UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS
LIBRARY

Class 027 Book B7475 B Volume ser. 2 9

Je 05-10M

Digitized by the Internet Archive
in 2015

https://archive.org/details/bulletinofpublic9190bost

Ja'05
LIBRARY
OF THE
UNIVERSITY of ILLINOIS

MONTHLY BULLETIN

OF

BOOKS ADDED

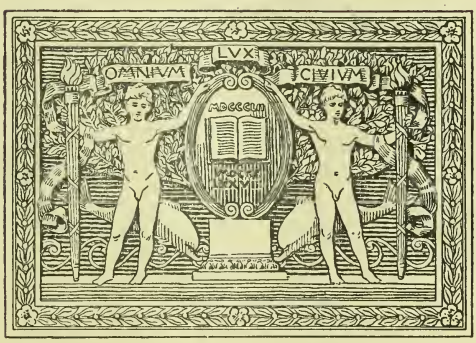
TO THE

PUBLIC LIBRARY

OF THE

CITY OF BOSTON.

Vol. IX.
1904.



BOSTON.
PUBLISHED BY THE TRUSTEES.
1904.

In addition to the Titles of New Books, the following Lists have appeared:

American engraving, etching, and lithography, list of works on. 481

Economics, list of selected works in the English language, compiled by Benjamin Rand, Ph.D. 97

Lowell Lectures, selected titles in connection with, as follows:

Bacteria in modern medicine, by H. C. Ernst, M.D. 27

History, social condition and religion of Egypt, by Professor Georg Steindorff. 60

Early American history, by Professor Edward Channing. 61

Apostolic age in the light of modern criticism, by Professor J. H. Ropes. 114

Coloration in amphibia and reptilia, by Dr. Hans Gadow. 144

Regimental histories and official records of States in the Civil War, list of. 289

Whistler, J. A. McN., list of works relating to. 110

INDEX TO CURRENT NOTES, ETC.

Blind, The, order of Postmaster-General on free postal delivery of reading matter for. 260

Fine Arts Department. See Special Libraries.

Free illustrated lectures at the Public Library on architecture, programme of. 64

Free public illustrated lectures at the Public Library, programme of. 64, 438

Hours of opening and closing. 119, 151, 199, 235, 387, 439, 491

Lowell Institute, programmes of lectures in. 28, 62, 115, 146, 383, 434, 488

South End Branch, moving of. 315

Special Libraries (including Fine Arts Department), free lectures in connection with exhibitions in. 64

— exhibition of Vizetelly's sketch of Civil War scenes. 315

— programme of exhibitions, 1904–1905. 431

Station Q. (Upham's Corner Reading Room), opening of new quarters. 356

Summer reading, extension of loaning time of books for. 233

.1
.sem.

MONTHLY BULLETIN

OF

BOOKS ADDED

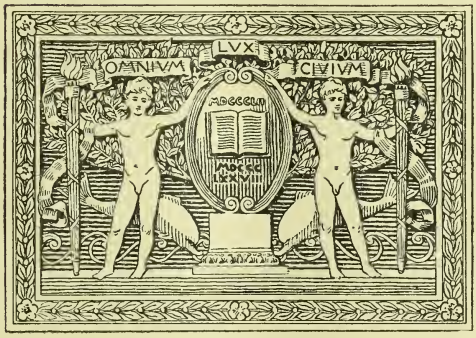
TO THE

PUBLIC LIBRARY

OF THE

CITY OF BOSTON.

Vol. IX. No. 1.
January, 1904.



BOSTON.
PUBLISHED BY THE TRUSTEES.
1904

TRUSTEES OF THE PUBLIC LIBRARY

SOLOMON LINCOLN, President.

JAMES DeNORMANDIE, Vice-President.

JOSIAH H. BENTON, JR. THOMAS DWIGHT.

THOMAS F. BOYLE.

Librarian.

HORACE G. WADLIN.

Central Library, Copley Square.

Branch Libraries.

Brighton Branch, Holton Library Building, Academy Hill Road.
Charlestown Branch, City Square.
Dorchester Branch, Arcadia, cor. Adams St.
East Boston Branch, 37 Meridian St.
Jamaica Plain Branch, Curtis Hall, Centre St.
Roxbury Branch, 46 Millmont St.
South Boston Branch, 372 Broadway.
South End Branch, English High School Building, Montgomery St.
West End Branch, Cambridge, cor. Lynde St.
West Roxbury Branch, Centre, near Mt. Vernon St.

Delivery Stations.

Station A. Lower Mills Reading Room, Washington, cor. Richmond St.
Station B. Roslindale Reading Room, Washington, cor. Ashland St.
Station C. South End Reading Room, Parker Memorial Building, 55 Berkeley St.
Station D. Mattapan Reading Room, River, cor. Oakland St.
Station E. Neponset Delivery Station, 49 Walnut St.
Station F. Mount Bowdoin Reading Room, Washington, cor. Eldon St.
Station G. Allston Delivery Station, 14 Franklin St.
Station H. Ashmont Delivery Station, 4 Talbot Ave.
Station J. Dorchester Station Delivery Station, 157 Norfolk St.
Station L. North Brighton Reading Room, 56 Market St.
Station M. Crescent Avenue Delivery Station, 1011 Dorchester Ave.
Station N. Mt. Pleasant Reading Room, Dudley, cor. Magazine St.
Station P. Broadway Extension Reading Room, 13 Broadway Extension.
Station Q. Upham's Corner Delivery Station, 752 Dudley St.
Station R. Warren Street Delivery Station, 329 Warren St.
Station S. Roxbury Crossing Reading Room, 1154 Tremont St.
Station T. Boylston Delivery Station, Lamartine, cor. Paul Gore St.
Station U. Ward Nine Delivery Station, 62 Union Park St.
Station W. Industrial School Reading Room, 39 North Bennet St.
Station Y. Andrew Square Reading Room, John A. Andrew School House, Dorchester St.
Station Z. Orient Heights Reading Room, 1030 Bennington St.
Station 22. North Street Reading Room, 207 North St.

Published monthly by the Trustees of the Public Library of the City of Boston, Boston, Massachusetts, at a subscription price of twenty-five cents per annum.

CLASSIFIED LIST

OF THE

BOOKS PLACED IN THE LIBRARY

FROM

November 15 to December 15, 1903.

The symbol = following the title of a work indicates that the work is a gift to the Library.

Reference Books.

Marvin, Frederic Rowland, compiler.
The last words, real and traditional, of distinguished men and women. New York, 1902. = 6250a.31

O'Connor, Evangeline M.
An index to the works of Shakspere . . . London, 1887. *4595.51

Genealogy. Heraldry

Buford, Marcus Bainbridge.
A genealogy of the Buford family in America. With records of a number of allied families. San Francisco, 1903. Portraits. Plates. = *4433.332

Flagg, Charles Allcott.
The descendants of Eleazer Flagg and his wife Huldah Chandler of Grafton, Mass., including genealogies of the Flagg, Waters, Goddard and Hayden families. Boston, 1903. Portraits. Plates. **4433.334

Georgetown, Maine. Town Clerk.
Vital records. Copied by E. M. Trafford. Boston, 1903. 56 pp. 4430a.199

Hinchman, Lydia S., compiler.
Early settlers of Nantucket, their associates and descendants. 2d, enlarged edition. Philadelphia, 1901. Illus. Portraits. Fac-similes. *4432.128

Hord, Arnold Harris.
Thomas Hord, gentleman, 1701–1766. A supplement to the genealogy of the Hord family. [Philadelphia.] 1903. 30 pp. Portraits. Plate. Fac-similes. *4432.135
The genealogy of the Hord family is on shelf-number *4432.116.

Marshall, George William.
The genealogist's guide. Guildford, 1903. *2433.60

Phillips, David Everett, editor.
Monumental inscriptions in the old cemetery at Rutland, Mass. Columbus, Ohio, 1902. 36 pp. Plate. *2334.28

Tisbury, Mass. Town Clerk.
Records of the town of Tisbury. Boston, 1903. = *4430a.165

Wrottesley, George.
A history of the family of Wrottesley of Wrottesley, Co. Stafford. Exeter, 1903. Illus. Fac-simile. Coat-of-arms. [William Salt Archaeological Society.] *2492.52.6.New series, Part 2
Same. *2433.13
This volume is made up of supplements to "The Genealogist," vol. 1. 15–19.

Biography.

Collective Biographies.

Brooks, Noah.
Statesmen. New York, 1901. Illus. Portraits. [Men of achievement series.] 4345.296

Corkran, Henriette.
Celebrities and I. London, 1902. 4543.173

Fischer, Andreas. 1865–.
Goethe und Napoleon. Eine Studie. . . . 2. erweiterte Auflage. Mit einem Anhang. Weimar und Napoleon. Frauenfeld, 1900. Fac-simile. 2877.164

Haussonville, Othenin Bernard Paul Gabriel de Cléron, Comte d'.
Études biographiques et littéraires. Prosper Mérimée. Hugh Elliot. Paris, 1885. 2248.83

Heman, J. K. Rudolf, editor.
Thomas und Felix Platter, zwei Lebensbilder aus der Zeit der Reformation und Renaissance von ihnen selbst entworfen. Gütersloh, 1882. Portraits. Chart. 2849a.44

McCarthy, Justin.
British political leaders. London, 1903. Portraits. Plates. 4548.283
Contents. — Balfour. — Salisbury. — Rosebery. — Chamberlain. — Labouchere. — Morley. — Aberdeen. — John Burns. — Hicks-Beach. — Redmond. — Sir William Harcourt. — James Bryce. — Campbell-Bannerman.

Stearns, Frank Preston.
Napoleon and Machiavelli. Two essays in political science. Cambridge, 1903. = 4556.143

Stoddard, William Osborn.
Men of business. New York, 1901. Illus. Portraits. [Men of achievement series.] 4345.295

Single Biographies.

Atlay, James Beresford.
Sir Henry Wentworth Acland, Bart., Regius professor of medicine in the University of Oxford: a memoir. London, 1903. Portraits. Plates. 3738.65
One plate is colored.

Balfour, Graham.
The life of Robert Louis Stevenson. New York, 1901. 2 v. Portraits. [Thistle edition.] *2571.106.25, 26

Boston, Mass. City Council.
A memorial of William McKinley. Prepared by John F. Dever, Clerk of Committees. Boston, 1902. 70 pp. Portraits. Plates. = *4350a.235
Contains an address by John. L. Bates.

Colardeau, Th.
Étude sur Épictète. Paris, 1903. 2972.15

Gibbon, Edward. 1737–1794. 6547.38
Life and letters. With his History of the Crusades. Verbatim reprint. London. [1880?] Portrait. [Chandos library.] = 6547.38

Goethe, Johann Wolfgang von.
Tagebücher und Briefe Goethes aus Italien an Frau von Stein und Herder. Mit Beilagen. Weimar, 1886. [Goethe-Gesellschaft.] 2907.33

Hawthorne, Julian. 1846–.
Hawthorne and his circle. New York, 1903. Portraits. Plates. 4347.324

Herpin, Clara Luce Adèle.
Charles de Lorraine et la cour de Bruxelles sous la règne de Marie-Thérèse. By Lucien Percy [pseud. 2e édition]. Paris. [1903.] Portrait. 2646.151

James, Henry, Jr. 1843–
William Wetmore Story and his friends. Boston, 1903. 2 v. Portraits. 4087.168

Kelly, Jonathan F.
Dan. Marble; a biographical sketch. By Falconbridge [pseud.] New York. [1851.] *4349.247

Kurth, Godefroid Joseph François.
Clovis. 2e édition. Revue. Paris, 1901. 2 v. 4620a.15

Lefèvre-Pontalis, Germain Antonin. 1830–.
Les sources allemandes de l'histoire de Jeanne d'Arc. Eberhard Windecke. Paris, 1903. 2676.267
Reproduction générale du texte allemand du récit d'Eberhard Windecke, relatif à Jeanne d'Arc [avec] Traduction française [en regard].

Michaut, Gustave.
Sainte-Beuve avant les "Lundis." Essai sur la formation de son esprit et de sa méthode critique. Paris, 1903. 2642.33
Bibliographie, pp. 585–711; Notes bibliographiques sur Sainte-Beuve, 712–722.

Morice, Émile, and Louis François **L'Héritier.**
Memoirs of Vidocq written by himself. Translated from the French [by H. T. R.]. Philadelphia, 1834. = 6641.43
This was not written by Vidocq, but compiled from his notes by E. Morice and L. F. L'Héritier.

Nietzsche, Friedrich Wilhelm.
Gesammelte Briefe. Berlin, 1902. 2 v. Portrait. Plate. 2847.46

Novoa, Jovino.
Juicios de la prensa sobre Don Manuel Montt. Santiago de Chile, 1893. Portrait. = 4349a.266

Plumptre, Edward Hayes.
The life of Dante. Edited by Arthur John Butler. London, 1901. Plate. 4799.58

Smith, Laura Chase.
The life of Philander Chase, first Bishop of Ohio and Illinois, founder of Kenyon and Jubilee Colleges. New York, 1903. Portraits. Plates. 4344.197

Spears, John Randolph.
Anthony Wayne, sometimes called "Mad Anthony." New York, 1903. Portraits. Plates. Map. [Appleton's Historic lives.] 4349a.227

Stoddard, Francis Hovey.
The life and letters of Charles Butler. New York, 1903. Portraits. 4347.322

Thomas, W., of Rennes.
Le poète Edward Young (1683–1765). Étude sur sa vie et ses œuvres. Paris, 1901. 4541.143
Bibliographie, pp. 627–655.

Willcock, John.
Sir Thomas Urquhart of Cromartie, Knight. Edinburgh, 1899. Portrait. Plates. Fac-similes. 2448.30

Williams, Hugh Noel.
Madame de Montespan. New York, 1903. Portraits. Plates. *2641.27

Zipper, Albert.
Franz Grillparzer. Leipzig. [1903.] Portrait. = 4896.50.451

History.

General. Ancient. Modern. Asia. Africa. Eastern Question. Oceanica. The Jews.

Brooks, Elbridge Streeter.
The story of the nineteenth century of the Christian era. [2d edition.] Boston, 1900. Portraits. Plates. 2216.90

Crowe, George.
The commission of H. M. S. "Terrible". 1898–1902. London, 1903. Portraits. Plates. Maps. 6526.32
The book relates to the Boer-British War, 1899–1902, and to the Chinese anti-foreign uprising of 1900.

Fremantle, Francis Edward.
Impressions of a doctor in khaki. London, 1901. Illus. 3056.317
Experiences of a civil surgeon in the Boer-British War.

Gollier, Théophile.
Essai sur les institutions politiques du Japon. Bruxelles, 1903. 3015.179

Hewitt, Edward G.
Chart of famous characters; and salient points of history. 2000 B.C.–1900 A.D. Index for reference, and a key to history. [Brooklyn, 1902.] 48 pp. = *2211.32

Innes, Arthur Donald.
A short history of the British in India. London, 1902. Plates. Maps. 3049.296
Bibliography, pp. vi, 343–347; chronological summary, pp. xix–xxxii.

Mataafa.
O faatonuga mo le lafoga tupe . . . [Proclamation.] Mulinuu, Ianuari 20, 1899. Broadside. = No. 5 in **H.90a.167

Samoan Islands.
Provisional Government.
Proclamation. I bring herewith to public notice: — The Provisional government . . . is entitled to fulfil all problems of a government . . . [Signed Rose, Imperial German Consul-General.] Apia, 1899. Broadside. = No. 1 in **H.90a.167
In German, English and Samoan.
Proclamation. All parties are hereby notified that the Provisional government named . . . 4th day of January 1899 is . . . temporary . . . pending a . . . consideration . . . of the question of the election of a king of Samoa . . . [Apia? 1899.] Broadside. = No. 4 in **H.90a.167
In English and Samoan.

Smith, Goldwin. 1823–.
In the court of history. An apology for Canadians who were opposed to the South African War. Toronto, 1902. 71 pp. 3059a.294

Strachey, Sir John. 1823–.
India. Its administration and progress. 3d edition. London, 1903. Map. Tables. 3045.229

Europe.

Aulard, François Victor Alphonse.
Paris sous le Consulat. Paris, 1903. [Collection de documents relatifs à l'histoire de Paris pendant la Révolution française.] 2632.110
La révolution française et les congrégations. Paris, 1903. 2628.172

Brueggen, Ernst, Freiherr von der.
Das heutige Russland. Leipzig, 1902. 3063.185

Dollfus, Lucien.
Les Espagnes au XIe siècle. Paris, 1903. 3097.132

Doniol, Jean Henri Antoine.
De 1815 à 1900. Notre politique intérieure devant l'histoire. Paris. [1903.] 2619.26

Du Moulin-Eckart, Richard Maria Ferdinand, Graf.
Englands Politik und die Mächte. München, 1901. 4516.165

England. Comptroller of the Wardrobe. Edward I.
Liber quotidianus Contrarotulatoris garderobae. Anno regni Regis Edwardi primi vicesimo octavo. A. D. MCCXCIX. & MCCC. Ex codice MS. in bibliotheca sua asservato typis edidit Soc. Antiq. Londiniensis. Londini, MDCCLXXXVII. *2511.2

Fisher, Herbert Albert Laurens. 1865–.
Studies in Napoleonic statesmanship. Germany. Oxford, 1903. Maps. 2817.82
Bibliographies at ends of chapters.

Fray-Fournier, A.
Le Club des Jacobins de Limoges, 1790–1795. Limoges, 1903. [Société des archives historiques du Limousin.] 2624.140

McCarthy, Justin.
Ireland and her story. London, 1903. Plate. Map. [The story of the Empire series.] 4519a.145

Mathieu, François Désiré.
Le Concordat de 1801, ses origines, son histoire, d'après des documents inédits. Paris, 1903. 2625.150

Molsbergen, Everhardus Cornelis.
Frankrijk en de Republiek der Vereenigde Nederlanden. 1648–1662. Rotterdam, 1902. = 4813.30

Petre, Francis Loraine. 1852–.
Napoleon's first campaign in Poland, 1806–7. London, 1901. Maps. Plans. 2656.142
Bibliography, pp. xi–xiii.

Pollock, Frederick John.
The Popish Plot. A study in the history of the reign of Charles II. London, 1903. 6512.28
Materials for the history of the Popish Plot, pp. 405–411.

Schaefer, Dietrich. 1845–.
Die Hanse. Bielefeld, 1903. Illus. Portraits. Maps. Fac-similes. [Monographien zur Weltgeschichte.] 6252.41

Sébillot, Yves.
Histoire du peuple breton depuis son arrivée en Armorique jusqu'à nos jours. Paris, 1903. Plate. Coat-of-arms. Map. Fac-similes. 2618.48

Terry, Charles Sanford.
The Rising of 1745. With a bibliography of Jacobite history. 1689–1788. New edition. (With enlarged bibliography.) London, 1903. Portrait. Maps. Plans. Fac-similes. 4529a.109

America.

Blaisdell, Albert Franklin.
The story of American history for elementary schools. Boston, 1901. Illus. Portraits. 4329a.175

Channing, Edward
A student's history of the United States. New edition, with additions. New York, 1903. Illus. Portraits. Maps. Fac-similes. 4325.185

Citizens' Union, New York City.
Touchin' on an' appertainin' to Mr. Deputy Commissioner Devery. [Anon.] [New York, 1901.] 15 pp. = 4226.164

Conry, Joseph Aloysius.
Fourth of July oration, in Faneuil Hall, 1902. [With Appendix, containing a list of Boston municipal orators, by C. W. Ernst.] Boston, 1902. 32 pp. Portrait. = *4456.11.1902

Curry, Daniel. 1809–1887.
New-York. A historical sketch of the rise and progress of the metropolitan city of America. By a New-Yorker [pseud.]. New-York, 1853. Plates. Plans. = 4478.393

Johnston, Alexander.
A history of the United States for schools. 4th edition, continued by W. M. Daniels and W. MacDonald. New York, 1902. Illus. Portraits. Maps. 4229.84
Bibliography, pp. 487–492.

Kohler, Charles, of Savannah.
The Monroe Doctrine. Savannah, Ga., 1903. 48 pp. Portrait. = 4226.156

Lodge, Henry Cabot.
The story of the Revolution. New York, 1903. Illus. Portraits. Maps. Plans. Fac-similes. 4414.123

McMaster, John Bach.
A school history of the United States. [With appendix.] New York. [1901?] Illus. Portraits. Maps. Fac-similes. 4327.131

Mowry, William Augustus, and Arthur May **Mowry.**
A history of the United States for schools. Boston. [1901.] Illus. Portraits. Maps. 4325.175

Orrega Luco, Luis.
Los problemas internacionales de Chile. La cuestión argentina. La Patagonia hasta el tratado de 1881. Santiago de Chile, 1902. = 4319.77
Los problemas internacionales de Chile. La cuestión argentina. El tratado de 1881 y negociaciones posteriores. Santiago de Chile, 1902. 4319.78

Smith, Justin Harvey.
Arnold's march from Cambridge to Quebec. A critical study together with a reprint of Arnold's Journal. New York, 1903. Plates. Maps. Plans. Fac-similes. 4414.237
Authorities, pp. xiii–xix.

Thorpe, Francis Newton, and José **Tous y de Soto.**
The government of the people of Porto Rico. Philadelphia, 1903. 78 pp. Illus. Portrait. 4316.179

Fine Arts. Archaeology.

Antiquities.

Helbeg, Carl Friedrich Wolfgang.
Führer durch die öffentlichen Sammlungen klassischer Altertümer in Rom. 2. Auflage. Leipzig, 1899. 2 v. 8079a.307

Marçais, William, and Georges **Marçais.**
Les monuments arabes de Tlemcen. Paris, 1903. Illus. Plans. [Algeria. Service des monuments historiques.] 3051.172

Marucchi, Orazio.
Éléments d'archéologie chrétienne. [Tome] 3. Basiliques et églises de Rome. Paris, 1902. Illus. Plans. Fac-similes. 4105.77
Bibliography, pp. viii–xv; Catalogue alphabétique de toutes les églises de Rome, pp. 499–521.
The book treats of monuments anterior to the sixteenth century.

Fine Arts. Illustrated Books.

Courajod, Louis Charles Léon.
Documents sur l'histoire des arts et des artistes à Crémone aux XVe et XVIe siècles. Paris, 1885. 74 pp. Illus. = 4075.214
Genealogy and history of the Saccha family, pp. 7–16.

Fontaine, André.
Essai sur le principe et les lois de la critique d'art. Paris, 1903. 4075.226

Goebel, Theodor.
Die graphischen Künste der Gegenwart. Neue Folge. Herausgegeben von Felix Krais. Stuttgart, 1902. Illus. Portraits. *Cab.80.248.1
Some of the plates are colored.

Internationale Bibliographie der Kunstwissenschaft. [Zweimonatlich.] Herausgegeben von Arthur L. Jellinek. Jahrgang 1, Heft 1–5. Berlin. [1902–1903.] *4072.278

Sauer, Joseph.
Symbolik des Kirchengebäudes und seiner Ausstattung in der Auffassung des Mittelalters. Mit Berücksichtigung von Honorius Augustodunensis, Sicardus und Durandus. Freiburg i. Br., 1902. Illus. Fac-similes. 4074.294
Benutzte Litteratur, pp. xvii–xxiii; Litteratur über die mittelalterliche Symbolik des Kirchengebäudes, pp. 38–49.

Ursprung und Sieg der altbyzantinischen Kunst. Beiträge von Ernst Diez und Josef Quitt, mit einer Einleitung von Josef Strzygowski [und einem Anhang von Heinrich Schenkl]. Wien, 1903. Illus. [Byzantinische Denkmäler.] 4073.272
Schriftenverzeichnis, pp. 119–122.

Architecture. Building.

Boston Merchants Association.
Bulletin. Souvenir number. January, 1903. [Boston, 1903.] 12 pp. Plates. = 5658.24
A description of the new Merchants building.

Artists.

Babeau, Albert Arsène.
Dominique Florentin, sculpteur du seizième siècle. Paris, 1877. 39 pp. = 4084.151

Beaumont, Charles François Édouard, Comte de.
Pierre Vigné de Vigny, architecte du Roi. 1690–1772. Paris, 1894. 47 pp. Portrait. Plate. = 4084.155

Bénédite, Léonce.
John Lewis Brown. Étude biographique et critique, suivie du catalogue de l'œuvre lithographié et gravé de cet artiste exposé au Musée du Luxembourg. Paris, 1903. 20 pp. Illus. 4081.122

Blanc, Auguste Alexandre Philippe Charles. Géricault. [Paris, 1845.] 41 pp. = 4086.102

Daly, César, editor. 1811–1894.
Funérailles de Félix Duban. Paris, 1871. 51 pp. = 4082.152

Hédou, Jules Paul Ernest.
Daliphard, peintre rouennais. 1833–1877. Rouen, 1883. 36 pp. = 4086.112
Jean Sorieul. 1823–1871. Rouen, 1882. 32 pp. Illus. Portrait. = 4083.187
Contains woodcuts of Sorieul's paintings.

Hermant, Achille Pierre Antoine.
Abel Blouet. Paris, 1857. 32 pp. = 4088.148

Jessen, Carl Detlev.
Heinses Stellung zur bildenden Kunst und ihrer Ästhetik. Zugleich ein Beitrag zur Quellenkunde des Ardinghello. Berlin, 1901. [Palaestra.] 4075.220
Bibliography, pp. xvi–xviii.

Lance, Étienne Adolphe.
Notice sur la vie et les travaux de M. Achille Leclère, architecte, membre de l'Institut. Paris, 1854. 15 pp. = 4086.111

Lasius, Otto.
Arnold Böcklin. Aus den Tagebüchern von Otto Lasius (1884–1889). Herausgegeben von Maria Lina Lasius. Berlin, 1903. Portrait. Plate. 4086.101

Mandelli, Alfonso.
Nuove indagini su Antonio Stradivari. Milano, 1903. Illus. Portrait. Facsimiles. 4051.31

Millet, Eugène Louis.
Eugène Millet. Sa vie, ses œuvres, son tombeau. Paris, 1881. 46 pp. Portrait. Plate. = *4086.105

Notice sur la vie et les ouvrages de C.-P.-J. Normand, architecte, dessinateur et graveur. [Paris, 1842.] 16 pp. Portrait. Plate. = 4086.106

Drawing.

Wyllie, William Lionel. *4060.78
Nature's laws and the making of pictures. London, 1903. 79 pp. Illus. Fac-similes. *4060.78

Furniture.

Hackett, W. H.
Decorative furniture (English and French) of the 16th, 17th and 18th centuries. London, 1902. Illus. 4093.35

Landscape Gardening. Parks.

Our trees and public grounds. Why they should be under the care of our Park Commissions. Boston, 1902. 8 pp. = 3990a.111

Music. Musicians.

Paine, John Knowles.
Azara. Opera. [Boston, 1903.] 38 pp. Portrait. Libretto. = 8056.151

SUPPLEMENTARY LIST OF THE WORKS ADDED TO THE ALLEN A. BROWN LIBRARY DURING DECEMBER, 1903.

The following are all operas, in full score, and in manuscript copies.

Cimarosa, Domenico. Penelope. [Napoli? 1794?] 2 v.
— Il pittor parigino. [1783?] 2 v.
— I traci amante. [Napoli? 1793?] 2 v.
— Le trame deluse. [Napoli? 1786?] 2 v.
Farinelli, Giuseppe. L'amico del uomo. [1893?]
Fioravanti, Valentino. L'amore imaginario. [1793?]
— L'astuta in amore. [Atto I.] [Paris, 182–?]
— La bella carbonara. [1804?] 2 v.
— La capricciosa pentita. [1802?] 2 v.
— I puntigli per equivoco. [Paris. 180–?] 2 v.
Galuppi, Baldassare. Il filosofo di campagna. [1754?]
Gazzaniga, Giuseppe. Il finto cieco. [1770?] 2 v.
— La locanda. [1782?] 3 v.
Generali, Pietro. Adelina. Atto unico. [Venezia? 1810.]
— I Baccanali di Roma. Melo-dramma serio. [Venezia? 1815?] 2 v.
— La Calzolaia. Farsa [per] musica. Firenze. [180–?]
— [Chiara di Rosenbergh.] Chiara di Rosembergk. [182–?] 2 v.
— La gelosie di Giorgio. Farsa seria giocosa. [180–?]
Guglielmi Pietro. [La guerra aperta. Atto secondo. [Firenze? 1787?]
— [Laocoonte. Napoli?] 1787. 2 v.
— La scomessa. [179–?]
— La serva bizarra. [1790?] 2 v.
Guglielmi, Pietro Carlo. La bella pescatrice. [Paris, 178–?] 2 v.
— La fiera. [Paris, 180–?]
— Il naufragio fortunato. [Fiorentini? 1803?] 2 v.
— La sposa del Tirolo. [1806?] 2 v.

Numismatics.

Phillips, Maberly.
The token money of the Bank of England, 1797 to 1816. London. [1900.] 43 pp. Illus. Fac-similes. 2224.41

Painting. Portraits.

Fraser, T. L.
Peinture ancienne grecque. Paris, 1901. 37 pp. Portraits. Plates. = **8076.92**

Gilbert, Sir Humphrey. 1539–1584.
Portrait. Engraved for the Prince Society from a rare print in Holland's Heιωlogia Anglica, 1620. [Boston, 1903.] = No. 14 in ***Cab.81.20.1**

Schaarschmidt, Friedrich.
Zur Geschichte der Düsseldorfer Kunst insbesondere im XIX. Jahrhundert. Düsseldorf, 1902. Illus. Portraits. ***8071.159**
Quellen, pp. 9, 10.

Viardot, Louis. 1800–1883.
Des origines traditionnelles de la peinture moderne en Italie. Paris, 1840. 62 pp. = **4078.292**

Photography.

Cohn, Alfred Isaac.
Indicators and test-papers: their source, preparation, application, and tests for sensitiveness. 2d edition. New York, 1902. Table. **3979.187**

Hunt, Robert, F.R.S. 1807–1887.
Photography: a treatise on the chemical changes produced by solar radiation, and the production of pictures from nature, by the daguerreotype, calotype, and other photographic processes. With additions by the American editor [S. D. Humphrey]. New York, 1852. Illus. Portraits. = **5978.40**

Geography. Travels.

Asia. Africa. Oceanica. Polar Regions.

Cadamosto, Luigi. 1432–1480.
Relation des voyages à la côte occidentale d'Afrique d'Alvise de Ca' da Mosto, 1455–1457. Publiée par Charles Schefer. Paris, 1895. [Bibliothèque de voyages anciens.] **3054.222**

Dumolard, Henri.
Le Japon politique, économique, et social. Paris, 1903. **3019.182**

Forrest, George William.
Cities of India. Westminster, 1903. Illus. Map. **3045.231**

G., F. E.
In Afrikanderland and the land of Ophir. London, 1891. 96 pp. Illus. Portraits. Maps. [Pall Mall Gazette "Extra."] **3051.166**

Labbé, Paul.
Un bagne russe: l'île de Sakhaline. Paris, 1903. Illus. Map. **3069.277**

Le Gentil de la Galaisière, Guillaume Joseph Hyacinthe Jean Baptiste.
Voyage dans les mers de l'Inde, fait par ordre du Roi, à l'occasion du passage de Vénus, sur le disque du soleil, le 6 juin 1761, & le 3 du même mois 1769. Paris, 1779, 81. 2 v. Plates. Maps. ***6261.88**

Lenfant, Louis Marie Gabriel.
Le Niger, voie ouverte à notre empire africain. Paris, 1903. Illus. Portraits. Maps. **3050a.188**

Leo Africanus.
Description de l'Afrique, tierce partie du monde, escrite par Jean Léon Africain premièrement en langue arabesque, puis en toscane et à présent mise en François. Nouvelle édition annotée par Charles Schefer. Paris, 1896–98. 3 v. Maps. [Recueil de voyages et de documents pour servir à l'histoire de géographie.] ***2260a.71**
The French translation is that of Jean Temporal, originally published in 1556.

Mathuisieulx, Henri Méhier de.
À travers la Tripolitaine. Paris, 1903. Illus. **3059.275**

Maurand, Jérome.
Itinéraire à Constantinople (1544). Texte italien publié pour la première fois avec une traduction par Léon Dorez. Paris, 1901. Portrait. Plates. [Recueil de voyages et de documents pour servir à l'histoire de la géographie.] ***2260a.75**

Navigation de Vasque de Gamme, chef de l'armée du roi de Portugal en l'an 1497, écrite par un gentilhomme florentin qui se trouva de retour à Lisbonne avec ladite armée. Publiée par Charles Shefer. Paris, 1898. Map. [Bibliothèque de voyages anciens.] **6268.43**

Our globe, a universal picturesque album. Weekly. Vol. 1. Philadelphia. [184–?] = **6266.65**
Views of scenery and famous buildings, engraved on steel, and accompanied by descriptive text.

Stein, Max Aurel.
Sand-buried ruins of Khotan: personal narrative of a journey of archæological & geographical exploration in Chinese Turkestan. London, 1903. Illus. Map. **3042.217**

Sykes, Clement Arthur.
Service and sport on the tropical Nile. London, 1903. Portrait. Plates. Map. **3052.214**
The book relates to Uganda in 1897–99.

Europe.

Berchon, Charles.
En Danemark. Paris, 1903. Illus. Portraits. **4869.48**

Bizoni, Bernardo.
Aventures d'un grand seigneur italien à travers l'Europe. 1606. Relation mise

en français et annotée par E. Rodocanachi. Paris. [1903.] 6279.129
Translated from Relazione in forma di diario del viaggio che corse per diverse provincie di Europa il Sig. Vincenzo Giustiano marchese di Bassano . . .

Blanc, Thérèse.
Promenades en Russie. [Par] Th. Bentzon [pseud.]. Paris, 1903. 3069.275

Gopčević, Spiridion.
Serbien und die Serben. Leipzig. [1888.] Illus. Portraits. Map 3081.149

Moritz, Carl Philipp.
Reisen eines Deutschen in England im Jahr 1782. Herausgegeben von Otto zur Linde. Berlin, 1903. [Deutsche Literaturdenkmale des 18. und 19. Jahrhunderts.] *2890b.50.126

America.

Abbott, Katharine M.
Old paths and legends of New England: saunterings over historic roads . . . in Massachusetts, Rhode Island, and New Hampshire. New York, 1903. Illus. 4458.164

Barker, Fred Coshin.
Lake and forest as I have known them. Boston, 1903. Portraits. Plates. 2389a.159
Treats of the Rangeley region in Maine.

Bates, Waldron, and others.
Path map of the eastern part of Mount Desert Island, Maine. Compiled by Waldron Bates, Edward L. Rand and Herbert Jaques. Boston, 1903. Scale, 2416⅔ feet to 1 inch. =
No. 61 in *Map 114.3

Chittenden, Hiram Martin.
The Yellowstone National Park. 4th edition. Cincinnati, 1903. Plates. Maps. 2363.105

Funke, Alfred.
Aus Deutsch-Brasilien. Bilder aus dem Leben der Deutschen im Staate Rio Grande do Sul. Leipzig, 1902. Illus. Portrait. Map. 2362.23

Holland, Samuel.
A plan of the City of New York. 1776. Reproduced in fac-simile and published by H. D. Tyler. New York. [189-?] Scale, 412.5 feet to 1 inch.
No. 10 in *Map 43.4
The "Major Holland map."

Intercolonial Railway.
Intercolonial tours to summer haunts. [Montreal.] 1903. 93 pp. Illus. Map. = 2389a.161

Julien de St. Memin, C. B.
The City of New York, 100 years ago. A view of the City of New-York from Brooklyn Heights, foot of Pierrepont St., in 1798. Reproduced in fac-simile and published by H. D. Tyler. New York. [1898.] Colored lithograph.
No. 16 in *Map 43.4

Macfarlane, W. G.
The garden of the gulf: Prince Edward Island. And its handsome and delightful capital Charlottetown. Charlottetown. [190-.] Illus. = 2389a.164

North-West Territories, Canada. Department of Agriculture.
The Canadian North-West Territories. An official handbook. Winnipeg, 1901. 72 pp. Plates. Map. = 9317.1a11

Plane, Auguste.
À travers l'Amérique équatoriale. L'Amazonie. Paris, 1903. Plates. Maps. 4469a.184
The journey was made especially to study the india rubber trade.

Russell, Israel Cook.
Lakes of North America: a reading lesson for students of geography and geology. Boston, 1900. Illus. Maps. 3864.81

Stoddard, Charles Augustus.
Cruising among the Caribbees: summer days in winter months. Revised and enlarged. New York, 1903. Portrait. Plates. 4467.135

Tyler, Henry Dunreath, editor.
New York. A. D. 1699. [View.] Reproduced in facsimile. New York. [1899.] Colored lithograph.
No. 12 in *Map 43.4
[The Nicholls map. 1664–1668. Presented to the New York Historical Society . . . October 7th, 1862. Facsimile by H. D. Tyler. New York, 189-?] Scale, 35 chains to 1 inch.
No. 4 in *Map 43.4

Language. Rhetoric.

Arnold, Sarah Louise, and Charles Berrajals **Gilbert.**
Stepping stones to literature. A First, Second, and Third reader. Boston. [1903.] 3 v. Illus. Portraits. 7069.152

Blaisdell, Etta Austin, and Mary Frances **Blaisdell.**
Child life in many lands. A Third reader. New York, 1903. Illus. 7069.237
Child life in tale and fable. A Second reader. New York, 1903. Illus. 7069.236

Goodwin, William Watson.
A Greek grammar. Revised and enlarged. Boston, 1902. 2988.82

Maruffi, Gioacchino.
Piccolo manuale di metrica italiana ad uso delle scuole. 2a edizione riveduta. Palermo, 1893. = 2787.15

Mayor, Joseph Bickersteth.
Chapters on English metre. 2d edition, enlarged. Cambridge, 1901. 2482.58

Rhetoric. Composition. Elocution. Oratory. Recitations. Dialogues. Speakers.

Baldwin, James, editor. 1841–.
Harper's School speaker. 1st–3d book. New York, 1891. 3 v. 2390b.46
Contents. — 1. Arbor Day. — 2. Graded selections. 3. Miscellaneous selections.

Literature.

Bibliography. Libraries. Books.

Bibliographie générale et complète des livres de droit et de jurisprudence publiés jusqu'au 7 novembre, 1902. Paris, 1903. *6172.83

Buffalo. Public Library.
Class-room libraries for public schools, listed by grades. Added, a list of books suggested for school reference libraries. Buffalo, 1902. *6157.94

Cowell, Peter.
Liverpool Public Libraries. A history of fifty years. Liverpool, 1903. Illus. Portraits. = 6192.76

Edmond, John Philip, compiler.
Catalogue of a collection of fifteen hundred tracts by Martin Luther and his contemporaries (1511–1598) [belonging to Lord Crawford. Anon. Aberdeen.] 1903. [Biblioteca Lindesiana.] = *2150a.6.7

Koeniglich-Preussische Friedrich Wilhelms Universität, Berlin. Bibliothek.
Verzeichniss der Lesesaal- und Handbibliothek . . . 4. Ausgabe. Berlin, 1903. *2161.31

New York, State. State Library School.
Loan department work. [Sheets showing systems of lending books in various libraries. Albany, 1899.] 11 parts in 1 v. = 6192.72

Puyol, Pierre Édouard, Abbé.
L'auteur du livre de Imitatione Christi. Paris, 1899, 1900. 2 v. 2184.9
"Une réimpression . . . augmentée, d'une étude déjà publiée dans la première édition de la 'Doctrine du livre de Imitatione Christi,'" pp. 294–530.
The authorship of the De imitatione Christi is here ascribed to Giovanni Gersen of Vercelli.

Spoelberch de Lovenjoul, Charles Victor Maximilien Albert, Vicomte de.
Bibliographie et littérature. (Trouvailles d'un bibliophile.) Paris, 1903. [Collection du bibliophile parisien.] *2169.50
Contents. — Poésies de Théophile Gautier mises en musique.—Prosper Mérimée; ses œuvres complètes inscrites en ordre chronologique.—À propos du rôle de la critique. — Belgique. — Une pièce de vers de M. de Latouche adressée à Mme. Desbordes-Valmore. — Le "Victor Hugo" de Théophile Gautier. — Une épave de Charles Nodier. — Une épave de Charles Baudelaire. — L'éternel contraste. — Poésie.

United States.
Library of Congress.
Division of Bibliography.
A calendar of John Paul Jones manuscripts compiled under the direction of C. H. Lincoln. Washington, 1903. Portrait. Fac-simile. = *6201.75
A list of books (with references to periodicals) on mercantile marine subsidies. Compiled under the direction of A. P. C. Griffin. 2d edition, with additions. Washington, 1903. = 9387.26a2
A list of Lincolniana, by George Thomas Ritchie. Washington, 1903. 75 pp. = *6201.74

United States catalog, The. Books in print, 1902. Edited by Marion E. Potter. 2d edition. Minneapolis, 1903. *2154.160

Printing. Book-binding. Book-plates. Book-selling.

Heitz, Paul.
Les filigranes des papiers contenus dans les incunables strasbourgeois de la Bibliothèque impériale de Strasbourg. Strasbourg, 1903. 85 pp. Plates. Tables. Fac-similes. *6111.140
"Cette collection reproduit des marques de papiers qui datent de la seconde moitié du XVe siècle." Titres des incunables, pp. 27–34.

Plantin, Christophel.
Le bonheur de ce monde. Sonnet. Broadside. [1897.] = No. 2 in **H.90a.166
Printed on one of the Plantin presses at the Plantin Museum, Antwerp, in 1897.

Journalism. Authorship.

Putnam, George Haven, and John Bishop Putnam.
Authors and publishers. A manual of suggestions for beginners in literature. By G. H. P. and J. B. P. 7th edition, with additional material. New York, 1900. 2111.39

General Literature. Criticism. Authors.

Moulton, Richard Green.
Syllabus of a course of six lectures on stories as a mode of thinking. Philadelphia, 1901. 8 pp. [University extension lectures.] No. 1 in *3592.200

Norris, Frank.
The responsibilities of the novelist and other literary essays. New York, 1903. Portrait. 4556.141
Bibliography of Norris's writings, pp. 305–311.

Arabic Literature.

Huart, Clément. 1854–.
A history of Arabic literature. [Translated by Lady Mary Loyd.] New York, 1903. [Short histories of the literatures of the world.] 3028.138

English and American Literature.

Augustinus, Aurelius, Saint.
King Alfred's Old English version of St. Augustine's Soliloquies. Edited by Henry Lee Hargrove. New York, 1902. Plates. [Yale studies in English.] 4583.141

Bryant, William Cullen.
Poetical works. Roslyn edition. With chronologies of Bryant's life and poems, and a bibliography by Henry C. Sturges, and a memoir by R. H. Stoddard. New York, 1903. Portrait. Plates. 4394.169

Burgess, Frank Gelett.
Goops and how to be them. A manual of manners for polite infants. With ninety drawings. [5th edition.] New York. [1900.] 96 pp. 2390.22

Burnham, George P.
Gleanings from the portfolio of the "Young 'un" [pseud.]. A series of humorous sketches. Boston, 1849. Illus. = *2404.40

Campion, Thomas, Mus. Doc. –1618.
Songs and masques, with Observations in the art of English poesy. Edited by A. H. Bullen. London, 1903. Plates. 4606.107

Chaucer, Geoffrey.
Chaucer for children. A golden key by Mrs. H. R. Haweis. New edition. London, 1900. Illus. Portrait. Maps. 2571.31

Chesterton, Gilbert Keith.
Twelve types. [2d impression.] London, 1902. 4559.232
Contents. — Charlotte Brontë.—William Morris and his School. — The optimism of Byron. — Pope and the art of satire. — Francis. — Rostand. — Charles II. — Stevenson. — Thomas Carlyle. — Tolstoy and the cult of simplicity. — Savonarola. — The position of Sir Walter Scott.

Deloney, Thomas.
Thomas Deloney his Thomas of Reading, and three ballads on the Spanish Armada. Edited, by Charles Roberts Aldrich and Lucian Swift Kirtland. New York, 1903. Plates. *2602.6

Earle, Maria Theresa.
A third pot-pourri. 2d edition. London, 1903. 4556.139
Contents.— Health. — Health of others. — Goats. — Wholesome food on three shillings a week. — Eighteen hundred a year. — Notes from nine months of a scrappy journal, 1901–1902. — The journal of a tour in the north of Europe in 1825–26. — The last letters of Captain Sydney Earle, Coldstream Guards.

Elliot, Mary.
Gems in the mine; or, traits and habits of childhood, in verse. Lancaster, 1828. Plates. = 2399a.177

Fall, Charles Gershom.
A village sketch and other poems. Boston, 1886. *A.2830

Howell, James. 1594?–1666.
Epistolæ Ho-Elianæ. Familiar letters, domestic and forren . . . Historicall, politicall, philosophicall . . . 3d edition. With a fourth volume of new letters, never published before. London, 1655. 4 v. in 1. **G.389b.12
12 portraits are inserted.

Jerome, Jerome Klapka.
Second thoughts of an idle fellow. New York, 1901. 6578.120

Jerrold, Douglas William.
Essays. Edited by . . . Walter Jerrold. New York, 1903. Illus. 6607.45

Love lyrics and valentine verses for young and old. London. [1875?] Illus. = *A.5338

Macaulay, Thomas Babington, Baron.
Evening. A poem which obtained the Chancellor's medal at the Cambridge commencement, July, 1821. [Cambridge, 1821.] 12 pp. *A.5410

Pierce, George Winslow.
Four fifths of Goldsmith's Deserted village, the other one fifth without loss or injury to the sense having been expunged. With four original verse presentations thrown in. [Boston, 1903.] Portrait. = 6566.114

Reynolds, John Hamilton.
Peter Bell. A lyrical ballad. London, 1819. 29 pp. *A.7422
This poem is a parody on Wordsworth's Peter Bell. The preface is signed W. W.

Roosevelt, Theodore.
Oratio a Theodoro Roosevelt habita. [Cambridge, 1899.] 12 pp. = *4229.113
Privately printed. An abridged translation, by James Bradstreet Greenough, of Roosevelt's The strenuous life [4229.114].

Stevenson, Robert Louis.
Works. Thistle edition. New York, 1902. 26 v. Portraits. Plate. Map. *2571.106
The contents of this edition are to be found in the Public Card Catalogue. Vol. 25, 26 contain Graham Balfour's Life of Stevenson. This edition is reserved for Hall Use.

Thurlow, Edward, Baron. 1781–1829.
Ariadne: a poem. London, 1814. 64 pp. 2563.24
The Doge's daughter; a poem: with several translations from Anacreon and Horace. London, 1814. 71 pp. 2563.23

Thurston, Henry Franklin.
Telemachus and other poems. [Winnetka, Ill.? 1902.] = 4399.182

Van Dyke, Henry Jackson, Jr.
Fisherman's luck and some other uncertain things. New York, 1899. Plates. 4005.161

Winslow, Helen Maria.
Literary Boston of today. Boston, 1903. Portraits. Plates. [Little pilgrimages.] 4459a.200

Yeats, William Butler.
In the Seven Woods. Being poems chiefly of the Irish heroic age. New York, 1903. 92 pp. 6604.88

Fiction in English for Reference Use.

Alice Marvin. [Boston? 184–?] 48 pp. No. 6 in *A.5956.1

Arabian nights' entertainments. The, consisting of one thousand and one stories. [Translated by Antoine Galland.] London, 1828. Illus. = *3022.125

Ashby, ——.
Helen Howard, or the bankrupt and broker. A mysterious tale of Boston. Boston, 1845. 62 pp.
No. 9 in *A.5956.3=***4504.102

Banim, John. 1798–1842.
The denounced. [Also, The conformists.] New York, 1830. 2 v. = *2576.121
Tales of Ireland in the 17th and 18th centuries.

Beauty, The, of Baltimore; or, the fate of the coquette. Boston, 1845. 48 pp. =
No. 12 in *A.5956.2

Barker, Benjamin.
Clarilda: or, the female pickpocket. A romance of New York City. Boston, 1846. 2–50 pp. No. 4 in *A.5956.2
Emily Elwood, or the Hermit of the Crags. A romance of the last war. Boston, 1845. 56 pp. Wood-cuts.
No. 8 in *A.5956.2
Francisco, or the Pirate of the Pacific. A tale of land and sea. Boston, 1845. 56 pp. No. 6 in *A.5956.2
Mary Morland: or the fortunes and misfortunes of an orphan. Boston, 1845. 46 pp. No. 7 in *A.5956.2
The nymph of the ocean, or, the pirate's betrothal. A tale of the sea. Boston, 1846. 48 pp. No. 3 in *A.5956.2
Zoraida: or the Witch of Naumkeag! A tale of the olden time. By Egbert Augustus Cowslip [pseud.]. Boston, 1845. 48 pp. No. 5 in *A.5956.2

Bourne, George, of England.
The Bettesworth book. Talks with a Surrey peasant. 2d impression. London, 1902. 4559.230

Brooke, Henry. 1706–1783.
The fool of quality. A new and revised edition, with . . . a biographical preface by Charles Kingley. New York, 1860. 2 v. = *6568.43

Brougham, John, Novelist.
The incendiary! A tale of love and revenge. Boston, 1845. 40 pp. Wood-cuts. No. 9 in *A.5956.2

Cameron, Edward Robert.
Memoirs of Ralph Vansittart, a Member of the Parliament of Canada, 1861–1867. Toronto. [1902.] *4317.130
Ralph Vansittart is a fictitious person.

Cheever, Henry P.
The rival brothers, or, the corsair and privateer. A tale of the late war. Boston, 1845. 62 pp. Wood-cut.
No. 1 in *A.5956.3

Craik, Dinah Maria Mulock.
Avillion, and other tales. By the author of "Olive," etc. London, 1853. 3 v. =
*A.2019

Cruiser, The; or, 'tis thirty years ago. [Boston, 184–?] 40 pp. Wood-cut.
No. 2 in *A.5956.2

Ella Montfield: or the three disguises ! ! ! [Boston? 184–?] 42 pp.
No. 14 in *A.5956.2

Francis Abbott; or the Hermit of Niagara. A tale of the Old and New World. By the author of Mettallak, etc. Boston, 1846. No. 2 in *A.5956.4

Gipsey chief, The: or, the haunted oak. [Boston? 184–?] 64 pp.
No. 11 in *A.5956.3

Hamilton, Thomas. 1789–1842.
The youth and manhood of Cyril Thornton. A new edition. [Anon.] New York, 1831. 2 v. in 1. = *6579.130

Hampden, Allen.
Hartley Norman. A tale of the times. New York, 1859. = *2404.42

Harris, H. A.
The horse thief: or, the maiden and negro. A tale of the prairies. Boston, 1845. 64 pp. No. 6 in *A.5956.3

Herbert, Henry William. (Frank Forester.)
Albert Simmons: or, the midshipman's revenge. A tale of land & sea. Boston, 1845. 45 pp. No. 8 in *A.5956.3
The protege of the Grand Duke. A tale of Italy. Boston, 1845. 48 pp.
No. 7 in *A.5956.3

Hutoka: or, the maid of the forest: a tale of the Indian wars. By the author of "Francis Abbott," Mettallak," &c. Boston, 1846. No. 5 in *A.5956.1

James, George Payne Rainsford.
De L'Orme. New York, 1830. 2 v. =
*6573.36

Lockhart, John Gibson.
The history of Matthew Wald. New-York, 1824. = *6565.131
Reginald Dalton. By the author of Valerius. A new edition. Edinburgh, 1849. = *6565.129

Lorimer, George Horace.
Letters from a self-made merchant to his son. Boston, 1903. Plates. 2409.215

Maniac beauty, The. [Boston? 184–?] 64 pp. No. 4 in *A.5956.1

Marion Raymond: or, the wife with two husbands! A romance of the heart. Boston, 1845. 48 pp. Wood-cut.
No. 13 in *A.5956.2

Marten, Ambrose.
Stanley tales. London. [182–?] Illus.
*A.5659

Marvel, Mark, pseud.
The slave of the mine, or the stolen heir. Boston, 1845. 56 pp. No. 10 in *A.5956.3

Mettalak; the lone Indian of the Magalloway. [Boston? 184–?] 66 pp. Wood-cut. No. 3 in *A.5956.1

Richardson, Samuel. 1689–1761.
Clarissa Harlowe. With thirty-four illustrations reproduced from the engravings by Thomas Stothard. Philadelphia, 1902. 9 v. Plates. *4578.291

Ritchie, Leitch.
Schinderhannes, the robber of the Rhine. Philadelphia, 1833. = 6578.147

Short stories and reminiscences of the last fifty years. By an old traveller. New York, 1842. 2 v. in 1. = *2409.232

Shortfellow, Tom, pseud.
Eva Labree: or, the rescued chief. A tale of city and forest. Boston, 1845. 64 pp.
No. 3 in *A.5956.3
Mary Kale; or, Big Thunder! chief of the Anti-Renters. Boston, 1845. 56 pp.
No. 2 in *A.5956.3

Stories for Christmas and winter evenings . . . forming the third volume of "Putnam's Story library." New York, 1857. = 4578.286

Tales for young and old. Philadelphia, 1850. = 2579a.42

Thompson, Daniel Pierce.
May Martin; or the money diggers. A Green Mountain tale. Boston. [184–?] 64 pp. No. 5 in *A.5956.3

Trollope, Anthony. 1815–1883.
Phineas Finn, the Irish member . . . With illustrations by J. E. Millais. London, 1870. Plates. = *6597.47

Ward, Catharine George.
The mysterious marriage; or the will of my father. [1st American edition.] New York, 1834. Plates. = *6576.66

Warren, Grenliffe.
The flying cloud: a romance of the Bay of New York. Boston, 1845. 80 pp. Wood-cuts. No. 8 in *A.5956.4
Olph: or the wreckers of the Isle of Shoals. A romance of sixty years ago. Boston, 1846. 93 pp. Wood-cut. No. 1 in *A.5956.2

Whippoorwill, Tim, pseud.
Nelly Brown; or, the trials, temptations and pleasures of college life. Boston, 1845. 48 pp. No. 10 in *A.5956.2

White, Hannah.
The belle of the Bowery. By the author of the "Mysteries of Boston," etc. Boston, 1846. 95 pp. No. 1 in*A.5956.1
The Eastern belle. By the author of Emily Mansfield, etc. [Boston? 184–?] 56 pp. No. 7 in *A.5956.1
Ellen Templeton; or, the spectral cloud. Boston, 1846. 80 pp. No. 3 in *A.5956.4
Emily Mansfield. [Boston? 184–?] 64 pp. Wood-cuts. No. 2 in *A.5956.1
Frances Carleton: or, the Boston blacksmith. Boston, 1846. 79 pp. No. 1 in *A.5956.4
Helen Clarence. [Anon. Boston. 184–?] 66 pp. Wood-cut. No. 12 in *A.5956.1
Henriette. [Boston.] 1845. 48 pp. No. 9 in *A.5956.1
Julia Bicknell: or love and murder! Founded on a recent terrible domestic tragedy. Boston, 1845. 68 pp. Wood-cuts. No. 4 in *A.5956.4
Little Emma. [Boston.] 1845. 48 pp. No. 8 in *A.5956.1
Lucelle: or the young Iroquois! A tale of the Indian wars. Boston, 1845. 71 pp. Wood-cuts. No. 5 in *A.5956.4
Monira; or, the wandering heiress. Boston, 1845. 48 pp. Wood-cut. No. 11 in *A.5956.1
The Spanish pirate: or, the terror of the ocean. Boston, 1845. 72 pp. No. 6 in *A.5956.4
Walton: or the bandit's daughter. [Boston.] 1845. 47 pp. No. 10 in *A.5956.1

Wiseman, Nicholas Patrick Stephen, Cardinal.
Fabiola; or, the Church of the Catacombs. New York. [189–?] Plates. *5464.11

French Literature.

Bordeaux, Henry. 1870–.
Les écrivains et les mœurs. 1900–1902. 2e édition. Paris. [1903.] 6676.137

Money, Jean.
Dialogves rvstiqves, d'vn prestre de village, d'un berger, le censier & sa femme . . . par I. D. M. [pseud. de Jean Money. Genève?] 1657. 2 v. in 1. **G.387.134

German Literature.

Festschrift zum siebzigsten Geburtstage Oskar Schade, dargebracht von seinen Schülern und Verehren. Königsberg i. Pr., 1896. 2874.128

Grotthuss, Jeannot Emil, Freiherr von.
Probleme und Charakterköpfe. Studien zur Litteratur unserer Zeit. 4. Auflage. Stuttgart, 1902. Portraits. 2875.89

Greek and Latin Literature.

Horatius Flaccus, Quintus.
Opera. Londini, 1749. 2 v. in 1. Portraits. Plates. *2925.8

Livius Patavinus, Titus.
The history of Rome. Literally translated by D. Spillan [and others]. London, 1900–03. 4 v. Portrait. 2929.28

Morgan, Morris Hicky.
Brief notes on the Greek lyric poets. New edition, revised by C. B. Gulick. [Cambridge.] 1903. 35 pp. 2965.99
The notes refer to Hiller's 4th edition of Bergk's Anthologia lyrica, revised by O. Crusius.

Tacitus, Caius Cornelius.
Annalium ab excessu Divi Augusti libri. The Annals of Tacitus. Edited . . . by Henry Furneaux. Books I–VI. 2d edition. Oxford, 1896. 2945.29

Hungarian Literature.

Kont, Ignácz.
La Hongrie littéraire et scientifique. Paris, 1896. 4878.121

Spanish and Portuguese Literature.

Junqueiro, Guerra.
A velhice do Padre Eterno. [Poemas.] S. Paulo. [1885.] = 4396.41

Moraes, Francisco de.
The first [& second] part of the no lesse rare than excellent and stately history of . . . Prince Palmerin of England . . . Translated out of French by A. M[unday] . . . London, 1639 2 v. in 1. Black letter. **G.406.42
Also attributed to Miguel Ferrer, and to Luis Hurtado.

Drama. The Stage. Actors. Shakespeare.

Anderson, James Robertson.
An actor's life. London, 1902. Portraits. Plate. 4549a.193

Austin, Alfred.
Flodden Field. A tragedy. New York, 1903. 2567.139=*A.375

Brassington, William Salt.
Shakespeare's homeland. Sketches of Stratford-upon-Avon, the Forest of Arden, and the Avon Valley. London, 1903. Illus. Colored portrait. Chart. 4592.151

Emery, Mary Ella Bryant.
Was not Shakespeare a gentleman? Lynn, 1903. 38 pp. = 4599a.207

Gassmann, Theodor.
Plauderstunden. Lustspiel. Durchgesehen und herausgegeben von C. F. Wittmann. Leipzig. [1903.] 29 pp. 4896.50.451

Glachant, Paul, and Victor **Glachant.**
Un laboratoire dramaturgique. Essai critique sur le théâtre de Victor Hugo. Les drames en prose. Les drames épiques. Les comédies lyriques. (1822–1886.) Paris, 1903. 4676.131

Haresfoot and Rouge, pseud.
How to "make-up." London. [188–?] 48 pp. Plates. 4007.33
The plates are in colors.

Ibsen, Henrik.
The doll's house. A play. Translated from the Norwegian by Henrietta Frances Lord. New York, 1902. 4869.92

Kohler, Joseph. 1849–.
Verbrecher-Typen in Shakespeares Dramen. Berlin. [1903.] 4595.159

Matthews, Brander.
The development of the drama. New York, 1903. 4395.182

Meurer, Carl Vitus.
Der Sprachgebrauch in Shakspere's Merchant of Venice. Grammatisch dargestellt. [Cologne, 1875.] 31 pp. 4591.116

Pischel, Richard. 1849–.
The home of the puppet-play. An address . . . on assuming the office of Rector of the Königliche Vereinigte Friedrichs-Universität, Halle-Wittenberg, July, 1900. Translated . . . by Mildred C. Tawney (Mrs. R. N. Vyvyan). London, 1902. 32 pp. 2256.18

Shakespeare, William.
Macbeth. Edited by James M. Garnett. Boston. [1897.] Portrait. = 4599a.10

Smith, Solomon Franklin. 1801–1869.
The theatrical apprenticeship and anecdotal recollections of Sol Smith. Philadelphia, 1846. Plates. = *4395.184
Illustrated by F. O. C. Darley.

Vodoz, J.
Le théâtre latin de Ravisius Textor, 1470–1524. Winterthur, 1898. 4774.71

Wagner, Wilhelm Richard.
Parsifal, a mystical drama, retold in the spirit of the Bayreuth interpretation by Oliver Huckel. New York, 1903. 89 pp. Plates. 4049.201

Folk-Lore.

Sieg, Emil.
Die Sagenstoffe des Rigveda und die indische Itihâsatradition. [Band] 1. Stuttgart, 1902. 3026.141

Medicine, Hygiene.

Medicine. Anatomy. Physiology.

Dhingra, Mohan Lal.
Elementary bacteriology. London, 1903. Illus. 3795.162

Ernst, Harold Clarence.
Modern theories of bacterial immunity. Boston, 1903. 3795.164

Ferrari da Grado, Henri Maxime.
Une chaire de médecine au XVe siècle: un professeur à l'Université de Pavie de 1432 à 1472. Paris, 1899. Plates. Fac-simile. 3715.67
The professor was Giammatteo Ferrari da Grado. "Bibliographie de Jean-Mathieu Ferrari da Grado" and "Index bibliographique," pp. 249–290.

Gould, George Milbry.
Biographic clinics. The origin of the ill-health of De Quincey, Carlyle, Darwin, Huxley and Browning. Philadelphia, 1903. Portrait. Plate. 3807.184
Attributes the ill-health principally to eye-strain.

Hoefer, Eduard.
Over het ontstaan der elastieke vezels. Utrecht, 1902. 82 pp. Plate. = 3791.33

Hofstede, Johannes Willem.
Mededeelingen over symphysiotomie. Leiden, 1901. = 3732.74
Litteratuur, pp. 87, 88.

Le Maître, Maurice.
Recherches sur les procédés chirurgicaux de l'École bordelaise des origines à la Révolution. Paris, 1903. 81 pp. Illus. 3751.80
Bibliographie, pp. 73–76.

Massachusetts Eclectic Medical Society.
[Transactions. Vol. 1. 1861–1891. Boston, 1861–1901.] = *3710a.71

Michigan.
State Board of Health.
Communicable diseases in Michigan in 1896. Lansing. [1898.] 51 pp. Charts. = 3793.39
The time of greatest prevalence of each disease in Michigan in 1896. Lansing, 1898. 67 pp. Charts. = 3793.40

Pennsylvania. General Assembly.
Report of the Commission to inquire into the condition of the insane within hos-

pitals of the State of Pennsylvania. [Harrisburg.] 1902. Plates, Maps. = *7802.40

Quain's Dictionary of medicine, by various writers. 3d edition, largely rewritten. Edited by H. Montague Murray, assisted by John Harold and W. Cecil Bosanquet. New York, 1903. Illus. *3732.57

Many of the plates are colored.

Schlesinger, Hermann. 1856–

Die intermittirenden Gelenkschwellungen. [Wien, 1903.] 27 pp. [Specielle Pathologie und Therapie.] No. 2 in *3782.136.Theil 3

Literatur, pp. 24–27.

Wellcome Physiological Research Laboratories, London.

[Descriptive pamphlet. London, 1903.] 36 pp. Illus. = 5766.84

Treats largely of the preparation and use of various kinds of therapeutic serum.

Popular Medicine and Charlatanry.

Eleonora Maria Rosalia, Herzogin von Troppau, pseud.?

Freiwillig aufgesprungener Granatapfel des christlichen Samariters, oder die . . . Geheimnisse vieler vortrefflicher bewährter Ärzneien und wunderheilsamen Mittel wider alle Krankheiten . . . Nach Wortlaut der 12. Auflage herausgegeben. Stuttgart, 1863. 2 v. = 5719a.63

Glorez, Andreas.

Des mährischen Albertus Magnus, Andreas Glorez . . . Eröffnetes Wunderbuch von Waffensalben, s. g. zauberischen Krankheiten, Wunderkuren . . . mit V. Weigels: Das himmlische Manna, oder die . . . Kräfte des köstlichen Wundersteins der Natur. Regensburg, 1700. = 5719a.65

Martius, Johann Nikolaus.

Unterricht von der wunderbaren Magie und derselben medicinischem Gebrauch . . . und Antonii Mizaldi Hundert curieuse Kunst-Stuecke. Frankfurth, 1719. = 5719a.64

Hygiene.

Schmid, Fr.

Die schulhygieinischen Vorschriften in der Schweiz. Auf Anfang 1902 zusammengestellt. Répertoire des prescriptions d'hygiène scolaire en vigueur en Suisse au commencement de 1902. Zürich, 1902. 3764.29

Science.

Baker, Frank Collins.

Shells of land and water: a familiar introduction to the study of the mollusks. Chicago, 1903. Illus. 3870a.78

Many of the plates are colored.

Bradley, Leslie.

A few of my feathered friends. Boston, 1903. 62 pp. 3908.132

Written by a boy of twelve.

Brush, George Jarvis.

Manual of determinative mineralogy. With an introduction on blowpipe analysis. Revised and enlarged by S. L. Penfield. 16th edition. New York, 1903. Illus. 3863.84

Burroughs, John.

Squirrels and other fur-bearers. Boston, 1902. Colored plates. 3889.116

Collet, Octave J. A.

L'étain: étude minière et politique sur les États Fédérés Malais. Bruxelles. [1903.] Illus. Map. 5041.34

Cook, Ruth A.

Along four-footed trails: wild animals of the plains as I knew them. New York, 1903. Plates. 3889.151

Diller, Joseph Silas.

Topographic development of the Klamath Mountains. Washington, 1902. 69 pp. Illus. Map. [United States. Geological Survey.] = *7872.55.196

Gould, Allen Walton.

Mother Nature's children. Boston, 1903. Illus. 5829a.98

Heilprin, Angelo. 1853–.

The animal life of our sea-shore. With special reference to the New Jersey coast and the southern shore of Long Island. 3d edition. Philadelphia, 1903. Illus. 3889.101

Iles, George, editor. 1852–.

The naturalist as interpreter and seer. New York, 1902. Illus. Portrait. [Little masterpieces of science.] 5829.35

A collection of extracts from the writings of Charles Darwin, A. R. Wallace, T. H. Huxley, L. O. Howard, George Iles.

Lyons, Albert Brown.

Plant names, scientific and popular. Detroit, 1900. *3859.120

Morley, Margaret Warner.

Seed-babies. Boston, 1901. 78 pp. Illus. 3858.120

Oppenheim, Paul.

Die Priabonaschichten und ihre Fauna im Zusammenhange mit gleichalterigen und analogen Ablagerungen vergleichend betrachtet. Stuttgart, 1900, 01. Illus. [Palaeontographica. Band 47.] *5850.1.47

Parsons, Frances Theodora.

How to know the wild flowers. New edition. New York, 1903. Plates. 3853.117

Schuster, A. Carl.

Das Thierleben in Schönbrunn. Naturaufnahmen. Lieferung 1–3. Wien. [1903.] Plates. *4061.69

Tarr, Ralph Stockman.

First book of physical geography. New York, 1902. Illus. Maps. 3825.87

Anthropology. Ethnology.

Charnay, Désiré, editor and translator.

Manuscrit Ramírez. Histoire de l'origine des Indiens qui habitent la Nouvelle

Espagne, selon leurs traditions. Paris, 1903. Illus. [Recueil de voyages et de documents pour servir à l'histoire de la géographie. 19.] *2260a.77

Chemistry.

Hammer, William J.
Radium, and other radio-active substances; polonium, actinium, and thorium, with a consideration of phosphorescent and fluorescent substances, the properties and applications of selenium and the treatment of disease by the ultra-violet light. New York, 1903. 80 pp. Illus. Portraits. 7972.70

Mathematics. Astronomy.

Abū 'l 'Abbās al-Fadl ben Hatim an-Nairīzī.
Anaritii in decem libros priores Elementorum Euclidis commentarii. Ex interpretatione Gherardi Cremonensis in Codice Cracoviensi 569 servata edidit Maximilianus Curtze. Lipsiae, 1899. **E.5019a.84.Supplement

Ball, Sir Robert Stowell.
The earth's beginning. New York, 1903. Illus. Maps. 3928.141

Beltrami, Eugenio. 1835–1900.
Opere matematiche. Pubblicate per cura della Facoltà di scienze della R. Università di Roma. Tomo 1. Milano, 1902. Portrait. Diagrams. **E.5122.80

Betti, Enrico. 1823–1892.
Opere matematiche. Pubblicate per cura della R. Accademia de' Lincei. Tomo 1. Milano, 1903. Portrait. **E.5122.82

Boll, Franz. 1867–.
Sphaera: neue griechische Texte und Untersuchungen zur Geschichte der Sternbilder. Leipzig, 1903. Illus. 3924.135

Brioschi, Francesco. 1824–1898.
Opere matematiche. Tomo 1, 2. Milano, 1901, 02. Portrait. **E.5122.78

Godefroy, Maurice.
Théorie élémentaire des séries. Paris, 1903. **E.5123.54
There is a bibliography with each section of the subject.

Guessfeldt, Paul. 1840–.
Grundzüge der astronomisch-geographischen Ortsbestimmung auf Forschungsreisen und die Entwickelung der hierfür massgebenden mathematisch-geometrischen Begriffe. Braunschweig, 1902. Diagrams. 3924.137

Pascal, Ernesto.
Repertorio di matematiche superiori (Definizioni-formale-teoremicenni bibliografici). Milano, 1898, 1900. 2 v. [Manuali Hoepli.] **E.5129.118
Contents. — 1. Analisi. 2. Geometria.

Verrijp, Diederik Pieter Adriaan.
Het interferentie-vlak bij de ringen van Newton en bij eenige andere verschijnselen. Arnheim, 1902. 91 pp. = 3924.131

Young, Charles Augustus.
Lessons in astronomy, including uranography. Boston, 1901. Illus. Maps. 3926.48

Philosophy. Education. Ethics.

Bathurst, James.
Atomic consciousness reviewed. Bristol, Eng. [1902.] 39 pp. = 3608.204

Binet, L. A. Alfred.
L'étude expérimentale de l'intelligence. Paris, 1903. [Bibliothèque de pédagogie et de psychologie.] 3596.34

Calkins, Mary Whiton.
An introduction to psychology. New York, 1902. Illus. 3603.163

Figard, L.
Un médecin philosophe au XVIe siècle. Étude sur la psychologie de Jean Fernel. Paris, 1903. [Collection historique des grands philosophes.] 3605.202

Gaillard, Gaston.
De l'étude des phénomènes au point de vue de leur problème particulier. Paris, 1903. 3604.200

Gore, Willard Clark.
The imagination in Spinoza and Hume. Chicago, 1902. 77 pp. = 3603.77

Marion, Francis Henri.
Psychologie de la femme. 2e édition. [Publiée par A. Darlu.] Paris, 1903. *P.20.563

Moore, Addison Webster.
The functional versus the representational theories of knowledge in Locke's Essay. Chicago, 1902. 67 pp. = 3603.83

Savage, Minot Judson.
Can telepathy explain? Results of psychical research. New York, 1903. 3457.191

Sewall, Frank. 1837–.
Swedenborg and modern idealism. London, 1902. 3607.202

Tardieu, Émile.
L'ennui. Étude psychologique. Paris, 1903. [Bibliothèque de philosophie contemporaine.] 3605.200

Education.

Adamson, John Ernest.
The theory of education in Plato's "Republic." London, 1903. 3009.22

Allen, Frederick Baylies.
The playroom as a missionary instrument. [Also, A visit to a summer kindergarten, by Susan Nason.] Boston. [1903?] 8 pp. Illus. 5572.177

American Society for the Extension of University Teaching.
Syllabi . . . for the academic years 1901–1902 and 1902–1903. Series L and M. Philadelphia, 1903. *3592.200

Berthelot, Pierre Eugène Marcellin.
Science et éducation: discours et notices académiques. Paris, 1901. 3599a.212

Boston. Public Latin School.
The Boston Latin School Scholarship Fund. With a list of the subscribers, 1896. [Boston, 1897.] 11 pp. = *2390a.76

Coulton, George Gordon.
Public schools and the public needs. London, 1901. 3599a.210

Henderson, Charles Hanford.
Education and the larger life. Boston, 1903. 3596.191

Lee, James Melvin.
How to be self-supporting at college. New York. [1903.] 33 pp. 3598.300

Nitchie, Edward Bartlett.
Self-instructor in lip-reading. New York, 1902. Plates. 5595.111

Twentieth Century Club. Education Department.
Prospectus for the 1st-6th seasons. 1897–1903. [Boston, 1897–1903.] 6 parts in 1 v. = 3591.138

University of Iowa, Iowa City. Iowa School of Political and Social Science.
Announcement, 1903–1904. Iowa City, 1903. 56 pp. = *4498.312

Villari, Pasquale. 1827–.
Nuovi scritti pedagogici. Firenze, 1891. = 3597.218

Ethics. Life. Manners. Occupation.

Black, Hugh.
Friendship . . . Illuminated by F. Berkeley Smith. New York, 1902. 3589.167

Duprat, Guillaume L.
Le mensonge. Étude de psycho-sociologie pathologique et normale. Paris, 1903. [Bibliothèque de philosophie contemporaine.] 3607.113

Høffding, Harald. 1843–.
Morale. Essai sur les principes théoriques et leur application aux circonstances particulières de la vie. Traduit d'après la deuxième édition allemande par Léon Poitevin. Paris, 1903. 3583.67

Larned, Josephus Nelson.
A primer of right and wrong for young people in schools and families. Boston, 1902. 3589a.64

Marden, Orison Swett.
The young man entering business. New York. [1903.] Portraits. Plates. 3588.200

Wagner, Charles.
L'ami. Dialogues intérieurs. 2e édition. Paris, 1903. 3589.233
Translated in M. L. Hendee's The better way [3589.235]. Contains optimistic imaginary dialogues.

Religion. Theology.

American Congregational Association.
Celebration of the fiftieth anniversary, Boston, May 25, 1903. Boston, 1903. 61 pp. Portraits. Plates. = 5542.91
Historical sketch, pp. 5–9; Denominational memories and inspirations, by George A. Gordon, pp. 19–61.

Amerikas Latweetschu Luteranu kalendars us 1903. Gadu pehz muhsu Kunga Jesus Kristus peedsimschanas, kam ir 365 deenas. 6. gadagahjums. I. Sieberga isdots un wadits. Cambridgeport, Mass., 1902. 44 pp. Illus. Portrait. = 5541.108

Amyraut, Moïse. 1596–1664.
Sermon dv voile de Moyse, svr I. Cor. 3. 13. 14. 15. 16. Auec deux autres sermons sur les textes suiuans. Savmvr, 1651. **G.387.132
Traitté des religions. Contre cevx qvi les estiment tovtes indifférentes. Savmvr, 1631. **G.387.133

Bax, Ernest Belfort.
Rise and fall of the Anabaptists. London, 1903. [The social side of the Reformation in Germany.] 7455.57

Bénezech, Alfred.
La lutte contre le cléricalisme. Paris, 1903. 3529.43

Bible. New Testament.
Paraphrase sur les Épistres. [Par Moïse Amyraut.] Savmvr, 1646. 2 v. in 1.
L'inquiétude religieuse. [2e édition.] **G.387.118

Bremond, Henri.
Paris, 1903. 5549a.120
"La matière des différents chapitres est empruntée presque uniquement à la littérature anglaise et à l'histoire du mouvement d'Oxford."

Clark, Harriet E.
Junior Endeavor in theory and practice. Boston. [1903.] = 5549a.149

Crouslé, Léon. 1830–.
Bossuet et le protestantisme. Paris, 1901. 3525.28

Delitzsch, Friedrich.
Babel und Bibel. Ein Vortrag. 3. Ausgabe. Leipzig, 1903. 79 pp. Illus. 5426.86
Zweiter Vortrag über Babel und Bibel. Stuttgart, 1903. 50 pp. Illus. Facsimiles. 5426.84

Du Moulin, Pierre. 1568–1658.
Bovclier de la foy, ov défense de la confession de foy des Églises réformées du Royaume de France. Contre les obiections du Sr. Iehan Arnoux, rionnois Iésuite . . . Charenton, 1618. **G.387.119
Same. 2e édition . . . augmentée. 1619. **G.387.120
Défense de la foy catholiqve, contenve av livre de très-pvissant et sérénissime Roi Iaqves I. Roi de la Grand' Bretagne & d'Irlande. Contre la Response de F. N. Coeffeteav . . . Édition dernière . . . Genève, 1631. Illus. = **G.387.124
Defends the Apologie pour le Serment de Fidelité . . . by James I., of England.
Eavlx de Siloé, povr esteindre le fev de Pvrgatoire, & noyer les traditions, les limbes, les satisfactions humaines & les indulgences papales. Contre les raisons et allégations d'vn Cordelier Portugais [pseud. de Jacques Suarez]. La Rochelle, 1608. **G.387.125
Fvites et évasions dv Sievr Arnovx, Iésvite . . . Charanton, 1619. 48 pp. **G.387.120

Trois sermons faits en présence des Pères Capvcins, qui les ont honorez de leur présence. Genève, 1641. 88 pp. **G.387.123

Edwards, Jonathan, the Elder. 1703–1758.
An unpublished essay of Edwards on the Trinity. With remarks on Edwards and his theology by George P. Fisher. New York, 1903. Portrait. 3456.185

Faulkner, John Alfred. 1857–.
The Methodists. New York. [1903.] Plate. [The story of the churches.] 3549.12

Gray, George Buchanan.
A critical and exegetical commentary on Numbers. New York, 1903. Map. [The international critical commentary.] 5422.15

Hamilton, Frederick John.
The best book of all and how it came to us. London. [1901.] Illus. Portraits. Fac-similes. 3428.187

James, William, M.D.
The varieties of religious experience. A study in human nature. Being the Gifford lectures on natural religion delivered at Edinburgh in 1901–1902. 7th impression. New York, 1903. 3484.176

Kan, Arnold Izaak.
Ludwig Feuerbach in zijn verhouding tot de Christelijke Zedeleer. Wolvega. [1902?] 73 pp. = 3492.107

Kautzsch, Emil Friedrich.
Die Poesie und die poetischen Bücher des Alten Testaments. Sechs Vorträge. Tübingen, 1902. 3424.141

Kelly, Frederick Thomas.
The strophic structure of Habakkuk. Chicago, 1902. 28 pp. = 3422.157

Le Camus, Émile Paul. 1839–.
Lettre à l'occasion d'une première suppression de maisons religieuses dans son diocèse [La Rochelle et Saintes]. Paris, 1903. 28 pp. 3517.38

Leipoldt, Johannes.
Schenute von Atripe und die Entstehung des national ägyptischen Christentums. Leipzig, 1903. [Gebhardt and Harnack.] *3504.50.N.F.10, part 1

Merrick, David A.
Saints of the Society of Jesus. With a sketch of the Society. New York. [1891.] Plate. = 3519a.15

Monumenta Ignatiana ex autographis vel ex antiquioribus exemplis collecta. Series prima. Sancti Ignatii de Loyola . . . epistolae et instructiones. [Administrator, P. Caecilius Gomez Rodeles.] Tom. 1, [Fasc. 1]. Matriti, 1903. Portrait. Plate. [Monumenta historica Societatis Jesu.] *3515.110

Moret, Alexandre.
Du caractère religieux de la royauté pharaonique. Paris, 1902. Illus. Portrait. [Musée Guimet. Annales.] 3494.90
Bibliographie, pp. v–viii.
Le rituel du culte divin journalier en Égypte. D'après les papyrus de Berlin et les textes du temple de Séti Ier, à Abydos. Paris, 1902. Illus. [Musée Guimet. Annales.] 3494.89
Bibliographie, pp. i–iii.

Moxom, Philip Stafford.
Dedication sermon delivered at the John Nelson Memorial Church, Leicester, Massachusetts. January 15, 1903. Worcester, 1903. 12 pp. = 7551.225

Norden, Walter.
Das Papsttum und Byzanz. Berlin, 1903. 3517.40

O'Reilly, Bernard. D.D.
Life of Leo XIII., from an authentic memoir furnished by his order . . . Philadelphia. [1902.] Illus. Portraits. Fac-similes. 3550a.73
Same. London. [1903.] Portraits. Plates. 3550a.74

Pierson, Arthur Tappan.
"Many infallible proofs": the evidences of Christianity. Or, the written and living Word of God. New York. [190–?] 3459.208

Pleyte, C. M.
Die Buddha-Legende in den Skulpturen des Tempels von Bôrô-Budur. Amsterdam, 1901. Illus. 3480.13
Bibliography, pp. 173–176.

Protestant Episcopal Church in the United States.
The Church hymnal revised and enlarged. Edited by Charles L. Hutchins. Edition A. Boston, 1901. = 8047.186

Réville, Jean.
Le protestantisme libéral. Paris, 1903. 3529.41
"Un exposé du protestantisme libéral."

Schermann, Theodor.
Die griechischen Quellen des hl. Ambrosius in II III de Spir. s. München, 1902. 5557.32

Schubert, Hans von.
Der sogenannte Praedestinatus. Ein Beitrag zur Geschichte des Pelagianismus. Leipzig, 1903. [Gebhardt and Harnack.] *3504.50.N.F.9, part 4

Walker, James Bradford Richmond.
The comprehensive concordance to the Holy Scriptures . . . With an introduction by M. C. Hazard. Boston. [1894.] 3424.23

Waller, A. R., and G. H. S. **Burrow.**
John Henry, Cardinal Newman. London. [1901.] Portrait. [The Westminster biographies.] 4549a.179
Bibliography, pp. 149, 150.

Law. Legislation. Patents.

Bartlett, William H.
The parliamentary pathfinder. A quick reference manual of rules of order for the government of deliberative assemblies according to American parliamentary law and practice. New York. [1903. Handy information series.] 5569a.172

Gairal, Eugène.
Les œuvres d'art et le droit. Paris, 190[illegible]. 3661.21
Bibliographie, pp. 461–467.

Hellems, Fred Burton Rennie.
Lex de Imperio Vespasiani. A consideration of some of the constitutional aspects of the principate at Rome. Chicago, 1902. 24 pp. = 3613.74

Indiana.
Insurance laws of the state. A compilation . . . with annotations by Guilford A. Deitch. May, 1901. Indianapolis, 1901. = 5662.26

Sharp, Gustavus, pseud.
The confessions of an attorney. . . . To which are added several papers on English law and lawyers by Charles Dickens. New York, 1852. = 3638.32
This work has been attributed to Samuel Warren, but on insufficient evidence.

Sudermann, Hermann. 1857–.
Drei Reden. Stuttgart, 1900. 47 pp. 5639a.59
Speeches against the Lex Heinze.

Tucker, George Fox.
A manual relating to the preparation of wills. with an appendix of forms. A book of Massachusetts law. 2d edition. Boston, 1902. *5637.36

Useful and Industrial Arts.

Bubier, Edward Trevert.
How to make electric batteries at home. By Edward Trevert [pseud.]. 19th thousand. Lynn, 1903. 51 pp. Illus. 3969.200

Ferraris, Galileo. 1847–1897.
Opere pubblicate per cura della Associazione elettrotecnica italiana. Vol. 1. [Milano.] 1902. Portrait. Charts. **E.5116.49
A collection of papers on electricity.

Great Britain. Patent Office.
[Patent issued to John James Greenough of Washington, D. C., for an invention for applying electricity as motive power for the first time. With seal attached. London, 1851.] Engraved form filled in in manuscript. Broadside. = **Cab.G.3.43

Lawler, James Joseph.
Lawler's American sanitary plumbing. Revised edition. New York. [190–?] Illus. 4016.34

Lorenz, Hans.
Dynamik der Kurbelgetriebe, mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Schiffsmaschinen. Leipzig, 1901. Diagrams. Charts. 8016.256

Maigne, W. 1819–.
Nouveau manuel complet du fabricant de briquets et d'allumettes chimiques. . . . Suivi d'un exposé succinct de la lumière électrique et des appareils qui la produisent. Par Georges Petit. Paris, 1903. Illus. [Manuels Roret.] 4018.164

Marks, Montague.
Home arts and crafts. Philadelphia, 1903. Illus. 4021.69
Contents.—Modelling. — Wood-carving. — Fretsawing. — Pyrogravure. — Leather decoration. — Metal work. — Applied design. — Miscellaneous: Retouching photographers' negatives; Restoration of damaged china; "Extra-illustrating"; Taxidermy.

National Fire Proofing Company, Pittsburgh.
Catalogue. Abridged edition. Author and compiler, Henry L. Hinton. New York, 1903. Illus. Plan. = 4019.137

Pettengill, Lillian.
Toilers of the home. The record of a college woman's experience as a domestic servant. New York, 1903. 5585.44

Procter, Henry Richardson.
The principles of leather manufacture. London, 1903. Illus. Plans. 4014.49

Protheroe, Charles.
Life in the mercantile marine. London, 1903. 3959.30

Rideal, Samuel.
Water and its purification. 2d edition, extended. London, 1902. Illus. 5946.58

Righi, Augusto, and Bernhard **Dessau.**
Die Telegraphie ohne Draht. Braunschweig, 1903. Illus. Charts. 7961.83

Weatherburn, Robert.
Ajax loquitur; or, the autobiography of an old locomotive engine. London, 1899. Illus. Portraits. 8016.254

West, Thomas Dyson.
Metallurgy of cast iron. 5th edition. Cleveland, Ohio, 1902. Illus. 3866.49

Agriculture. Domestic Animals. Fisheries. Forestry. Irrigation.

Bourne, Stephen Eugene.
The book of the daffodil. London, 1903. Plates. [Handbooks of practical gardening.] 3998.194

Collins, Guy N.
The mango in Porto Rico. Washington, 1903. 38 pp. Plates. [United States. Department of Agriculture. Bureau of Plant Industry.] = *3853.128.28

Harrison, Charles.
The book of the honey bee. London, 1903. Illus. [Handbooks of practical gardening.] 3998.192

Hitchcock, Albert S.
North American species of Leptochloa. Washington, 1903. 24 pp. Illus. [United States. Department of Agriculture. Bureau of Plant Industry.] *3853.128.33

Oliver, George W.
Budding the pecan. Washington, 1902. 20 pp. Plates. [United States. Department of Agriculture. Bureau of Plant Industry.] = *3853.128.30
Silkworm food plants: cultivation and propagation. Washington, 1903. 20 pp. Plates. [United States. Department of Agriculture. Bureau of Plant Industry.] = *3853.128.34

Schrenk, Hermann von. 1873–.
The "bluing" and the "red rot" of the western yellow pine, with special reference to the Black Hills Forest Reserve. Washington, 1903. 40 pp. Plates. [United States. Department of Agriculture. Bureau of Plant Industry.] = *3853.128.36
A disease of the white ash caused by Polyporus fraxinophilus. Washington, 1903. 20 pp. Plates. [United States. Department of Agriculture. Bureau of Plant Industry.] = *3853.128.32

Simson, Alfred.
Garden mosaics: philosophical, moral, and horticultural. New York, 1903. Plates. 3818.25

Smith, Erwin F.
The effect of black rot on turnips: a series of photomicrographs, accompanied by a text. Washington, 1903. 20 pp. Plates. [United States. Department of Agriculture. Bureau of Plant Industry.] = *3853.128.29

Swingle, Deane B.
Formation of the spores in the sporangia of Rhizopus nigricans and of Phycomyces nitens. Washington, 1903. 40 pp. Plates. [United States. Department of Agriculture. Bureau of Plant Industry.] = *3853.128.37

Waugh, Frank Albert.
Systematic pomology. New York, 1903. Illus. 3997.165

Weed, Clarence Moores.
Spraying crops: why, when, and how. 4th edition. New York, 1903. Illus. 5999.133

Military and Naval Art, Science, and History.

France. Ministère de la guerre.
États-major de l'Armée. Section historique. La Campagne de 1794 à l'Armée du Nord. Partie 1, tome 1. Par H. Coutanceau. Paris, 1903. 2624.138

Ratzel, Friedrich. 1844–.
Das Meer als Quelle der Völkergrösse. Eine politisch-geographische Studie. München, 1900. 91 pp. 3957.164

Schauenbourg, Alexis Henri Antoine Balthasar, Baron de.
La tactique et la discipline dans les armées de la Révolution. Publiée par J. Colin. Paris, 1902. Plans. 2624.142

United States. War Department.
Drill regulations for cavalry, United States army. Washington, 1902. Illus. = 3959.156

Amusements. Games. Sports.

Doherty, Reginald Frank, and Hugh Lawrence **Doherty.**
R. F. & H. L. Doherty on lawn tennis. New York. [1903.] Portraits. Plates. 4007.154

Haggard, Andrew Charles Parker
Sporting yarns spun off the reel. With an introduction by John Bickerdyke [pseud. of C. H. Clark]. London, 1903. Illus. Portraits. 4005.134

Hayes, Alice M.
The horsewoman: a practical guide to side-saddle riding. Edited by M. Horace Hayes. 2d edition, enlarged. New York, 1903. Illus. Portrait. 4007.151

Hudson, Walter Guy.
Modern rifle shooting from the American standpoint. New York, 1903. Illus. 3958.147

Nissen, Hartvig.
Rational home gymnastics for the "well" and the "sick." Revised edition. Boston, 1903. Portrait. Plates. 4009.240

Pinchart, Alexandre Joseph. 1823–1884.
Recherches sur les cartes à jouer et sur leur fabrication en Belgique depuis l'année 1379 jusqu'à la fin du XVIIIe siècle. Bruxelles, 1870. 53 pp. = 4001.43

Sandeman, Fraser.
Angling travels in Norway. London, 1895. Illus. 4005.135
Some of the plates are colored.

Stabenow, Albert.
Ausgewählte Kartenspiele. Bändchen 1, 2. Leipzig. [1900, 1903.]
1. Skat. — Schafkopf. — Sechsundsechzig. No. 3 in 4896.50.428
2. Whist. — Boston. — L'hombre. No. 6 in 4896.50.451

Fiction.

In English.

Brown, Alice.
Judgment. New York, 1903. 58.247

Caine, Oliver Vernon.
Royalists and Roundheads. A tale of the youth of King Charles II. after the battle of Worcester . . . Philadelphia. [1903.] Plates. 78.187

Couch, Arthur Thomas Quiller-.
The Westcotes. Philadelphia, 1902. 58.249
A story of French prisoners in England in the time of the Napoleonic wars.

Deland, Margaret.
Dr. Lavendar's people. New York, 1903. Plates. 58.244

Dix, Beulah Marie.
The life, treason, and death of James Blount of Breckenhow. New York, 1903. 58.245
The scene is laid in England during the Civil War, 1642–1645.

Howells, William Dean.
Letters home. New York, 1903. 58.246
A novel in the form of letters.

Hughes, Rupert.
The dozen from Lakerim. New York, 1899. Plates. 78.185

Kirk, Ellen Olney.
Good-bye, proud world. Boston, 1903. 58.243

Osbourne, Lloyd.
Love, the fiddler. New York, 1903. 58.250

Scott, Hugh Stowell. (Henry Seton Merriman.)
Barlasch of the Guard. New York, 1903. Plates. 58.248
A story of events connected with Napoleon's Russian campaign.

Scudder, Vida Dutton.
A listener in Babel: being a series of imaginary conversations held at the close of the last century. Boston, 1903. 58.251

Thompson, Ernest Evan Seton-.
Two little savages: being the adventures of two boys who lived as Indians and what they learned. New York, 1903. Illus. 78.188

White, Stewart Edward.
The magic forest. A modern fairy story. New York, 1903. Illus. Plates. 78.186

In French.

Leprohon, Rosanna Eleanor.
Antoinette de Mirecourt, ou mariage secret et chagrins cachés. Roman canadien. Traduit de l'anglais . . . par J. A. Genand. Montréal, 1865. = 4399a.44

In German.

Dumas, Alexandre Davy. 1803–1870.
Marie Antoinette und ihr Ritter. (Der Chevalier von Maison Rouge). Episode von 1793. Aus dem Französischen. Neu bearbeitet von Max Pannwitz. 2. Auflage. Stuttgart. [189–?] 2 v. in 1. 2698.63

Gaskell, Elizabeth Cleghorn.
Cranford . . . Aus dem Englischen übersetzt von Hedwig Jahn. Leipzig. [1903.] 4896.50.451

Haering, Georg Wilhelm Heinrich. (Willibald Alexis.)
Der falsche Woldemar. Vaterländischer Roman. Band 1. Leipzig. [1903.] 4896.50.451
Same. Band 2. Leipzig. [1903.] 4896.50.452

Rodziewicz, Marya.
Das Märchen vom Glück. Eine Dorfgeschichte . . . Aus dem Polnischen übersetzt von Albert Weiss. Leipzig. [1903.] 4896.50.451

Schoenthan, Franz von. 1849–.
Der General. Eine erlebte Geschichte. Leipzig. [1903.] 4896.50.451

Sedgwick, Catharine Maria.
Die Neu-Engländer, oder Skizzen von Charakteren und Sitten in Neu-England. [Anon.] Aus dem Englischen übersetzt von Johanne Wall. Bremen, 1827. 2 v. *A.8084.2

Children's Room.

Books for the Month.

Caine, O. V.
Royalists and Roundheads. A tale of the youth of King Charles II. after the Battle of Worcester. Philadelphia. [1903.] Illus. 78.187

Canton, William, editor.
The true annals of fairy land. The reign of King Herla. London. [190–?] Illus. 4578.86

Frothingham, Jessie Peabody.
Sea fighters from Drake to Farragut. New York, 1902. Illus. 6248.37

Gladden, Washington.
Santa Claus on a lark and other Christmas stories. New York, 1902. Illus. 78.183

Hughes, Rupert.
The dozen from Lakerim. New York, 1899. Illus. 78.185
Sequel to The Lakerim Athletic Club.

Kelley, Lilla Elizabeth.
Three hundred things a bright girl can do. Boston. [1903.] Illus. 6006.120

Lang, Andrew, editor.
Cinderella; or, the little glass slipper, and other stories prepared for the use of schools from the 'Blue Fairy Book.' London, 1902. Illus. 7069.240
The crimson fairy book. New York, 1903. Illus. 78.184
The history of Jack the giant-killer, and other stories based on the tales in the 'Blue Fairy Book.' London, 1902. Illus. 7069.244
The history of Whittington, and other stories based on the tales in the 'Blue Fairy Book.' London, 1900. Illus. 7069.250
Little Red Riding-hood, and other stories based on the tales in the 'Blue Fairy Book.' London, 1903. Illus. 7069.248
The princess on the glass hill, and other stories based on the tales in the 'Blue Fairy Book.' London, 1901. Illus. 7069.242
The sleeping beauty in the wood, and other stories based on the tales in the 'Blue Fairy Book.' London, 1901. Illus. 7069.246

Peary, Josephine Diebitsch.
Children of the Arctic. By the Snow Baby and her mother. New York. [1903.] Illus. 2261.31
Contains many pictures of the Eskimos and Arctic life.

Seton, Ernest Thompson.
Two little savages. Being the adventures of two boys who lived as Indians and what they learned. New York, 1903. Illus. 78.188

Syrett, Netta.
Six fairy plays for children. London, 1904. 4579a.212

Wade, Mary Hazelton.
Our little brown cousin. Boston, 1901. Illus. 3049a.247
Our little Indian cousin. Boston, 1901. Illus. 4369a.248
Our little Japanese cousin. Boston, 1901. Illus. 3019.166
Our little Russian cousin. Boston, 1901. Illus. 3069.215

White, Mary, and Sara **White.**
The book of children's parties. New York, 1903. Illus. 4007.31
Suggestions for parties appropriate to each season.

White, Stewart Edward.
The magic forest. A modern fairy story. New York, 1903. Illus. 78.186

Wiggin, Kate Douglas.
Rebecca of Sunnybrook Farm. 78.182

Young, Egerton Ryerson, compiler.
Algonquin Indian tales. New York. [1903.] Illus. 4369a.275

Kindergarten.

Burkett, Charles William, and Frank Lincoln **Stevens** and Daniel Harvey **Hill.**
Agriculture for beginners. Boston, 1903. Illus. 3997.167

German, Edward.
The Just So song book. Being the songs from Rudyard Kipling's Just So stories set to music by Edward German. New York, 1903. 8055.180

Associations. Clubs. Societies.

Société historique franco-américaine.
Statuts et règlements. Woonsocket, 1899. 8 pp. = 4359.129

Periodicals. Annuals. Almanacs. Indexes.

Anonymous, The. Nos. 1–52. Dec. 23, 1806–Sept. 3, 1808. London, 1810. 2 v. in 1. = *5239a.3
A collection of papers on various subjects.
"About forty numbers appeared on the days of their respective dates in Dublin."

English Journal, The: a miscellany of literature, science, and the fine arts. Vol. 1. London, 1841. *A.2650
No more was published.

Mirror, The. A periodical paper, published at Edinburgh in the years 1779 and 1780. 4th edition. London, 1782. 3 v. = *6558.16

Reale accademia lucchese di scienze, lettere ed arti, Lucca. Indici dei lavori pubblicati . . . [Compilato da Roderigo Biagini.] Lucca, 1902. *3284.2

Books added to the Branch Libraries.

Brigham, Albert Perry.
Geographic influences in American history. Illus. Maps. Jn 1150

Brown, Alice.
Judgment. Illus. 41b 8

Carpenter, George Rice.
John Greenleaf Whittier. Portrait. [American men of letters.] Bw 9665.10

Couch, Arthur Thomas Quiller-.
The Westcotes. Plate. 48c 5
A story of French prisoners in England in the time of the Napoleonic Wars.

Crawford, Francis Marion.
The heart of Rome: a tale of the "lost water." 28c 34

Deland, Margaret.
Dr. Lavendar's people. Illus. 8d 8

Euripides.
Alcestis, and other plays. Translated into English verse by Robert Potter, with an introduction by Henry Morley. Lu 2768.2

Froissart, Jean.
Stories from Froissart. By Henry Newbolt. Illus. Y 3170.2

Gladden, Washington.
Santa Claus on a lark, and other Christmas stories. Illus. Y 3421

Harrington, Henry Francis.
A graded spelling book. Kg 3843

Hedges, Samuel.
Father Marquette . . . His place of burial at St. Ignace, Michigan. With an introduction by John J. Wynne. Illus. Bm 5648

Hemenway, H. D.
How to make school gardens. A manual for teachers and pupils. Illus. Uc 3975

Hoar, George Frisbie.
Autobiography of seventy years. Portraits. Bh 4167

Hopkins, George M.
Home mechanics for amateurs. Illus. U 4246

Hughes, Rupert.
The Dozen from Lakerim. Illus. Y 4329.2
Sequel to the Lakerim Athletic Club.

Kerr, Alvah Milton.
Young heroes of wire and rail. Illus. Y 4755

Kirk, Ellen Olney.
Good-bye, proud world. 13k 16
Lincoln, Abraham.
Letters and addresses. Bl 5249.48
Long, William Joseph.
A little brother to the bear, and other animals studies. Illus. Ns 5308.3
Morris, Charles, of Philadelphia.
Historical tales. The romance of reality. English. Illus. Dd 6181
Mullany, Patrick Francis. (Brother Azarias.)
Phases of thought and criticism. Pa 6252
Peary, Josephine Diebitsch.
Children of the Arctic. By the Snow Baby and her mother. Illus. Y 6791.2
Ralph, Julian.
The making of a journalist. Lb 7265
Scott, Hugh Stowell. (Henry Seton Merriman.)
Barlasch of the Guard. Illus. 212s 12
A story of events connected with Napoleon's Russian campaign.
Sewall, Charles Henry.
Wireless telegraphy; its origins, development, inventions, and apparatus. Illus. Nq 8150
Shaw, Edward Richard.
Discoverers and explorers. Illus. Y 8171.2
Ship of State, The. By those at the helm. Illus. [The Youth's Companion series.] Y 8194
Contents. — The presidency, by Theodore Roosevelt. — The life of a senator, by Henry Cabot Lodge. — The life of a congressman, by Thomas B. Reed. — The Supreme Court of the United States, by David J. Brewer. — How Jack lives, by John D. Long. — The Naval War College, by John D. Long. — How our soldiers are fed, by W. C. Sanger. — How the army is clothed, by M. F. Ludington. — Good manners and diplomacy, by W. R. Day. — How foreign treaties are made, by Henry Cabot Lodge. — Uncle Sam's law business, by J. K. Richards. — The American post-office, by W. L. Wilson.
Sternberg, George Miller.
Infection and immunity, with special reference to the prevention of infectious diseases. Illus. Mg 8537
Syrett, Netta.
Six fairy plays for children. Y 8694
Tacitus.
Works. The Oxford translation, revised, with notes. 2 v. Lw 8703
Thompson, Ernest Evan Seton-.
Two little savages: being the adventures of two boys who lived as Indians and what they learned. Illus. Y 8890.3
Tuckerman, Bayard.
Life of General Philip Schuyler, 1733–1804. Illus. Bs 8038.2
Turner, William.
History of philosophy. P 9078
Webster, Daniel.
Daniel Webster for young Americans, comprising the greatest speeches of "the defender of the Constitution." With an introduction and notes by Charles F. Richardson and an essay on Webster as a master of English style by Edwin P. Whipple. Illus. Lj 9540.5
White, Stewart Edward.
The forest. Illus. Wo 9652
The magic forest. A modern fairy story. Illus. Y 9658
Wiggin, Kate Douglas.
Rebecca of Sunnybrook Farm. 24w 5

STATISTICAL DEPARTMENT.

Books and Documents Recently Added.

Social Science.

Political Economy.

Adams, Brooks.
The foreign trade of the United States. By Brooks Adams. Commercial policy of Europe by Worthington Chauncey Ford. [New York, 1902.] 39 pp. = 9382.04a2
The half-title is: Meaning of the recent expansion of the foreign trade of the United States.

Carver, Thomas Nixon.
Some theoretical possibilities of a protective tariff. [New York, 1902.] 16 pp. = 9337.748a8

Fraser, John Foster.
America at work. London, 1903. Plates. 9338.073a4

Geiser, Karl Frederick.
Redemptioners and indentured servants in the colony and commonwealth of Pennsylvania. New Haven, 1901. 9331.5748

Handelskammer zu Halle an der Saale.
Jahresbericht. 1899–1902. Halle a. S., 1900–1903. = *9381.4321a3

Incorporated Chamber of Commerce of Liverpool, England.
Report of the Council . . . at the Annual general meeting, 50th, 1900. Liverpool, 1900. = No. 1 in *9381.427
Report of the proceedings at the presentation of an illuminated resolution of thanks to John Brancker, on his retirement from the chairmanship of the Mersey Docks and Harbour Board . . . Liverpool, 1900. 8 pp. = No. 9 in *9381.427
Report of proceedings at the presentation to F. C. Danson on the occasion of his retirement from the office of president. Liverpool, 1900. 15 pp. = No. 8 in *9381.427

National Association of Agricultural Implement and Vehicle Manufacturers.
Commercial reciprocity. Chicago. [1901.] 95 pp. = 9382.082a3

Nimmo, Joseph, Jr.
The anti-trust law and the railroad problem. Washington, 1901. 39 pp. = 9385.973a4

Shelford, Frederic.
Address on West African railways. Liverpool, 1900. 23 pp. = No. 5 in *9381.427

Verhaegen, Pierre.
La dentelle et la broderie sur tulle. Bruxelles, 1902. 2 v. Illus. [Belgium. Office du travail. Les industries à domicile en Belgique.] = *9331.73a3.4, 5

Political Science.

Adams, Charles Francis, Jr. 1835–.
An undeveloped function. Inaugural address. Washington, 1902. 47 pp. = 4224.93
Treats of politics in its relation to history.

Dehn, Paul.
Kommende Weltwirtschaftspolitik. Berlin, 1898. 6229.28

Hart, Albert Bushnell.
Actual government as applied under American conditions. New York, 1903. Plates. Maps. Fac-similes. [American citizen series.] 4224.94
Select bibliography of American government, pp. xiii–xxxiv. Bibliographies at the beginning of each chapter.

Sociology.

American Federation of Labor.
Some reasons for Chinese exclusion. Meat vs. rice. American manhood against Asiatic Coolieism. Which shall survive? Washington, 1902. 30 pp. Plate. = 9325.251a4

Amherst Auxiliary Anti-Slavery Society, Amherst College.
Records of the Amherst Auxiliary Anti-Slavery Society formed July 19, 1833, in Amherst College. [Amherst, 1903.] 40 pp. = *5571.15
A typewritten copy of the original manuscript.

Brackett, Jeffrey Richardson.
Supervision and education in charity. New York, 1903. [American philanthropy of the nineteenth century.] 5579a.220

Crew, Benjamin J.
Our jewels; and the work of resetting them. Philadelphia, 1883. = 7577.158
This work deals chiefly with the work and aims of the Pennsylvania Society to Protect Children from Cruelty.

Dudfield, Reginald Samuel Orme.
Census taking. [London, 1900.] 21 pp. = 9311.942a5
This paper discusses chiefly census taking in Great Britain.

Dugast, F.
Le patriotisme et les iniquités sociales. Paris, 1900. 68 pp. 3586.97
An indictment of the existing social order.

Flower, Benjamin Orange. 1858–.
The democracy of darkness; or, the Ishmaelites of civilization. Detroit, 1892. 28 pp. = 5579a.200
An account of crime in the slums.

Funck-Brentano, Jacques Chrétien Frantz Seraphicus.
La Bastille des comédiens. Le For l'Évêque. 3e édition. Paris, 1903. Plates. Plans. Fac-similes. [Collection Minerva.] 5578.762

Read, William, Social Evangelist.
The politics of Christ. A wonderful, startling story. The social labor problem solved on a Christian socialistic basis. . . . Boston. [1902?] 44 pp. = 3564.271
An exposition of the "principles evolved in the platform of the Saxon Democracy."

Thibault, Anatole François.
Opinions sociales. Paris, 1902. 2 v. [Bibliothèque socialiste.] 9335.a28

Women.

Buelow von Dennewitz, Gertrud, Gräfin von.
Das Weib am Ende des Jahrhunderts. Von Gräfin Gisela von Streitberg [Pseud.]. 2. Auflage. Berlin, 1891. 4 v. in 1. *P.20.124

Kolatschek, Adolf.
Die Stellung der Frauen in Amerika. Wien, 1864. *P.32.485

Richardson, Moses Āaron, editor.
Sainct Cudberht hys hatrid that he bare vnto women, and the begynnynges thereof, and hvs forbyddynge them to approche vnto hys Chirches bordyrs: with ye doleful disastirs y^t befel all such as trespasside wythin y sam: also ye straunge and schamefull penaunce apoyntyd vnto Mayster Peter Baxter, his mayde servaunts twaine. Nevvely gathered out of auntient cronicls and ould wrytynges. [Newcastle-on-Tyne, 1844.] 24 pp. *P.18.745
Contains a poem, The king of the Picts and St. Cuthbert, signed W. N. D.

Public Documents.

United States.

Census Bureau. 12th census.
Special reports. Employees and wages, by Davis R. Dewey. Washington, 1903. 9317.3612a4

Congress.
Translation of the memorandum of the party claimant . . . in the arbitration between . . . the United States of America and . . . Russia . . . relative to the . . . "Cape Horn Pigeon," "James Hamilton Lewis," "C. H. White," and "Kate and Anna." Washington, 1902. Maps. = *9341.673a2
The binder's title is: Whaling and sealing claims against Russia. Another edition, in French, is on shelf-number *9341.673.

Department of Labor.
Index of all reports issued by Bureaus of Labor Statistics in the United States prior to March 1, 1902. Prepared under the direction of Carroll D. Wright. Washington, 1902. = *9331.073a27

Military Government of Cuba.
Civil report of Major General Leonard Wood, Military Governor of Cuba. 1900, 01, 02. [Havana, 1900–02.] 33 v. Portraits. Plates. Maps. Plans. = *4318.205
The text is in English and Spanish.

Supreme Court.
The Insular Cases, comprising the records, briefs, and arguments of counsel in the Insular Cases of the October term, 1900. Compiled . . . by Albert H. Howe. Washington, 1901. = *9336.2673a12

War Department.
Division of Customs and Insular Affairs.
Reports on the law of civil government in territory subject to military forces of the United States. By C. E. Magoon. Washington, 1902. = *9325.729a.17

States. Territories. Accessions.

Connecticut.
Revision of the Connecticut Constitution. Revised by G. M. Clark. 1902. [Higganum.] 1902. 16 pp. = 9342.746a6
This suggested revision was not the one accepted.

Massachusetts.
Bureau of Statistics of Labor.
Labor bulletin. No. 28. November, 1903. Boston, 1903. *9331.0744a3
Includes an Index to nos. 1–28.

Michigan.
An act to provide for the incorporation of villages. With amendments of 1897–99 and 1901. Lansing, 1901. = *9352.0774a6

Ohio.
General Assembly.
Trust investigation of Ohio Senate. [Columbus, 1898.] = *9338.77a20
Attorney General.
In the Supreme Court of Ohio. The State of Ohio, . . . against the Home Insurance Company of New York [and others. Columbus, 1897.] = *9368.9771a2
This volume contains depositions regarding associations of insurance underwriters to regulate rates.

Foreign.

Argentine Republic.
Dirección general de correos y telégrafos.
Antecedentes administrativos de correos y telégrafos. Volumen 7. 1894. Buenos Aires, 1895. Illus. Colored plates. Map. = *9383.82

Austria.
Olmuetz.
Statistische Commission.
Statistisches Jahrbuch der königlichen Haupstadt Olmütz. Band 2, 3. 1888–1899. Olmütz, 1896, 1901. Maps. Plans. = *9314.372a4

Brazil.
Directoria geral de estatistica.
Registro civil. 1895, 96. Rio de Janeiro, 1901, 02. = *9318.1a4

Spain.
Ministerio de estado.
Documentos presentados á las Cortes, en la legislatura de 1898. Madrid, 1898–99. 3 v. *9341.246

United Kingdom.
Royal Commission on the War in South Africa.
Minutes of evidence. Report. London, 1803. 4 v. **Statistical Dept.**

BACTERIA IN MODERN MEDICINE.

A short list of references suggested in connection with the lectures by Harold C. Ernst, M.D., Professor of Bacteriology in Harvard University.

All titles in the lists illustrative of the Lowell Lectures are furnished in each case by the lecturer himself, who alone is responsible for their extent and character.

Abbott, Alexander Crever.
The hygiene of transmissible diseases. Philadelphia, 1899. 3795.142

Bary, Heinrich Anton de.
Comparative morphology and biology of the fungi, mycetozoa and bacteria. Authorized English translation by H. E. F. Garnsey. Revised by J. B. Balfour. Oxford, 1887. 3855.62

Besson, Albert.
Technique microbiologique et serothérapeutique . . . Guide du médecin et du vétérinaire. 2e édition. Paris, 1902.

Chester, F. D.
A manual of determinative bacteriology. New York, 1901.

Courmont, Jules.
Précis de bactériologie pratique. 2e édition. Paris, 1903.

Duclaux, Pierre Émile.
Traité de microbiologie. Paris, 1898–1900. 3 v. 3791.131

Ernst, Harold Clarence.
Modern theories of bacterial immunity. Boston, 1903. 3795.164

Fluegge, Carl.
Die Mikroorganismen. 3. Auflage. Leipzig, 1896. 2 v. 3791.129

Fraenkel, Carl, and Richard **Pfeiffer.**
Mikrophotographischer Atlas der Bacterienkunde. 2. Auflage. Berlin, 1895. *3794.129

Gautier, Armand.
Les toxines microbiennes et animales. Paris, 1896.

Guenther, Carl.
Einführung in das Studium der Bakteriologie. 5. Auflage. Leipzig, 1902.

Handbuch der pathogenen mikroorganismen. Herausgegeben von W. Kolle und A. Wassermann. Jena, 1902. 2 v.

Heim, L.
Handbuch der bakteriologischen Untersuchungen und Diagnostik. Stuttgart. 1894.

Kitt, Theodor.
Bacterienkunde und pathologische Mikroskopie für Thierärzte und Studirende der Thiermedicin. 3. Auflage. Wien, 1899.

Klein, Emanuel.
Micro-organisms and disease. New edition. London, 1896. 3790b.103

Lehmann, Karl Bernhard, and R. O. **Neumann.**
Atlas of bacteriology. Philadelphia, 1901.

Levy, Ernest, and Felix **Klemperer.**
Elements of clinical bacteriology. 2d edition. Translated by A. A. Eshner. Philadelphia, 1900.

Macé, E.
Traité pratique de bactériologie. 4e édition. Paris, 1901.

McFarland, Joseph.
A text-book upon pathogenic bacteria. 3d edition. Philadelphia, 1902.

Metchnikoff, Élie.
L'immunité dans les maladies infectienses. Paris, 1901.

Migula, Walther.
System der Bakterien. Jena, 1897, 1900. 2 v. 3791.124

Miquel, Pierre, and R. **Gambier.**
Traité de bactériologie pure et appliquée à la médecine et à l'hygiène. Paris, 1902.

Muir, Robert, and James **Ritchie.**
Manual of bacteriology. Edinburgh, 1897. [Pentland's Students' manuals.] 3794.137

Nocard, Édouard, and E. **Leclainche.**
Les maladies microbiennes des animaux. 2e édition. Paris, 1898. 6002.44

Roger, G. H.
Les maladies infectieuses. Paris, 1902.

Rosenau, Milton J.
Disinfection and disinfectants. Philadelphia, 1902.

Sedgwick, William Thompson.
Principles of sanitary science and public health. New York, 1902. 5764.135

Sternberg, George Miller.
Infection and immunity. With special reference to the prevention of infectious diseases. New York, 1903. 3795.166
A manual of bacteriology. New York, 1892. 3781.100

Vallery-Radot, Marie René.
La vie de Pasteur. Paris, 1900. 3731.63
A translation by Mrs. R. L. Devonshire is on shelf-number 3731.64.

Vaughan, Victor Clarence, and Frederick George **Novy.**
Cellular toxines. Philadelphia, 1902.

FREE PUBLIC LECTURES IN THE CITY OF BOSTON

TO BE GIVEN IN THE

LOWELL INSTITUTE.

(Founded in 1836 by John Lowell, Jr., and Established in 1839.)

The Trustee of the Lowell Institute under the will of John Lowell, Jr., maintains annually in the City of Boston various Courses of Free Public Lectures. For the present — the sixty-fifth — season, five distinct Series are provided, to all of which Admission is Free (but only under certain conditions), as follows: —

I. **Public Lectures,** — in Huntington Hall, 491 Boylston Street.

II. **School for Industrial Foremen,** — under the Auspices of the Massachusetts Institute of Technology.

III. **Teachers' School of Science,** — under the Auspices of the Boston Society of Natural History.

IV. **Courses for Workingmen,** — under the Auspices of the Wells Memorial Institute.

V. **Public Lectures,** — in the Hancock Schoolhouse, Parmenter Street.

Further information in regard to the several Courses is given below.

A. Lawrence Lowell, *Trustee.*

W. T. Sedgwick, *Curator.*

I. PUBLIC LECTURES IN HUNTINGTON HALL.

Lowell Institute Lectures, open to the public, will be given this year, as in recent years, in Huntington Hall, Rogers Building, 491 Boylston Street, Boston. The several Courses will be announced in advance, with full particulars, in the Monthly Bulletin of the Boston Public Library, and in the advertising columns of the Boston Evening Transcript.

Admission to all Lectures of the Lowell Institute is free, but only by ticket and under certain conditions. The number of tickets is limited by the capacity of the Hall.

A New Plan of Ticket Distribution.

Tickets will hereafter be distributed to the public, free of charge, as follows:—

Admission tickets to the first Lecture of each Course will be mailed, in the order of application, one to each applicant, until the supply is exhausted, to all persons applying by letter, more than two days before the beginning of any Course, to the Curator of the Lowell Institute, 491 Boylston Street, Boston, and enclosing a stamped, addressed envelope for each ticket desired.

On and after the day on which a Course begins any tickets left over for that Course may be obtained from the Janitor of the Lowell Institute at 491 Boylston Street, between the hours of 10 and 12 A. M. and 2 and 4 P. M., or by sending to the Curator, with a specific request for such left over tickets, a stamped, addressed envelope.

Persons desiring to secure tickets for more than one Course must send a separate letter (and stamped, addressed enveiope) *for each Course.* Such letters will be placed on file, but in general, tickets for a Course will not be mailed to applicants more than a few days before that Course begins.

No tickets of any kind will hereafter be distributed at the Cadets' Armory; and no tickets will be given out by the Janitor of

the Lowell Institute for any Course before the day on which that Course begins.

Any person attending the first Lecture of any Course may, before entering or after leaving the Hall, exchange his admission ticket to the first Lecture for a Course ticket which, as far as possible under the following arrangement, will entitle its holder to a reserved seat.

In order to make the distribution fair, and to avoid a rush for the best seats, all Course tickets will be placed beforehand in envelopes, some containing one ticket good for one reserved seat; some containing two or more tickets good for adjoining reserved seats; and (if the demand for tickets to the first Lecture exceeds the number of reserved seats) some containing Course tickets good for Admission only. All envelopes will then be thoroughly shuffled, and at the first Lecture of any Course those who desire to do so may exchange their Admission tickets at tables in the lower hall for envelopes (shuffled as above described) containing Course tickets. Persons wishing to sit together may, by surrendering their Admission tickets at the same time, obtain envelopes with tickets for adjoining seats.

The exchange will begin at 7.15 P. M., and at 7.55 P. M. all exchange of Admission tickets for Course tickets will cease until after the Lecture. Persons arriving after this time, but before the doors are closed, may obtain admission to the Hall, and may exchange their Admission tickets to the first Lecture for Course tickets after the Lecture is over.

A limited number of persons having no tickets of any kind may, as heretofore, obtain admission (and often good seats) by waiting in line in the lower Hall at the foot of the stairs.

Persons obtaining tickets which they afterwards find that they cannot use are requested to return them to the Curator or the Janitor, for the benefit of other applicants.

A History of the Lowell Institute, by Harriette Knight Smith, giving a complete list of the Lecturers in previous years, the subjects of their lectures, etc., was published in 1898.

The Fourth Course will be ten lectures by A. T. Mahan, LL. D., D. C. L., Captain U. S. N. (retired), on **The War of 1812.** 1. Antecedents and Causes of the War. 2. Strategic Features of the Seat of War and the Conditions of the Opponents. 3. Opening Naval Events. Hull's Campaign and Surrender. 4. Niagara Campaign of 1812. Preparations on the Lakes by Commodore Chauncey. Harrison's Operations in the West, to March 1813. 5. Problems before the British Admiralty. Character of Privateering. Sailing of Squadrons under Commodores Rodgers and Decatur. 6. Sailing of Squadron under Commodore Bainbridge American Plans and Operations for 1813. 7. Operations upon and around Lake Ontario, in 1813, prior to the Battle of Lake Erie. 8. Perry's Victory on Lake Erie. Subsequent Operations on Lake Ontario. 9. Maritime Warfare coastwise and abroad, 1813 and 1814. 10. Operations on and around the Lakes and Seaboard in 1814.

Mondays and Thursdays at 8 P. M., beginning Monday, Jan. 4, 1904.

The Fifth Course will be eight lectures by Harold C. Ernst, M.D., Professor of Bacteriology in Harvard University, on **Bacteria in Modern Medicine.** 1. Considerations in regard to Infection. 2. General Characteristics of Pathogenic Bacteria. 3. Methods of Action of Pathogenic Bacteria. 4. Defence and Reaction of Living Tissue against Bacteria and their Products. 5. The Condition of Immunity. 6. Immunity, continued. 7. Therapeutic Measures. 8. Hygienic and Prophylactic Measures.

Tuesdays and Fridays at 8 P. M., beginning Tuesday, Jan. 5.

The Sixth Course will be eight lectures by Edward Channing, Ph.D., Professor of History in Harvard University, on **Early American History.** 1. Christopher Columbus. 2. The Isolation of the New World. 3. Florida and New Mexico. 4. The Founding of England's Sea Power. 5. The Genesis of the United States. 6. The James River Colony. 7. The Pilgrims. 8. New Plymouth Colony.

Tuesdays and Fridays at 8 P. M., beginning Tuesday, Feb. 2.

The Seventh Course will be eight lectures by Georg Steindorff, Professor of Egyptology in the University of Leipsic, Germany, on **The History, Social Conditions and Religion of Egypt.**

Mondays, Wednesdays, and Saturdays, Feb. 15, 17, 20, 24, 27, 29, March 2 and 5, at 8 P. M.

The Eighth Course will be eight lectures by Dr. William Everett, on **The Italian Poets since Dante.**

Tuesdays and Fridays at 8 P. M., beginning Tuesday, March 1.

The Ninth Course will be eight lectures by James Hardy Ropes, Professor in Harvard University, on **The Apostolic Age in the Light of Modern Criticism.**

Mondays and Thursdays at 8 P. M., beginning Monday, March 7.

The Tenth Course will be six lectures by Dr. Hans Gadow, F. R. S., Lecturer on Zoölogy in the University of Cambridge, England, on **The Coloration of Amphibia and Reptiles.**

Tuesdays and Fridays at 8 P. M., beginning March 29.

II. SCHOOL FOR INDUSTRIAL FOREMEN.

Under the Auspices of the Massachusetts Institute of Technology.

During the present season a change will be made in the work done by the Lowell Institute in connection with the Massachusetts Institute of Technology. For more than a third of a century Lowell Free Courses of Lectures for Advanced Students have been given by professors of the Institute of Technology. These courses have done a great amount of good; but with the increased educational facilities of all kinds in Boston, they would seem to be less necessary than formerly. They have, moreover, covered many subjects without much relation to one another. It has been decided to substitute for these advanced courses a free evening "School for Industrial Foremen," to comprise, at the outset, two Courses, one mechanical and the other electrical, and each extending over two years. These new Courses are intended to bring the systematic study of applied science within the reach of young men who are following industrial pursuits and desire to fit themselves for higher positions, but are unable to attend courses during the day.

An outline of the Courses is as follows:—

The subjects of the First year for both Courses are: Practical Mathematics, Elementary Physics, and Electricity; Elements of Mechanism and Gearing, and Drawing.

The subjects taught in the Second year Mechanical Course are: Mechanics; Valve-gears; Elements of Thermodynamics, the Steam Engine and Boilers; Elementary Hydraulics; Testing Laboratory; Steam and Hydraulic Laboratory, and Mechanism Design and Elementary Machine Design.

The Second year Electrical Course includes: Valve-gears; Elements of Thermodynamics, the Steam Engine and Boilers; Steam Laboratory; Direct Current Machinery; Alternating Currents; Electric Distribution; Electrical Testing, and Dynamo Laboratory.

For further information in regard to this School, see December, 1903, Bulletin.

III. TEACHERS' SCHOOL OF SCIENCE.

Under the Auspices of the Boston Society of Natural History.

Free Lectures maintained by the Lowell Institute in the Teachers' School of Science of the Boston Society of Natural History will be given during the season as follows:—

1. Field Lessons in Botany, by Mr. Hollis Webster.
2. Field Lessons in Zoölogy, by Mr. Albert P. Morse.
3. Field Lessons in Geology, by Prof. George H. Barton.
4. Laboratory Lessons in Botany, by Mr. Hollis Webster.
5. Laboratory Lessons in Zoölogy, by Mr. Albert P. Morse.
6. Laboratory Lessons in Geology, by Prof. George H. Barton.

The Field Lessons will be given in the spring and autumn. The Laboratory Lessons are given in the winter, beginning on Nov. 21.

Further particulars, with instructions how to secure tickets, may be obtained by sending a stamped, addressed envelope to the Curator, Teachers' School of Science, Boston Society of Natural History, Boston.

IV. COURSES FOR WORKINGMEN.

Under the Auspices of the Wells Memorial Institute.

Free Instruction, especially arranged for workingmen, will be maintained by the Lowell Institute during the winter under the auspices of the Wells Memorial Institute, as follows:—

1. On Practical Electricity. Twenty lectures for Beginners. By Prof. William L. Puffer.
2. On Mechanical Drawing. Twenty lectures for beginners. By Mr. Harrison W. Hayward.
3. On Machine Drawing. Twenty lectures for Advanced Students. By Mr. Harrison W. Hayward.
4. On Practical Mechanics. Twenty lectures. By Mr. Harrison W. Hayward.
5. On Steam and Steam Engines. Twenty lectures for beginners and Advanced Students. By Mr. Thomas Hawley.
6. On Domestic Economy. Fifteen lectures. By Miss Anna Barrows.

Further particulars, with instructions how to obtain admission, may be obtained by sending a stamped, addressed envelope to the Secretary, Lowell Free Courses, Wells Memorial Institute, 987 Washington Street, Boston.

V. LECTURES AT THE HANCOCK SCHOOLHOUSE.

Two courses of twelve free public lectures each will be given this year in the Hall of the Hancock Schoolhouse, Parmenter Street, as follows:—

1. **A Course of Twelve Lectures on English and American Literature,** by Charles Townsend Copeland, Esq., Instructor in Harvard University.

Thursday evenings, beginning Dec. 3.

2. **A Course of Twelve Illustrated Lectures on Astronomy,** by Alfred E. Burton, Professor in the Massachusetts Institute of Technology.

Monday and Wednesday evenings, beginning Dec. 14.

Further particulars, with instructions how to get tickets, may be obtained from I. M. Norcross, Esq., Director of the Educational Centre, Hancock School.

PUBLICATIONS FOR SALE BY THIS LIBRARY.

The Central Library.

Annual Lists of new books. .05; by mail, .15
Annual Reports. Free; by mail, .07
Monthly Bulletin. Free; by mail, .03
Quarterly Bulletins. 5 cts. a number; by mail, .10; Nos. 1–3, 10, 12–30, 35–39, 46, 47, 51–56, 62–64, 67. 69, 71, 72, 74, 101–102, out of print.
English Prose Fiction. 1903. .10; by mail, .17
Periodicals, Newspapers, Transactions, and other Serial Publications currently received in the Principal Libraries of Boston and Vicinity. Publ. 1897. .25; by mail, .33
List of Periodicals, currently taken at the Central Library. .10; by mail, .13
Chronological Index to Historical Fiction. 3d ed. In Bulletins from Jan., 1892 to Jan., 1896. (To be issued as a separate work.)
Bates Hall Index. Supplement of 1866 (including Parker Collection). Unbound. 1.00
Latin Version of 1492 of the First Letter of Columbus on the discovery of America. With a new Translation. .50; by mail, .52
Books in raised type for the Blind. List. .50
French Fiction. .05; by mail, .08
German Fiction. Out of print.
Italian Fiction. .10; by mail, .15
Russian Works in the Library. .05
A list on Social Reform. .05; by mail, .09
Architecture, Construction, Decoration. .25; by mail, .33
Bibliography of the Anthropology and Ethnology of Europe. .50; by mail, .56
Genealogies and Local Histories. .25; by mail, .29
Index of Pictures and Plans of Library Buildings. .10; by mail, .13
Postal Titles.

Electric Telegraph and Telephone. In Bulletin no. 92.
Electricity and Magnetism. In Bulletin no. 88.
Memoranda of Lieut. Col. Eld, 1779 and 1780. Original Letters of Earl Percy, 1774–1778. In Bulletin no. 87.
Memorandums made in a tour to the Eastern States, 1797, by Robert Gilmor. In Bulletin no. 88.
Notes on some writing which may be by Shakespeare in the Library. In Bulletin no. 79.
Spanish and Portuguese Books not restricted to "Hall use." In Bulletin no. 84.

Catalogues of Special Collections.

Barton Library. Catalogue (complete). 5.00
Part 1. Shakespeare Collection. 3.00
Part 2. Miscellaneous. 3.00
Ticknor Library of Spanish and Portuguese Books. Catalogue. 5.00
Chamberlain Collection of Autographs. Brief description with portrait. Also Supplement: Text of four Great American Documents. Make application; by mail, each .03
Franklin Library. List of portraits. In Bulletin no. 89.
John A. Lewis Library of Early New England Books. Catalogue. In Bulletin no. 89.
Prince Library. Catalogue. 1.00
Thayer Library. Catalogue. In Bulletin no. 100.
Galatea Collection. Catalogue. .15; by mail, .18
Codman Collection of Landscape Gardening, & Works on Forestry. .10; by mail, .13

Subject Catalogues.

Reprinted from the Public Card Catalogue.
No. 1. Annuals. In Bulletin no. 94.
No. 2. Egypt. In Bulletin no. 94.
No. 3. Alps. In Bulletin no. 95.
No. 4. Steam Engines. In Bulletin no. 95.
No. 5. Works relating to the Blind. In Bulletin no. 95.
No. 6. Africa. In Bulletin no. 95.
No. 7. Arctic Regions. In Bulletin no. 96.
No. 8. Health and Hygiene In Bulletin no. 97.
No. 9. Tracts of the Time of Charles I., & English Commonwealth. In Bulletin no. 98.
No. 10. See Architecture in first column.
No. 11. Roads. In Bulletin no. 99.
No. 12. Corea, Japan, China. In Bulletin no. 99.
No. 13. Goethe. In Bulletin no. 100.

Special Bibliographies.

No. 1. Franklin Bibliography. .50; by mail, .53
No. 2. List of Spanish Grammars. .25; by mail, .26
No. 5. Bibliography of Special Subjects. In Bulletin no. 80. .05; by mail, .10
No. 6. Bibliography of the Official Publications of the Continental Congress, 1774–1789. .50; by mail, .53
No. 7. Catalogue of Family Histories. .10; by mail, .12
No. 8. Higher Education of Women. .15; by mail, .12

Other Publications.

Genealogies and Estates of Charlestown, 1629–1818. By T. B. Wyman. 2 v. 8.00
Journal of the Quebec Expedition, 1775; Journals, 1776 to 1783. By Henry Dearborn. each, .75; by mail, .77
Works of Anne Bradstreet in prose and verse. Edited by John Harvard Ellis. 10.00
Map of Old Boston, compiled from the Book of Possessions. By George Lamb.

Branches.

Finding Lists.

Free Lectures on Architecture, Page 04.

MONTHLY BULLETIN

OF

BOOKS ADDED

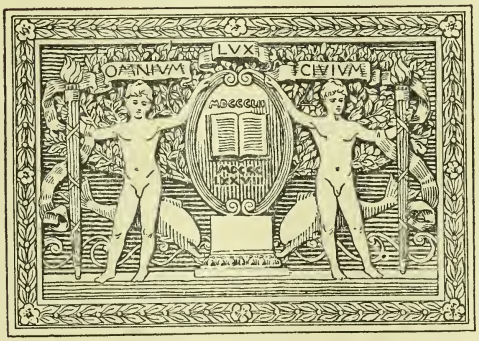
TO THE

PUBLIC LIBRARY

OF THE

CITY OF BOSTON.

Vol. IX. No. 2.
February, 1904.



BOSTON.
PUBLISHED BY THE TRUSTEES.
1904

TRUSTEES OF THE PUBLIC LIBRARY

SOLOMON LINCOLN, President.

JAMES DeNORMANDIE, Vice-President.

JOSIAH H. BENTON, JR. THOMAS DWIGHT.

THOMAS F. BOYLE.

Librarian.

HORACE G. WADLIN.

Central Library, Copley Square.

Branch Libraries.

Brighton Branch, Holton Library Building, Academy Hill Road.
Charlestown Branch, City Square.
Dorchester Branch, Arcadia, cor. Adams St.
East Boston Branch, 37 Meridian St.
Jamaica Plain Branch, Curtis Hall, Centre St.
Roxbury Branch, 46 Millmont St.
South Boston Branch, 372 Broadway.
South End Branch, English High School Building, Montgomery St.
West End Branch, Cambridge, cor. Lynde St.
West Roxbury Branch, Centre, near Mt. Vernon St.

Delivery Stations.

Station A. Lower Mills Reading Room, Washington, cor. Richmond St.
Station B. Roslindale Reading Room, Washington, cor. Ashland St.
Station C. South End Reading Room, Parker Memorial Building, 55 Berkeley St.
Station D. Mattapan Reading Room, River, cor. Oakland St.
Station E. Neponset Delivery Station, 49 Walnut St.
Station F. Mount Bowdoin Reading Room, Washington, cor. Eldon St.
Station G. Allston Delivery Station, 14 Franklin St.
Station H. Ashmont Delivery Station, 4 Talbot Ave.
Station J. Dorchester Station Delivery Station, 157 Norfolk St.
Station L. North Brighton Reading Room, 56 Market St.
Station M. Crescent Avenue Delivery Station, 1011 Dorchester Ave.
Station N. Mt. Pleasant Reading Room, Dudley, cor. Magazine St.
Station P. Broadway Extension Reading Room, 13 Broadway Extension.
Station Q. Upham's Corner Delivery Station, 752 Dudley St.
Station R. Warren Street Delivery Station, 329 Warren St.
Station S. Roxbury Crossing Reading Room, 1154 Tremont St.
Station T. Boylston Delivery Station, Lamartine, cor. Paul Gore St.
Station U. Ward Nine Delivery Station, 62 Union Park St.
Station W. Industrial School Reading Room, 39 North Bennet St.
Station Y. Andrew Square Reading Room, John A. Andrew School House, Dorchester St.
Station Z. Orient Heights Reading Room, 1030 Bennington St.
Station 22. North Street Reading Room, 207 North St.

Published monthly by the Trustees of the Public Library of the City of Boston, Boston, Massachusetts, at a subscription price of twenty-five cents per annum.

CLASSIFIED LIST

OF THE

BOOKS PLACED IN THE LIBRARY

FROM

December 15, 1903 to January 15, 1904.

The symbol = following the title of a work indicates that the work is a gift to the Library.

Reference Books.

Allen, Charles Grant Blairfindie.
Belgium: its cities. Boston, 1904. 2 v. Portraits. Plates. Plans. [Travel lovers' library.] 4839a.69
Another edition, entitled Cities of Belgium, is on shelf-number 4839a.70.

Baedeker, Carl.
Norway, Sweden and Denmark. Handbook for travellers. 8th edition, augmented. Leipsic, 1903. Maps. 2839.43

Melzi, Giovanni Battista.
Nuovo dizionario inglese-italiano e italiano-inglese . . . Milano, 1902. 2 v. in 1. *2788.56

Mulhall, Michael George.
The dictionary of statistics . . . 4th edition, revised to November 1898. Reimpression 1903. London, 1903. Colored diagrams. *9310.3a4

New York State Medical Association.
The medical directory of New York, New Jersey and Connecticut. Vol. 5. [New York.] 1903. = *5739a.48
This appears to be the successor of the Medical Register of New York, New Jersey and Connecticut [*5739a.50], which ceased publication in 1895.

Patten, Helen Philbrook.
The year's festivals. Boston. [1903.] Plates. 6237.37
Contents. — New Year's Day. — Twelfth Night. — St. Valentine's Day. — All Fools' Day. — Easter. — May Day. — Hallowe'en. — Thanksgiving. — Christmas.

Publishers' Trade List Annual, The. 1902, 03. Year 30, 31. Index by author, title, and subject catch-word to the books catalogued in the publishers' lists of 1902, 1903. Edited by A. H. Leypoldt. New York, 1902. *6161.12

Whittier, Helen A., editor.
Directory of club speakers and entertainers. 1902. Lowell, Mass., 1902. 90 pp. Illus. Portraits. = 5586.60

Genealogy. Heraldry.

Curtiss, Frederic Haines.
A genealogy of the Curtiss family. Boston, 1903. Plates. Fac-similes. Coat-of-arms. = *4430.153

Ely, Rev. William, of Philadelphia, and and Moses Sperry **Beach.**
The Ely ancestry. Edited & enlarged by Geo. B. Vanderpoel. With a sketch of the Elyes of Utterby & of Wonston, by Sumner A. Ely. New York, 1902. Illus. Portraits. Fac-simile. Coats-of-arms. *4434.45

Lexington, Mass. Town Clerk.
Record of births, marriages, and deaths to January 1, 1898. Boston, 1898. = *4350a.205

Pickford, Anna Maria.
The Chandler family: genealogy of a branch. Dedham, 1903. 31 pp. *2338.76

Stewart, Charles. 1841–.
Haud immemor. Reminiscences of legal and social life in Edinburgh and London 1850–1900. Edinburgh, 1901. Portraits. Plates. 2472.104
Contains much genealogical matter.

Topsfield, Mass. Town Clerk.
Vital records to the end of 1849. [Compiled by G. F. Dow.] Topsfield, Mass., 1903. = *4430a.218

Flags. Regalia.

Wilmot, Sydney Marow Eardley. 1847–.
Our flags. Their origin, use, and traditions. London, 1901. 63 pp. Colored plates. 4536.15

Biography.

Collective Biographies.

Correspondence, The, of William I. & Bismarck. With other letters from and to Prince Bismarck. Translated by J. A. Ford. New York. [1903.] 2 v. Portraits. Fac-similes. 2845.48

Dix, John, afterwards **Ross.**
Lions: living and dead; or, personal recollections of the "great and gifted." By the author of "Pen and ink sketches of authors and authoresses," etc. 2d edition. London, 1854. Portraits. Plates. = 4577.46
The recollections are fictitious.

Festing, Gabrielle.
On the distaff side. Portraits of four great ladies. New York, 1903. Portrait. 2248.24
Contents. — An energetic woman: Elizabeth, Countess of Shrewsbury (1521?–1608). — A mother and daughter: Elizabeth Wriothesley, Countess of Northumberland (1647–1690), Elizabeth Percy, Countess of Ogle and Duchess of Somerset (1666–1722). — A royal spinster: Amelia Sophia Eleanora (1710–1786).

Glagau, Hans.
Die moderne Selbstbiographie als historische Quelle. Marburg, 1903. 2218.22
Relates principally to Rousseau and Madame Roland.

Griggs, Edward Howard.
Syllabus of a course of six lectures on moral leaders. [Series 1.] Philadelphia, 1900. 15 pp. [University extension lectures.] 3592.155
Contents.—1. The function of the moral leader. 2. Socrates. 3. Marcus Aurelius. 4. Saint Francis of Assisi. 5. Savonarola. 6. Giordano Bruno.
Same. Series 2: From Erasmus to Tolstoy. 1901. [University extension lectures.] No. 7 in *3592.200
Contents. — 1. Erasmus. 2. Luther. 3. Victor Hugo. 4. Carlyle. 5. Emerson. 6. Tolstoy.

Harkins, Edward Francis.
Little pilgrimages among the men who have written famous books. 2d series. Boston, 1903. Portraits. 2349.133
Contents. — George Ade. — Irving Bacheller. — — John D. Barry. — Arlo Bates. — Cyrus Townsend Brady. — Robert William Chambers. — Thomas Dixon, Jr. — Finley Peter Dunne. — George Cary Eggleston. — Elliott Flower. — John Fox, Jr. — Henry Harland. — Arthur Sherburne Hardy. — Jack London. — George Horace Lorimer. — Charles Major. — George Barr McCutcheon. — F. Hopkinson Smith. — Booth Tarkington. — Owen Wister.

Holden, William H.
Boston portraits not in the Art Museum. By the political painter. No. 1–75. Published in the Boston Journal, March 15–May 29, 1903. [Boston.] 1903. 44 pp. = *4440.114
Consists of notices of contemporary politicians of Boston.

Ipswich Historical Society.
Thomas Dudley and Simon and Ann Bradstreet. A study of house lots to determine the location of their homes, and the exercises at the dedication of tablets, July 31, 1902. Salem, 1903. 54 pp. Plates. = *4354.163.12

Rosenberg, Charles G.
You have heard of them. By Q. New York, 1854. Portraits. Engraved title-page. = 2248.85

Single Biographies.

Ainger, Alfred.
Crabbe. New York, 1903. [English men of letters.] 2459a.12

Allan, Elizabeth Preston.
The life and letters of Margaret Junkin Preston. Boston, 1903. Portrait. 4347.330

Barbé, Louis A.
Viscount Dundee. New York. [1903, Famous Scots series.] 2549a.37

Blowitz, Henri Georges Stephan Adolphe Opper de.
Memoirs. New York, 1903. Portraits. Plates. Plan. Fac-similes. 2644.160
Relates to the history of Europe in the nineteenth century.

Boynton, Henry Walcott.
Bret Harte. New York, 1903. Portrait. [Contemporary men of letters series.] 4349.251

Bright, William, D.D. 1824–1901.
Selected letters. Edited by B. J. Kidd. With an introductory memoir by P. G. Medd. London. [1903.] Portrait. 4543.185

Cartwright, Julia Mary.
Beatrice d'Este, Duchess of Milan. 1475–1497. A study of the Renaissance. London, 1903. Portraits. Plates. Fac-similes. 2742.41
Bibliography, pp. ix–xi.

Cowen, Benjamin Rush.
Memorial addresses of . . . B. R. Cowen and . . . Wm. R. Collins, delivered at the Annual Memorial Service . . . of the Loyal Legion . . . at . . . Cincinnati, May 3, 1903. Cincinnati, 1903. 16 pp. = 4447.300

Davies, Thomas Witton.
Heinrich Ewald, orientalist and theologian. 1803–1903. A centenary appreciation. London, 1903. Portraits. Plates. 2844.32
Contains also Bibliography, pp. 133–142.

Eggleston, George Cary.
The first of the Hoosiers. Reminiscences of Edward Eggleston. Philadelphia. [1903.] Portraits. Plates. 4349.249

Elliott, Maud Howe, and Florence Howe **Hall.**
Laura Bridgman, Dr. Howe's famous pupil, and what he taught her. With illlustrations from drawings by John Elliott. Boston, 1903. Portraits. Plates. 5594.145
Bibliography, pp. 383, 384.

Frothingham, Paul Revere.
William Ellery Channing. His messages from the Spirit. Boston, 1903. 60 pp. Plate. 4449a.202

Gourgaud, Gaspard, Baron. 1783–1852.
Talks of Napoleon at St. Helena with General Baron Gourgaud, together with the journal kept by Gourgaud on their journey from Waterloo to St. Helena. Translated, and with notes, by Elizabeth Wormeley Latimer. Chicago, 1903. Portraits. 2651.112
This is an abridged translation of Gourgaud's Sainte-Hélène. Journal inédit de 1815 à 1818. 2 v. [2651.111].

Great life's end. New Orleans, 1902.
Newspaper clipping. = *4448.307
Relates to Bernard Janin Sage.

Gunn, Alexander. 1837–1901.
Letters. [Edited by W. C. Whitney.] New York, 1902. = *4447.296

Hawthorne, Nathaniel.
Hawthorne's first diary. With an account of its discovery and loss by S. T. Pickard. Boston, 1897. Plates. *2349a.133=*A.3897.18

Hoar, George Frisbie.
Washington. Address before the Union League Club of Chicago . . . February 23, 1903. Washington, 1903. 36 pp. = 2346.31

Humphreys, David, LL.D. 1753–1818.
Memoirs of the life, adventures, and military exploits of Israel Putnam. [Anon.] Ithaca, 1839. = 2348.117
An abridgment of his Life and heroic exploits of Israel Putnam [2348.62].

Maclay, Edgar Stanton. 1863–, and Barrett **Philip.**
Life and adventures of "Jack" Philip, Rear-Admiral, U. S. N. A memorial magazine in four numbers . . . Assisted by Barrett Philip. With contributory and anecdotal articles by William McKinley, A. T. Mahan [etc.]. New York, [1903.] Portraits. Plates. 4341.162

Mead, George Robert Stow.
Apollonius of Tyana, the philosopher-reformer of the first century A.D. London, 1901. 2992.26
Bibliography, pp. 42–52, 153–159.

Morley, John. 1838–.
The life of William Ewart Gladstone. New York, 1903. 3 v. Portraits. Plates. 2546.188

Newcomb, Simon. 1835–.
The reminiscences of an astronomer. Boston, 1903. Portrait. 4345.305

Norie, W. Drummond.
The life and adventures of Prince Charles Edward Stuart. Vol. 1. London. [1903.] Illus. Portraits. Map. Fac-similes. *2541.24
Some of the plates are colored.

Oberholtzer, Ellis Paxson.
Robert Morris, patriot and financier. New York, 1903. Portraits. Plates. Fac-simile. 4344.199
Bibliography, pp. 359–361.

Olnhausen, Mary Phinney, Baronin von. 1818–1902.
Adventures of an army nurse in two wars. Edited from her diary and correspondence by James Phinney Munroe. Boston, 1903. Portrait. Plate. *"20th".52.657
Relates to the Civil War in the United States, 1861–65, and to the Franco-German War, 1870, 71.

Rossetti, William Michael, editor. 1829–.
Rossetti papers. 1862–1870. New York, 1903. 4086.17
A continuation of his Ruskin, Rossetti, Præraphaelitism [4086.15=R.9.761], and of his Præraphaelite diaries and letters [4086.16].

Rumbold, Sir Horace, Baronet. 1829–.
Recollections of a diplomatist. 4th impression. London, 1903. 2 v. Portrait. Coat of arms. 4542.170

Scartazzini, Giovanni Andrea.
Dante. Berlin, 1896. Portrait. [Geisteshelden.] 2799.47
Bibliography, pp. 230–236.

Shaw, William Hudson.
Syllabus of a course of six lectures on the life and teaching of John Ruskin. Philadelphia, 1902. 64 pp. [University extension lectures.] No. 12 in *3592.200
Appended: Ruskin's Works. Chronologically arranged by T. J. Wise. Pp. 59–64.

Soley, James Russell.
Admiral Porter. New York, 1903. Portraits. Plates. Maps. Fac-simile. [Great commanders.] 4347.293

Stewart, Elizabeth M.
[The people's martyr. Boston, 187–?] = 2409.237
The people's martyr was Thomas à Becket.

Stoddard, Richard Henry.
Recollections personal and literary . . . Edited by Ripley Hitchcock. With an introduction by E. C. Stedman. New York, 1903. Illus. Portraits. Fac-similes. 4347.326

Thorne, John C.
Reverend Enoch Coffin, Concord's first preacher, 1726–'28. [Concord? N. H. 190–?] 6 pp. Illus. — 4444.390

Tuckerman, Bayard. 1855–.
Life of General Philip Schuyler. 1733–1804. New York, 1903. Portrait. Plates. Map. Fac-similes. 4345.307

Wallace, Robert, D.D., Minister of Greyfriars, Edinburgh. 1831–1899.
Robert Wallace: life and last leaves. Edited by J. Campbell Smith, and William Wallace. London, 1903. Portrait. 4548.298

Whibley, Charles.
William Makepeace Thackeray. New York, 1903. [Modern English writers.] 4547.183

Wilkie, Francis Bangs. 1832–1892.
A life of Christopher Columbus. Chicago. [1893.] = 2749a.31

Winston, Annie Steger.
Memoirs of a child. London, 1903. 5589.224

Zimmern, Alfred Eckhard.
Henry Grattan. The Stanhope Essay, 1902. Oxford, 1902. Portrait. 4548.78

History.

General. Ancient. Modern. Asia. Africa. Eastern Question. Oceanica. The Jews.

Barnes, Earl.
Syllabus of a course of six lectures on the history of civilization. Philadelphia, 1901. 14 pp. [University extension lectures.] No. 6 in *3592.200

Chamberlin, Wilbur J.
Ordered to China. Letters . . . written from China while under commission from the New York Sun during the Boxer uprising of 1900. New York. [1903.] 3016.207

Davitt, Michael.
Within the pale. The true story of Anti-Semitic persecution in Russia. Special edition. Philadelphia, 1903. (The Jewish Publication Society of America.] 2299a.116

Headland, Isaac Taylor.
Chinese heroes. Being a record of persecutions endured by native Christians in the Boxer uprising. New York. [1902.] Illus. Portraits. 3016.197

Hill, Samuel Charles.
Three Frenchmen in Bengal. or the commercial ruin of the French settlements in 1757. London, 1903. Maps. 3045.233

Lavell, Cecil F.
Syllabus of a course of six lectures on Greece and the rise of Rome. Philadelphia, 1902. 16 pp. [University extension lectures.] No. 11 in *3592.200

Menpes, Mortimer.
War impressions. Being a record in colour. Transcribed by Dorothy Menpes. London. [1901.] Portraits. Plates. Map. Fac-similes. 3056.321
Most of the portraits and plates are colored.
Relates to the Boer-British War, 1899–1902.

Samoan Islands.
Provisional Government.
Proclamation. We the undersigned consular representatives of the United States of America and Great Britian [sic] . . . proclaim that we have not recognized High Chief Mataafa as King of Samoa . . . [Apia? 1898?] Broadside. = No. 2 in **H.90a.167
In English and Samoan.
Supreme Court.
To all persons in Samoa, greeting: whereas on the 14th day of November 1898, the undersigned, the Chief Justice of Samoa received a communication signed by Moefaano, Alipia . . . [Notice of the investigation to be held concerning the election of Mataafa as king.] Apia, 1898. Broadside. No. 3 in **H.90a.167

Shaw, William Hudson.
Syllabus of a course of six lectures on imperial Rome. Philadelphia, 1902. 24 pp. [University extension lectures.] No. 13 in *3592.200

Stiles, William Curtis.
Out of Kishineff. The duty of the American people to the Russian Jew. New York. [1903.] 2297.84

United States. State Department.
Affairs in China. Report of W. W. Rockhill, late Commissioner to China, with documents. Washington, 1902. *4420a.30.1901.App.

Vaschide, Victoria.
Histoire de la conquête romaine de la Dacie et des corps d'armée qui y ont pris part. Paris, 1903. Plate. Map. [Bibliothèque de l'École des hautes études.] 4752.34
Bibliographie, pp. 225–230.

Europe.

Champney, Elizabeth Williams.
Romance of the Bourbon châteaux. New York, 1903. Plates. Portraits. 2615.122

Coquelle, P.
Le royaume de Serbie. 2e édition. Paris, 1901. 3085.134

Cuniberti, Felice, Maggiore.
La Serbia e la dinastía degli Obrènovitch (1804–1893). Torino, 1893. 3085.136

Eisenhart, Carl.
Die Abrechnung mit England. 3. Auflage. München, 1900. 75 pp. 4516.163

Emmet, Thomas Addis, M.D., of New York. 1828–.
Ireland under English rule, or, a plea for the plaintiff. New York, 1903. 2 v. Tables. 4518.160
Bibliography, vol. 1, pp. xix–xxv.
The diary of Thomas Addis Emmet, while acting in Paris as the secret agent of the United Irishmen, from May 30, 1803, to March 10, 1804, is in vol. 2, pp. 257–328.

Goldmann, Emil.
Die Einführung der deutschen Herzogsgeschlechter Kärntens in den slovenischen Stammesverband. Breslau, 1903. *7616.54.68

Jenks, Edward.
Parliamentary England. The evolution of the cabinet system. New York, 1903. Portraits. [The story of the nations.] 6519a.108

Lord, Arthur Power.
The regency of Marie de Médicis. A study of French history from 1610 to 1616. New York, 1903. Portraits. Plates. 2618.44

Pontoppidan, Erik, compiler. 1698–1764.
Gesta et vestigia Danorvm extra Daniam, præcipve in Oriente, Italia, Hispania, Gallia, Anglia, Scotia, Hibernia, Belgio, Germania et Sclavonia. Lipsiæ et Hafniæ, 1740, 41. 3 v. in 2. *4819a.19

Wopfner, Hermann.
Beiträge zur Geschichte der freien bäuerlichen Erbleihe Deutschtirols in Mittelalter. Breslau, 1903. 7616.54.67

America.

Avirett, James Battle.
The old plantation. How we lived in great house and cabin before the War. [2d edition.] New York. [1901.] Portraits. 2369.149

City Vigilance League, The, New York.
New York Vigilant Leaflets. No. 1–24. New York. [1901.] Plates. Broadsides. = *4220.79
Consists of paragraphs and caricatures on municipal corruption in the City of New York in 1901; advocates the election of Low as Mayor.

Collins, Edward Day.
A history of Vermont . . . Boston, 1903. Illus. Portraits. Coat-of-arms. Maps. Fac-similes. 4437.171
Bibliography, pp. 286–289; Statistical tables, pp. 296–310.

Crawford, Mary Caroline.
The romance of old New England churches. Boston, 1904. Portraits. Plates. [Little pilgrimages.] 4358.174

Dawson, Thomas C.
The South American republics. Part 1. Argentina, Paraguay, Uruguay, Brazil. New York, 1903. Illus. Portraits. Maps. Fac-similes. [The story of the nations.] 4469a.186

Dickinson, John. 1732–1808.
Letters from a Farmer in Pennsylvania, to the inhabitants of the British Colonies. With an historical introduction by R. T. H. Halsey. New York, 1903. Portrait. Plates. Fac-similes. *4414.239
Reprinted from the Boston edition of Mein & Fleeming, 1768 [No. 3 in **K.13.7].

Fifth Massachusetts Battery Association.
History of the Battery. Boston, 1902. Portraits. Plans. *"20th".40c.A.5
Nathan Appleton was Chairman of the Committee appointed to write the history.

García Mérou, Martín.
Historia de la República Argentina. Buenos Aires, 1899. 2 v. 4319.153

Gordon, John Brown.
Reminiscences of the Civil War. New York, 1903. Portraits. 4323.180=*"20th".52.351

Hart, Albert Bushnell, and Elizabeth **Stevens, editors.**
The romance of the Civil War. New York, 1903. Illus. Portraits. Fac-similes. [Source-readers in American history.] 4358.168

Hay, George Upham, editor.
Canadian history readings. Vol. 1. Saint John, 1900. Illus. Maps. Fac-similes. 4314.204

Homans, Isaac Smith, Jr.
History of Boston, from 1630 to 1856. [Anon.] Boston, 1856. Illus. Plan. = *2359a.127

Howe, Mark Antony De Wolfe, Jr.
Boston, the place and the people. New York. [1903.] Illus. Portraits. Maps. Fac-similes. 4454.284

Janvier, Thomas Allibone.
The Dutch founding of New York. New York, 1903. Portrait. Plates. Maps. Fac-similes. 4478.399

King, W. Wallace.
Syllabus of a course of six lectures on early colonists in North America. Philadelphia, 1901. 12 pp. [University extension lectures.] No. 3 in *3592.200
Syllabus of a course of six lectures on the founding of the nation. Philadelphia, 1902. 12 pp. [University extension lectures.] No. 10 in *3592.200

Lincoln, Charles Henry.
The revolutionary movement in Pennsylvania. 1760–1776. Philadelphia, 1901. Tables. 4414.241
Bibliography, pp. 288–292, and at the beginning of each chapter.

Mace, William Harrison.
Syllabus of a course of six lectures on the American Revolution or the formation of the Union. Philadelphia, 1901. 11 pp. [University extension lectures.] No. 8 in *3592.200

Miller, John. 1666–1724.
New York considered and improved, 1695. Published from the original MS. in the British Museum, with introduction and notes by Victor Hugo Paltsits. Cleveland, 1903. Plates. Maps. Fac-similes. *4478.397
Bibliography, pp. 20–24.
Relates to geography and religious affairs in the Province of New York.

Morton, Nathaniel. 1612–1685.
New-Englands Memoriall. With an introduction by Arthur Lord. Boston. [The Club of Odd Volumes.] 1903. = *4352.182

Noll, Arthur Howard.
From empire to republic. The story of the struggle for constitutional government in Mexico. Chicago, 1903. Portraits. Plates. Map. 4319.157
Bibliography, pp. 313–324.

Parker, Sir Horatio Gilbert, and Claude G. **Bryan.**
Old Quebec, the fortress of New France. New York, 1903. Illus. Portraits. Maps. 4466.202

Schouler, James. 1839–.
Eighty years of union. Being a short history of the United States. 1783–1865. New York, 1903. 2324.204
Consists of selections from his History of the United States under the constitution [B.H.Ref. 512.8; 2324.109].

Scott, Samuel W., and Samuel P. **Angel.**
History of the Thirteenth Regiment, Tennessee Volunteer Cavalry, U. S. A. . . . Philadelphia. [1903.] Portraits. *"20th".42d.C.13

Shellenberger, John K.
The battle of Franklin. N. p. [1903.] 29 pp. = 2327.127

Summers, Lewis Preston.
History of southwest Virginia, 1746–1786, Washington County, 1777–1870. Richmond, 1903. Illus. Portraits. Map. 4377.172
Contains also Journal of Doctor Thomas Walker, 1749–50, pp. 796–807.

Thwaites, Reuben Gold.
How George Rogers Clark won the Northwest, and other essays in western history. Chicago, 1903. Portraits. Plates. Maps. Fac-similes. 4377.169

United States. Constitution.
The constitutions of the sixteen states which compose the confederated republic of America, according to the latest amendments . . . prefixed the Declaration of Independence; Articles of Confederation; and the Constitution of the United States. Newburgh, 1800. *4329a.102

Woodruff, William Edward. 1831–.
With the light guns in '61–'65. Reminiscences of eleven Arkansas, Missouri, and Texas light batteries in the Civil War. Little Rock, Ark., 1903. Portrait. Plan. *"20th".52.984

Howard, Montague.
Old London silver, its history, its makers and its marks. New York, 1903. Illus. Portraits. Plates. *4020a.65

Jack, George, Wood-carver.
Wood-carving: design and workmanship. New York, 1903. Illus. 8029.152

Museum of Fine Arts, Boston.
Japanese wood carvings, architectural and decorative fragments from temples and palaces. Descriptive catalogue by Paul Chalfin. [Boston, 1903.] 27 pp. = 8079a.205

Stradanus, Johannes.
Dante. Illustrations to the Divine Comedy of Dante . . . reproduced in phototype from the originals existing in the Laurentian Library of Florence. With an introduction by Guido Biagi. London, 1892. Plates. *Cab.27.39.4
The plates are accompanied by guard sheets, most of which contain selections from Longfellow's translation.

Williams, Leonard.
Toledo and Madrid. Their records and romances. London, 1903. Portraits. Plates. Plan. Fac-similes. 3090a.117

Fine Arts. Archaeology.

Antiquities.

Cook, Edward Tyas, compiler.
A popular handbook to the Greek and Roman antiquities in the British Museum. London, 1903. Illus. Folded plans. 8079.226

Morgan, Jacques de, and others.
Recherches archéologiques. Première série. Fouilles à Suse en 1897–1898 et 1898–1899, par J. de Morgan, G. Jéquier et G. Lampre. Paris, 1900. Illus. Maps. [France. Ministère de l'instruction publique et des beaux-arts. Délégation en Perse.] *3040.181
Some of the plates are colored.

Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland.
[Munster meeting, Youghal, County Cork, 1903. Programme.] Dublin, 1903. 15 pp. Plates. *3305.59
Relates to the antiquities of Youghal.

Seven wonders, The, of the world, with their associations in art and history. Illustrated by W. Harvey. London. [1877.] Plates. = 6269a.32

Fine Arts. Illustrated Books.

Brinckmann, Justus.
Kunst und Kunstgewerbe in Japan. Hamburg, 1883. 42 pp. 4078.293

Ellwanger, William De Lancey.
The oriental rug. A monograph on Eastern rugs and carpets . . . New York, 1903. Colored plates. 8021.127

Architecture. Building.

Brown, Gerard Baldwin.
The arts in early England. London, 1903. 2 v. Illus. Maps. 4094.20
Contents. — 1. The life of Saxon England in its relation to the arts. 2. Ecclesiastical architecture in England from the conversion of the Saxons to the Norman Conquest.

Clark, Theodore Minot.
The care of a house. A volume of suggestions to householders . . . and others for the economical and efficient care of dwelling houses. New York, 1903. Illus. 4019.224

Guadet, Julien. 1834–.
Éléments et théorie de l'architecture. Cours professé à l'École nationale et spéciale des beaux-arts. Paris. [1902, 03.] 3 v. Illus. Plans. *4091.136

Streit, Andreas.
Das Theater. Untersuchungen über das Theater-Bauwerk bei den klassischen und modernen Völkern. Wien, 1903. Illus. Plans. *Cab.60.155.3

Strzygowski, Josef. 1862–.
Kleinasien, ein Neuland der Kunstgeschichte. Kirchenaufnahmen von J. W. Crowfoot and J. I. Smirnov unter Benutzung einiger Ergebnisse der Expedition nach der asiatischen Türkei des kais. Legationsrates Dr. Max Freiherrn von Oppenheim . . . u. A. Leipzig, 1903. Illus. Map. Plans. 4108.80

Sturgis, Russell, Jr.
How to judge architecture. New York. [1903.] Plates. Plans. 4094.127

Artists.

Blanchemain, Jean Baptiste Prosper.
Notice sur J.-L. Boilly. [Anon.] Paris, 1874. 8 pp. = 8085.129

Courajod, Louis Charles Léon. 1841–.
Germain Pilon et le tombeau de Birague par devant notaires. Paris, 1878. 12 pp. = 8082.162

Dufour, Théophile André.
Notice sur Jean Perrissin et Jacques Tortorel. Paris, 1885. 46 pp. Fac-simile. = 4084.150

Gallatin, A. E.
Aubrey Beardsley's drawings. A catalogue and a list of criticisms. New York, 1903. 66 pp. Illus. Portraits. *4073.278

Knapp, Fritz.
Fra Bartolommeo della Porta und die Schule von San Marco. Halle a. S., 1903. Illus. Portraits. Fac-similes. 4084.80
Bibliographie, p. 324; Verzeichnis der Werke des Fra Bartolommeo, pp. 249–319.

Lance, Étienne Adolphe. 1813–1874.
Adolphe Lance. Sa vie, ses œuvres, son tombeau. Paris, 1875. 46 pp. Plate. = 4086.113

Le Brun-Dalbanne, Eugène. 1814–1881.
Étude sur Pierre Mignard, sa famille, et quelques-uns de ses tableaux. Paris, 1867. 75 pp. = 4084.147

Lindsay, David Alexander Edward, Lord Balcarres.
Donatello. London, 1903. Portrait. Plates. 8085.131
Bibliography, pp. 204, 205.

Molmenti, Pompeo Gherardo, and Gustavo **Ludwig.**
Vittore Carpaccio et la Confrérie de Sainte Ursule à Venise. Florence, 1903. 2 v. Text; Atlas, 8 plates. Illus. Portraits. Coats-of-arms. Plans. Fac-similes. *Cab.80.249.2

Potter, Paulus. 1625–1654.
Paul Potter. [Sketches of his life and works by various writers.] Boston, 1902. 23 pp. Portrait. Plates. [Masters in art.] 8080a.95=No. 31 in *8080a.64.3
Bibliography, p. 40.

Praxiteles.
Praxiteles. [Sketches of his life and works by various writers.] Boston, 1902. 23 pp. Plates. [Masters in art.] 8080a.97=No. 33 in *8080a.64.3
Bibliography, p. 40.

Robusti, Jacopo.
Tintoretto. [Sketches of his life and works by various writers.] Boston, 1902. 23 pp. Portraits. Plates. [Masters in art.] 8080a.92=No. 28 in *8080a.64.3
Bibliography, p. 40.

Stein, Frédéric Alexandre Henri, editor.
Le sculpteur Louis-Claude Vassé. Paris, 1886. 15 pp. = 4084.154

Turner, Joseph Mallord William.
J. M. W. Turner. [Sketches of his life and works by various writers.] Boston, 1902. 23 pp. Portrait. Plates. [Masters in art.] 8080a.99=No. 35 in *8080a.64.3
Bibliography, p. 40.

Vannucci, Pietro.
Perugino. [Sketches of his life and works by various writers.] Boston, 1902. 23 pp. Portraits. Plates. [Masters in art.] 8080a.90=No. 26 in *8080a.64.3
Bibliography, pp. 39, 40.

Weale, Frances C.
Hubert & John Van Eyck. New York, 1903. 40 pp. 21 plates. [The artist's library.] 4088.56

Decoration. Design. Ornament. Furniture. Lace. Embroidery.

Flechsig, Wilhelm Eduard.
Die Dekoration der modernen Bühne in Italien, von den Anfängen bis zum Schluss des XVI. Jahrhunderts. Teil 1. Dresden, 1894. 8063.78

French, Lillie Hamilton.
Homes and their decoration. New York, 1903. Illus. 4097.27

Landscape Gardening. Parks.

Trustees, The, of Public Reservations, Massachusetts, a corporation.
Annual report, 1st–11th. Boston, 1892–1902. Plates. *L.53.71

Music. Musicians.

SUPPLEMENTARY LIST OF THE WORKS ADDED TO THE ALLEN A. BROWN LIBRARY DURING JANUARY, 1904.

The following are all operas, in full score, and in manuscript copies.

Conte, Il, d'Almaviva. Atto secondo. N. p. [180–?]

Hasse, Johann Adolf Peter. Alfonso. Dramma per musica. Paris. [1737?]

— Trionfo di Clelia. Atto secondo e terzo. [Vienna? 1762?] 2 v.

Martin y Solar, Vicente. Il burbero di buon cuore. Dramma giocoso. Vienna, 1786. 2 v.

Mayer, Johann Simon. Adelaide [di Guesclin. 1799?] 2 v.

— Adelasia ed Aleramo. [1807?] 2 v.

— Alonzo e Cora. [1804.] 2 v.

— L'amor conjugale. Dramma di sentimento in un atto. [1805?]

— I due giornate, o sia il portator d'acqua. [1801?] 2 v.

— Elena [e Costantino]. Dramma giocoso. [1816?] 3 v.

— L'Elisa. Farsa. [1804?]

— L'equivoco. [1804?] 2 v.
— [Eraldo ed] Emma. Opera seria. [1805?] 2 v.
— La finte rivali. [Milano? 1803?] 3 v.
— Ginevra di Scozia. [180–?] 2 v.
— La Lodoiska. [1796?] 2 v.
— Medea in Corinto. Melodramma tragico. [1812?] 2 v.
— I misteri Eleusini, dramma serio. Firenze. [1802?] 2 v.
— Un pazzo ne fa cento. [Venice, 1796.] 2 v.
— Il pittore astratto, ossia L'imbroglio della lettera. Farsa. [1797?]
— La rosa bianca e la rosa rossa. [1814?] 2 v.
— Saffo. [1794?]
— Gli Sciti. Dramma. [1800?] 2 v.
— Il segreto. Farsa. 1797.
— Telemaco. Melodramma serio. Venezia, 1797. 2 v.

Mercadante, Giuseppe Saverio Raffaele.
Elisa e Claudio. [Milano? 1822.] 2 v.
— L'apoteosi d'Ercole. [Napoli? 1819?] 2 v.
— I Normanni a Parigi. Azione tragica. Milano. [1832?] 2 v.

Meyerbeer, Giacomo. Emma di Resburgo. Melo-dramma eroica. [1819?] 2 v.

Morlacchi, Francesco. Gianni di Parigi. Melodramma comico. [Milano? 1818?] 2 v.
— Teobaldo ed Isolina. [Venezia? 1822?] 2 v.

Numismatics. Gems. Seals. Arms. Armor.

Chifflet, Jean. 1612?–1666.
Ioannis Chifletii, Canonici Tornacensis Aqua Virgo, fons Romæ celeberrimus et prisca religione sacer. Opus ædilitatis M. Agrippæ in vetere annulari gemma. [Tornaci? IↃC.LXII?] 31 pp. Illus. = 4074.292
Ioannis Chifletii, Canonici Tornacensis, Socrates; sive de gemmis eius imagine coelatis ivdicivm. [Bruxellæ? M.DC.-LXI?] 40 pp. Illus. = 4074.292

Mazerolle, Fernand Joseph. 1868–.
Les médailleurs français du XVe siècle au milieu du XVIIe. Tome 1. Paris, 1902. [France. Ministère de l'instruction publique et des beaux-arts.] *2631.22
Bibliographie, vol. 1, pp. clxxi–clxxviii.

Painting. Portraits.

Holmes, C. J.
Pictures and picture collecting. London, 1903. 64 pp. Plate. 4076.192

Maeterlinck, Louis.
Le genre satirique dans la peinture flamande. Gand, 1903. Illus. Fac-similes. 8064.35

Meier-Graefe, Julius.
Der moderne Impressionismus. Berlin. [1903.] 72 pp. Illus. Portrait. [Die Kunst. Sammlung illustrierter Monographien. Band 11.] 4079a.261

Society of the Sons of St. George, Philadelphia.
The original painting of . . . Queen Victoria . . . painted bv Thomas Sully, expressly for the Society . . . [Philadelphia, 1839.] 8 pp. = 8073.88
An account of "the manner in which the portrait was obtained."

Photography.

Camera Notes, the official organ of the Camera Club, New York. An illustrated photographic quarterly . . . Edited by Alfred Stieglitz. Vol. 1. New York, 1897–1902. Illus. Portraits. Plans. *4072.273
Current numbers are kept in the Fine Arts Department. No. 1 is wanting.

Walmsley, William Henry.
The A B C of photo-micrography. New York, 1902. Illus. 7979.70

Pottery.

Tiffany and Co.
Hints to lovers of ceramics. New York, 1901. 47 pp. Illus. = 4029.137

Geography. Travels.

Asia. Africa. Oceanica. Polar Regions.

Baum, H.
Kunene-Sambesi-Expedition. Im Auftrag des Kolonial-Wirtschaftlichen Komitees herausgegeben von O. Warburg. Berlin, 1903. Illus. 3051.170

Courtet, E.
Étude sur le Sénégal. Paris, 1903. Maps. 3051.168

Curtis, Lillian Johnson.
The Laos of North Siam. Philadelphia, 1903. Portraits. Plates. 3018.249

Royal Geographical Society, London.
Hints to travellers, scientific and general. Edited by John Coles. 8th edition, enlarged. London, 1901. 2 v. Illus. Maps. 2289a.74
Contents. — 1. Surveying and practical astronomy. 2. Meteorology, photography, geology, natural history, anthropology, industry and commerce, medical, etc.

Shaw, Edward Richard.
Discoverers and explorers. New York. [1900.] Illus. Portraits. [Eclectic school readings.] 2265.80

Europe.

Cockerell, Charles Robert.
Travels in southern Europe and the Levant, 1810–1817. Edited by S. P. Cockerell. London, 1903. Portrait. 6276.73

Collingwood, William Gershom, and Jón Stefánsson.
A pilgrimage to the saga-steads of Iceland. Ulverston, 1899. Illus. Maps. *2900.54
This is a picture book to illustrate the sagas of Iceland.

Collins, Charles Allston.
A new sentimental journey [to Paris]. London, 1859. Plates. = 4668.82

Curtis, William Eleroy.
Denmark, Norway and Sweden. Akron, Ohio, 1903. Portraits. Plates. 4861.29

Dodd, Anna Bowman.
In the palaces of the Sultan. New York, 1903. Illus. Portraits. Fac-simile. 3081.151

Dryden, Alice, editor.
Memorials of old Northamptonshire. London, 1903. 2464.157

Harvey, Edmund George.
Our cruise in the Undine: the journal of an English pair-oar expedition through France, Baden, Rhenish Bavaria, Prussia, and Belgium. By the Captain [pseud.]. London, 1854. Illus. Map. = *6276.23

Leyden, John, M.D. 1775–1811.
Journal of a tour in the Highlands and Western Islands of Scotland in 1800. Edited, with a bibliography, by James Sinton. Edinburgh, 1903. 2477.83
Bibliography, pp. 285–318.

Oberhammer, Eugen.
Konstantinopel unter Sultan Suleiman den Grossen, aufgenommen im Jahre 1559 durch Melchior Lorichs aus Flensburg, nach der Handzeichnung des Künstlers in der Universitäts-Bibliothek zu Leiden mit anderen alten Plänen herausgegeben und erläutert. München, 1902. 30 pp. Illus. Portraits. 22 plates. Maps. *Cab.70.19.8

Rhodes, Daniel P.
A pleasure-book of Grindelwald. New York, 1903. Illus. Portraits. Map. 4864.36

America.

Anville, Jean Baptiste Bourguignon d'.
America Septentrionalis a Domino d'Anville in Galliis edita nunc in Anglia coloniis in interiorem Virginiam deductis nec non fluvii Ohio cursu aucta notisqꝫ geographicis et historicis illustrata. Noribergæ, 1756. Scale, 103 miles to 1 inch. No. 31 in *Map 115.5

Austin, Mary.
The land of little rain. Boston, 1903. Illus. 3814.73
Sketches of the desert region of southern California.

Bishop, Heber, publisher.
Guide to the Megantic, Spider and Upper Dead River regions of Quebec and Maine. 2d edition. Boston, 1888. Illus. Map. = 2389a.178

Boston Lead Company.
Trustees' sale for the creditors of the Boston Lead Company, A. D. Williams, and others, of a large estate, on . . . June 2, 3, 4, 1886. Boston, 1886. Plates. Plans. = *4350.77
The trustees were Samuel Little, Edward Sands, Phineas B. Smith.
Relates principally to real estate on Walnut and Humboldt Avenues, Northampton Street and East Chester Park.

Burry, B. Pullen-.
Jamaica as it is, 1903. London, 1903. Plates. Map. 4369.191

Harrisse, Henry. 1830?–
Gaspar Corte-Real: la date exacte de sa dernière expédition au Nouveau-Monde, . . . Paris, 1883. 16 pp. Fac-similes. 2260a.69

Richards, L. J., Company. publishers.
New topographical atlas of surveys: Plymouth County, together with Cohasset, Norfolk County, Massachusetts. Springfield, 1903. 10 pp. 38 maps. *Map 48.17

Rummell, Richard W.
The New York Stock Exchange, Trinity Church and Wall Street. Photogravure by A. W. Elson & Co. [Surrounded by 112 portraits of prominent business men. New York.] 1903. = *Cab.23.56.2

Sievers, Wilhelm.
Süd-und Mittelamerika. 2. Auflage. Leipzig, 1903. Illus. Maps. [Allgemeine Länderkunde.] 4462.186
Verzeichnis der wichtigeren Literatur über Süd- und Mittelamerika, pp. 616–630. Many of the plates are colored.

Starr, Ida May Hill.
Gardens of the Caribbees: sketches of a cruise to the West Indies and the Spanish Main. Boston, 1904. 2 v. Plates. [Travel lovers' library.] 4369.190

Wafer, Lionel.
A new voyage and description of the Isthmus of America. Edited by George Parker Winship. Cleveland, 1903. Plates. Maps. 4461.162
Reprinted from the original edition of 1699 [*4298.54=**2363.25].

Language. Rhetoric.

Emmons, Harry Hamlet.
The practical speller and orthography. Alliance, 1900. = 2589.20

Cooke, George Albert.
A text-book of North-Semitic inscriptions. Oxford, 1903. Plates. Fac-similes. 3032.36

Foley, Emily Howard.
The language of the Northumbrian gloss to the Gospel of Saint Matthew. Part 1. New York, 1903. [Yale studies in English.] = 4583.142
Bibliography, part 1, pp. 79–81.

Hilgard, Alfred, editor. 1857–.
Scholia in Dionysii Thracis Artem grammaticam. Lipsiae, MCMI. [Grammatici Graeci. Part 1, vol. 3.]
2981.56 Part 1, vol.3

Langlois, Ernest, editor. 1857–.
Recueil d'arts de seconde rhétorique. Paris, 1902. [Collection de documents inédits sur l'histoire de France.] =
2681.11

New England Primer. 1843.
The New-England primer improved, for the more easy attaining the true reading of English. Added the Assembly of Divines, and Mr. Cotton's Catechism. Boston. Draper. 1777. [Hartford, 1843.] Illus. Portrait. = **H.99c.121

Stenzler, Adolf Friedrich.
Elementarbuch der Sanskrit-Sprache. Grammatik, Texte, Wörterbuch. 7. Auflage, umgearbeitet von Richard Pischel. München, 1902. 2954.116

Wistén, Léonard.
Études sur le style et la syntaxe de Cervantes. [Tome] 1. Les constructions gérondives absolues dans les œuvres de Cervantes. Lund, 1901. 5039.49

Rhetoric. Composition. Elocution. Oratory. Recitations. Dialogues. Speakers.

Clark, Samuel, of Maine, compiler.
The American orator. Selected chiefly from American authors. Gardiner, 1828. =
2390b.4

Cornford, L. Cope.
Essay-writing for schools . . . London, 1903. 5597.183

Expression, a quarterly review of art, literature, and the spoken word. Edited by S. S. Curry. Vol. 1–16. Boston, 1895–1900. 6 v. in 2. Illus. = *5597.179
A publication of the School of Expression.

Johnson, Edwin Rossiter.
The alphabet of rhetoric. With a chapter on elocution. New York, 1903. 5597.181

Literature.

Bibliography. Libraries. Books.

Brown, James Duff.
Manual of library economy. London, 1903. Illus. 6196.94

Galesburg, Ill. Free Public Library.
Annual report of the Board of Directors. 29th. 1903. Galesburg, 1903. Illus. Plans. = *6157.221

Green, Richard, Wesleyan Minister.
Anti-Methodist publications during the eighteenth century. A chronologically arranged and annotated bibliography. London, 1902. *2183.23

John Crerar Library, Chicago.
Supplement to the list of serials in public libraries of Chicago and Evanston, corrected to April, 1903. Chicago, 1903. =
*6193.50

Joline, Adrian Hoffman.
The diversions of a book-lover. New York, 1903. 2127.124

London Library, London, England.
Catalogue. By C. T. Hagberg Wright. London, 1903. *6200.48

Wegelin, Oscar.
Early American poetry. A compilation of the titles of volumes of verse and broadsides, written by writers, born or residing in North America, and issued during the seventeenth and eighteenth centuries. New York, 1903. 86 pp. Plates. *A.9557

Journalism.

Ralph, Julian E.
The making of a journalist. New York, 1903. 6198.76

Manuscripts. Autographs. Handwriting. Fac-similes. Cipher. Incunabula. Broadsides. Scrapbooks.

Aish, John, and Mary **Aish.**
Lines on the death of Mr. John Aish, and his wife Mrs. Mary Aish. [Engraving by Bowen. Boston, 177–?] Broadside.
**H.90a.164

Drew, Benjamin.
The grasshopper vane on Faneuil Hall. [Verses. Boston, 187–?] Broadside.
2393.96

Powell, George May.
Permanent International Peace Court . . . International arbitration memorial. N. p. 1899. Broadside. Fac-similes. =
**H.90a.165
Two memorials presented to the United States Senate and referred to the Foreign Relations Committee, Feb. 24, 1896, and June 30, 1898.
A manuscript note states that this was the basis of the American Plan of International Peace Court, adopted at The Hague, 1899.

Massachusetts.
Governor.
By His Excellency . . . To Thomas Bowen . . . Colonel of a regiment of foot in the County of Bristol . . . Having received certain intelligence, that a large body of the French and Indian enemy have invested Fort William-Henry . . . You are . . . required to cause the regiment under your command . . . to hold themselves in readiness to march . . . Given . . . in Boston, this eighth day of August, 1757 . . . [Boston, 1757.] Broadside. **H.90a.202

Signed in autograph, T. Pownall.

Jonathan Belcher, Esq; Captain-General and Governour in Chief . . . to Thomas Bowen. By virtue of the power and authority . . . to me granted . . . I do . . . appoint you . . . to be Lieutenant Colonel of the first regiment of militia in the County of Bristol . . . Given . . . at Boston, the fourteenth day of July . . . 1741. [Boston, 1741] Broadside. **H.90a.189

A printed form, with names, dates, etc., inserted by hand.

Autograph signatures, J. Willard, secry., J. Belcher.

William Shirley, Esq.; Captain-General and Governour in Chief . . . to Thomas Bowen, Colonel of a regiment . . . County of Bristol. You are hereby required . . . to cause the enlistments of soldiers . . . for the expedition against Crown-Point, to be return'd to you; and to the amount of them to add . . . Given . . . this fifteenth day of April A. D. 1756. [Boston, 1756.] Broadside. **H.90a.197

A printed form, with names, dates etc., inserted by hand.

Autograph signature, W. Shirley.

Lieutenant Governor.

By the Honourable Spencer Phipps, Esq. Lieutenant-Governor and Commander in Chief . . . A proclamation. Whereas upon consideration of the great importance of the expedition . . . against . . . Crown-Point . . . the Great and General Court . . . have made provision for two thousand recruits . . . Given at . . . Boston, the ninth day of September 1755 . . . Boston, 1755. Broadside. **H.90a.203

Scrap-book of scenes and views.

[A collection of miscellaneous pictures, cut from newspapers and magazines.] Mounted in scrap-book. *6260.13

General Literature. Criticism. Authors.

Saintsbury, George Edward Bateman, compiler.

Loci critici. Passages illustrative of critical theory and practice from Aristotle downwards. Boston, 1903. 4555.168

English and American Literature.

American jest book, The. Harrisburgh, 1796. Plate. No. 2 in A.5857

American Prose Miscellany, The. Original and selected. Philadelphia, 1809. = *4509.161=*A.169

Belloc, Joseph Hilaire Pierre.

The aftermath; or gleanings from a busy life. Called upon the outer cover . . . Caliban's Guide to letters. New York. [1903?] 4559.218

Brooke, Stopford Augustus.

The poetry of Robert Browning. New York. [1902.] Portrait. 4553.42=*R.9.1185

Browning, Robert.

Rabbi Ben Ezra. With supplementary illustrative quotations and an introduction by William Adams Slade. New York, 1902. 56 pp. = *R.3.94

Robert Browning calendar, 1903. [Compiled by I. T. Hill and G. H. Chamberlain. Boston, 1902.] Unpaged. = *R.2.12.1

Burgess, Frank Gelett.

More Goops, and how not to be them. A manual of manners for impolite infants. New York. [1903.] 96 pp. Illus. 2390.23

Candage, Rufus George Frederick.

More gathered autumn leaves. [Verses.] By Versicus [pseud.]. Boston, 1903. 43 pp. = *A.1403.1

Clark, J. Scott.

A study of English prose writers. A laboratory method. New York, 1900. B.H.Ref.891.10 (2554.85)

Bibliographies accompanying each chapter.

Crothers, Samuel McChord.

The gentle reader. Boston, 1903. 4559a.193

Dennis, John, of London.

Realms of gold. A student's book of English literature. New York, 1901. 2558.96

Dilke, Emilia Frances, Lady.

The shrine of death and The shrine of love. Boston, 1901. 25 pp. Plates. *4568.226

Dunbar, Paul Lawrence.

Lyrics of love and laughter. New York, 1903. Plate. 2394.141=*A.2441.1

Evelyn, Chetwood, editor.

Table-talk on books, men, and manners. From Sydney Smith and others. New York, 1853. = No. 2 in 2577.12

Farr, Edward, editor.

Select poetry, chiefly sacred, of the reign of King James the First. Cambridge, 1847. = 2569a.13

Fiske, Horace Spencer.

Provincial types in American fiction. New York, 1903. Plates. [Chautauqua home reading series.] 2396.46

Foulke, William Dudley.

Protean papers. New York, 1903. 2409.235

Contents. — On spellbinders. — On the economical acquisition of royal ancestry. — My dog. — On Mexican mountains. — Concerning Goethe. — Literary critics. — University education. — A baseball romance. — A visit to Yucatan. — William Penn. — An expert in scalping.

Gilder, Richard Watson.

A Christmas wreath. [Poems.] With pictures and designs by Henry McCarter. New York. [1903.] 39 pp. *A.3381.2

Commencement address . . . at Wellesley College, June 23, 1903. Cambridge, 1903. 19 pp. = 4492.253

Hale, Edward Everett.
"We, the people." A series of papers on topics of to-day. New York, 1903. Portrait. 2409.234

Harrison, John Smith.
Platonism in English poetry of the sixteenth and seventeenth centuries. New York, 1903. [Columbia University. Studies in comparative literature.] 4559.237

Hitchcock, A. P.
Verses. N. p. 1880. 48 pp. *A.4175
For private circulation only.

Kipling, Rudyard.
The five nations. [Poems.] New York, 1903. 4567.157=*A.4788.1

Krans, Horatio Sheafe.
Irish life in Irish fiction. New York, 1903. [Columbia University. Studies in comparative literature.] 4559.239

Lanier, Clifford Anderson.
Apollo & Keats on Browning, a fantasy, and other poems. Boston, 1902. 77 pp. = *R.9.502

MacDonald, Cora Martin.
A study of Browning's Saul. Chicago, 1902. 79 pp. = *R.9.5428

Merry fellow's companion, The; or American jest book. Harrisburgh, 1797. 96 pp. Plate. No. 1 in *A.5857

Mueller, Friedrich Max.
The Silesian horseherd (Das Pferdebürla). Questions of the hour answered . . . Translated from the German by O. A. Fechter. New York, 1903. 3489.176

Robertson, John Mackinnon.
Criticisms. London, 1902, 1903. 2 v. 4559a.191
Relates principally to English literature.

Scott, Sir Walter, Baronet.
Essays on chivalry, romance and the drama. London. [1888. The Chandos classics.] = 4559a.195

Sneath, Elias Hershey.
Philosophy in poetry. A study of Sir John Davies's poem "Nosce teipsum." New York, 1903. 4558.185
Contains also Nosce teipsum, pp. 219–319.

Sykes, Frederick Henry.
Syllabus of a course of six lectures on the modern English novel. Philadelphia, 1901. 31 pp. [University extension lectures.] No. 4 in *3592.200

Whittier, John Greenleaf.
A New Year's address to the patrons of the Essex Gazette, 1828, with a letter, hitherto unpublished. Boston, 1003. 16 pp. *A.9681.59
No. 9 of an edition of 60 copies.
The New Year's address is reprinted from the Essex Gazette, Haverhill, January 5, 1828.

Yeats, William Butler.
Ideas of good and evil. London, 1903. Plate. 4559.241
Relates principally to lyric poetry and symbolism.

Young folks' library. Selections from the choicest literature of all lands . . . 3d edition, revised in conference by Thomas Bailey Aldrich, editor-in-chief, W. J. Tucker, H. W. Mabie, H. Van Dyke, N. H. Dole. Boston. [1902.] 21 v. Illus. Portraits. Colored plates. Fac-similes. *6255.17
Contents. — 1. The story teller. Edited by C. E. Norton. 2. The merry maker. Edited by J. C. Harris. 3. Famous fairy tales. Edited by Roswell M. Field. 4. Tales of fantasy. Edited by Tudor Jenks. 5. Myths and legends. Edited by T. J. Shahan. 6. The animal story book. Edited by E T. Seton. 7. School and college days. Edited by Kirk Munroe and M. H. Catherwood. 8. The book of adventure. Edited by N. H. Dole. 9. Famous explorers. Edited by E. E. Sparks. 10. Brave deeds. Edited by J. T. Trowbridge. 11. Wonders of earth, sea and sky. Edited by E. S. Holden. 12. Famous travels. Edited by G. A. Henty. 13. Sea stories. Edited by Cyrus T. Brady. 14. A book of natural history. Edited by D. S. Jordan. 15. Historic scenes in fiction. Edited by Henry Van Dyke. 16. Famous battles by land and sea. Edited by John D. Long. 17. Men who have risen. Edited by H. W. Mabie. 18. Book of patriotism. Edited by G. F. Hoar. 19. Leaders of men; or history told in biography. Edited by W. R. Harper. 20. Famous poems. Edited by T. B. Aldrich. [21.] The key to the treasure house. A book of reference. By Charles Welsh.
An index of authors and subjects is in "The key to the treasure-house," by Charles Welsh.

Fiction in English for Reference Use.

Banim, Michael. 1796–1874.
The ghost-hunter and his family. By the O'Hara family [pseud.]. Philadelphia, 1833. *2479.94

Brown, Anna Robeson.
The millionaire's son. Boston. [1903.] Plates. = *P.84.118

Carové, Friedrich Wilhelm.
The story without an end, from the German. [Translated by] Sarah Austin. With a preface by T. W. Higginson . . . Boston, 1902. 68 pp. Plates. 4893.21

Comstock, William.
Mysteries of New York! [Boston.] 1845. 64 pp. No. 4 in *A.5956.3

Daudet, Alphonse. 1840–1897.
Alphonse Daudet. An introduction by W. P. Trent. The translation by G. B. Ives. New York, 1903. Portrait. Facsimile. [Little French masterpieces.] 2679a.276
Contents. — Alphonse Daudet. — Letters from my mill: The Beaucaire diligence; Master Cornille's secret; The goat of Monsieur Seguin; The Pope's mule; The lighthouse of the Sanguinaires; The curé of Cucugnan; Old folks; The death of the Dauphin; The legend of the man with the golden brain; The three low masses; The two inns; The elixir of the Reverend Father Gaucher. — Monday tales: The

last class; The game of billiards; The child spy; Mothers; The siege of Berlin; The little pies; The Pope is dead.

Dunbar, Paul Lawrence.
In old plantation days. New York, 1903. Plates. *2409.205
Consists of stories relating to slavery in the United States.

English, William B.
Hazards of the heart, or, woman's wrongs and woman's revenge. [Boston. 184–?] 40 pp. Wood-cut. No. 15 in *A.5956.2

Flaubert, Gustave. 1821–1880.
Gustave Flaubert. An introduction by F. T. Marzials. The translation by G. B. Ives. New York, 1903. Portrait. Fac-simile. [Little French masterpieces.] 2679a.273
Contents. — Gustave Flaubert.—A simple heart. — The legend of St. Julian the Hospitaller. — Herodias.

Franklin, Augustus.
The sea-gull; or, the pirate's league! Boston, 1846. 86 pp. No. 7 in *A.5956.4
The widow's pirate son: or, Pauline Coustry, the corsair's mate. A tale of the Province of Massachusetts. Boston, 1845. 48 pp. Wood-cuts. No. 11 in *A.5956.2

Gautier, Théophile.
Théophile Gautier. An introduction by F. C. de Sumichrast. The translation by G. B. Ives. New York, 1903. Portrait. Fac-simile. [Little French masterpieces.] 2679a.274
Contents. — Théophile Gautier. — Tales: The fleece of gold; Arria Marcella; The dead leman; The nest of nightingales. — Poems.

Genlis, Stéphanie Félicité Ducrest de St. Aubin, Comtesse de.
The Duchess de la Vallière, and Madame de Maintenon. Romances. London, 1837. 2 v. = *6679a.114

Hall, Abraham Oakey.
Nick Bigelow: and the female burglar; and other leaves from a lawyer's diary. By A member of the New York Bar. New York, 1846. 88 pp. Wood-cuts. No. 13 in *A.5956.3

Hall, Nevil.
The red wing: or Belmont, the buccaneer of the bay. Boston, 1846. 94 pp. No. 9 in *A.5956.4

Harte, Francis Bret.
A Sappho of Green Springs, and other stories. Boston, 1891. *A.3857.23

Jones, John Beauchamp. 1810–1866.
The monarchist. An historical novel. Philadelphia, 1853. = *A.4635
The action takes place during the American Revolution.

La Motte Fouqué, Friedrich Heinrich Carl, Freiherr de.
Undine. A tale. Translated from the German, with a critical introduction, by Edmund Gosse. London, 1896. Plates. 4872.55

Maupassant, Henri René Albert Guy de.
Guy de Maupassant. An introduction by Arthur Symons. The translation by G. B. Ives. New York, 1903. Portrait. Fac-simile. [Little French masterpieces.] 2679a.277
Contents. — Guy de Maupassant. — The Horla. — Little soldier. — A coward. — Vain beauty. — The piece of string. — Moonlight. — The necklace. — Tallow-ball.

Mayhew, Augustus Septimus, and Henry **Mayhew.**
Living for appearances. A tale. London, 1855. Plates. = *6579a.120
A variation of their The fear of the world; or, living for appearances [No. 9 in *Pph. vol.404].

Stanhope, Louisa Sidney.
The bandit's bride; or the maid of Saxony. A romance. Philadelphia, 1859. = *2579.187

Tales of Glauber-Spa. By several American authors. Vol. 1. New York, 1832. = *4506.191
Contents. — Introduction. [By Sharon Clapp, pseud. of R. C. Sands.] — Le Bossu. [By C. M. Sedgwick.] — Childe Roeliffe's pilgrimage. [By J. K. Paulding.] — The skeleton's cave; Medfield. [By W. C. Bryant.]

Ward, Robert Plumer.
De Vere; or, the man of independence. By the author of "Tremaine." New York, 1831. 2 v. = *6570a.32

Watanna, Onoto.
The Heart of Hyacinth. Illustrated . . . by Kiyokichi Sano. New York, 1903. Illus. Colored plate. *3013.147

Williams, Robert Folkestone.
The secret passion. By the author of "The youth of Shakespeare," etc. New York. [184–?] = No. 2 in 6590.52
The scene is laid in the time of Shakespeare and the characters are taken from his family.

French Literature.

Du Bellay, Joachim. 1524–1560.
Œuvres choisies, avec une introduction et des notes par Léon Séché, une notice bio-bibliographique par Camille Ballu, et des sonnets-hommages des principaux poètes-contemporains. Paris, 1894. Illus. Portraits. Coat-of-arms. Fac-similes. *4671.41
Bibliographie, pp. 251–268.

Greek and Latin Literature.

Euripides.
Euripides. Translated into English rhyming verse by Gilbert Murray. London, 1902. Portrait. Plates. [The Athenian drama. Vol. 3.] 2969a.27
Contains Hippolytus and The Bacchae of Euripides, The frogs of Aristophanes, and Appendix on the lost plays of Euripides.

Fowler, Harold North.
A history of Roman literature. New York, 1903. Portraits. Plates. Fac-simile. [Twentieth Century text-books.] 2945.79
Bibliography, pp. 285–296; Chronological table, pp. 297–302.

Lawton, William Cranston.
Introduction to classical Greek literature. New York, 1903. Plates. Fac-similes. 2964.14

Italian Literature.

Dante Alighieri.
L'inferno di Dante, dichiarato ai giovani da Angelo de Gubernatis. Firenze, 1891. = 2799a.74
Il purgatorio, dichiarato ai giovani da Angelo de Gubernatis. 2799a.75

Petrarca, Francesco. 1304–1374.
Fifteen sonnets of Petrarch. Selected and translated by T. W. Higginson. Boston, 1903. 45 pp. *A.6880
The Italian text and the English translation are on opposite pages.

Scandinavian. Icelandic.

Kormáks Saga.
The life and death of Cormac the Skald. Being the Icelandic Kormáks-Saga rendered into English by W. G. Collingwood . . . & Jón Stefánsson . . . Ulverston, 1902. Plates. Map. [Viking Club Translation series.] *2901.57

Spanish and Portuguese Literature.

Academía mexicana.
Antologia de poetas mexicanos. 2a édición. México, 1894. **D.261.3
Contains also Reseña histórica de la poesia mexicana, por J. M. Vigil.

Bobadilla, Emilio.
Grafomanos de América. (Patologia literaria.) [Por] Fray Candil (Emilio Bobadilla). Tomo 1. Madrid, 1902. Portrait. 4399.68

Carré Aldao, Eugenio.
La literatura gallega en el siglo XIX. Coruña, 1903. 3093.186
Has appended Composiciones de escritoires gallegos residentes en América y que no han publicado libros en nuestra lengua.
Bibliography, pp. 153–171.

Fernandes Braga, Joaquim Theophilo.
Filinto Elysio [pseud de F. M. de Nascimento] e os Dissidentes da Arcadia. Porto, 1901. [Historia da litteratura portugueza.] 3099a.164
Bibliographies follow each chapter.

Drama. The Stage. Actors. Shakespeare.

Browning, Robert.
In a balcony. [Drama. Introduction by Laura McAdoo Triggs. Chicago, 1902.] 67 pp. Illus. = *R.3.109

Chambers, Edmund Kerchever.
The mediaeval stage. Oxford, 1903. 2 v. Plates. 6252.54
List of authorities, vol. 1, pp. xiii–xliii.

Eichelkraut, Franz.
A study of Hamlet, based on Werder's lectures. Coblenz, 1879. 49 pp. 4590a.153

Goldoni, Carlo. 1707–1793.
Il bugiardo. Commedia di tre atti. Nuova edizione. Monaco, 1874. 4779a.18

Jonson, Ben.
Three masques. [With an introduction by William Cushing Bamburgh.] New York, 1903. 59 pp. Portrait. *4573.111
Contents. — The masque of Oberon. — The masque of blackness. — The masque of beauty.

Maude, Cyril.
The Haymarket Theatre. Some records & reminiscences. Edited by Ralph Maude. New York, 1903. Portraits. Plates. 2495.170

Moulton, Richard Green.
The moral system of Shakespeare. A popular illustration of fiction as the experimental side of philosophy. New York, 1903. 6602.46
Plot schemes of Shakespearean dramas, pp. 327–373.
Syllabus of a course of six lectures on Shakespeare's tragedies. Philadelphia, 1901. 14 pp. [University extension lectures.] No. 2 in *3592.200

Rowlands, Walter.
Among the great masters of drama. Scenes in the lives of famous actors. Boston. [1903.] Portraits. Plates. 2249a.29

Shakespeare, William.
A new variorum edition of Shakespeare. Edited by Horace Howard Furness. Revised edition by Horace Howard Furness, Jr. Vol. 2. Macbeth. Philadelphia. [1903.] Plate. *4591.103

Tchekhov, Anton Pavlovitch.
Der Bär. Groteske in einem Aufzug. Ein Heiratsantrag. Scherz in einem Aufzug. Aus dem Russischen übertragen von Luise Flachs-Fokschaneanu. Leipzig. [1903.] 4896.50.452

Trahndorff, Carl Friedrich Eusebius.
Über den Orestes der alten Tragödie und den Hamlet des Shakespeare. Berlin, 1833. 34 pp. 4590a.152

Weller, Elizabeth.
Nathaniel Hawthorne's Scarlet letter, dramatized. A play in five acts. Boston, 1876. 72 pp. *A.9582

Wichert, Ernst Alexander August George.
Des Königs Dank. Schauspiel in drei Aufzügen. Leipzig. [1903.] 71 pp. 4896.50.452
The scene is laid in Germany, 1746.

Woods, Margaret L.
The Princess of Hanover. [A drama in verse.] New York, 1903. = *P.83.984
The Princess of Hanover was Sophie Dorothea, Electoral Princess of Hanover.

Zorn, Johann.
Pater Lorenzo. Eine Shakespear'sche Studie. [Baireuth? 18—?] 9 pp. 4593.28

Folk-Lore. Proverbs. Fairy Tales. Chap-Books.

Holy Grail.
The high history of the Holy Graal. Translated from the old French by Sebastian Evans. With drawings by Jessie M. King. London, 1903. Plates. 2672.184

Lang, Andrew, editor.
Cinderella; or, the little glass slipper, and other stories. Prepared for the use of schools, from the 'Blue fairy book.' London, 1902. Illus. [Longmans' Supplementary readers.] = 7069.240
The history of Jack the Giant-killer and other stories. Based on the tales in the 'Blue fairy book.' London, 1902. Illus. [Longmans' Supplementary readers.] 7069.244
The history of Whittington, and other stories, based on the tales in the 'Blue fairy book.' London, 1900. Plates. [Longmans' Supplementary readers.] 7069.250
Little Red Riding-Hood, and other stories. Based on the tales in the 'Blue fairy book.' London, 1900. Plates. [Longmans' Supplementary readers.] 7069.248
The princess on the glass hill, and other stories. Based on the tales in the 'Blue fairy book.' London, 1901. Illus. [Longmans' Supplementary readers.] 7069.242
The sleeping beauty in the wood, and other stories. Based on the tales in the 'Blue fairy book.' London, 1901. Illus. [Longmans' Supplementary readers.] 7069.246

Lewis, Charlton Miner.
Gawayne and the Green Knight. A fairy tale. Boston, 1903. 2398.97

Life, The, and death of Tom Thumb, the little giant. Boston, 1814. 16 pp. Illus. **H.99c.128

Surette, Thomas Whitney.
Syllabus of a course of six lectures on national music, songs of the people. Philadelphia, 1902. 14 pp. [University extension lectures.] No. 9 in *3592.200
Contents. — 1. Ballads and dances of Merrie England. 2. Italian folk-songs and dances. 3. French folk-songs and dances. 4. German folk-songs and dances. 5. Hungarian dances and patriotic songs. 6. Norse songs and dances.

Young, Egerton Ryerson.
Algonquin Indian tales. New York. [1903.] Plates. 4369a.275

Medicine. Hygiene.

Medicine. Anatomy. Physiology.

Brachet, Auguste.
Pathologie mentale des rois de France: Louis XI. et ses ascendants. Une vie humaine étudiée à travers six siècles d'hérédité, 852–1483. [2e édition.] Tome 1. Paris, 1903. Fac-simile. 7800a.85

Cunningham, Daniel John, editor.
Text-book of anatomy. Edinburgh, 1902. Illus. *3742.30

Francis, Edward.
An experimental investigation of Trypanosoma Lewisi. Washington, 1903. 26 pp. Plates. [United States. Marine Hospital Service. Hygienic Laboratory.] *5787.30.11
References, pp. 25, 26.

Magnus, Hugo. 1842–.
Medicin und Religion in ihren gegenseitigen Beziehungen. Breslau, 1902. 76 pp. 3715.65

Paracelsus.
Der thüringische Theophrastus Paracelsus, Wunder- und Kräuterdoctor, oder der curieuse und vernünftige Zauber-Arzt . . . zum drittenmahl ans Licht gestellet von Valentino Kräutermann [Pseud. für C. von Hellwig]. Arnstadt, 1730. = 5719a.66

Sternberg, George Miller.
Infection and immunity. New York, 1903. Illus. 3795.166

Tentzel, Andreas.
Medicinisch-philosophisch- und sympathetische Schriften . . . Medicina diastatica . . . [und] Scripta gemina de amore et odio . . . Zusammen herausgegeben von P. C. Leipzig, 1753. Illus. = 5719a.67

Walton, George Lincoln.
Worry and allied faulty mental habits. Boston, 1903. 16 pp. = 7803.30

Hygiene.

Belcher, Sarah Drowne.
Clean milk. New York, 1903. Plates. 3767.164

Science.

Animal Life and the World of Nature. [Vol. 1. July, 1902–June, 1903.] Philadelphia. [1903.] Illus. *3880a.75
A periodical supplement to The living animals of the world [*3880a.72].
Many of the plates are colored.

Barber, Samuel.
The cloud world, its features and significance. London, 1903. Illus. 5964.50

Blomefield, Leonard.
A naturalist's calendar kept at Swaffham Bulbeck, Cambridgeshire. Edited by Francis Darwin. Cambridge, 1903. 5828.40

Buckner, E. D.
The immortality of animals, and the relation of man as guardian, from a biblical and philosophical hypothesis. Philadelphia. [1903.] 3486.165

Burckhardt, Carl.
Coupe géologique de la Cordillère entre Las Lajas et Curacautin. La Plata, 1900. Illus. Maps. Geological sections. [Museo de La Plata. Anales.] = *Cab.78.19.11.3
Liste des ouvrages consultés et cités, pp. 97–100.

Collett, Sir Henry, K.C.B. 1836–1901.
Flora Simlensis: a handbook of the flowering plants of Simla and the neighbourhood. Calcutta, 1902. Illus. 3856.136
Bibliography, pp. lxvii, lxviii.

Crofton, Helen Milman.
In the garden of peace. By Helen Milman (Mrs. Caldwell Crofton). Illustrated by Edmvnd H. New. 3d edition. London, 1900. Plates. 3818.36

Doubts about Darwinism. By a semi-Darwinian. London, 1903. 5825.7

Lydekker, Richard.
Mostly mammals: zoological essays. New York, 1903. Plates. 3883.19

McCook, Henry Christopher.
Tenants of an old farm; leaves from the note-book of a naturalist. With an introduction by Sir John Lubbock. 9th edition. Philadelphia. [1884.] Illus. 3819.79

Patterson, Alice Jean.
The spinner family. Chicago, 1903. Illus. 3896.84
About spiders.

Small, John Kunkel.
Flora of the southeastern United States. New York, 1903. *3853.136

Vernon, Horace Middleton.
Variation in animals and plants. New York, 1903. Illus. 5825.8

Walton, Mason A.
A hermit's wild friends; or, eighteen years in the woods. Boston. [1903.] Illus. 3814.45

Anthropology. Ethnology. Prehistoric Archæology.

James, George Wharton.
The Indians of the Painted Desert region. Boston, 1903. Plates. 4364.269
Bibliography, pp. 265–268.

Keller, Albert Galloway.
Queries in ethnography. New York, 1903. 86 pp. Plate. 3829.128

Steinmetz, S. R., translator and editor.
Rechtsverhältnisse von eingeborenen Völkern in Afrika und Ozeanien. Beantwortungen des Fragebogens der Internationalen Vereinigung für vergleichende Rechtswissenschaft und Volkswirtschaftslehre zu Berlin. Berlin, 1903. Diagrams. 3824.159

Astronomy.

Gall, James, the Younger.
An easy guide to the constellations, with a miniature atlas of the stars. New and enlarged edition. New York, 1903. 82 pp. Map. 3929.154

University of Missouri. Laws Observatory. Bulletin. No. 1. [Columbia, 1902.] = *7920.76

Chemistry. Physics.

Cohen, Ernst.
Physical chemistry for physicians and biologists. Authorized translation by Martin H. Fischer. New York, 1903. Illus. 3977.43

Krauch, C.
The testing of chemical reagents for purity. Authorized translation of the 3d edition by J. A. Williamson and L. W. Dupré. London. [1902.] 3973.178

Musschenbroek, Petrus van. 1692–1761.
Physicæ, experimentales, et geometricæ, de magnete, tuborum capillarium vitreorumque speculorum attractione, magnitudine terrae, cohærentia corporum firmorum dissertationes: ut et ephemerides meteorologicæ Ultrajectinæ. Lugduni Batavorum, MDCCXXIX. **E.5125.88

Philosophy. Education. Ethics.

Amyraut, Moïse. 1596–1664.
De libero hominis arbitrio dispvtatio. Salmvrii, MDCLXVII. **G.387.131

G., E. E.
The makers of Hellas: a critical inquiry into the philosophy and religion of ancient Greece. With an introduction, notes, and conclusion by Frank Byron Jevons. London, 1903. 2965.29

Griggs, Edward Howard.
Syllabus of a course of six lectures on the philosophy of Plato and its relation to modern life. Philadelphia, 1903. 15 pp. [University extension lectures.]
No. 14 in *3592.200

Gundisalvi, Dominicus.
De divisione philosophiae. Herausgegeben und philosophiegeschichtlich untersucht nebst einer Geschichte der philosophischen Einleitung bis zum Ende der Scholastik von Dr. Ludwig Baur. Münster, 1903. Diagrams. 3604.112.4

Johnson, William Hallock.
The free-will problem in modern thought. New York, 1903. 94 pp. [Columbia University. Contributions to philosophy, psychology, and education.]
No. 2 in *3604.120.10

Mueffelmann, Leo.
Das Problem der Willensfreiheit in der neuesten deutschen Philosophie. Leipzig, 1902. 3603.192
Bibliography, pp. 112, 113.

Snider, Denton Jaques.
Ancient European philosophy. The history of Greek philosophy psychologically treated. St. Louis. [1903.] 3608.206

Staricius, Johannes.
Geheimnissvoller Heldenschatz, oder der vollständige egyptische magische Schild . . . Mit Das Romanus-Büchlein [und] Der grosse Grimoir des Pabstes Honorius. Köln, 1750. = 7609a.133

Turner, William, of St. Paul, Minn.
History of philosophy. Boston, 1903. 3606.158
The purpose of the writer has been so to set forth the succession of schools and systems of philosophy as to accord to Scholasticism a presentation adequate to its importance in the history of speculative thought.

Education.

Adams, Oscar Fay.
Some famous American schools. Boston. [1903.] Plates. = 3599.202

Barnes, Earl.
Syllabus of a course of six lectures on the care and culture of children. Philadelphia, 1903. 10 pp. [University extension lectures.] No. 15 in *3592.200

Compayré, Gabriel. 1848–.
The history of pedagogy. Translated, with an introduction, notes, and an index, by W. H. Payne. Boston, 1903. [Heath's Pedagogical library.] 3597.220

McIver, Charles D.
The Peabody Education Fund and its work in the Southern States. [Greensboro, N. C.? 1903.] 16 pp. = 7591.59

Peabody College for Teachers.
Report of the President [James D. Porter]. 1902–1903. [Nashville.] 1903. 80 pp. = *7591.46

Philippine Islands. Acts and laws.
La instrucción primaria en Filipinas. Compilación de lo legislado sobre este ramo, comentada, por D. Daniel Grifol y Aliaga. Manila, 1894. = 5596.123

Shotwell, John Brough.
A history of the schools of Cincinnati. Cincinnati, 1902. Illus. Portraits. 3593.221

Tyler, William Seymour.
A history of Amherst College, from 1821 to 1891. New York, 1895. Portraits. Plates. Plan. = 4492.83

Williams, Samuel Gardner.
The history of ancient education. Syracuse, 1903. Portraits. 3598.298

Ethics. Life. Manners. Occupation.

Barnes, Earl.
Syllabus of a course of six lectures on the development of the moral nature. Philadelphia, 1901. 15 pp. [University extension lectures.] No. 5 in *3592.200

Lévy-Bruhl, Lucien.
La morale et la science des moeurs. Paris, 1903. [Bibliothèque de philosophie contemporaine.] 3587.184

Mathews, William. 1818–.
Conquering success; or life in earnest. Boston, 1903. 3586.116

McKenzie, Alexander, D.D. 1830–.
Getting one's bearings. Observations for direction and distance. New York. [1903.] 3586.112
Contents. — Bearings, an introduction. — The gentleman. — Reason. — Imagination. — The calling. — Time. — Now. — Words. — Shibboleth. — Luck. — Success. — Friendship. — The citizen. — Travel. — Religion.

Parkhurst, Charles Henry.
Talks to young women. New York, 1897. *P.39.668

Puckle, James. 1667?–1724.
The club; or, a gray cap for a green head. A dialogue between a father and son [edited by S. W. Singer]. London, 1834. Illus. Portrait. = 5589a.251
Reprinted from an edition of 1733.

Warner, Beverley.
The young woman in modern life. New York, 1903. 5589a.250

Woolley, Celia Parker.
The western slope. Evanston, 1903. = *P.84.985
Reveries of a general character.

Religion. Theology.

Beach, Harlan Page.
A geography and atlas of Protestant missions. New York, 1901. Text; Atlas, 18 maps. *5530.11

Bertrin, Georges, Abbé, editor and continuator. 1851–.
Les grandes figures catholiques du temps présent. Biographies par MM. Louis Veuillot, Eugène Veuillot et Henri de Riancey. Ouvrage complété et continué par M. l'abbé Georges Bertrin . . . avec la collaboration de MM. A. Crosnier . . . Oscar Havard . . . Paris, 1895. 4 v. Illus. Portraits. Coats-of-arms. Map. 3463.48
This work is largely a reprint from Célébrités catholiques contemporaines.

Bible. English.
The Holy Bible. With Canne's marginal notes and references. Together with the Apocrypha . . . Auburn. [1823?] Plates. Maps. Engraved title-pages. = 5411.25
Illustrated with engravings by Charles Heath and others.

Brooks, Phillips.
Sermons. New York, 1901, 1902. 9 v. 3447.160
Contents. — 1. Sermons. 2. The candle of the Lord and other sermons. 3. Sermons preached in English churches. 4. Twenty sermons. 5. The light of the world and other sermons. 6. Sermons. 7. Sermons for the principal festivals and fasts of the Church year. 8. New starts in life and other sermons. 9. The law of growth and other sermons.

Bunyan, John.
The pilgrim's progress. Illustrations in Puritan costume by Harold Copping. The Puritan edition. New York. [1903.] Plates. 5447.141
Contains also Memoir of John Bunyan.

Coale, Josiah.
The books and divers epistles of the faithful servant of the Lord, Josiah Coale. [London?] 1671. **H.97.43
Coale was a minister of the Society of Friends for twelve years.

Dresser, Hòratio Willis.
Man and the divine order. Essays in the philosophy of religion and in constructive idealism. New York, 1903. 5589a.201

Du Moulin, Pierre. 1568–1658.
Accroissement des eavx de Siloé, povr esteindre la fev de Purgatoire, & noyer les satisfactions humaines & les indulgences papales. Contre les raisons et allégations d'vn Cordelier portugais [pseud. de Jacques Suarez], défendues par trois escrits: dont l'vn est du mesme Cordelier, intitulé Le torrent de feu, &c. Les autres de deux Docteurs de la Sorbonne: l'vn intitulé La fournaise ardente [de P.-V. Palma Cayet], l'autre Le feu d'Hélie [d'A. Duval]. Genève, 1614. **G.387.121
Same. 1631. **G.387.122

Gordon, George Angier.
Ultimate conceptions of faith. Boston, 1903. 3439.148
Contains the Lyman Beecher Lectures for 1902.

Groser, William Howse.
A hundred years' work for the children. being a sketch of the history of the Sunday School Union, 1803–1903. London. [1903.] Portraits. Plates. 7539.20

Hall, H. Fielding.
The soul of a people. By H. Fielding [pseud.]. London, 1898. 3045.178
Relates to the manners and customs of the Burmese and to Buddhism.

Jefferson, Charles Edward.
Things fundamental. A course of thirteen discourses in modern apologetics. New York. [1903.] 3457.198

MacDonald, Alexander, D.D., of Nova Scotia.
The Symbol of the Apostles. A vindication of the apostolic authorship of the Creed on the lines of Catholic tradition. New York, 1903. 3458.219

Millin, George F.
Evil & evolution. An attempt to turn the light of modern science on to the ancient mystery of evil. By the author of 'The social horizon.' 4th impression. London, 1899. 3457.200
This is an endeavor to show that the existence of a malignant power in opposition to the benignant energy of the Creator is the simplest explanation of evil.

Oman, John.
Vision and authority; or, the throne of St. Peter. London, 1902. 3457.195

Parsons, Robert. 1547–1610.
De persecvtione Anglicana libellus. Qvo explicantvr afflictiones, calamitates, cruciatus, & acerbissima martyria, quæ Angli catholici nũc ob fidẽ patiuntur. [Anon.] Romæ, 1582. **G.389b.34

Peters, John Punnett.
[The mystery of birth and death.] Sermon. New York, 1895. 12 pp. = 7466.259

Picard, Edmond. 1836–.
Synthèse de l'antisémitisme. La Bible et le Coran. Les hymnes védiques. L'art arabe. Les Juifs au Maroc. Bruxelles, 1892. 2299.91

Rodkinssohn, Michael Levy.
The history of the Talmud. New York. [1903.] 2 v. in 1. Portrait. Fac-similes. 3481.59.19.20
Bibliography, vol. 2, pp. 44–70.
Published as vol. 19, 20 of his New edition of the Babylonian Talmud [3481.59].

Saadia Gaon Ben Joseph.
Die religionsphilosophische Lehre Saadja Gaons Über die hl. Schrift. Aus dem Kitâb al Amânât wal I 'tiqâdât übersetzt und erklärt von Dr. Wilh. Engelkemper. Münster, 1903. 82 pp. [Beiträge zur Geschichte der Philosophie des Mittelalters.] 3604.112.4
Bibliography, pp. 3–9.

Savage, Minot Judson.
Out of Nazareth. Boston, 1903. 3477.133

Schermann, Theodor.
Die Gottheit des Heiligen Geistes nach den griechischen Vätern des vierten Jahrhunderts. Freiburg i. B., 1901. [Strassburger theologische Studien.] 3456.183

Stewart, James, of Lovedale, South Africa. 1831–.
Dawn in the Dark Continent; or, Africa and its missions. The Duff Missionary Lectures for 1902. New York, 1903. Colored maps. 3536.49

Walker, George Leon. 1830–1900.
Reverend George Leon Walker, D.D. 1830–1900. Hartford, 1900. Portrait. 7466.28

Willson, Thomas B.
History of the church and state in Norway from the tenth to the sixteenth century. Westminster, 1903. Portraits. Plates. Map. 3523.87
List of the principal authorities, pp. xi, xii.

Law. Legislation. Patents.

Agassiz, Louis Jean Rodolphe.
The last will and testament of Louis Agassiz of Cambridge . . . teacher. [Cambridge? 18—?] Broadside. = **H.90b.29

Jacob, Giles. 1686–1744.
A new law-dictionary . . . 10th edition . . . Corrected and . . . enlarged by Owen Ruffhead and J. Morgan. Dublin, 1773. = *7630.14

Robert, Joseph Thomas.
Primer of parliamentary law. New York, 1900. 5569a.162

Robert, Ulysse Léonard Léon, editor.
Testaments de l'officialité de Besançon. 1265–1500. [Publié] par Ulysse Robert. Paris, 1902. [France. Ministère de l'instruction publique et des beaux-arts.] *2611.48

United States. State Department.
Whaling and sealing claims against Russia. On account of arrest and seizure of the American vessels "Cape Horn Pigeon," "James Hamilton Lewis," "C. H. White," and "Kate and Anna." Herbert H. D. Pierce, counsel for the United States. Washington, 1903. Maps. *4420a.30.1902.App.1

Useful and Industrial Arts.

Barnard, Charles. 1838–.
Tools and machines. New York. [1903.] Illus. 8037.54

Baum, Frank George.
The alternating current transformer. New York, 1903. Illus. 4018.186

Blanquet, Rosalie.
La cuisinière des ménages, ou manuel pratique de cuisine et d'économie domestique. 29e édition. Paris. [186–?] Illus. = 8008.132

Boston Electric Spinning Company. 1903. [Descriptive pamphlet.] Boston. [1903.] 78 pp. Illus. Map. = 8030a.11

Clark, Daniel Kinnear.
The mechanical engineer's pocket-book of tables, formulæ, rules, and data. 5th edition, enlarged, by H. H. P. Powles. New York, 1903. 8018.190

Cleveland, Ohio. Department of Public Works. Water Works Division.
Annual report for the year ending December 31st, 1902. [Cleveland, 1903.] Plans. = *5946.67

Flemming, Louis Andrew.
Practical tanning: a handbook of modern processes, receipts, and suggestions for the treatment of hides, skins, and pelts of every description. Philadelphia, 1903. 4014.44

Furnell, John.
Student's handbook of paints, colours, oils, and varnishes. London, 1903. 94 pp. Illus. 8019.232

Gillette, Halbert Powers.
Earthwork and its cost. New York, 1903. Plates. Plans. 4019a.230

Guy, Albert E.
Experiments on the flexure of beams, resulting in the discovery of new laws of failure by buckling. New York, 1903. Plans. 4014.135

Harper, Charles G.
Stage-coach and mail in days of yore. London, 1903. Illus. Portraits. Coat-of-arms. Tables. Fac-similes. 2464.134

Hasluck, Paul Nooncree, editor. 1854–.
Basket work of all kinds. London, 1902. Illus. 4018.111

Metal Worker, The.
Kitchen boiler connections. 5th edition, enlarged. New York, 1902. Illus. Plans. 4014.148

Railway Machinery. A practical journal for the railway shop. Vol. 1. New York, 1901, 02. Illus. *4012.252
This journal is a consolidation of Machinery, the Journal of Railway Appliances, and Railroad Digest [*4012.251].

Stretton, Clement E.
The locomotive engine and its development. 6th edition, enlarged. London, 1903. Illus. Portrait. 8016.258

Switzerland. Commissariat général suisse pour l'Exposition universelle de Paris en 1900.
Rapport administratif et technique présenté au Haut conseil fédéral par Gustave Ador, commissaire général suisse. Genève, 1901. Illus. Maps. Plans. = *8020.136

Taschenbuch für den Acetylen-Techniker. Herausgegeben von Anton Ludwig. Jahrgang 2. 1901–. Berlin. [1900.] Illus. *3974.80

Triggs, Oscar Lovell.
Chapters in the history of the arts and crafts movement. Chicago, 1902. 8023.76
Contents. — Carlyle's relationship to the new industrialism. — Ruskin's contribution to the doctrine of work. — Morris and his plea for an industrial commonwealth. — Ashbee and the reconstructed workshop. — Rookwood: an ideal workshop. — The development of industrial consciousness. — Appendices.

Williams, Archibald.
The romance of modern engineering, containing interesting descriptions in non-technical language of the Nile Dam, the Panama Canal, the Tower Bridge . . . Philadelphia, 1904. Plates. 8019.228

Williams, Hal.
Mechanical refrigeration. London, 1903. Plates. Plans. [The specialists' series.] 8013.45

Agriculture. Domestic Animals. Fisheries. Forestry. Irrigation.

Gordon, George, Horticulturist.
The book of shrubs. London, 1903. 92 pp. Plates. [Handbooks of practical gardening. 3998.193

Green, Samuel Bowdlear.
Principles of American forestry. New York, 1903. Illus. Plans. 3849.13

Jumelle, Henri Lucien.
Les plantes à caoutchouc et à gutta: exploitation, culture et commerce. Paris, 1903. Illus. 8015.40

Northcote, Lady Rosalind Lucy.
The book of herbs. London, 1903. Plates. [Handbooks of practical gardening.] 3998.189

Powell, G. Harold, and S. H. **Fulton.**
Cold storage, with special reference to the pear and peach. Washington, 1903. 28 pp. Plates. [United States. Department of Agriculture. Bureau of Plant Industry.] *3853.128.40

Quaintance, Altus L.
Strawberry notes for 1899. Atlanta, Ga., 1900. 31 pp. Illus. *7995.11.48

Redding, R. J.
Cotton culture. [Atlanta, Ga., 1895,] 1897. 2 v. *7995.11.31.35
Culture of tobacco. Experiment, Ga., 1892. 16 pp. Illus. *7995.11.19

Rice, Elmer Cook.
The national standard squab book. [2d edition.] Boston, 1903. 96 pp. Illus. Portrait. = 6006.124

Speth, Gustave.
Irish potato culture. Experiment, Ga., 1890. 10 pp. *7995.11.8

Starnes, Hugh N.
Irish potatoes. Atlanta, Ga., 1895. 60 pp. Illus. *7995.11.29
The San José and other scales in Georgia. Atlanta, Ga., 1897. 31 pp. Illus. Map. *7995.11.36
Sweet potatoes. Experiment, Ga., 1894. 36 pp. Illus. *7995.11.25
Watermelons. Atlanta, Ga., 1897. 43 pp. Illus. *7995.11.38

Ward, Charles Willis.
The American carnation: how to grow it. New York, 1903. Illus. Portraits. 5992.90
Bibliography of carnation diseases, p. 143.

White, Henry Clay. 1850–.
Manures and fertilizers. Experiment, Ga., 1893. 24 pp. *7995.11.22

Williams, Carrie.
Complete instructions in rearing silkworms. San Francisco, 1902. Illus. 5999.125

Military and Naval Art, Science, and History.

Gallwey, Sir Ralph William Payne-, Baronet.
The crossbow, mediæval and modern, military and sporting: with a treatise on the balista and catapult of the ancients. London, 1903. Illus. Portrait. *2230.63

Maxwell, Sir Herbert Eustace, Baronet.
British soldiers in the field. New York, 1902. Colored plates. Maps. Plans. Fac-similes. [The boys' library.] 6527.76

Saavedra y Magdalena, Carlos.
Algunas observaciones sobre los desastres de la marina española en la guerra con los Estados Unidos en el año de 1898. El Ferrol, 1898. 60 pp. Tables. 4420a.241

Amusements. Games. Sports.

Berkeley, Hon. George Charles Grantley Fitz Hardinge.
A month in the forests of France. London, 1857. Plates. *4005.87
An account of wolf and boar hunting.

Crealock, Henry Hope.
Deer-stalking in the Highlands of Scotland. Edited by John North Crealock. London, 1892. Illus. *Cab.79.10.1

Hartley, Gilfrid W.
Wild sport with gun, rifle, and salmon-rod. Edinburgh, 1903. Plates. 4003.162

Johnson, Isaac Charles, Jr.
Sport on the Blue Nile. London, 1903. Illus. Portraits. 4005.180

Tod, Ewen M.
Wet-fly fishing treated methodically. London, 1903. Portrait. Plates. 4008.277

Warner, Pelham F.
Cricket across the seas: being an account of the tour of Lord Hawke's team in New Zealand and Australia. London, 1903. Plates. 4005.139

White, Mary, and Sara **White.**
The book of children's parties. New York, 1903. Illus. 4007.31

Fiction.

In English.

Crane, Stephen, and Robert **Barr.**
The O'Ruddy. A romance. New York. [1903.] Plate. 58.257

Davis, Richard Harding.
Ranson's folly. New York, 1902. Plates. 58.256

Drysdale, William.
The beach patrol; a story of the life-saving service. 5th edition. Boston. [1897.] Plates. [Brain and brawn series.] 78.191

The fast mail; the story of a train boy. Boston. [1896.] Plates. [Brain and brawn series.] 78.190

Foote, Mary Hallock.
A touch of sun, and other stories. Boston, 1903. 58.253

Gilson, Roy Rolfe.
In the morning glow. Short stories. New York, 1903. Plates. 58.259

Harraden, Beatrice.
Katharine Frensham. New York, 1903. 58.255

Krausé, Lyda Farrington. (Barbara Yechton.)
Honor D'Everel. New York, 1903. Plate. 58.260

Leonard, Mary Finley.
The Pleasant Street partnership. A neighborhood story. Boston. [1903.] Plates. 78.192

Lloyd, John Uri.
Red Head. New York, 1903. Illus. 58.258
A story of feuds in eastern Kentucky. Sequel to Stringtown on the Pike [68.234].

Moore, Frank Frankfort.
Shipmates in sunshine; the romance of a Caribbean cruise. New York, 1903. 58.261

Packard, Winthrop.
The young ice whalers. Boston, 1903. Plates. 78.189

Rives, Hallie Erminie.
Hearts courageous. Indianapolis. [1902.] Plates. 58.252
The scene is laid in Virginia in the time of the Revolution.

Scott, Hugh Stowell. (Henry Seton Merriman.)
Barlasch of the Guard. New York, 1903. Plates. 58.248
A story of events connected with Napoleon's Russian campaign.

Wiggin, Kate Douglas.
The diary of a goose girl. Boston, 1902. Illus. 58.254

In German.

Krickeberg, Elisabeth.
Ohne Liebe. Der tolle Graf. Zwei Erzählungen. Leipzig. [1903.] 4896.50.452

Ompteda, Georg, Freiherr von.
Cäcilie von Sarrvn. Roman. Berlin, 1902. 2 v. [Deutscher Adel um 1900. Teil 3.] 6897.159

In Polish.

Junosza, Klemens.
Syzyf. Obrazy z życia wiejskiego. Warszawa, 1899. 3066.210

Children's Room.

Books for the Month.

Baker, Ray Stannard.
Boys' second book of inventions. New York, 1903. Illus. 8037.40

Drysdale, William.
The beach patrol; a story of the life-saving service. Boston. [1897.] Illus. 78.191
The fast mail; the story of a train boy. Boston. [1896.] Illus. 78.190

Guerrier, Edith.
Wanderfolk in wonderland. A book of animal fable stories. Boston, 1903. Illus. 4396.142

Hough, Emerson.
The way to the West. And the lives of three early Americans. Boone—Crockett—Carson. Indianapolis. [1903.] Illus. 4377.174

Hughes, Rupert.
The dozen from Lakerim. New York, 1899. Illus. 78.185
A boys' school story.

Ingpen, Roger, editor.
One thousand poems for children. A choice of the best verse old and new. Philadelphia. [1903.] 4566.179

Leonard, Mary F.
The Pleasant Street partnership. A neighborhood story. Boston. [1903.] Illus. 78.192

Packard, Winthrop.
The young ice whalers. Boston, 1903. Illus. 78.189

Ship of State, The. By those at the helm. Boston, 1903. Illus. [The Youth's Companion series.] 4329.168
Contents.—The presidency, by Theodore Roosevelt. — The life of a senator, by Henry Cabot Lodge. — The life of a congressman, by Thomas B. Reed. — The Supreme Court of the United States, by David J. Brewer. — How Jack lives, by John D. Long. — The Naval War College, by John D. Long. — How our soldiers are fed, by W. C. Sanger. — How our army is clothed, by M. F. Ludington. — Good manners and diplomacy, by W. R. Day. — How foreign treaties are made, by Henry Cabot Lodge. — Uncle Sam's law business, by J. K. Richards. — The American post-office, by W. L. Wilson.

Singleton, Esther.
The golden-rod fairy book. New York, 1903. Illus. 2254.70

Associations. Clubs. Societies.

Bedford, William Kirkpatrick Riland, and Richard **Holbeche.**
The order of the Hospital of St. John of Jerusalem, being a history of the English Hospitallers of St. John, their rise and progress. London, 1902. Illus. Fac-similes. 7564.38

Chamber of Commerce of the State of New York.
Opening of the building . . . and banquet, November 11, 1902, together with a brief history of the Chamber from 1768–1902. Compiled by George Wilson, Secretary. New-York, 1902. Plates. = *4472.194

Signet, The. Harvard College.
The third catalogue of the Signet. Boston, 1903. Plate. = *4501.71

Periodicals. Annuals. Almanacs. Indexes.

Irish Penny Magazine, The. [Vol. 1.] 1833. Dublin, 1833. Illus. *7221.4
With illustrations by Samuel Lover.
No more was published.

Lady's Annual Register, The, and Housewife's Almanac. For 1838–1843. By Caroline Gilman. Boston, 1838–1843. 6 v. in 3. Illus. = *5229a.2

Regia deputazione di storia patria per le provincie di Romagne.
Elenchi degli scritti contenuti negli Atti e memorie . . . Con l'indice degli argomenti delle memorie e delle letture a tutto il volume XVIII della serie III (1862–1900). Bologna, 1903. 62 pp. *3210a.66

Books added to the Branch Libraries.

Baker, Ray Stannard.
Boys' second book of inventions. Illus. Y 449.2

Blackstone, Harriet, compiler.
The best American orations of today. Lk 904.2

Bolton, Gambier.
A book of beasts and birds, illustrated with photographs from life. Ns 974

Caine, Oliver Vernon.
Royalists and Roundheads. A tale of the youth of King Charles II. after the battle of Worcester. Illus. Y 1360.2

Crane, Stephen, and Robert **Barr**.
The O'Ruddy. A romance. Plate. 34c 7

Dix, Edwin Asa.
Champlain, the founder of New France. Illus. [Appleton's Historic lives series.] Bc 1622.2

Drysdale, William.
The beach patrol; a story of the Life-saving service. Illus. Y 2415.3
The fast mail; the story of a train boy. Illus. Y 2415.2

Elson, Henry William.
Side light on American history. Series 2. The Civil War and our own times. Eh 2618

Guerrier, Edith.
Wanderfolk in Wonderland. A book of animal fable stories. Illus. Y 3653

Hale, Edward Everett.
New England history in ballads. By Edward E. Hale and his children with a few additions by other people. Illustrated by Ellen D. Hale, Philip L. Hale, and Lilian Hale. Ll 3735

Hancock, Harry Irving.
Japanese physical training. Illus. Mp 3788

Hough, Emerson.
The way to the West, and the lives of three early Americans, Boone—Crockett—Carson. Illus. Ev 4290

Ingpen, Roger, compiler.
One thousand poems for children. A choice of the best verse old and new. Y 4445

Johnson, Clifton.
The land of heather. Written and illustrated by Clifton Johnson. Hd 4602

Johnston, Sir Harry Hamilton.
The Nile quest. A record of the exploration of the Nile and its basin. Illus. Gu 4607

Krausé, Lyda Farrington. (Barbara Yechton.)
Honor D'Everel. Plate. 24k 1

Laboulaye, Édouard René Lefebvre.
Last fairy tales. Authorized translation by Mary L. Booth. Illus. Y 4900

Lawler, Thomas Bonaventure.
Essentials of America history. Illus. Eh 5084

Lee, Guy Carleton.
The true history of the Civil War. Illus. Eo 5123

Lloyd, John Uri.
Red Head. Illus. 1131 2
A story of feuds in Eastern Kentucky.

Long, John Davis.
The new American navy. Portraits. Plates. Maps. Ey 5309

Morley, John.
The life of William Ewart Gladstone. Illus. 3 v. Bg 3431.10

Mowry, William Augustus, and Arthur May **Mowry**.
American heroes and heroism. Illus. [America's great men and their deeds.] Y 6228.2

Packard, Winthrop.
The young ice whalers. Illus. Y 6644

Rice, Elmer C.
The national standard squab book. Ub 7445

Seignobos, Charles.
History of the Roman people. Translation edited by William Fairley. Illus. Dq 8104

Shoemaker, Charles Chalmers, compiler.
One hundred choice selections. A repository of readings, recitations, and plays . . . No. 38. Lk 3260
The earlier numbers, edited by Phineas Garrett, are on the same shelf-number.

Singleton, Esther.
The golden-rod fairy book. Illus. **Y 8268**

Snyder, Harry.
The chemistry of plant and animal life. Illus. **Nh 8356**

Trevelyan, Sir George Otto, Baronet.
The American Revolution. Part 2. [1776–1783.] 2 v. Folded maps. **Em 9010**

Watkins, William B.
McGuffey's alternate spelling book. **Kg 9520**

Welsh, Charles, editor.
Famous battles of the nineteenth century. Described by Archibald Forbes, George A. Henty, Arthur Griffiths, and other well-known writers. Illus. 2 v. **Ut 9582**
Contents. — [1.] 1801–1817. [2.] 1861–1871.

STATISTICAL DEPARTMENT.

Books and Documents Recently Added.

Social Science.

Political Economy.

Bacon, Edward P.
The inadequate powers of the Interstate Commerce Commission. [New York.] 1902. 16 pp. = 9385.973a18

Barnett, George Ernest.
State banking in the United States since the passage of the National Bank Act. [With appendix.] Baltimore, 1902. Tables. [John Hopkins University studies in historical and political science.] *2356.69.20

Blum, Otto.
Reibungsbahnen und Bahnen gemischten Systems: ein Vergleich ihrer wirtschaftlichen Verhältnisse. Berlin, 1903. 41 pp. Chart. = 9385.a5

Boehm-Bawerk, Eugen von. 1851–.
Recent literature on interest (1884–1899). A supplement to Capital and interest . . . Translated by W. A. Scott . . . and . . . S. Feilbogen. New York, 1903. 9332.8a15
Capital and interest is on shelf-no. 9332.8a15.

Bowack, William Mitchell.
Another view of industrialism. London, 1903. 9330.1a32
A view from the standpoint of the subjective of Schopenhauer.

Bridge, James Howard.
The inside history of the Carnegie Steel Company. New York, 1903. Illus. Portraits. Fac-similes. 9338.77a27

Davis, William Thomas.
Centennial memorial of the Plymouth Bank and the Plymouth National Bank, of Plymouth, Mass. [Anon.] Plymouth, 1903. 71 pp. Plates. 4352.176

Dillworth, Joseph Dennis, compiler.
Assessed values of real estate in Boston. Wards 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, parts of wards 13, 14, 17, 18, 19, 21. 1903. Boston, 1903. **9352.1744a7

Giornale degli economisti.
Indice generale alfabetico per nomi d'autori della seconda serie, dal 1° Luglio 1890 al 31 Dicembré 1900. [Roma, 1902.] 68 pp. *9330.545a2

Hallock, James Collins.
Clearing out-of-town checks in England and the United States. St. Louis, 1903. Plans. Fac-similes. 9332.19a5

Hepburn, Alonzo Barton. 1846–.
History of coinage and currency in the United States and the perennial contest for sound money. New York, 1903. 9332.4973a2
Bibliography, pp. 435–449.

Jones, Edward David.
Economic crises. New York, 1900. [The citizen's library.] 9332.75a7

Kleinwaechter, Friedrich.
Lehrbuch der Nationalökonomie. Leipzig, 1902. 9330.2a11

McLean, Simon James.
The tariff history of Canada. Toronto, 1895. 53 pp. [University of Toronto studies.] = 9337.371

Maier-Bode, Fritz, and Carl **Neumann,** of Darmstadt.
Die Getreideverkaufsgenossenschaften, ihr Nutzen, ihre Gründung und ihre Einrichtungen. Stuttgart, 1902. Illus. Plans. 9382.11a6

Palgrave, Robert Harry Inglis.
Bank rate and the money market in England, France, Germany, Holland, and Belgium. 1844–1900. London, 1903. Tables. 9332.1a10

Stammhammer, Josef.
Bibliographie der Finanzwissenschaft. Jena, 1903. *9016.336

Stanwood, Edward. 1841–.
American tariff controversies in the nineteenth century. Boston, 1903. 2 v. 9337.073

Willey, Freeman Otis.
The laborer and the capitalist. New York. [1896.] Portrait. 9331.1a9

Political Science.

Cridge, Alfred Denton.
Proportional representation, including its relations to the initiative and referendum. San Francisco, 1893. 24 pp. Illus. = 9324.22a8
Advocates and describes in detail the preferential plan of Thomas Hare.

Whinery, Samuel. 1845–.
Municipal public works. Their inception, construction and management. New York, 1903. 9352.5a4

Sociology.

Booth, Maud Ballington.
After prison — what? New York. [1903.] Plate. = 5578.164

City Homes Association. Chicago.
Tenement conditions in Chicago. Report by the Investigating Committee. Text by Robert Hunter. Chicago, 1901. Illus. Plans. = 9361.9a15
Bibliography, pp. 203, 204.

Conferencia nacional de beneficencia y correccion de la Isla de Cuba. Memoria oficial. Primera conferencia. Habana, 1902. Portrait. Plates. = 5573.125

Cridge, Alfred Denton.
Utopia; or, the history of an extinct planet. Oakland, California, 1884. 30 pp. = 5560.47

Kautsky, Carl.
The social revolution. Translated by A. M. and May Wood Simons. Chicago, 1903. [Standard socialist series.] 9335.a31

Negro problem, The. A series of articles by representative American negroes of to-day. New York, 1903. Portraits. Plates. 7587.182

Newark Female Charitable Society.
A century of benevolence. 1803–1903. The history of the Society . . . Compiled . . . by Mrs. A. F. R. Martin, Corresponding Secretary. [Newark? 1903.] Portraits. Map. Fac-simile. = 5570a.111

Patten, Simon Nelson.
Heredity and social progress. New York, 1903. 3568.233

Stuckenberg, John Henry Wilburn.
Sociology, the science of human society. New York, 1903. 2 v. 9301.a35

Tarde, Gabriel. 1843–.
The laws of imitation. Translated from the second French edition by Elsie Clews Parsons. New York, 1903. 3586.99

Vandervelde, Émile.
Collectivism and industrial evolution . . . Translated by Charles H. Kerr. Chicago, 1901. 9335.a30

Women.

Letourneau, Charles Jean Marie.
La condition de la femme dans les diverses races et civilisations. Avec une notice biographique par G. Papillault. Paris, 1903. [Bibliothèque sociologique internationale.] *P.20.521

Machan, Anna.
Ueber Frauenbildung und Frauenbewegung in Kärnten zu Ende des 19. Jahrhunderts. Klagenfurt. 1901. *P.39.543

Public Documents.

United States.

Full synopsis of bill H. R. 8337 to amend the Act to Regulate Commerce generally known as the Inter-State Com-

Senate.
Report of the Senate Committee on interoceanic canals. Washington, 1901. *C.4256

States. Territories. Accessions.

New York.
Board of Railroad Commissioners.
Before the Board . . . June 30, 1903. Report in the matter of the transportation problem in Greater New York. [Albany, 1903.] 26 pp. = 7658.235

Porto Rico. Legislative Assembly.
Journals of the first legislative assembly. Dec. 3, 1900–July 4, 1901. Also reports of the Auditor. Washington, 1901. *C.4324

Foreign.

Canada.
Commissioner Appointed in the Matter of the Alleged Combination of Paper Manufacturers.
Report of Commissioner and other documents . . . Ottawa, 1902. = *9338.7771
merce Act, introduced in the House of Representatives Jan. 9th, 1902, by Hon. John B. Corliss . . . Prepared under the direction of the Inter-State Commerce Law Convention, held at St. Louis, Nov. 20, 1900. [St. Louis, 1902.] 11 pp. = 9385.973a19

THE HISTORY, SOCIAL CONDITIONS AND RELIGION OF EGYPT.

A short list of references in connection with the lectures by Georg Steindorff, Professor of Egyptology in the University of Leipsic.

All titles in the lists illustrative of the Lowell Lectures are furnished in each case by the lecturer himself, who alone is responsible for their extent and character.

I. History and Geography of Ancient Egypt.

Amélineau, Émile Clément.
La géographie de l'Égypte à l'époque copte. Paris, 1893. 3052.127

Baedeker, Carl.
Egypt. 4th edition. Leipzig, 1898. 5059.35

Maspero, Gaston Camille Charles.
The dawn of civilization. Egypt and Chaldæa. Edited by A. H. Sayce. Translated by M. L. McClure. London, 1894. Illus. Map. *3052.141
The struggle of the nations: Egypt, Syria and Assyria. Edited by A. H. Savce. Translated by M. L. McClure. New York, 1897. Illus. Maps. 3040a.143

Meyer, Eduard.
Geschichte des alten Aegyptens. Berlin, 1887. Illus. [Allgemeine Geschichte in Einzeldarstellungen.] 5053.71
Geschichte des Altertums. Vol. 1, 2. Stuttgart, 1884, 93. 2215.51
Contents. — 1. Geschichte des Orients bis zur Begründung des Perserreichs. 2. Geschichte des Abendlandes bis auf die Perserkriege.

Petrie, William Matthew Flinders, editor.
A history of Egypt. London, 1884–1901. Illus. Maps. B.H.Ref.30.10(3059.175)
Contents. — 1. To the XVIth dynasty. By W. M. F. Petrie. 2. The XVIIth and XVIIIth dynasties. By W. M. F. Petrie. 4. The Ptolemaic dynasty. By J. P. Mahaffy. 5. Roman rule. By J. G. Milne. 6. A history of Egypt in the Middle Ages. By Stanley Lane-Poole.

Steindorff, Georg.
Die Blütezeit des Pharaonenreichs. Bielefeld, 1900. Illus. Map. [Monographien zur Weltgeschichte.] 6252.29

II. Civilization of Ancient Egypt.

Budge, Ernest Alfred Thompson Wallis.
The mummy: chapters on Egyptian funereal archaeology. Cambridge, 1893. Illus. *3053.153

Erman, Johann Peter Adolf.
Life in ancient Egypt. Translated by H. M. Tirard. London, 1894. Illus. 3052.135

Wiedemann, Alfred.
Religion of the ancient Egyptians. London, 1897. Illus. 3484.145

Wilkinson, Sir John Gardner.
The manners and customs of the ancient Egyptians. London, 1878. 3051.57.3

III. Language and Literature.

Erman, Johann Peter Adolf.
Egyptian grammar. Translated by James Henry Breasted. London, 1894. *3039.110

Maspero, Gaston Camille Charles, editor.
Les contes populaires de l'Égypte ancienne, traduits et commentés. Paris, 1882. *4670a.53

Petrie, William Matthew Flinders, editor and translator.
Egyptian tales. London, 1895. 2 v. Illus. 3028.116

Steindorff, Georg.
Koptische Grammatik. Berlin, 1894. [Porta linguarum orientalium.] *3037.102

IV. History of Egyptian Art.

Butler, Alfred Joshua.
The ancient Coptic churches of Egypt. Oxford, 1884. Illus. Plans. 3521.58

Maspero, Gaston Camille Charles.
Egyptian archaeology. Translated by Amelia B. Edwards. London, 1887. 5056.57

Perrot, Georges, and Charles **Chipiez.**
A history of art in ancient Egypt. Translated and edited by Walter Armstrong. London, 1883. 2 v. Illus. 8084.52

Petrie, William Matthew Flinders.
Ten years' digging in Egypt. 1881–1891. London, 1892. Illus. Map. 3059.166

EARLY AMERICAN HISTORY.

A short list of references suggested in connection with the lectures by Edward Channing, Professor of History in Harvard University.

All titles in the lists illustrative of the Lowell Lectures are furnished in each case by the lecturer himself, who alone is responsible for their extent and character.

Higginson, Thomas Wentworth.
A larger history of the United States of America to the close of President Jackson's administration. New York, 1901. Illus. Plates. Maps. Plans. 4211.78
The first part of the book, to page 158.

Fiske, John.
The discovery of America. Boston, 1895. 2 v. Illus. Maps. 4316.136
Omitting portions on the native races.

Winsor, Justin, editor.
Narrative and critical history of America. Vol. 2, 3. Boston, 1884, 86. Illus. Portraits. Maps. Fac-similes. *4210a.51

Larned, Josephus Nelson.
History for ready reference. Springfield, 1894–1901. 6 v. Maps. *6210.59

Channing, Edward.
A students' history of the United States. New York, 1903. Plates. Fac-similes. 4325.185
Pp. 21–79 contains a concise summary, and additional references.

LECTURE I.

Markham, Clements Robert.
Life of Christopher Columbus. London, 1892. Illus. Portraits. Maps. [The world's great explorers and explorations.] 2743.63

American History Leaflets. No. 1. The letter of Columbus to Luis de Sant Angel. New York, 1892. *4419.173.1

LECTURE II.

Harrisse, Henry.
John Cabot, the discoverer of North America, and Sebastian his son. London, 1896. Maps. Fac-similes. 4313.148

American History Leaflets. No. 9. Documents describing the voyage of John Cabot in 1497. New York, 1893. *4419.173.9

LECTURE III.

Bandelier, Adolphe François Alphonse.
The gilded man (El Dorado). New York, 1893. 4317.136

Winship, George Parker.
The Coronado Expedition, 1540–1542. Plates. Maps. Fac-similes. (In Smithsonian Institution. 14th annual report of the Bureau of Ethnology, part 1. Pp. 329–613. Washington, 1896.) *4490.9.14, part 1
Introduction only.

LECTURE IV.

Froude, James Anthony.
English seamen in the 16th century. New York, 1895. 6526.18

Higginson, Thomas Wentworth, editor.
A book of American explorers. Boston, 1877. Illus. Portraits. [Young folks' series.] 4319a.162

LECTURE V.

Bruce, Philip Alexander.
Economic history of Virginia in the 17th century. New York, 1896. 2 v. Map. 4466.132
Introduction only.

Fiske, John.
Old Virginia and her neighbours. Boston, 1900. 2 v. Illus. Portraits. Maps. 4368.206
Part relating to Virginia to 1620.

LECTURE VI.

Eggleston, Edward.
The beginners of a nation. New York, 1897. Maps. 2323.48

American History Leaflets. No. 27. *4419.173.27

LECTURE VII.

Dexter, Morton.
The story of the Pilgrims. Boston. [1894.] Plates. 4358.119

Bradford, William.
History of Plymouth Plantation. Boston, 1856. *2320.32

LECTURE VIII.

Fiske, John.
The beginnings of New England. Boston, 1889. Map. 4352.103

Arber, Edward, editor.
Story of the Pilgrim Fathers, 1606–1623. London, 1897. Portrait. 4359.119

FREE PUBLIC LECTURES IN THE CITY OF BOSTON

TO BE GIVEN IN THE

LOWELL INSTITUTE.

(Founded in 1836 by John Lowell, Jr., and Established in 1839.)

The Trustee of the Lowell Institute under the will of John Lowell, Jr., maintains annually in the City of Boston various Courses of Free Public Lectures. For the present — the sixty-fifth — season, five distinct Series are provided, to all of which Admission is Free (but only under certain conditions), as follows: —

I. **Public Lectures,** — in Huntington Hall, 491 Boylston Street.

II. **School for Industrial Foremen,** — under the Auspices of the Massachusetts Institute of Technology.

III. **Teachers' School of Science,** — under the Auspices of the Boston Society of Natural History.

IV. **Courses for Workingmen,** — under the Auspices of the Wells Memorial Institute.

V. **Public Lectures,** — in the Hancock Schoolhouse, Parmenter Street.

Further information in regard to the several Courses is given below.

A. Lawrence Lowell, *Trustee.*

W. T. Sedgwick, *Curator.*

I. PUBLIC LECTURES IN HUNTINGTON HALL.

Lowell Institute Lectures, open to the public, will be given this year, as in recent years, in Huntington Hall, Rogers Building, 491 Boylston Street, Boston. The several Courses will be announced in advance, with full particulars, in the Monthly Bulletin of the Boston Public Library, and in the advertising columns of the Boston Evening Transcript.

Admission to all Lectures of the Lowell Institute is free, but only by ticket and under certain conditions. The number of tickets is limited by the capacity of the Hall. For an account of the new plan of ticket distribution, see January Bulletin, p. 28.

The Sixth Course will be eight lectures by Edward Channing, Ph.D., Professor of History in Harvard University, on **Early American History.** 1. Christopher Columbus. 2. The Isolation of the New World. 3. Florida and New Mexico. 4. The Founding of England's Sea Power. 5. The Genesis of the United States. 6. The James River Colony. 7. The Pilgrims. 8. New Plymouth Colony.

Tuesdays and Fridays at 8 P. M., beginning Tuesday, Feb. 2.

The Seventh Course will be eight lectures by Georg Steindorff, Professor of Egyptology in the University of Leipsic, Germany, on **The History, Social Conditions and Religion of Egypt.** 1. History of Ancient Egypt. 2. Public Life. 3. Private Life. 4. Hieroglyphics and Egyptian Literature. 5. The Egyptian Religion. 6. Temples, Ceremonies and Priesthood. 7. The Life after

Death. 8. Graves and Burial. The Egyptian Religion outside Egypt.

Mondays, Wednesdays, and Saturdays, Feb. 15, 17, 20, 24, 27, 29, March 2 and 5, at 8 P. M.

The Eighth Course will be eight lectures by Dr. William Everett, on **The Italian Poets since Dante.**

Tuesdays and Fridays at 8 P. M., beginning Tuesday, March 1.

The Ninth Course will be eight lectures by James Hardy Ropes, Professor in Harvard University, on **The Apostolic Age in the Light of Modern Criticism.**

Mondays and Thursdays at 8 P. M., beginning Monday, March 7.

The Tenth Course will be six lectures by Dr. Hans Gadow, F. R. S., Lecturer on Zoölogy in the University of Cambridge, England, on **The Coloration of Amphibia and Reptiles.**

Tuesdays and Fridays at 8 P. M., beginning March 29.

II. SCHOOL FOR INDUSTRIAL FOREMEN.

Under the Auspices of the Massachusetts Institute of Technology.

For further information in regard to this School, see Bulletin for December, 1903, or January, 1904.

III. TEACHERS' SCHOOL OF SCIENCE.

Under the Auspices of the Boston Society of Natural History.

For further information see Bulletin for December, 1903, or January, 1904.

IV. COURSES FOR WORKINGMEN.

Under the Auspices of the Wells Memorial Institute.

For further information see Bulletin for December, 1903, or January, 1904.

V. LECTURES AT THE HANCOCK SCHOOLHOUSE.

For further information see Bulletin for December, 1903, or January, 1904.

LECTURES AT THE PUBLIC LIBRARY.

FREE COURSE OF LECTURES ILLUSTRATING THE GENERAL FIELD OF ARCHITECTURE.

In the Lecture Hall of the Public Library, under the auspices of the Boston Architectural Club.

Feb. 11. **The Period of the Caesars.** H. Langford Warren.

Feb. 25. **The Middle Ages in Italy.** Charles A. Cummings.

Mar. 17. **Recent Syrian Excavation.** Howard Crosby Butler.

Mar. 31. **The Beginnings of Gothic.** William R. Ware.

Apr. 14. **The Gothic Ascendency.** Ralph Adams Cram.

Apr. 28. **The Italian Renaissance.** W. P. P. Longfellow.

May 12. **The French Renaissance.** D. Despradelle.

May 26. **Modern Initiative.** Robert D. Andrews.

These will be illustrated by stereopticon views and exhibitions of photographs (in the Fine Arts Department) specially selected from the library collection.

FREE ILLUSTRATED LECTURES

In connection with the regular monthly exhibitions in the Fine Arts Department.

Mar. 10. **Civic Buildings of the Middle Ages.** Harry J. Carlson.

Apr. 7. **Royal Buildings of the Renaissance.**
J. Randolph Coolidge, Jr.

025.1
B6v7
Lib sem.
LIBRARY
OF THE
UNIVERSITY of ILLINOIS

Economics, by Benjamin Rand, Page 96. Whistler the Artist, Page 109.
Apostolic Age and Modern Criticism, (Lowell Lectures), Page 113.

MONTHLY BULLETIN

OF

BOOKS ADDED

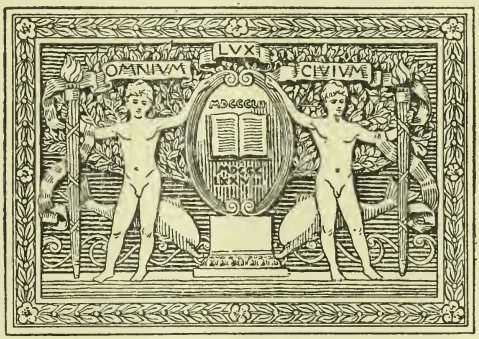
TO THE

PUBLIC LIBRARY

OF THE

CITY OF BOSTON.

Vol. IX. No. 3.
March, 1904.



BOSTON.
PUBLISHED BY THE TRUSTEES.
1904

TRUSTEES OF THE PUBLIC LIBRARY

SOLOMON LINCOLN, President.

JAMES DeNORMANDIE, Vice-President.

JOSIAH H. BENTON, JR. THOMAS DWIGHT.

THOMAS F. BOYLE.

Librarian.

HORACE G. WADLIN.

Central Library, Copley Square.

Branch Libraries.

Brighton Branch, Holton Library Building, Academy Hill Road.
Charlestown Branch, City Square.
Dorchester Branch, Arcadia, cor. Adams St.
East Boston Branch, 37 Meridian St.
Jamaica Plain Branch, Curtis Hall, Centre St.
Roxbury Branch, 46 Millmont St.
South Boston Branch, 372 Broadway.
South End Branch, English High School Building, Montgomery St.
West End Branch, Cambridge, cor. Lynde St.
West Roxbury Branch, Centre, near Mt. Vernon St.

Delivery Stations.

Station A. Lower Mills Reading Room, Washington, cor. Richmond St.
Station B. Roslindale Reading Room, Washington, cor. Ashland St.
Station C. South End Reading Room, Parker Memorial Building, 55 Berkeley St.
Station D. Mattapan Reading Room, River, cor. Oakland St.
Station E. Neponset Delivery Station, 49 Walnut St.
Station F. Mount Bowdoin Reading Room, Washington, cor. Eldon St.
Station G. Allston Delivery Station, 14 Franklin St.
Station H. Ashmont Delivery Station, 4 Talbot Ave.
Station J. Dorchester Station Delivery Station, 157 Norfolk St.
Station L. North Brighton Reading Room, 56 Market St.
Station M. Crescent Avenue Delivery Station, 1011 Dorchester Ave.
Station N. Mt. Pleasant Reading Room, Dudley, cor. Magazine St.
Station P. Broadway Extension Reading Room, 13 Broadway Extension.
Station Q. Upham's Corner Delivery Station, 752 Dudley St.
Station R. Warren Street Delivery Station, 329 Warren St.
Station S. Roxbury Crossing Reading Room, 1154 Tremont St.
Station T. Boylston Delivery Station, Lamartine, cor. Paul Gore St.
Station U. Ward Nine Delivery Station, 62 Union Park St.
Station W. Industrial School Reading Room, 39 North Bennet St.
Station Y. Andrew Square Reading Room, John A. Andrew School House, Dorchester St.
Station Z. Orient Heights Reading Room, 1030 Bennington St.
Station 22. North Street Reading Room, 207 North St.

Published monthly by the Trustees of the Public Library of the City of Boston, Boston, Massachusetts, at a subscription price of twenty-five cents per annum.

CLASSIFIED LIST

OF THE

BOOKS PLACED IN THE LIBRARY

FROM

January 15 to February 15, 1904.

The symbol = following the title of a work indicates that the work is a gift to the Library.

Reference Books.

Bacon, Edwin Monroe.
Boston: a guide book. Prepared for the convention of the National Educational Association, July 6–10, 1903. Boston, 1903. Illus. Maps. = 2359.131

Baedeker, Carl.
The Rhine from Rotterdam to Constance. Handbook for travellers. 15th edition. Leipsic, 1903. Maps. 2839.46

DeNormandie, James, compiler.
The beauty of wisdom. A volume of daily readings from some ancient writers. Boston, 1903. 3445.85
Compiled principally from the Bible, Plato, Epictetus, Xenophon, Plutarch, Marcus Aurelius and Montaigne.

Hemstreet, Charles. 1866–.
Literary New York; its landmarks and associations. New York, 1903. Illus. Portraits. 4478.403

Ingpen, Roger, editor.
One thousand poems for children. Philadelphia. [1903.] 4566.179

Phillips, Sir Richard. 1767–1840.
A million of facts. 3d edition. New York, 1836. = 5919.72
This work is based on the English book with the same title, but is remodelled so that the contents are different.

Sullivan, Frances P., compiler.
Standard recitations by best authors. Issued quarterly. No. 15. March, 1887. New York, 1887. = 2390b.35

Swift, Lindsay. 1856–.
Literary landmarks of Boston. Boston, 1903. 62 pp. Illus. = 2389a.180
Relates also to Cambridge, Concord, Salem, Beverly and Brookline.

Willich, Anthony Florian Madinger.
The domestic encyclopedia. 2d American edition, with additions, by Thomas Cooper. Philadelphia, 1821. 3 v. Illus. = *7384.19

Genealogy. Heraldry.

Bedford, Mass. Town Clerk.
Vital records, to 1850. [Edited by Henry Ernest Woods.] Boston, 1903. [New England Historic Genealogical Society. Publications.] = *4430a.217

Edwards, William Henry.
Timothy and Rhoda Ogden Edwards of Stockbridge, Mass., and their descendants: . . . Cincinnati, 1903. Portraits. Plates. Fac-similes. *4334.155

Hildebrandt, Adolf M.
Heraldische Meisterwerke von der internationalen Ausstellung für Heraldik zu Berlin im Jahre 1882. [Berlin.] 1882. 24 pp. 100 plates. *Cab.80.22.5

Historical Bulletin devoted to patriotic genealogy. Vol. 2, no. 5. May, 1903. Published monthly. [Edited by N. L. Collamer.] Washington, 1903. *4337.197

Marsh, Lucius Bolles, and Harriet Moncrief Kinmouth Fitts **Parker.**
Bronsdon and Box families. Lynn, 1902. Portraits. Plates. Coat-of-arms. *4433.300

Millbury, Mass. Town Clerk.
Vital records to the end of 1849. Worcester, 1903. [Systematic History Fund.] = *4430a.219

Weygant, Charles H.
Family record: consisting of genealogical table and biographical notes relating to ancestors of Adam Tredwell Sackett. [Newburgh, N. Y.] 1899. 31 pp. *4433.335

Names.

Barber, Henry.
British family names, with lists of Scandinavian, Frisian, Anglo-Saxon, and Norman names. 2d edition, enlarged. London, 1903. *4537.132
Bibliography, pp. xi, xii.

Flags. Regalia.

Bellas, Henry Hobart.
A brief history of the flags and banners of the Pennsylvania Society of Sons of the Revolution. Philadelphia, 1903. 18 pp. = 4411.190

Smith, Nicholas.
Our nation's flag in history and incident. Milwaukee, 1903. Illus. 2329a.38

Biography.

Collective Biographies.

Gerard, Frances A.
A king's romance. The story of Milan and Natalie, first King and Queen of Servia. New York. [1903.] Portraits. Plates. 3085.138

Maenner der Zeit. Biographisches Lexikon der Gegenwart. Mit Supplement: Frauen der Zeit. Leipzig, 1862. *2241.76

Single Biographies.

Abbott, Lyman. 1835–.
Henry Ward Beecher. Boston, 1903. Portraits. Fac-similes. 4346.177
Bibliography, pp. xvii–xxxviii.
A different work from that published in 1883 and 1887 under the same title.

Barnes, James. 1866–.
The giant of three wars. A life of General Winfield Scott. New York, 1903. Portrait. Plates. 4347.328

Benjamin, Marcus.
Charles Frederick Tiffany Beale. [Washington.] 1902. 13 pp. Portrait. [Society of Colonial Wars in the District of Columbia.] = 4412.139

Bismarck-Schoenhausen, Otto Eduard Leopold, Fürst von.
Letters to his wife from the seat of war, 1870–71. Translated by Armin Harder. New York, 1903. Portraits. 4843.49

Brown, Spencer Kellogg.
Spencer Kellogg Brown. His life in Kansas and his death as a spy, 1842–1863, as disclosed in his diary. Edited by George Gardner Smith. New York, 1903. Fac-similes. 4348.234
The diary is abridged.

Burr, Aaron. 1756–1836.
Private journal, reprinted in full from the original manuscript in the library of Mr. William K. Bixby, of St. Louis, Mo. Rochester, 1903. 2 v. Portraits. = = *4345.311
Compiled and edited by William H. Sampson.

Carpenter, George Rice.
John Greenleaf Whittier. Boston, 1903. Portrait. [American men of letters.] 4348.240
List of Whittier's writings, pp. 304–307.

Dix, Edwin Asa.
Champlain, the founder of New France. New York, 1903. Portraits. Plate. Map. Fac-similes. [Appleton's Historic lives series.] 4349a.229
The fac-similes are of drawings by Champlain.

Dwight, Elizabeth Amelia.
Memorials of Mary Wilder White. Edited by Mary Wilder Tileston. A century ago in New England. Boston, 1903. Portraits. Plate. Fac-simile. = 4347.332

Elers, George. 1777–1842.
Memoirs of George Elers, Captain in the 12th Regiment of Foot (1777–1842). Added, correspondence and other papers with genealogy and notes. Edited from the original MSS. by Lord Monson and George Leveson Gower. London, 1903. Portraits. Map. 6524.24
Relates to the life of officers in the British army. Contains also genealogy of the Debonnaire and Elers families, p. 309.

Goethe, Johann Wolfgang von.
Goethe und Österreich. Briefe mit Erläuterungen. Theil 1. Herausgegeben von August Sauer. Weimar, 1902. Portraits. [Goethe-Gesellschaft.] = 2907.49

Greenslet, Ferris.
Walter Pater. New York, 1903. [Contemporary men of letters series.] 2549a.128
Bibliography and chronology, pp. 153–163.

Held, Ernst. 1823–.
Birthday tributes to Ernest Held on his 77th anniversary, June 28th, 1900. [Poems.] N. p. [1900?] 3 pp. = 2399.150

Hoar, George Frisbie.
Autobiography of seventy years. New York, 1903. 2 v. Portraits. 4341.187

Hudson, William Henry.
Rousseau and naturalism in life and thought. New York, 1903. [The world's epoch-makers.] 3606.84

Hunt, Carleton.
Life and services of Edward Livingston. New Orleans, 1903. 44 pp. = 4447.301

Jackson, Basil. 1795–1889.
Notes and reminiscences of a staff officer, chiefly relating to the Waterloo campaign and to St. Helena matters during the captivity of Napoleon. Edited by R. C. Seaton. London, 1903. Portraits. Plates. 2657.146

Jones, Charles Henry.
Captain Gustavus Conyngham. A sketch of the services he rendered to the cause of American independance. [Philadelphia.] 1903. 32 pp. Portraits. Plates. Fac-simile. = 4411.152

King, Henry Melville.
Life and labors of Rev. Stephen Gano, M.D., pastor of the First Baptist Church, Providence, R. I., from 1792 to 1828. Providence, 1903. 24 pp. = 5552.83
Relates also to the Gano family.

Macfarland, Charles Stedman.
In memoriam: Martha Jewell Crombie. Malden. [1903.] 11 pp. = 4449a.260

McIntyre, James Lewis.
Giordano Bruno. London, 1903. Portrait. Plate. 2744.85
Bibliography, pp. xiii–xvi.

Pinckney, Gustavus M.
Life of John C. Calhoun. Charleston, 1903. Portraits. Plates. Map. 4349.253

Pryor, Sara A.
The mother of Washington and her times. New York, 1903. Illus. Portraits. Fac-similes. 2342.139
Bibliography, pp. xv, xvi.
Some of the portraits and plates are colored.

Roe, Francis Asbury.
An American sea captain of colonial times [John Rous. Washington.] 1900. 12 pp. [Society of Colonial Wars in the District of Columbia.] = 4412.138

Sternberg, Caspar Maria, Graf von. 1761–1838.
Ausgewählte Werke . . . Band 1. Prag, 1902. Portraits. 2849a.42
Contents. — Briefwechsel zwischen J. W. v. Goethe und Kaspar, Graf von Sternberg (1820–1832).

Tollemache, Lionel Arthur.
Talks with Mr. Gladstone. 3d edition. London, 1903. Portrait. 2546.173

Waldeyer, Heinrich Wilhelm Gottfried.
Leonard Landois zum Gedächtnis. [Leipzig.] 1903. 28 pp. = 3738.87
Verzeichniss der wissenschaftlichen Veröffentlichungen L. Landois', pp. 20–28.

Watson, Thomas Edward.
The life and times of Thomas Jefferson. New York, 1903. Portraits. Plates. 2346.149

Weaver, Ethan Allen.
William Herman Wilhelm. [Washington.] 1902. 9 pp. Portrait. [Society of Colonial Wars in the District of Columbia.] = 4412.140

Wolseley, Sir Garnet Joseph, Viscount.
The story of a soldier's life. New York, 1903. 2 v. Illus. Portraits. Map. Plans. 6522.89
Relates principally to the Crimean War, 1853–56, the Sepoy Mutiny, 1857–58, the Taeping Rebellion, and the Ashantee War, 1873–74.

History.

General. Ancient. Modern. Asia. Africa. Eastern Question. Oceanica. The Jews.

Brown, Arthur Judson.
The new era in the Philippines. New York. [1903.] Portraits. Plates. Map. 3049a.11
Relates to the civilization of the Philippine Islands and to their relation to the United States.

Dos Passos, John R.
The Anglo-Saxon century and the unification of the English-speaking people. New York, 1903. 2216.92

Friedlaender, Ludwig. 1824–.
Darstellungen aus der Sittengeschichte Roms in der Zeit von August bis zum Ausgang der Antonine, 7, neu bearbeitete Auflage. Leipzig, 1901. 2 v. 4950.24

Gulick, Charles Burton.
The life of the ancient Greeks. With special reference to Athens. New York, 1902. Illus. Plans. Fac-similes. [Twentieth century text-books.] 2969.35
Bibliography, pp. 310–320.

Honourable Artillery Company, London.
The H. A. C. in South Africa. Edited by Basil Williams and Erskine Childers. London, 1903. Map. 3059a.296

Lamy, Étienne Marie Victor.
La France du Levant. Paris, 1900. 2614.5
Contents. — La lutte de la chrétienté avec l'Islam. — L'alliance de la chrétienté avec l'Islam. — Les chances d'avenir.

MacCarthy, John, of New York City.
History of the world. New York. [1887?] Maps. 2217.72

Philippine Review, The. Vol. 1. (no. 1–3, 8–10); 2 (no. 1–6. Boston and New York, 1901, 02. [The Philippine Information Society.] = *3040a.14
Vol. 1 was issued in separate monographs with a series title: Facts about the Filipinos.

Seignobos, Michel Jean Charles.
History of the Roman Empire. Translation edited by William Fairley. New York, 1902. Illus. Portraits. Maps. Fac-similes. 2759.36
The editor has added Chapters 28–32, on the period from Theodosius I. to Charlemagne.

Smith, Henry Preserved.
The history and literature of Israel until the Exile. Syllabus of twelve lectures to be given in the Chapel of Boston University. [Boston, 1903.] 8 pp. = 3425.145

Treaties between the Empire of China and foreign powers; together with regulations for the conduct of foreign trade, conventions, agreements, regulations, etc., . . . the Peace Protocol of 1901,

and the Commercial Treaty of 1902. 1st edition, 1877, edited by William Frederick Mayers. 4th enlarged edition . . . Shanghai, 1902. *3016.209

Voelter, Daniel E. J.
Aegypten und die Bibel. Die Urgeschichte Israels im Licht der aegyptischen Mythologie. Leiden, 1903. 2293.32

Wilson, Herbert Wrigley. 1866–.
After Pretoria: the guerilla war. The supplement to "With the flag to Pretoria." [London.] 1902. 2 v. Illus. Portraits. Maps. Fac-similes. *3050.187
With the flag to Pretoria. A history of the Boer War of 1899–1900. London, 1900, 01. 2 v. Illus. Portraits. Maps. Fac-similes. *3050.186

Europe.

Bate, George, M.D. 1608–1669.
A short narrative of the late troubles in England. 1649. London, 1902. Portrait. [Russell Press. Stuart series. 1.] *2519.14
Bibliography, pp. xx–xxiv.
Relates to the reign of Charles I. Edited by Edward Almack.

Crozet, Laurent de, of Marseilles.
Nunc est bibendum. Études et recherches scientifiques et archéologiques sur le culte de Bacchus en Provence, au XVIII siècle, par le Chevalier Africius a Vindemiis [pseud.]. Toulon, 1860. 75 pp. Plate. = *2636.63

Dussieux, Louis Étienne.
Essai historique sur les invasions des Hongrois en Europe et spécialement en France. Paris, 1839. 74 pp. = 4815.32
Relates to the period 884–1016.

Gregg, William Stephenson.
Irish history for English readers. New York, 1886. [Harper's Handy series.] = 4519.76
Bibliography, pp. 215–217.

Haggard, Andrew Charles Parker.
Sidelights on the Court of France. New York, 1903. Portraits. 2613.80
From the reign of Francis I. to that of Louis XIII.

Jal, Auguste. 1795–1873.
Mémoire sur quelques documents génois relatifs aux deux croisades de Saint Louis et à d'autres événements maritimes qui intéressent la France. Paris, 1842. 79 pp. = 2768.31
Relates to shipping contracts between Louis IX. and the City of Genoa.

Milton, John.
The history of Britain, the part especially now call'd England. London, 1677. *2419.86

Okey, Thomas.
Venice and its story. London, 1903. Portraits. Plates. *4763.84

Orsi, Pietro.
L'Italia moderna. Storia degli ultimi 150 anni . . . 2a edizione ampliata. Milano, 1902. Portraits. Plates. Maps. = 2728.71

Peat, Anthony B. North.
Gossip from Paris during the Second Empire. Correspondence (1864–1869). Selected and arranged by A. R. Waller. New York, 1903. Portrait. 2635.107

Porritt, Edward, and Annie G. **Porritt.**
The unreformed House of Commons. Parliamentary representation before 1832. Cambridge, 1903. 2 v. Maps. 2513.54

Sidgwick, Henry. 1838–1900.
The development of European polity. [Edited by Eleanor Mildred Sidgwick.] London, 1903. 2302.86

Stories from English history for young Americans. Copiously illustrated. New York, 1900. Illus. Portraits. Maps. 4517.145

Thornton, Percy Melville. 1841–.
Continental rulers in the century. Toronto, 1903. [The nineteenth century series.] 2216.48

Tooley, Sarah A.
Royal palaces and their memories. London. [1902.] Portraits Plates. 2492.145
"A story of the royal palaces from the human rather than from the antiquarian or architectural standpoint."

Vitelleschi, Hon. Amy Augusta Cochrane-Baillie, Marchesa.
A court in exile. Charles Edward Stuart and the romance of the Countess d'Albanie. New York. [1903.] 2 v. Portraits. Plates. 2542.174

Wishart, George, Bishop of Edinburgh. 1599–1671.
James, first Marquess of Montrose. 1612–1650. Abridged translation of Bishop Wishart's 'History of the Kings Majesties affairs in Scotland,' under Montrose. Edited by John Sime. London, 1903. Portrait. [Russell Press. Stuart series.] *2549a.130
Bibliography, pp. xxi–xxv.

America.

Andrews, Elisha Benjamin.
The United States in our own time. New York, 1903. Illus. Portraits. Maps. Plans. Fac-similes. 2321.112

Blanchard, Rufus. 1821–.
Documentary history of the cession of Louisiana to the United States till it became an American province. Chicago, 1903. 71 pp. Illus. Portraits. Map. 4325.77

Caverno, Charles.
A contribution to Old Home Week celebration at Strafford, N. H., August 19, 1903. Kewanee, Ill. [1903.] 75 pp. = 4436.235

Dionne, Narcisse Eutrope.
The Siege of Quebec and the Battle of the Plains of Abraham. A reply to the editor of Old and New. (Translation.) Quebec, 1903. 39 pp. = 4314.203

Fiske, John. 1842–1901.
Civil government in the United States considered with some reference to its origins. Boston, 1902. Illus. [Standard library edition.] *2405.102.12

Freetown, Mass.
A history of the town, with an account of the Old Home Festival, July 30th, 1902. Fall River, 1902. Illus. Portraits. Plans. Fac-similes. = *4351.181
The principal contributors are John Milton Deane and Palo Alto Pierce.

Gay, Julius. 1834–.
The swarming of the hive. An historical address, Farmington, Conn., September 9, 1903. Hartford, 1903. 24 pp. = 4439.276
On the settlement of Farmington and other Connecticut towns.

Gayarré, Charles Étienne Arthur.
History of Louisiana. 4th edition. New Orleans, 1903. 4 v. Portrait. 4377.126

Harlan, John Marshall.
The supremacy of the Constitution. Dissenting opinion in the case of Downes vs. Bidwell before the Supreme Court of the United States. Boston. [1901.] 16 pp. = 4228.234

Hough, Emerson. 1857–.
The way to the West, and the lives of three early Americans: Boone—Crockett—Carson. With illustrations by Frederic Remington. Indianapolis, 1903. Plates. 4377.174

Hulbert, Archer Butler.
Waterways of westward expansion. The Ohio River and its tributaries. Cleveland, 1903. Maps. [Historic highways of America.] 4369a.273.9

Johnson, William Henry.
Pioneer Spaniards in North America. Boston, 1903. Illus. Portraits. Maps. Fac-similes. 2317.48

Johnson, Willis Fletcher. 1857–.
A century of expansion. New York, 1903. Maps. 4228.236

Lee, Guy Carleton.
The true history of the Civil War. Philadelphia, 1903. Portraits. Maps. Fac-similes. 2327.129

Lexington Historical Society.
Guide book to the Hancock-Clarke house, Lexington, Massachusetts. [Lexington.] 1903. 20 pp. Illus. Portraits. = 2369a.9

May, Max Benjamin.
France: her influence and aid in our Revolutionary struggle. Cincinnati, Ohio. [1902.] 23 pp. *4481.178.ser.2.2

Mead, Edwin Doak.
The principles of the founders . . . An oration in Faneuil Hall, July 4, 1903. Boston, 1903. 70 pp. Portrait. = *4456.11.1903

Murray, Louise Welles.
The story of some French refugees and their "Azilum." 1793–1800. [Athens.] 1903. Portraits. Plate. Maps. Fac-similes. [Tioga Point Historical Society.] *4473.198
Bibliography, pp. 117, 118. Relates to the founding of Asylum, Penn., by Louis de Noailles and Antoine Omer Talon. Contains also biography and genealogy of the Keating, D'Autremont, Lefevre, Laporte and Homet families, pp. 79–116.

New voters' festival, Faneuil Hall, . . .
April 19, 1903. [Programme and information. Boston, 1903.] 4 pp. = 4354.84

Noyes, Isaac Pitman.
Holy America. Washington, 1903. 23 pp. = 4403.179
Relates to the Civil War, 1861–1865.

Onstot, Thompson Gains.
Pioneers of Menard and Mason counties [Illinois]. Made up of personal reminiscences of an early life in Menard County . . . including personal reminiscences of Abraham Lincoln and Peter Cartwright. Forest City, 1902. Illus. Portraits. Plan. Fac-simile. *4460a.66

Parrish, Samuel Longstreth.
American expansion as an historical evolution. [New York.] 1899. 14 pp. = 4228.235

Proctor, Redfield. 1831–.
The conduct of Captain Brownell, charged with the torture of the priest Augustine. Speeches of Hon. Redfield Proctor . . . and Hon. J. H. Berry . . . in the Senate of the United States. Washington, 1903. 16 pp. = 3049b.9

Ricketson, Daniel.
New Bedford of the past. Edited by Anna and Walton Ricketson. Boston, 1903. Portrait. 4357.137

Ross, Peter, LL.D.
A history of Long Island. New York, 1903. 3 v. Illus. Portraits. Maps. Fac-similes. *4471.165
Vol. 3 relates to biography and genealogy. Contains also Newspapers and bibliography of Suffolk County, vol. 2, pp. 511–523; The Colonial Militia, Revolutionary soldiers, Civil War soldiers, vol. 2, pp. 560–587.

Semple, Ellen Churchill.
American history and its geographic conditions. Boston, 1903. Maps. 4326.189
Bibliography, pp. 463–466, and at the end of each chapter.

Ship of State, The. By those at the helm. Boston, 1903. Portraits. Plates. [The Youth's Companion series.] 4329.168
Contents. — The presidency. By Theodore Roosevelt. — The life of a Senator. By Henry Cabot Lodge.—The life of a Congressman. By Thomas B. Reed. — The Supreme Court of the United States. By David J. Brewer. — How Jack lives. By John D Long. — The Naval War College. By John D Long. — How our soldiers are fed. By W. C. Sanger. — How the Army is clothed. By General M. I. Ludington — Good manners and diplomacy. By W. R. Day. — How foreign treaties are made. By Henry Cabot Lodge. — Uncle Sam's law business. By J. K. Richards. — The American Post Office. By W. L. Wilson-

Webster, Daniel.
Daniel Webster for young Americans. Comprising the greatest speeches of "The Defender of the Constitution" . . . Added the Declaration of Independence, the Constitution of the United States, and Washington's Farewell address. With an introduction and notes by C. F. Richardson and an essay on Webster as a master of English style by E. P. Whipple. Boston, 1903. Illus. Portraits. Fac-similes. 4393.118

Wister, Sarah.
Sally Wister's journal. A true narrative, being a Quaker maiden's account of her experiences with officers of the Continental army, 1777–1778. Edited by Albert Cook Myers. Philadelphia. [1902.] Portraits. Plates. Fac-similes. 2348.135

Fine Arts. Archaeology.

Antiquities.

Bowditch, Charles Pickering.
A suggestive Maya inscription. Cambridge, 1903. = 4463.201
On the chronology of the Mayas.

Menestrier, Claude François.
Lettre à Monsieur Mayer sur une pièce antique qu'il a apporté de Rome. [Paris, 170–?] 8 pp. = *2735.87
The object was an engraved tunnel supposed to be used in the worship of Bacchus.

Swain, George Robert.
A catalogue of lantern slides for the use of high schools, academies, colleges and universities . . . Chiefly Greek and Roman archaeology. Bay City, Michigan, 1902. 80 pp. = 5918.96

Fine Arts. Illustrated Books.

Berenson, Bernhard.
The drawings of the Florentine painters classified, criticised and studied as documents in the history and appreciation of Tuscan art. With a copious catalogue raisonné. New York, 1903. 2 v. Portraits. Plates. *Cab.80.20.3

Combe, William. 1741–1823.
The English Dance of Death. From the designs of Thomas Rowlandson. With metrical illustrations by the author of 'Doctor Syntax.' A new edition. New York, 1903. 2 v. Colored plates. 4569.271

Dawson, C. F.
Elementary design. London, 1903. Plates. 8064.155

Ehninger, John Whetton.
Illustrations of Longfellow's Courtship of Miles Standish. Photographed from the original drawings by Brady. New York, 1859. 8 plates. *A.2570

Franchi-Verney, Giuseppe Ippolito, Conte della Valetta.
L'Académie de France à Rome. 1666–1903. Turin, 1903. = 4074.296

Gibson, Charles Dana.
Eighty drawings including The weaker sex, the story of a susceptible bachelor. New York, 1903. 77 plates. *8070.228

Jackson, Frank G.
Metal work: chasing and repoussé for home art workers. London, 1903. 70 pp. Illus. 4024.94

Madrazo, Raimundo de. 1841–
[Etching by Léopold Flameng from a portrait by Raimundo de Madrazo, of S. P. Avery, New York. New York? 1903?] = No. 18 in *Cab.81.20.1

Morris, William. 1834–1896.
Pygmalion and the image. . . . Illvstrated . . . by Sir Edward Bvrne-Jones. New York, 1903. 51 pp. Portrait. Plates. 8063.185

Potter, Mary Knight.
The art of the Vatican. Boston, 1903. Portraits. Plates. Plans. [The art galleries of Europe.] 4078.295

Taft, Lorado. 1860–.
The history of American sculpture. New York, 1903. Illus. Portraits. [History of American art.] 8085.40

Whistler, James Abbott McNeill.
[Etching by H. Guérard of a painting by Whistler in the possession of S. P. Avery, New York. New York? 1903?] = No. 17 in *Cab.81.20.1
Whistler v. Ruskin. Art & art critics. 2d edition. London. [1878.] 17 pp. 4078.294

Woelfflin, Heinrich.
The art of the Italian Renaissance. From the German . . . with a prefatory note by Sir Walter Armstrong. New York, 1903. Illus. Portraits. 4073.280

Architecture. Building.

California. Board of Architecture.
Biennial report, 1st. San Francisco, 1903. = *4097.148

Clark, Theodore Minot.
Building superintendence. New edition, rewritten. New York, 1903. Plans. 4096.73

Desmond, Harry W., and Herbert **Croly.**
Stately homes in America from colonial times to the present day. New York, 1903. Plates. *8105.28

Artists.

Antwerp.
Grandes fêtes communales à l'occasion du 300e anniversaire de la naissance de P. P. Rubens du 17 au 27 août 1877. Anvers, 1877. 8 pp. Portrait. = 8022.135
The celebration included several exhibitions of industry and art.

Bondone, Angiolotto.
Giotto. [Sketches of his life and works by various writers.] Boston, 1902. 23 pp. Portrait. Plates. [Masters in art.] 8080a.96=No. 32 in *8080a.64.3
Bibliography, pp. 40, 41.

Caffin, Charles H.
American masters of sculpture. New York, 1903. Portraits. Plates. 8085.38

Douglas, Richard John Hardy.
The works of George Cruikshank classified and arranged with references to Reid's catalogue, and their approximate values. London, 1903. Fac-simile. *8060a.154

Eddy, Arthur Jerome.
Recollections and impressions of James A. McNeill Whistler. Philadelphia, 1903. Portraits. Plates. 4083.87

Gower, Lord Ronald Charles Sutherland Leveson. 1845–.
Thomas Gainsborough. London, 1903. Portraits. Plates. [The British artists' series.] 4076.118

Hogarth, William. 1697–1764.
Hogarth. [Sketches of his life and works by various writers.] Boston, 1902. 23 pp. Portraits. Plates. [Masters in art.] 8080a.98=No. 34 in *8080a.64.3
Bibliography, p. 40.

Holbein, Hans, the Younger. 1497–1554.
Holbein the Younger. [Sketches of his life and works by various writers.] Boston, 1902. 22 pp. Portraits. [Masters in art.] 8080a.91=No. 27 in *8080a.64.3
Bibliography, p. 40.

Hooch, Pieter de. 1630–16—?
Pieter de Hooch. [Sketches of his life and works by various writers.] Boston, 1902. 23 pp. Plates. [Masters in art.] 8080a.93=No. 29 in *8080a.64.3
Bibliography, p. 40.

La Farge, John.
Great masters. [Essays.] New York, 1903. Portraits. Plates. 4082.79
Contents. — Michelangelo. — Raphael. — Rembrandt. — Rubens. — Velasquez. — Dürer. — Hokŭsai.

Le Brun, Marie Louise Elisabeth Vigée. 1756–1842.
Memoirs. Translated by Lionel Strachey. With . . . reproductions of paintings by the authoress. New York, 1903. Portraits. Plates. 4083.55
This edition is slightly abridged.
List of Mme. Vigée Lebrun's paintings pp. 215–227.

Luini, Bernardino.
Bernardino Luini. [Sketches of his life and works by various writers.] Boston, 1902. 23 pp. Portraits. Plates. [Masters in art.] 8080a.100=No. 36 in *8080a.64.3
Bibliography, p. 40.

Marionneau, Charles Claude.
L'architecte Louis. Le Frère André. Paris, 1879. 22 pp. = 4095.147
Contains also letters of Louis and Frère André.

Nattier, Jean Marc.
Nattier. [Sketches of his life and works by various writers.] Boston, 1902. 23 pp. Portraits. [Masters in art.] 8080a.94=No. 30 in *8080a.64.3
Bibliography, p. 40.

Papillon, Jean Michel. 1698–1776.
Mémoire sur la vie de François Chauveau, peintre et graveur, et de se fils Évrard Chauveau, peintre, et René Chauveau, sculpteur. 1738. Paris, 1854. 47 pp. 4086.109
Pièces relatives à la famille Chauveau, pp. 37–46.

Phidias.
Phidias. [Sketches of his life and works by various writers.] Boston, 1902. 23 pp. Plates. [Masters in art.] 8080a.89=No. 25 in *8080a.64.3
Bibliography, p. 40.

Sargent, John Singer.
Work. With an introductory note by Mrs. Meynell. London, 1903. 22 pp. 62 plates. *Cab.80.23.2
Most of the plates are portraits

Windsor-Clive, Robert George, 14th Baron Windsor.
John Constable, R.A. London, 1903. Portraits. Plates. [The makers of British art.] 4089.86
Bibliography, pp. 215, 216.

Landscape Gardening. Parks.

Manning, Warren Henry.
The influence of American expositions on the out-door arts. Boston, 1902. 8 pp. = 3990a.15
Relates principally to landscape gardening.

Robinson, Charles Mulford.
A railroad beautiful. [Philadelphia, 1902.] 8 pp. Illus. = 4450a.137
An account of the stations and surroundings of the Boston & Albany Railroad.

Music. Musicians.

Reuss, Eduard. 1851–.
Franz Liszt. Ein Lebensbild. Dresden, 1898. Portrait. [Männer der Zeit.] 4049.273

SUPPLEMENTARY LIST OF THE WORKS ADDED TO THE ALLEN A. BROWN LIBRARY DURING FEBRUARY, 1904.

The following are all operas, in full score and in manuscript copies.

Pacini, Giovanni. La sposa fedele. [1819.] 2 v.

Paer, Ferdinando. Achille. Dramma in tre atti. [Vienna? 1801?] 3 v.

— La Cammilla, o sia il sotterraneo. Vienna, 1798. 3 v.

— I fuorusciti. Dramma giocoso. [Vienna? 1804?] 2 v.
— Ginevra degli Almieri. Opera grande. [Dresden? 1802?] 2 v.
— [Leonora.] Firenze. [1804?] 4 v.
— La locanda de' vagabondi. [Parma? 1789?] 2 v.
— I molinari. Farsa d'un atto solo. [Parma. 1793?]
— Il morto-vivo. Operetta in un atto solo. Vienna. [1799.]
— Poche ma buone, osia la moglie ravveduta. [Vienna? 1798?] 2 v.
— Il principe di Taranto. [Parma? 1797?] 2 v.
— La Sofonisba. [Bologna? 1796?] 2 v.
— Sonnambula. Venezia, 1800.
— La testa riscaldata. [Venezia? 1796?] 2 v.
— Tutto il male vien dal buco. [Venezia? 1804?] 2 v.
— Una in bene, una in male. [Roma? 1794?] 4 v.

Paisiello, Giovanni. L'amor contrastato, o sia la molinara. [Napoli? 1788?] 2 v.
— Andromaca. [Napoli? 1798?] 2 v.
— Gli astrologi imaginari. Atto secondo. [Vienna? 1797?]
— Didone. [Napoli? 1794?] 2 v.
— Il duello. Farsa. [Napoli? 1794?]
— Elvira. Paris. [1793?] 2 v.
— Il fanatico in Berlina. Paris. [1793?] 2 v.
— I giuocchi d'Agrigente. [Venezia? 1792?] 2 v.
— L'idolo cinese. [Napoli? 1767?] 3 v.
— L'inganno felice. [Napoli? 1798?] 2 v.
— Lucinda. Opera seria. San Pietroburgo. [1782?] 2 v.
— La modista raggiratrice. [Napoli? 1792?] 2 v.
— Il Pirro. [Napoli? 1787?] 2 v.
— La Zenobia in Palmira. [Napoli? 1790?] 2 v.

Pavesi, Stefano. Coradino. [Venezia? 1810?] 2 v.
— La festa della rosa. Dramma giocoso. [Venezia? 1809?] 2 v.
— Ser Marcantonio. Dramma giocoso. Firenze. [1810?] 3 v.
— Il servo padrone, ossia l'amor perfetto. Bologna, 1808. 2 v.

Numismatics. Gems. Seals. Arms. Armor.

Patin, Charles.
De nvmismate antiqvo Augusti et Platonis. Basileae, 1675. 16 pp. = *2965.31

Rainssant, Pierre. 1640?–1689.
Dissertation sur douze médailles des jeux séculaires de l'empereur Domitien. Versailles, 1684. 67 pp. Plates. = *2735.86

Photography.

Eickemeyer, Rudolf, Jr.
Winter. Pictured by Rudolf Eickemeyer. [With appropriate verses of various authorship.] New York, 1903. 55 pp. *8060.142

Geography. Travels.

Asia. Africa. Oceanica. Polar Regions.

Adams, William Henry Davenport.
The land of the Nile; or, Egypt past and present. London, 1871. Illus. Map. *5058.30
Authorities, pp. ix–xi.

Australia, Western. Department of Lands and Surveys.
The land selector's guide to the Crown lands of Western Australia . . . Perth, 1899. 65 pp. Plates. Map. = 3046.179

Castanhoso, Miguel de.
The Portuguese expedition to Abyssinia in 1541–1543. Translated and edited by R. S. Whiteway. London, 1902. Plates. Map. [Hakluyt Society.] *2274.88
Bibliography of Abyssinia, pp. civ–cxxxii.

Clement, Ernest Wilson.
A handbook of modern Japan. Chicago, 1903. Portraits. Plates. Maps. 3019.184
There is a bibliography with each section of the book.

Deutsch, Leo.
Sixteen years in Siberia: some experiences of a Russian revolutionist. Translated by Helen Chisholm. New York, 1903. Portraits. Plates. 3063.187

Diamond, Arthur J.
Fremantle. "The Golden Gate of Australia." The first and last calling-place of the great mail steamships, and the western terminus of the projected transcontinental railway. Fremantle, 1901. 48 pp. Portraits. Plates. Map. = 3044.84

Eastern Specialty Manufacturing Company.
South Africa. [Map.] Boston, 1899. Scale, 77 miles to 1 inch. = No. 66 in *Map 108.2

Gray, Rev. Andrew, D.D.
A pilgrimage to Bible lands. London, 1903. Plates. = 3048.246

Guppy, Henry Brougham.
Observations of a naturalist in the Pacific between 1896 and 1899. Vol. 1. Vanua Levu, Fiji. London, 1903. Illus. Maps. 5814.37

Hakluyt, Richard, editor. 1555–1616.
The principal navigations voyages traffiques & discoveries of the English nation . . . Vol. 1, 2. Glasgow, 1903. Portraits. Maps. Fac-similes. 2274.45

Johnston, Sir Henry Hamilton.
The Nile quest: a record of the exploration of the Nile and its basin. New York. [1903.] Portraits. Plates. Maps. 3058.264
Bbliography, pp. 322–327.

Knight, Edward Frederick.
South Africa after the War. A narrative of recent travel. London, 1903. Plates. 3056.327

Olsson-Seffer, P.
Queensland, framtidslandet i Australien: beskrifning. Brisbane, 1902. Map. = 3044.83

Peary, Josephine Diebitsch.
Children of the Arctic. By the snow baby and her mother. New York. [1903.] Illus. Portraits. 2261.31
An account of the recent experiences in Greenland of Peary's young daughter, with selections from her diaries and letters. Written for children.

Ransome, James Stafford.
The engineer in South Africa: a review of the industrial situation in South Africa after the war. New York, 1903. Illus. Maps. 3058.262

Sanday, William, M.A. 1843–.
Sacred sites of the Gospels. With the assistance of Paul Waterhouse. Oxford, 1903. Plates. Maps. Plans. 3043.216

Shipwrecks.
[Narratives of various shipwrecks.] N. p. [184–?] 68 pp. Illus. = *6269.132

Singleton, John, of Durban.
The battle-fields of Natal revisited. Durban. [1900.] 55 pp. Illus. Map. = 3059a.298

Society for the Propagation of Information about St. Michael's, Azores.
The Azores. St. Michael's as a health resort. St. Michael's as a station for tourists. St. Michael's as a coal station. Ponta Delgada. [1903?] 26 pp. Illus. = 3790b.35

Vanderlip, Washington B.
In search of a Siberian Klondike, as narrated by Washington B. Vanderlip, the chief actor, and herein set forth by Homer B. Hulbert. New York, 1903. Portraits. Plates. Map. 3067.186

Europe.

Bolton, Charles Edward.
Travels in Europe and America. [Edited by Sarah K. Bolton.] New York. [1903]. Portraits. Plates. 6266.70

Bradley, Arthur Granville.
Highways and byways in South Wales. London, 1903. Illus. Map. 2462.131

Broechner, Jessie.
Danish life in town & country. London [1903.] Plates. 4868.75

Dutt, William A.
The Norfolk Broads. London, 1903 Plates. Map. 2465.42

Freeman, Edward Augustus.
The historical geography of Europe. 3d edition. Edited by J. B. Bury. London, 1903. 2 v. 2285.63

Harrod, Henry.
Letter to Dawson Turner, Esq., V. P., on the ruined lodge at Drayton. [Norwich, 1849.] 6 pp. Plate. = 2506.49

Home, Gordon.
What to see in England': a guide. London, 1903. Plates. Maps. *4539.50
Includes Wales also.

Lee, Sidney Lazarus.
The alleged vandalism at Stratford-on-Avon. Westminster, 1903. 79 pp. Plates. 6595.64

Lowell, James Russell.
Impressions of Spain. Compiled by Joseph B. Gilder. Boston, 1899. Portrait. *A.5351.35
From his letters to the State Department, when he was Minister to Spain

Miltoun, Francis.
Dickens' London. Boston, 1904. Portrait. Plates. Map. 2498.154

Mitchiner, James Henry.
"Oranges and lemons," an old ditty of London citie. [London, 1903.] 15 pp. Illus. 2493.181
On some of the London churches.

Palmer, Francis H. E.
Austro-Hungarian life in town and country. New York, 1903. Plates. [Our European neighbors.] 4863.77

Smith, Frank Berkeley.
Budapest, the city of the Magyars. New York, 1903. Illus. 4863.79

Whymper, Edward.
The Valley of Zermatt and the Matterhorn. 7th edition. London, 1903. Illus. Maps. 4839.72

Williams, Egerton Ryerson, Jr.
Hill towns of Italy. Boston, 1903. Plates. Map. 4764.57

America.

Brigham, Albert Perry.
Geographic influences in American history. Boston, 1903. Plates. Maps. 2328.145

Canada.
Department of the Interior.
[Land district maps. Ottawa.] 1903. Scale, 12½ miles to 1 inch. = *Map 29.12
Contents. — Alberta and western portions of Saskatchewan and Assiniboia. — Assiniboia. — Saskatchewan.

Topographical map of the Rocky Mountains. [Ottawa.] 1902. Scale, 2 miles to 1 inch. = *Map 29.13
Contents. — Lake Louise sheet. — Banff sheet.

Fischer, Josef, S. J.
The discoveries of the Norsemen in America, with special relation to their early cartographical representation. Translated by Basil H. Soulsby. London, 1903. Illus. Maps. Fac-similes. *2312.17
The original German is on shelf-number 2314.47. Bibliography, pp. xi–xxiv.

German Society of the City of New York.
Leitfaden für deutsche Einwanderer nach den Vereinigten Staaten von Amerika. New York. [1903.] Illus. Portrait. Map. = 2389.45

Macfarlane, W. G., publisher.
Cooldom. Tourists' and sportsmen's guide to the Maritime Provinces of Canada and Newfoundland. Toronto, 1903. Illus. Maps. = 2389.84

Massachusetts.
Board of Harbor and Land Commissioners.
Atlas (Boston, 1902) of the boundaries of (namely):
Boston and Brookline. = *Map 135.6

Stutfield, Hugh E. M., and John Norman **Collie.**
Climbs & exploration in the Canadian Rockies. London, 1903. Plates. Map. 4462.184

Thwaites, Reuben Gold.
On the storied Ohio. An historical pilgrimage of a thousand miles in a skiff, from Redstone to Cairo. Chicago, 1903. Plates. 4377.170
This is a revised edition of his Afloat on the Ohio . . . [4369.129].

Language. Rhetoric.

Cortina, Rafael Diez de la.
The Cortina method. Intended for self-study and for use in schools. Spanish in twenty lessons. 39th edition. New York, 1902. Plate. Fac-similes. 5039.119

Harry, Joseph Edward.
Indicative questions with μή and ἆρα μή. [Cincinnati, 1902.] 8 pp. *4481.178.ser.2.2

Huddilston, John Homer.
Essentials of New Testament Greek. New York, 1902. 2989a.75

Kastner, Léon Émile.
A history of French versifcation. Oxford, 1903. 2685.122
Bibliography, pp. xiii–xx.

Lane, George Martin.
A Latin grammar for schools and colleges. Revised edition [by M. H. Morgan]. New York. [1903.] *2937.64

Nobili, Amedeo Corrado.
Il gioiello della lingua italiana. 2d edition. Boston, 1903. = 4789a.42

Schoenaich, Christoph Otto, Baron von.
Die ganze Aesthetik in einer Nuss, oder neologisches Wörterbuch . . . Herausgegeben von Albert Köster. Berlin, 1900. [Deutsche Litteraturdenkmale des 18. und 19. Jahrhunderts.] *2890b.50.70–81

Literature.

Bibliography. Libraries. Books.

Bangs and Co.
Catalogue of a library, especially attractive in the department of first editions of the works of famous authors . . . To be sold at auction . . . November, 1902. New York, 1902. 68 pp. = *2137.27
Priced in manuscript.

Brighouse, England. Victoria Free Library.
Report of the Librarian, for the year ending June 30th, 1903. Brighouse, 1903. 11 pp. Plate. = *6159.159

British Museum. Library.
Catalogue of the books, manuscripts, maps and drawings in the British Museum (Natural History). [Compiled by B. B. Woodward.] Vol. 1. A.–D. London, 1903. *2131.22

Brivois, Jules.
Essai de bibliographie des œuvres de M. Alphonse Daudet. Paris, 1895. *2172.156

Century Association, New York. James Lorimer Graham Library.
Catalogue. New York, 1896. = *6142.83
Compiled by Paul Leicester Ford.

Evans, Charles, Bibliographer.
American bibliography. A chronological dictionary of all books, pamphlets and periodical publications printed in the United States . . . from . . . 1639 . . . to and including 1820, with bibliographical and biographical notes. Vol. 1. 1639–1729. Chicago, 1903. *2150a.125

Gould, Jay.
Catalogue of books forming the library of Jay Gould, Irvington-on-Hudson, . . . Prepared by John Thomson. Philadelphia, 1890. Plate. = *6140a.35
No. 93 of an edition of 100 copies.

Hamburg, Germany. Oeffentliche Bücherhalle.
Jahresbericht, 2, 3. 1901, 1902. Hamburg, 1903. *2168.37

Henkels, Stanislaus Vincent.
Rare and scarce Americana, manuscripts of the laws of Pennsylvania and papers relating to the legal practice of the colony, from 1682 to 1774, . . . rare broadsides, historical letters and slave deeds . . . To be sold Nov. 26th, 1902. Philadelphia, 1902. 94 pp. = *2154.185
Priced in manuscript.

Hitchler, Theresa, compiler.
Comparative cataloguing-rules. New York, 1903. 31 pp. = *6193.52

Hyde Park, Mass. Public Library.
Bulletin. Vol. 2, no. 6. Oct., 1903. Hyde Park, 1903. = *6156.274

Macdonald, Augustin S.
A list of books, Californiana and the Pacific, in the library of Augustin S. Macdonald. Oakland, Cal., 1903. 77 pp. = *6142.87

New Bedford, Mass. Free Public Library.
Katalog der Bücher in den deutschen und anderen Sprachen. Compiled by Anna M. DeWolf. New Bedford, 1903. 48 pp. *6156.129

Newcastle-upon-Tyne, England. Public Libraries.
Catalogue of books on the useful arts (class 600 of Dewey's decimal classification) in the Central Library. By Basil Anderton. Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 1903. *6159.63

Phillips, Philip Lee.
A list of books, magazine articles and maps relating to Chile. Compiled for the International Bureau of the American Republics. Washington, 1903. = *2154.183

Pruyn, John Van Schaick Lansing. 1811–1877.
Catalogue of books relating to the literature of the law, collected by the late John V. L. Pruyn, of Albany, N. Y. Albany, N. Y., 1901. Portrait. = *2173.55

United States. Department of Agriculture. Office of Experiment Stations.
List of publications of the Office of Experiment Stations on irrigation. [Revised October 15, 1902. Washington, 1902.] 7 pp. = *6174.88

Warman, Philip Creveling.
Catalogue and index of the publications of the United States Geological Survey. 1901 to 1903. Washington, 1903. [United States. Geological Survey.] = *7872.55.215

Printing. Book-binding. Book-plates. Book-selling.

Claudin, Anatole. 1833–.
Histoire de l'imprimerie en France au XVe et au XVIe siècle. Paris, 1900, 1901. 2 v. Illus. Fac-similes. *Cab.21.19.7
Some of the illustrations and plates are colored.

Manuscripts. Autographs. Handwriting. Fac-similes. Cipher. Incunabula. Broadsides. Scrapbooks.

Allan, John.
Letter to Governor John Hancock, in relation to the Passamaquoddy Tribe, . . . illicit trade, etc. Dated Schuduck River, Bay of Passamaquoddy, Oct. 7, 1782. Manuscript, signed. 1 page. MS.276

Bervien, John Macpherson. 1781–1856.
Letter to A. Keeler, City of New York, in regard to the proposed repeal of the Bankrupt Law. Dated Washington, January 8, 1842. Manuscript, signed. 1 page. MS.13

Church, Benjamin, father of Dr. Benjamin Church.
Letter to John Hancock, defending his son's loyalty, and asking that money due his son, for services as Surgeon General, be paid. With an acrostic in Latin in praise of Hancock. Dated Boston, March 28, 1778. Manuscript, signed. 1 page. MS.280

Coste, Richard, Earl of Bellomont.
Letter to Captain William Kidd, in regard to his request for a pardon. Signed Bellomont. "Boston, June 19th 1699 His Excell. read this Letter in Councill, wch was approved off by them. Jos. Addington, Secry." Manuscript. 2 pp. MS.207

Hancock, John. 1737–1793.
Letter to Ebenezer Hancock, notifying him of his appointment as Deputy Pay Master General, with instructions. Manuscript, signed John Hancock, President. Dated Philadelphia, June 13, 1776. 1 page. MS.277

Massachusetts.
General Court.
Order, June 6, 1764, in regard to the Treasurer. With the signature of S. White, Speaker. Also, Concurrence of the Council, signed A. Oliver, Secretary. With consent of the Governor, signed Francis Bernard. Manuscript. 1 page. MS.101
Lieutenant-Governor.
To Thomas Bowen . . . Whereas the Great and General Court . . . have . . . desired me to give orders to impress a sufficient number of men to compleat the number . . . destined to Crown-Point . . . you are . . . required, to cause to be impressed . . . able-bodied . . . men . . . Given . . . at Boston, the nineteenth day of September, 1755 . . . [Boston, 1755.] Broadside. **H.90a.198
A printed form with names, dates, etc., inserted by hand.
Autograph signature, S. Phips.

General Literature. Criticism. Authors.

Neilson, William Allan.
The origins and sources of the Court of Love. Boston, 1899. [Studies and notes in philology and literature.] 2957.64.6

English and American Literature.

Abbott, Irene McMillan-.
The ministry of love [and other verses]. Topeka, 1903. Portrait. = *P.85.3

Bates, Katharine Lee, and Katharine **Coman.**
English history told by English poets. A reader for school use. New York, 1902. 2579a.13

Bryant, William Cullen.
Poems collected and arranged by the author. Illustrated . . . by the brothers Dalziel . . . New edition. London, 1860. Illus. Portrait. *A.1207.9

Burton, Richard Eugene.
Literary leaders of America. New York, 1903. [Chautauqua home reading series.] 2396.177

Carlyle, Alexander, B.A., and Sir James **Crichton-Browne.**
The Nemesis of Froude. A rejoinder to James Anthony Froude's "My relations with Carlyle." New York, 1903. Fac-similes. 4540.74

Carrington, Fitz Roy, compiler.
The shepherd's pipe. Pastoral poems of the XVI & XVII centuries. New York, 1903. Portraits. = 4569a.273

Clifford, Ethel.
Songs of dreams. London, 1903. = *P.85.1795

Comus offering, The. Containing humorous & diverting scraps & comicalities. Etched by W. F. Stratton. Boston. [18—?] 6 pp. Illus. = *8061.30

Dall, Caroline Healey.
Of "Lady Rose's daughter." A defense and an analysis. Boston, 1903. 25 ff. = *4556.145

Dowling, Richard.
Ignorant essays. New York, 1888. = 4559.243
Privately printed.
Contents. — The only real ghost in fiction. — The best two books. — Lies of fable and allegory. — My copy of Keats. — Decay of the sublime. — A borrowed poet. — The English opium-eater. — A guide to ignorance.

Duganne, Augustine Joseph Hickey.
Massachusetts and other poems. Boston, 1843. 64 pp. = *A.2424.2

Emery, Fred Parker.
Notes on English literature. Boston, 1903. 2559a.134

Entertaining and marvellous repository, The. Boston, 1842. 3 v. Illus. = *6259a.37

Hale, Edward Everett.
New England history in ballads. By Edward E. Hale and his children, with additions by other people. Illustrated by Ellen D. Hale, Philip L. Hale, and Lilian Hale. Boston, 1903. Plates. 4396.144

Hansche, Maude Bingham.
The formative period of English familiar letter-writers and their contribution to the English essay. Philadelphia, 1902. 70 pp. = 4554.151
Bibliography, pp. 60–70.

Harris, William Torrey.
The educational value of the tragic as compared with the comic in literature and art. [Boston?] 1898. 16 pp. = 7598.71

Herbert, Alice.
Between the lights. [Poems.] London, 1903. 67 pp. = *P.83.402

Higginson, Thomas Wentworth, and Henry Walcott **Boynton.**
A reader's history of American literature. Boston. [1903.] Portrait. Plates. Fac-similes. 2396.176

Josselyn, Charles. 1847–.
My favorite book-shelf. San Francisco, 1903. 4552.70

Kiser, Samuel Ellsworth.
Ballads of the busy days. Boston, 1903. 4399a.332

Lamb, Charles, and Mary **Lamb.**
Works. Edited by E. V. Lucas. Vol. 2, 3. New York, 1903. Portraits. Plates. Maps. Fac-similes. 2571.49
Contents. — 2. Elia and The last essays of Elia. 3. Books for children.

Laskey, John K.
Leisure hours. A collection of original poems, &c. St. John, N. B., 1838. 72 pp. No. 2 in *4395.178

Lincoln, Abraham, 16th President of the United States.
Letters and addresses. New York, 1903. [The unit books. No. 2.] 4349a.270
Bibliography, p. 374.

Longfellow, Henry Wadsworth.
The courtship of Miles Standish. With illustrations by H. C. Christy. Indianapolis. [1903.] Illus. *A.5308.68
Some of the plates are colored.
The song of Hiawatha. Illustrated by John Gilbert. London, 1856. Plates. *A.5308.61

Mabie, Hamilton Wright.
Backgrounds of literature. New York, 1903. Plates. 4403.169
Contents. — The Lake Country and Wordsworth. — Emerson and Concord. — The Washington Irving country. — Weimar and Goethe. — The land of Lorna Doone. — America in Whitman's poetry. — The land of Scott.
In Arcady. Illustrated by Will H. Low, with decorations by Charles L. Hinton. New York. [1903.] Illus. 4403.168

Mifflin, Lloyd.
Castalian days. [Sonnets.] London, 1903. 71 pp. Portrait. *A.5926.1
A list of Mr. Lloyd Mifflin's books occupies 10 pages at the end.

Milton, John.
Poetical works. Edited by William Aldis Wright. Cambridge, 1903. 2567.135

Nickerson, C. V., publisher.
Flowers of wit; or the laughing philosopher, and budget of comicalities. Baltimore, 1832. Illus. = *6259a.33

Owen, Daniel Edward.
Relations of the Elizabethan sonnet sequences to earlier English verse, especially that of Chaucer. [Philadelphia.] 1903. 34 pp. = 2556.27

Seccombe, Thomas. 1866–
The age of Johnson. (1748–1798). London, 1902. [Handbooks of English literature.] 4559a.154
Chronological table of works published, pp. 315–333.

Smith, James Robinson.
The soul-at-arms, and other poems. Cambridgeport, 1901. 41 pp. = *A.8307

Stevenson, Robert Louis.
A child's garden of verses. New York, 1902. 4561.76

Tennyson, Alfred, Baron Tennyson.
The Lady of Shalott. [Boston, 1900.] Illus. *A.8778.5
Suppressed poems. Now for the first time collected. Edited and annotated by J. C. Thomson. New York, 1903. = *A.8778.6

Trowbridge, John Townsend.
Poetical works. Boston, 1903. Portrait. Fac-simile. 4396.141

Watson, Rosamund Marriott.
After sunset. [Verses.] London, 1904. *A.9522

Watterson, Henry. 1840–.
The compromises of life and other lectures and addresses, including some observations on certain downward tendencies of modern society. New York, 1903. Portrait. 2407.187

Fiction in English for Reference Use.

Aldrich, Thomas Bailey.
A sea turn and other matters. Boston, 1902. *A.116.17

Balzac, Honoré de.
Honoré de Balzac. An introduction by Ferdinand Brunetière. The translation by G. B. Ives. New York, 1903. Portrait. Fac-simile. [Little French masterpieces.] 2679a.275
Contents. — Honoré de Balzac. — The unknown masterpiece. — A seashore drama. — An episode under the Terror. — La Grande Bretèche. — The conscript. — A passion in the desert.

Clemens, Samuel Langhorne. (Mark Twain.)
Curious dream; and other sketches. London. [1872?] *A.1770.7
Tom Sawyer abroad. By Huck Finn [pseud.]. New York, 1894. Plates. *A.1770.8

Fielding, Henry. 1707–1754.
The adventures of Joseph Andrews . . . With illustrations by Phiz [pseud. of H. K. Browne]. London, 1857. = *6606.34

Harte, Francis Bret.
From sand hill to pine. Boston, 1900. *A.3857.24
Contents. — A niece of Snapshot Harry's. — A treasure of the Redwoods. — A belle of Cañada City. — What happened at the fonda. — A Jack and Jill of the Sierras. — Mr. Bilson's housekeeper.

James, Henry, Jr. 1843–.
The ambassadors. A novel. New York, 1903. *4407.268

Lamb, Charles, and Mary **Lamb.**
Tales from Shakspeare. With illustrations by Byam Shaw. London, 1903. Plates. 4599.179

Laskey, John K.
Alethes, or, the Roman exile. A tale founded upon incidents in the reign of of Marcus Aurelius, Emperor of Rome. Saint John, 1840. = No. 1 in *4395.178

Lewis, Alfred Henry.
The boss and how he came to rule New York. New York, 1903. Plates. = *4408.207
Written in the form of an autobiography.

Mérimée, Prosper.
Prosper Mérimée. An introduction by Grace King. The translation by G. B. Ives. New York, 1903. Portrait. Fac-simile. [Little French masterpieces.] 2679a.272
Contents. — Prosper Mérimée. — Carmen. — The taking of the redoubt. — Mateo Falcone. — The Venus of Ille.

Sheridan, Frances. 1724–1766.
The history of Nourahad. Philadelphia, 1822. Plate. = 4579a.71

Strickland, Agnes.
The royal sisters. An historical romance of the Middle Ages. Boston, 1845. = *2579a.39
The "royal sisters" were the Princesses Cicely, Anne and Catherine Plantagenet.

French Literature.

Hugo, Victor Marie, Comte.
Les contemplations. 5e édition. Paris, 1858. 2 v. 2703.73

La Bruyère and Vauvenargues. Selections from the characters, reflexions and maxims. Translated with introductory notes and memoirs by Elizabeth Lee. New York, 1903. 2674.43

German Literature.

Coar, John Firman.
Studies in German literature in the nineteenth century. New York, 1903. 2874.132
Bibliography, pp. 377–394.

Herder, Johann Gottfried von.
Schulreden. Herausgegebn von Hermann Michaelis. Leipzig. [1903.] 4896.50.452

Nibelungenlied.
The fall of the Nibelungers, otherwise the book of Kriemhild. Translated by W. N. Lettsom. 4th edition. New York, 1903. 4874.135

Schiller, Johann Christoph Friedrich von.
Deutsche Grösse. Ein unvollendetes Gedicht Schillers. 1801 Herausgegeben und erläutert von Bernhard Suphan. Weimar, 1902. 20 pp. Fac-simile. [Goethe-Gesellschaft. Schriften.] = *2900.50
A variation of this entitled Zum Jahrhundertwechsel is printed in his Werke, vol 2, pp. 207–211 [4891.50.2].

Greek and Latin Literature.

Braam, Pieter van, of Sneek.
De tribus libris qui sunt Ethicis Nicomacheis communes cum Ethicis Eudemiis. Traiecti ad Rhenum, 1901. = 2977.34

Carrara, Ubertino. 1642–1716.
Columbus. Carmen epicum . . . Romæ, MDCCXV. **G.389a.27

Deeleman, Cornelis Frank Marinus.
Lucianus' geschrift De morte Peregrini Utrecht, 1902. = 2995.3

Harry, Joseph Edward.
A misunderstood passage in Aeschylus. [Cincinnati, 1901.] 8 pp. *4481.178.ser.2.1

Steurer, Hermann, of Baden.
De Aristophanis carminibus lyricis. Strassburg, 1896. 57 pp. 2973.77

Italian Literature.

Cian, Vittorio.
Vivaldo Belcalzer e l'enciclopedismo italiano delle origini. Torino, 1902. *2800a.51.5

Dods, Marcus. 1834–.
Forerunners of Dante. Edinburgh, 1903. 2796.83

Kuhns, Levi Oscar.
The great poets of Italy. Boston, 1903. Portraits. 4796.36

Magnier, Edmond.
Dante et le Moyen-âge. Paris, 1860. 2799.20

Spanish and Portuguese Literature.

Brouwers, Jan Willem.
Vondel en de Catalaansche dichtkunst. Gent, 1892. 53 pp. 3096.217
Relates also to Milton's obligations to Vondel.

Cervantes Saavedra, Miguel de.
Leben und Thaten des weisen Junkers Don Quixote von Mancha. Neue Ausgabe, aus der Urschrift des Cervantes, nebst der Fortsetzung des Avellaneda . . . von F. J. Bertuch. Weimar, 1775–1777. 6 v. Plates. **D.143.13

Escobar y Mendoza, Antonio de. 1589–1669.
Historia de la Virgen Madre de Dios Maria. Poema heroyco. En Valladolid: por Geronimo Murillo. Año de 1618. [New York, 1903.] 2 v. = *3099a.19
One of an edition of 200 copies reprinted in facsimile from the copy in the library of Archer M. Huntington.
Contains also Catalogo de los autores, con cuyos testimonios se compruena, la verdad de la Historia de la Virgen, vol. 1, pp. (12–18).

Fernandes Braga, Joaquim Theophilo.
Bocage. Su vida e epoca litteraria. Porto, 1902. [Historia da litteratura portugueza.] 3099a.166

Galdámes, Luis.
Savia jóven. (Tentativas líricas.) [1900–1902.] Santiago de Chile, 1902. Portrait. = 4397.26

Gonçalves Dias, Antonio.
Poesías americanas del poeta brasileño traducidas en verso castellano por Julio Vicuña Cifuentes. Santiago de Chile, 1903. Portrait. = 4397.27

Sant Jordi, Jordi de. 139–?–145–?
Obres poetiques. Recullides i publicades per J. Massó Torrents. Barcelona, 1902. 68 pp. 3099a.27
Contains also Els manuscrits, pp. xii–xiv.

Drama. The Stage. Actors. Shakespeare.

Bacon, George Wiliam.
An essay upon the life and dramatic works of Dr. Juan Perez de Montalvan. Philadelphia, 1903. 51 pp. = 3093.74
Bibliography p. 46.

Davis, Mary Evelyn Moore.
A bunch of roses and other parlor plays. Boston, 1903. 4409b.89

Dix, Beulah Marie, and Evelyn Greenleaf **Sutherland.**
A rose o' Plymouth-Town. A romantic comedy. Boston, 1903. Portraits. Plates. *A.2316

Irwin, Grace Luce.
Drawing room plays. San Francisco, 1903. 4409b.83

Kobbé, Gustav.
Famous actors & actresses and their homes. Boston, 1903. Illus. Portraits. 4343.235

Mackaye, Percy Wallace.
The Canterbury pilgrims. A comedy. New York, 1903. Fac-simile. 4567.192
Some of the characters are based on those of Chaucer's Canterbury tales.
Contains also a copy of the music of the original hymn to St. Thomas, from the Sarum Antiphonal of 1519, with words from Dreves's Collection of sequences and Latin hymns.

Martell, Daniel Ernest.
The dramas of Don Antonio de Solis y Rivadeneyra. Philadelphia, 1902. 57 pp. = 3093.75

Monroe, Harriet.
The passing show. Five modern plays in verse. Boston, 1903. 4409b.87

Price, William T.
The technique of the drama. A statement of the principles [etc.]. New York. [190–?] 2398.159

Rojas Zorrilla, Francisco de.
Los bandos de Verona. Montescos y Capeletes. Englished by F. W. Cosens. London, 1874. 50 pp. Plate. *4591.7
Printed for private distribution.
The author availed himself of the Italian tradition dramatized by Shakespeare in Romeo and Juliet.

Shakespeare, William.
Comedy of the Merchant of Venice. Edited, by William J. Rolfe. New York. [1903.] Illus. Portrait. 6599.92

Syrett, Netta.
Six fairy plays for children. London, 1904. 4579a.212

Torrence, Frederic Ridgely.
El Dorado. A tragedy. New York, 1903. *A.8960

Vollhardt, William.
Die Beziehungen des Sommernachtstraums zum italienischen Schäferdrama. Leipzig, 1899. 32 pp. 4594.151

Folk-Lore. Proverbs. Fairy Tales. Chap-Books.

Barahona Vega, Clemente, editor and translator.
Trovas i modinhas populares del Brasil. Santiago de Chile, 1903. 49 pp. = 4399a.13

Canfield, William W.
The legends of the Iroquois, told by the "cornplanter," from authoritative notes and studies. New York, 1902. Plates. *4363.278

Cronise, Florence M., and Henry W. **Ward.**
Cunnie Rabbit, Mr. Spider and the other beef: West African folk tales. London, 1903. Illus. *5058.32
Stories collected at the Mission School at Rotifunk, Sierra Leone.

Shadwell, Thomas. 1640?–1692.
Thomas Shadwell. Edited . . . by George Saintsbury. London. [1903.] Plate. [The Mermaid series.] 4575.159
Contents. — The sullen lovers. — A true widow. — The Squire of Alsatia. — Bury Fair.

Medicine. Hygiene.

Medicine. Anatomy. Physiology.

American Humane Association.
Facts about vivisection which cannot be denied. [Providence, 189–?] 4 pp. = 5749.43

Bakhoven, Lucas Leignes.
Over de afscheiding van oxalzuur. Deventer, 1902. = 3784.76

Bennett College of Eclectic Medicine and Surgery, Chicago, Illinois.
Annual announcement, 36th, 1903/1904. Chicago, 1903. Illus. Portrait. *3734.85

Bijl, Jan Teunis.
Bijdrage tot de kennis van de pathogenese der haematosalpinx bij gynatresieën. Leiden, 1903. = 3774.31
Geraadpleegde literatuur, pp. 93–101.

Bolin, Ernst.
Om tyfoidfebern i Sverige. 1. Historia, geografi och statistik. Stockholm, 1893. Map. Charts. = 3792.32

Boston University.
Facts concerning Boston University School of Medicine. [Boston, 1903.] 3 pp. = 3736.84

Cathell, Daniel Webster.
The physician himself and things that concern his reputation and success. Twentieth century edition, revised and enlarged by the author and his son, William T. Cathell. Philadelphia, 1903. Portraits. 3795.87

Cordeiro, Frederic Joaquim Barbosa.
Gonorrhœa. [N. p. 1903.] 45 pp. Plate. = 3775.109

Cornall, Annie Florence Mary.
Sketches of hospital life and work. London. [1902.] 23 pp. Portrait. Plates. = 3538.82
Hospital work in India.

Dercum, Francis Xavier.
Rest, mental therapeutics, suggestion. Philadelphia, 1903. *3782.81.8

Fehmers, Christiaan Hendrik Anton Tilman.
Bijdrage tot de therapie bij ruptura uteri. Rotterdam, 1901. 69 pp. Plate. = 3777.80

Ferf, Boele Jacobus.
Over het knobbelvormig carcinoma cervicis uteri. Leiden, 1902. 74 pp. Illus. = 3772.79
Literatuur-overzicht, pp. 40–51.

Franke, Henricus Johannes Ignatius Bernardus.
De uterus van Cercocebus cynamolgos in verschillende levensperioden. Utrecht. [1901.] 80 pp. Plates. = 3772.83

Graag, Karel Stephanus de.
Het beenmerg en zijne elementen bij experimenteele staphylococcen-infectie. Leiden, 1902. Plates. = 3791.49
Lijst der geraadpleegde litteratuur, pp. 107–116.

Herter, Christian Archibald.
Lectures on chemical pathology in its relation to practical medicine. Philadelphia, 1902. 3789.47

Jelgersma, Bernardus.
Arthropathia tabica. Purmerend, 1902. Plates. = 3743.84

Kimber, Diana Clifford.
Text-book of anatomy and physiology for nurses. [New edition.] New York, 1903. Illus. 3742.126

Kuenen, Willem Abraham.
Haemolyse en haematogene pigmentvorming. Leiden, 1901. = 3764.160
Litteratuur, pp. 161–167.

La Torre, Felice.
Galleria della Clinica ostetrica. Profili e ricordi. Volume 1. Scansano, 1902. Portraits. = 3738.42
A supplement to the journal La clinica ostetrica, containing portraits and biographical notices of leading obstetricians, with bibliographies of their writings.

Lopez Chavarri, Ventura.
Memoria de las aguas y baños mineromedicinales de Loeches. Madrid, 1864. = 3790b.34

McLaughlin, Allan J.
Inefficiency of ferrous sulphate as an antiseptic and germicide. Washington, 1903. 7 pp. [United States. Marine Hospital Service. Hygienic Laboratory.] *5787.30.15

Mann, Gustav.
Physiological histology: methods and theory. Oxford, 1902. Plates. 3794.176

Massachusetts General Hospital, Boston.
Inspection of new out-patient department and other recent buildings. Ether Day, 1903. [Boston, 1903.] 6 pp. Plates. Plans. = 5766.45

Robinson, Byron.
The abdominal brain and automatic visceral ganglia. Chicago, 1899. Illus. 7804.75

Rochat, Guillaume Frédéric.
Bijdrage tot de kennis van het werkzame bestanddeel der ricine. Utrecht. [1902.] 79 pp. = 3783.78

United States. Marine Hospital Service.
Regulations for the sale of viruses, serums, toxins, and analogous products in the District of Columbia, etc. Washington, 1903. 8 pp. 3793.90

Hygiene.

Allen, William Harvey.
Rural sanitary administration in Pennsylvania. [Philadelphia, 1903.] 93 pp. = 3784.83

Selfridge, Harry G.
Suggestions on the problem of cleaning the streets of Chicago. Chicago. [1903?] 12 pp. = 5763.153

Underwood, William Lyman.
The house-fly as a carrier of disease. [Boston, 1903.] 8 pp. Illus. = 3898.43
The mosquito nuisance and how to deal with it. Prepared for the Board of Health, Belmont, Mass. Boston. [1903.] 15 pp. Illus. = 3898.44

United States. Marine Hospital Service.
Quarantine laws and regulations of the United States. Revised edition. Washington, 1903. 36 pp. = 7763.70

Science.

Adams, Frank Dawson.
Notes on the iron ore deposits of Bilbao, Northern Spain. Ottawa, 1901. 8 pp. Plates. Map. = 7867.21

Arnold, Ralph.
The paleontology and stratigraphy of the marine pliocene and pleistocene of San Pedro, California. San Francisco, 1903. Plates. Map. [California Academy of Sciences.] = *3900a.67.3

Ayers, Howard, 1861–, and Clarence Martin Jackson.
Morphology of the Myxinoidei. 1. Skeleton and musculature. Cincinnati. [1900.] Plates. *4481.178.ser.2.1

Baratta, Mario.
I terremoti d'Italia. Torino, 1901. Maps. 3863.34
Saggio di bibliografia sismica italiana, pp. 845–950.

British Museum. Natural History.
Handbook of instructions for collectors. London, 1902. Illus. 5829.47

Brookes, Richard, M.D.
A new and accurate system of natural history. 3d edition. London, 1790, 91. 6 v. Plates. = 5829.42
Contents. — 1. Quadrupeds. 2. Birds. 3. Fishes and serpents 4. Insects. 5. Waters, earths, stones, fossils and minerals. 6. Vegetables.

Brooklyn Institute of Arts and Sciences. Children's Museum.
Bulletin. No. 1–8. Brooklyn, 1902. 03. Plates. *3818.34

California Academy of Sciences.
Memoirs. Vol. 2 (no. 1–5); vol. 3. San Francisco, 1888–96. Plates. = *3900a.67

Carman, Bliss.
The kinship of nature. Boston, 1903. Portrait. 3818.30

Cleland, Herdman Fitzgerald.
A study of the fauna of the Hamilton formation of the Cayuga Lake section in central New York. Washington, 1903. Illus. Map. [United States. Geological Survey.] = *7872.55.206
Bibliography, pp. 92–94.

Curtis, William. 1746–1799.
Lectures on botany, as delivered to his pupils. Arranged by Samuel Curtis. [London.] 1803, 04. 2 v. Portrait. Colored plates. *3853.138

Dale, Thomas Nelson.
Structural details in the Green Mountain region and in eastern New York (2d paper). Washington, 1902. 22 pp. Illus. [United States. Geological Survey. Bulletin.] = *7872.55.195

Davenport, Charles Benedict.
The Collembola of Cold Spring Beach, with special reference to the movements of the Poduridæ. Brooklyn, 1903. 32 pp. Plate. = 3883.31
Bibliography, pp. 29, 30.

Fegerl, Johann.
Die physikalischen Kenntnisse der Alten, entnommen den wichtigsten Stellen der Autoren. [Mähr, 1896.] 35 pp. 5812.60

Fenneman, Nevin Melancthon.
Development of the profile of equilibrium of the subaqueous shore terrace. Chicago. [1902.] 32 pp .= 3863.36

Furneaux, William S.
The sea shore. London, 1903. Illus. Colored plates. [The outdoor world series.] 5829.45

Hatai, Shinkishi.
Observations on the efferent neurones in the electric lobes of Torpedo occidentalis. [Cincinnati, 1901.] 12 pp. Plate. *4481.178.ser.2.1

Jackson, Clarence Martin.
An investigation of the vascular system of Bdellostoma dombeyi. [Cincinnati, 1901.] 36 pp. Illus. *4481.178.ser.2.1

Long, William Joseph.
A little brother to the bear, and other animal studies. Illustrated by Charles Copeland. Boston, 1903. Illus. 3888.149

Macloc, J.
New complete and universal natural history, . . . particularly an account of the great sea serpent, or the Scoliophis Atlanticus: which was seen in the Harbour of Gloucester, Massachusetts . . . By Benjamin Mayo. Philadelphia, 1821. Plates. = 5828.38

Nansouty, Max de.
Actualités scientifiques. Paris. [1902.] Illus. Portrait. 3918.33

Overton, James Bertram.
Parthenogenesis in Thalictrum purpurascens. Chicago, 1902. 15 pp. Plates. = 3853.33

Schimper, A. F. Wilhelm.
Plant-geography upon a physiological basis. The authorized English translation by W. R. Fisher. Revised and edited by Percy Groom, and I. B. Balfour. Part 1. Oxford, 1903. Illus. 3852.25
There are bibliographies.

Shattuck, George Burbank.
The Mollusca of the Buda limestone. Washington, 1903. 94 pp. Plates. Map. [United States. Geological Survey. = *7872.55.205
Bibliography, pp. 11, 12.

Smallwood, Mabel Elizabeth.
The beach flea: Talorchestia longicornis. Brooklyn, 1903. 27 pp. Plates. 3883.30
Literature cited, pp. 25, 26.

Snyder, Carl.
New conceptions in science. [2d edition.] London, 1903. Illus. Portraits. 3915.22

United States. Geological Survey.
Contributions to economic geology. 1902. Washington, 1903. = *7872.55.213
A collection of short articles by various members of the survey.

Waters, Campbell Easter.
Ferns: a manual for the northeastern states. New York, 1903. Illus. 3842.13

Anthropology. Ethnology. Prehistoric Archæology.

Daffner, Franz.
Das Wachstum des Menschen. Anthropologische Studie. 2. vermehrte Auflage. Leipzig, 1902. Illus. 3822.138

Perez, Angel, Fray.
Igorrotes. Estudio geográfico y etnográfico sobre algunos distritos del Norte de Luzon. Manila, 1902. Plates. Tables. = 3828.144

Chemistry. Physics.

Adams, Maxwell.
On some hydroxylamine compounds. Easton, Pa., 1902. 24 pp. = 5976.153

Browning, Philip Embury.
Introduction to the rarer elements. 1st edition. New York, 1903. 3973.180

Clarke, Frank Wigglesworth, and George **Steiger.** 1869–.
The action of ammonium chloride on silicates. Washington, 1903. 57 pp. [United States. Geological Survey.] = *7872.55.207

Classen, Alexander.
Quantitative chemical analysis by electrolysis. Authorized translation. 4th edition, enlarged by B. B. Boltwood. New York, 1903. Illus. 3960a.33

Easton, William Hastings.
The reduction of nitric acid in metallic nitrates to ammonia by the electric current, and the quantitative estimation of nitric acid. Philadelphia, 1903. 20 pp. = 5976.276

Hartwell, Burt Laws.
The precipitation of cerium, lanthanum, neodymium, praseodymium, thorium, and zirconium by certain organic bases. Easton, Pa., 1903. 18 pp. = 5976.275

Remsen, Ira. 1846–.
Inorganic chemistry. 5th edition. New York, 1902. Illus. [American science series. Advanced course.] 3976.147

Scholl, George Philipp.
The electrolytic determination of manganese and its separation from zinc and iron. Easton, Pa., 1903. = 5976.274

Snyder, Harry.
The chemistry of plant and animal life. Easton, Pa., 1903. Illus. 5979.128

Terneden, Leendert Josua.
Een dilatometer voor kleine voorwerpen bij hooge temperaturen. Rotterdam, 1901. 99 pp. Plates. Plans. = 5962.141

Mathematics. Astronomy. Surveying. Navigation. Astrology. Time. Weights and Measures.

Clerke, Agnes Mary.
A popular history of astronomy in the nineteenth century. 4th edition. London, 1902. Plates. Photographs. 3924.74

Nugteren, Gerrit Karel.
Rationale ruimtekrommen van de vijfde orde. Groningen, 1901. 83 pp. = 3933.63

Shaw, Frederick George.
Comets and their tails, and the gegenschein light. London, 1903. 70 pp. Plates. 3928.32

Philosophy. Education. Ethics.

Keller, Helen Adams.
Optimism. An essay. New York, 1903 76 pp. Portrait. 3488.149=*P.84.472

Schiller, Ferdinand Canning Scott.
Humanism. Philosophical essays. London, 1903. 3594.37
Relates also to pragmatism.

Van Nostrand, J. J.
An explanation of a mechanical philosophy [mathematical and atheistical]. Chicago, 1903. 15 pp. Chart. = 3601.138

Education. Children.

Arnould, Louis.
Une âme en prison. . . . Paris, 1903. 90 pp. Illus. Portraits. 5591.48

Batdorf, Joses B.
The management of country schools. 2d edition. Syracuse, 1903. 3598.41

Boston, Mass. Public Latin School.
The prize book, No. 1–6. Boston, 1820–1826. 6 parts in 1 v. *3592.204=*A.1040

Bretherton, Ralph Harold.
The Beatrice book. New York, 1903. *4408.205
A study of child life.

Caldwell, Lydia Anne.
Our honored Seminary. The 75th anniversary of the coming of Miss Grant and Miss Lyon to Ipswich. [Ipswich, 1903.] 8 pp. = 4499a.312

Cincinnati, Ohio. University of Cincinnati.
Bulletin. Series 2, no. 1–7, 12, 14, 17. Cincinnati. [1900–1902.] Illus. *4481.178

Davids, Eleanor, pseud.
Note-book of an adopted mother. Experience in the home training of a boy. New York, 1903. Portrait. 7594.107

DuBois, Patterson.
Fireside child-study. The art of being fair and kind. New York, 1903. 7599.168

Eliot, Charles William.
Present college questions. Six papers read before the National Educational Association . . . July 6 and 7, 1903. New York, 1903. 3597.224
Contents. — A new definition of the cultivated man [by C. W. Eliot]. — The present peril to liberal education [by A. F. West]. — The length of the college course [four papers, by C. W. Eliot, A. F. West, W. R. Harper and N. M. Butler].

Hart, Albert Bushnell.
The spider in the web. A brief fore-dinner speech. [Boston, 1900.] 41 pp. = 4483.258
Relates to the history of Harvard College from 1876 to 1900.

Indiana University Bulletin. [New series.] Vol. 1, no. 1. 1903. Bloomington, Ind., 1903. = *4496.400
Has appended the University catalogue for 1902–03.

International Education Conference, Cambridge, Mass., 1902.
Leaflets. Cambridge, Mass., 1902. 3 pp. Diagram. = 9379.2
Contents. — 2. Tables of illiteracy. United States and Europe.

Jordan, David Starr.
The voice of the scholar. With other addresses on the problems of higher education. San Francisco, 1903. 3596.210

Lane, J. J.
History of education in Texas. Washington, 1903. Portraits. Plates. [United States. Bureau of Education.] *7596.59.35

Liebmann, Albert.
Stotternde Kinder. Berlin, 1903. 96 pp. No. 2 in *3596.189.6

Menpes, Mortimer.
World's children. Text by Dorothy Menpes. London. [1903.] Colored plates. 6223.77

Munroe, James Phinney.
The educational ideal. An outline of its growth in modern times. Boston, 1902. [Heath's Pedagogical library.] *3599a.164

Northwestern University Alumni News-Letter. No. 2. Sept. 1903. Chicago, 1903. = *7294.76
Edited by Arthur W. Campbell.

Ponce, Manuel Antonio.
Sarmiento i sus doctrinas pedagógicas. Valparaiso, 1890. [Educadores americanos.] = 3598.302

Quick, Robert Hebert.
Essays on educational reformers. New York, 1902. [International education series.] *3599.204

Sandys, John Edwin.
A history of classical scholarship from the sixth century B. C. to the end of the Middle Ages. Cambridge, 1903. Illus. Portraits. Fac-similes. 3597.221
Bibliography, pp. xv–xviii.

Simmons College, Boston.
Catalogue, 1902/03. Boston, 1903. = *4498.282

Stanford, Jane Lathrop. 1825–.
Address . . . to the Board of Trustees of the Leland Stanford Junior University. [San Francisco? 1902.] 13 pp. 4486.139

Trumbull, Henry Clay, editor.
Child life in many lands. New York. [1903.] Plates. 6229.31

University of Otago, New Zealand.
Calendar for 1896, 1897. Dunedin, 1896, 1897. *3597.153

Williams, Samuel Gardner.
The history of modern education. 4th edition. Syracuse, 1903. Portraits. Plate. Fac-similes. [School bulletin publications.] 3598.199

Woodstock Academy Gleaner. Vol. 2, no. 3. 1901. Centennial number. Woodstock, Conn., 1901. 25 p. Illus. Portraits. = 7294.73

Ethics. Life. Manners. Occupation.

Gilman, Charlotte Perkins.
The home, its work and influence. New York, 1903. 5587.167

Gorton, David Allyn.
Ethics, civil and political. New York. 1902. Portrait. 3588.204

Jordan, David Starr.
The call of the twentieth century. An address to young men. Boston, 1903. 82 pp. 3587.192

Palmer, George Herbert.
The nature of goodness. Boston, 1903. 3588.206

Wagner, Charles.
The simple life. Translated by Mary Louise Hendee. [10th edition.] New York, 1903. 3589.241

Whiting, Lilian.
The life radiant. Boston, 1903. 3589.227

Religion. Theology.

Adams, Ephraim, D.D.
The Iowa band. Boston. [1902?] Portraits. Plates. Map. 3535.69

Andover Theological Seminary. Andover, 1903. 22 pp. Illus. Map. = 4491.74
Contains description of buildings and historical note.

Cooke, George Willis.
Origin and early history of the First Parish, Sharon, Massachusetts. A sermon, on the occasion of the 150th anniversary, 1890. Boston, 1903. 27 pp. = 7551.226

Cragin, Laura Ella.
Kindergarten stories for the Sunday School and home. Chicago. [1903.] Illus. 7427.45

Crothers, Samuel McChord.
The understanding heart. Boston, 1903. 3447.162

Devivier, W., S.J. 1833–.
Christian apologetics: a defence of the Catholic faith. Edited by . . . S. G. Messmer. [Translated by Ella McMahon.] New York. [1903.] 3467.33
List of references, pp. 11–18.

Eaton, Charles Henry.
A message from the past. Sermons. Edited by Emily Stuart Eaton. New York, 1903. Portrait. 3446.120

Guinness, Henry Grattan, M.D.
These thirty years. London. [1903.] Illus. Portraits. = 3534.69
Contains an account of missions in Africa.

Hall, H. Fielding.
The hearts of men. New York, 1901. 3495.121
Relates principally to Christianity and Buddhism.

Henson, Herbert Hensley.
Godly union and concord. Sermons preached mainly in Westminster Abbey. New York, 1902. 3434.125

Hutton, William Holden.
The influence of Christianity upon national character, illustrated by the lives and legends of the English saints. London. [1903. Bampton Lectures, 1903.] *3503.84

Jones, Francis Arthur.
Famous hymns and their authors. 2d edition. New York, 1903. Portraits. Fac-similes. 3445.83

Kellogg, Samuel Henry.
A handbook of comparative religion. Philadelphia, 1899. [Westminster handbooks.] 3499a.9

King, Henry Melville.
The modern justification of skepticism. Providence. [1903?] 12 pp. = 3483.112

McGarvey, William.
The order for the dedication of Saint Mary on Mount Saint Gabriel, Peekskill, New York . . . [October 21, 1903]. Philadelphia, 1903. 17 pp. = 3445.144

Maitland, Frederic William.
Roman canon law in the Church of England. Six essays. London, 1898. 3531.11

Mayhew, Henry. 1812–1887.
The boyhood of Martin Luther. New York, 1864. Plates. 5559.95

Mielziner, M., of Cincinnati, O.
Introduction to the Talmud. 2d . . . edition. New York, 1903. 5489.42
Bibliography, pp. 65–102.

Nash, Henry Sylvester.
Literature and life in the apostolic age. Syllabus of eight lectures to be given in the rooms of the Twentieth Century Club, . . . beginning Nov. 3, 1903. [Boston, 1903.] 7 pp. = 3485.130

Oakesmith, John.
The religion of Plutarch, a pagan creed of apostolic times. London, 1902. 3008.68

Peabody, Francis Greenwood.
The religion of an educated man. New York, 1903. 96 pp. 3487.177

Roeder, Adolph, of Orange, N. J.
Symbol-psychology. A new interpretation of race-traditions. New York, 1903. 3487.179
This is an endeavor to show that folk-lore contains evidences of a revealed religion.

Saint John, Bernard.
The Blessed Virgin in the nineteenth century: apparitions, revelations, graces. London. [1903.] Portraits. Plates. 3477.144

Stebbins, Horatio.
Prayers . . . [offered in] the First Unitarian Church of San Francisco, 1889, 1890. [Compiled by R. Stebbins.] San Francisco, 1903. Portrait. 3449.212

Thomas de Eccleston.
The friars and how they came to England. Being a translation of "De adventu F. F. Minorum in Angliam." Done into English, by Father Cuthbert. St. Louis, Mo., 1903. 3518.31

Veldhuizen, Adrianus van.
De brief van Barnabas. Groningen, 1901. = 5424.77

Welby-Gregory, Victoria Alexandrina Maria Louisa, Hon. Lady.
Links and clues. 2d edition. London, 1883. 3448.22
Relates to doctrines of the Church of England.

Zenana Bible and Medical Mission.
The trumpet call. London. [1902?] 4 pp. = 3538.83
Signed by A. R. C.

Law. Legislation. Patents.

Argentine Republic.
Informes de los consejeros legales del poder ejecutivo. Correspondientes á los años 1892 y 1893. Tomo X. Publicación oficial. Buenos Aires, 1902. 5622.12

Calkins, Grosvenor.
The new business corporation law of Massachusetts. Reprinted from a published interview. Boston, 1903. 10 pp. = 3675.18

Chile. Comision mista de senadores i diputados encargada de revisar la lei de organizacion i atribuciones de los tribunales.
Proyecto de código orgánico de tribunales. Santiago de Chile, 1902. = 5625.60

Green, Arnold, of Cleveland, O.
In re Memorial of the Central Labor Union of Cleveland, O., preferring charges against Augustus J. Ricks, Judge of the District Court of the United States, for the Northern District of Ohio. Before the Congressional Investigating Committee. [Cleveland? 189–?] 26 pp. Tables. 7696.49

Hozumi, Nobushige.
Ancestor-worship and Japanese law. Tokio, 1901. 80 pp. = 3485.128

Keasbey, Edward Quinton.
New Jersey and the great corporations. East Orange, 1899. 39 pp. = 3664.18

Kreissl, Fillipp.
October term, 1900. In Chancery of New Jersey. Fillipp Kreissl, *complainant*, and The Distilling Co. of America, et al., *defendants*. Opinion. Pools and voting trusts. Jersey City, 1900. 23 pp. = 7696.53
Contains the opinion that the preliminary injunction should issue, restraining the Trustees from voting on any stock acquired by the voting trust agreement, on the ground that the agreement discloses an intent to exclude stockholders who do not enter into it, from whatever benefits could be claimed thereunder.

Taft, Russell Wales.
The Vermont prohibitory law. Burlington, Vt., 1902. 23 pp. = 3692.33

Useful and Industrial Arts.

Alexander, Thomas, C.E., and Arthur Watson **Thomson.**
Elementary applied mechanics. [2d edition.] London, 1902. Portrait. 3948.92

Artsman, The. Horace Traubel, Hawley McLanahan, Will Price, editors. October, November, 1903. Rose Valley, 1903. Plates. = *8028.129

Baker, Ray Stannard.
Boys' second book of inventions. New York, 1903. Portraits. Plates. 8037.40

Barnett, Samuel Jackson.
Elements of electromagnetic theory. New York, 1903. 3963.180

Beavan, Arthur H.
Tube, train, tram, and car: or, up-to-date locomotion. London, 1903. Illus. 4013.118
Treats of electrical locomotion.

Bright, Charles. 1863–.
The story of the Atlantic cable. New York, 1903. Illus. Maps. Fac-similes. 7967.25

Burgoyne, Alan H.
Submarine navigation, past and present. London, 1903. 2 v. Illus. Portraits. 3954.177

Cathcart, William Ledyard.
Machine design. Part 1. Fastenings. New York, 1903. Plans. 8015.46

Charleton, Arthur George.
Gold mining and milling in Western Australia. London, 1903. Illus. Plans. 7863.91

Chase, Isaac McKim.
The art of pattern-making. New York, 1903. Illus. Plans. 4019.220

Copper Range Consolidated Company.
Annual report, 1st. For 1902. Boston. [1903.] Map. = *7659.169

Hawkins, C. C., and F. **Wallis.**
The dynamo: its theory, design, and manufacture. 3d edition, enlarged. New York, 1903. Illus. Plans. 3968.190

Hopkins, George M., of New York.
Home mechanics for amateurs. New York, 1903. Illus. 8028.127

Howe, Henry Marion.
Iron, steel, and other alloys. Boston, 1903. Illus. 5866.73

Kelley, Lilla Elizabeth.
Three hundred things a bright girl can do. Boston. [1903.] Illus. 6006.120

Lyons, Timothy Augustine.
A treatise on electromagnetic phenomena and on the compass and its deviations aboard ship. 1st edition. New York, 1901, 03. 2 v. Illus. Charts. 5963.143

Macleod, W. A., and Charles **Walker,** F.C.S.
Metallurgical analysis and assaying: a three years' course. London, 1903. Illus. 5866.75

Merriman, Mansfield. 1848–.
Treatise on hydraulics. 8th edition, rewritten and enlarged. New York, 1903. 3942.65

Palmer, Harry Clement.
A hand-book containing useful information and tables appertaining to the use of structural steel and cast iron. St. Paul. [1903.] Illus. Plans. = 8039.94

Rosenberg, E.
Electrical engineering: an elementary text-book. Translated by W. W. Haldane Gee, and Carl Kinzbrunner. New York, 1903. Illus. 4013.165

Sewall, Charles Henry.
Wireless telegraphy. New York, 1903. Illus. Portraits. Maps. 7967.30

Sloane, Thomas O'Conor.
Electric toy making for amateurs. 15th edition, enlarged. New York, 1903. Illus. 3969.209

Tompkins, Daniel Augustus.
Cotton mill processes and calculations. 2d edition, enlarged. Charlotte, N. C., 1903. Plates. Plans. 8013.207

Villa, Antonio.
Des perles, de leur origine et de leur production artificielle. Traduit de l'italien par Timothée Coutet. Paris, 1863. 32 pp. = 4029.135

Wallis, N., Architect.
The complete modern joiner, or a collection of original designs in the present

taste, for chimney-pieces and door-cases. A new edition. London. [1772.] 4 pp. 36 plates. No. 2 in *4017.117

Willson, Henry Beckles.
The story of rapid transit. New York, 1903. Illus. Fac-similes. = 7656.45

Union Engineering Building, New York. [New York.] 1903. 23 pp. = 4478.401
The proposed building, which will be largely endowed by Andrew Carnegie, is to be the joint headquarters of the American Society of Civil Engineers, the American Institute of Mining Engineers, the American Society of Mechanical Engineers, the American Institute of Electrical Engineers and the Engineers Club.

Agriculture. Domestic Animals. Fisheries. Forestry. Irrigation.

Argentine Republic.
Ministerio de agricultura. Dirección de agricultura y ganadería.
Antisárnicos, por el Dr. Atanasio Quiroga. Buenos Aires, 1899. 14 pp. = 5992.94
Apuntes sobre los cachiyuyos ó chaparros, por el Dr. Carlos Spegazzini Buenos Aires, 1899. 8 pp. = 5992.93
El cultivo de la papa, por A. C. Tonnelier. Buenos Aires, 1899. 22 pp Illus. = 5992.92

Brown, Edgar, and Carl S. **Scofield.**
Wild rice: its uses and propagation Washington, 1903. 24 pp. Plates. [United States. Department of Agriculture. Bureau of Plant Industry.] *3853.128.50

Burkett, Charles William.
Agriculture for beginners. By Charles William Burkett and Frank Lincoln Stevens and Daniel Harvey Hill. Boston, 1903. Illus. 3997.167
Two copies, one of which is kept in the Children's Reference Library

Fairchild, David Grandison.
Japanese bamboos and their introduction into America. Washington, 1903. 36 pp. Illus. [United States. Department of Agriculture. Bureau of Plant Industry.] *3853.128.43

Field experiments in forage plants, with analyses of the products. Experiment, Ga., 1891. 10 pp. *7995.11.12

Groton Farmers' and Mechanics' Club.
Premium list of cattle show and fair, October 1st [1903. Ayer, Mass., 1903.] 20 pp. = 7998.71

Maine. State Department of Agriculture.
Agriculture of Maine. First annual report of the Commissioner of Agriculture. Augusta, 1903. Plates. = *6339.11

Redding, R. J.
Corn culture. Fertilizer, variety and culture tests. Atlanta, Ga., 1899. 26 pp. [Georgia. State College of Agriculture and Mechanic Arts.] *7995.11.41
Fertilizer, culture and variety experiments on cotton. Atlanta, Ga., 1899. 2 v. [Georgia. State College of Agriculture and Mechanic Arts.] *7995.11.43, 47
Wheat and oats. Rye and barley. Atlanta, Ga., 1899. 26 pp. [Georgia. State College of Agriculture and Mechanic Arts.] *7995.11.44

Schrenk, Hermann von, 1873–, and Perley **Spaulding.**
The bitter rot of apples. Washington, 1903. 54 pp. Illus. Map. [United States. Department of Agriculture. Bureau of Plant Industry.] *3853.128.44
Index to literature, pp. 46–51.

Starnes, Hugh N.
Some peach notes. Atlanta, Ga., 1898. Illus. [Georgia. State College of Agriculture and Mechanic Arts.] *7995.11.42

Taylor, Thomas, D.D.
Eight edible and twelve poisonous mushrooms of the United States, with directions for the culture and culinary preparation of the edible species. Washington, 1891. 16 pp. Plates. [United States. Department of Agriculture.] = 5852.54

United States.
Department of Agriculture.
Bureau of Animal Industry.
Regulations for the inspection and safe transport of animals from the United States to foreign countries. [Washington, 1899, 1901.] 12 pp. = 7995.58
Bureau of Forestry.
Notes on forest trees suitable for planting in the United States. Black walnut (Juglans nigra). [Washington, 1903.] 6 pp. = 3845.30

Military and Naval Art, Science, and History.

Bordman, John, Jr.
Guard manual for non-commissioned officers and privates. Concord, Mass., 1895. 92 pp. Plates. 5959a.173

Bouvé, Clement Lincoln.
Handbook for non-commissioned officers and privates of coast artillery. Boston, 1901. 54 pp. = 5959a.172

Welsh, Charles, editor.
Famous battles of the nineteenth century. Described by Archibald Forbes, George A. Henty, Arthur Griffiths, and other writers. New York, 1903. 2 v. Plates. 2216.96

Amusements. Games. Sports.

Apperley, Charles James.
The life of a sportsman. By Nimrod [pseud.]. New edition. New York, 1903. Colored plates. *4009.255
Fiction.

Burt, Edward Willard.
Camp fires in the wilderness: valuable information for campers and sportsmen. Boston. [1902.] Plates. 6006.44

Hewett, George Mottram Andrews.
The pedagogue at play. New York, 1903. Plates. 4008.275
An account of outdoor sports on holiday journeys in Great Britain and Europe.

Penn, Richard. 1784–1863.
Maxims and hints for an angler: embellished with humorous engravings, illustrative of the miseries of fishing. Philadelphia, 1868. 60 pp. Plates. = *4009a.18
The illustrations are said to be portrait caricatures of the author and Sir Francis Chantrey, by the latter.

Rook, Elizabeth Jane, and Mrs. E. J. H. **Goodfellow.**
Money making and merry making entertainments. Philadelphia, 1903. 4009a.78

Shaw, L. De Visme.
Snipe and woodcock. With chapters on snipe and woodcock in Ireland, by R. J. Ussher; Cookery, by A. I. Shand. London, 1903. Plates. [Fur, feather, and fin series.] = 4006.143

Walton, Izaak.
The compleat angler. By Izaak Walton & Charles Cotton. Edited by Richard Le Gallienne; illustrated by Edmund H. New. London, 1904. Portraits. Maps. 4005.142
Bibliographies, pp. 401–412.

Watson, Alfred Edward Thomas, editor.
English sport. London, 1903. Colored plates. 4003.164

White, Stewart Edward.
The forest. New York, 1903. Plates. 3818.32

Postage Stamps.

Brock, Robert C. H.
A history and description of the Sydney view stamps of New South Wales. Philadelphia. [1890.] 24 ff. Illus. = *2237.165
Privately printed.

Fiction.

In English.

Barbour, Ralph Henry.
Weatherby's inning. A story of college life and baseball. New York, 1903. Plates. 78.196

Drysdale, William.
The young reporter. A story of Printing House Square. Boston. [1895.] Plates. 78.194

Eady, K. M., and R. **Eady.**
Riverton boys. A story of two schools. London, 1904. Plate. 78.200

Friedrich-Friedrich, Emmy.
An obstinate maid. Translated from the German of Emma von Rhoden [pseud.] by Mary E. Ireland. Philadelphia, 1898. Plates. 78.193

Garland, Hamlin.
Hesper. New York, 1903. 58.262

Hall, Edith King.
The One Strand River, and other fairy tales. London, 1903. Plates. 78.197

Holland, Clive.
My Japanese wife: a Japanese idyl. [2d edition.] New York. [1902.] Plates. 58.264

Hughes, Rupert.
The Lakerim Athletic Club. New York, 1903. Plates. 78.198

Mitchell, John Ames.
The pines of Lory. New York, 1903. Illus. 58.267

Moore, Frank Frankfort.
The Jessamy bride. A tale of the days of Garrick and Goldsmith. New York, 1903. Portraits. 58.265

Stuart, Ruth McEnery.
George Washington Jones: a Christmas gift that went a-begging. Philadelphia. [1903.] Plates. 58.263

Tappan, Eva March.
Robin Hood: his book. Boston, 1903. Illus. Colored plates. 78.195
A story founded on the Robin Hood legends.

Waller, Mary Ella.
A daughter of the rich. Boston, 1903. Plates. 78.199

White, Caroline Earle.
An ocean mystery. Philadelphia, 1903. 58.266

Children's Room.

Books for the Month.

Barbour, Ralph Henry.
Weatherby's inning; a story of college life and baseball. New York, 1903. Illus. 78.196

Drysdale, William.
The young reporter. A story of Printing House Square. Boston. [1895.] Illus. 78.194

Friedrich-Friedrich, Emmy.
An obstinate maid. Translated from the German of Emma von Rhoden [pseud.] by Mary E. Ireland. Philadelphia, 1898. Illus. 78.193

Gibbon, J. M., editor.
The true annals of fairy land. Old King Cole. London, 1901. Illus. 4576.184

Hall, Mrs. H. F.
The One Strand River, and other fairy tales. London, 1903. Illus. 78.197

King, Charles Francis.
The picturesque geographical readers. Sixth book. Northern Europe. Boston, 1897. Illus. 6289.44.6

Pyle, Howard.
The story of King Arthur and his knights. New York, 1903. Illus. 4573.186

Tappan, Eva March.
The Christ story. Boston, 1903. Illus. 3478.19
Robin Hood: his book. Boston, 1903. Illus. 78.195

School Reference Library.

Dana, Edward Salisbury.
Minerals, and how to study them. New York, 1903. Illus. 3868.131

Associations. Clubs. Societies.

Cantabrigia Club, Cambridge, Mass.
Annual announcement, 11th. 1903–1904. Cambridge, 1903. *5586.58
Contains also lists of officers and members.

Knights Templar.
A sketch of Boston Commandery. 1769–1895. [Boston.] 1895. 48 pp. Portrait. = 7569.108

Odd Fellows, Independent Order of, Massachusetts.
Fünfzigjähriges Jubiläum der Hermann Loge, No. 133. [Boston, 1899.] 18 pp. Portraits. = 7569.3

Periodicals. Annuals. Almanacs. Indexes.

Cunard Bulletin. March 28–August 8, 1903. Various steamers, 1903. 30 nos. Illus. = *7969.12
Published on the last day of each passage. Contains also marconigrams.

Flowers of literature, for 1806. With notes . . . by F. W. Blagdon. London, 1807. Portraits. = *7306.78

Happy Home, The, and Parlor Magazine. A. R. Baker, editor. Vol. 3. Boston, 1856. Illus. Portraits. = *5224.27
Some of the plates are colored.

Home Monthly, The; . . . Edited by W. M. Thayer. Vol. 3. Boston, 1861. Illus. Portraits. = *5224.29

Ladies' Garland, The, and Family Magazine. Vol. 11. Philadelphia, 1847. *5229a.4

Palanquin, The.. [Edited by J. W. Lincoln. No. 1.] Oct. 1903. [Marion, Mass.] 1903. = *7299.18

Woman's Journal The. Vol. 1–33. Jan. 8, 1870–Dec. 27, 1902. [Supplement, 1878, and index to Vol. 31.] Boston, 1870–1902. 3 v. *P.90.980
The original editors were Mary A. Livermore Julia Ward Howe, Lucy Stone, Wm. Lloyd Garrison, and T. W. Higginson.
No. 19 in vol. 24 is lacking. Vols. 1–25 are also kept in the Newspaper Room.

Books for the Blind.

Golden sands. Little counsels. For the sanctification and happiness of daily life. Vol. 1. New York. [Xavier Free Publication Society for the Blind. 1903?] 5590.114
Printed in the New York system.

Books added to the Branch Libraries.

Bacon, John Mackenzie.
The dominion of the air: the story of aërial navigation. Illus. Uj 423

Baldry, Alfred Lys.
Sir Joshua Reynolds. Portraits. Plates. [Newnes' Art library.] Fh 465.2
Contains a list of the principal works of Sir Joshua Reynolds.
Velasquez. Portraits. Plates. [Newnes' Art library.] Fh 465.3
Contains a list of the principal works of Velasquez.

Barbour, Ralph Henry.
Weatherby's inning. A story of college life and baseball. Illus. Y 519.4

Clark, Theodore Minot.
The care of a house. A volume of suggestions to householders . . . for the economical and efficient care of dwelling-houses. Illus. Ud 1750

Colton, Buel Preston.
Zoology, descriptive and practical. 2 v. Illus. Ns 1847

Drysdale, William.
The young reporter. A story of Printing House Square. Illus. Y 2415.4

Friedrich-Friedrich, Emmy.
An obstinate maid. Translated from the German of Emma von Rhoden [pseud.] by Mary E. Ireland. Illus. Y 3154

Garland, Hamlin.
Hesper. 17g 10

Goodwin, Elizabeth Sage. (Betty Sage.)
Rhymes of real children. Illus. Y 3488

Gulick, Charles Burton.
The life of the ancient Greeks, with special reference to Athens. Illus. [Twentieth century text-books.] Ds 3687
Contains a bibliography, pp. 310–320.

Hill, Leonard Erskine.
Manual of human physiology. Illus. Mc 4142

Holland, Clive.
My Japanese wife. Illus. 200h 2

Johnston, Alexander, editor.
American orations. Re-edited with notes by J. A. Woodburn. 4 v. Lj 4620

Leonard, Mary Finley.
The Pleasant Street partnership. A neighborhood story. Illus. Y 5190.3

Longanecker, E. W.
The practical gas engineer. Ul 5310

McCarthy, Justin.
Ireland and her story. Dg 5410.2

McCormick, Eliot.
Wonder stories of travel. By Eliot McCormick, Ernest Ingersoll, E. E. Brown, David Ker, and others. Illus. Y 5417

Mathews, William.
Conquering success; or, life in earnest. Pl 5700.2

Mitchell, John Ames.
The pines of Lory. Illus. 204m 1

Moore, Frank Frankfort.
The Jessamy Bride. A tale of the days of Garrick and Goldsmith. With a series of portraits after paintings by Sir Joshua Reynolds and others. 199m 3

Pyle, Howard.
The story of King Arthur and his knights, written and illustrated by Howard Pyle. Y 7200.10

Rebmann, E.
The human frame, and the laws of health [by H. Seiler]. Translated from the German by F. W. Keeble. Illus. [The Temple primers.] Mc 7337
Bibliography, p. 142.

Sallust, Florus, and Velleius **Paterculus,** literally translated, with copious notes and a general index by John Selby Watson. Lw 7780.2

Shaw, Charles D.
Stories of the ancient Greeks. Illus Y 8172

Sturgis, Russell, Jr.
How to judge architecture. Plates. Fb 8650

Suetonius Tranquillus, Caius.
The lives of the twelve Caesars. Added, his lives of the grammarians, rhetoricians and poets. The translation of Alexander Thomson, revised by T. Forester. Lw 8653

Tappan, Eva March.
The Christ story. Illus. Y 8725.5
Robin Hood: his book. Illus. Y 8725.6
A story founded on the Robin Hood legends.

Thomas de Eccleston.
The friars and how they came to England: being a translation of "De adventu F. F. Minorum in Angliam," done into English by Father Cuthbert. Rw 8857

STATISTICAL DEPARTMENT.

Books and Documents Recently Added.

Social Science.

Adams, Charles Francis, Jr. 1835–.
Investigation and publicity as opposed to "compulsory arbitration." Boston, 1902. 14 pp. = 9331.173a2

Adams, Henry Carter.
The science of finance. An investigation of public expenditures and public revenues. New York, 1899. [American science series. Advanced course.] 9336.02a2

Aldrich, Wilbur.
Money and credit. . . . Revised edition. New York. [1903.] 9332.a14

Baldwin, Foy Spencer.
The housing problem; a study of tenement reform in cities. Boston, 1900. 23 pp. = 9331.83

Balfour, Arthur James.
Economic notes on insular free trade. London, 1903. 32 pp. 9337.242a3
Advocates the imposition of protective tariffs at home in order to secure relaxation of protective tariffs abroad.

Boehmert, Carl Victor.
Die Gewinnbeteiligung der Arbeitnehmer in Deutschland, Oesterreich und der Schweiz. Dresden, 1902. 9331.21a6

Buchanan, Joseph Ray. 1851–
The story of a labor agitator. New York, 1903. Portrait. Plates. 5577.155
Buchanan's autobiography.

Byng, G.
Protection. The views of a manufacturer. London, 1901. 9337.342a3
In favor of a protective tariff.

Casson, Herbert Newton.
What we believe. Lynn, Mass. [189–?] 12 pp. = 3568.15
On the principles of the Labor Church.

Chisholm, George Goudie.
Handbook of commercial geography. 4th edition, greatly extended. London, 1903. Maps. 9380.07a15

Civic Federation of Chicago.
The street railways of Chicago. Report. Edited by Milo Roy Maltbie, Ph.D. Accountant's report, by Edmund F. Bard, C. Acct. [New York.] 1901. 9388.773

Davidson, E., translator.
Die Finanzwirtschaft Russlands. Aus dem Russischen. Leipzig, 1902. 88 pp. 9336.47a14
Litteratur, pp. 84, 85.

Dill, James Brooks.
"Trusts: their uses and abuses." Editorial comment . . . upon the address before The Merchants' Club of Chicago, Ill., November ninth, 1901. New York. [1901.] 58 pp. = 9338.77a32

Grierson, P. J. Hamilton.
The silent trade: a contribution to the early history of human intercourse. Edinburgh, 1903. 3824.161
Authors cited, pp. 98–112.

Guyot, Yves.
Le trust du pétrole aux États-Unis. Paris, 1903. 52 pp. 9338.77a28

Hubert, Philip G., Jr.
The Merchants' National Bank of the City of New York. New York, 1903. Illus. Portraits. Fac-similes. = 9332.1173a10

Hughes, Sarah Forbes, and Catherine W. **Faucon.**
Lessons on practical subjects for grammar-school children. By S. F. and C. W. F. Revised and enlarged edition. New York. [1902.] 3649a.65
Short essays on political economy for children.

Incorporated Chamber of Commerce of Liverpool, England.
Comparative table of duties in the West African colonies and possessions from the Gambia to Loanda. [Compiled to July, 1900.] Liverpool, 1900. = No. 10 in *9381.427
The telegraphs (telephonic communication, etc.) bill, 1899. Liverpool, 1899. 56 pp. = No. 2 in *9381.427
Visit of the Chinese ambassador [Sir Chihchen Lofengluh] to Liverpool, 14th December, 1899. [Liverpool, 1899.] 8 pp. = No. 4 in *9381.427

Johnson, Emory Richard.
American railway transportation. New York, 1903. Illus. Maps. Fac-similes. [Appleton's Business series.] 9385.973a28

Lahn, J. J. O.
Der Kreislauf des Geldes und Mechanismus des Sozial-Lebens. Berlin, 1903. 9332.a13

Leener, Georges de.
Les syndicats industriels en Belgique. Bruxelles, 1903. 9338.77a29
Bibliographie, pp. xvii–xxi.

Liberty Review Publishing Company.
The truth about the New Zealand compulsory Industrial Conciliation and Ar-

bitration Act. London. [1898.] 38 pp. 9331.1931

Macfarlane, John James.
The world's commerce and American industries. Graphically illustrated. Philadelphia, 1903. Diagrams. = 9338.473a3

MacGregor, John, M.A., Barrister at Law.
Industrial arbitration in New Zealand. Is it a success? . . . Dunedin, 1901. 22 pp. 9331.1931a2

Marks, William Dennis. 1849–.
The finances of gas and electric light and power enterprises. [2d edition. Philadelphia, 1902.] Chart. 9338.7a3

Marshall, Alfred. 1842–.
The new Cambridge curriculum in economics and associated branches of political science. London, 1903. 39 pp. 9330.742

Meissner, ———, Postdirektor.
Zur Geschichte des Kaiserlichen Bahnpostamts 10 in Cöln, Rhein, und des Bahnpostwesens im Allgemeinen. Bonn. [1902.] 9383.1a2

Mitchell, John, President of the United Mine Workers of America. 1869–.
Organized labor. Philadelphia. [1903.] Portraits. Plates. = 9331.8873a4
Relates also to the coal strike of 1902.

Moritz, Eugen.
Eisenindustrie, Zolltarif, und Aussenhandel. Berlin, 1902. 78 pp. 9338.243a5

Mun, Thomas.
England's treasure by forraign trade, or the ballance of our forraign trade is the rule of our treasure . . . London, 1664. *9382.42a21

National Association of Wool Manufacturers.
Annual wool review, 1902. Boston, 1902. = *9338.027a6

Naumann, Friedrich.
Neudeutsche Wirtschaftspolitik . . . Berlin-Schöneberg, 1902. 9330.443

North, Frank Allen.
Business corporations in Massachusetts. How to organize a Massachusetts corporation . . . Law of 1903 with notes and forms. [Cambridge.] 1903. 67 pp. = 9347.1744

Parker, Marc.
La marine marchande en Norvège (1200–1902). Paris, 1903. 36 pp. Plate. 9387.9481

Phelps, Roswell Foulkes.
South End factory operatives, employment and residence. Boston, 1903. 43 pp. Plates. = 9331.8373

Philadelphia. Philadelphia Museums. Commercial Museum.
Commerce of Latin America. A brief statistical review. Philadelphia, 1903. 20 pp. = 9382.8a2

Pratt, Edwin A.
American railways. London, 1903. 9385.973a.26
Same. [2d edition.] 9385.973a29

Rathgen, Carl.
Die Kündigung des englischen Handelsvertrag und ihre Gefahr für Deutschlands Zukunft. Leipzig, 1897. 20 pp. 9382.43a26

Root, J. W.
The trade relations of the British Empire. Liverpool, 1903. 9382.42a22

Rottenburg, Franz Johannes von.
Die Kartellfrage in Theorie und Praxis. Ein offener Brief an Julius Vorster. Leipzig, 1903. 99 pp. 9338.77a31

Ruland, W.
Die Handelsbilanz. Eine volkswirtschaftliche Untersuchung. Berlin, 1897. 85 pp. 9382.a4

Takaki, Masayoshi.
The history of Japanese paper currency (1868–1890). Baltimore, 1903. 60 pp. [Johns Hopkins University studies in historical and political science.] No. 5 in *2356.69.21
Bibliography at the end.

Verloop, Johan Willem.
Het wettelik karakter van de Levensverzekering-overeenkomst ten behoeve van een derde. Utrecht, 1902. = 9368.3a16

Whitman, William.
Massachusetts savings banks and corporate manufacturing shares. Address at the dedication of the Lowell Textile School, February 12, 1903. Boston, 1903. 7 pp. = 9332.2744a2
Some reasons why commercial reciprocity is impracticable, particularly with Canada. Boston, 1903. 28 pp. = 9337.9073a3

Winchester, Diocese of, England.
The pipe roll of the bishopric of Winchester for the fourth year of the pontificate of Peter des Roches, 1208–1209. Transcribed, extended and edited by the Class in Palaeography of the London School of Economics and Political Science (University of London) under the supervision of the Lecturer, Hubert Hall. London, 1903. Plate. Fac-simile. *9338.5a14

Political Science.

Arrowsmith, J. W.
The social democracy program. A seven years' struggle for liberty and self-government through "direct legislation" methods. [Tennessee City, 1895.] 14 pp. = 9321.973a2
A footnote on page 13 states that this work is by Arrowsmith.

Blue, Leonard Anderson.
The relation of the Governor to the organization of executive power in the states. [Philadelphia?] 1902. 47 pp. = 4226.171

Civic Improvement League of St. Louis.
Annual report. 1st. St. Louis, 1903. = *9352.0778
A new day for St. Louis. [St. Louis, 1903.] 7 pp. = 4378.39

Darwin, Leonard.
Municipal trade. The advantages and disadvantages resulting from the substitution of representative bodies for private proprietors in the management of industrial undertakings. New York, 1903. 9352.5a5

Deming, Horace Edward.
A municipal program. Philadelphia, 1901. 15 pp. [National Municipal League.] 9352.a7

Gillett, Frederick Huntington.
Civil service in the Census Bureau. Speech in the House of Representatives Jan. 10, 1902. Washington, 1902. 4 pp. 9351.673a2

Logan, Walter Seth.
The lawyer's view. [New York?] 1899. 4 pp. = 7578.145
Opposes international arbitration and advocates a permanent international tribunal.

McFarland, J. Horace.
Harrisburg's advance: a lesson to smaller municipalities . . . Philadelphia, 1902. 7 pp. [National Municipal League.] = 9352.a8

National Municipal League.
Second report of the Committee on instruction in municipal government in American educational institutions. Philadelphia, 1902. 24 pp. = 9352.073a3
The first report is out of print.

Stokes, Howard Kemble.
The finances and administration of Providence. Baltimore, 1903. Tables. [Johns Hopkins University Studies in historical and political science.] 4438.216

Sociology.

Bark, Ernst.
La revolución social. Madrid. [190–?] = 9335.a32
Bibliografía socialista alemana, pp. 42–44.

Clifford, John. 1836–.
Socialism and personal character. London. [1893?] 16 pp. [Christian Socialist League.] = 3569.266

DeForest, Robert Weeks, 1848–, and Lawrence **Veiller,** editors.
The tenement house problem, including the report of the New York State Tenement House Commission of 1900. By various writers. New York, 1903. 2 v. Plates. Maps. 9331.83a2

Durkheim, Émile.
Les règles de la méthode sociologique. 2e édition, augmentée. Paris, 1901. [Bibliothèque de philosophie contemporaine.] 9307.a7

Fisher, Jabez.
Dividends versus brotherhood: interest, rent and profit unchristian. [Fitchburg? 1900.] 7 pp. = 9335.a26
Realized and realizable ideals of socialism. [Fitchburg, 1899.] 6 pp. = 9335a.27

Gordon, William Eden Evans-. 1857–.
The alien immigrant. London, 1903. Plates. Map. 2295.48

Grimke, Francis James.
A resemblance and a contrast between the American Negro and the Children of Israel in Egypt. Washington, 1902. 14 pp. = 7586.149

Grubb, Edward.
Prison industries. London, 1903. 23 pp. = 5579.134
Issued by the Howard Association.

Guégo, Henri.
Étude statistique sur la criminalité en France en 1826 à 1900. Paris, 1902. Maps. 9312.8244

Hallowell, Richard Price.
Why the negro was enfranchised. Negro suffrage justified. 2d edition. Boston, 1903. 35 pp. = 7584.129

Hartwell, Edward Mussey.
Uniform municipal accounting and statistics. Philadelphia, 1903. 23 pp. [National Municipal League.' = 9352.1a3

Inebriate Reformatory Committee, London.
Annual report. 1st–3d. London. [1900–02.] Portrait. Plates. = *7588.221

Lallemand, Léon.
Histoire de la charité. Paris, 1902. 5573.123
Contents. — 1. L'antiquité. (Les civilisations disparues.)

Lavrov, Petr Lavrovitch.
Lettres historiques, traduit du russe et précédé d'une notice bio-bibliographique par Marie Goldsmith. Paris, 1903. Portrait. Plate. 9305.a31
"On doit . . . voir dans les 'Lettres' un essai de sociologie ou une théorie du progrès fondé sur une base morale," p. i.
Bibliography of Lavrov's works, pp. xv–xxiii.

Liebknecht, Wilhelm Philipp Martin Christian Ludwig.
Ueber die politische Stellung der Sozialdemokratie insbesondere mit Bezug auf den Reichstag. Berlin, 1893. 32 pp. 9335.5a23

London, Jack. 1876–.
The people of the abyss. [Life of the poor in London.] New York, 1903. Illus. 5573.127

Milhaud, Edgard.
La démocratie socialiste allemande. Paris, 1903. [Bibliothèque d'histoire contemporaine.] 9335.5a22

Putnam, Elizabeth C.
The Massachusetts Auxiliary Visitors. A paper read at their 20th anniversary, Feb. 15, 1900. N. p. 1900. 18 pp. = 5579a.222

Riis, Jacob August.
Children of the tenements. New York, 1903. Plates. 3575.160

Sanborn, Franklin Benjamin.
Prison science *versus* prison discipline. [Concord, N. H., 1900.] 7 pp. Portrait. = 9365.073

Wagner, Eduard, of Leipzig.
Die Bevölkerungsdichte in Südhannover und deren Ursachen. Map. Tables. (In Forschungen zur deutschen Landes- und Volkskunde. Band 14, pp. 517–675. Stuttgart, 1903.) No. 6 in *6284.8.14
Bibliography, pp. 549–553.

Wilford, S.
The restoration of society to equity and peace effected by the principles of the Christ life in daily practice. Toronto. [189–?]. 29 pp. = 3569.264
On Christian socialism.

Women.

Laughlin, Clara Elizabeth.
"Miladi." Being sundry little chapters devoted to your day-dreams, dear Miladi, and your realizations . . . Chicago. [1903.] 5587.171

Public Documents.

United States.

Laws, treaty and regulations relating to the exclusion of Chinese. Washington, 1903. 54 pp. = *9325.251a5

Adjutant General.
General orders. 1866–68. [With manuscript notes and newspaper cuttings inserted. Washington, etc. 1866–68.] 3 v. = *"20th".10.45
This file belonged to Col. C. W. Folsom.

Census Bureau. 12th Census.
Statistical atlas, prepared under the supervision of Henry Gannett, Geographer of the Twelfth Census. Washington, 1903. 91 pp. Charts. Tables. = *9317.3612a3

Military Government of Cuba.
Report of vital statistics of Havana. 1900, 01. Havana. [1901, 02.] Tables. = *9614.1729a5

State Department.
Passport regulations of foreign countries. Washington, 1897. 57 pp. = *9353.1a6

States. Territories. Accessions.

Alabama.
Constitution, as adopted by the Constitutional Convention, September 3, 1901, and in effect November 28, 1901. N. p. [1901.] 64 pp. = *4320a.188

California.
San Francisco.
Charter of the City and County of San Francisco. In full force and effect, January 8, 1900. Compiled by J. Richard Freud. San Francisco, 1900. = *9352.0794a2

Connecticut.
Constitutional Convention, 1902.
Journal. [Hartford.] 1902. = *9342.746a8

Illinois.
Secretary of State.
Official vote of the State cast at the general election, Nov. 8, 1898 . . . With an appendix showing the vote cast at the judicial election June 7, 1897, the presidential vote of 1896, and for State officers, 1894. Compiled . . . by J. A. Rose, Secretary of State . . . Springfield, 1898. 62 pp. 9324.773

Massachusetts.
Leominster.
Assessors.
List of persons assessed a poll tax . . . 1902. [Leominster, 1902.] = *9336.744a7

Michigan.
Commissioner of Mineral Statistics.
Mines and mineral statistics. 1880–1888, 1892–1893, 1895, 1900, 1901. Lansing [etc.], 1881–1901. = *9338.2774

New York.
Senate.
Testimony and report of the Special Senate Committee appointed to investigate the system of making corners and dealing in futures, with reference to its effects upon commerce and its influence upon the public welfare. Albany, 1882. Tables. *9332.674a5
The cover title is Investigation of cornering of grain.
New York Commerce Commission.
Report, 1900. Albany, 1900. Text, 2 v. Maps, 1 v. *9382.747

Philippine Islands.
Civil Service Board.
Manual de información referente al servicio civil de Filipinas. Manila, 1903. = 3049b.8

Foreign.

Cuba.
Departamento de sanidad de la Habana.
Informe sanitario y demográfico de la Habana y de la Guanabacoa, Mayo 1902–Octubre 1902. [Habana, 1902.] = *9614.0729
Presidente.
Mensaje presidencial presentando al Congreso el proyecto de presupuestos de gastos é ingresos de la nación paro el año fiscal de 1903 y resúmenos generales de los mismos. Habana, 1902. 20 pp. = *9336.729a5
Secretaría de hacienda.
Sección de estadística general.
Comercio exterior, Mayo y Junio de 1902. Habana, 1902. 62 pp. Plates. = *9382.7291
Relates also to immigration.
Consumo de ganado en la isla durante el año de 1900. Habana. [1901.] 19 pp. = *9313.6729

Italy.
Ministero degli affari esteri.
Emigrazione e colonie. Raccolta di rapporti dei RR. agenti diplomatici e consolari. Vol. 1, parte 1. Europa: 1. Francia. Roma, 1903. = *9325.245a9

Mexico.
Comisión monetaria.
Datos para el estudio de la cuestión monetaria en México. México, 1903. Tables. = *9336.72a12

Spain.
Ministerio de ultramar.
Aranceles y ordenanzas de aduanas para las islas Filipinas. Edición oficial. Madrid, 1891. *9336.2691a2

United Kingdom.
Board of Trade.
Labour Department.
Directory of industrial associations in the United Kingdom . . . at the end of 1901. London, 1902. *9331.8842a4

Principal Board of Trade publications on labour questions, pp. 168–170.

Parliament.
Printed catalog cards [for the] British Parliamentary papers [constituting an "author" card catalogue of the regularly issued annual reports of British government offices.] Boston, 1902. [A. L. A. Publishing Board.] *9016.3539a7

Two copies. The first copy has duplicates of some cards and lacks the "see" and "see also" reference cards. 333 cards in a box.

ECONOMICS.

Selected Works in the English Language

Compiled by

BENJAMIN RAND, Ph. D.,

Editor of "Economic History since 1763."

The following list is intended to be helpful in general reading and reference work by students and others interested in Economics. The ordinary list prices of the books are included in order to assist readers and smaller Public Libraries that may wish to enlarge their collections in this department.

Acworth, W. M.
The railways of England. 2d edition. New York. Scribner. 1890. $4.20 net
The railways of Scotland. London. Murray. 1890. 5s.

Adams, Brooks.
American economic supremacy. New York. Macmillan. 1900. $1.25
The new empire. New York. Macmillan. 1902. $1.50 net

Adams, C. F., Jr.
Railroads and railroad questions. New York. Putnam. 1878. $1.25
Railroads, their origin and problems. Revised edition. New York. Putnam. 1878. $1.25

Adams, C. F., Jr., and H. C. **Adams.**
Chapters of Erie. New issue. New York. Holt. 1886. $1.75

Adams, H. C.
Taxation in the United States, 1789–1816. 2d edition. Ann Arbor. Hopkins. 1886. $ .50
Public debts. 2d edition. New York. Appleton. 1898. $2.50
The science of finance. New York. Holt. 1899. $3.50 net

Andrews, E. B.
Institutes of economics. Boston. Silver. 1889. $1.30 net

Ashley, W. J.
An introduction to English economic history and theory. New York. Putnam. 1892–93. 2 v.
v. 1, $1.50 net; v. 2, $3.00 net
Surveys historic and economic. New York. Longmans. 1900. $3.00
The adjustment of wages. New York. Longmans. 1903. $4.00 net
The tariff problem. London. King. 1903. 2s. 6d.

Ashley, W. J., editor.
British industries. London. Longmans. 1903. 5s. 6d.
Economic classics. New York. Macmillan. 1895–98. 4 v. ea. $ .75 net

Ashworth, H.
Recollections of R. Cobden. New edition. London. Crowell. 1879. 5s.

Atkinson, E.
The distribution of products. New York. Putnam. 1885. $1.50
The margin of profits. New York. Putnam. 1890. $ .75
Taxation and work. New York. Putnam. 1892. $1.25

Aveling, E., and Eleanor Marx **Aveling.**
The working class movement in America. 2d edition. New York. Scribner. 1891. $1.00

Bagehot, W.
Postulates of English political economy. New York. Putnam. 1885. $1.00
Lombard Street. New edition. New York. Scribner. 1896. $1.25
Economic studies. R. H. Huttton, editor. New edition. New York. Longmans. 1895. $1.25

Bagnall, W. R.
Textile industries of the United States. 1639–1810. Stafford Mills, Conn. Bagnall. 1893. Vol. 1. $5.00

Baker, C. W.
Monopolies and the people. 3d revised edition. New York. Putnam. 1899. $1.50

Balfour, A. J.
Economic notes on insular free trade. London. Methuen. 1903. 1s. 2d.

Bancroft, H. H.
Resources and development of Mexico. San Francisco. Bancroft. 1894. $4.50

Barclay, R.
Silver question and gold question. 4th edition. London. Wilson. 1894. 2s. 6d.

Barnett, G. E.
State banking in the United States since the passage of the National Bank Act. Baltimore. Johns Hopkins Press. 1902. $ .50

Bastable, C. F.
The commerce of nations. New York. Scribner. 1892. $1.00
The public finance. 3d revised edition. New York. Macmillan. 1903. $4.00 net
The theory of international trade. 4th revised edition. New York. Macmillan. 1903. $1.25 net

Bastiat, F.
Sophisms of the protectionists Translated by H. White. New York. Putnam. 1875. $1.25

Bates, W. W.
American marine. Boston. Houghton, Mifflin & Co. 1893. $4.00
American navigation. Boston. Houghton, Mifflin & Co. 1902. $3.50 net

Baxter, R. D.
Taxation of the United Kingdom. London. Macmillan. 1869. 4s. 6d.
National debts. 2d edition. London. Bush. 1871. 4s. 6d.

Beer, G. L.
Commercial policy of England toward her colonies. New York. Macmillan. 1893. $1.50 net

Bell, J., and J. **Paton.**
Glasgow: its municipal organization and administration. Glasgow. Maclehose. 1896. 21s. net

Bemis, E. W.
Cooperation in New England. New York. Macmillan. 1886. $ .75 net

Bemis, E. W., editor.
Municipal monopolies. New York. Crowell. 1898. $2.00

Biggar, H. P.
The early trading companies of New France. Boston. Boston Book Co. 1901. $4.00 net

Birkbeck, W. L.
Historical sketch of the distribution of land in England. London. Macmillan. 1885. 4s. 6d.

Bishop, J. L.
History of American manufactures, 1608–1860. 3 v. Philadelphia. E. Young & Co. 1866.

Blackmar, F. W.
Economics. Topeka. Crane & Co. 1900. $1.00

Blackmore, E.
The British mercantile marine. Philadelphia. Lippincott. 1897. $1.50

Blanqui, J. A.
History of political economy in Europe. Translated by E. J. Leonard. New York. Putnam.. 1880. $3.00

Bliss, W. D. P., editor.
Encyclopaedia of social reform. New York. Funk & Wagnalls. 1897. $7.50 net

Böhm-Bawerk, E. von.
Capital and interest. Translated by W. Smart. New York. Macmillan. 1890. $4.00
The positive theory of capital. Translated by W. Smart. New York. Macmillan. 1891. $4.00
Recent literature on interest. Translated by W. A. Scott and S. Feilbogen. New York. Macmillan. 1903. $1.00 net

Boissevain, G. M.
The money problem and its solution. Translated by J. Warner. New York. Macmillan. 1891. $1.00

Bolen, G. N.
Getting a living. New York. Macmillan. 1903. $2.00 net
Plain facts on the trusts and the tariffs. New York. Macmillan. 1902. $1.50

Bolles, A. S.
Financial history of the United States. New York. Appleton. 1879–86. 3 v. v. 1, $2.50; v. 2 & 3, each $3.50
Industrial history of the United States. New York. Funk. 1889. $4.25
American finance. New York. American Banker. 1901. $1.00
Money, banking and finance. New York. American Book Co. 1903. $1.25 net

Bonar, J.
Malthus and his work. New York. Macmillan. 1885. 2 v. $4.00
Philosophy and political economy. New York. Macmillan. 1893. $2.75 net
Elements of political economy. London. Methuen. 1903. 4s. 6d.

Bonwick, J.
British Colonies. London. Low. 1886. 5s.
Romance of the wool trade. London. Griffith. 1887. 7s. 6d.

Bowack, W. M.
Another view of industrialism. London. Unwin. 1903. 6s.

Bowen, F.
American political economy. New edition. New York. Scribner. 1885. $5.00

Bowker, R. R., and G. **Iles.**
Readers' guide in economic, social, and political science, being a bibliography. New York. Putnam. 1891. $1.00

Bowley, A. L.
Elements of statistics. New York. Scribner. 1900. $4.20 net
English foreign trade in the 19th century. New York. Scribner. 1900. $1.00
Wages in the United Kingdom in the 19th century. New York. Macmillan. 1900. $2.00 net

Breckinbridge, R. M.
The Canadian banking system, 1817–1890. New York. Macmillan. 1895. $.50 net

Breckinbridge, S. P.
Legal tender. Chicago. Chicago University Press. 1903. $2.00 net

Brentano, L.
Labor and the law of today. New York. Putnam. 1891. $1.50
Hours and wages in relation to production. New York. Scribner. 1894. $1.00

Brooke, E.
A tabulation of factory laws of European countries. London. Richards. 1898. 2s. 6d.

Brooks, J. G.
The social unrest. New York. Macmillan. 1903. $1.50 net

Brooks, R. C.
A bibliography of municipal problems, etc. 2d edition. New York. Reform Club. 1901. $1.50

Brough, W.
The natural law of money. New York. Putnam. 1894. $1.00

Browne, W. A.
Money, weights and measures of the chief commercial nations. 6th edition. London. Stanford. 1882. 2s. 6d.

Bruce, P. A.
Economic history of Virginia. New York. Macmillan. 1903. 2 v. $6.00 net

Bullock, C. J.
Introduction to the study of economics. Revised edition. Boston. Silver, Burdett & Co. 1900. $1.28 net
Essays on the monetary history of the United States. New York. Macmillan. 1900. $1.25 net

Burgis, E.
The perils to British trade. London. Sonnenschein. 1895. 2s. 6d.

Burton, T. E.
Financial crises, etc. New York. Appleton. 1902. [With bibliography.] $1.40

Bushill, T. W.
Profit sharing and the labor question. London. Methuen. 1893. 2s. 6d.

Butts, I.
Protection and free trade. New York. Putnam. 1875. $1.25

Buxton, S. C.
Finance and politics, 1783–1885. London. Murray. 1888. 2 v. 26s.

Byles, J. B.
Sophisms of free trade. 6th edition. Philadelphia. Baird. 1903. $1.25

Byrn, E. W.
The progress of invention in the 19th century. New York. Munn & Co. 1900. Illus. $3.00

Caird, James.
English agriculture in 1850–51. 2d edition. London. Longmans. 1852. 14s.
Landed interest and supply of food. New edition. London. Crowell. 1880. 5s.
India, the land and the people. 3d edition. London. Cassell. 1884. 10s. 6d.

Cairnes, J. E.
The slave power. 2d enlarged edition. London. Macmillan. 1863. 10s. 6d.
Essays in political economy. London. Macmillan. 1873. 10s. 6d.
Some leading principles of political economy. New edition. New York. Harper. 1884. $2.50
Character and logical method of political economy. 3d edition. New York. Harper. 1888. $1.50

Caldecott, A.
English colonisation and empire. New York. Scribner. 1891. $1.00 net

Cannan, E.
History of local rates in England. New York. Longmans. 1896. $ .75
A history of the theories of production and distribution in English political economy. 1776–1848. 2d edition. London. Percival. 1903. 16s.

Cannon, J. G.
Clearing houses. New York. Appleton. 1900. $2.50

Carey, H. C.
Principles of social science. Philadelphia. Baird. 1855–59. $7.50

Carlile, W. W.
The evolution of modern money. New York. Macmillan. 1901. $2.50 net

Carroll, E.
Principles and practice of finance. New York. Putnam. 1895. $1.75

Cernuschi, H.
Nomisma, or legal tender. New York. Appleton. 1877. $1.25 net

Chalmers, R.
A history of currency in the British Colonies. London. Eyre & Spottiswoode. 1893. 10s.

Chalmers, T.
The Christian and civil economy of large towns. New edition. New York. Scribner. 1900. $1.25

Chapman, S. J.
The history of trade between the United Kingdom and the United States. New York. Scribner. 1899. $1.00
Local government and state aid. New York. Scribner. 1900. $1.00

Chisholm, G. S.
Handbook of commercial geography. 4th corrected edition. New York. Longmans. 1903. $4.00 net

Clare, G.
The A B C of the foreign exchanges. New York. Macmillan. 1895. $1.25

Clark, J. B.
The philosophy of wealth. Boston. Ginn. 1889. $1.00 net
The distribution of wealth. New York. Macmillan. 1900. $3.00 net

Clark, J. B., and F. H. **Giddings.**
Modern distributive process. Boston. Ginn. 1869. $ .75

Clarke, W. E.
Josiah Tucker. New York. Columbia University Press. 1903. $1.50 net

Cleveland, F. A.
Funds and their uses. New York. Appleton. 1902. $1.25

Clow, F. R.
Introduction to the study of commerce. Boston. Silver, Burdett & Co. 1901. $1.25 net

Cobb, A. S.
Bank cash reserves. Threadneedle Street. London. E. Wilson. 1891. 5s.

Cobden, R.
Speeches on questions of public policy. Edited by J. E. Bright and J. E. T. Rogers. London. Macmillan. 1870. 2 v. 24s

Coffin, G. M.
The A B C of banks and banking. New York. S. A. Wilson. 1901. $1.25

Coghlan, T., compiler.
Statistics. Six states of Australia and New Zealand. Sydney. Gullick. 1861 ff.

Cohn, G.
System of political economy. Translated by J. A. Hill. Philadelphia. American Academy. 1894. $1.00
The science of finance. Translated by T. B. Veblen. Chicago. Chicago University Press. 1895. $3.50 net

Coman, Katherine.
The industrial history of the United States. New York. Macmillan. [Announced.]

Commone, R.
Distribution of wealth. New York. Macmillan. 1903. $1.75 net

Conant, C. A.
The United States in the Orient. Boston. Houghton. 1900. $1.25
A history of modern banks of issue. New York. Putnam. 1896. $3.00

Cook, W. W.
Trusts, etc. New York. Baker. 1888. $ .50
The corporation problem. New York. Putnam. 1891. $1.50

Cope, R.
The distribution of wealth. Philadelphia. Lippincott. 1890. $2.00

Cossa, L.
Taxation. Translated by H. White. New York. Putnam. 1888. $1.00
Introduction to the study of political economy. New York. Macmillan. 1893, $2.60 net

Courtney, W. L.
Life of J. S. Mill. New York. Scribner. 1889. $1.00

Cox, Harold.
Land nationalization. New York. Scribner. 1892. $1.00 net
Mr. Balfour's pamphlet. London. Unwin. 1903. 1s.

Cox, Harold, editor.
British industries under free trade. London. Unwin. 1903. 6s.

Cox, S. S.
Free land and free trade. New York. Putnam. 1881. $1.25

Coxe, Tench.
A view of the United States of America. Philadelphia, 1794.
United States arts and manufactures. Philadelphia, 1814.

Craik, E. L.
History of British commerce. London. Cox. 1844. 4s. 6d.

Cummings, J.
Poor laws of Massachusetts and New York. New York. Macmillan. 1895. $ .75

Cunningham, Wm.
Growth of English industry and commerce during the early and Middle Ages. 3d edition. New York. Macmillan. 1896. $4.00 net
An essay on western civilization in its economic aspects. New York. Macmillan. 1900. 2 v. ea. $1.25 net
The growth of English industry and commerce in modern times. New York. Macmillan. 1903. 2 v. $4.50 net

Cunningham, Wm., and E. A. **McArthur.**
Outlines of English industrial history. New York. Macmillan. 1894. $1.50 net

Curtiss, G. B.
Protection and prosperity. New York. Pan American Publ. 1896. $3.75

Dabney, W. D.
The public regulation of railways. New York. Putnam. 1889. $1.25

Daniels, W. M.
The elements of public finance. New York. Holt. 1889. $1.50 net

Darwin, L.
Bimetallism. New York. Appleton. 1898. $2.50
Municipal trade. New York. E. P. Dutton & Co. 1903. $3.50

Davenport, H. J.
Outlines of economic theory. New York. Macmillan. 1896. $2.00 net

Del Mar, A.
History of the precious metals. New York. Cambridge Encyc. Co. 1900. 2 v. $5.00
The history of money in America. New York. Cambridge Encyc. Co. 1900. $1.50 net

Devine, E. T.
Economics. New York. Macmillan. 1899. $1.00 net

Dewey, D. R.
Financial history of the United States. New York. Longmans. 1902. $2.00

Digby, W.
Prosperous British India. London. Unwin. 1901. 12s. 6d.

Dixon, F. H.
State railroad control. New York. Crowell. 1896. $1.75

Dodsworth, W. ,editor.
A history of banking in all countries. New York. Journal of Commerce. 1896. 4 v. $24.00

Dolley, O. S.
The raw material of commerce. New York. Macmillan. 1903. $1.25

Dolman, F.
Municipalities at work. New York. Scribner. 1895. $1.00 net

Dorsey, E. B.
English and American railroads compared. 2d edition. New York. Wiley. 1887. $1.50

Dos Passos, J. R.
The Interstate Commerce Act. New York. Putnam. 1887. $1.25
Commercial trusts. New York. Putnam. 1901. $1.00 net

Dowell, S.
A history of taxation and taxes in England. 2d edition. London. Longmans. 1883. 4 v. 21s.

Dun, F.
American farming and food. London. Longmans. 1881. 10s. 6d.
Landlord and tenants in Ireland. London. Longmans. 1881. 6s.

Dunbar, C. F.
Laws of the United States relating to currency, finance and banking from 1789 to 1891. Boston. Ginn. 1891. $2.50
Chapters on the theory and history of banking. Edited by O. M. W. Sprague. 2d edition. New York. Putnam. 1901. $1.25

Dunckley, H.
Richard Cobden. London. Unwin. 1896. 3s. 6d.

Easton, H. T.
Banks and banking. London. E. Wilson. 1896. 3s. 6d.

Eaton, J. S.
Railroad operations. 32 Park Place, New York. 1903.

Edgecumbe, R. P.
Popular fallacies regarding bimetallism. London. Macmillan. 1896. 3s. 6d.

Edkins, J.
Chinese currency. London. King. 1902. 5s.

Elliot, J. R.
American farms. New York. Putnam. 1890. $1.25

Elliot, O. L.
The tariff controversy in the United States. 1789–1833. Palo Alto, Cal. Leland Stanford University. 1892. $1.00

Ellison, T.
Cotton trade of Great Britain. London. E. Wilson. 1886. 15s.

Ellstaeter, K.
The Indian silver currency. Translated by J. L. Laughlin. Chicago. Chicago University Press. 1896. $1.25 net

Ely, R. T.
Labor movement in America. New York. Crowell. 1886. $1.50
Problems of today. New York. Crowell. 1890. $1.50
Outlines of economics. New York. Macmillan. 1894. $1.25 net
Monopolies and trusts. New York. Macmillan. 189–? $1.25 net
Studies in the evolution of industrial society. New York. Macmillan. 1903. $1.25

Ely, R. T., and J. H. **Finlay.**
Taxation in American states and cities. New York. Crowell. 1888. $1.75

Emery, H. C.
Speculation on the stock and produce exchange. New York. Macmillan. 1896. $1.50 net

Epps, W.
Land systems of Australasia. New York. Scribner. 1894. $1.00

Escott, T. H. S.
England, her people, polity and pursuits. New edition. New York. Holt. 1885–6. $4.00

Evans, D. Morier.
Commercial crisis, 1847–8. 2d edition. London. Letts. 1849. 8s.
Commercial crisis, 1857–9. London. Groombridge. 1859. 15s.

Evans, W. G.
The alien immigrant. London. Heinemann. 1903. 6s.

Fairlie, J. A.
Municipal administration. New York. Macmillan. 1901. $3.00 net

Farr, W.
Vital statistics. London. Sanitary Institute. 1885. 30s.

Farrar, Lord.
Free trade versus fair trade. London. Free Trade Union. 1903. 5s.

Farrer, J. A.
Adam Smith. New York. Putnam. 1881. $1.25

Farrer, T. H.
The state in its relation to trade. New York. Macmillan. 1883. $1.00
Studies in currency. New York. Macmillan. 1898. $4.00

Fawcett, H.
Free trade and protection. New edition. New York. Macmillan. 1885. $1.25
Manual of political economy. 6th edition. New York. Macmillan. 1885. $2.60 net

Fernow, B. E.
Economics of forestry. New York. Crowell. 1902. $1.50

Fink, A. K.
The modern bank. New York. Appleton. 1903. $1.36

Flint, C. R., and others.
The trust: its book. New York. Doubleday, Page & Co. 1902. $1.25

Flint, H. M.
Railroads of the United States. Philadelphia. Potter. 1868. $1.75

Fonda, A. L.
Honest money. New York. Macmillan. 1895. $1.00

Foxwell, H. S.
Irregularity of employment and fluctuation of prices. London. Simpkins. 1887. 6d.

Fraser, J.
English railways. London. Wilson. 1903. 5s.

Frederiksen, F. C.
Finland, its public and private economy. London. Arnold. 1902. 6s.

Fry, H.
The history of North Atlantic steam navigation. London. Low. 1895. 10s. 6d.

Garnier, R. M.
History of the English landed interest. New York. Macmillan. 1892. 2 v. ea. $3.50
Annals of British peasantry. New York. Macmillan. 1895. $3.50

George, Henry.
Progress and poverty. New York. Doubleday. 1889. $1.00
Protection or free trade. New York. Doubleday. 1895. $1.00
Our land and land policy. New York. Doubleday. 1900. $2.50

Gibbins, H. de B.
British colonies and commerce from Elizabeth to Victoria. New York. Scribner. 1893. $ .80
Industry in England. New York. Scribner. 1896. $2.50 net
Economic and industrial progress of the century. London. Longmans. 1903. 5s.

Gibbons, J. S.
The public debt of the United States. New York. Scribner. 1867. $2.00
The banks of New York. New edition. New York. Appleton. 1873. $2.50

Gide, C.
Principles of political economy. Translated by E. P. Jacobson. 2d American edition. Boston. Heath. 1903. $2.00

Giffen, R.
Essays in finance. 2 series (1st series, 3d edition; 2d series, 5th edition). New York. Putnam. 1890. ea. $3.50
The growth of capital. New York. Macmillan. 1890. $2.00
The case against bimetallism. New York. Macmillan. 1892. $2.00

Gilbart, J. W.
History, principles and practice of banking. New York. Macmillan. 1893. 2 v. $3.00 net

Gill, R.
Free trade . . . its nature and operation. Edinburgh. Blackwood. 1887. 7s. 6d.
Free trade under protection. Edinburgh. Blackwood. 1888. 7s. 6d.

Gilman, N. P.
Profit sharing. Boston. Houghton. 1889. $1.75
A dividend to labor. Boston. Houghton. 1889. $1.75

Gilman, T.
A graded banking system. Boston. Houghton. 1898. $1.00 net
Federal clearing houses. Boston. Houghton. 1899. $1.00 net

Goschen, G. J.
Reports and speeches on local taxation. London. Macmillan. 1872. 5s.

Goss, J. D.
History of tariff administration in the United States. New York. Macmillan. 1891. $1.00 net

Graham, J. C.
Taxation local and imperial. 3d revised edition. London. King. 1899. 2s.

Graham, Wm.
The social problem. London. Kegan Paul. 1886. 14s.

Greene, T. L.
Corporation finance. 2d edition. New York. Putnam. 1897. $1.25

Grey, Earl.
The commercial policy of the British Colonies and the McKinley tariff. New York. Macmillan. 1892. $ .30

Griffin, A. P. C.
A list of books relating to trusts. New edition. Washington. Library of Congress. 1902.

Grosvenor, W. M.
Does protection protect? New York. Appleton. 1870. $2.50
American securities, 1872–85. New York. Daily Bulletin Co. 1886. $2.00

Gunton, G.
Wealth and progress. New York. Appleton. 1888. $1.00
Principles of social economics. New York. Putnam. 1891. $1.75
Trusts and the public. New York. Appleton. 1900. $1.00

Guyot, Y.
Principles of social economy. Translated by C. H. Leppington. 2d edition. New York. Scribner. 1892. $1.25
The sugar question in 1901. London. Rees. 1901. 3s.

Hadley, A. T.
Economics. New York. Putnam. 1896. $2.50 net
Railroad transportation. 2d edition. New York. Putnam. 1898. $1.50

Haines, H. S.
American railway management. New York. Wiley. 1898. $2.50

Hake, A. E., and O. E. **Wesslau.**
Free trade in capital. New York. Scribner. 1890. $2.50
The coming individualism. London. Constable. 1895. 14s.

Haldane, R. B.
Life of Adam Smith. New York. Scribner. 1887. $1.00

Hall, F. S.
Sympathetic strikes and lockouts. New York. Macmillan. 1898. $1.00 net

Hamilton, Alexander.
Works. Edited by H. C. Lodge. New York. Putnam. 1885–6. 9 v. $45.00
[See in vol. 3, 'Report on national bank,' 1790; 'On manufactures,' 1791. In vol. 2 and 3, 'On public credit,' 1790–5.)

Hamilton, J. H.
Saving and saving institutions. New York. Macmillan. 1902. $2.25 net

Hammond, M. B.
The cotton industry. New York. Macmillan. 1898. $1.50 net

Hankey, T.
Principles of banking. New edition. London. Wilson. 1888. 2s. 6d.

Hawley, F. B.
Capital and population. New York. Appleton. 1882. $1.50

Hazlitt, W. C.
The coinage of the European continent. London. Sonnenschein. 1893. 21s.

Helm, E.
The joint standard. New York. Macmillan. 1894. $1.10

Herrick, C. K.
A history of commerce. New York. Macmillan. 1903.

Hervey, H. M.
The trade policy of imperial federation. New York. Scribner. 1892. $1.00

Hewins, W. A. S.
English trade and finance, chiefly in the 17th century. New York. Scribner. 1892. $1.00

Hill, J. A.
The English income tax. New York. Macmillan. 1899. $1.00 net

Hill, Wm.
The first stages of the tariff policy of the United States. New York. Macmillan. 1892. $1.00 net

Hobson, J. A.
Evolution of modern capitation. New York. Scribner. 1894. $1.50
The economics of distribution. New York. Macmillan. 1900. $1.25 net

Hole, James.
National railways, an argument for state purchase. New York. Cassell. 1893. $1.25

Hollander, J. H., editor.
Studies in state taxation, with particular reference to the Southern States. Baltimore. Johns Hopkins Press. 1900. $1.25

Horton, S. D.
Silver and gold in relation to resumption. Cincinnati. Clarke. 1877. $1.50
Silver pound and English monetary situation since the Restoration. Cincinnati. Clarke. 1887. $4.00
Silver in Europe. New York. Macmillan. 1892. $1.50

Howell, G.
The conflicts of capital and labor. New York. Macmillan. 1890. $2.50

Hudson, J. F.
The railways and the republic. New York. Harper. 1886. $2.00

Hull, E.
The coal fields of Great Britain. 4th edi-

tion. London. Stanford. 1881. 16s.
Our coal resources. New York. Spon & Chamberlain. 1897. $2.50

Hutcheson, J. H.
The commercial restraints of Ireland. London. Simpkin. 1882. 5s.

Hyndman, H. M.
The commercial crises of the 19th century. New York. Scribner. 1892. $1.00

Ingram, J. K.
History of political economy. New York. Macmillan. 1889. $1.50 net
History of slavery and serfdom. New York. Macmillan. 1895. $1.60 net

James, E. J.
The railway question. New York. Macmillan. 1887. $ .75 net
Municipal administration in Germany. Chicago. Chicago University Press. 1901. $ .50 net

Jeans, J. S.
Trusts, pools, and corners. New York. Scribner. 1894. $1.00 net

Jenks, J. W.
The trust problem. Revised edition. New York. McClure. 1900. $1.00 net

Jevons, W. S.
The coal question. 2d edition. London. Macmillan. 1866. 10s. 6d.
Money and the mechanism of exchange. 4th edition. New York. Appleton. 1878. $1.75
The theory of political economy. 3d edition. New York. Macmillan. 1888. $2.50 net
The state in relation to labor. New York. Macmillan. 1882. $1.00
Methods of social reform. New York. Macmillan. 1883. $3.00

Johnson, E. R.
Inland waterways. Philadelphia. American Academy. 1903. $1.00
American railway transportation. New York. Appleton. 1903. $1.50

Johnson, G.
Graphic statistics of Canada. Ottawa. Government Printing Office. 1888.

Jones, E. D.
Economic crises. New York. Macmillan. 1900. $1.25 net

Joyce, H.
History of the post office to 1836. London. Bentley. 1893. 16s.

Judson, F. A.
A treatise on the power of taxation. St. Louis. F. H. Thompson Book Co. 1902.

Kearney, J. W.
Sketch of American finances, 1789–1835. New York. Putnam. 1887. $1.00

Keltie, J. S.
Statesman's year book. New York. Macmillan. 1903. $3.00 net

Kern, A. W.
History of banking in Scotland. 2d edition. London. Black. 1902. 7s. 6d.

Keynes, J. N.
Scope and method of political economy. 2d edition. New York. Macmillan. 1897. $2.25 net

Kinley, D.
The history, organization, and influence of the independent treasury of the United States. New York. Crowell. 1893. $1.50

Kinsman, D. O.
The income tax in the commonwealths of the United States. New York. Macmillan. 1903. $1.00

Knox, J. J.
United States notes: history of issue. 3d edition. New York. Scribner. 1888. $1.50
A history of banking in the United States. New York. Bradford Rhodes. 1900. $5.00

Lalor, J. J., editor.
Cyclopaedia of political science. Chicago. Maynard. 1881–4. 3 v. ea. $5.00

Larrabee, W.
The railroad question. Chicago. Schulte. 1893. $1.50

Laughlin, J. L.
History of bimetallism in the United States. 2d edition. New York. Appleton. 1896. $2.25
Elements of political economy. New edition. New York. American Book Co. 1902. $1.20
Principles of money. New York. Scribner. 1903. $3.00 net

Laughlin, J. L., and H. P. **Willis.**
Reciprocity. New York. Baker Taylor & Co. 1903. $2.00 net

Laveleye, É. de.
Primitive property. Translated by T. R. Marriott. London. Macmillan. 1878. 12s.
Elements of political economy. Translated by A. W. Pollard. New York. Putnam. 1884. $1.50

Le Rossignol, J. E.
Monopolies, past and present. New York. Crowell. 1901. $1.25

Leroy-Beaulieu, P.
The modern state in relation to society. [Translated by A. C. Morant.] New York. Scribner. 1891. $1.00

Leslie, T. E. Cliffe.
Land systems and industrial economy of Ireland, England, and the Continent. London. Longmans. 1870. 12s.

Levasseur, E.
The American workman. Translated by T. S. Adams. Baltimore. Johns Hopkins University Press. 1901. $3.00

Levi, Leone.
Work and pay, or principles of industrial economy. London. Strahan. 1877. 2s .6d.
History of British commerce. 2d edition. London. Strahan. 1880. 16s.

Levy, J. H.
Short studies in economic subjects. London. Personal Rights Association. 1903. 1s. 6d

Lewis, G. H.
National consolidation of the railways in the United States. New York. Dodd. 1893. $1.50

Lindermann, H. R.
Money and legal tender in the United States. New York. Putnam. 1878.

List, F.
National system of political economy. Translated by S. S. Lloyd. London. Longman. 1885. 5s.

Lindsay, W. S.
History of merchant shipping. London. Low. 1874–76. 4 v. ea. 24s.

Loria, A.
The economic foundations of society. Translated by L. M. Keasbey. London. Sonnenschein. 1899. 3s. 6d.

MacCulloch, J. R.
The literature of political economy. London. Longmans. 1845. 14s.
Dictionary of commerce. New edition. London. Longmans. 1882. 63s.
Principles of political economy. New edition. London. Ward & Co. 1886. 1s.

MacFarlane, C. W.
Value, price, and distribution. Philadelphia. Lippincott. 1898. $2.50

MacKenzie, F. A.
American invaders. London. Richards. 1902. 2s. 6d. net

MacLean, J. L.
The British railway system. London. McCorquodale. 1883. 1s. 6d.

MacLeod, H. D.
Dictionary of political economy. London. Longmans. 1863. Vol. 1. 30s.
The elements of economics. New York. Appleton. 1888. 2 v. ea. $1.75
The elements of banking. New edition. New York. Longmans. 1891. $1.25
The theory of credit. 2d edition. New York. Longmans. 1890– 3 v. ea. $3.50
Theory and practice of banking. Fifth edition. New York. Longmans. 1892. 2 v. v. 1, $4.50; v. 2, $5.00
History of economics. New York. Putnam. 1896. $4.50 net

MacPherson, L. G.
The monetary and banking problem. New York. Appleton. 1896. $1.00

Macrosty, H. W.
Trusts and the state. New York. Dutton. 1901. $1.50

MacVane, S. M.
The working principles of political economy. New York. Maynard. 1892. $1.05 net

Malthus, T. R.
An essay on the principles of population. New edition. New York. Scribner. 1890. $3.50
On the nature and progress of rent. [A reprint.] Baltimore. Johns Hopkins University Press. 1903. $ .40

Marot, H.
Handbook of labor literature. Philadelphia. Free Library of Economics. 1899. $1.00

Marshall, Alfred.
Principles of economics. 4th edition. New York. Macmillan. 1898. $4.00 net

Marshall, Alfred, and M. P. **Marshall.**
The economics of industry. 3d edition. New York. Macmillan. 1885. $1.00 net

Martin, E. W.
History of the Grange movement. Philadelphia. National Pub. Co. 1873. $2.75

Martin, F.
The history of Lloyds and of marine insurance in Great Britain. London. Macmillan. 1876. 14s.

Marx, C.
Capital. Translated by S. Moore, and E. Aveling. New York. Scribner. 1887. 2 v. $12.00

Mason, D. H.
A short tariff history of the United States, 1783–89. Chicago. Kerr. 1896. $ .25

Meade, E. S.
Trust finance. New York. Appleton. 1902. $1.25

Meitzen, A.
History and theory of statistics. Translated by R. B. Faulkner. Philadelphia. American Academy. 1891. $1.50

Meyer, B. H.
Railway legislation in the United States. New York. Macmillan. [Announced.]

Micheli, H.
State purchase of railways in Switzerland. Translated by J. Cummings. New York. Macmillan. 1898. $ .50

Mill, J. S.
Principles of political economy. New edition. New York. Appleton. 1891. 2 v. $4.00 net

Mitchell, J.
Organized labor. Philadelphia. American Book and Bible House. 1903. $1.75

Mitchell, W.
On Scotch banks: their position and policy. Edinburgh. Hamilton. 1879. 2s. 6d

Mitchell, W. C.
A history of the greenbacks. Chicago. Chicago University Press. 1903. $4.00 net

Money, L. G. C.
Elements of the fiscal problem. London. King. 1903. 3s. 6d.

Mongredien, A.
History of the free trade movement in England. New York. Putnam. 1881. $ .50

Montgomery, W. E.
History of land tenure in Ireland. Cambridge, Eng. Cambridge Warehouse. 1889. 10s. 6d.

Morley, John.
Life of Richard Cobden. New edition. New Work. Macmillan. 1896. 2 v. $3.00

Mulhall, M. G.
Dictionary of statistics. New edition. Philadelphia. Routledge. 1900? $8.50
Industry and wealth of nations. New York. Longmans. 1896. $3.00

Murray, A. E.
Commercial relations between England and Ireland. London. King. 1903. 10s. 6d.

Nash, V.
The great famine [in India] and its causes. London. Kegan Paul. 1900. 6s.

Newcomb, H. T.
Railway economics. Philadelphia. Railway Pub. Co. 1898. $1.00

Newcomb, S.
Critical examination of our financial

policy during the Southern Rebellion. New York. Appleton. 1865. $1.00
Principles of political economy. New York. Harper. 1886. $2.50

Newsholme, A.
Elements of vital statistics. 3d revised edition. London. Sonnenschein. 1899. 7s. 6d.

Nicholson, J. S.
The effect of machinery on wages. New York. Scribner. 1892. $1.00
A treatise on money. 5th edition. New York. Macmillan. 1900. $1.90 net
Principles of political economy. New York. Macmillan. 1901. 3 v.
v. 1, $3.00 net; v. 2, $2.25 net; v. 3, $3.00 net
Bankers' money. New York. Macmillan. 1902. $1.10 net
Elements of political economy. New York. Macmillan. 1903. $2.25 net

Noble, J.
Fiscal legislation. 1842–65. London. Longmans. 1873. 3s. 6d.

Northcote, S. H.
Twenty years of financial policy, 1842–61. London. Saunders. 1862. 14s.

Noyes, A. D.
Thirty years of American finance. New York. Putnam. 1897. $1.25

Ouvry, H. A.
Stein and his reforms in Prussia. 2d edition. London. Kerby. 1873. 2s. 6d.

Page, T. W.
The end of villainage in England. New York. Macmillan. 1900. $1.00 net

Palgrave, R. H. I.
Dictionary of political economy. New York. Macmillan. 1894–1900. 3 v. ea. $6.50 net
Bankrate and the money market of England, France, Germany, Holland, and Belgium. London. Murray. 1903. 10s. 6d.

Patten, Simon N.
The premises of political economy. Philadelphia. Lippincott. 1885. $1.50
The economic basis of protection. Philadelphia. Lippincott. 1889. $1.00
The theory of dynamic economics. Boston. Ginn. 1892. $1.00 net
Development of English economic thought. New York. Macmillan. 1899. $3.00
The theory of prosperity. New York. Macmillan. 1901. $1.25 net

Patton, J. H.
Natural resources of the United States. New edition. New York. Appleton. 1894. $3.00

Periodicals.
Annals of the American Academy of Political and Social Science. Philadelphia. American Academy. 1890 ff. yr. $6.00
Bankers' Magazine. New York. Rhodes. 1816 ff. yr. $5.00
Commercial and Financial Chronicle. New York. Wm. R. Dana Co. yr. $10.00
Economic Journal. Edited by F. Y. Edgeworth. London. Macmillan. 1891 ff. quart. 5s.
Economic Review. London. Perceval & Co. 1891. yr. 10s.
Economist. London. 3 Arundel St. 1843 ff. weekly 8d.
Journal of Political Economy. Chicago. Chicago University. 1892 ff. yr. $3.00
Journal of the Royal Statistical Society. London. 9 Adelphi Terrace. 1838 ff. no. 5s.
Political Science Quarterly. New York. [Columbia University.] Ginn. 1886 ff. yr. $3.00
Quarterly Journal of Economics. [Harvard University.] Boston. Ellis. 1886 ff. yr. $3.00
Yale Review. New Haven. Tuttle. 1893 ff. yr. $3.00

Perry, A. L.
Principles of political economy. New York. Scribner. 1891. $2.00 net

Petty, Sir Wm.
Economic writings. Edited by C. H. Hull. New York. Macmillan. 1899. 2 v. $6.00 net

Pidgin, C. F.
Practical statistics. Boston. Smythe. 1888. $1.50

Pierson, N. V.
Principles of economics. London. Macmillan. 1903. 6s.

Pitkin, T.
A statistical view of the commerce of the United States. New edition. New Haven. 1837.

Poor, H. V.
Manual of the railroads of the United States. New York. Poor. 1868 ff. $10.00

Porter, G. R.
The progress of the nation. 3d edition. London. Murray. 1851. 24s.

Potter, H. C.
The citizen and the industrial situation. New York. Scribner. 1902. $1.00 net

Powell, H. B. Baden-.
Land systems of British India. London. Frowde. 1892. 3 v. 63s.

Pratt, E. A.
American railway transportation. New York. Appleton. 1903. $1.50

Pratt, S. S.
The work of Wall Street. New York. Appleton. 1903. $1.25 net

Preble, G. H.
History of steam navigation, 1543–1882. Philadelphia. Hamersly. 1883. $3.50

Prentice, A.
History of the Anti-Corn-Law League. Manchester. Bennett. 1853. 2 v. 14s.

Price, Bonamy.
Currency and banking. New York. Appleton. 1876. $1.50
Chapters on practical political economy. 2d edition. London. Kegan Paul. 1882. 5s.

Price, L. L.
A short history of political economy in England. New York. Scribner. 1891. $1.00 net
Money and its relations to prices. New York. Scribner. 1900. $1.00

A short history of British commerce and industry. New York. Longmans. 1901. $1.25

Probyn, J. W.
Systems of land tenure in various countries. New edition. London. Cassell. 1881. 3s. 6d.

Prothero, R. E.
The pioneers and progress of English farming. New York. Longmans. 1888. $2.00

Proudhon, P. J.
Works. Vol. 1. What is property? Translated by B. R. Tucker. Princeton, Mass. B. R. Tucker. 1876. $3.50

Rabbeno, U.
American commercial policy. 2d edition. New York. Macmillan. $3.25 net

Rae, G.
The country banker. 2d edition. New York. Scribner. 1886. $1.50

Rae, J.
Life of Adam Smith. New York. Macmillan. 1895. $4.00 net

Rand, B.
A bibliography of economics. Cambridge. Wilson & Son. 1885. $1.25
Selections illustrating economic history since the Seven Years' War. 4th enlarged edition. New York. Macmillan. 1903. $3.00 net

Rawson, R.
Tariffs and trade of the British Empire. London. Imperial Federation League. 1888. 2s. 6d.

Ricardo, D.
Principles of political economy and taxation. Edited by E. D. Gonner. New York. Macmillan. 1891. $1.50 net
Three letters on the price of gold. Baltimore. Johns Hopkins University. 1903. $ .40

Ridgway, W.
The origin of metallic currency and weight. standards. Cambridge, Eng. University Press. 1892. 15s.

Ringwalt, J. L.
Development of transportation system in the United States. Philadelphia. Van Nostrand. 1888. $7.50

Roberts, E. H.
Government revenue: an argument for industrial freedom. Boston. Houghton. 1884. $1.50

Roberts, P.
The anthracite coal industry. New York. Macmillan. 1901. $3.50 net

Rodbertus, K.
Overproduction and crises. New York. Scribner. 1898. $1.25

Rogers, J. E. T.
History of agriculture and prices in England, 1259–1793. London. Frowde. 1866–1902. 7 v. ea. 50s.
Six centuries of work and wages. New York. Putnam. 1884. 2 v. $3.00
First nine years of the Bank of England. New York. Macmillan. 1887. $2.00
The economic interpretation of history. New York. Putnam. 1888. $3.00
The industrial and commercial history of England. Edited by A. G. C. Rogers. New York. Putnam. 1891. $3.00

Root, J. W.
The trade relations of the British Empire London. Root. 1903. 10s. 6d.

Roscher, W.
Principles of political economy. Translated by J. J. Lalor. New York. Holt. 1878. 2 v. $6.00

Ross, E. A.
Sinking funds. New York. Macmillan. 1892. $1.00 net

Rousiers, Paul de.
The labour question in Britain. Translated by F. L. D. Herbertson. New York. Macmillan. 1896. $4.00

Row-Fogo, R.
An essay on the reform of local taxation in England. New York. Macmillan. 1902. $2.00 net

Sato, S.
History of the land question in the United States. Baltimore. Johns Hopkins Press. 1886. $1.00

Schloss, D. F.
Methods of industrial remuneration. New edition. New York. Putnam. 1898. $2.50 net

Schmoller, G.
The mercantile system. New York. Macmillan. 1896. $ .75 net

Schoenhof, J.
The industrial situation. New York. Putnam. 1885. $1.00
The economy of high wages. New York. Putnam. 1892. $1.50
A history of money and prices. New York. Putnam. 1895. $1.50

Schulze-Gävernitz, G. V.
The cotton trade in England and on the continent. Translated by O. S. Hall. London. Simpkin. 1895. 5s.

Schwab, J. C.
History of the New York property tax. New York. Macmillan. 1890. $1.00 net
The Confederate States of America. New York. Scribner. 1901. $2.50 net

Scott, W. A.
Repudiation of state debts in the United States. New York. Crowell. 1893. $1.50
Money and banking. New York. Holt 1903. $2.00 net

Scrivenor, H.
History of the iron trade. London. Bohn. 1854. 3s. 6d.

Seager, H. R.
Introduction to economics. New York. Holt. 1904. [Announced.]

Seeley, J. R.
Life and times of Stein. Boston. Little, Brown & Co. 1879. 2 v. $6.00

Seligman, E. R. A.
Progressive taxation. New York. Macmillan. 1894. $1.00 net
Essays on taxation. New York. Macmillan. 1895. $3.00 net
On the shifting and incidence of taxation. 2d edition. New York. Macmillan. 1899. $3.00 net
The economic interpretation of history. New York. Macmillan. 1902. $1.50 net

Senior, N. W.
Treatise on political economy. London. Griffin. 1850. 4s.

Seybert, A.
Statistical annals of the United States. Philadelphia, 1818.
Seyd, E.
London banking and bankers' clearing house. London. Cassell. 1872. 2s. 6d.
Shaler, N. S., editor.
United States of America: its natural resources. New York. Appleton. 1894. 2 v. $10.00
Sidgwick, H.
Scope and method of economic science. London. Macmillan. 1885. 2s.
Principles of political economy. 2d edition. New York. Macmillan. 1887. $4.50 net
Sinclair, A. H.
Municipal monopolies and their management. Toronto. University Press. 1891. [With bibliography.]
Smart, W.
Introduction to the theory of value on the lines of Menger, etc. New York. Macmillan. 1891. $1.25
Studies in economics. New York. Macmillan. 1895. $2.75 net
The distribution of income. New York. Macmillan. 1899. $1.60 net
Taxation of land values and single tax. New York. Macmillan. 1900. $ .90
Smith, Adam.
An inquiry into the nature and causes of the wealth of nations. Edited by J. E. Thorold Rogers. Oxford. Clarendon Press. 1870. 2 v. 21s.
Lectures on justice, police, revenue and arms. Edited by E. Cannan. London. Frowde. 1896. 10s. 6d. net
Smith, R. Mayo.
Emigration and immigration. New York. Scribner. 1890. $1.50
Statistics and sociology. [Science of statistics. I.] New York. Macmillan. 1895. $3.00 net
Statistics and economics. [Science of statistics. II.] New York. Macmillan. 1899. $3.00 net
Somers, R.
The Scotch banks and systems of issue. London. Longmans. 1873. 7s. 6d.
Spahr, C. B.
An essay on the present distribution of wealth in the United States. New York. Crowell. 1896. $1.50
Stanwood, E.
American tariff controversies in the 19th century. Boston. Houghton. 1903. 2 v. $5.00 net
Statistical abstract for British India. London. Eyre & Son. 1867 ff. ea. 1s. 5d.
Statistical abstract for colonial and other possessions of the United Kingdom. London. Eyre & Son. 1862 ff. ea. 1s. 6d.
Statistical abstract for the United Kingdom. London. Eyre & Son. 1854 ff. ea. 1s. 1½d.
Statistical abstract for the United States. Washington. Government Printing Office. 1879 ff.
Statistical yearbook for Canada. Ottawa. Government Printing Office. 1885 ff.
Stevens, W.
Investment and speculation in British railways. London. Wilson. 1902. 4s. net
Stickney, A. B.
Railway problems. St. Paul, Minn. Merrill. 1891. $2 50
Stickney, Albert.
State control of trade and commerce. New York. Baker. 1897. $2.25
Stirling, P. J.
Australian and Californian gold discoveries. Edinburgh, 1852.
Sumner, W. G.
Lectures on the history of protection in the United States. New York. Putnam. 1877. $1.00
History of American currency. New edition. New York. Holt. 1876. $3.00
Collected essays in political and social science. New York. Holt. 1885. $1.50
Protectionism. New York. Holt. 1887. $1.00
The financier and the finances of the American Revolution. New York. Dodd. 1891. 2 v. $5.00
Swank, J. M.
History of the manufacture of iron in all ages. 2d edition. Philadelphia. Swank. 1899. $5.00
Taussig, F. W.
The tariff history of the United States. 3d edition. New York. Putnam. 1897. $1.25
Wages and capital. New York. Appleton. 1896. $1.50
The silver situation in the United States. 3d enlarged edition. New York. Putnam. 1896. $ .75
Taussig, F. W., editor.
State papers and speeches on the tariff. New York. Holt. 1892. $1.00
Taylor, R. W. Cooke.
Introduction to a history of the factory system. London. Bentley. 1886. 16s.
The modern factory system. New York. Scribner. 1891. $5.25
The factory system and the factory acts. New York. Scribner. 1891. $1.00 net
Taylor, Sedley.
Profit sharing between capital and labour. London. Kegan Paul. 1884. 2s. 6d.
Thompson, R. E.
Social science and national economy. Philadelphia. Porter. 1875. $1.50
Protection to home industry. New York. Appleton. 1886. $1.00
Thompson, W.
An inquiry into the principles of the distribution of wealth. New edition. London. Ward. 1869. 10s. 6d.
Thornton, W. T.
Overpopulation and the remedy. London. Longmans. 1845. 10s. 6d.
Tooke, T., and W. **Newmarch.**
History of prices. 1793–1856. London. Longmans. 1838–1857. 6 v.
Toynbee, A.
Lectures on the industrial revolution of the 18th century in England. 4th edition. New York. Longmans. 1894. $3.50
Trotter, S.
The geography of commerce. New York. Macmillan. 1903. $1.10 net

Twiss, T.
View of progress of political economy in Europe. London. Longmans. 1847. 10s. 6d.

Ure, A.
The cotton manufacture of Great Britain. New edition. New York. Macmillan. 1861. 2 v. ea. $1.50 net

Villiers, C. P.
Free trade speeches. London. Kegan Paul. 1883–84. 2 v. 25s.

Walford, C.
Famines of the world. London. Stamford. 1879. 6s.

Walker, Amasa.
The science of wealth. 5th edition, condensed. Philadelphia. Lippincott. 1872. $1.50

Walker, F. A.
Money in relation to trade and industry. New York. Holt. 1879. $1.25 net
Land and its rent. Boston. Little, Brown & Co. 1883. $ .75
Political economy. 2d edition. New York. Holt. 1887. $2.00 net
The wages question. New edition. New York. Holt. 1891. $2.00 net
Money. New edition. New York. Holt. 1891. $2.00 net
International bimetallism. New York. Holt. 1896. $1.25 net
Discussions in economics and statistics. Edited by D. R. Dewey. New York. Holt. 1899. 2 v. $6.00 net

Wall, E. G.
The British Empire year book. 1903. London. Stanwood. 1903. 21s. net

Wallace, A. R.
Land nationalization. 2d edition. New York. Scribner. 1882. $1.00

Walsh, C. M.
The measurement of general exchange value. New York. Macmillan. 1901. $3.00 net
The fundamental problem in monetary science. New York. Macmillan. 1903. $1.50

Ward, C. A.
Ancient lowly: history of the ancient working people. Washington. Lowdermilk. 1889. 2 v. ea. $2.00 net

Waring, C. A.
State purchase of railways. London. Chapman. 1887. 5s.

Warren, M.
The trade of the great nations. London. King & Son. 1903. 6s.

Watson, D. K.
History of American coinage. New York. Putnam. 1899. $1.50

Wayland, F.
Elements of political economy. Edited by H. L. Chapin. New York. Butler. 1886. $1.28

Webb, S., and B. **Webb.**
The history of trade unionism. New edition. New York. 1902. $2.60 net
Industrial democracy. New edition. New York. Longmans. 1902. 2 v. in 1. $4.00 net
Problems of modern industry. New edition. New York. Longmans. 1902. $2.00

Weber, A. F.
The growth of cities in the 19th Century. New York. Macmillan. 1899. $4.00 net

Weeden, W. B.
Economic and social history of New England. 1620–1789. Boston. Houghton. 1891. 2 v. $4.50

Wells, D. A.
Our merchant marine. New York. Putnam. 1882. $1.00
Practical economies. New York. Putnam. 1885. $1.50
Recent economic changes. New York. Appleton. 1889. $2.00
The principles of taxation. New York. Appleton. 1899. $1.50

West, Sir Edward.
The application of capital to land. 1815. [A reprint.] Baltimore. Johns Hopkins University. 1903.

White, H.
Money and banking. 2d revised edition. Boston. Ginn. 1902. $1.50 net

Whitney, J. D.
The United States: physical geography and natural resources. Boston. Little, Brown & Co. 1889. $3.00
The United States: physical geography and natural resources. Suppl. vol.: Population, immigration, irrigation. Boston. Little, Brown & Co. 1894. $2.00

Wilgus, H. L.
A study of the United States Steel Corporation. Chicago. Callaghan & Co. 1901. $2.50

Williams, E. E.
Made in Germany. 5th edition. London. Heinemann. 1897. 2s. 6d.
The case for protection. London. Richards. 1899. 5s.

Williams, F. S.
Our iron roads, their history, etc. 7th edition. London. Bentley. 1888. 8s. 6d.

Willis, H. P.
A history of the Latin monetary union. Chicago. Chicago University Press. 1901. $2.00 net

Willoughby, W. F.
Workingmen's insurance. New York. Crowell. 1893. $1.75

Wilson, A. J.
Resources of modern countries. London. Longmans. 1878. 2 v. 24s.
The national budget. London. Macmillan. 1882. 3s. 6d.

Wise, B. R.
Facts and fallacies of modern protection. London. Trübner. 1879. 2s. 6d.

Wood, H.
The political economy of humanism. Boston. Lee & Shepard. 1901. $1.25

Wright, C. D.
The industrial evolution of the United States. New York. Scribner. 1895. $1.25 net

Wyckoff, W. C.
The silk goods of America. 2d edition. New York. Van Nostrand. 1879.

Yeats, J.
The natural history of the raw materials of commerce. 3d edition. London Philip. 1887. 6s.
The technical history of commerce. 3d edition. London. Philip. 1887. 6s.
The growth and vicissitudes of commerce in all ages. 3d edition. London. Philip. 1887. 6s.

Young, E.
Special report on the customs tariff legislation of the United States. Washington. Government Printing Office. 1872.

Young, T. M.
The American cotton industry. New York. Scribner. 1903. $ .75

LIST OF WORKS RELATING TO THE LATE JAMES ABBOTT McNEILL WHISTLER.

BOOK REFERENCES.

Bell, Nancy R. E.
James Abbott McNeill Whistler. Portrait. (In her Representative painters of the XIXth century. Pp. 49–52. London, 1899. *4081.75

Bowdoin, William Goodrich.
James McNeill Whistler: the man and his work. New York, 1901. 70 pp. Portraits. Plates. 4083.82
Same. London. 1902. 78 pp. Portrait. 4083.83

Caffin, Charles H.
James A. McNeill Whistler. (In his American masters of painting. Pp. 35–51. New York, 1902.) 4078.277

Champlin, John Denison, Jr., and Charles C. **Perkins.**
Cyclopedia of painters and paintings. New York, 1886–87. Vol. 4, p. 427. Portrait. Plate. *8091.61

Child, Theodore.
American artists at the Paris Exhibition. Plates. (In his Art and criticism. Pp. 78–97. New York, 1892. *8071.119
A Pre-Raphaelite mansion. Illus. (In his Art and criticism. Pp. 305–312. New York, 1892.) *8071.119

Duret, Théodore.
James Whistler. (In his Critique d'avant-garde. Pp. 245–260. Paris, 1885.) 8069.57

Eddy, Arthur Jerome.
Recollections and impressions of James A. McNeill Whistler. Philadelphia, 1903. Portraits. Plates. 4083.87

Forsyth, Walter G., and Joseph Le R. **Harrison.**
Guide to the study of James Abbott McNeill Whistler. Albany, 1895. 14 pp. *6152.51.1=*4074.106

Geffroy, Gustave.
Whistler. (In his La vie artistique. Sér. 1, pp. 73–85: 157–160; 266–278. Sér. 2, pp. 322–325. Sér. 4, pp. 140–144. Sér. 7, p. 200. Paris, 1892–1901.) 8069.167

Gosse, Edmund William.
Cecil Lawson. A memoir. With illustrations by Hubert Herkomer, J. A. Mc N. Whistler and Cecil Lawson. London, 1883. 38 pp. Portrait. Plates. *8080.38

Hamerton, Philip Gilbert.
Whistler. (In his Etching and etchers. Pp. 288–293. Boston, 1892.) 4074.61

Homes of the passing show. Sketches written by Beatty Kingston, Robert Hichens . . . and others. Illustrations by J. McNeill Whistler, Joseph Pennell, and others. London, 1900. Plates. 2493.165

Koehler, Sylvester Rosa.
Etching. New York. [1885.] Plate. *4070.30

MacCall, Donald Stewart.
James M'Neill Whistler. Portrait. Plate. (In his Nineteenth century art. Pp. 154–158. Glasgow, 1902.) *8070a.160

Muther, Richard.
Whistler and the Scotch painters. Illus. (In his History of modern painting. Vol. 3, pp. 645–664. New York, 1896.) *8081.108

Rossetti, William Michael.
Whistler. (In his Fine art, chiefly contemporary. Pp. 272–276. London, 1867.) 8067.3

Sadakichi-Hartmann, C.
Whistler. (In his History of American art. Vol. 2, pp. 132–136; 143–144; 163–173.) **4079.123

Thompson, Sir Henry.
A catalogue of blue and white Nankin porcelain . . . illustrated by the autotype process from drawings by James Whistler and Sir H. Thompson. London, 1878. 74 pp. 26 plates. *4024.67

Tuckerman, Henry T.
Whistler. (In his Book of the artists. Pp. 485–486. New York, 1867.) 8072.20

Vose, George L.
A sketch of the life and works of George W. Whistler, Civil Engineer. Boston, 1887. 45 pp. Portrait. **4243.79=4243.75

Wedmore, Frederick.
J. A. M. Whistler. (In his Four masters of etching. Pp. 28–39. London, 1889.) *8082.16
Whistler. Plates. (In his Etching in England. Pp. 30–42. London, 1895.) 8063.117
Whistler's etchings; a study and a catalogue. London, 1886. 86 pp. *8086.65

Whistler, James Abbott McNeill.
Eden versus Whistler: the baronet and the butterfly. A valentine with a verdict. Paris. [1899.] Illus. *4077.110
Etchings and dry points. Venice. 2d series. 6th edition. [Mr. Whistler and his critics.] N. p. [1883.] 20 pp. 4079.94

The gentle art of making enemies, . . . London, 1890. *4557.119
Same. New York, 1890. Illus. 4557.149
"Notes," "harmonies," "nocturnes." [Catalogue.] Chelsea, 1884. 8 pp. 4079a.173
Mr. Whistler's "Ten o'clock." London, 1888. 29 pp. *8088.69
Mr. Whistler's lithographs. The catalogue compiled by Thomas R. Way. London, 1896. 42 pp. Plate. *8086.88
Nocturnes, marines, and chevalet pieces. [Notes on his work reprinted from papers, etc.] Chelsea. [1892.] 29 pp. *4079a.51

MAGAZINE REFERENCES.

Afternoons in studios — A chat with Mr. Whistler. (Studio. 4: 116–121. Jan., 1895.) *4071.225

Alden, W. L.
Whistler's death. (New York Times. Saturday Review. 1903: 554. Aug. 8.) *7360.25

Alexandre, Arsène.
J. Mc. Neill Whistler. (Les Arts. 1903: 22–32. Sept. Illus. Portrait.) *4070.224

Art and Mr. Whistler. (Art Journal. 46: 358–360. Dec., 1894. Illus.) *4072.205

Baldry, A. L.
James McNeill Whistler. His art and influence. (Studio. 29: 237–245. Sept., 1903. Illus.) *4071.225

Beerbohm, Max.
Papillon rangé. (Saturday Review. 84: 546–547. Nov. 20, 1897.) Per. Room

Bloor, A. J.
Whistler's boyhood. [Excerpts from the Journal of Whistler's mother.] (Critic. 43: 247–254. Sept., 1903. Portrait.) Per. Room

Boughton, G. H.
A few of the various Whistlers I have known. (Studio. 30: 208–218. Dec., 1903. Illus. Portrait.) *4071.225

Brinton, Christian.
Whistler. (Critic. 43: 113. Aug., 1903. Portrait.) Per. Room

Brownell, William C.
Whistler in painting and etching. (Scribner's Monthly. 18: 481–495. Aug., 1879. Illus. Portrait.) Per. Room

Child, Theodore.
American artists at the Paris Exposition. (Harper's. 79: 489–500. Sept., 1889. Illus.) Per. Room

Cortissoz, Royal.
Whistler. (Atlantic. 92: 826–838. Dec., 1903.) Per. Room

Demprey, Charles W.
Whistler as an exponent of the "Advanced art." (Magazine of Art. 5: 358–359. 1882.) *4072.220

Dowdeswell, Walter.
Whistler. (Art Journal. 39: 97–103. Apr., 1887. Illus.) *4072.205

Duret, Théodore.
James Whistler. (Gazette des beaux-arts. 2e période 23: 365–369. Avril 1, 1881. Illus.) *4061.221
Whistler et son œuvre. (Letters et les arts. 3e année 1: 215–226. Fev. 1, 1888. Illus.) *7385.5

Fenollosa, Ernest F.
The place in history of Whistler's art. (Lotus. 1: 14–17. Dec., 1903. Illus.) *4087.169

Finberg, A. J.
Mr. Whistler and artistic solipsism. (Athenæum. 1902–03: 198. Aug. 8.) Per. Room

Forthuny, Pascal.
Notes sur James Whistler. (Gazette des beaux-arts. 3e période 30: 381–391. Nov., 1903. Illus.) *4061.221

Fourcaud, L. de.
Salon de 1884. (Gazette des beaux-arts. 2e période. 29: 484–485. Juin, 1884.) *4061.221

Geffroy, Gustave.
Whistler. (Revue universelle. Sept. 1, 1903. Pp. 441–[illegible] Illus. Portrait.) Per. Room

Hadley, Frank A.
Whistler, the man, as told in anecdote. (Brush and Pencil. 12: 334–359. Aug., 1903. Illus. Portrait.) *4072.258=*8071.78

Hamerton, Philip Gilbert.
Mr. Wedmore's catalogue of Mr. Whistler's etchings. (Portfolio. 18: 61–62. 1887.) *4060.231

Hawthorne, Julian.
A champion of art. (Independent. 51: 2954–2960. Nov. 2, 1899.) Bound Newspaper Files

Influences that shaped Whistler's art. (Lotus. 1: 38–40. Dec., 1903.) *4087.169

Jackson, Louise W.
Mr. Whistler as a teacher. (Brush and Pencil. 6: 141–143. June, 1900.) *4072.258=*8071.78

James A. Mc.Neill Whistler. (Current Literature. 35: 310–315. Sept., 1903. Illus.) Per. Room

James Abbott M'Neill Whistler. (Harper's Weekly. 47: 1253–1254. Aug., 1903. Portrait on p. 1261.) Per. Room

James Abbott McNeill Whistler. (American Architect. 22: 258–259. Nov. 26, 1887.) *4097.205

Jenney, W. L. B.
Whistler and Old Sandy in the fifties. (American Architect. 59: 4–5. Jan. 1, 1898.) *4097.205

Kelly, Edmond.
Mr. Whistler's "Ten o'clock." (Westminster. 130: 202–209. Aug., 1888.) Per. Room

Knaufft, Ernest.
The art of Mr. Whistler. (Churchman. 88: 273–278. Sept. 5, 1903. Illus.) *7540.5
James Abbott M'Neill Whistler. (Review of Reviews. American edition. 28: 173–176. Aug., 1903. Illus. Portrait.) Per. Room

Levin, Julius.
James MacNeill Whistler. (Illustrirte Zeitung. 121: 315–316. Aug. 27, 1903. Portrait.) *5210.2

Losee, William F.
James McNeill Whistler, the painter. (Brush and Pencil. 12: 319–333. Aug., 1903. Illus.) *4072.258=*8071.78

Lost Whistler, The. [Concerning the portrait of Miss Laura Barr, the daughter of Robert Barr.] (Academy. 65: 390. Oct. 10, 1903.) **Per. Room**

MacColl, D. S.
Mr. Whistler's painting in oil. (Art Journal. 45: 88–93. March, 1893. Illus.) *4072.205

Mather, Frank Jewett, Jr.
The art of Mr. Whistler. (World's Work. 6: 3923–3925. Sept., 1903. Portrait.) **Per. Room**

Matsuki, Bunkio.
Whistler in Japan. (Lotus. 1: 10–13. Dec., 1903.) *4087.169

Mauclair, Camille.
James Whistler et le mystère dans la peinture. (Revue bleue. 72: 440–444. Oct. 3, 1903.) **Per. Room**

Menpes, Mortimer.
Reminiscences of Whistler. (Studio. 29: 245–257. Sept., 1903.) *4071.225
Whistler the Purist. (Cornhill. New series, 15: 760–768. Dec., 1903.) **Per. Room**

Meyer, Annie Nathan.
Whistler's Butterflies. (Critic. 43: 254–256. Sept., 1903. Illus.) **Per. Room**

Meynell, Wilfrid.
James Abbott McNeill Whistler. (Pall Mall. 31: 404–417. Nov., 1903. Illus. Portrait.) **Per. Room**

Mr. Whistler. (Athenæum. July 25, 1903. Pp. 133–134.) **Per. Room**

Mr. Whistler's epigrams. (Spectator. 91: 126–127. July 25, 1903.) **Per. Room**

Mr. Whistler's etchings. [Exhibition at Bond St. Galleries.] (Knowledge. 3: 208–209. Apr. 6, 1883. Illus. Also, Saturday Review. 55: 241–242. Feb. 24, 1883.) **Per. Room**

Mr. Whistler's "Pablo Sarasate." (Magazine of Art. 8: 467–468. 1885. Illus.) *4072.220

Mr. Whistler's pictures. (Saturday Review. 73: 357. March 26, 1892.) **Per. Room**

Mr. Whistler's will. (Architect & Contract Reporter. 70: 176. Sept. 11, 1903.) *4101.201

Morte di Whistler. (Minerva, Rivista delle riviste. 23: 861–862. Agosto 16, 1903.) *7252.20

Morton, Frederick W.
James McNeill Whistler, the etcher. (Brush and Pencil. 12: 305–319. Aug., 1903. Illus.) *4072.258=*8071.78

Norris, Marie.
Whistler and the Ukiyo-Ye. (Lotus. 1: 18–26. Dec., 1903.) *4087.169

O'Malley, Frank Ward.
Mr. Whistler and the expatriated. (Catholic World. 69: 340–344. June, 1899.) **Per. Room**

Pennell, Elizabeth Robins.
The Master of the Lithograph — J. McNeill Whistler. (Scribner's. 21: 277–289. March, 1897. Illus.) **Per. Room**

Pennell, Joseph.
James McNeill Whistler. (North American Review. 177: 378–384. Sept., 1903.) **Per. Room**

Prinsep, Val.
Personal recollections. (Magazine of art. 27: 577–580. Oct., 1903. Illus.) *4072.220

Quilter, Harry.
James Abbott M'Neill Whistler. (Chambers's Journal. New series, 6: 691–696. Oct. 3, 1903.) **Per. Room**

Scott, William.
Some Venice recollections of Whistler. (Studio. 30: 97–107. Nov., 1903. Illus.) *4071.225

Sickert, Oswald.
Oil painting of James McNeill Whistler. (Studio. 30: 3–10. Oct., 1903. Illus.) *4071.225
Whistler to-day. (Fortnightly. 57: 543–547. April, 1892.) **Per. Room**

Some early pictures by Mr. Whistler. (Art Journal. 49: 289–291. Oct., 1897. Illus.) *4072.205

Spielmann, M. H.
The man and the artist. (Magazine of Art. 27: 580–84. Oct., 1903; 28: 8–16. Nov., 1903. Illus.) *4072.220

Swinburne, Algernon Charles.
Mr. Whistler's lecture on art. (Fortnightly. 49: 745–751. June, 1888.) **Per. Room**

Teall, Gardner C.
Sir Joshua and Mr. Whistler. (Brush and Pencil. 10: 272–275. Aug., 1902.) *4072.258=*8071.78
Whistler and Swinburne. (Bookman. 18: 69–70. Sept., 1903.) **Per. Room**
Whistler's father. (New England. New series, 29: 235–239. Oct., 1903. Portrait.) **Per. Room**

Thiébault-Sisson.
James Mac-Neil Whistler. (Le Temps. Juillet 19, 1903. Pp. 3, col. 5.) **Bound Newspaper Files**

Thomson, David Croall.
James Abbott McNeill Whistler. Some personal recollections. (Art Journal. 1903: 263–268. Sept. Illus. Portrait.) *4072.205
New pictures by Mr. Whistler. (Art Journal. 49: 10–13. Jan., 1897. Illus.) *4072.205

Two Venice pastels. (Studio. 21: 42–44. Jan., 1898. Illus.) *4071.225

Two Whistlers, The. (Academy. 65: 90–91. July 25, 1903.) **Per. Room**

Way, Thomas B.
Mr. Whistler's lithographs. (Studio. 6: 219–227. Jan., 1896. Illus.) *4071.225

Wedmore, Frederick.
British etching. Turner, Wilkie, Geddes, Palmer, Whistler. (Magazine of Art. 16: 181–186. Apr., 1893. Illus. *4072.220

Mr. Whistler's exhibition. [Fine Arts Society.] (Academy. 23: 139–140. Feb. 24, 1883.) **Per. Room**

Mr. Whistler's pastels. (Academy. 19: 142. Feb. 19, 1881.) **Per. Room**

Mr. Whistler's theories and Mr. Whistler's art. (Nineteenth Century. 6: 334–343. Aug., 1879.) **Per. Room**

Whistler, painter and comedian. (McClure's. 7: 374–378. Sept., 1896. Illus. Portrait.) **Per. Room**

Whistler coming to America. A letter from Mr. Whistler to a friend regarding his trip. (Tribune, N. Y. Oct. 12, 1886, p. 1, col. 2.) **Bound Newspaper Files**

Whistler vs. Ruskin. (Times. London. Nov. 30, 1878, p. 8, col. 3; Dec. 2, p. 8, col. 3; Dec. 3, p. 6, col. 3.) **Bound Newspaper Files**

Whistler sale in Paris. [From the collection of Madame Carmen R.] (Athenæum. 2: 760. Dec. 5, 1903.) **Per. Room**

Whistler's criticism on the art of painting. (Nation. 38: 549. June 26, 1884.) **Per. Room**

Whistler's etchings. [Exhibition at Obach's Gallery.] (Athenæum. 2: 588–589. Oct. 31, 1903.) **Per. Room**

Whistler's genius. (Boston Evening Transcript. July 18, 1903, p. 12, col. 3.) **Bound Newspaper Files**

Wilson, Thomas.

Whistler at West Point. (Book Buyer. 17: 113–115. Sept., 1898. Illus.) **Per. Room**

Wuerpel, Edmund H.

My friend Whistler. (Independent. 56: 131–136. Jan. 21, 1904. Illus.) **Bound Newspaper Files**

THE APOSTOLIC AGE IN THE LIGHT OF MODERN CRITICISM.

A short list of references suggested in connection with the lectures by James Hardy Ropes, Bussey Professor of New Testament Criticism and Interpretation in Harvard University.

All titles in the lists illustrative of the Lowell Lectures are furnished in each case by the lecturer himself, who alone is responsible for their extent and character.

I.

New Testament. Revised version.

II.

Bartlet, J. V.
The apostolic age. New York, 1899. Map. 3518.66

McGiffert, A. C.
A history of Christianity in the apostolic age. New York, 1897. 3452.80

Purves, G. T.
Christianity in the apostolic age. New York, 1901. Maps. 3527.87

Schaff, Philip.
History of the apostolic church. New York, 1853. 5512.52
Same. Edinburgh, 1854. 5513.4
Vol. 1 especially; also vol. 1 of his History of the Christian Church [3512.50.1; 3522.50.1].

Weizsaecker, C. H. von.
The apostolic age of the Christian church. London, 1895, 97. 3521.119

Wernle, Paul.
Die Anfänge unserer Religion. Tübingen, 1901. 3526.28
There is an English translation (1903–04) not yet received by this Library.

III.

Cheyne, T. K., and J. S. **Black.**
Encyclopædia Biblica. New York, 1899–1903. 4 v. Illus. Maps. *3432.76
Various articles.

Harnack, C. G. A.
History of dogma. Boston, 1895–97. 3 v. 3452.125
Especially vols. 1, 2.
Die Mission und Ausbreitung ds Christentums in den ersten drei Jahrhunderten. Leipzig, 1902. 3522.86

Hastings, James, and J. A. **Selbie.**
A dictionary of the Bible. New York, 1900–02. 4 v. Illus. Maps. *5431.12
Various articles.

Lightfoot, J. B., editor.
The apostolic fathers. Revised texts, with . . . English translations. [2d edition.] Edited and compiled by J. R. Harmer. London, 1893. 3504.73

IV.

Abbott, Lyman.
Life and letters of Paul the Apostle. Boston, 1898. 3524.83

Arnold, Matthew.
St. Paul and Protestantism. London, 1870. 7450a.22
Also other editions.

Baur, F .C.
Paul, the Apostle of Jesus Christ. 2d edition. London, 1873, 75. 2 v. 3473.50

Bruce, A. B.
St. Paul's conception of Christianity. New York, 1894. 3456.125

Clarke, James Freeman.
The ideas of the Apostle Paul translated into their modern equivalents. Boston, 1884. 5426.70

Cone, Orello.
Paul the man, the missionary, and the teacher. New York, 1898. 3555.71

Conybeare, W. J., and J. S. **Howson.**
The life and epistles of St. Paul. New York, 1854–57. 2 v. Illus. Maps. 5552.50
Same. 3d edition. 1855. 5552.49

Pfleiderer, Otto.
The influence of the Apostle Paul on the development of Christianity. New York, 1885. 3420.67
Same. London, 1885. 3420.52

Ramsay, W. M.
St. Paul the traveller and the Roman citizen. London, 1896. 3521.109

Sabatier, Auguste.
The Apostle Paul. London, 1891. 3414.108

FREE PUBLIC LECTURES IN THE CITY OF BOSTON

TO BE GIVEN IN THE

LOWELL INSTITUTE.

(Founded in 1836 by John Lowell, Jr., and Established in 1839.)

The Trustee of the Lowell Institute under the will of John Lowell, Jr., maintains annually in the City of Boston various Courses of Free Public Lectures. For the present — the sixty-fifth — season, five distinct Series are provided, to all of which Admission is Free (but only under certain conditions), as follows: —

I. Public Lectures, — in Huntington Hall, 491 Boylston Street.

II. School for Industrial Foremen, — under the Auspices of the Massachusetts Institute of Technology.

III. Teachers' School of Science, — under the Auspices of the Boston Society of Natural History.

IV. Courses for Workingmen, — under the Auspices of the Wells Memorial Institute.

V. Public Lectures, — in the Hancock Schoolhouse, Parmenter Street.

Further information in regard to the several Courses is given below.

A. Lawrence Lowell, *Trustee.*

W. T. Sedgwick, *Curator.*

I. PUBLIC LECTURES IN HUNTINGTON HALL.

Lowell Institute Lectures, open to the public, will be given this year, as in recent years, in Huntington Hall, Rogers Building, 491 Boylston Street, Boston. The several Courses will be announced in advance, with full particulars, in the Monthly Bulletin of the Boston Public Library, and in the advertising columns of the Boston Evening Transcript.

Admission to all Lectures of the Lowell Institute is free, but only by ticket and under certain conditions. The number of tickets is limited by the capacity of the Hall. For an account of the new plan of ticket distribution, see January Bulletin, p. 28.

The Eighth Course will be eight lectures by Dr. William Everett, on **The Italian Poets since Dante.** 1. Petrarch. 2. The Romancists: Pulci, Boiardo, Berni. 3. Ariosto. 4. Tasso. 5. Pastoral Poems, Marini, Tassoni, Filicaja. 6. Poetry of the Eighteenth Century: Metastasio, Goldoni, Casti. 7. Alfieri. 8. Later poets: Monti, Manzoni, Leopardi.

Tuesdays and Fridays at 8 P. M., beginning Tuesday, March 1.

The Ninth Course will be eight lectures by James Hardy Ropes, Professor in Harvard University, on **The Apostolic Age in the Light of Modern Criticism.** 1. Early Christian Missionary Methods and Achievements. 2. Jewish Christianity. 3. The Apostle Paul: the Man and His Writings. 4. Paul's Theology. 5. Life in an Apostolic Church. 6. Peter; the Gospels; John. 7. The Era of Catholic Christianity. 8. Modern Historical Criticism and the Apostolic Age.

Mondays and Thursdays at 8 P. M., beginning Monday, March 7.

The Tenth Course will be six lectures by Dr. Hans Gadow, F. R. S., Lecturer on Zoölogy in the University of Cambridge, England, on **The Coloration of Amphibia**

and Reptiles.

Tuesdays and Fridays at 8 P. M., beginning March 29.

II. SCHOOL FOR INDUSTRIAL FOREMEN.

The Trustee of the Lowell Institute has established, under the auspices of the Massachusetts Institute of Technology, a free evening School for Industrial Foremen. The school comprises, at the outset, two Courses, one Mechanical and the other Electrical, and each extending over two years.

The Courses of Instruction. — These Courses are intended to bring the systematic study of applied science within the reach of young men who are following industrial pursuits and desire to fit themselves for higher positions, but are unable to attend courses during the day. An outline of the Courses is as follows:

The subjects of the First year for **both Courses** are: Practical Mathematics, Elementary Physics, and Electricity; Elements of Mechanism and Gearing, and Drawing.

The subjects taught in the **Second year Mechanical Course** are: Mechanics; Valve-gears; Elements of Thermodynamics, the Steam Engine and Boilers; Elementary Hydraulics; Testing Laboratory; Steam and Hydraulic Laboratory, and Mechanism Design and Elementary Machine Design.

The **Second year Electrical Course** includes: Valve-gears; Elements of Thermodynamics, the Steam Engine and Boilers; Steam Laboratory; Direct Current Machinery; Alternating Currents; Electric Distribution; Electrical Testing, and Dynamo Laboratory.

The instruction embraces recitations, lectures, drawing-room practice, and laboratory exercises; and is given by members of the instructing staff of the Institute of Technology. Text-books are used in many of the subjects, but in some of the work, where the instruction differs widely from available books, printed notes are supplied to the students at cost. Students are expected to purchase such text-books, note-books, instruments, and other material as may be recommended throughout the course.

No reports of standing will be given to students; but those students who are failing to keep well up with the work or to profit sufficiently by the instruction will be informed that they are not qualified to pursue the course advantageously. Those who complete satisfactorily the required courses of the two years and pass the examinations will be given certificates.

The School Year. — The next school year will begin October 3, 1904, and will close May 12, 1905. There will be a recess of one week at Christmas, and on legal holidays the exercises of the school will be suspended. Attendance from 7.30 to 9.30 for three or four evenings a week will be required, in addition to outside study.

Requirements for Admission. — As the number of students that can be received is limited, application for admittance should be made before May 1. To be admitted to the first-year course the applicant must be at least eighteen years of age, and must pass satisfactorily entrance examinations in Arithmetic (including the Metric System), Elementary Algebra, Plane Geometry, and Mechanical Drawing. These examinations may be, in a measure, of a competitive nature, and considerable weight will be attached to the applicant's occupation and practical experience. The courses are open to those only who are ambitious and willing to study. The character and amount of the instruction is such that, if the student is not well fitted to take up the work of the school, it will not be possible for him to derive full benefit from the Course, or perhaps to maintain his standing.

A circular giving detailed information regarding the nature of the entrance examinations and other requirements may be obtained by sending a stamped, addressed envelope to Charles F. Park, Director, Lowell Institute School for Industrial Foremen, Massachusetts Institute of Technology, Boston.

This new free evening school has been substituted for the Advanced Courses of Lectures that have been given for many years by professors of the Institute of Technology.

III. TEACHERS' SCHOOL OF SCIENCE.

Under the Auspices of the Boston Society of Natural History.

For further information see Bulletin for December, 1903, or January, 1904.

IV. COURSES FOR WORKINGMEN.

Under the Auspices of the Wells Memorial Institute.

For further information see Bulletin for December, 1903, or January, 1904.

V. LECTURES AT THE HANCOCK SCHOOLHOUSE.

For further information see Bulletin for December, 1903, or January 1904.

THE PUBLIC LIBRARY OF THE CITY OF BOSTON.

HOURS OF OPENING AND CLOSING.

	Week days. A.M. P.M.	Sundays. P.M. P.M.
CENTRAL LIBRARY.	9 to 10[1]	2 to 10[1]
BRANCHES.		
Brighton.	9 to 9	2 to 9[2]
Charlestown.	9 to 9	2 to 9[2]
Dorchester.	9 to 9	2 to 9[2]
East Boston.	9 to 9	2 to 9[2]
Jamaica Plain.	9 to 9	2 to 9[2]
Roxbury.	9 to 9	2 to 9[2]
South Boston.	9 to 9	2 to 9[2]
South End.	9 to 9	Closed.
West End.	9 to 10[1]	2 to 10[1]
West Roxbury.	9 to 11 3 to 6[3]	Closed.
DELIVERY STATIONS.		
A. Lower Mills.	8 to 9 4 to 8[4]	Closed.
B. Roslindale.	2 to 9	Closed.
C. South End.	2 to 9[5]	2 to 6 7 to 9[7]
D. Mattapan.	8 to 10 3 to 9[5]	Closed.
E. Neponset.	All day.	Closed.
F. Mt. Bowdoin.	2 to 9	Closed.
G. Allston.	All day.	Open.
H. Ashmont.	All day.	Closed.
J. Dorchester Station.	All day.	Closed.
L. North Brighton.	4 to 8[6]	Closed.
M. Crescent Avenue.	All day.	Open.
N. Mt. Pleasant.	2 to 9[5]	Closed.
P. Broadway Extension.	2 to 9[5]	2 to 6 7 to 9[7]
Q. Upham's Corner.	All day.	Closed.
R. Warren Street.	All day.	Open.
S. Roxbury Crossing.	2 to 9[5]	2 to 6 7 to 9[7]
T. Boylston.	All day.	Open.
U. Ward Nine.	2 to 9[5]	Closed.
W. Industrial School.	4 to 9[5]	Closed.
Y. Andrew Square.	2 to 9[5]	Closed.
Z. Orient Heights.	2 to 9[5]	Closed.
22. North Street.	1 to 6[8]	Closed.

[1] Closed at 9 P.M. daily during June, July, August, and September.
[2] Open Sundays from November to April only.
[3] Saturdays until 8 P.M.
[4] On Thursdays the afternoon hours at this station are from 4 to 7 P.M.; on other afternoons the station is closed between 6 and 7 P.M.
[5] Closed from 6 to 7 P.M.
[6] Saturdays until 9 P.M.
[7] Open Sundays in winter only.
[8] Also 7 to 9 P.M. Tuesdays, Thursdays, and Saturdays.

PUBLICATIONS FOR SALE BY THIS LIBRARY.

The Central Library.

Annual Lists of new books. .05; by mail, .15
Annual Reports. Free; by mail, .07
Monthly Bulletin. Free; by mail, .03
Quarterly Bulletins. 5 cts. a number; by mail, .10; Nos. 1–3, 10, 12–30, 35–39, 46, 47, 51–56, 62–64, 67. 69, 71, 72, 74, 101–102, out of print.
English Prose Fiction. 1903. .10; by mail, .17
Periodicals, Newspapers, Transactions, and other Serial Publications currently received in the Principal Libraries of Boston and Vicinity. Publ. 1897. .25; by mail, .33
List of Periodicals, currently taken at the Central Library. .10; by mail, .13
Chronological Index to Historical Fiction. 3d ed. In Bulletins from Jan., 1892 to Jan., 1896. (To be issued as a separate work.)
Bates Hall Index. Supplement of 1866 (including Parker Collection). Unbound. 1.00
Latin Version of 1492 of the First Letter of Columbus on the discovery of America. With a new Translation. .50; by mail, .52
Books in raised type for the Blind. List. .50
French Fiction. .05; by mail, .08
German Fiction. Out of print.
Italian Fiction. .10; by mail, .15
Russian Works in the Library. .05
A list on Social Reform. .05; by mail, .09
Architecture, Construction, Decoration. .25; by mail, .33
Bibliography of the Anthropology and Ethnology of Europe. .50; by mail, .56
Genealogies and Local Histories. .25; by mail, .29
Index of Pictures and Plans of Library Buildings. .10; by mail, .13
Postal Titles.

Electric Telegraph and Telephone. In Bulletin no. 92.
Electricity and Magnetism. In Bulletin no. 88.
Memoranda of Lieut. Col. Eld, 1779 and 1780. Original Letters of Earl Percy, 1774–1778. In Bulletin no. 87.
Memorandums made in a tour to the Eastern States, 1797, by Robert Gilmor. In Bulletin no. 88.
Notes on some writing which may be by Shakespeare in the Library. In Bulletin no. 79.
Spanish and Portuguese Books not restricted to "Hall use." In Bulletin no. 84.

Catalogues of Special Collections.

Barton Library. Catalogue (complete). 5.00
Part 1. Shakespeare Collection. 3.00
Part 2. Miscellaneous. 3.00
Ticknor Library of Spanish and Portuguese Books. Catalogue. 5.00
Chamberlain Collection of Autographs. Brief description with portrait. Also Supplement: Text of four Great American Documents. Make application; by mail, each .03
Franklin Library. List of portraits. In Bulletin no. 89.
John A. Lewis Library of Early New England Books. Catalogue. In Bulletin no. 89.
Prince Library. Catalogue. 1.00
Thayer Library. Catalogue. In Bulletin no. 100.
Galatea Collection. Catalogue. .15; by mail; .18
Codman Collection of Landscape Gardening, & Works on Forestry. .10; by mail, .13

Subject Catalogues.

Reprinted from the Public Card Catalogue.
No. 1. Annuals. In Bulletin no. 94.
No. 2. Egypt. In Bulletin no. 94.
No. 3. Alps. In Bulletin no. 95.
No. 4. Steam Engines. In Bulletin no. 95.
No. 5. Works relating to the Blind. In Bulletin no. 95.
No. 6. Africa. In Bulletin no. 95.
No. 7. Arctic Regions. In Bulletin no. 96.
No. 8. Health and Hygiene In Bulletin no. 97.
No. 9. Tracts of the Time of Charles I., & English Commonwealth. In Bulletin no. 98.
No. 10. See Architecture in first column.
No. 11. Roads. In Bulletin no. 99.
No. 12. Corea, Japan, China. In Bulletin no. 99.
No. 13. Goethe. In Bulletin no. 100.

Special Bibliographies.

No. 1. Franklin Bibliography. .50; by mail, .53
No. 2. List of Spanish Grammars. .25; by mail, .26
No. 5. Bibliography of Special Subjects. In Bulletin no. 80. .05; by mail, .10
No. 6. Bibliography of the Official Publications of the Continental Congress, 1774–1789. .50; by mail, .53
No. 7. Catalogue of Family Histories. .10; by mail, .12
No. 8. Higher Education of Women. .15; by mail, .12

Other Publications.

Genealogies and Estates of Charlestown, 1629–1818. By T. B. Wyman. 2 v. 8.00
Journal of the Quebec Expedition, 1775; Journals, 1776 to 1783. By Henry Dearborn. each, .75; by mail, .77
Works of Anne Bradstreet in prose and verse. Edited by John Harvard Ellis. 10.00
Map of Old Boston, compiled from the Book of Possessions. By George Lamb.

Branches.

Finding Lists.

LIBRARY
OF THE
UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS

MONTHLY BULLETIN

OF

BOOKS ADDED

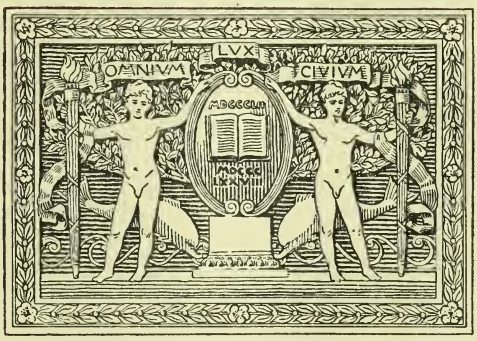
TO THE

PUBLIC LIBRARY

OF THE

CITY OF BOSTON.

Vol. IX. No. 4.
April, 1904.



BOSTON.
PUBLISHED BY THE TRUSTEES.
1904

TRUSTEES OF THE PUBLIC LIBRARY

SOLOMON LINCOLN, President.

JAMES DeNORMANDIE, Vice-President.

JOSIAH H. BENTON, JR. THOMAS DWIGHT.

THOMAS F. BOYLE.

Librarian.

HORACE G. WADLIN.

Central Library, Copley Square.

Branch Libraries.

Brighton Branch, Holton Library Building, Academy Hill Road.
Charlestown Branch, City Square.
Dorchester Branch, Arcadia, cor. Adams St.
East Boston Branch, 37 Meridian St.
Jamaica Plain Branch, Curtis Hall, Centre St.
Roxbury Branch, 46 Millmont St.
South Boston Branch, 372 Broadway.
South End Branch, English High School Building, Montgomery St.
West End Branch, Cambridge, cor. Lynde St.
West Roxbury Branch, Centre, near Mt. Vernon St.

Delivery Stations.

Station A. Lower Mills Reading Room, Washington, cor. Richmond St.
Station B. Roslindale Reading Room, Washington, cor. Ashland St.
Station C. South End Reading Room, Parker Memorial Building, 55 Berkeley St.
Station D. Mattapan Reading Room, River, cor. Oakland St.
Station E. Neponset Delivery Station, 49 Walnut St.
Station F. Mount Bowdoin Reading Room, Washington, cor. Eldon St.
Station G. Allston Delivery Station, 14 Franklin St.
Station H. Ashmont Delivery Station, 4 Talbot Ave.
Station J. Dorchester Station Delivery Station, 157 Norfolk St.
Station L. North Brighton Reading Room, 56 Market St.
Station M. Crescent Avenue Delivery Station, 1011 Dorchester Ave.
Station N. Mt. Pleasant Reading Room, Dudley, cor. Magazine St.
Station P. Broadway Extension Reading Room, 13 Broadway Extension.
Station Q. Upham's Corner Delivery Station, 752 Dudley St.
Station R. Warren Street Delivery Station, 329 Warren St.
Station S. Roxbury Crossing Reading Room, 1154 Tremont St.
Station T. Boylston Delivery Station, Lamartine, cor. Paul Gore St.
Station U. Ward Nine Delivery Station, 62 Union Park St.
Station W. Industrial School Reading Room, 39 North Bennet St.
Station Y. Andrew Square Reading Room, John A. Andrew School House, Dorchester St.
Station Z. Orient Heights Reading Room, 1030 Bennington St.
Station 22. North Street Reading Room, 207 North St.

Published monthly by the Trustees of the Public Library of the City of Boston, Boston, Massachusetts, at a subscription price of twenty-five cents per annum.

CLASSIFIED LIST

OF THE

BOOKS PLACED IN THE LIBRARY

FROM

February 15 to March 15, 1904.

The symbol = following the title of a work indicates that the work is a gift to the Library.

Reference Books.

Architects' directory, The, and specification index for 1903–04, containing a complete list of the architects in the United States and Canada. 5th edition. New York, 1903. = *4092.45

Blackstone, Harriet, compiler.
The best American orations of today. New York. [1903.] 4393.135

Cuyás, Arturo.
Appleton's New Spanish-English and English-Spanish dictionary (successor to Velásquez's Abridged dictionary). . . . New York, 1903. 2 v. in 1. *5039.142

Derrah, Robert H.
Derrah's Official street railway guide for eastern New England. 7th edition. Boston, 1903. Plates. Map. *4459a.182

Gaskell, G. A.
Gaskell's American manual and compendium of forms, educational, social, legal, and commercial. Embracing a complete self-teaching course in penmanship and bookkeeping and aid to English composition; together with . . . a guide to parliamentary practice. . . . New and revised edition by Loomis T. Palmer . . . The whole revised . . . by E. T. Roe assisted by competent experts. Chicago. [1903.] Illus. Portraits. Plans. *7381.9

Harbottle, Thomas Benfield.
Dictionary of historical allusions. London, 1903. *6216.24

Horwitz, Carolyn Norris.
The twentieth century chronology of the world. New York. [1903.] Portraits. Plates. *2211.34

Hughes, Rupert, editor.
The musical guide, containing a pronouncing and defining dictionary of terms, instruments, &c. New York, 1903. 2 v. *4046.184

Murray, John, publisher. 1808–1892.
Handbook for travellers in Scotland. Edited by Scott Moncrieff Penney. 8th edition. London, 1903. Map. 4538.31

Genealogy. Heraldry.

Earliest Peerage annual, The. An exact list of the Lords spiritual and temporal. Being a facsimile reprint of the first Peerage directory for 1734. [Edited by A. C. Fox-Davies.] London, 1902. 16 pp. Plates. Fac-similes. *4539.116

Le Dhuy, Carle. 1808–1862.
Les sires de Coucy. [Nouvelle édition.] Paris, 1886. Plates. Coat-of-arms. = 6699a.217

New Hampshire Genealogical Society.
By-laws. Dover, 1903. 17 pp. = 4439a.232
Contains also act of incorporation and list of officers.

Noah Brown and his descendants. N. p. [1895.] 20 pp. *4336.163
A note at the end of the book is signed: One of the Browns.

Partridge, George Homer.
Partridge genealogy. Descendants of John Partridge, of Medfield, Mass. Boston, 1904. 49 pp. Plates. Facsimile. *4338.198

Pierce, Mary Frances, editor.
Town of Weston. Births, deaths and marriages, 1707–1850. Gravestones, 1703–1900. Church records, 1709–1825. Boston, 1901. = *4430a.178

Sons of the American Revolution. Maryland Society.
The work of the Society, 1889–1902. [Baltimore, 1903.] Portraits. Plates. = *4410a.133

Treman, Ebenezer Mack, and Murray Edward Poole.
The history of the Treman, Tremaine, Truman family in America; with the

related families of Mack, Dey, Board and Ayers . . . [Ithaca.] 1901. 2 v. Portraits. Plates. Coats-of-arms. *4432.266

Names.

Socin, Adolf.
Mittelhochdeutsches Namenbuch. Basel, 1903. *2831.30
Bibliography, pp. xi-xvi.

Biography.

Collective Biographies.

Emerson, Ralph Waldo.
Correspondence between Ralph Waldo Emerson and Herman Grimm. Edited by F. W. Holls. Boston, 1903. 93 pp. Portraits. Plates. 4349.239=*A.1936

Hurd, Charles Edwin, editor.
. . . Genealogy and history of representative citizens of the Commonwealth of Massachusetts. Boston, 1902. Portraits. [New England library of genealogy and personal history.] *4431.150

McCarthy, Justin. 1830–
Portraits of the Sixties. New York, 1903. Portraits. Plate. Fac-similes. 4547.176

Lang, Andrew.
The valet's tragedy and other studies. London, 1903. Portrait. Plan. Plate. 4555.170
Contents. — The valet's tragedy. — The valet's master. — The mystery of Sir Edmund Berry Godfrey. — The false Jeanne d'Arc. — Junius and Lord Lyttleton's ghost. — The mystery of Amy Robsart. — The voices of Jeanne d'Arc. — The mystery of James de La Cloche. — The truth about 'Fisher's Ghost.' — The mystery of Lord Bateman. — The Queen's Marie. — The Shakespeare-Bacon imbroglio.

Merezhkovski, Dmitri.
Tolstoï et Dostoïewsky; la personne et l'œuvre. Traduit par le Cte Prozor et S. Persky. Paris, 1903. 3069.248

Scales, John, editor. 1835–.
Biographical sketches of the Class of 1863, Dartmouth College, with historical memoranda, 1859–1863. [Dover.] 1903. Illus. Portraits. = 2383.62

Williams College. Class of 1863.
Fortieth year report. 1863–1903. By the Class Historian [Myron Samuel Dudley]. Boston, 1903. Illus. Portraits. Fac-similes. = *4496.67

Single Biographies.

Abbott, Edward. 1841–
Mrs. James Greenleaf. A commemorative discourse. Cambridge, 1903. 48 pp. Portrait. Plates. = 4447.302

Barbey d'Aurevilly, Jules Amédée.
Lettres à Léon Bloy. Paris, 1902. Portrait. Fac-simile. 4649.103

Bojanowski, Eleonore von.
Louise, Grossherzogin von Sachsen-Weimar, und ihre Beziehungen zu den Zeitgenossen. Stuttgart, 1903. Portrait. 2844.36
Bibliography, pp. x–xii.
Relates also to the House of Sachsen-Weimar-Eisenach.

Burnand, Sir Francis Cowley. 1836–
Records and reminiscences, personal and general. London, 1904. 2 v. Portraits. Plates. Plan. Fac-similes. 4543.74
Burnand is one of the editors of Punch.

Caldwell, Lydia Anne.
Eunice Caldwell Cowles. Memories. Read before the Ipswich First Parish Missionary Society, Oct. 7, 1903. [Ipswich, 1903.] 7 pp. = 4446.337

Childers, Edmund Spencer Eardley.
The life and correspondence of the Right Hon. Hugh C. E. Childers, 1827–1896. By his son. London, 1901. 2 v. Portraits. Plates. 4543.179

Coleman, John.
Charles Reade as I knew him. London, 1903. Portraits. Plates. 2545.172
Contains Reade's Autobiography.

Creevey, Thomas. 1768–1838.
The Creevey papers. A selection from the correspondence & diaries of the late Thomas Creevey, M.P. Edited by Sir Herbert Maxwell. London, 1903. 2 v. Portraits. 4545.188

Dickens, Charles. 1812–1870.
Charles Dickens. By G. K. Chesterton, and F. G. Kitton. New York. [1903.] 48 pp. Illus. Portraits. Fac-similes. [The Bookman biographies.] 2445.76

Emerson, Joseph. 1821–1900.
Professor Joseph Emerson. May 28, 1821–August 4, 1900. [In memoriam.] [Madison, Wisconsin, 1900.] Portrait. Plates. = 4440a.133

Gregorovius, Ferdinand Adolf.
Lucretia Borgia, according to original documents and correspondence of her day. Translated from the 3d German edition by John Leslie Garner. New York, 1903. Portraits. Plates. Fac-similes. 2746.28

Hoffman, Frederick W., R.N.
A sailor of King George. The journals of Captain Frederick Hoffman, R.N. 1793–1814. Edited by A. Beckford Bevan and H. B. Wolryche-Whitmore. London, 1901. Portrait. Plates. 6526.30

Jeyes, Samuel Henry. 1857–
Mr. Chamberlain. His life and public career. London, 1903. 4544.166

Keystone, A, of empire. Francis Joseph of Austria. By the Author of "The martyrdom of an Empress." New York, 1903. Portraits. Plates. 4846.55

McClure, Alexander Kelly.
Recollections of half a century. Salem. [1902.] Portraits. Plate. 4341.182

Marcks, Erich.
Fürst Bismarcks Gedanken und Erinnerungen. Berlin, 1899. 4848.45

Merezhkovski, Dmitri.
Tolstoi as man and artist. With an essay on Dostoïevski. [Translated into English.] New York, 1902. 3068.186

Mitchell, Wilmot Brookings, editor.
Elijah Kellogg, the man and his work. Boston, 1903. Portraits. Plates. 4347.334

Morris, William O'Connor.
Memoirs of Gerald O'Connor, of the princely house of the O'Connors of Offaly in the Kingdom of Ireland, done into modern English by his kinsman William O'Connor Morris. London, 1903. 2478.33
Compiled from family records and traditions. Relates to the Irish War of 1689–91 and to the military history of France under Louis XIV.

Petersdorff, Herman von. 1864–.
Friedrich der Grosse. Ein Bild seines Lebens und seiner Zeit. Berlin, 1902. Illus. Portraits. Fac-similes. 2840a.26

Phillips, Walter Alison.
George Canning. London, 1903. Portraits. Plates. [Little biographies.] 4549a.180

Smeaton, Oliphant.
Thomas Guthrie. New York. [1900.] [Famous Scots series.] 2549a.39

Sturges, Henry Cady.
Chronologies of the life and writings of William Cullen Bryant. With a bibliography. Prefixed, a memoir by Richard Henry Stoddard. New York, 1903. Portrait. *4341.181
No. 37 of an edition of 110 copies.

Tallentyre, Stephen G.
The life of Voltaire. New York, 1903. 2 v. Portraits. Plates. 4649.28
Some sources of information, pp. ix–xi.

Tolstoy, L'ev Nikolaevitch, Count. 1828–.
Leo Tolstoy. By G. K. Chesterton, G. H. Perris, etc. New York. [1903.] 44 pp. Illus. Portraits. Fac-similes. [The Bookman biographies.] 3063.189

Zabel, Eugen. 1851–.
L. N. Tolstoi. Leipzig, 1901. Illus. Portraits. Fac-similes. [Dichter und Darsteller.] 3062.159

History.

General. Ancient. Modern. Asia. Africa. Eastern Question. Oceanica. The Jews.

Beveridge, Albert Jeremiah.
The Russian advance. New York, 1903. Maps. 3067.190
The Appendix contains Treaty of Shimonoseki, by which Southern Manchuria was ceded to Japan; Mikado's Rescript withdrawing from Manchuria; Treaty of offensive and defensive alliance between Great Britain and Japan; and other documents relating to Russia and China.

Blake, John Y. Fillmore.
A West Pointer with the Boers. Personal narrative of Colonel J. Y. F. Blake, Commander of the Irish Brigade. Boston, 1903. Portraits. Plates. 3056.323

Grotenfelt, Arvid.
Die Wertschätzung in der Geschichte. Leipzig, 1903. 2217.76

Iwao, Saburo.
On the establishment of a parliament in Japan. [London? 1875?] 8 pp. = 3019.186

Maignial, Mainfroy.
La question juive en France en 1789. Paris, 1903. 2293.34
Bibliography, pp. v–xv.

Martinez, Graciano.
Memorias del cautiverio. (Páginas de la revolución filipina.) Manila, 1900. = 3049b.10
This is attacked by Enrico Polo de Lara, in his En justa defensa.
El tiro por la culata. (Cartas abiertas á un gobernador de dos ínsulas.) Manila, 1901. 53 pp. = 3049b.11
Answers the attack of Enrico Polo de Lara upon the author's Memorias del cautiverio [3049b.10].

Nordau, Max Simon.
Zionism and anti-semitism. By Max Nordau and Gustav Gottheil. New York, 1904. 76 pp. 2299.38

Parker, Edward Harper.
China, past and present. London, 1903. Map. Tables. 3018.251

Souttar, Robinson. 1848–.
A short history of ancient peoples. With an introduction by the Rev. A. H. Sayce. New York, 1903. Maps. Tables. 2215.7
Bibliography, pp. xxiii, xxiv.

Wilson, Henry Beckles.
Ledger and sword; or, the Honourable Company of Merchants of England trading to the East Indies (1599–1874). By Beckles Willson. London, 1903. 2 v. Portraits. Plates. Map. 3042.209

Europe.

Bryan, Benjamin.
Matlock, manor and parish, historical & descriptive, with pedigrees and arms. London, 1903. Map. Plate. 6537.59

Codrington, Thomas.
Roman roads in Britain. London, 1903. 2469a.187

Conybeare, Edward.
Roman Britain. London, 1903. Map. 2519.88
Bibliography, pp. v–x.

Flower, Benjamin Orange. 1858–.
How England averted a revolution of force. A survey of the social agitation of the first ten years of Queen Victoria reign. Trenton, N. J., 1903. 4518.171

Gallichan, Walter M.
The story of Seville. With three chapters on the artists of Seville by C. Gasquoine Hartley. Illustrated by Elizabeth Hartley. London, 1903. Illus. [Mediæval towns.] 3099a.177

Legg, John Wickham, editor.
The coronation order of King James I. Edited by J. Wickham Legg. London, 1902. Portrait. [Russell Press. Stuart series. 2.] *2438.8
Bibliography, pp. xvii–xix.

Leslie, Charles. 1650–1722.
Memoirs of the Lord Viscount Dundee, the Highland Clans, and the Massacre of Glenco, &c. [Anon.] Edited . . . by Henry Jenner. London, 1903. Portrait. [Russell Press. Stuart series.] *2549a.131
Bibliography, pp. 110–112.

Machiavelli, Niccolò. 1469–1527.
Le istorie fiorentine . . . Ridotte alla miglior lezione con le notizie della vita e dell' opere dell' autore. Milano, 1880. = 4769a.29

Trevelyan, George Macaulay.
England in the age of Wycliffe. 3d edition. London, 1900. Maps. = 4526.126

Virieu, Jean Loup, Chevalier de.
La révolution française racontée par un diplomate étranger. Correspondance du bailli de Virieu, ministre plénipotentiaire de Parme. (1788–1793.) [Publiée par le] Vicomte de Grouchy et Antoine Guillois. Paris. [1903.] Portrait. Plate. 2625.148

America.

Babcock, Elkanah.
A war history of the Sixth U. S. Infantry . . . from 1798 to 1903, with rosters and memorials of the Cuban and Philippine campaigns . . . edited by S. T. Fisk, Jr. Kansas City, 1903. Illus. Portraits. *"20th".40h.6
Relates principally to the Philippine campaign.

Bangs, Isaac Sparrow.
Military history of Waterville, Maine. Augusta, 1902. 75 pp. Portraits. *4435.216

Bigelow, John, Jr.
The Supreme Court and the Electoral Commission. An open letter to the Hon. Joseph H. Choate. New York, 1903. 23 pp. 4427.42

Bradshaw, Frederick.
Self-government in Canada, and how it was achieved: the story of Lord Durham's Report. London, 1903. 4314.206
Bibliography, pp. 361–374.
Copies of the Report are on shelf-numbers 2310.18; *4210.57.

Brayley, Arthur W.
History of the Old Colony Railroad. [Anon.] Boston. [1893.] Illus. = 7656.47

Copeland, Alfred Minot, editor.
"Our county and its people." A history of Hampden County, Massachusetts. [Springfield?] 1902. 3 v. Illus. Portraits. Map. Fac-similes. *4351.175

Ewer, James Kendall.
The Third Massachusetts Cavalry in the War for the Union. [Maplewood.] 1903. Illus. Portraits. Maps. *"20th".40c.C3

Fairbanks, Charles Warren.
Address. One hundred and twenty-fifth anniversary of the Battle of Monmouth. Freehold, N. J. Indianapolis, 1903. 16 pp. = 4414.243

Hitchcock, James Ripley Wellman.
The Louisiana Purchase and the exploration, early history and building of the West. Boston, 1903. Illus. Portraits. Maps. Fac-similes. 4379.184

Hoar, George Frisbie.
Speech . . . at the banquet of the New England Society of Pennsylvania, at Philadelphia. [Dec. 22, 1902.] Washington, 1903. 12 pp. = 4352.184

Hulbert, Archer Butler.
Boone's Wilderness Road. Cleveland, 1903. Plate. Map. Plan. [Historic highways of America. Vol. 6.] 4369a.273.6
Portage paths the keys of the continent. Cleveland, 1903. Maps. [Historic highways of America. Vol. 7.] 4369a.273.7

Locke, Mary Stoughton.
Anti-slavery in America from the introduction of African slaves to the prohibition of the slave trade (1619–1808). Boston, 1901. [Radcliffe College monographs.] 7582.177
Bibliography, pp. 199–231.

McMaster, John Bach.
The acquisition of political, social and industrial rights of man in America. Cleveland, 1903. Portrait. Plate. 3567.222

MacMechan, Archibald McKellar, editor.
A calendar of two-letter-books and one commission-book in the possession of the government of Nova Scotia, 1713–1741. Halifax, 1900. Plan. [Nova Scotia Archives. 2.] = *7035.21

Newburyport, Mass.
Celebration of the fiftieth anniversary of the city charter, June 23d–26th, 1901. [Newburyport, 1901.] Portraits. = *4354.172

Waldstein, Charles. 1856–.
The expansion of Western ideals and the world's peace. New York, 1890. 4228.237

Zapiola, José.
Recuerdos de treinta años (1810–1840). 5a edicion. Santiago, 1902. = 4319.167
Relates to Chilean political history and biography.

Fine Arts. Archaeology.

Antiquities.

Bonjour, Guillaume. 1670–1714.
In monumenta Coptica seu Ægyptiaca Bibliothecæ Vaticanæ brevis exercitatio. Colophon: Romæ, 1699. 36 pp. Plates. Fac-similes. = *5046.74

Kaufmann, Carl Maria. 1872–.
Ein altchristliches Pompeji in der libyschen Wüste. Die Nekropolis der "grossen Oase." Archæologische Skizze Mainz, 1902. 75 pp. Illus. Map. = 4739a.27

Mailhol, Claude. 1700–1775.
Mémoire sur un marbre des Juifs, qu'on voit à Bésiers. [Paris, 1769.] 21 pp. = *6212.26
Treats of a Hebrew inscription, and discusses Biblical chronology.

Fine Arts. Illustrated Books.

Dow, Arthur Wesley.
Ipswich prints. Compositions and color schemes printed at Ipswich, Mass. 1st, 2d set. [Ipswich, 1902.] 14 chromolithographs. = 8065.41

Heilbut, Emil.
Die Impressionisten. Berlin, 1903. 38 pp. Illus. Portraits. 8073.202

Pollock, Sir Montagu Frederick Montagu-, Baronet.
Light and water: a study of reflexion and colour in river, lake, and sea. London, 1903. Illus. Diagrams. 8064.33

Reventlow, Christian Einar Ferdinand Ludvig Eduard, Greve.
Freskerne paa Slottet Malpaga fremstellende Kong Christiern den førstes besøg hos Bartolomeo Colleoni. Kjøbenhavn, 1903. 22 pp. Illus. *Cab.80.144.4
The text is in Danish and French.

Wallis, N., Architect.
A book of ornaments in the Palmyrene taste containing upwards of sixty new designs for ceilings, pannels, pateras & mouldings; with the raffle leaves at large. London, 1771. 12 plates. No. 1 in *4017.117

Æsthetics.

Dahmen, Theodor.
Die Theorie des Schönen. Leipzig, 1903. 3605.206

Jungmann, Joseph, S.J. 1830–1885.
Aesthetik. 3. Auflage. Freiburg i. Br., 1886. 2 v. in 1. Plate. 3604.202

Architecture. Building.

Démy, Adolphe.
Essai historique sur l'église Saint-Séverin. Paris, 1903. 4104.37

Schmidt, Otto Eduard.
Ciceros Villen. Leipzig, 1899. 62 pp. Illus. Map. Plans. 2725.33

Artists.

Dante Gabriel Rossetti. [Sketches of his life and works by various writers.] Boston, 1903. 21 pp. Portrait. Plates. [Masters in art.] 8080a.112=No. 48 in *8080a.64.4
Bibliography, pp. 41, 42.

Davies, Gerald Stanley.
Hans Holbein the Younger. London, 1903. Illus. Portraits. *Cab.80.24.8
Bibliography, pp. xv, xvi.

Girardot, Auguste Théodore, Baron de.
Félix Thomas. Grand prix de Rome. Architecte, peintre, graveur, sculpteur. Nantes, 1875. 28 pp. = 4084.161

Hanschmann, Alexander Bruno.
Bernard Palissy, der Künstler, Naturforscher und Schriftsteller, als Vater der induktiven Wissenschaftsmethode des Bacon von Verulam. Leipzig, 1903. Portrait. 4023.39

Holme, Charles, editor. 1848–.
The genius of J. M. W. Turner, R.A. London, 1903. 4 parts in 1 v. Portraits. Plates. Fac-similes. [The Studio.] *8072.95
Some of the plates are colored.
Four articles, by R. De La Sizeranne, W. S. Shaw and C. F. Bell.

Lotus. Vol. 1 (no. 1). Special holiday number, in memoriam, James A. McNeill Whistler. December, 1903. Boston, 1903. 56 pp. Illus. 4087.169

Milchhoefer, Arthur.
Rede zum Winckelmann-Tage am 9. December 1898 in der grossen Aula der Universität gehalten. Kiel, 1898. 16 pp. = 4084.162

Porée, Adolphe André, Abbé. 1848–.
L'Hercule terrassant l'Hydre de Lerne de Puget. Bernay, 1884. 20 pp. = 4087.132
Attempts to prove that Puget was the sculptor of a statue discovered in La Londe, France.

Reinaud, Émile.
Charles Jalabert, l'homme, l'artiste, d'après sa correspondance. Préface de J.-L. Gérome. Paris, 1903. Portraits. Plates. 4083.190

Way, Thomas R., and George Ravenscroft Dennis.
The art of James McNeill Whistler. An appreciation. London, 1903. Portraits. Plates. 8071.76

Caricature.

Toepffer, Rodolphe. 1799–1846.
Histoire d'Albert. Par Simon de Nantua [pseud.]. [Paris, 1861.] 42 plates. = *8062.135
Each plate contains text.

Costume. Fashion.

Earle, Alice Morse.
Two centuries of costume in America. New York, 1903. 2 v. Illus. Portraits. *2335.25

Music. Musicians.

Choral Art Society, of Boston. 2d season, 1st program, 1902. [Boston, 1902.] = *4049.271

Hamel, Marie Pierre.
Nouveau manuel complet du facteur d'orgues. Paris, 1849. Text. 3 v.; Atlas. = 4040.124

Williams, Charles Francis Abdy.
The story of the organ. London, 1903. Illus. 4049.241
Bibliography, pp. 275–279.

SUPPLEMENTARY LIST OF THE WORKS ADDED TO THE ALLEN A. BROWN LIBRARY DURING MARCH, 1904.

The following are all operas, in full score and in manuscript copies.

Pazzo per la musica. Atto secondo. [180–?]
Persiani, Giuseppe. Inez de Castro. Napoli. [1835?]
Piccini, Niccolò. Il sposo burlato. Intermezzo. [Vienna? 1771?] 2 v.
Portagallo. La donna di genio volubile. [Vienna? 1791?] 2 v.
Ricci, Luigi. L'aventura di Scaramuccia. [Milano? 1834?] 2 v.
Rossini, Gioacchino Antonio. Armida. Dramma tragica. [Napoli? 1817?] 3 v.
— Bianca e Falliero. [Milano, 1820?] 2 v.
— La cambiale di matrimonia. Atto solo. [Venezia? 1810?]
— Ciro in Babilonia, o sia La caduta di Baldassare. [Ferrara? 1812?] 2 v.
— Demetrio e Polibio. [Roma? 1812?] 2 v.
— Eduardo e Cristina. [Venezia? 1819?] 2 v.
— L'equivoco stravagante. [Bologna? 1811?] 2 v.
— L'italiana in Algieri. Atto secondo. [Venezia? 1813?]
— Il Maometto. Opera. [Napoli? 1820?] 2 v.
— L'occasione fa il ladro. Farsa. Roma. [1812?]
— La pietra del paragone. [Milano? 1812?] 4 v.
— La scala di seta. Farsa. [Venezia? 181–?]
— Sigismondo. Drama seria. [Venezia? 1815?] 2 v.
— Torvaldo e Dorliska. Dramma semiseria [Roma? 1815?] 2 v.
— Il turco in Italia. [Milano? 1814?] 4 v.
Sacchini, Antonio Maria Gasparo. L'isola d'amore. Intermezzo. [Roma? 1766?]
— Lucio Vero. [Roma? 1764?] 2 v.
Sarti, Giuseppe. Le gelosie villane. [Vienna? 1776?] 2 v.
— Medonte. [Vienna? 1753?] 2 v.
Spontini, Gasparo Luigi Pacifico. La finta filosofa. Paris. [1799?] 2 v.
Tarchi, Angelo. Ariarate. [Milano? 1786?] 2 v.
Tritto, Giacomo. Cesare in Egitto. Firenze. [181–?] 2 v.
Vaccai, Nicola. Pietro il Grande. [Parma? 1824?] 2 v.
Weigl, Josef. Gli amori marinari. Dramma giocoso. Vienna. [1790?] 3 v.
Zingarelli, Niccolò Antonio. Il conte di Saldagna. [Venezia? 1795?] 2 v.
— Romeo e Giulietta. [Milano? 1796?] 2 v.

Numismatics. Gems. Seals. Arms. Armor.

Netherlands. Cabinet royal des médailles.
Les médailles et plaquettes modernes. Sous la rédaction du Dr. H. J. de Dompierre de Chaufepié. Vol. 1, 2. Harlem, 1901. Text; Atlas, 81 plates. *Cab.80.21.5

Geography. Travels.

Asia. Africa. Oceanica. Polar Regions.

Craigie, Pearl Mary Teresa Richards.
Imperial India. Letters from the East. By John Oliver Hobbes [pseud.]. London, 1903. 83 pp. 3047.294
Relates principally to the Coronation Durber of December, 1902.

Curtis, William Eleroy.
To-day in Syria and Palestine. Chicago. [1903.] Plates. Map. 3043.218

Deutsche Südpolar-Expedition, Die. auf dem Schiff "Gauss" unter Leitung von Erich von Drygalski. Bericht über die wissenschaftlichen Arbeiten. Heft 1, 2. Berlin, 1902. Portraits. Plates. 3940.35.1, 2

Du Fresne-Canaye, Philippe.
Le voyage du Levant de Philippe du Fresne-Canaye (1573). Publié par H. Hauser. Paris, 1897. Portrait. Plates. Map. [Recueil de voyages et de documents pour servir à l'histoire de la géographie. 16.] *2260a.74
Essai d'une bibliographie des ouvrages du 16e siècle relatifs au Levant, pp. 316–320.

English garner, An. Voyages and travels mainly during the 16th and 17th centuries. With an introduction by C. Raymond Beazley. [Edited by Thomas Seccombe.] New York. [1903.] 2 v. *4557.42
These voyages are reprinted with slight alterations from an English garner, issued in eight volumes, by Professor Arber, London, 1877–1890 [*4557.62].

Ferguson, John, of Colombo, Ceylon.
Six weeks' trip through India. Colombo, 1902. Map. 3049.210

Gannett, Samuel Stinson.
Geographic tables and formulas. Washington, 1903. [United States. Geological Survey.] = *7872.55.214

Grothe, Hugo. 1869–.
Auf türkischer Erde. Reisebilder und Studien. 2. Auflage. Berlin, 1903. Plates. 3084.151
Travels in Asia Minor, Tripoli, Macedonia and Albania.

Madrolle, Claude.
L'empire de Chine. Hai-Nan et la côte continentale voisine. . . Paris, 1900. Maps. 3012.186
Bibliographie, pp. i–xviii.

Stevenson, Margaret Isabella.
From Saranac to the Marquesas and beyond, during 1887–88. Edited by Marie Clothilde Balfour. New York, 1903. Plate. Portraits. 6268.87

Weber, Ernst.
Vom Ganges zum Amazonenstrom. Reiseskizzen. Berlin, 1903. Plates. Maps. 6264.8

Europe.

Delage, Émile.
Chez les Russes. Études et impressions de voyage mêlées. 3e édition. Paris, 1903. 3069.279

Leyland, John.
The Shakespeare country illustrated. London. [1903.] Illus. Portraits. Maps. Fac-similes. [The "Country Life" library.] 2462.168

Montaigne, Michel Eyquem de.
The journal of Montaigne's travels in Italy by way of Switzerland and Germany in 1580 and 1581. Translated and edited by W. G. Waters. New York, 1903. 3 v. Portrait. Plates. 2767.82

Phillpotts, Eden.
My Devon year. New York, 1903. Plates. 3818.38

Tait, Arthur.
Some of the public institutions of Leeds. [Leeds?] 1903. 12 pp. = 7911.78

America.

Boston Herald.
Historical, descriptive, statistical review of Boston, Mass., with a representation of her leading business and professional firms. [Boston.] 1896. Portraits. Plates. *4450.170
In English, German, French, and Spanish.

Canada. Department of the Interior.
Manitoba. [Map. Ottawa.] 1902. Scale, 12½ miles to 1 inch.
No. 27 in *Map 119.5

Federal Hall, New York.
Federal Hall, the seat of Congress. Printed & sold by A. Doolittle, New-Haven, 1790. [Reproduction.] New Bedford, 1903. Photogravure. *Cab.23.10.12

Hariot, Thomas. 1560–1621.
A brief and true report of the new found land of Virginia. Reproduced in facsimile from the first edition of 1588. With an introductory note by Luther S. Livingston. New York, 1903. 61 pp. Plate. [Dodd, Mead & Company's Facsimile reprints of rare books.] *2319a.48
Bibliography, pp. v–viii, xii.

Mendenhall, Walter Curran.
Reconnaissance from Fort Hamlin to Kotzebue Sound, Alaska, by way of Dall, Kanuti, Allen, and Kowak Rivers. Washington, 1902. 68 pp. Plates. Maps. [United States. Geological Survey.] = *5860a.78

Peru.
Dirección de obras públicas.
Perú: a sketch for capitalists, tradesmen and settlers. [Lima, 1903.] 53 pp. Plates. Maps. = 4467.152
Ministerio de relaciones exteriores.
Map of the Republic of Perú. With a short description of the country . . . Compiled . . . by Eduardo Higginson. [Lima.] 1903. Scale, 47.3 miles to 1 inch. = *Map 1012.1

Walker Martínez, Carlos.
Pájinas de un viaje al traves de la América del Sur. Nueva edición. Santiago de Chile, 1903. = 4465.187

Language. Rhetoric.

Birt, Theodor Ulrich.
Der Hiat bei Plautus und die lateinische Aspiration bis zum X. Jhd. nach Chr. Marburg, 1901. 2932.22

Codex Vaticanus No. 3773 (Codex Vaticanus B). An old Mexican pictorial manuscript in the Vatican Library. Published at the expense of His Excellency the Duke of Loubat . . . Elucidated by Eduard Seler . . . [English edition by A. H. Keane.] Vol. 1, 2. Berlin, 1902, 03. 2 v. in 1. Illus. Facsimiles. = **D.Cab.2.5.2
The plates are colored.

Gill, Alexander. 1565–1635.
Logonomia Anglica. Nach der Ausgabe von 1621 diplomatisch herausgegeben von Otto L. Jiriczek. Strassburg, 1903. [Quellen und Forschungen zur Sprach- und Culturgeschichte der germanischen Völker.] *2902.50.90

Mayor, Joseph Bickersteth.
A handbook of modern English metre. Cambridge, 1903. 2589.30

Mercier, Jean.
לוחי דקדוקא בשדאה או אדמאה: Tabvlæ in grammaticen linguæ Chaldææ, quæ & Syriaca dicitur. . . Parisiis, 1560. **H.40a.5

New England Primer. 1795.
The New-England primer enlarged and improved: or, an easy and pleasant guide to the art of reading . . Added, The Assembly of Divines catechism. Boston, 1795. Illus. **H.99c.122

Nyrop, Kristoffer.
Das Leben der Wörter. Übersetzung aus dem Dänischen, von Robert Vogt. Leipzig, 1903. 2958.47

Underwood, Horace Grant, and others.
A concise dictionary of the Korean language. Yokohama, 1890. 2 v. *3039.23

Literature.

Bibliography. Libraries. Books.

Atlantic City, New Jersey. Free Public Library.
Rules and annual report, 1st, 1902. Atlantic City, 1903. = *6157.218

Berlin. Oeffentliche Bibliothek und Lesehalle, S.W. 13, Alexandrienstrasse 26.
Bücherverzeichniss. Berlin, 1903. = *2163.78

Boston Library Society.
Catalogue of books in the Boston Library, Nov. 1, 1807. Boston, 1807. 41 pp. = *6199.51

Bradford, Pa. Carnegie Public Library.
Finding list of English fiction. Bradford, Pa., 1903. 53 pp. *6156.235

Buzzati, Augusto.
Bibliografia bellunese. Venezia, 1890. *2163.65

Carmena y Millán, Luis.
Catálogo de la biblioteca taurina de Luis Carmena y Millán. Madrid, 1903. *6168.58
Tirada de 50 ejemplares.

Chicago. Public Library.
Easter. Chicago, 1902. 13 pp. No. 3 in *6208.64
A list of books and magazine articles.
Halloween, Thanksgiving Day, Christmas. Chicago, 1901. 36 pp. No. 2 in *6208.64
Lists of books and magazine articles.
Memorial Day and Patriotism. Chicago, 1901. 11 pp. No. 1 in *6208.64
Lists of books and magazine articles.

Hand, Thomas W.
The Leeds Public Free Libraries. Aberdeen. [1903.] 28 pp. = 6159.124

International Catalogue of Scientific Literature.
L. General biology. Annual issue 1–. London, 1903. *2177.34

Jahresverzeichnis der schweizerischen Universitätsschriften, 1897/98–1901/02.
Catalogue des écrits académiques suisses, 1897/98–1901/02. Basel, 1898–1902. *5594.163

Keysser, Adolf.
Mittheilungen über die Stadtbibliothek in Cœln. 1602–1902. Führer für ihre Besucher. Cœln, 1902. 32 pp. Plates. Plan. Fac-simile. = 6190a.175

New York, State. State Museum of Natural History.
Publications. June, 1903. [Albany, 1903.] 24 pp. = 3839.12

Rijks Universiteit te Leiden. Library.
Tiele's kamer. Lijst der boeken uit de nalatenschap van Prof. Dr. C. P. Tiele geschonken door Mevrouw Tiele-Ruychaver. Leiden, 1902. Portrait. Plate. = *6171.47

Serrano y Orgeta, Manuel.
Bibliografía de la Catedral de Sevilla. Sevilla, 1901. *6161.37

Stocking, Sabura Stebbins.
An address, delivered before the Young Ladies' Literary Society of the Wesleyan Academy, June 8, 1836. Boston, 1836. 22 pp. = 2129.49
Relates to choice of books.

United States. Library of Congress.
A list of books (with references to periodicals) on the Philippine Islands in the Library of Congress. By A. P. C. Griffin. With chronological list of maps in the Library of Congress. By P. Lee Phillips. Washington, 1903. = *6201.56

Printing. Book-binding. Book-plates. Book-selling.

French, George, of Cleveland, Ohio.
Printing in relation to graphic art. Cleveland, 1903. 6117.110

Johnson, John, Printer. 1777–1848.
An abridgment of Johnson's Typographia, or the printers' instructor: with an appendix. Boston, 1828. Illus. = 2115.49
The complete work is on shelf-number *2115.11.

Kautzsch, Rudolf Friedrich, editor.
Die neue Buchkunst. Studien im In- und Ausland. Weimar. [1903.] 6113.134

Manuscripts. Autographs. Fac-similes Incunabula. Broadsides. Scrapbooks.

Clark's Wharf (Hancock's Wharf), Boston.
Cost and repairs from the first purchase, 1748, to January, 1764. Manuscript, 1 page, large folio. MS.275

Fanchiotti, G.
I mss. italiani in Inghilterra [descritti in forma popolari]. Serie 1. Londra. Il Museo britannico. Londra, 1899. [Vol 3, Caserta. 1902.] 3 v. *2184.47
Contents. — 1. La Collezione Sloane. 2. Le Collezioni Hargrave, Burney, Arundel e Stowe. 3. La Collezione Cotton.
Describes MSS. of the fifteenth, sixteenth and seventeenth centuries.
Vol. 2 contains letters from Domenico Molino, of Venice, and others, to Isaac Casaubon, on works of Casaubon. Vol. 3 describes letters which concern principally the political relations of England with the Continent.

Franklin, Benjamin.
Letter, dated London, March 19, 1759, addressed to Mr. Israel Pemberton, Mer-

chant, Philadelphia, in regard to the State of Indian affairs, and other matters. Manuscript, signed. 2 pp. MS.206

Hancock, John. 1737–1793.
Account of damage done to the Estate of the Honble John Hancock, Esqr, by the British army since April 19, 1775, taken to December, 1776. Dated Boston, Feb. 26, 1777. Manuscript, signed. 4 pp. MS.255

Proposals for carrying on a manufacture in the town of Boston, for employing the poor of said town. [Boston, 1768.] Broadside. **H.90a.208
Printed on both sides. Linen manufacture is proposed.

South Carolina. House of Representatives.
Extract from the proceedings, January 23, 1861. Manuscript. 3 pp. Signed, W. J. Coy Kendall, Asst. Clk. MS.6
Called forth by a resolution in the Massachusetts Legislature "that in view of the great suffering in South Carolina . . . and in view of the abundance of this Commonwealth a sum be appropriated . . . to be invested in provision and stores, for the relief of our fellow countrymen in that state."

Swan, Benjamin, and others.
Agreement of Benjamin Swan and twelve others to pay for the paving of Prince Street, Boston. Dated Boston, July 19, 1732. Manuscript, signed. 1 page. MS.204

General Literature. Criticism. Authors.

Loliée, Frédéric. 1856–.
Histoire des littératures comparées, des origines au XXe siècle. Paris. [1903.] 2259.19

Arabic Literature.

Abu'l-'Alā Al-Maarri. 974–1058.
The quatrains of Abu'l-Ala. Now first rendered into English by Ameen F. Rihani. New York, 1903. Plate. Facsimile. 3026.145

Huart, Clément Imbault. 1854–.
Littérature arabe. Paris, 1902. [Histoires des littératures.] 3026.48
Bibliography, pp. 439–442.

English and American Literature.

Alden, Raymond Macdonald, editor.
English verse. Specimens. New York, 1903. Table. 2589.32

Anderson, Alexander. 1845–.
Lazarus at our gate. Poems treating mostly of the wrongs done to the poor and of the coming Reckoning-day. Glasgow, 1902. 73 pp. = 2567.141

Annual Burns Chronicle and Club Directory. Edited by John Muir [and] D. M'Naught. No. 1–8. Kilmarnock. [1892–99.] 8 parts in 3 v. Illus. Portraits. *A.237
No. 1 only was edited by John Muir.
Same. No. 1–5. January, 1892–96. *6556.64

Chamberlin, Henry Harmon.
The age of ivory. [Verse.] Boston, 1904. 56 pp. = *A.1600

Chase, Wilfrid Earl.
Poems. Madison, Wisconsin. [1903.] 20 pp. *A.1636

Cleaveland, John. 1613–1659.
Clievelandi vindiciæ; or, Clieveland's genuine poems, orations, epistles, &c., purged from the many false & spurious ones which had usurped his name. London, 1677. Portrait. **G.389a.69

Croll, Morris William.
The works of Fulke Greville. Philadelphia, 1903. 59 pp. Table. = 2556.26

Dalliba, Gerda.
Fate and I, and other poems. New York. [1902.] 79 pp. Portrait. = *P.85.209

Daskam, Josephine Dodge.
Poems. New York, 1903. 82 pp. 4399.180=*A.2150

Elleanor's second book. Providence, 1839. Portrait. *2409a.226
This book was prepared and sold for the benefit of Elleanor Eldridge, a colored woman.

Family garland, The; a choice book for families and social libraries . . . Boston. [1851?] Illus. = *2557.131
Many of the plates are colored.

Fiske, John. 1842–1901.
[Works.] Standard library edition. Boston. [1902.] 24 v. Portraits. Plates. Maps. Plans. Fac-similes.
Historical writings. *2405.101
Contents. — 1–3. The discovery of America. 4, 5. Old Virginia and her neighbours. 6. The beginnings of New England. 7, 8. The Dutch and Quaker colonies in America. 9. New France and New England. 10, 11. The American Revolution. 12. The critical period of American history.
Miscellaneous writings. *2405.102
Contents. — 1–4. Outlines of cosmic philosophy. 5. Myths and myth-makers. 6. The unseen world and other essays. 7. Excursions of an evolutionist. 8. Darwinism and other essays. 9. Studies in religion: being, The destiny of man; The idea of God; Through nature to God; Life everlasting. 10. A century of science. 11. The Mississippi Valley in the Civil War. 12. Civil government in the United States.

Gems, The, of American poetry, by distinguished authors. New York, 1840. Plates. *A.3311

Gillespy, Jeannette Bliss.
The eastward road [and other verses]. New York, 1903. 73 pp. = *P.85.3394

Hope, Laurence.
The garden of Kama, and other love lyrics from India. Arranged in verse. London, 1903. 4567.190

Housman, Laurence.
Blind love. Boston, 1901. 29 pp. *A.4291

Johnson, Edwin Rossiter, editor.
Famous single and fugitive poems. Enlarged. New York, 1890. 4568.63
This is a later edition of his Single famous poems.

Lincoln, James, of Boston.
Relishes of rhyme. Boston, 1903. 52 pp. = *A.5255

Lyly, John. 1553–1601.
Endymion, the man in the moon. Edited by George P. Baker. New York, 1894. 2559a.24
Bibliography, pp. cxci–cxcvi.

Richards, Laura Elizabeth.
The golden windows. A book of fables for young and old. Boston, 1903. Plates. 2409.245

Riley, James Whitcomb.
His pa's romance [and other poems]. Indianapolis. [1903.] Portrait. Plates. 4396.172

Rossetti, Dante Gabriel.
Poems. With illvstrations from his own designs. Edited by Elisabeth Lvther Cary. New York. [1903.] 2 v. Portraits. Plates. *4561.133

Sage, Betty.
Rhymes of real children. With pictures by Jessie Willcox Smith. New York, 1903. 32 pp. Plates. 2390.26

Select collection, A, of poems, and other elegant poetical extracts. Boston, 1807. *A.8115

Sigma, pseud.
Personalia, political, social, and various. Edinburgh, 1903. 2467.171

Stringer, Arthur J.
Hephaestus, Persephone at Enna, and Sappho in Leucadia. Toronto, 1903. 47 pp. = *P.19.862

Watson, William, of Liverpool.
For England. Poems written during estrangement. London, 1904. 64 pp. 4569.95=*A.9523

Woodberry, George Edward.
America in literature. New York, 1903. 2396.175
Poems. New York, 1903. 4409a.225=*A.9839.2

Fiction in English for Reference Use.

Clemens, Samuel Langhorne.
Information wanted and other sketches. By Mark Twain [pseud.]. London. [1876?] *A.1770.14

Guerrier, Edith.
Wanderfolk in wonderland. A book of animal fable stories. Boston, 1903. Plates. 4396.142

Hood, Thomas. 1799–1845.
Tylney Hall. Hartford, 1846. = *6576.68

Maga stories. New York, 1867. [Putnam's Railway classics.] = *A.5446
Seventeen stories by F. B. Perkins, J. P. Quincy, Fitz-James O'Brien, R. H. Stoddard, and others. All but one are reprinted from Putnam's Monthly Magazine.

Marryat, Frederick. 1892–1848.
Novels and tales. Philadelphia. [184–?] Portrait. = *6570a.36

Nicholson, Renton.
[Dombey and daughter. London, 1850?] 94 pp. Illus. = No. 2 in *2575.63

Richardson, Samuel. 1689–1761.
Novels. With an introduction by Ethel M. M. McKenna. Philadelphia, 1902. 20 v. Portrait. Plates. Fac-simile title-pages.
Contents. —
1–4. Pamela. *4578.290
5–13. Clarissa Harlow. *4578.291
14–20. The history of Sir Charles Grandison. *4578.292

Shelley, Mary Wollstonecraft.
Falkner. A novel. By the author of "Frankenstein." New York, 1837. 6577.132

French Literature.

Cérutti, Joseph Antoine Joachim.
Poême sur les échecs, dans lequel sont personnifiées toutes les pièces de ce jeu, essentiellement intéressant sous le rapport de la science. [Par M. Cérutti.] Paris, 1834. 16 pp. = 6706.59

Montanhagol, Guilhem.
Le troubadour Guilhem Montanhagol. [Publié] Par Jules Coulet. Toulouse, 1898. [Bibliothèque méridionale.] 2687.77

German Literature.

Alt, Carl.
Studien zur Entstehungsgeschichte von Goethes Dichtung und Wahrheit. München, 1898. 97 pp. [Forschungen zur neueren Litteraturgeschichte.] 4873.107

Gottfried von Strassburg.
Tristan und Isolde. Höfisches Epos. Aus dem mittelhochdeutschen übersetzt von Karl Pannier. Leipzig. [1903.] 2 v. in 1. Plate. 4896.50.454

Gotthelf, Friedrich.
Das deutsche Altertum in den Anschauungen des sechzehnten und siebzehnten Jahrhunderts. Berlin, 1900. 75 pp. [Forschungen zur neueren Litteraturgeschichte.] 4873.96

Otto, Paul, of Göttingen.
Die deutsche Gesellschaft in Göttingen (1738–1758. München, 1898. 99 pp. [Forschungen zur neueren Litteraturgeschichte.] 4873.109

Greek and Latin Literature.

Lucianus Samosatensis.
Lvcien, de la tradvction de N. Perrot Sr d'Ablancovrt. Nouuelle edition reueuë & corrigée. A Paris, M.DC.LXIV. 2 v. Plate. = *2999a.12

Italian Literature.

Amico, Ugo Antonio.
La cultura letteraria in Palermo nella prima metà del sec. XVII. Palermo, 1902. 35 pp. 4777.73

Dante Alighieri.
A translation of the Quaestio de aqua et terra, with a discussion of its authenticity by Alain Campbell White. The Latham Prize Essay. 1902. Boston, 1903. 79 pp. Diagrams. 4792.17
Bibliography, pp. 60, 61.
Contains also the text of the original, from the Oxford Dante [4798.27]. In 1508 G. B. Moncetti printed, in Venice, the Quaestio de aqua et terra, professing to be a discussion by Dante concerning the relative levels of earth and water on the surface of the globe.

Petròcchi, Policarpo.
La lingua e la storia letteraria d'Italia dalle origini fino à Dante. Roma, 1903. 4779.39

Ruskin, John. 1819–1900.
Comments on the Divina commedia. Compiled by George P. Huntington. With an introduction by Charles Eliot Norton. Boston, 1903. 2796.81

Russian Literature.

Shenshin, Afanasi Afanasevitch.
Gedichte. Von A. A. Feth [Pseud.]. Verdeutschung im Versmass des russischen Originals von Friedrich Fiedler. Leipzig. [1903.] 4896.50.453

Spanish and Portuguese Literature.

Ercilla y Zuñiga, Alonso de. 1533–1594.
La Araucana. [Parte 1, 2. New York, 1902, 03.] Portrait. Plate. Coat-of-arms. = *3095.173
Contents. — 1. [Primera parte.] 1569. 2. Segunda parte . . . Çaragoça, 1578.
One of an edition of 200 copies reprinted in fac-simile from the copy in the library of Archer M. Huntington.

Gracian, Baltasar. 1584–1658.
The critick. Written originally in Spanish; by Lorenzo Gracian, and translated into English, by Pavl Rycavt. London, 1681. **D.166.25
This is an allegory on human life.

Drama. The Stage. Actors. Shakespeare.

Ashhurst, Richard Lewis.
Contemporary evidence of Shakespeare's identity. Philadelphia, 1903. 68 pp. [Shakspere Society of Philadelphia.] = 6601.40

Bjørnson, Bjørnstjerne.
Der König. Drama. Nach der ursprünglichen Fassung übersetzt von Emma Klingenfeld. Leipzig. [1903.] 4896.50.454

Goethe, Johann Wolfgang von.
Faust. A dramatic mystery. Translated by John Anster. London, 1903. Plate. 2877.169

Halliwell-Phillipps, James Orchard.
Outlines of the life of Shakespeare. 10th edition. London, 1898. 2 v. 4590a.136

Hauptmann, Gerhart Johann Robert.
Rose Bernd. Schauspiel. 4. Auflage. Berlin, 1903. 6899a.160

Koehler, Bruno.
Antje. Schauspiel. Leipzig. [1903.] 31 pp. 4896.50.454

Pickert, Gustav.
Vater Morgana. Eine Atelierszene in einem Aufzug nach einer Idee Guy de Maupassants. Leipzig. [1903.] 27 pp. 4896.50.453

Pollaczek, Max.
Vor dem Gesindeball. Lustspiel. Leipzig. [1903.] 4896.50.453

Schoene, Hermann.
Aus den Lehr- und Flegeljahren eines alten Schauspielers. Leipzig. [1903.] Portraits. 4896.50.453

Sée, Edmond.
L'indiscret, comédie. Paris, 1903. = 6699a.88

Shakespeare, William.
The tragedy of Macbeth. Edited by A. W. Verity. Cambridge, 1902. [The students' Shakespeare.] 4599.70
Except for a slightly enlarged Preface, this work is identical with the edition in the Pitt Press Shakespeare for schools [4599.210].

Wilbrandt, Adolf. 1837–.
Timandra. Trauerspiel. Stuttgart, 1903. 6899a.224
The scene is laid in Athens, at the time of the death of Socrates.

Yeats, William Butler.
Where there is nothing. London, 1903. [Plays for an Irish theatre. 1.] 6579a.110

Folk-Lore. Proverbs. Fairy Tales. Chap-Books.

Æsopus.
A hundred fables of Æsop from the English version of Sir Roger L'Estrange. With pictures by Percy J. Billinghurst and an introduction by Kenneth Grahame. London, 1903. Plates. 2973.24

Guerber, Hélène Marie Adeline.
Myths of Greece and Rome narrated with special reference to literature and art. New York. [189–?] Plates. Map 3486.118

Maurus, Peter.
Die Wielandsage in der Literatur. Erlangen, 1902. *2954.28.25
Benützte Literatur, pp. xiv–xxv.

Paton, Lucy Allen.
Studies in the fairy mythology of Arthurian romance. Boston, 1903. [Radcliffe College monographs.] 2556.44
Bibliography, pp. v–ix.
This is an enlarged edition of her Morgain le Fée.

Schuré, Édouard.
Histoire du Lied, ou la chanson populaire en Allemagne. Nouvelle édition. Précédée d'une étude sur le réveil de la poésie populaire en France. Paris, 1903. 2874.63

Skinner, Charles Montgomery.
American myths & legends. Philadelphia. [1903.] 2 v. Plates. 2409.196

Medicine. Hygiene.

Medicine. Anatomy. Physiology.

Bayly, Robert C.
The legal status of doctors everywhere under the flag, and state recognition of the supremacy of national law and legal courtesy to physicians of other states. Decatur, Illinois. [1900.] Portrait. 3788.84

Breuer, Joseph, 1842–, and Sigmund **Freud.**
Studien über Hysterie. Leipzig, 1895. 7804.25

Minvielle, Edmond.
La médecine au temps d'Henri IV. Paris, 1904. 3718.62
Bibliographie, pp. 196–199.

Nagel, Bartholomeus Cornelis van der.
Onderzoekingen over virulentie-opwekking bij saprophytische bacteriën. Rotterdam, 1902. = 3794.145

Rowe, George Howard Malcolm.
Observations on hospital organization. [Boston, 1902.] 17 pp. = 5764.143

University of California. Publications.
Physiology. Vol. 1, no. 1, 2. Berkeley, 1903. = *7290a.28

Warwick, F. J.
First aid to the injured. Philadelphia, 1904. Illus. 5799a.28

Watkins, Robert Lincoln.
Diagnosis by means of the blood. New York, 1902. Portrait. Plates. = 3792.30

Hygiene.

Cuba. Junta superior de sanidad de la isla
Informe mensual sanitario y demográfico de la República de Cuba. Abril, 1903–julio, 1903. Habana. [1903.] = *7762.58

Science.

Braasch, August Heinrich.
Der Wahrheitsgehalt des Darwinismus. Weimar, 1902. 5825.88

Brooks, Alfred Hulse.
Preliminary report on the Ketchikan mining district, Alaska, with an introductory sketch of the geology of southeastern Alaska. Washington, 1902. Maps. [United States. Geological Survey.] = *5860a.75

Coues, Elliott. 1842–1899.
Key to North American birds. . . . With which are incorporated General ornithology: . . . and Field ornithology, . . . 5th edition, exhibiting the nomenclature of the American Ornithologists' Union. [Edited by J. A. Farley.] Boston, 1903. 2 v. Illus. *3901.73

Dana, Edward Salisbury.
Minerals, and how to study them. 2d edition. New York, 1903. Illus. 3868.131

Gannett, Samuel Stinson.
Results of primary triangulation and primary traverse, fiscal year 1902–03. Washington, 1903. [United States. Geological Survey.] = *7872.55.216

Geologist, The; a popular illustrated monthly magazine of geology. Edited by S. J. Mackie. [Vol. 1–7.] London. [1858–]1864. Illus. Maps. *7866.52
No more was published. Succeeded by the Geological Magazine [*7866.51].

Gesner, Conrad. 1516–1565.
Historiæ animalium lib. 1–5. Tigvri [etc.], 1551–1587. 5 v. in 4. Illus. *5820.8

Gordon, Maria Matilda Ogilvie.
The geological structure of Monzoni and Fassa. Edinburgh. [1903.] Illus. Maps. Geological sections. [Edinburgh Geological Society.] *7822.1.8, **Special part**

Guyer, Michael F.
Syllabus of a course of illustrated lectures on Darwinism and evolution. Cincinnati, 1902. 12 pp. [Cincinnati, Ohio. University of Cincinnati. Bulletin.] *4481.178.ser.2.2

Kuester, Ernst.
Pathologische Pflanzenanatomie. Jena, 1903. Illus. 3853.140

Marshall, William Blanchard.
Beaks of Unionidæ inhabiting the vicinity of Albany, N. Y. New York, 1890. 23 pp. Plate. [New York, State. State Museum of Natural History.] = *7825.1.9

Massachusetts. State Board of Agriculture.
The brown-tail moth, Euproctis chrysorrhœa (L.). With a description of the remedies best suited for destroying it. By C. H. Fernald and A. H. Kirkland. Boston, 1903. 73 pp. Plates. = 3893.88

Massart, Jean.
Sur l'irritabilité des plantes supérieures. [Bruxelles, 1902.] 64 pp. Illus.
No. 1 in *3398.1.62

Miles, Alfred Henry, editor.
One thousand and one animal anecdotes. New York. [1903.] Plates. 3888.151

Pierson, Clara Dillingham.
Dooryard stories. New York. [1903.] Plates. 3818.23

Smock, John Conover.
Building stone in New York. Albany, 1890. Map. [New York, State. State Museum of Natural History.] = *7825.1.10
Not a new edition of his earlier bulletin with with the same title [*7825.1.3].

Wallace, Alfred Russel.
Man's place in the universe. New York, 1903. 7602.34

White, Gilbert. 1720–1793.
The natural history of Selborne. With notes by Richard Kearton, and illustrations from photographs by Cherry and Richard Kearton. London, 1903. Illus. 5829a.112

Anthropology. Ethnology. Prehistoric Archæology.

Karner, Lambert.
Künstliche Höhlen aus alter Zeit. Wien, 1903. Illus. Plans. *2860.87
The caves described are in Germany and Austria.

Stratz, C. H.
Was sind Juden? Eine ethnographisch-anthropologische Studie. Wien, 1903. 30 pp. Illus. 3822.281

Chemistry. Physics.

Brearley, Harry.
The analytical chemistry of uranium. London, 1903. 52 pp. 3977.140

Hooper, William George.
Aether and gravitation. London, 1903. 5962.143

Jahrbuch der Chemie. Herausgegeben von Richard Meyer. General-Register, 1891 bis 1900 (Bände 1 bis 10), bearbeitet von W. Weichelt. Braunschweig, 1903. *3975.121
The Jahrbuch is on shelf-number *3975.120.

Stark, Otto Georg.
Ueber eine Diketonsäure und ein Ketolacton aus dem Acetylaceton. Strassburg i. E., 1902. 30 pp. = 3974.84

Mathematics. Astronomy. Surveying. Navigation. Astrology. Time. Weights and Measures.

Boole, Mary Everest.
Lectures on the logic of arithmetic. Oxford, 1903. 3938.158

Brown, George Lincoln.
The ternary linear transformation group $G_{3.360}$ and its complete invariant system. Chicago. [189–?] 16 pp. = 3924.139

Burnham, Charles Guilford.
A new system of arithmetic, on the cancelling plan. 3d edition. Concord, 1844. = 3938.156

Henrici, Olaus, and George Charles **Turner.**
Vectors and rotors: with applications. London. [1903.] Diagrams. **E.5129.122

Jessop, Charles Minshall.
A treatise on the line complex. Cambridge, 1903. **E.5119a.9

Schoute, Pieter Hendrik.
Mehrdimensionale Geometrie. Teil 1. Leipzig, 1902. **E.5129.121
Contents. — 1. Die linearen Räume.

Philosophy. Education. Ethics.

International Congress of Psychology. 2d session. London, 1892.
[Proceedings.] London, 1892. 3601.145

Richards, Lysander Salmon.
New propositions in speculative and practical philosophy. [Plymouth, 1903.] = 3609.200

Sabatier, Armand. 1834–.
Philosophie de l'effort. Essais philosophiques d'un naturaliste. Paris, 1903. 3604.206

University of Iowa studies in psychology, edited by George T. W. Patrick. Vol. 1–3. Iowa City, 1897–1902. 3 v. in 1. Illus. Tables. = *3603.194

Woltmann, Ludwig, Dr. med. et phil.
Der historische Materialismus. Darstellung und Kritik der Marxistischen Weltanschauung. Düsseldorf, 1900. 3607.204

Education. Children.

Dopp, Katharine Elizabeth.
The place of industries in elementary education. Chicago, 1903. 3593.223

Felbiger, Johann Ignaz von.
Methodenbuch. Mit . . . Einleitung über das deutsche Volksschulwesen vor Felbiger und über das Leben und Wirken Felbigers und seiner Zeitgenossen Ferdinand Kindermann und Alexius Vinzenz Parzizek. Bearbeitet . . . von Johann Panholzer. Freiburg i. Br., 1892. [Bibliothek der katholischen Pädagogik.] 7598.91.5
Bibliography, pp. 46–66.

Harvard College.
[Statement of] The Committee . . . in charge of raising funds for a memorial hall to Emerson at Harvard University. Boston, 1903. Broadside. = 4480a.135

O'Shea, Michael Vincent.
Education as adjustment. Educational theory viewed in the light of contemporary thought. New York, 1903. 3596.47
Bibliography, pp. 297–307.

Paine, Nathaniel. 1832–.
School-day reminiscences [of Worcester]. Worcester, 1903. 26 pp. = 4345.309

Peabody College for Teachers, Nashville, Tenn.
[8 views of the college. Nashville, 1903?] = 4499a.306

Phillips Academy, Andover.
A statement of the present condition and the most pressing needs. [Andover?] 1903. 13 pp. = 4397.7

Phillips Exeter Academy.
General catalogue of the officers and students. 1783/1838, 1783/1869, 1783/1883, 1783/1903. Exeter, N. H. [etc.]., 1838–1903. 4 v. = *2383.58

Russell, Walter.
The bending of the twig. New York, 1903. Illus. Plates. 5587.169
Contents. — The coming of the stork. — Wandering in Fairyland. — A chat with Arthur. — The story-hour. — Sleepy time. — A child's letter to Santa. — For a little girl's amusement. — What I can do. — Poor Willie. — The conquest of Stuart. — Why? — A holiday.

Sailer, Johann Michael.
Johann Michael Sailers pädagogisches Erstlingswerk, ein Vorläufer seiner Erziehungslehre. Neu herausgegeben . . . von L. Kellner. Franz von Fürstenberg. Sein Leben und seine Schriften. Herausgegeben von J. Esch. Freiburg i. Br., 1891. [Bibliothek der katholischen Pädagogik.] 7598.91.4

Université de Lille.
Tableaux des cours & conférences de l'année scolaire 1903–1904. Renseignements généraux. Lille, 1903. 85 pp. Tables. = 3599a.214

University of Chicago.
Bulletin of information. [Quarterly.] Vol. 3, no. 4, October, 1903. Chicago, 1903. = *4480a.141

University Preparatory School, Ithaca, New York.
[Announcement,] 12th year. Ithaca. [1903.] Plates. = 4499a.316

Washington University. Washington University Association.
Bulletin. [No. 1, April 21, 1903.] St. Louis. [1903.] = *4480a.150

Ethics. Life. Manners. Occupation.

Black, Rev. Hugh. 1868–.
Work. Chicago. [1903.] 3587.190
Relates to the moral need of work.

Religion. Theology.

American Unitarian Association.
Tracts. 10th series. No. 9. [Boston, 1903?] = 7459.140
Contents. — 1. The government of the thoughts. By James Walker. 2. The open windows. By George Putnam. 4. The regent God. By F. H. Hedge. The Divinity School address. By R. W. Emerson.

Bacon, Eugenia Jones.
The real stone face; or suffering depicted by nature. Atlanta, 1899. 87 pp. Plates. = 3479.28
Contents. — Visit to Ober-Ammergau. — The Passion Play as I saw it. — The stone from the mountains. How it was discovered. — Nature and superstition. — Are the portraits of Christ authentic? The symbol of the Cross. — Opinions of "The Real stone face."

Bible.
Leabhuir na Seintiomna . . . The books of the Old Testament translated into Irish by . . . William Bedel . . . London, 1685. *3410a.77

Bispham, Clarence Wyatt.
Columban: saint, monk, and missionary. 539–615 A.D. Notes concerning his life and times. New York, 1903. 63 pp. 5551.31
Bibliography, pp. 11–13.

Blake, Silas Leroy.
The Separates, or Strict Congregationalists of New England. Boston. [1902.] 5549.128

Boston, East. Church of Our Father.
Souvenir. 1903. [Boston.] 1903. 14 pp. Illus. Portrait. = 4451.143

Charles, Robert Henry. 1855–.
A critical history of the doctrine of a future life in Israel, in Judaism and in Christianity. Being the Jowett Lectures for 1898–99. London, 1899. 3453.132

Clark, Joseph Bourne. 1836–.
Leavening the nation. The story of American home missions. New York. [1903.] Portraits. Map. 3539.139

Collins, William Edward.
The study of ecclesiastical history. London, 1903. [Handbooks for the clergy.] 3529.38
Bibliography, pp. 139–166.

Davis, Ozora Stearns.
John Robinson, the Pilgrim pastor. Boston. [1903.] Plates. 3555.152

Fullerton, W. Y.
Christ's foreview of this age. An exposition of Matthew XIII. London. [1903.] Portrait. 3448.186

History, The, of the Holy Jesus. Being a pleasant and profitable companion for children; composed on purpose for their use. By a lover of their precious souls. 24th edition. Boston, 1771. 30 pp. Illus. Portrait. **H.99c.16
Some pages are missing after p. 30. The Library has also other and later editions.

Jensen, Otto Nicolai.
Der englische Peterspfennig und die Lehenssteuer aus England und Irland an den Papststuhl im Mittelalter. Heidelberg, 1903. 3526.36

Leipzig Disputation.
Der authentische Text der Leipziger Disputation (1519). Aus bisher unbenutzten Quellen herausgegeben von Otto Seitz. Berlin, 1903. 3523.12
Relates to disputations between Karlstadt and Johannes von Eck and between Luther and Johannes von Eck.

Lincke, Carl F. A.
Samaria und seine Propheten. Tübingen, 1903. 3424.145
Contents. — Die Propheten Ephraims. — Phokylides.—Die Essener.—Die Weisheit Salomo's. — Die Makkabäer. — Die Weisheitslehre des Phokylides.

Luther, Martin.
Werke. Kritische Gesammtausgabe. Vol. 1–9, 11–16, 19, 20, 23–25, 27. [Herausgegeben von J. K. F. Knaake und anderen.] Weimar, 1883–1903. 21 v. Illus. *3501.10

Mead, George Whitefield.
Modern methods in Sunday-school work. New York, 1903. Fac-similes. 7538.33

Mohammad ibn Jarīr, Abū Ja'far, Al Tabarī.
Chronique de Abou-Djarfar-Mo'hammed-ben-Djarīr-ben-Yezīd Tabarī, traduite sur la version persane d'Abou-'Alī Mo'hammed Bell'amī, par M. Hermann Zotenberg. Paris, 1867–1874. 4 v. [Oriental Translation Fund.] *3022.30
The Persian translation is abridged from the original. Vol. 1 relates principally to Biblical history. Vols. 2–4 relate to Mohammed and the history of Arabia to 913 A. D.

Oman, John Campbell.
The mystics, ascetics, and saints of India. A study of Sadhuism, with an account of the Yogis, Sanyasis, Bairagis, and other strange Hindu sectarians. London, 1903. Illus. Portraits *3491.15

Religious Education Association. 1st annual convention, Chicago, 1903.
Proceedings. Chicago, 1903. = 3593.225

Rose, Vincent.
Studies on the Gospels. English version by Robert Fraser. London, 1903. 3427.152

Shepheard, Harold Beaumont.
The parables of man and of God. London, 1903. 3488.151
"This book is . . . a rapid passage along a line of thought from science through reason to religion. — *Preface.*

Smith, Martin Ridley.
The past, the present, and the future. London, 1903. 3457.202
Contents.— Revelation.— The divinity of Jesus. — The evolution of the spirit. — The present. — Death, sin and suffering. — The future.

Trost, Carl, of Berlin. 1839–.
Goethe und der Protestantismus des zwanzigsten Jahrhunderts. Berlin, 1902. 84 pp. 3526.34

Van Allen, William Harman.
"The spirit of truth." A Whitsunday sermon. With special reference to the Emerson centennial observance. [Boston, 1903.] 25 pp. = 7469.186

Wright, Rev. Arthur. 1843–.
A synopsis of the Gospels in Greek [after the Westcott and Hort text], with readings and notes. 2d edition, enlarged. London, 1903. 3421.141

Law. Legislation. Patents.

Buecher, Carl. 1847–.
Der deutsche Buchhandel und die Wissenschaft. 2. vermehrte Auflage. Leipzig, 1903. 3664.47

Garrison, Charles Grant, Justice.
November term, 1902. New Jersey Supreme Court. The State *ex rel.* O'Hara *vs.* National Biscuit Company and James B. Vredenburgh, Registered Agent. Opinion filed Febraury 24th, 1903. Jersey City, 1903. 7 pp. = 7696.51
Relates to the right to examine the stock and transfer books of corporations.

Logan, Walter Seth. 1847–.
The limitation of inheritances. Annual address before the New York State Bar Association. [Brooklyn, 1900.] 20 pp. = 3665.95

New Zealand Gazette. Supplement. [Biweekly.] May 14–October 15, 1903. Wellington, 1903. 12 nos. Fac-similes. **Patent Room**
Contains records of the Patent Office of New Zealand.

Scrutton, Thomas Edward.
The law of copyright. 4th edition. London, 1903. *Pat.Room 23.73

Webb, Sidney James, and Beatrice **Webb.**
The history of liquor licensing in England, principally from 1700 to 1830. London, 1903. 7588.193

Wellman, Francis Lewis. 1854–.
The art of cross-examination. With the cross-examinations of important witnesses in some celebrated cases. New York, 1903. 3626.47

Useful and Industrial Arts.

Ackermann, Alfred Seabold Eli.
Coal-cutting by machinery in America. London, 1902. Illus. Plans. 8032.25

Alling, George W.
Points for buyers and users of tool steel. New York, 1903. Illus. 8017.276

Bacon, John Mackenzie.
The dominion of the air: the story of aërial navigation. Philadelphia, 1903. Plates. Fac-similes. 5969.148

Blackall, Robert Henry.
Up-to-date air-brake catechism. 18th edition, enlarged. New York, 1903. Illus. Plans. *8019a.177
The folded sheets are in a separate case.

Buffalo Forge Company.
Illustrated catalogue of Buffalo mechanical draft apparatus. Buffalo. [1903.] Illus. Plans. 8035.18

Burr, William Hubert.
The elasticity and resistance of the materials of engineering. 6th edition, enlarged. New York, 1903. Illus. Charts 4012.30

Conn, Herbert William.
Bacteria, yeasts, and molds in the home. Boston, 1903. Illus. 5768.12

Cooper, Theodore. 1839–.
General specifications for foundations and sub-structures of highway and electric railway bridges. [New York.] 1902. 24 pp. Plans. Chart. 4014.39

Davis, William M., Engineer.
Friction and lubrication. Pittsburgh, 1903. Illus. 8017.285

Dyson, Florence.
Paper flowers and how to make them. 2d edition. London. [1903.] 84 pp. Illus. 8028.134

Farmer, Fannie Merritt.
The Boston Cooking-School cookbook. Boston, 1904. Illus. 8008.111

Gonzenbach, Ernest.
Engineering preliminaries for an interurban electric railway. New York, 1903. 71 pp. Plans. 8014.199

Hasluck, Paul Nooncree, editor.
Optical lanterns and accessories. London, 1901. Illus. ["Work" handbooks.] 4018.118

Hutton, Frederick Remsen.
The gas-engine. A treatise on the internal-combustion engine using gas, gasoline, kerosene, or other hydrocarbon. 1st edition. New York, 1903. Illus. Plans. 4016.146
Bibliography, pp. 467–469.

Johnson, George, of Ottawa, Canada, editor.
The all red line: the annals and aims of the Pacific Cable project. London, 1903. Map. 7967.27
Bibliography, pp. 10–44.

Ketchum, Milo Smith.
The design of steel mill buildings, and the calculation of stresses in frame structures. 1st edition. New York, 1903. Illus. Plans. 4017.123

Longanecker, E. W.
The practical gas engineer. 3d edition. N. p., 1903. Plans. 4018.128

Morison, George Shattuck.
The new epoch as developed by the manufacture of power. Boston, 1903. Portrait. 2216.94

New York, State. State Engineer and Surveyor.
Report on the Genesee River storage. Albany, 1894. 2 pamph. in 1 v. Plates. Map. Charts. = *5945.56

Pompeïen Piraud, J. C.
Aviation: les secrets du coup d'ailes. Essai de construction d'une machine aérienne. Paris, 1903. Illus. Portrait. 5961.38

Suplee, Henry Harrison.
The mechanical engineer's reference book. Philadelphia, 1904. *8019a.214

Thomson, Joseph John.
Conduction of electricity through gases. Cambridge, 1903. Illus. [Cambridge physical series.] 3963.182

Ulke, Titus. 1866–.
Modern electrolytic copper refining. 1st edition. New York, 1903. Plates. Plans. 8013.209

Winteler, F.
Die Aluminium-Industrie. Braunschweig, 1903. Illus. 8012.194

Agriculture. Domestic Animals. Fisheries. Forestry. Irrigation.

Carleton, Mark Alfred.
The basis for the improvement of American wheats. Washington, 1900. 87 pp. Plates. Map. [United States. Department of Agriculture. Division of Vegetable Physiology and Pathology.] *5991.73.24

Dorsett, P. H.
Spot disease of the violet. Washington, 1900. 16 pp. Plates. [United States. Department of Agriculture. Division of Vegetable Physiology and Pathology.] = *5991.73.23

Fairchild, David Grandison.
Spanish almonds and their introduction into America. Washington, 1902. 16 pp. Plates. [United States. Department of Agriculture. Bureau of Plant Industry.] *3853.128.26
Three new plant introductions from Japan [Mitsumata, Udo and Wasabi]. Washington, 1903. 24 pp. Plates. [United States. Department of Agriculture. Bureau of Plant Industry.] *3853.128.42
One of these plants, Mitsumata, is used in making paper.

How to make a flower garden. New York, 1903. Illus. *L.21.7

Jacquemin, Georges, and Henri **Alliot.**
La cidrerie moderne, ou l'art de faire le bon cidre. Malzéville-Nancy, 1902. Illus. Plans. [La technologie agricole moderne.] 8006.78

Oliver, George W.
The propagation of the Easter lily from seed. Washington, 1903. 24 pp. Plates. [United States. Department of Agriculture. Bureau of Plant Industry.] *3853.128.39

Orton, William Allen.
The wilt disease of cotton and its control. Washington, 1900. 16 pp. Plates. [United States. Department of Agriculture. Division of Vegetable Physiology and Pathology.] = *5991.73.27

Porto Rico. Agricultural Experiment Station.
Bulletin. No. 1. Washington, 1903. Plates. Maps. = *7991.82

Scofield, Carl S.
The commercial grading of corn. Washington, 1903. 24 pp. Plates. [United States. Department of Agriculture. Bureau of Plant Industry.] *3853.128.41

Smith, Erwin F.
Wakker's hyacinth germ, Pseudomans hyacinthi (Wakker). Washington, 1901. 45 pp. Colored plate. [United States. Department of Agriculture. Division of Vegetable Physiology and Pathology.] = *5991.73.26

Strahan, C. Morton.
Analyses of cattle foods. [Athens, 1889.] 10 pp. [Georgia. State College of Agriculture and Mechanic Arts.] *7995.11.4

United States. Department of Agriculture. Office of Experiment Stations.
List of publications on irrigation. Revised October 15, 1903. [Washington, 1903.] 7 pp. *6174.85

Wilson, Herbert Michael.
Irrigation engineering. 4th edition, enlarged. New York, 1903. Illus. Maps. 3942.84
There are bibliographies with the different sections.

Military and Naval Art, Science, and History.

Dodge, Theodore Ayrault.
Cæsar. A history of the art of war among the Romans, to the end of the Roman Empire, with a detailed account of the campaigns of Caius Julius Cæsar. [5th impression. Boston, 190–?] 2 v. Illus. Maps. 2922.80

Donaldson, Joseph.
Recollections of the eventful life of a soldier. Philadelphia, 1845. = 6529a.62
The author was a member of the Ninety-fourth Scots Brigade during the Peninsular War, 1809–1814.

Long, John Davis.
The new American navy. Illustrated with drawings by Henry Reuterdahl. New York, 1903. 2 v. Portraits. Maps. = 4420a.245
Relates to the naval history of the Spanish-American War.

Navy League, London.
Report for 1902. [London, 1903.] = *5959.117

United States. Adjutant General. Military Information Division.
Notes of military interest for 1901. Washington, 1902. Plates. Maps. Plans. = *5951.105
Bibliography, pp. 439–511.

Amusements. Games. Sports.

Badsworth, pseud.
"Badsworth" on bridge. New York, 1903. Illus. 4009a.217

Beard, Daniel Carter.
The American boy's handy book. New York, 1902, Illus. = 4009.268

Evered, Philip.
Staghunting with the "Devon and Somerset." 1887–1901. An account of the chase of the wild red deer on Exmoor. London, 1902. Illus. Portraits. 4003.160

Gallichan, Walter M.
Fishing in Wales. London, 1903. Portrait. 4008.273

Le Bon, Gustave. 1842–.
L'équitation actuelle et ses principes: recherches expérimentales. 3e édition. Paris, 1895. Illus. 4003.166

Paget, John Otho.
Horses, guns, and dogs. New York, 1903. Illus. Colored plates. 4008.269
Contents.— Horses. By J. Otho Paget.— Guns. By George A. B. Dewar. — Dogs. By Alex. Innes Shand.
A book for boys.

Fiction.

In English.

Baum, Lyman Frank.
The Enchanted Island of Yew . . . Indianapolis. [1903.] Illus. 78.201

Bell, J. J.
Mrs. M'Lerie. New York, 1904. Plate. 58.269

Blodgett, Mabel Fuller.
The giant's ruby, and other fairy tales. With illustrations by Katharine Pyle. Boston, 1903. 78.202

Glasgow, Ellen.
The deliverance. A romance of the Virginia tobacco fields. New York, 1904. Colored plates. 58.268

Gould, Elizabeth Lincoln.
Little Polly Prentiss. Philadelphia, 1903. Plates. 78.206

Harland, Henry.
My friend Prospero. New York, 1904. Plate. 58.270

Lover, Samuel.
Further stories of Ireland. Edited by D. J. O'Donoghue. Westminster, 1899. 58.272

Spielmann, Mabel H.
Littledom Castle, and other tales. London, 1903. Illus. 78.205

Stoddard, William Osborn.
The spy of Yorktown. A story of Arnold and Washington. New York, 1903. Plates. 78.203

Wharton, Edith.
Sanctuary. New York, 1903. Plates. 58.271

Whitson, John Harvey.
With Frémont the pathfinder; or, winning the empire of gold. Boston. [1903.] Plates. 78.204

In French.

Margueritte, Paul, and Victor Margueritte.
Les tronçons du glaire. 55e édition. Paris. [1902.] 2677.211

In German.

About, Edmond François Valentin.
Die Spielhölle in Baden-Baden. (Trente et quarante.) Aus dem Französischen übersetzt von August Baumeister. Leipzig. [1903.] 4896.50.453

Ainsworth, William Harrison.
Guy Fawkes. Ein historischer Roman. Aus dem Englischen übersetzt von Ernst Susemihl. Bändchen 1. Leipzig, 1841. Plates. = 6571.77

Andreev, Leonid.
Novellen. Aus dem Russischen von Alexis von Krusenstjerna. Leipzig. [1903.] 4896.50.454

Gerstaecker, Friedrich. 1816–1872.
Herrn Mahlhubers Reiseabenteuer. Erzählung. Leipzig. [1903.] 4896.50.453

Lazarevič, Lazar K.
Serbische Erzählungen. Übersetzt von Josef Beckmann. Leipzig. [1903.] 4896.50.453

Meyr, Melchior.
Der Sieg des Schwachen. Erzählung aus dem Ries. Leipzig. [1903.] 4896.50.454

In Italian.

Fogazzaro, Antonio. 1842–.
Il mistero del poeta. Romanzo. 5a edizione. Milano, 1892. = 2777.28

Children's Room.

Books for the Month.

Bates, Katharine Lee, and Katharine **Coman,** compilers.
English history told by English poets. A reader for school use. New York, 1902. 2579a.13

Baum, Lyman Frank.
The Enchanted Island of Yew whereon Prince Marvel encountered the High Ki of Turi and other surprising people. Indianapolis. [1903.] Illus. 78.201

Blodgett, Mabel Fuller.
The giant's ruby and other fairy tales. Boston, 1903. Illus. 78.202

Du Chaillu, Paul.
In African forest and jungle. New York, 1903. Illus. 3058.266

Eady, K. M., and R. **Eady.**
Riverton boys; a story of two schools. London, 1904. Illus. 78.200

Farmiloe, Edith.
A daughter of the rich. Boston, 1903. Illus. 78.199

Headland, Isaac Taylor.
Our little Chinese cousin. Boston, 1903. Illus. 3018.253

Hughes, Rupert.
The Lakerim athletic club. New York, 1903. Illus. 78.198

Lane, Martha Allen Luther, editor.
Industries of to-day. Boston, 1904. Illus. [Youth's Companion series.] 4029a.29

Long, William John.
Wilderness ways. Second series. Boston, 1903 Illus. 3818.101

Rice, Alice Hegan.
Lovey Mary. New York, 1903. Illus. 58.199
Mrs. Wiggs of the Cabbage Patch. New York, 1903. 58.50

Spielmann, Mabel H.
Littledom Castle and other tales. London, 1903. Illus. 78.205

Sprague, William Cromwell.
Napoleon Bonaparte; a history written for boys. New York, 1903. Illus. 2657.148

Stoddard, William Osborn.
The spy of Yorktown; a story of Arnold and Washington in the last year of the War of Independence. New York, 1903. Illus. 78.203

Whitson, John H.
With Frémont the pathfinder; or, winning the Empire of Gold. Boston, 1903. Illus. 78.204

Associations. Clubs. Societies.

Society of the Friendly Sons of St. Patrick, New York.
Charter, constitution, by-laws . . . roll of members, &c. . . . March 17, 1899. New York. [1899.] 79 pp. Plates. = 7569.129
Proceedings at the anniversary dinner of the Society . . . 115th, 116th, 118th. [New York.] 1899–1902. 3 v. Portraits. = *7569.130
Proceedings at the banquet to James A. O'Gorman. [New York.] 1903. 48 pp. Portrait. = 7569.132
Proceedings at the banquet to Morgan J. O'Brien. [New York, 1900.] 38 pp. Portrait. Plate. = 7569.131

Periodicals. Annuals. Almanacs. Indexes.

Comic album, The. London, 1843. Illus. = 6571.36

Happy home, The, and Parlor Magazine. A. R. Baker, editor. Vol. 3. Boston, 1856. Illus. = *7343.20
Some of the plates are colored.

Olla Podrida, The, a periodical work, complete in forty-four numbers . . . 2d edition. London, 1788. = *2553.34
Edited and partly written by Thomas Monro.

Books added to the Branch Libraries.

Austin, Oscar Phelps.
Steps in the expansion of our territory. Maps. [Expansion of the Republic series.] **Eh 372**

Baker, Ernest Albert.
A descriptive guide to the best fiction, British and American, including translations from foreign languages . . . **Ref.**

Baum, Lyman Frank.
The Enchanted Island of Yew . . . Illus. **Y 627.3**

Bell, J. J.
Mrs. M'Lerie. Plate. **228b 2**

Blodgett, Mabel Fuller.
The giant's ruby, and other fairy tales. Illus. **Y 927**

Botta, Anne Charlotte Lynch.
Handbook of universal literature, from the best and latest authorities. **L 1050**

Cicero.
Orations. Literally translated by C. D. Yonge. 4 v. **Lw 1720.6**

Davey, Richard Patrick Boyle.
The work of Botticelli. Portraits. Plates. [Newnes' Art library.] **Fh 2159**
Contains a list of the principal works of Botticelli.

Dawes, S. E.
Colonial Massachusetts. Stories of the Old Bay State. Illus. **Y 2172**

Du Chaillu, Paul Belloni.
In African forest and jungle. Illus. **Y 2420.10**

Eady, K. M., and R. **Eady.**
Riverton boys. A story of two schools. Plate. **Y 2503.2**

Farmer. Fannie Merritt.
Food and cookery for the sick and convalescent. Illus. **Uv 2850.2**

Freeman, Edward Augustus.
The historical geography of Europe. Edited by J. B. Bury. 2 v. **H 3120**
Vol. 2 is an Atlas.

Garnett, Lucy Mary Jane.
Turkish life in town and country. Illus. [Our European neighbours.] **Gs 3265**

Glasgow, Ellen.
The deliverance. A romance of the Virginia tobacco fields. Illus. **115g 2**

Gregorovius, Ferdinand.
Latian summers and an excursion in Umbria. Translated by Dorothea Roberts. Portrait. **Hl 3580.3**

Hamilton, Angus.
Korea. Plates. Map. **Go 3777**

Harland, Henry.
My friend Prospero. Plate. **82h 9**

Knapp, Arthur May.
Feudal and modern Japan. 2 v. **Cm 4824**
Bibliography, pp. 187–226.

Lane, Martha Allen Luther, editor.
Industries of today. Illus. [Youth's Companion series.] **Y 4998.2**

McClellan, George Brinton. 1865–.
The oligarchy of Venice. An essay. **Dp 5415**

Macé, Jean.
Macé's fairy book. Home fairy tales (Contes du Petit-château). Translated by Mary L. Booth. Illus. **Y 5425**

New international encyclopaedia. Editors: Daniel Coit Gilman, Harry Thurston Peck, Frank Moore Colby. Illus. Maps. 14 v. **Ref.**

Ovid.
The Fasti, Tristia, Pontic epistles, Ibis, and Halieuticon. Literally translated into English prose by Henry T. Riley. **Lw 6620.2**
Metamorphoses. Translated into English prose by Henry T. Riley. Plate. **Lw 6620.4**

Spielmann, Mabel H.
Littledom Castle, and other tales. Illus. **Y 8435**

Sprague, William Cyrus.
Napoleon Bonaparte. A history written for boys. Illus. **Y 8450**

Stoddard, William Osborn.
The spy of Yorktown. A story of Arnold and Washington in the last year of the War of Independence. Illus. **Y 8580.31**

Thorpe, Charlotte.
The children's London. Illustrated by William Luker, Jr. **Y 8871**

Thwaites, Reuben Gold.
A brief history of Rocky Mountain exploration, with especial reference to the expedition of Lewis and Clark. Illus. [Expansion of the Republic series.] **Ev 8880.3**

Waller, Mary Ella.
A daughter of the rich. Illus. **Y 9457**

Wharton, Edith.
Sanctuary. Illus. **107w 3**

Whitson, John Harvey.
With Frémont the pathfinder; or, winning the empire of gold. Illus. **Y 9672**

STATISTICAL DEPARTMENT.

Books and Documents Recently Added.

Social Science.

Booth, Charles, and others.
Life and labour of the people in London. Second series: Industry. London, 1903. 5 v. Tables. 3570.170
Reprinted from their Life and labour of the people in London, vol. 5–9 [3570.162.5–9].
Contents. — 1. Classification of the people. — Building trades. — Wood and metal workers. 2. Precious metals. — Sundry manufactures. — Printing and paper trades. — The textile trades. 3. Dress. — Food and drink. — Dealers and clerks.— Locomotion.— Labour. 4. Public service and professional classes. — Domestic service. — The "unoccupied" classes. — Inmates of institutions. 5. Comparisons, survey and conclusions.

Caillard, Sir Vincent Henry Penalver. 1856–.
Imperial fiscal reform. London, 1903. 9337.242a5

Fillebrown, Charles Bowdoin.
[Address at the] Banquet of the Massachusetts Single Tax League, April 13, 1903, to some of the landlords of Boston . . . upon the subject of ground rent. Boston, 1903. 37 pp. = 9333.014a11

Gaskell, Thomas Penn.
Free trade a failure from the first. London, 1903. 9337.242a4

Giretti, Edoardo.
Per la libertà del pane. Torino, 1901. 9337.511a6
Papers in favor of the abolition of the duty on grain.

Hayward, John. 1781–1869.
The prices of forty articles for forty years. Boston, 1834. Broadside. = *5641.19
Compiled from the Boston Commercial Gazette, 1795 to 1834.

Hepburn, Alonzo Barton. 1846–.
History of coinage and currency in the United States and the perennial contest for sound money. New York, 1903. = 9332.073a14

Hurd, Richard Melancthon.
Principles of city land values. New York, 1903. Illus. Maps. 9333.01

Incorporated Chamber of Commerce of Liverpool, England.
Report of the proceedings at a deputation to the Chancellor of the Exchequer . . . on the subject of the proposed stamp duty on contract notes, March 14th, 1900. Liverpool, 1900. 31 pp. = No. 7 in *9381.427

Marion, Marcel. 1857–.
L'impôt sur le revenu au dixhuitième siècle, principalement en Guyenne. Toulouse, 1901. [Bibliothèque méridionale.] 9336.2444a3

National Civic Federation. National Conference on Taxation. Buffalo, N. Y. 1901. [Proceedings.] N. p. [1901?] = 9336.2073a3

Rousiers, Paul de.
Hambourg et l'Allemagne contemporaine. Paris, 1902. 9338.043a7
A study of industrial questions.

Sassoon, Sir Edward Albert, Baronet.
Imperial telegraphic communication. Address . . . Dec. 11th, 1899 [before] the Incorporated Chamber of Commerce of Liverpool. Liverpool, 1899. 23 pp = No. 3 in *9381.427

Souchon, Auguste.
Les cartells de l'agriculture en Allemagne. Paris, 1903. 9338.77a33

Weill, N. E.
Die Solidarität der Geldmärkte. Ein Studie über die Verschiedenheit der gleichzeitigen Diskontsätze verschiedener Länder. Frankfort a. M., 1903. 9332.48a5
Litteraturverzeichnis, pp. ix, x.

Wichmann, Fritz.
Der Kampf um die Weinverbesserung im deutschen Reiche. Jena, 1902. 9338.023

Political Science.

Lamarca, Emilio.
Boundary agreements in force between the Argentine Republic and Chili. Buenos Aires, 1898. Maps. *9327.82

Willoughby, Westel Woodbury.
The political theories of the ancient world. New York, 1903. 2217.74

Sociology.

Brooks, E. C. Harvey-.
Marriage and marriages (Parts I and II, for single, part III for married folk). London, 1903. 5587.175

Harper, William, Statictician.
Comparative statistical tables and charts of the commerce of the world. Philadelphia, 1899. 93 pp. [Philadelphia. Philadelphia Museums. Commercial Museum.] = 9382.09a4

Lombard, Henri Clermond.
Des influences atmosphériques sur la répartition de la mortalité à différents âges et en différents pays. Berne, 1867. 19 pp. = 9614.a1

Lopes, Alfredo Luiz.
Estudo estatistico da criminalidade em Portugal nos annos de 1891 a 1895. Lisboa, 1897. Tables. 9364.469

Tuttle, Francis D.
The rights of the entire people to privileges now monopolized by a few. [Fitchburg, 1900?] 3 pp. = 9335.a25

Vigouroux, Louis.
L'évolution sociale en Australasie. Paris, 1902. Colored map. [Bibliothèque du Musée social.] 9304.093

Public Documents.

States. Territories. Accessions.

Connecticut.
Constitutional Convention, 1902.
Document no. 1–4. [Hartford?] 1902. *9342.746a10
The contents are extracts from the constitutions of New York and Rhode Island.

Foreign.

Italy.
Ministero della marina. Ufficio sanitario.
Statistica sanitaria dell' armata per gli anni 1897, 1898. Roma, 1902. Charts. *9613.6845

Uruguay.
Dirección general del registro del estado civil.
Leyes, decretos y reglamentos vigentes. Montevideo, 1903. 80 pp. 4318.201

Coloration
in
Amphibia and Reptilia.

A short list of references suggested in connection with the lectures by Dr. Hans Gadow, F.R.S., Lecturer on Zoology in the University of Cambridge, England, before the Lowell Institute.

All titles in the lists illustrative of the Lowell Lectures are furnished in each case by the lecturer himself, who alone is responsible for their extent and character.

Beddard, Frank Evers.
Animal colouration. London, 1892. Illus. Plates. 3886.68

Bruecke, Ernst Wilhelm, Ritter von.
Untersuchungen über den Farbenwechsel des afrikanischen Chamäleons. (In Kaiserliche Akademie der Wissenschaften. Mathematisch-naturwissenschaftliche Classe. Denkschriften. Band 4, pp. 179–210. Wien, 1852.) *3310.1.4

Cope, Edward Drinker.
The crocodiles lizards and snakes of North America. (In United States National Museum. Report for 1898. Pp. 153–1244. Washington, 1900.) *7828.56 (1898)
Pp. 569, 570 (and plate v) relate to Color variations of Cnemidophorus. See also Proceedings of the American Philosophical Society for 1885, p. 283 [*5393.1 (1885)].
The primary factors of organic evolution. Chicago, 1896. Illus. 3824.80

Eberth. Carl Joseph, and R. **Bunge.**
Die Nerven der Chromatophoren bei Fischen. Plates. (In Archiv für mikroskopische Anatomie. Band 46, pp. 370–378. Bonn, 1895.) *5751.5.46

Eimer, Gustav Heinrich Theodor.
Die Artbildung und Verwandtschaft bei den Schmetterlingen. Jena, 1889, 95. Text, 2 v. Atlas, 8 plates.
Museum of Comparative Zoology, Harvard College
Theil 2 unter Mitwirkung von K. Fickert.
Organic evolution as the result of the inheritance of acquired characters. Translated by J. T. Cunningham. London, 1890. 3820a.70
Untersuchungen über das Variiren der Mauereidechse: ein Beitrag zur Theorie von der Entwicklung aus constitutionellen Ursachen sowie zum Darwinismus. Plates. (In Archiv für Naturgeschichte. Band 92, pp. 239–517. Berlin, 1881.) *5819.1.92

Fischel, Alfred.
Ueber Beeinflussung und Entwicklung des Pigmentes. Plate. (In Archiv für mikroskopische Anatomie. Band 47, pp. 719–734. Bonn, 1896.) *5751.5.47

Flemming, Walther.
Ueber den Einfluss des Lichts auf die Pigmentirung der Salamanderlarve. (In Archiv für mikroskopische Anatomie. Band 48, pp. 369–374. Bonn, 1896.) *5751.5.48

Gadow, Hans Friedrich.
Amphibia and reptiles. London, 1901. Illus. Maps. [Cambridge natural history. 8.] *3823.87
Evolution of the colour-pattern and orthogenetic variation in certain Mexican species of lizards, with adaptation to their surroundings. 3 plates. (In Royal Society. Proceedings. Vol. 72. pp. 109–125. London, 1903.) *5217.50.72

Hamilton, Gerald Edwin Hamilton Barrett-.
Abstract of a physiological hypothesis to explain the winter whitening of mammals and birds inhabiting snowy countries, and the more striking points in the distribution of white in vertebrates generally. (In Royal Irish Academy. Proceedings. Vol. 24, Section B., pp. 303–314. Dublin, 1903.) *3300.6.24

Holt, Ernst W. L.
On the breeding of the dragonet (Callionymus lyra). Plate. (In Zoological Society of London. Proceedings for 1898, pp. 281–315.) *5887.12 (1898)

Jarisch, Adolf.
Ueber die Anatomie und Entwicklung des Oberhautpigmentes beim Frosche. Plate. (In Archiv für Dermatologie und Syphilis. Band 23, pp. 557–590. Wien, 1891.)
Boston Medical Library Association

Ueber die Bildung des Pigmentes in den Oberhautzellen. Plate. (In Archiv für Dermatologie und Syphilis. Band 24, pp. 223–234. Wien, 1892.)
Boston Medical Library Association

Keller, Robert.
Ueber den Farbenwechsel des Chamaleons und einiger anderer Reptilien. (In Archiv für die gesammte Physiologie. Band 61, pp. 123–168. Bonn, 1895.)
*3760a.50.61

Kerbert, Coenraad.
Ueber die Haut der Reptilien und anderer Wirbelthiere. (In Archiv für mikroskopische Anatomie. Band 13, pp. 205–262. Bonn, 1876.) *5751.5.13

Krukenberg, C. F. W.
Die Hautfarbstoffe der Amphibien; die Farbstoffe in der Reptilienhaut. (In his Vergleichend-physiologische Studien. Reihe 2, Abtheilung 2. Heidelberg, 1882.)
Harvard Medical School

Lea, Matthew Carey.
On red and purple chloride, bromide and iodide of silver; on heliochromy, and on the latent photographic image. (In American Journal of Science. 3d series, vol. 33, pp. 349–364. New Haven, 1887.)
Per.Room *5164.1.ser.3.33
Especially pp. 363, 364.

Leydig, Franz.
Ueber die allgemeinen Bedeckungen der Amphibien. (In Archiv für mikroskopische Anatomie. Band 12, pp. 119–242. Bonn, 1875.) *5751.5.12

Linden. M., Gräfin von.
Die gelben und rothen Farbstoffe der Vanessen. (In Biologisches Centralblatt. Band 23, pp. 774–792; 821–828. Leipzig, 1903.) *5886.50.23
Morphologische und physiologisch-chemische Untersuchungen über die Pigmente der Lepidopteren. (In Archiv für die gesammte Physiologie. Band 98, pp. 1–89. Bonn, 1903.)
*3760a.50.98

Maurer, Friedrich.
Die Epidermis und ihre Abkömmlinge. Leipzig, 1895. Illus.
Museum of Comparative Zoology, Harvard College

Poulton, Edward Bagnall.
The colours of animals; their meaning and use especially considered in the case of insects. London, 1890. Illus. [International science series.] 3889.76

Roux, Wilhelm.
Der Kampf der Theile im Organismus: ein Beitrag zur Vervollständigung der mechanischen Zweckmässigkeitslehre. Leipzig, 1881.
Boston Society of Natural History

Schwalbe, Gustav Adolf.
Ueber den Farbenwechsel winterweisser Thiere. Ein Beitrag zur Lehre vom Haarwechsel und zur Frage nach der Herkunft des Hautpigments. 3 plates. (In his Morphologische Arbeiten. Vol. 2, pp. 483–606. Jena, 1893.)
Museum of Comparative Zoology, Harvard College

Semper, Carl.
Animal life as affected by the natural conditions of existence. New York, 1881. Illus. Maps. [International scientific series.] 3816.70

Strong, R. M.
The development of color in the definitive feather. 9 plates. (In Harvard College, Museum of Comparative Zoology. Bulletin. Vol. 40, pp. 145–185. Cambridge, 1902.) *5885.4.40

Thayer, Abbott H.
Protective coloration in its relation to mimicry, common warning colours and sexual selection. (In Entomological Society of London. Transactions for 1903, pp. 553–569.) *7893.1 (1903)

Vosseler, Julius.
Beiträge zur Faunistik und Biologie der Orthopteren Algeriens und Tunesiens. Illus. (In Zoologische Jahrbücher. Abtheilung für Systematik . . . Band 16, pp. 337–404; Band 17, pp. 1–98. Jena, 1902, 1903.)
Boston Society of Natural History

Werner, Franz.
Untersuchungen über die Zeichnung der Wirbelthiere. Plates. (In Zoologische Jahrbücher. Abtheilung für Systematik . . . Band 6, pp. 155–229; Band 7, pp. 365–410. Jena, 1892, 94.)
Boston Society of Natural History

Wiener, Otto.
Farbenphotographie durch Körperfarben, und mechanische Farbenanpassung in der Natur. (In Annalen der Physik und Chemie. Band 291, pp. 225–281. Leipzig, 1895.) *3979a.120.291

Zenneck, Jonathan.
Die Anlage der Zeichnung und deren physiologische Ursachen bei Ringelnatterembryonen. (In Zeitschrift für wissenschaftliche Zoologie. Band 58, pp. 364–393. Leipzig, 1894.)
Boston Society of Natural History

FREE PUBLIC LECTURES IN THE CITY OF BOSTON

TO BE GIVEN IN THE

LOWELL INSTITUTE.

(Founded in 1836 by John Lowell, Jr., and Established in 1839.)

The Trustee of the Lowell Institute under the will of John Lowell, Jr., maintains annually in the City of Boston various Courses of Free Public Lectures. For the present — the sixty-fifth — season, five distinct Series are provided, to all of which Admission is Free (but only under certain conditions), as follows: —

I. **Public Lectures,** — in Huntington Hall, 491 Boylston Street.

II. **School for Industrial Foremen,** — under the Auspices of the Massachusetts Institute of Technology.

III. **Teachers' School of Science,** — under the Auspices of the Boston Society of Natural History.

IV. **Courses for Workingmen,** — under the Auspices of the Wells Memorial Institute.

V. **Public Lectures,** — in the Hancock Schoolhouse, Parmenter Street.

Further information in regard to the several Courses is given below.

A. Lawrence Lowell, *Trustee.*

W. T. Sedgwick, *Curator.*

I. PUBLIC LECTURES IN HUNTINGTON HALL.

Admission to all Lectures of the Lowell Institute is free, but only by ticket and under certain conditions. The number of tickets is limited by the capacity of the Hall. For an account of the new plan of ticket distribution, see January Bulletin, p. 28.

The Tenth Course will be six lectures by Dr. Hans Gadow, F. R. S., Lecturer on Zoölogy in the University of Cambridge, England, on **Coloration in Amphibia and Reptilia.** 1. The Colors, Pigmental and Structural. 2. Changing Colors and their Mechanism. 3. The Philosophy of Colors. 4. Patterns of Color, their Evolution and Effects. 5. Patterns of Color, their Evolution and Effects (continued). 6. General Conclusions concerning Adaptation, Selection, Mimicry, Teleology.

Tuesdays and Fridays, at 8 P. M., beginning Tuesday, March 29.

II. SCHOOL FOR INDUSTRIAL FOREMEN.

The Trustee of the Lowell Institute has established, under the auspices of the Massachusetts Institute of Technology, a free evening School for Industrial Foremen. The school comprises, at the outset, two Courses, one Mechanical and the other Electrical, and each extending over two years.

The Courses of Instruction. — These Courses are intended to bring the systematic study of applied science within the reach of young men who are following industrial pursuits and desire to fit themselves for higher positions, but are unable to attend courses during the day. An outline of the Courses is as follows:

The subjects of the First year for **both Courses** are: Practical Mathematics, Elementary Physics, and Electricity; Elements of Mechanism and Gearing, and Drawing.

The subjects taught in the **Second year Mechanical Course** are: Mechanics; Valve-

gears; Elements of Thermodynamics, the Steam Engine and Boilers; Elementary Hydraulics; Testing Laboratory; Steam and Hydraulic Laboratory, and Mechanism Design and Elementary Machine Design.

The **Second year Electrical Course** includes: Valve-gears; Elements of Thermodynamics, the Steam Engine and Boilers; Steam Laboratory; Direct Current Machinery; Alternating Currents; Electric Distribution; Electrical Testing, and Dynamo Laboratory.

The instruction embraces recitations, lectures, drawing-room practice, and laboratory exercises; and is given by members of the instructing staff of the Institute of Technology. Text-books are used in many of the subjects, but in some of the work, where the instruction differs widely from available books, printed notes are supplied to the students at cost. Students are expected to purchase such text-books, notebooks, instruments, and other material as may be recommended throughout the course.

No reports of standing will be given to students; but those students who are failing to keep well up with the work or to profit sufficiently by the instruction will be informed that they are not qualified to pursue the course advantageously. Those who complete satisfactorily the required courses of the two years and pass the examinations will be given certificates.

The School Year. — The next school year will begin October 3, 1904, and will close May 12, 1905. There will be a recess of one week at Christmas, and on legal holidays the exercises of the school will be suspended. Attendance from 7.30 to 9.30 for three or four evenings a week will be required, in addition to outside study.

Requirements for Admission. — As the number of students that can be received is limited, application for admittance should be made before May 1. To be admitted to the first-year course the applicant must be at least eighteen years of age, and must pass satisfactorily entrance examinations in Arithmetic (including the Metric System), Elementary Algebra, Plane Geometry, and Mechanical Drawing. These examinations may be, in a measure, of a competitive nature, and considerable weight will be attached to the applicant's occupation and practical experience. The courses are open to those only who are ambitious and willing to study. The character and amount of the instruction is such that, if the student is not well fitted to take up the work of the school, it will not be possible for him to derive full benefit from the Course, or perhaps to maintain his standing.

A circular giving detailed information regarding the nature of the entrance examinations and other requirements may be obtained by sending a stamped, addressed envelope to Charles F. Park, Director, Lowell Institute School for Industrial Foremen, Massachusetts Institute of Technology, Boston.

This new free evening school has been substituted for the Advanced Courses of Lectures that have been given for many years by professors of the Institute of Technology.

III. TEACHERS' SCHOOL OF SCIENCE.

Under the Auspices of the Boston Society of Natural History.

For further information see Bulletin for December, 1903, or January, 1904.

IV. COURSES FOR WORKINGMEN.

Under the Auspices of the Wells Memorial Institute.

For further information see Bulletin for December, 1903, or January, 1904.

V. LECTURES AT THE HANCOCK SCHOOLHOUSE.

For further information see Bulletin for December, 1903, or January 1904.

THE PUBLIC LIBRARY OF THE CITY OF BOSTON.

HOURS OF OPENING AND CLOSING.

	Week days. A.M. P.M.	Sundays. P.M. P.M.
CENTRAL LIBRARY.	9 to 10[1]	2 to 10[1]
BRANCHES.		
Brighton.	9 to 9	2 to 9[2]
Charlestown.	9 to 9	2 to 9[2]
Dorchester.	9 to 9	2 to 9[2]
East Boston.	9 to 9	2 to 9[2]
Jamaica Plain.	9 to 9	2 to 9[2]
Roxbury.	9 to 9	2 to 9[2]
South Boston.	9 to 9	2 to 9[2]
South End.	9 to 9	Closed.
West End.	9 to 10[1]	2 to 10[1]
West Roxbury.	9 to 11 3 to 6[3]	Closed.
DELIVERY STATIONS.		
A. Lower Mills.	8 to 9 4 to 8[4]	Closed.
B. Roslindale.	2 to 9	Closed.
C. South End.	2 to 9[5]	2 to 6 7 to 9[7]
D. Mattapan.	8 to 10 3 to 9[5]	Closed.
E. Neponset.	All day.	Closed.
F. Mt. Bowdoin.	2 to 9	Closed.
G. Allston.	All day.	Open.
H. Ashmont.	All day.	Closed.
J. Dorchester Station.	All day.	Closed.
L. North Brighton.	4 to 8[6]	Closed.
M. Crescent Avenue.	All day.	Open.
N. Mt. Pleasant.	2 to 9[5]	Closed.
P. Broadway Extension.	2 to 9[5]	2 to 6 7 to 9[7]
Q. Upham's Corner.	All day.	Closed.
R. Warren Street.	All day.	Open.
S. Roxbury Crossing.	2 to 9[5]	2 to 6 7 to 9[7]
T. Boylston.	All day.	Open.
U. Ward Nine.	2 to 9[5]	Closed.
W. Industrial School.	4 to 9[5]	Closed.
Y. Andrew Square.	2 to 9[5]	Closed.
Z. Orient Heights.	2 to 9[5]	Closed.
22. North Street.	1 to 6[8]	Closed.

---

[1] Closed at 9 P.M. daily during June, July, August, and September.
[2] Open Sundays from November to April only.
[3] Saturdays until 8 P.M.
[4] On Thursdays the afternoon hours at this station are from 4 to 7 P.M.; on other afternoons the station is closed between 6 and 7 P.M.
[5] Closed from 6 to 7 P.M.
[6] Saturdays until 9 P.M.
[7] Open Sundays in winter only.
[8] Also 7 to 9 P.M. Tuesdays, Thursdays, and Saturdays.

PUBLICATIONS FOR SALE BY THIS LIBRARY.

The Central Library.

Annual Lists of new books. .05; by mail, .15
Annual Reports. Free; by mail, .07
Monthly Bulletin. Free; by mail, .03
Quarterly Bulletins. 5 cts. a number; by mail, .10; Nos. 1–3, 10, 12–30, 35–39, 46, 47, 51–56, 62–64, 67. 69, 71, 72, 74, 101–102, out of print.
English Prose Fiction. 1903. .10; by mail, .17
Periodicals, Newspapers, Transactions, and other Serial Publications currently received in the Principal Libraries of Boston and Vicinity. Publ. 1897. .25; by mail, .33
List of Periodicals, currently taken at the Central Library. .10; by mail, .13
Chronological Index to Historical Fiction. 3d ed. In Bulletins from Jan., 1892 to Jan., 1896. (To be issued as a separate work.)
Bates Hall Index. Supplement of 1866 (including Parker Collection). Unbound. 1.00
Latin Version of 1492 of the First Letter of Columbus on the discovery of America. With a new Translation. .50; by mail, .52
Books in raised type for the Blind. List. .50
French Fiction. .05; by mail, .08
German Fiction. Out of print.
Italian Fiction. .10; by mail, .15
Russian Works in the Library. .05
A list on Social Reform. .05; by mail, .09
Architecture, Construction, Decoration. .25; by mail, .33
Bibliography of the Anthropology and Ethnology of Europe. .50; by mail, .56
Genealogies and Local Histories. .25; by mail, .29
Index of Pictures and Plans of Library Buildings. .10; by mail, .13
Postal Titles.

The Fine and Decorative Arts: books in English suitable for small public libraries. In Monthly Bulletin, vol. 8, no. 12.
Electric Telegraph and Telephone. In Bulletin no. 92.
Electricity and Magnetism. In Bulletin no. 88.
Economics: selected works in the English language. In Monthly Bulletin, vol. 9, no. 3.
Memoranda of Lieut. Col. Eld, 1779 and 1780. Original Letters of Earl Percy, 1774–1778. In Bulletin no. 87.
Memorandums made in a tour to the Eastern States, 1797, by Robert Gilmor. In Bulletin no. 88.
Notes on some writing which may be by Shakespeare in the Library. In Bulletin no. 79.
Spanish and Portuguese Books not restricted to "Hall use." In Bulletin no. 84.

Catalogues of Special Collections.

Barton Library. Catalogue (complete). 5.00
Part 1. Shakespeare Collection. 3.00
Part 2. Miscellaneous. 3.00
Ticknor Library of Spanish and Portuguese Books. Catalogue. 5.00
Chamberlain Collection of Autographs. Brief description with portrait. Also Supplement: Text of four Great American Documents. Make application; by mail, each .03
Franklin Library. List of portraits. In Bulletin no. 89.
John A. Lewis Library of Early New England Books. Catalogue. In Bulletin no. 89.
Prince Library. Catalogue. 1.00
Thayer Library. Catalogue. In Bulletin no. 100.
Galatea Collection. Catalogue. .15; by mail, .18
Codman Collection of Landscape Gardening, & Works on Forestry. .10; by mail, .13

Subject Catalogues.

Reprinted from the Public Card Catalogue.
No. 1. Annuals. In Bulletin no. 94.
No. 2. Egypt. In Bulletin no. 94.
No. 3. Alps. In Bulletin no. 95.
No. 4. Steam Engines. In Bulletin no. 95.
No. 5. Works relating to the Blind. In Bulletin no. 95.
No. 6. Africa. In Bulletin no. 95.
No. 7. Arctic Regions. In Bulletin no. 96.
No. 8. Health and Hygiene In Bulletin no. 97.
No. 9. Tracts of the Time of Charles I., & English Commonwealth. In Bulletin no. 98.
No. 10. See Architecture in first column.
No. 11. Roads. In Bulletin no. 99.
No. 12. Corea, Japan, China. In Bulletin no. 99.
No. 13. Goethe. In Bulletin no. 100.

Special Bibliographies.

No. 1. Franklin Bibliography. .50; by mail, .53
No. 2. List of Spanish Grammars. .25; by mail, .26
No. 5. Bibliography of Special Subjects. In Bulletin no. 80. .05; by mail, .10
No. 6. Bibliography of the Official Publications of the Continental Congress, 1774–1789. .50; by mail, .53
No. 7. Catalogue of Family Histories. .10; by mail, .12
No. 8. Higher Education of Women. .15; by mail, .12

Other Publications.

Genealogies and Estates of Charlestown, 1629–1818. By T. B. Wyman. 2 v. 8.00
Journal of the Quebec Expedition, 1775; Journals, 1776 to 1783. By Henry Dearborn. each, .75; by mail, .77
Works of Anne Bradstreet in prose and verse. Edited by John Harvard Ellis. 10.00
Map of Old Boston, compiled from the Book of Possessions. By George Lamb.

Branches.

Finding Lists.

025.1
LibSent
LIBRARY
OF THE
UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS

MONTHLY BULLETIN

OF

BOOKS ADDED

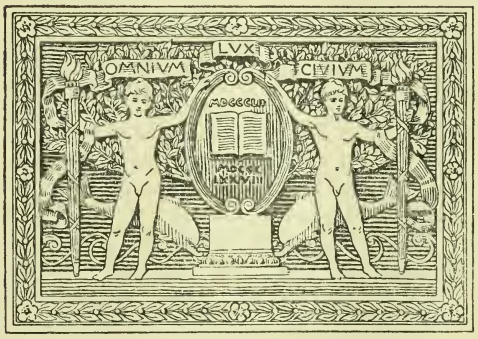
TO THE

PUBLIC LIBRARY

OF THE

CITY OF BOSTON.

Vol. IX. No. 5.
May, 1904.



BOSTON.
PUBLISHED BY THE TRUSTEES.
1904

TRUSTEES OF THE PUBLIC LIBRARY

SOLOMON LINCOLN, President.

JAMES DeNORMANDIE, Vice-President.

JOSIAH H. BENTON, JR. THOMAS DWIGHT.

THOMAS F. BOYLE.

Librarian.

HORACE G. WADLIN.

Central Library, Copley Square.

Branch Libraries.

Brighton Branch, Holton Library Building, Academy Hill Road.
Charlestown Branch, City Square.
Dorchester Branch, Arcadia, cor. Adams St.
East Boston Branch, 37 Meridian St.
Jamaica Plain Branch, Curtis Hall, Centre St.
Roxbury Branch, 46 Millmont St.
South Boston Branch, 372 Broadway.
South End Branch, English High School Building, Montgomery St.
West End Branch, Cambridge, cor. Lynde St.
West Roxbury Branch, Centre, near Mt. Vernon St.

Delivery Stations.

Station A. Lower Mills Reading Room, Washington, cor. Richmond St.
Station B. Roslindale Reading Room, Washington, cor. Ashland St.
Station C. South End Reading Room, Parker Memorial Building, 55 Berkeley St.
Station D. Mattapan Reading Room, River, cor. Oakland St.
Station E. Neponset Delivery Station, 49 Walnut St.
Station F. Mount Bowdoin Reading Room, Washington, cor. Eldon St.
Station G. Allston Delivery Station, 14 Franklin St.
Station H. Ashmont Delivery Station, 4 Talbot Ave.
Station J. Dorchester Station Delivery Station, 157 Norfolk St.
Station L. North Brighton Reading Room, 56 Market St.
Station M. Crescent Avenue Delivery Station, 1011 Dorchester Ave.
Station N. Mt. Pleasant Reading Room, Dudley, cor. Magazine St.
Station P. Broadway Extension Reading Room, 13 Broadway Extension.
Station Q. Upham's Corner Delivery Station, 752 Dudley St.
Station R. Warren Street Delivery Station, 329 Warren St.
Station S. Roxbury Crossing Reading Room, 1154 Tremont St.
Station T. Boylston Delivery Station, Lamartine, cor. Paul Gore St.
Station U. Ward Nine Delivery Station, 62 Union Park St.
Station W. Industrial School Reading Room, 39 North Bennet St.
Station Y. Andrew Square Reading Room, John A. Andrew School House, Dorchester St.
Station Z. Orient Heights Reading Room, 1030 Bennington St.
Station 22. North Street Reading Room, 207 North St.

Published monthly by the Trustees of the Public Library of the City of Boston, Boston, Massachusetts, at a subscription price of twenty-five cents per annum.

CLASSIFIED LIST

OF THE

BOOKS PLACED IN THE LIBRARY

FROM

March 15 to April 15, 1904.

The symbol = following the title of a work indicates that the work is a gift to the Library.

Reference Books.

American encyclopædic dictionary, The. [Edited by Edward T. Roe, Le Roy Hooker, and Thomas W. Handford.] . . . Unabridged edition . . . Chicago, 1896. 4 v. Illus. = *2580.15

American illustrated encyclopedia, The New York, 1885. = *7389.27

Bryan, Michael.
Dictionary of painters and engravers. New edition, revised and enlarged under the supervision of G. C. Williamson. Vol. 1. A–C. London, 1903. Portraits. Plates. *4082.38

Canadian Manufacturers' Association.
Canadian trade index. A classified membership directory. Toronto. [1903.] Colored map. *2382.31
The title and most of the text is repeated in French and Spanish.

Clapin, Sylva.
A new dictionary of Americanisms. New York. [1903?] *2381.4

Coal Field directory. [Vol. 1.] 1903. Pittsburgh, Pa. [1903.] *2382.27
Covers the territory east of the Rocky Mountains and north of Alabama.

Conyngton, Thomas.
A manual of corporate management. New York, 1903. Maps. 9338.7a4

Cram, George Franklin.
Quick reference atlas and gazetteer of the world. Edited by Eugene Murray-Aaron. New York, 1903. Maps. 6289a.80

Encyclopedia Americana, The. Editor-in-chief, Frederick Converse Beach. Vol. 1–6. New York. [1903.] Illus. Portraits. Maps. *7382.21
Contents. — 1. A–Aromatics. 2. Aromatic vinegar–Joseph Black. 3. William Black–Campom. 4. Campos–Clarence, George. 5. Clarence Harbor–Czu. 6. D–Emerson, Canada.

Hall, Prescott Farnsworth.
The Massachusetts Business Corporation Law of 1903. Covering private business corporations excepting financial, insurance and public service corporations. Boston, 1903. 3675.13

Mosher, Robert Brent, compiler.
Executive register of the United States, 1789–1902. A list of the presidents and their cabinets . . . Added, the laws governing their election, appointment, qualification, and term of office, the electoral and popular vote at each election, . . . literal copies of the Declaration of Independence, the Articles of Confederation, and the Constitution. Baltimore. [1903.] *4423.10

Paine, Willis Seaver. 1848–.
The laws of the State of New York relating to banks, banking, trust companies, loan, mortgage and safe deposit corporations. . . . With the acts affecting moneyed corporations. . . . Also the National Bank Act and cognate United States statutes. Annotated. 5th edition. Rochester, N. Y., 1903. *3675.27

Parker, John Scott.
Where and how. A hand book of incorporation. Being a digest and comparison of the corporation laws of New York, New Jersey, Maine, Delaware, West Virginia, South Dakota, Massachusetts, and information as to technical procedure incident to incorporation. New York, 1903. Tables. = 3675.20

Ravenstein, Ernst Georg.
Philips' Handy-volume atlas of the world. New and enlarged edition. London, 1904. 22 maps. 2289.82

Genealogy. Heraldry.

Banks, Charles Edward, and Enos Chandler **Soule.**
The Soule family, of North Yarmouth and Freeport, Maine. Yarmouth 1882. 31 ff. *4433.341

Beaumont-with-Moze, Parish, Essex, England.
The parish registers of Moze. [Edited by F. A. Crisp. London.] 1899. 86 pp. *2501.16
No. 35 of an edition of 50 copies.

Brydges, Sir Samuel Egerton, Baronet.
Ataviæ regiæ: consisting of sixty copies only, compiled for private use. Florence, 1820. Plate. No. 1 in *6530.25
Genealogies of the Brydges family, tracing their descent from several royal houses.

Burnsall-in-Craven, Yorkshire, England.
The register of St. Mary's Chapel at Conistone, 1567–1812. Edited by W. J. Stavert. Skipton, 1894. *2506.81

Calkins, William Wirt.
The Calkins memorial military roster. Chicago. [1903.] Portraits. *4433.343

Gulval, Parish, Cornwall, England.
The parish registers . . . (1598–1812): edited by G. B. Millett and William Bolitho. Penzance, 1893. Plate. *2503.74

Harris, Herbert.
Josiah Harris, 1770–1845, East Machias, Maine. His ancestors and descendants in nine generations. Bangor, Me., 1903. 19 pp. = *4434.250

Hawkshead, Parish, Lancashire, England.
The oldest register of the Parish of Hawkshead in Lancashire. 1568–1704. Edited by H. S. Cowper. London, 1897. Portraits. Plates. *2504.119

King, Sylvester Morgan.
King family. A brief genealogical history of Robert King, of Blanford, Mass., and the descendants of his son Robert King, of Sandisfield, Mass. Albia, Iowa, 1883. 59 pp. *4433.39

McCreary, George Washington, editor.
The first book printed in Baltimore-town, Nicholas Hasselbach, printer. The book reprinted with a sketch of Hasselbach's life and work. Baltimore, 1903. 61 pp. Fac-simile. *4474.290
Contains genealogical notes of the Hasselbach family.

MacNeill, John Gordon Swift.
Titled corruption. The sordid origin of some Irish peerages. London, 1894. *6538.86

Marsham, Parish, Norfolk, England.
The parish register. From 1538 to 1836. Edited by A. T. Michell. Norwich, 1889. *2507.40
No. 92 of an edition of 150 copies.

Metcalfe, John Henry.
A great historical peerage, the Earldom of Wiltes. London, 1899. 65 pp. Illus. Portrait. Genealogical table. Coat-of-arms. *6534.33

Perkins, D. W.
Notes on the Perkins families in England. Salem, 1894. 64 pp. Charts. 2533.22

Plowden, Barbara Mary.
Records of the Plowden family. [London?] 1887. Plates. *6534.31

Saint Giles, Parish, Kingston, Kent, England.
The parish registers. Baptisms, 1558–1812; marriages, 1558–1837; burials, 1558–1812. Prefaced by a list of the rectors of the Parish, supplemented by the monumental inscriptions in the church and churchyard. By the Rev. Christopher Hales Wilkie. Brighton, 1893. *2507.42
No. 14 of an edition of 50 copies.

Sons of the American Revolution. National Society. Fourteenth Annual Congress, New Haven, Conn., 1903.
[Prospectus. New Haven, Conn., 1903.] 8 pp. Maps. = 4410a.134

Taswell-Langmead, Thomas Pitt.
Parish registers: a plea for their preservation. London, 1872. 30 pp. = 2504.48

Taylor, Elbert Ozial.
History of John Taylor of Hadley, including accounts of the . . . Taylor Reunion Association . . . and the genealogy of the descendants . . . Boston, 1903. Portraits. Plates. Map. = *4434.248

Usher, Ellis Baker, of La Crosse, Wisconsin.
A biographical sketch of Hannah Lane Usher, of Buxton and Hollis, Maine, with historical and genealogical facts relating to the Lane family of Buxton. La Crosse, 1903. 21 pp. Portraits. Plate. *4334.158
One of an edition of 25 copies.

Wait, John Cassan.
Family records of the descendants of Thomas Wait of Portsmouth, Rhode Island. [New York?] 1904. 58 pp. Illus. *4333.76

Wedmore, Parish, Somersetshire, England.
Wedmore Parish registers. Baptisms. 1561–1812. [Edited by S. H. A. Hervey.] Wells, 1890. *2507.121

Wight, Charles Henry.
Genealogy of the Claflin family; being a record of Robert Mackclothlan, of Wenham, Mass., and of his descendants. New York. [1903.] *4432.268

Worcester, Worcestershire, Eng.
The parish book of St. Helen's Church. Containing the parish registers from A.D. 1538 to A.D. 1812. Transcribed by Joseph Bowstead Wilson. London, 1900. 2 v. *2501.14
No. 35 of an edition of 50 copies.

Worthy, Charles.
Devonshire wills. London, 1896. *2502.159

Biography.

Collective Biographies.

À Beckett, Arthur William.
The à Becketts of "Punch." Memories of father and sons. Westminster, 1903. Portrait. 4572.155

Beaumont papers. Letters relating to the family of Beaumont, of Whitley, Yorkshire, from the fifteenth to the seventeenth centuries. Edited by Rev. W. D. Macray. London, 1884. Genealogical table. Fac-simile. [Roxburghe Club.] *4600a.21

Bouquin de la Souche, J. P.
Mémoires anecdotiques [par] Lassouche [pseud. de J. P. Bouquin de la Souche]. Paris. [1903.] 4649.101

Carnoy, Émile, editor. 1861–.
Dictionnaire biographique des hommes de l'est . . . Paris. [1895.] Portraits. *4641.81

Cole, John, of Scarborough. 1792–1848.
Scarborough worthies. Scarborough, 1826. 67 pp. *2445.27

Comba, Eugenio.
Donne illustri italiane. Proposte ad esempio alle giovinette. 6a edizione. Torino. [1902.] Portrait. *P.10.185

Croft, John. 1732–1820.
Scrapeana. Fugitive miscellany; or, a medley of choice bon mots, repartees, &c. . . . Added, a large collection of Yorkshire [personal] anecdotes. [Anon.] 2d edition. York, 1792. Vignette. *2445.25

Foljambe, Cecil George Savile, 1st Baron Hawkesbury. 1846–.
Some East Riding families. Hull, 1899. 41 pp. *6536.56

Goethe, Johann Wolfgang von.
Briefwechsel zwischen J. W. v. Goethe und Kaspar, Graf v. Sternberg. (1820–1832.) Herausgegeben von August Sauer. Prag, 1902. Portraits. 2849a.42

Mailloux, Alfred.
Une fille d'Alfred de Musset et de George Sand. Nouvelle édition. Paris. [1903.] = 2649.188
Bibliographie, pp. 7, 8.

Masson, Rosaline Orme.
Pollok & Aytoun. New York. [1898. Famous Scots series.] 2549a.40

Ross, Frederick.
Yorkshire family romance. Hull, 1891. Portrait. *2447.30

Smyth, William Henry.
Ædes Hartwellianæ, or notices of the Manor and Mansion of Hartwell. London, 1851, 54. 2 v. Illus. Portraits. Coats of arms. Maps. Fac-similes. **2500.55
Bibliography of Smyth's works, vol. 2, pp. vi–viii.
Relates to the family of Lee, of Hartwell Parish, Buckinghamshire, England, to Egyptian antiquities, and to Hartwell Observatory.

Willey, George Franklyn, editor.
State builders. An illustrated historical and biographical record of the State of New Hampshire. [Vol. 1.] Manchester, 1903–. Illus. Portraits. *4436.237

Single Biographies.

Alexander, Eleanor.
Lady Anne's walk. London, 1903. Plates. 2479.102
A study of Lady Anne Beresford, introducing Irish stories and histories.

Alexandre, Arsène. 1859.
La maison de Victor Hugo. Paris, 1903. Illus. Portraits. Fac-simile. *8061.49
An account of his collections of books, pictures, etc.

Bar Association of the City of Boston.
Proceedings of the Bar and of the Supreme Judicial Court of Massachusetts in memory of Horace Gray, January 17, 1903. Boston, 1903. 54 pp. Portrait. = 4442.354

Bernis, François Joachim de Pierre de, Cardinal.
Mémoires et lettres . . . (1715–1758) publiés . . . d'après les manuscrits inédits. [Par F. Masson.] Paris, 1878. 2 v. Portrait. Fac-simile. 2650a.52

Binney, Charles Chauncey.
The life of Horace Binney, with selections from his letters. Philadelphia, 1903. Portraits. 4340a.190

Birrell, Augustine. 1850–.
Emerson. A lecture. London, 1903. 50 pp. Portrait. *A.890

Brown, John Taylor.
Dr. John Brown, a biography and a criticism. Edited, with a sketch of the biographer, by W. B. Dunlop. London, 1903. Portraits. 2548.211

Brunetière, Marie Ferdinand.
Cinq lettres sur Ernest Renan. Paris, 1904. 4643.90

Buell, Augustus C.
William Penn, as the founder of two commonwealths. New York, 1904. Portraits. Plates. Map. 4344.205

Buerkner, Richard.
Herder, sein Leben und Wirken. Berlin, 1904. Portrait. [Geisteshelden.] 2849a.39
Bibliography, pp. 281–283.

Burghclere, Winifred Henrietta Christina, Lady.
George Villiers, Second Duke of Buckingham, 1628–1687. A study in the history of the Restoration. London, 1903. Portraits. Plates. Fac-simile. 4545.184

Cauer, Friedrich.
Ciceros politisches Denken. Ein Versuch. Berlin, 1903. 2917.12

Cooper, Harriet C.
James Oglethorpe, the founder of Georgia. New York, 1904. Portraits. Plates. Plan. [Appleton's Historic lives series.] 4349a.231
Authorities consulted, pp. 210, 211.

Del Pezzo, Anna Carlotta Leffler, Duchessa di Caianiello.
Sonya Kovalevsky. A biography by Anna Carlotta Leffler . . . and sisters Rajevsky, being an account of her life by Sonya Kovalevsky. Translated by A. De Furuhjelm and A. M. Clive Bayley. London, 1895. Portraits. = *P.11.4870
Rajevsky was a fictitious name used by Sonya Kovalevsky and her sister.

Dreyfus, Ferdinand Camille.
Un philanthrope d'autrefois. La Rochefoucauld-Liancourt. 1747–1827. Paris, 1903. Portrait. 2642.186
Bibliography, pp. i–xvi. Relates to the history, education and prisons of France.

Elzas, Barnett Abraham, compiler.
Edwin Warren Moïse. In memoriam. 1832–1903. Charleston, 1903. 15 pp. 4448.311

Ettlinger, Anna.
Leo Tolstoj. Eine Skizze seines Lebens und Wirkens. Berlin, 1899. 93 pp. 3062.36

Franklin, Benjamin.
Autobiography. With an introduction by Nathan Haskell Dole. New York. [1903.] Portrait. [Handy volume classics.] **K.19.30

Free **Religious Association of America.**
The Emerson Centennial. Memorial School at Concord and Boston, July 13–31, 1903. Boston, 1903. 3 pp. = 2348.139

Gosse, Edmund William.
Jeremy Taylor. New York, 1904. [English men of letters.] 2459a.15

Hammond, John Lawrence Le Breton. 1872–.
Charles James Fox. A political study. London, 1903. 2543.180

Hanotaux, Gabriel Albert Auguste, 1853–, and Georges **Vicaire.**
La jeunesse de Balzac. Balzac imprimeur 1825–1828. Paris, 1903. Illus. Portraits. 2644.122

Harnack, Carl Gustav Adolf.
Rede bei der Begräbnisfeier Theodor Mommsens, am 5. November 1903, in der Kaiser Wilhelm Gedächtnis-Kirche. Leipzig, 1903. 14 pp. = 2848.48

Harrison, Frederic. 1831–.
John Ruskin. London, 1903. [English men of letters.] 2459a.14

Haywood, Marshall DeLancey.
Governor William Tryon and his administration in the Province of North Carolina, 1765–1771. Raleigh, 1903. Plates. Map. *4370a.150

Heywood, John Healey.
In memoriam, John Healey Heywood, minister to the Church of the Messiah of Louisville, Kentucky, 1840–1880. Louisville, 1903. 24 pp. Portrait. 4444.394

Holt, George Chandler. 1843–.
Memorial of William Allen Butler. [New York, 1903.] 33 pp. Portrait. = 4442.355

Johnston, Richard Malcolm.
Napoleon. A short biography. New York, 1904. Illus. Maps. 2657.150

Leonard, William J.
The pioneer apostle of mental science. A sketch of the life and work of W. F. Evans. [Boston, 1903.] 8 pp. = 5768.159

Lion, Henri. 1859–.
Un magistrat homme de lettres au dix-huitième siècle. Le Président Hénault, 1685–1770, sa vie — ses œuvres. Paris. 1903. Portrait. 2644.164

Little, Alicia Bewicke.
Li Hung-Chang. His life and times. London, 1903. Portraits. Map. 5019.24

Lyall, Sir Alfred Comyns.
Tennyson. London, 1902. [English men of letters.] 2459a.13

MacEwen, Alexander Robertson.
The Erskines [Ebenezer and Ralph]. New York. [1900. Famous Scots series.] 2549a.38

Martin, John Stapleton.
Izaak Walton and his friends. New York. [1903.] Portraits. Plates. 4547.174

Masson, Frédéric. 1847–.
Joséphine, impératrice et reine. 9e édition. Paris, 1903. 2653.113
An English translation is on shelf-no. *2650.104.

Meynell, Wilfrid.
Benjamin Disraeli. An unconventional biography. London, 1903. 2 v. Portraits. Plates. Fac-similes. 2451.69

Michel, Hermann.
Heinrich Knaust. Ein Beitrag zur Geschichte des geistigen Lebens in Deutschland um die Mitte des sechzehnten Jahrhunderts. Berlin, 1903. 2846.102

Miles, Louis Wardlaw.
King Alfred in literature. Baltimore, 1902. = 4546.165
Bibliography, pp. 45–47, 114, 115.

Nève, Joseph.
Antoine de La Salle. Sa vie et ses ouvrages . . . Paris, 1903. 2647.167

Nicolas, Sir Nicholas Harris.
Memoir of Augustine Vincent, Windsor Herald. London, 1827. Coat of arms. *2449a.9

Northwestern University, Evanston, Illinois.
Alumni record of the College of Liberal Arts, Charles B. Atwell, editor. [Chicago.] 1903. Portraits. Map. = *4481.151

Palgrave, Sir Reginald Francis Douce.
Oliver Cromwell, H. H. the Lord Protector, and the royalist insurrection against his government of March, 1655. London, 1903. 4515.148

Putnam, Rufus. 1738–1824.
Memoirs . . . and certain official papers and correspondence. Published by the National Society of the Colonial Dames of America in the State of Ohio. Compiled and annotated by Rowena Buell. Boston, 1903. Portrait. Plates. Maps. 4347.335
Genealogical lists, pp. 3–8.

Rapp, Jean, Comte. 1772–1821.
Mémoires du général Rapp (1772–1821), aide de camp de Napoléon. Édition . . . annotée par M. Désiré Lacroix. Paris. [1896.] Portrait. Plan. 2659a.146
This work has been ascribed to François Buloz.

Reese, Theodore Irving.
In memory of James Hattrick Lee. A sermon. Milton, Mass., 1903. 20 pp. = 4449a.258

Richter, Raoul.
Friedrich Nietzsche, sein Leben und sein Werk. Leipzig, 1903. 4844.34
Bibliography, pp. 287, 288.

Russell, Charles Howland.
Memoir of Charles H. Russell, 1796–1884. By his son. New York, 1903. Portraits. = 4344.201

Smith, Sir Henry George Wakelyn.
Autobiography. Edited, with the addition of supplementary chapters, by G.

C. Moore Smith. London, 1903. Portraits. Plates. Maps. 2544.147
Bibliography, pp. xix, xx.

Some critical appreciations of William Butler Yeats as poet, orator and dramatist. [London? 1903.] 23 pp. = 4549a.211

Strunz, Franz, of Prague.
Theophrastus Paracelsus, sein Leben und seine Persönlichkeit. Leipzig, 1903. Portraits. Fac-similes. 3490a.82

Stuart, Lady Louisa.
Letters to Louisa Clinton. 2d series. Edited by James A. Home. Edinburgh, 1903. Portraits. 4547.162

Talbot, Edith Armstrong.
Samuel Chapman Armstrong. A biographical study. New York, 1904. Portraits. Plates. 4349.257

Trotter, Lionel James.
The Bayard of India. A life of General Sir James Outram, Bart. Edinburgh, 1903. Portrait. Plate. 3042.275

United States. Supreme Court.
In memoriam. Horace Gray. [Washington. 1902?] 58 pp. Portrait. 4440a.131

Usher, Ellis Baker, of La Crosse, Wisconsin.
A short biographical sketch of Ellis Baker Usher, of Hollis, Maine. La Crosse, 1902. 14 pp. Portraits. *4334.157
Contains genealogical notes. One of an edition of 27 copies.

Whitehead, John, of New Jersey.
Memorial sketch of the life of Compatriot William McKinley, Member of the Society of the Sons of the American Revolution. [New York.] 1903. 8 pp. = 4410a.138

History.

General. Ancient. Modern. Asia. Africa. Eastern Question. Oceanica. The Jews.

Chirol, Valentine.
The Middle Eastern question; or, some political problems of Indian defence. London, 1903. Plates. Maps. 3042.273
Bibliography, pp. 499, 500.

Congrès international d'histoire comparée, Paris, 1900.
[Lettre d'invitation de prêter concours, &c.] Paris, 1900. 18 pp. = 2302.81
This Congrès succeeded the Congrès international d'histoire diplomatique. Congrès de La Haye, 1898.

Daoulas, Alexis Marie.
Le siège de Tien-Tsin, 15 juin–15 juillet 1900. Paris, 1903. Illus. Map. 3016.211

Hunter, Sir William Wilson.
A brief history of the Indian peoples. 23d edition. [Edited by W. H. Hutton.] Oxford, 1903. Map. 3047.236

Kraemer, Hans, 1870– , and others.
Das XIX. Jahrhundert in Wort und Bild. Politische und Kultur-Geschichte. Berlin. [1903.] 3 v. Illus. Portraits. Maps. Fac-similes. 2211.60

Noyes, Theodore Williams.
Oriental America and its problems. Washington, 1903. 3040a.42
Discusses the civilization of the Philippine Islands and their relation to the United States. Contains also copies of the Treaty of Paris and of other documents relating to the Philippine Islands.

Richardson, Sir Wodehouse Dillon, K.C.B.
With the Army Service Corps in South Africa. London, 1903. 3056.325

St. Leger, Stratford Edward.
War sketches in colour. London. [1903.] Illus. 3052.220
Notes on the war in South Africa.
Most of the plates are colored.

Theal, George M'Call.
The beginning of South African history. London, 1902. Plates. Maps. Fac-similes. 3055.193
Bibliography, pp. v–xiii.

The Jews.

Elzas, Barnett Abraham.
Documents relative to a proposed settlement of Jews in South Carolina in 1748. Charleston, 1903. 15 pp. 4377.181
Huhner vs. Elzas. The New Yorker objects to Dr. Elzas's criticisms. [Charleston, 1903.] 16 pp. 4377.183
Pp 1–7 contain Huhner's reply to Elzas's review [4377.182] of Huhner's article on Charleston in the Jewish encyclopedia, vol. 3 [*2291.12.3].
The Jews of Charleston. A review of the article "Charleston" in vol. 3 of the Jewish encyclopaedia [by L. Huhner. Charleston, 1902.] 9 pp. 4377.182
The Jews of South Carolina. Record of the first naturalization in the province. [Charleston. 190–?] 4 pp. 4377.180
The Jews of South Carolina. A survey of the records at present existing in Charleston. Charleston, 1902, 03. 4 v. in 1. Fac-similes. 4377.176
Joseph Salvador. Jewish merchant prince who came to South Carolina. [Charleston. 190–?] 11 pp. 4448.310
Moses Lindo. A sketch of the most prominent Jew in Charleston in provincial days. Charleston, 1903. 18 pp. 4448.309
Relates also to the cultivation of indigo in South Carolina.
The organ in the Synagogue. An interesting chapter in the history of Reform Judaism in America. [Charleston. 190–?] 8 pp. 4377.178
Relates to the Congregation Beth Elohim of Charleston.

Europe.

For other works in this Bulletin illustrative of English history and topography, consult the division Geography. Travels.

Addy, Sidney Oldall.
The Hall of Waltheof; or, the early condition and settlement of Hallamshire. London, 1893. Illus. Maps. *2463.107

Ancient and modern history of Mount's Bay, with every civil and military transaction, in Saint Michael's Mount, Marazion, Penzance, Paul, Buryan, Saint Levan, Sennen, Saint Just, &c. 3d edition. Penzance, 1831. Plate. *2467.28

Ashton, John. 1834–.
Gossip in the first decade of Victoria's reign. London, 1903. Illus. Fac-similes. 2516.63

Baines, W. M.
Old Naburn. [York?] 1895. Genealogical tables. *2467.87

Baker, Oscar.
History of the antiquities of Sandwich, and Richborough Castle, in Kent. London, 1848. Illus. *2469a.32

Barker, William Gideon Michael Jones.
The three days of Wensleydale; the Valley of the Yore. London, 1854. Illus. *2463.81

Bartlett, William Abraham.
The history and antiquities of the Parish of Wimbledon, Surrey. London, 1865. Plates. Map. *2469a.40

Barton, Benjamin Thomas, editor.
Historical gleanings of Bolton and district. 1st–3d series. Bolton, 1881–83. *2498.21

Beesly, Edward Spencer.
Home rule. London, 1886. 16 pp. 4519a.127

Bishop, John George.
"A peep into the past": Brighton in the olden time, with glances at the present. Brighton, 1892. Portraits. Plates. Maps. *2463.109

Bodley, John Edward Courtenay.
The coronation of Edward the Seventh. London, 1903. 2547.166

Boger, Charlotte G.
Bygone Southwark. London, 1895. Illus. 2498.45

Bowles, Charles, of Shaftesbury.
Modern Wilts. Hundred of Chalk. Shaftesbury. [1830.] Portrait. Genealogical tables. *2463.112

Boyd, William, Archdeacon. –1893.
Littondale: past and present. Leeds, 1893. Illus. *2463.113
Contents. — Fifty years in Arncliffe. By Archdeacon Boyd. — Halton Gill in the olden time. By W. A. Shuffrey.

Burnley, James.
Yorkshire stories re-told. Leeds. [1885.] *2467.21

Cass, Frederick Charles.
Monken Hadley. Westminster, 1880. Illus. Coats of arms. Tables. *2462.180
Relates to the Parish of Hadley, Herts, England.

Cathrall, William.
The history of Oswestry . . . Illustrated . . . after sketches by Mr. Robert Cruikshank. Oswestry. [1855.] Illus. *2464.39

Cave-Browne, John.
The history of Boxley Parish; including an account of the Wiat family, and of the trial on Penenden Heath in 1076. Maidstone, 1892. Portraits. Plates. Coats of arms. Plans. *2464.31

Cheshire and Lancashire Historical Collector, The: edited by T. Worthington Barlow. Vol. 2. Manchester, 1855. Plate. *2496.25

Clarkson, Henry.
Memories of merry Wakefield, an octogenarian's recollections. 2d edition. Wakefield, 1889. *2464.23

Clough, John, Jr.
History of Steeton. Keighley, 1886. *2469a.44

Cole, John, of Scarborough. 1792–1848.
The history and antiquities of Ecton, in the County of Northampton (England). Philadelphia, 1865. 54 pp. Illus. 2496.11
One of an edition of 70 copies reprinted from the Scarborough edition of 1825.
The history and antiquities of Filey. Scarborough, 1828. Illus. *2467.179

D'Alton, John. 1792–1867.
The history of Drogheda, with its environs; and an introductory memoir on the Dublin and Drogheda Railway. Dublin, 1844. 2 v. Plates. Map. *2477.104

Davis, Frederick, of Luton.
Luton, past and present: its history and antiquities. 2d edition. Luton, 1874. Illus. Tables. *2462.182

Dent, Robert K.
Old and new Birmingham: a history. Birmingham, 1880. Illus. Portraits. Maps. *2463.100

Dunstan, James.
The history of the Parish of Bromley St. Leonard, Middlesex. London, 1862. Plates. *2469a.39

Dymond, Robert, F.S.A.
The history of the Parish of St. Petrock, Exeter. [Plymouth, 1882.] 99 pp. Plates. Fac-similes. *2469.183

Eade, Sir Peter. 1825–
Some account of the Parish of St. Giles, Norwich. London, 1886. Illus. Portraits. Plans. *2507.43

Fahey, Jerome.
The history and antiquities of the Diocese of Kilmacduagh. Dublin, 1893. Plates. *2478.100

Fitzgerald, P., Vicar of Cachicorney, and John James **M'Gregor.**
The history, topography, and antiquities, of the County and City of Limerick. Dublin, 1826, 27. 2 v. Plates. Plan. Map. *2478.104

Forrest, C., the Elder.
The history and antiquities of Knottingley, in the Parish of Pontefract. With historical notices of Birkin, Brotherton, Fryston & Ferrybridge. London, 1871. Illus. *2467.20

France. Commission chargée de dépouiller la correspondance des Tuileries.
Papiers et correspondance de la famille impériale. Paris, 1870. 2 v. Fac-similes. *2641.111
Contains correspondence of Napoleon III. and his family.

Frost, Charles, F.S.A. 1781?–1862.
Notices relative to the early history of the Town and Port of Hull. London, 1827. Illus. Map. Fac-similes. *2460a.140

Godfrey, Elizabeth.
Home life under the Stuarts. 1603–1649. London, 1903. Portraits. Plates. Fac-similes. 2465.40
Chapters i–vii relate to education.

Goding, John.
Norman's History of Cheltenham. Queen's edition. London, 1863. *2467.23

Green, John Richard.
Historical studies. [Edited by Alice Stopford Green.] London, 1903. 2558.102

Guizot, François Pierre Guillaume.
L'histoire de France depuis les temps les plus reculés jusqu'en 1789. Racontée à mes petits-enfants. Paris, 1874–76. 5 v. Illus. Portraits. = 2621.61

Hadley, George, Captain, compiler. –1798.
A new and complete history of the town and county of the Town of Kingston-upon-Hull. Kingston-upon-Hull, 1788. Portrait. Plates. Maps. Genealogical table. *2462.174
Sometimes referred to as Briggs's New and complete history of Kingston-upon-Hull.

Hanshall, J. H.
The history of the County Palatine of Chester. Chester, 1817. Illus. Portraits. Coats of arms. Maps. *2462.36

Hewett, William, Jr., of Reading.
The history & antiquities of the Hundred of Compton, Berks, . . . Reading, 1844. Portrait. Plates. Maps. *2464.28

Hill, George, of London.
The electoral history of the Borough of Lambeth. London, 1879. Illus. Portraits. *2495.176

History, The, of Batley, Birstal & Heckmondwike: with interesting notices of Gomersal, Cleckheaton, Batley Carr, and Carlinghow. Batley, 1860. 84 pp. *2469a.5

Hobkirk, Charles C. P.
Huddersfield: its history and natural history. London, 1859. Illus. *2467.32

Holahan, J.
Notes on the antiquities of the united parishes of Ballycallan, Kilmanagh & Killaloe, with notices of the late parish priests of the aforesaid parishes. Kilkenny, 1875. 50 pp. *2476.82

Hughes, Joseph, Curate of Meltham.
The history of the Township of Meltham, near Huddersfield. Edited by C[atharine] H[ughes]. London, 1866. Plate. *2469.172

Hunter, John, Antiquary.
Antiquarian notices of Lupset, the Heath, Sharlston, and Acton in the County of York. By the Author of The topography of Hallamshire and of South Yorkshire. [London.] 1851. Plate. *2431.76

Hunter, William, F.S.A.Scot.
Biggar and the House of Fleming. An account of the Biggar district. 2d edition. Edinburgh, 1867. Illus. *6530.23

Ingham, Alfred.
Altrincham & Bowdon, with historical reminiscences of Ashton-on-Mersey, Sale, and surrounding townships. [2d edition.] London. [1896?] Illus. Portraits. Plan. *2464.33

Jefferson, J. B., of Thirsk.
The history of Thirsk [Yorkshire]. Thirsk, 1821. Plates. *2466.45

Jenkins, Alexander.
Jenkins's Civil and ecclesiastical history of the City of Exeter and its environs, to 1806. . . . 2d edition. Exeter, 1841. Portrait. Plates. *2467.180

Jones, Mrs. Mary, of Chudleigh.
The history of Chudleigh, Devon. Revised by W. W. Snell. 2d edition. Exeter, 1875. Photograph. *2467.22

Joyce, Patrick Weston.
A social history of ancient Ireland. London, 1903. 2 v. Illus. Map. Fac-similes. 4518.165
List of authorities, vol. 2, pp. 585–609.

Keighley, William.
Keighley, past and present. [Edited by Robert Holmes.] London, 1858. Illus. Coat of arms. *2469a.37

Lambert, B.
The history and survey of London and its environs. London, 1806. 4 v. Portraits. Plates. Map. *2498.158

Lawson, Richard.
A history of Flixton, Urmston, and Davyhulme. Urmston, 1898. Plates. *2464.22

Lazonder, Adriaan, of Schoonhoven.
Zancle-Messana. Traiecti ad Rhenum, 1903. = 2944.40

Lysons, Daniel. 1762–1834.
The environs of London: being an historical account of the towns, villages, and hamlets, within twelve miles of that capital. London, 1795, 1796. 4 v. Portraits. Plates. Maps. Fac-simile. *2491.164
Contents. — 1. County of Surrey. 2, 3. County of Middlesex. 4. Counties of Herts, Essex & Kent.

Mackenzie, W. C.
History of the outer Hebrides. With a chapter on the geology, physical features, and natural history of the group, by the Rev. William Morrison. Paisley, 1903. Portraits. Plates. 2465.164

Member, A, of the Mechanics' Institute of Kington.
The history of Kington; with an appendix. Kington, 1845. Table. *2467.178

Molesworth, Sir William, Baronet.
Selected speeches . . . on questions relating to colonial policy. Edited . . . by Hugh Edward Egerton. London, 1903. Portrait. Plate. = 4516.167

Moss, William George.
The history and antiquities of the Town and Port of Hastings . . . London, 1824. Plates. Map. Fac-simile. *2464.35

Mott, Charles Grey.
Reminiscences of Birkenhead. Liverpool, 1900. 50 pp. Portraits. Map. *2467.83
List of books concerning Birkenhead, pp. 49, 50.

Moule, Henry Joseph.
Old Dorset, chapters in the history of the county. London, 1893. *2467.175

Musgrave, Sir Richard.
Memoirs of the different rebellions in Ireland, from the arrival of the English: with a particular detail of that which broke out MDCCXCVIII. Dublin, 1801. Plate. Maps. *2473.88

Nelson, John, of Islington.
The history of the Town and Parish of Halifax, . . . [Anon.] Halifax, 1789. 70 pp. Plate. No. 1 in *2464.85

Palin, William. 1803–1882.
More about Stifford and its neighbourhood, past and present. [London.] 1872. Plates. Map. *2460a.139
Stifford and its neighbourhood is on shelf-number *2460a.138.

Parker, George, of Ripon.
Historic Ripon. Ripon, 1895. Illus. Map. No. 1 in *2467.31

Paul, Herbert Woodfield.
A history of modern England. Vol. 1, 2. New York, 1904. 4514.147
Begins with the year 1846.

Pélissier, Léon G., editor.
Documents pour l'histoire de la domination française dans le Milanais (1499–1513). Toulouse, 1891. 2713.62

Peter, Richard, and Otho Bathurst **Peter.**
The histories of Launceston, and Dunheved, in the County of Cornwall. Plymouth, 1885. Illus. Map. *2468.185

Phillimore, William Phillimore Watts, and W. H. **Whitear,** editors.
Historical collections relating to Chiswick. London, 1897. Illus. Portraits. Maps. Autograph fac-similes. *2464.34

Procter, Richard Wright.
Memorials of bygone Manchester, with glimpses of its environs. Manchester, 1880. Illus. Portraits. Maps. Fac-similes. *2462.132

Rose, Josiah.
Leigh in the 18th century 1689–1813. Leigh. [1882.] *2504.123

Scatcherd, Norrison.
The history of Morley, in the West Riding of Yorkshire. 2d edition. Morley, 1874. Illus. Portrait. Fac-simile. *2465.166

Scottish Historical Review, The. Quarterly. Vol. 1–. 1903–. Glasgow, 1903–. Portraits. Plates. Fac-simile. *2490a.146
Contains the Scottish Antiquary [*2490a.145].

Simpson, Robert, M.A., F.S.A.
A collection of fragments illustrative of the history and antiquities of Derby. Derby, 1826. 2 v. Portraits. Plates. Map. *2464.20

Sketches of Beverley [England] and the neighbourhood. [Beverley, 1882.] 84 pp. Portraits. Plates. *2430.61

Smith, Charles, M.D.
The ancient and present state of the County of Kerry. Dublin, 1774. Portrait. Folded plates. Plan. Map. *2477.100

Strutt, B.
The history and description of Colchester. [Anon.] Colchester, 1803. 2 v. Illus. *2469a.35

Tanswell, John. 1800–1864.
The history and antiquities of Lambeth. London, 1858. Illus. Chart. Fac-similes. *2495.177

Tanpan, Eva March.
In the days of Queen Victoria. Boston, 1903. Portraits. Plates. [Makers of England series.] 2548.195

Thornton, Edwin.
The hunting wars of Saddleworth: a history of local feuds. By a Saddleworthian. Oldham. [185–?] 54 pp. 2439.31
Satirical verses, reprinted from the Oldham Standard.

Vertot d'Aubeuf, René Aubert de.
An enquiry whether the Kingdom of France, from the establishment of that monarchy, has been an hereditary or elective state. [Dublin, 1727.] 38 pp. = No. 2 in 4829a.27

Weststrate, Hendrik Abraham.
Gelderland in den patriotentlijd. Arnhem, 1903. = 4862.45

Wheeler, James.
Manchester: its political, social and commercial history. London, 1836. Maps. Table. *2469.176

White, William, of Sheffield.
History and general directory of Sheffield, with Rotherham, Doncaster, Tickhill, Bawtry, and Thorne, in the Wapentake of Strafforth and Tickhill; and Barnsley and Penistone, in Staincross Wapentake. Sheffield, 1837. *2469a.30

Williams, John. 1761–1818.
A crying epistle from Britannia to Colonel Mack. By Anthony Pasquin, Esq. [pseud.]. A new edition. London. [1794.] Illus. = *4575.13

Williams, Robert, M.A., Canon of St. Asaph.
The history and antiquities of the town of Aberconwy and its neighbourhood. Denbigh, 1835. Plates. *2472.30

Wilson, Benjamin, Jr.
Our village: a sketch of the history and progress of Bramley during seven centuries. Bramley, 1860. 60 pp. Plate. *2469a.43

Wyntoun, Andrew.
The original chronicle of Andrew of Wyntoun. Printed on parallel pages

from the Cottonian and Wemyss MSS., with variants. Edited by F. J. Amours. Vol. 2. Edinburgh, 1903. Fac-simile. [The Scottish Text Society.] *4554.86

America.

American Scenic and Historic Preservation Society.
Annual report, [4th, 5th], 8th. Albany, 1899–1903. = 4478.407

Arango y Parreño, Francisco de.
Obras. Habana, 1888, 89. 2 v. Portrait. = 4311.77
Bibliography, pp. lvi, lvii.
Contains also Elogio histórico por A. Carrillo y Arango, Vol. 1, pp. iii–lxvi. Relates to the agriculture, commerce and history of Cuba during the period 1789–1836.

Ashbee, Charles Robert.
American sheaves & English seed corn. [London, 1901. Essex House Press.] *4554.153
Relates to the National Trust, of England, and to the National Trust for Places of Historic Interest and Natural Beauty, of Washington.

Austin, Oscar Phelps.
Steps in the expansion of our territory. New York, 1903. Maps. [Expansion of the Republic series.] 4228.241

Ayer, Mary Farwell.
Boston Common in colonial and provincial days. Boston, 1903. 57 pp. Plates. Maps. = *2358.121

Baker, Henry Moore.
The beginnings of the Revolution in New Hampshire. Concord, 1903. 15 pp. = 4414.249
New Hampshire in the Battle of Bunker Hill. Concord, 1903. 23 pp. = 4414.247

Batchellor, Albert Stillman.
The ranger service in the upper valley of the Connecticut and the most northerly regiment of the New Hampshire Militia in the period of the Revolution. Concord, 1903. 47 pp. = 4411.164

Beverly Historical Society, Beverly, Mass.
Council reports, 1894–1898, etc. Beverly, 1898. 2 v. in 1. *4354.86

Bowman, Harold Martin.
The administration of Iowa. A study in centralization. New York, 1903. [Columbia University. Faculty of Political Science. Studies in history, economics and public law.] *3563.110.18, no. 1

Carret, José Francisco, compiler.
The Boston Massacre of March 5, 1770. Articles upon the propriety of erecting a monument to its memory, cut from various newspapers, May 16–July 19, 1887. With an account of the dedication November 14, 1888. [Boston, 1887, 88.] = *2352.41

De Graffenried, Edward.
The effect of slavery upon the constitutions and laws of the United States and of the State of Alabama. Greensboro, 1903. = 7587.181
Relates also to the Constitutional Convention in Alabama, 1901.

Dorchester, Mass. Christ Church. Women's Alliance.
The Dorchester book. Boston, 1899. 60 pp. Illus. Portraits. = 4451.145
A collection of historical sketches by various writers.

Ewell, John Louis.
The story of Byfield, a New England parish. Boston, 1904. Portraits. Plates. Fac-similes. Maps. *4354.182
Bibliography, pp. ix, x.

Fairbanks, Charles Warren.
The indebtedness of the West to New England. Address. Indianapolis, 1903. 18 pp. = 4354.180

General Philip Reed and Caulk's Field memorial. Report of the . . . ceremonies attending the unveiling of a stone to mark the Caulk's Field battle ground, in Kent County, Maryland, October 18, 1902. [Baltimore, 1902.] 94 pp. Portrait. = 4414.248

Gloucester, Mass.
Century celebration, Dec. 31, 1900, Jan. 1, 1901. Gloucester, 1901. 73 pp. = 4351.163

Hall, Daniel, Colonel.
Protest of a veteran of the Civil War against expansion. Boston, 1903. 8 pp. = 4228.239

[**Handbills and programmes** of anniversaries, town meetings, entertainments, etc., in Dorchester. Dorchester, 185–, 186–.] Scrap-book. = **H.90b.48

Hoskins, Elkanah Barney.
Historical sketches of Lyman, New Hampshire. Lisbon, N. H., 1903. Portraits. *4436.239
Contains genealogies.

Howe, R. H.
A letter to Americans in Europe. By a countryman [pseud.]. London, 1859. 19 pp. = 4226.169
Relates to political morality in the United States and Europe, and advocates reduction of the power of aliens in the ballot of the United States.

Hulbert, Archer Butler.
The Cumberland Road. Cleveland, 1904. Plates. Maps. [Historic highways of America. Vol. 10.] *4369a.273.10

International American Conference, Mexico, 1901.
La Conferencia internacional de México. Antecendentes . . . México, 1902. = *4310.195

Lincoln, Abraham.
Speech of Mr. A. Lincoln, of Illinois, on the Civil and Diplomatic Appropriation Bill; delivered in the House of Representatives of the United States, June 20, 1848. Washington, 1848. 14 pp. *4226.172
A speech in favor of internal improvements.

Luetscher, George Daniel.
Early political machinery in the United States. Philadelphia, 1903. = 4224.95

McAleer, George.
The Province of Quebec, its history, and its people. Worcester, 1903. 29 pp. = 4314.210

Mowry, William Augustus, and Arthur May **Mowry.**
American heroes and heroism. New York. [1903.] Illus. Portraits. 2328.147

Narrative, A, of an attempt made by the French of Canada upon the Mohaque's country. Reproduced in fac-simile from the first edition printed by William Bradford, 1693. With an introductory note by Adelaide R. Hasse. New York, 1903. 21 pp. *4411.25

New England Loyal Publication Society.
Broadsides with manuscript letters and other material [on the Civil War, etc.]. Given in part by Charles Eliot Norton and arranged by Thomas Tracy Bouvé, 1903. Boston. [1863–]1866. 3 v. = *Cab.23.22.5
These publications were issued at irregular intervals. Charles Eliot Norton edited them until about no. 290, except nos. 203–218, which were edited by J. B. Thayer. This set includes nos. 1–291, 299–315, 317–326; also nos. 2B, 12B & C, 13B, 55B, 60B, 70B, and two copies of no. 144, dated Dec. 4 & 16, 1863; also twenty unnumbered broadsides, etc. One hundred and eight autograph letters, including fifteen circular letters with manuscript answers, are inserted. Most of these letters are addressed to Charles Eliot Norton. Thirty-one of these letters are from J. M. Forbes, five from Edward Atkinson, six from J. B. Thayer, four from W. B. Rogers and two from Gov. Andrew.

New York. Province. General Assembly.
A journal of the House of Representatives for His Majestie's Province of New York in America. Reproduced in facsimile from the first edition printed by William Bradford, 1695. With an introductory note by Adelaide R. Hasse. New York, 1903. 24 pp. *6460.17

Ohio. Shiloh Battlefield Commission.
Ohio at Shiloh. Report . . . by T. J. Lindsey . . . Secretary to the Commission. [Cincinnati, 1903.] Plates. Folded maps. = *"20th".48.2

Pierce, Carl Horton.
New Harlem past and present. The story of an amazing civic wrong, now at last to be righted . . . With a review of the principles of law involved in the recovery of the Harlem lands by W. P. Toler and Harmon De Pau Nutting. New York, 1903. Illus. Portraits. Maps. 4478.405

Smith, Samuel C.
Reply to T[homas] W[entworth] H[igginson] in Boston Advertiser. [Kansas and the Emigrant Aid Co. Boston? 1903.] 35 pp. = 4379a.179

Spears, John Randolph, and Alonzo Howard **Clark.**
A history of the Mississippi Valley, from its discovery to the end of foreign domination . . . New York, 1903. Illus. Portraits. Maps. Fac-similes. *4373.182

State Historical Society of Missouri.
Proceedings. Annual meeting. 2d. Palmyra, 1903. *4373.165

Stevens, Leverett C.
A forlorn hope. Providence, 1903. 44 pp. [Personal narratives of events in the War of the Rebellion. 6th series. No. 1.] *4324.77.ser.6, no. 1
An account of life in rebel prisons.

Symmes, Rev. Thomas. 1678–1725.
Lovewell lamented. Or, a sermon occasion'd by the fall of the brave Capt. John Lovewell and several of his valiant company, in the late heroic action at Piggwacket. Boston, 1725. 45 pp. **G.384.26

Thompson, Gilbert.
Historical military powder-horns. [Washington.] 1901. 16 pp. Plates. Maps. [Society of Colonial Wars in the District of Columbia.] = 2334.30

Towne, Charles Arnette.
The continental republic. A protest against colonialism. Boston. [1903.] 16 pp. Portrait. = 4228.238

United States.
Chickamauga and Chattanooga National Park Commission.
Annual report, 1901, 02. [Washington, 1901, 02.] *2323.133
Superintendent of the United States Capitol Building and Grounds.
Annual report for the fiscal year ended June 30, 1903. Washington, 1903. 10 pp. *4375.41

Webber, Harry E.
Greater Salem in the Spanish-American War. Lynn, 1901. 88 pp. Portraits. Plates. 4420a.243
Contains the history of the Salem, Beverly, Danvers and Marblehead companies of the Eighth Mass. U. S. V. in the war.

Whipple, Wayne.
The story of the White House and its home life. Boston, 1903. 50 pp. Illus. Portraits. = 2389.74

Fine Arts. Archaeology.

Antiquities.

Aloe, Stanislao d'.
Die Ruinen von Pompei. Aus dem Französischen . . . übersetzt von Eduard von Lossow . . . 2. Auflage. Berlin, 1857. 74 pp. Plan. = 4739a.32
An edition of the original is on shelf-number 4739a.21.

Angelin, Justin Pascal.
Expédition du Louxor, ou relation de la campagne faite dans la Thébaide pour en rapporter l'obélisque occidental de Thèbes . . . Paris, 1833. Folded plates. 5039a.57

Book of the Dead.
[Rituel funéraire des anciens Égyptiens, publié par E. Rougé. Paris, 1861–76?] 32 pp. 20 plates. *Cab.30.46.6
The text relates to chapters 1–165 reproduced in

Lepsius's edition Das Todtenbuch der Ägypter nach dem hieroglyphischen Papyrus in Turin [*3050.137].
The plates reproduce chapters 1–130 from Rituel hiératique du Louvre, No. 3082, 3079.

Champollion-Figeac, Jacques Joseph.
L'obélisque de Louqsor transporté à Paris. . . . Paris, 1833. Plates. = 5039a.53

Egypt Exploration Fund.
Rules. [London, 189–?] 7 pp. = 3055.226

Lejeal, Léon.
L'archéologie américaine et les études américanistes en France. Paris, 1903. 23 pp. = 4364.213

Sacaze, Julien, editor.
Inscriptions antiques des Pyrénées. Toulouse, 1892. Illus. Fac-similes. [Bibliothèque méridionale.] 2611.42
Bibliography, pp. 573–576.

Waddell, Laurence Augustine. 1854–.
Report on the excavations at Pātaliputra (Patna), the Palibothra of the Greeks. Calcutta, 1903. 86 pp. Plates. Map. 3041.199

Wakeman, William Frederick.
Handbook of Irish antiquities. 3d edition, by John Coke. Dublin, 1903. Illus. Plans. 2473.86
The greater portion of the book has been rewritten and expanded. The first edition is entitled Archæologia Hibernica [2473.63].

Ward, John, F.S.A.
The Roman fort of Gellygaer in the County of Glamorgan, excavated by the Cardiff Naturalists' Society in 1899–1901. London, 1903. Illus. Plans. 2477.31

Fine Arts. Illustrated Books.

Académie royale de peinture et de sculpture, Paris.
Conférences inédites . . . d'après les manuscrits des archives de l'École des beaux-arts. [Publiées par] André Fontaine. Paris. [1903.] 4077.278
Contents. — La querelle du dessin et de la couleur. — Conférences de Le Brun de Philippe et de Jean Baptiste de Champaigne. — L'année 1672.

Art Institute of Chicago.
Annual report of the Trustees, 24th. Chicago, 1903. Plate. Plans. = *4079.256

Bangs, William McKendree.
The art of giving. New York, 1902. 71 pp. Illus. 4078.302
Largely a review of art collections in certain New York shops and galleries.

Detroit Museum of Art.
A brief history. Detroit, 1902. 87 pp. Illus. = 8065.181

Fierens-Gevaert, Hippolyte.
Essai sur l'art contemporain. 2e édition. Paris, 1903. [Bibliothèque de philosophie contemporaine.] 4078.306

Gardner, John Edmund Garratt.
The story of Siena and San Gimignano. London, 1902. Illus. Map. Fac-similes. 4077.275
Bibliography, pp. 366–372.

Laurens, Jean Paul.
Arrestation du Conseiller Broussel. J. P. Laurens, pinx. P. Maurou, lith. [Lithograph.] Paris. [1903.] = No. 3 in *Cab.81.20.4

Lotus. Vol. 1 (no. 1); December, 1903. Boston, 1903. Illus. = 4087.169

Meynell, Alice Christiana.
Children of the old masters. (Italian School.) New York. [1903.] 97 pp. Portraits. Plates. *4071.178

Philippi, Adolf. 1843–.
Die Kunst der Nachblüte in Italien und Spanien. Leipzig, 1900. Illus. Portraits. [Kunstgeschichtliche Einzeldarstellungen. Band 4.] 4075.45.4
Contents. — Im Zeitalter des Barock. — Die neue Malerei in Spanien.

Schmarsow, August. 1853–.
Unser Verhältnis zu den bildenden Künsten. Sechs Vorträge über Kunst und Erziehung. Leipzig, 1903. 4077.277

Æsthetics.

Gietmann, Gerhard.
Allgemeine Ästhetik. Freiburg im B., 1899. Plates. [Kunstlehre.] 4074.300

Sørensen, Johannes Chr.
Malerei, Bildnerei und schmückende Kunst. Freiburg im B., 1901. Portraits. Plates. 4074.303

Architecture. Building.

Bentham, James. 1708–1794.
The history and antiquities of the Conventual & Cathedral Church of Ely: 673 to 1771. . . . 2d edition, by the Rev. James Bentham. Norwich, 1812. [1817.] Portrait. Plates. Plans. *4100a.25
The history is continued to 1812.
Appended is a supplement published in 1817 by William Stevenson who was also an editor of the 2d edition.

Brecon, Wales. Priory Church.
The Priory Church of S. John the Evangelist (or, The Holy Rood) at Brecon. [Brecon? 1903.] 15 pp. Illus. Plan. = 4109.68

Britton, John, F.S.A. 1771–1857.
The history and antiquities of the Cathedral Church of Exeter: . . . including biographical anecdotes of the Bishops of the See. London, 1826. Plates. Plans. *4101.43
The edition of 1836 is in vol. 4 of his Cathedral antiquities [*4101.6.4].

Butler, Howard Crosby.
Architecture and other arts [in Syria]. New York, 1903. Illus. Plans. [American Archæological Expedition to Syria.] *Cab.60.51.3

Churches of Yorkshire. [Edited by George Ayliffe Poole.] Leeds, 1844–1855. 7 parts in 1 v. Illus. Plans. *4104.35

Cornell University. College of Architecture.
Book of the College of Architecture, Cornell University. 1903. Ithaca. [1903.] 13 pp. 30 plates. Plans. = 4093.144

Courajod, Louis Charles Léon.
Une œuvre inédite de Jean Bullant ou de son école. Paris, 1880. 27 pp. Illus. = 4094.129
Attempts to prove that Jean Bullant was the architect of a certain house in Magny-en-Vexin, France.

Gayet, Albert Jean.
L'art byzantin d'après les monuments de l'Italie, de l'Istrie et de la Dalmatie, relevés et dessinés par Charles Errard. Texte par Al. Gayet. [Vol.] 1, 2. Paris. [1903.] 2 v. Illus. Plans. *Cab.80.62.5
Many plates are colored.
Contents. — 1. Venise. La basilique de Saint Marc. 2. Parenzo.

Hill, Arthur George.
Architectural and historical notices of the churches of Cambridgeshire. London, 1880. *2469.181

Monastic remains and ancient castles in England and Wales. Drawn on the spot by James Moore, and executed in aquatinta by G. J. Parkyns. Vol. 1. London, 1792. Plates. *2437.32
No more appears to have been published.

Noack, Ferdinand.
Homerische Paläste: eine Studie zu den Denkmälern und zum Epos. Leipzig, 1903. Plates. Plans. 4095.152

Raine, James, D.C.L. 1791–1858.
Catterick Church, in the County of York. A correct copy of the contract for its building, dated in 1412, illustrated with remarks and notes. London, 1834. 21 pp. Plates. Plans. *4103.45

Singleton, Esther, editor and translator.
Historic buildings, as seen and described by famous writers. New York, 1903. Plates. 4097.76

Sitte, Camillo.
Die Ergebnisse der Vorconcurrenz zu dem Baue des Kaiser Franz Joseph-Museums der Stadt Wien. Wien, 1902. 22 pp. Illus. Plans. 4095.151

Westminster Cathedral.
Guide. A brief survey of its history from 1865 to 1902. London, 1902. 66 pp. Portrait. Plates. Plan. = 4109.67

Artists.

Adressbuch von bildenden Künstlern der Gegenwart. Jahrgang 1904. Herausgegeben von Adolf Bothe. Stuttgart. [1904.] *4079.260

Carpaccio. [Sketches of his life and works by various writers.] Boston, 1903. 21 pp. Portrait. Plates. [Masters in art.]
8080a.107=No. 43 in *8080a.64.4
Bibliography, p. 42.

Donatello. [Sketches of his life and works by various writers.] Boston, 1903. 21 pp. Portrait. Plates. [Masters in art.]
8080a.105=No. 42 in *8080a.64.4
Bibliography, p. 42.

Fra Angelico. [Sketches of his life and works by various writers.] Boston, 1903. 21 pp. Plates. [Masters in art.]
8080a.102=No. 38 in *8080a.64.4
Bibliography, p. 42.

Frescos of Raphael. [Sketches of his life and works by various writers.] Boston, 1903. 21 pp. Portraits. Plates. [Masters in art.]
8080a.104=No. 40 in *8080a.64.4
Bibliography, p. 42.

Gerard Dou. [Sketches of his life and works by various writers.] Boston, 1903. 21 pp. Portrait. Plates. [Masters in art.]
8080a.106=No. 42 in *8080a.64.4
Bibliography, p. 42.

Giorgione. [Sketches of his life and works by various writers.] Boston, 1903. 21 pp. Portraits. Plates. [Masters in art.]
8080a.111=No. 47 in *8080.64.4
Bibliography, pp. 41, 42.

Graham, Jean Carlyle.
The problem of Fiorenzo di Lorenzo of Perugia. Perugia, 1903. Plates. Facsimiles. 4073.282
Bibliography, pp. 151, 152.

Guido Reni. [Sketches of his life and works by various writers.] Boston, 1903. 21 pp. Portrait. Plates. [Masters in art.]
8080a.109=No. 45 in *8080a.64.4
Bibliography, p. 42.

Hédou, Jules Paul Ernest.
Notice sur J.-J.-A. Le Veau. Rouen, 1879. 37 pp. = *4083.126
One of an edition of 100 copies.

Puvis de Chavannes. [Sketches of his life and works by various writers.] Boston, 1903. 21 pp. Portrait. Plates. [Masters in art.]
8080a.110=No. 46 in *8080a.64.4
Bibliography, p. 42.

Pyle, Howard.
Exhibition of [his] works [at the Art Institute of Chicago, Dec., 1903]. Chicago, 1903. 8 pp. = 4079.257

Romney. [Sketches of his life and works by various writers.] Boston, 1903. 21 pp. Portraits. [Masters in art.]
8080a.101=No. 37 in *8080a.64.4
Bibliography, p. 42.

Rosa Bonheur. [Sketches of her life and works by various writers.] Boston, 1903. 21 pp. Portrait. Plates. [Masters in art.]
8080a.108=No. 44 in *8080a.64.4
Bibliography, p. 42.

Watteau. [Sketches of his life and works by various writers.] Boston, 1903. 21 pp. Portrait. Plates. [Masters in art.]
8080a.103=No. 39 in *8080a.64.4
Bibliography, p. 42.

Webber, Byron.
James Orrock, R. I., painter, connoisseur, collector. London, 1903. 2 v. Portraits. Plates. *Cab.80.187.5
Particular attention is given to his collection of Chinese porcelain.

Whitman, Alfred. 1860–.
Samuel William Reynolds. [Memoirs of him and his son, Samuel William Reynolds, Jr., and catalogues of their engravings.] London, 1903. Portraits. Plates. [Nineteenth century mezzotinters.] *4082.65

Caricature.

Toepffer, Rodolphe. 1799–1846.
Le Docteur Festus. [Paris, 1861.] 88 plates. = *8062.134
The book is a caricature of French life.

Decoration. Design. Ornament. Furniture. Lace. Embroidery.

Art décoratif, L', aux expositions des beaux-arts, 1903. Société des artistes français, Société nationale des beaux-arts, Expositions particulières. Vol. 1, 2. Paris. [1903.] 164 plates. *8071.161
Contents. — Bronzes. — Orfèvrerie. — Bijouterie. — Faiences. — Porcelaines. — Sculpture décorative, etc.

Art Institute of Chicago.
Catalogue of the annual exhibition, 2d, of original designs for decorations and examples of art crafts having distinct artistic merit. Chicago, 1903. Plate. = 4079.258

Bayeux tapestry.
The tapestry of Bayeux. [Drawn by C. A. Stothard, engraved by James Basire.] London, 1823. 17 colored fac-simile plates. [Society of Antiquaries.] *Cab.40.49.3
This is part 1 of the 6th volume of Vetusta monumenta.

Becking, Ed.
Fliesen-Böden nach Gemälden des fünfzehnten und sechzehnten Jahrhunderts von Jan van Eyck, Hans Holbein . . . und Anderen mehr. Stuttgart. [1903.] 12 pp. 48 colored plates. 4020a.47

More, Mrs. N. Hudson.
The old furniture book, with a sketch of past days and ways. New York. [1903.] Plates. 4093.37

Singleton, Esther.
French and English furniture. New York, 1903. Plates. *4093.39

Drawing.

Bartlett, George Hartnell.
Pen and ink drawing. A series of drawings showing its perfect adaptability to the modern processes of reproduction. Cambridge, 1903. Plates. *8060.144

Johnston, Philip Devereux.
A manual of mechanical drawing. New York, 1903. Illus. 8064.157

Engraving. Etching.

Fendler, Aemil.
Die Worpsweder. Zwei und zwanzig Kunstholzschnitte nach Gemälden, Radierungen und Zeichnungen. Text von Aemil Fendler. Leipzig. [1899.] 8 pp. Illus. [Meisterwerke der Holzschneidekunst.] Cab.80.198.1.6

Illustrations of the Bible. Upwards of two hundred & fifty engravings on wood, after the designs of Rembrandt, Rubens, Claude, Raphael, Murillo, Wouvermans, and other great masters. London. [1822?] 128 plates. Maps. = 8069a.124

Parsons & Sons, London.
Catalogue of choice etchings by James McNeil Whistler, Sir Francis Seymour Haden, A. Legros, C. Meryon. London, 1903. 20 pp. 8065.45

Landscape Gardening. Parks.

American Parks and Outdoor Art Association.
[Circulars, ordinances, laws, etc., reprinted by request. Rochester, 1902.] 11 pp. = *L.53.125

Wilmington, Delaware. Board of Park Commissioners.
Report. 1896–1898. Wilmington, 1897–99. Illus. = *3990a.124

Music. Musicians.

Briefwechsel zwischen Wagner und Liszt. 2. vermehrte Auflage. Leipzig, 1900. 2 v. 4044.163

Draeseke, Felix August Bernhard.
Der gebundene Styl. Lehrbuch für Kontrapunkt und Fuge. Hannover, 1902. 2 v. 4052.76

James, Mary Ingles.
Scientific tone production. Boston, 1903. 99 pp. Plates. 4049.290

Petherick, Horace.
The repairing & restoration of violins. London, 1903. Illus. Portrait. 4048.109

Pohl, Georg Richard. 1826–1896.
Autobiographisches. Leipzig, 1881. 32 pp. Portrait. 4046.192

Soubies, Albert.
Histoire de la musique. États scandinaves XIXe siècle. Danemark et Suède. Paris, 1901. 82 pp. Portraits. Plate. 4049.246

Webber, Charles F.
The piano-player and how to use it. Boston, 1903. 28 pp. = 4049.282

Wyndham, H. Saxe.
Arthur Sullivan. London, 1903. Portraits. Plates. Fac-similes. [Bell's Miniature series of musicians.] 4049a.231
Bibliography, pp. 62–79, (1).

SUPPLEMENTARY LIST OF THE WORKS ADDED TO THE ALLEN A. BROWN LIBRARY DURING APRIL, 1904.

Barrett, Thomas, Musician. The silver slipper. A modern extravaganza. Vocal score [with piano accomp.]. London, 1901.

Bruell, Ignaz. Tanz-Suite aus der Balletmusik Ein Märchen aus der Champagne. Op. 54, no. 2 & 4. Partitur. Berlin. [189–?]

Chausson, Ernest. Symphonie si bémol majeur. Partition. Paris. [1891.]

Daniels, Mabel Wheeler. The court of hearts. Comic opera. [Vocal score with accomp. for pianoforte.] Boston, 1901.

Desormes, L. C. Le moulin des roses. [Opéra-bouffe. Partition piano et chant.] Paris, 1899.

Draeseke, Felix. Requiem (H moll) für vier Solostimmen, Chor und grosses Orchester. Op. 22. Clavierauszug. Leipzig.

Franck, César Auguste. Panis angelicus (extrait de la messe solennelle) pour violon ou violoncelle et piano ou orgue. Paris. [187–?]

— Trios concertans pour piano, violon et violoncelle. Op. 1, No. 1, Fis-moll; No. 2, B. Leipzig. [1846.]

— Trio, Quatrième, concertant pour piano, violon et violoncell. Op. 2. Hamburg. [1846.]

Giordano, Umberto. Fedora. Lirysche [sic] Oper in drei Acten. Klavierauszug mit deutschem Texte. Mailand, 1898.

Grieg, Edvard Hagerup. Concert für Pianoforte mit Begleitung des Orchesters. Op. 16. [Revidirt vom Komponisten.] Partitur. Leipzig. [188–?]

Kitchiner, William, editor. The loyal and national songs of England. London, 1823.

Mueller, Heinrich Fidelis. Die heilige Elisabeth, für Soli und gemischten Chor mit Clavierbegleitung. Op. 12. Fulda. [1889.]

Nápravník, Eduard Frantsovitch. Suite pour violon avec accompagnement d'orchestre. Op. 60. Berlin, 1898.

Nevin, Ethelbert. The quest. Posthumous work [for soli, chorus and piano. Cincinnati?] 1902.

Parker, Horatio William. A star song. Lyric rhapsody for solo quartet, chorus and orchestra. Op. 54. [Vocal score with accomp. for pianoforte. Cincinnati?] 1902.

Reuss, August. Symphonischer Prolog zu "Der Thor und der Tod." Op. 10. Partitur. Leipzig, 1901.

Rheinberger, Josef Gabriel. Requiem für Chor, Soli und Orchester. Op. 60. [Klavierauszug.] Mainz. [187–?]

Rubens, Paul A. Three little maids. A new and original musical play. Vocal score [with piano accomp.]. London, 1902.

Schumann, Georg Alfred. Zur Carnevalszeit. Suite. Op. 22. Partitur. Leipzig.

Sibbald, James, editor. A collection of catches, canons, glees, duetts, etc., selected from the works of the most eminent composers, antient and modern. Edinburgh. [1780.]

Sibelius, Jean. Der Schwan von Tuonela. Legende. Partitur. Leipzig, 1901.

Strauss, Richard. Sonate in F dur für Violoncell und Pianoforte. Op. 6. München. [188–?]

Tomeo, Ferdinando. Oratorio della Passione. [Partitura.] Manuscript. Napoli, 1800.

Weber, Carl Maria von. Hymne "In seiner Ordnung schafft der Herr" [für Chor und Orchester]. Op. 36. Partitur. Berlin. [181–?]

Painting. Portraits.

Fould, Wilhelmine Joséphine. 1836–.
Nos grands peintres. Catalogue de leurs œuvres et opinions de la presse par Gustave Haller [pseud.] Paris, 1899. Portraits. Plates. 4086.114
Contents. — J. L. Gérôme. — J. J. Henner. — J. J. Lefebvre. — É. Detaille.

Hofstede de Groot, Cornelis.
Meisterwerke der Porträtmalerei auf der Ausstellung im Haag 1903. München, 1903. 52 pp. 69 plates. *Cab.80.94.3
No. 99 of an edition of 200 copies.

Laurens, Jean Paul.
Henri II. et Anne Du Bourg. J. P. Laurens, pinx. P. Maurou, lith. [Lithograph.] Paris. [1903?] = No. 2 in *Cab.81.20.4

Mauclair, Camille.
The great French painters and the evolution of French painting from 1830 to to the present day. [Translated by P. G. Konody.] New York. [1903.] Illus. Portraits. *4072.104

Philippi, Adolf. 1843–.
Die Blüte der Malerei in Belgien. Rubens und die Flamländer. Leipzig, 1900. Illus. Portraits. [Kunstgeschichtliche Einzeldarstellungen. Band 5.] 4075.45.5
Die Blüte der Malerei in Holland. Leipzig, 1901. Illus. Portraits. [Kunstgeschichtliche Einzeldarstellungen.] 4075.45.6

Richard, Charles. 1857–.
La galerie de Chenonceaux. Tours, 1887. 43 pp. Plate. Plan. = 8079a.314
La galerie de Chenonceaux est l'œuvre de M. Charles Toché.

Witt, Mary H.
The German and Flemish masters in the National Gallery. London, 1904. Portraits. Plates. 4086.118

Sculpture. Carving. Gold and Silver Work.

Andréen, Jenny.
Träsnideri-mönster. Chip carving patterns. Kerbschnitt Vorlagen. [Göteborg, 1902.] 4 pp. 41 plates. 4010.37
Text in Swedish, English and German.

Mach, Edmund Robert Otto von.
Greek sculpture: its spirit and principles. Boston, 1903. Plates. 8085.133
Bibliography, pp. 343–345.

Svoronos, I. N.
Das Athener Nationalmuseum. Phototypische Wiedergabe seiner Schätze. Mit erläuterndem Text. Heft 1. Die Funde von Antikythera. Athen. [1903.] Plates. *8083.12

Geography. Travels.

Asia. Africa. Oceanica. Polar Regions.

Australia, Western. Bureau of Agriculture.
The West Australian settler's guide and farmer's handbook. Part I. Edited by L. Lindley-Cowen. Perth, 1897. Plates. Maps. = 3044.87

Birt, Francis Bradley Bradley-.
Chota Nagpore, a little-known province of the Empire. London, 1903. Plates. Map. 3045.235

Burton, Alfred Richard Edward.
Cape Colony for the settler. London, 1903. Illus. Maps. 3057.177
Issued by order of the government of the Cape Colony.

Colrat de Montrozier, Raymond.
Deux ans chez les anthropophages et les sultans du centre africain. Paris, 1902. Portraits. Plates. Map. 3059.222

Du Chaillu, Paul Belloni.
In African forest and jungle. New York, 1903. Plates. 3058.266
Travels in western Africa.

Duff, H. L.
Nyasaland under the Foreign Office. London, 1903. Portraits. Plates. Map. 3052.218

Hantzsch, Viktor, 1868– , and Ludwig **Schmidt,** 1862– , editors.
Kartographische Denkmäler zur Entdeckungsgeschichte von Amerika, Asien, Australien und Afrika aus dem Besitz der Königlichen öffentlichen Bibliothek zu Dresden. Leipzig, 1903. 7 pp. 17 maps. *Map 49.9
Contents. — Pero Fernandez. Karte des Atlantischen Ozeans, 1528. — Nicolas Desliens. Weltkarte, 1541. — Diogo Homem. Karten der aussereuropäischen Erdteile, 1568.

Hawaii Promotion Committee.
Hawaii. Honolulu. [1903.] 24 pp. Illus. Map. = 3049a.200

Headland, Isaac Taylor.
Our little Chinese cousin. Boston, 1903. 88 pp. Illus. [The little cousin series.] 3018.253

Hedin, Sven Anders. 1865–.
Central Asia and Tibet: towards the holy city of Lassa. London, 1903. 2 v. Illus. Portraits. Maps. 3042.265

Henkel, Cæsar C.
History, resources and productions of the country between Cape Colony and Natal, or Kaffraria Proper, now called the Native- or Transkeian Territories. Hamburg, 1903. Illus. Map. 3050a.185

Koeniglich-preussische Friedrich-Wilhelms Universität, Berlin. Institut für Meereskunde und Geographisches Institut.
Veröffentlichungen. Heft 1–3. Berlin, 1902, 03. Portraits. Plates. Maps. 3940.35

Le Roux, Robert Charles Henri.
Chasses et gens d'Abyssinie. [Par] Hugues Le Roux. Paris. [1903.] 3059.220

Logan, Daniel.
Hawaii: its people, climate and resources. Honolulu. [1903.] Illus. Map. = 3049a.199

Merrill, Elmer D.
Report on investigations made in Java in the year 1902. Manila, 1903. 84 pp. Plates. [Philippine Islands. Forestry Bureau.] *5843.63

Nagl, Johann Willibald.
Geographische Namenkunde. Methodische Anwendung der namenkundlichen Grundsätze auf das allgemeiner zugängliche topographische Namenmaterial. Leipzig, 1903. Illus. 6285.30
Literatur, p. 123.

Omura, Jintaro.
Tokio-Berlin. Von der japanischen zur deutschen Kaiserstadt. Berlin, 1903. Illus. Portrait. 6264.10

Somalia Italiana, La, e l'eccidio di Lafole. Roma, 1897. 30 pp. Illus. Portraits. Map. = 3050.215

Taunton, Henry.
Australind: wanderings in Western Australia and the Malay East. London, 1903. 3044.86

Europe.

For other works in this Bulletin illustrative of English history and topography, consult the division History.

Andrews, William, editor. 1848–.
Historic byways and highways of Old England. London, 1900. Illus. *2462.172

Banks, William Stott.
Walks in Yorkshire. London, 1866. Plate. Maps. *2467.29

Benson, George, Architect, and J. England **Jefferson.**
Picturesque York. York, 1886. 31 pp. Plates. *2461.83

Bogg, Edmund, and W. H. **Daykin.**
Nidderdale: and the Vale of the Nidd from Nun Monkton to Great Whernside. Leeds. [1890?] Illus. *2462.40

Brydone, James.
Brydone's Guide to Melrose, Abbotsford, Selkirk, Hawick, Berwick, etc., etc. Edinburgh, 1858. 96 pp. Plates. Map. 4539.20

Campbell, Thomas, LL.D. 1733–1795.
A philosophical survey of the south of Ireland. in letters to John Watkinson, M.D. [Anon.] London, 1777. Plates. *2478.106

Chandlery, Peter J.
Pilgrim-walks in Rome. New York, 1903. Portrait. Plates. 2755.17

Delitzsch, Friedrich. 1850–.
Im Lande des einstigen Paradieses: ein Vortrag. Stuttgart, 1903. 58 pp. Illus. Maps. Plans. 3043.220
Recent travels in Mesopotamia.

Fitzgerald, Percy Hethrington. 1834–.
Picturesque London. London, 1890. Illus. *2491.82

Garnett, Lucy Mary Jane.
Turkish life in town and country. New York, 1904. Plates. [Our European neighbours.] 3089.167

Gibson, William Sidney.
Descriptive and historical notices of some remarkable Northumbrian castles, churches and antiquities. London, 1848–1854. 3 v. Illus. Portrait. Plates. *2468.26

Granville, Augustus Bozzi, M.D.
The spas of England, and the principal sea-bathing places. Vol. 1. Northern spas. London, 1841. Illus. Map. *2464.36

Greenwood, John, of Hull.
A picturesque tour to Thornton Monastery, with notices of Goxhill Nunnery, Barrow, New Holland, and British remains in the neighbourhood. Hull, 1835. 44 pp. Illus. Map. Plan. *2463.35

Gregorovius, Ferdinand Adolf.
Latian summers and an excursion in Umbria. Translated by Dorothea Roberts. London, 1902. 4769.66

Hall, Peter. 1769–1801.
Picturesque memorials of Salisbury: a series of original etchings and vignettes. Salisbury, 1834. Illus. Portrait. 29 plates. *2461.116

Hanotaux, Gabriel Albert Auguste. 1853–.
La Seine et les quais. Promenades d'un bibliophile. Paris, 1901. Plate. *2639a.118

Kearsley, George, and C. **Kearsley.**
Kearsley's Stranger's guide, or companion through London and Westminster, and the country round. London. [1793?] Map. Plan. = 6539.131

Knox, Robert, of Scarborough.
Descriptions, geological, topographical, and antiquarian in eastern Yorkshire, between the rivers Humber and Tees. London, 1855. Plates. Maps. *2463.103

Knuell, Bodo.
Historische Geographie Deutschlands im Mittelalter. Breslau, 1903. 2866.42

Lampreys, S. C.
A brief historical and descriptive account of Maidstone and its environs. By S. C. L. Maidstone, 1834. Plates. *2467.82

Langford, John Alfred, and others.
Staffordshire and Warwickshire, past and present. London. [1884.] 2 v. in 4. Portraits. Plates. *2460a.136

Leger, Louis Paul Marie. 1843–.
La Save, le Danube et le Balkan. Voyage chez les Slovènes, les Croates, les Serbes, et les Bulgares. 2e édition. Paris, 1889. 3089.169

Macara, Duncan, compiler.
Crieff: its traditions and characters with anecdotes of Strathearn. Edinburgh, 1881. *2479.106

Mason, William Shaw.
A survey of Tullaroan, or Grace's Parish, in the Cantred of Grace's country, and County of Kilkenny. [Edited by Sheffield Grace and Robert Shaw.] Dublin, 1819. Portraits. Plates. Map. No. 1 in *2473.83
Only fifty copies printed.

Mitton, G. E.
The children's book of London. London, 1903. Colored plates. 2495.184

Palmer, Charles John.
The perlustration of Great Yarmouth, with Gorleston and Southtown. Great Yarmouth, 1872–75. 3 v. Illus. Portraits. Plan. *2463.105

Rasi, Giovanni Battista.
Sui due rami tiberini di Fiumicino e di Ostia e sui porti di Claudio e di Trajano. Roma, 1830. = 2737.26
The plans are missing.

Speight, Harry.
Lower Wharfedale. The history, antiquities and scenery of the picturesque valley of the Wharfe from Cawood to Arthington. London, 1902. Illus. Portraits. Maps. *2460a.49

Stanford, Charles Thomas-.
A river of Norway: being the notes and reflections of an angler. London, 1903. Plates. Map. 4865.68

Symons, Arthur.
Cities. London, 1903. Plates. 6276.71
Contents. — Rome. — Venice. — Naples. — Seville. — Prague. — Moscow. — Budapest, Belgrade, and Sofia. — Constantinople.

Taylor, George, Geographer, and Andrew **Skinner.**
Maps of the roads of Ireland, surveyed in 1777 and corrected down to 1783. 2d edition. London, 1783. 289 maps. *2471.29

Taylor, John, City Librarian, Bristol, and others.
Bristol and its environs. London, 1875. Illus. Map. Tables. *2464.43

Tomlins, Thomas Edlyne. 1804–1872.
Yseldon. A perambulation of Islington. London, 1858. Illus. *2463.87

White, Walter. 1811–1893.
Jackson's Handbook for tourists in Yorkshire and complete history of the county. Leeds, 1891. Illus. *4539.118

Yorkshire Archæological Society.
Excursion to York. Friday, July 24th, 1903. Programme and arrangements. Wakefield, 1903. 10 pp. Fac-simile. Map. = 2462.166

America.

Barclay, William S.
To the Falls of Iguazú. Buenos Aires, 1903. 47 pp. Illus. Map. 4462.188
Travels in the Argentine Republic and Paraguay.

Bradley, Arthur Granville. 1850–.
Canada in the twentieth century. New York. [1903.] Plates. Map. 4466.206

Canada. Department of the Interior.
Joint report of W. F. King, Chief Astronomer of the Department of the

Interior, and Otto H. Tittmann, of the United States Coast and Geodetic Survey, . . . in regard to the provisional boundary between the Territory of Alaska and the Dominion of Canada, about the head of Lynn Canal . . . [Ottawa, 1901.] 7 pp. Maps. = *4314.208

Collier, Arthur James.
A reconnaissance of the northwestern portion of Seward Peninsula, Alaska. Washington, 1902. 70 pp. Plates. Maps. [United States. Geological Survey.] = *5860a.76

Committee for the Preservation of Park Street Church.
The preservation of Park Street Church, Boston. Boston, 1903. 75 pp. Plate. = 4455.288

Hess, Charles, Lithographer.
E. Wanckel's estate at Jamaica Plain, near Boston. [Boston.] 1856. Lithograph. No. 3 in *Cab.23.50.4

King, Moses.
New York: a glance at New York's recent development. [New York, 1900.] 32 pp. Plates. = *4470.127
A collection of views.
New York: King's views. [New York, 1903.] 96 pp. Plates. = *4470.128

Lossing, Benson John.
A pictorial description of Ohio, . . . New York, 1849. Illus. Portrait. Maps. = 4372.116

Map of the Lake Superior copper district. Houghton, Mich. [1899.] 3 maps on 1 sheet. = *Map 1020.25

Massachusetts.
Board of Harbor and Land Commissioners.
Atlas (Boston, 1903) of the boundaries of (namely):
Cambridge, Somerville, Waltham, Belmont, Burlington, Lexington, Watertown, Middlesex County. = *Map 136.1
Quincy, Avon, Braintree, Canton, Holbrook, Hyde Park, Milton, Randolph, Stoughton, Norfolk County. = *Map 136.2

Massachusetts Charitable Mechanic Association.
The eighth exhibition of American manufactures and mechanic arts at Faneuil & Quincy Halls . . . 1856 . . . [Poster. Boston, 1856.] Lithograph. No. 4 in *Cab.23.50.4
Gives a view of Faneuil and Quincy Halls.

Nichols, George N.
Geo. N. Nichols' custom tailoring establishment, 96 Washington St., Boston, Mass. [View. Boston, 185–?] Lithograph. No. 5 in *Cab.23.50.4

Plane, Auguste.
À travers l'Amérique équatoriale. Le Pérow. Paris, 1903. Plates. Maps. 4467.154

Pulsifer, D., and Company.
D. Pulsifer & Co.'s provision packing establishment, Albany Street, Boston. [View. Boston, 185–?] Lithograph. No. 6 in *Cab.23.50.4

Shaw, William F.
[View of the interior of his store, 174 Washington St., Boston. Boston, 1851.] Lithograph. No. 8 in *Cab.23.50.4

Smith, Charles A., and Company.
[Poster to advertise their tailor shop, giving view of Old State House, Boston. Boston, 185–?] Lithograph. No. 7 in *Cab.23.50.4

View of Gray's Wharf, Boston. Boston, 1858. Lithograph. No. 72 in *Map 34.1

View of the proposed block of warehouses on the site of the dock between Long & Central Wharves, in Boston. Gridley J. F. Bryant, architect. Boston, 1857. Lithograph. No. 9 in *Cab.23.50.4

Wenzell, Henry.
Henry Wenzell, importer of French boots, shoes and skins. [Advertising poster with a view of his store at 180 & 182 Washington Street. Boston, 185–?] Lithograph. No. 10 in *Cab.23.50.4

Language. Rhetoric.

British and Foreign Bible Society.
St. John III. 16 in some of the languages and dialects in which the Society has printed and circulated the Holy Scriptures. London. [1885?] 32 pp. = 3419.71
134 languages and dialects are represented.

Brugmann, Friedrich Carl.
Kurze vergleichende Grammatik der indogermanischen Sprachen. Lieferung 1. Strassburg, 1902. 2952.25

Elis, Carl Wilhelm Theodor. 1875–.
Ueber die Fremdworte und fremden Eigennamen in der gotischen Bibel-Übersetzung in grammatischer und archäologischer Hinsicht. Einbeck, 1903. 77 pp. 2885.30

Gonçalves Vianna, Aniceto dos Reis.
Portugais. Phonétique et phonologie. Morphologie. Textes. Leipzig, 1903. 5039a.56

Hicks, Fred Cole.
Strengthening modifiers of adjectives and adverbs in Middle High German. Baltimore, 1902. 87 pp. = 2887.24
Bibliography, pp. 7–11.

New England Primer. 1809.
The New England primer, or an easy and pleasant guide to the art of reading. Added, the catechism. Portsmouth, 1809. 63 pp. Illus. **H.99c.120
Pp. [9, 10] are missing.

New Primer, The, or little boy and girls spelling book; amended, and enlarged, by the original author. Boston, 1788. **H.99c.129
Slightly imperfect.

[**Twenty-eight Japanese school charts.** Tokio? 187–?] = *Cab.50.31.3
Most of the charts are colored.

Parent's gift, The: a present for every little boy and girl that wishes to be wise and good; containing the rudiments of

spelling and reading. Composed by a very particular friend to children. Brookfield, Mass., 1803. 34 pp. **G.389b.46

Saffold, William Berney.
The construction with *iubeo*. Baltimore, 1902. 46 pp. = 2935.20

Shaw, James Eustace.
The use of venire and andare as auxiliary verbs in early Florentine prose. Part 1. The use with past participles. A. Venire . . . Baltimore, 1903. 43 pp. = 2787.17

Sneijders de Vogel, Cornelis.
Quaestiones ad conjunctivi usum in posteriori latinitate pertinentes. Schiedam, 1903. = 2934.74

Verron, Albert.
The construction or arrangement of words and sentences in the present English language. Münster, 1876, 78, 79. 3 v. 2582.10

Wilson, Richard Henry.
The preposition à. The relation of its meanings studied in Old French. Part 1. Situation. Baltimore, 1902. 86 pp. = 2685.124
Bibliography, pp. 76, 77.

Yeates, Thomas. 1768–1839.
A Syriac grammar, principally adapted to the New Testament in that language. London, 1819. = 5033.22

Rhetoric. Composition. Elocution. Oratory. Recitations. Dialogues. Speakers.

Albalat, Antoine.
Le travail du style enseigné par les corrections manuscrites des grands écrivains. Paris, 1903. 2689.35
Relates to the French language.

Palleske, Emil. 1823–1880.
Die Kunst des Vortrags. 3. Auflage. Stuttgart, 1892. 5597.177

Literature.

Bibliography. Libraries. Books.

American Institute of Electrical Engineers.
Report of the Library Committee. 1903. New York, 1903. = *2144.118

Ann Arbor, Michigan. Public Library.
Classified list of books for younger readers. Ann Arbor, 1903. 66 pp. = *6157.234

Bengesco, Georges.
Carmen Sylva (Sa Majesté la reine Élisabeth de Roumanie). Bibliographie et extraits de ses œuvres. Bruxelles, 1904. Plate. 3082.124

Bowdoin College. Library.
Addresses at the dedication of Hubbard Hall, the Library of Bowdoin College, June 24, 1903. Brunswick, 1903. 45 pp. Plate. = 6190a.177

Boyne, William, F.S.A.
The Yorkshire library. A bibliographical account of books . . . relating to the County of York. London, 1869. Illus. Portraits. *2132.31

California.
Library laws of the State of California. 1903. With rules and regulations for the government of the California State Library. Compiled by J. L. Gillis. Sacramento, 1903. 36 pp. = *6209.41
State Library. Traveling Libraries Department.
Circular No. 1. Traveling libraries. Rules for lending. Sacramento, 1903. 6 pp. = *6209.40

Calvi, Emilio.
Biblioteca di bibliografia storica italiana. Roma. [1904.] 39 pp. *2162.60

Carlisle, Penna. J. Herman Bosler Memorial Library.
Book list. January 1st, 1900. Baltimore, 1900. 48 pp. = *6156.277

Cole, George Watson.
Compiling a bibliography. Practical hints with illustrative examples. New York, 1902. 21 pp. Plate. = 2122.32

Columbia University.
[An account of] the Henry Ogden Avery Memorial Library of Architecture and the Allied Arts. New York, 1903. 31 pp. = 2179.20

Congrès international des bibliothécaires.
Jubilé de M. Léopold Delisle. Réunion du 8 mars 1903. Discours et adresses. Paris, 1903. 92 pp. = *6191.45

Delaware. State Library Commission.
Biennial report, 1st. 1901–02. [Dover? 1903.] 26 pp. = *6208.66

Edmands, John.
Numbering scheme used in the classification and shelving of books in the branches of the Public Library of the City of Boston. Boston, 1903. 7 pp. 6195.60
Reprinted from the Bulletin of the Mercantile Library of Philadelphia, for April, 1883 [*6140a. 70.1].

Everett, Mass. Shute Memorial Library.
Annual report of the Board of Trustees, 1902. Boston, 1903. = *6140a.84

Faxon, Frederick Winthrop.
"Ephemeral bibelots." A bibliography of the modern chap-books and their imitators. Boston, 1903. 26 pp. [Bulletin of Bibliography pamphlets.] = *2129.44

Fors, Luis Ricardo.
Las bibliotecas de Montevideo. La Plata, 1903. 44 pp. = 2195.32

Hotten, John Camden.
Bibliographical account of nearly fifteen hundred curious and rare books, tracts, MSS., and engravings, relating to Yorkshire. [London, 1863.] 50 pp. Illus. *2137.29

Jahr, Torstein, and Adam Julius **Strohm.**
Bibliography of cooperative cataloguing and the printing of catalogue cards. With incidental references to interna-

tional bibliography and the universal catalogue (1850–1902). Washington, 1903. = *6192.88

Literary and Philosophical Society, Newcastle-upon-Tyne.
Catalogue of the Library. Newcastle, 1903. Plans. *6137.36

Madison, Wis. Public Library.
Annual report, 28th. [Madison, 1903.] = *6156.271

Massachusetts Library Club.
Catalogue of annual reports contained in the Massachusetts public documents, also of special reports and papers for 1898–1899. Boston, 1901. 47 pp. = *9016.3539a.5
The Massachusetts Public Documents are kept in the Statistical Department.

Minneapolis, Minn. Public Library.
Finding list. Section 4. Science, useful arts, fine arts and sports. Minneapolis, 1903. *2142.92

New Bedford, Mass. Free Public Library.
The cotton industry. A list of books and magazine references. New Bedford, 1903. 16 pp. = 2179.74

Ohio State Archæological and Historical Society, Columbus.
List of publications with table of contents. N. p. [1903?] 27 pp. Portraits. *6149a.81

Paltsits, Victor Hugo.
Bibliography of the works of Father Louis Hennepin. Chicago, 1903. = *2172.158
Reprinted from Hennepin's "A new discovery," edited by Reuben Gold Thwaites. One of an edition of 25 copies.

Pennsylvania. State College. Library.
Bulletin. Vol. 1, no. 1. [Harrisburg.] 1902. = *6156.280

Prideaux, William Francis.
A bibliography of the works of Robert Louis Stevenson. London, 1903. Portrait. *2172.157

Simms, Rupert, compiler.
Bibliotheca Staffordiensis; or, a bibliographical account of books and other printed matter relating to — printed or published in — or written by a native, resident, or person deriving a title from — any portion of the County of Stafford . . . With . . . a list . . . of prints, engravings, etchings, etc., of any part thereof; and portraits of persons so connected. Lichfield, 1894. *2130.45

Trelles y Govin, Carlos Manuel. 1866–.
Bibliografía de la segunda guerra de independencia cubana y de la hispano-yankee. Habana, 1902. 4 parts in 1 v. *2154.181

United States.
Department of Agriculture. Division of Publications.
Circular. No. 1. [Washington, 1903.] = *6175.95
Library of Congress.
A list of books, magazine articles, and maps relating to Brazil. 1800–1900. Prepared by P. Lee Phillips. Washington, 1901. *6201.76
Division of Bibliography.
Select list of books (with references to periodicals) on labor, particularly relating to strikes. Compiled under the direction of A. P. C. Griffin. Washington, 1903. 65 pp. = *9016.3318
Select list of references on federal control of commerce and corporations. Compiled under the direction of A. P. C. Griffin. Washington, 1903. 8 pp. = *9016.38
Select list of references on government ownership of railroads. Compiled under the direction of A. P. C. Griffin. Washington, 1903. 14 pp. = *9016.385
Select list of references on industrial arbitration. Compiled under the direction of A. P. C. Griffin. Washington, 1903. 15 pp. = *9016.3311
Select list of references on old age and civil service pensions. Compiled under the direction of A. P. C. Griffin. Washington, 1903. 18 pp. = *9016.3515

Waltz, Andreas.
Bibliographie de la ville de Colmar. Colmar, 1902. *2163.85

Printing. Book-binding. Book-plates. Book-selling.

Essling, Victor Masséna, Duc de Rivoli, 4e Prince d'. 1836–.
Le premier livre xylographique italien imprimé à Venise vers 1450 [Passio D. N. Iesu Christi]. Paris, 1903. 44 pp. Illus. Fac-similes. 4071.176

Federici, Domenico Maria.
Memorie trevigiane sulla tipografia del secolo XV. per servire alla storia letteraria e delle belle arti d'Italia. Venezia, 1805. 2160.24
Bibliography, pp. 182–184.
Relates to incunabula of Treviso, Italy, and contains also reprints.

Italy. Ministerio della pubblica istruzione.
Per la storia del libro in Italia nei secoli XV e XVI. Firenze, 1900. Plate. 6113.122
Prepared by Guido Biagi.

Nelson, Charles Alexander.
Catalogue raisonnée [sic]. Works on bookbinding. Practical and historical examples of bookbindings of the XVIth to XIXth centuries, from the collection of Samuel Putnam Avery, exhibited at Columbia University Library, MDCCCCIII. New York. [1903.] = *6116.79

Saint Bride Foundation Institute, London.
Prospectus of Institute and syllabus of printing classes, topography and lithography. Session 1903/1904. [London, 1903.] 24 pp. Plates. = 6116.75

Voulliéme, Ernst Hermann.
Der Buchdruck Kölns bis zum Ende des fünfzehnten Jahrhunderts. Bonn, 1903. *2182.34

Manuscripts. Handwriting. Autographs. Fac-similes. Incunabula. Broadsides. Scrapbooks.

Amherst, Jeffery, Baron Amherst.
Letter to Thomas Hancock, in regard to procuring tonnage for his ships, the carrying off the Provincials to Halifax, etc. Dated Albany, June 19, 1761. Manuscript, signed. 2 pp. **MS.242**

Clay, Henry.
Suppressed letter. [New York, 1844.] Broadside. ****H.90b.75**
Disavowing anti-slavery sentiments.

Hancock, Ebenezer.
Certificates of his election and appointment as Deputy Pay Master General for the Eastern Department. One manuscript, one blank form, filled out. Both signed by John Hancock, President, June 12, 1776. **MS.272**

Hancock, John. 1737–1793.
Original draft of a letter to the Senate and House of Representatives, in regard to the expenses of the "Entertainments order'd by the General Court on the Day of the Celebration of the happy Return of Peace." Dated Boston, Jan. 28, 1785. Manuscript, signed. 1 page. **MS.285**

Königliche Hof- und Staats-Bibliothek, Munich.
Catalogus codicum manuscriptorum. Editio altera. Tomi 1, pars 1, tomi 3, pars 1, 2. Monachi, 1892–95. = ***2184.45**
Contents. — 1, 1. Codices Hebraici, ab M. Steinschneider. 3, 1, 2. Codices Latini.

Myszkowski, Émile Victor Théodore.
Cryptographie indéchiffrable. Paris, 1902. 76 pp. Tables. **6117.104**

Paine, Nathaniel. 1832–.
Remarks on the manuscripts in the Library of the Antiquarian Society. Worcester, 1903. 31 pp. = **2181.41**
An edition of 50 copies was printed.

Plymouth Colony. Laws.
Laws. **MS. Room, Case 1**
A manuscript in the handwriting of Nathaniel Morton, Clerk of the Colonial Court, certified by him. It contains the revision of the laws of 1658, with the supplements through the year 1666. There are fifty-one folios. A half of folio 16 has been torn off. This copy belonged to the late Ellis Ames of Dedham. "In his opinion it was the only one in existence of a number of copies then made to be sent to the several towns in the Colony. There were then no printed copies of the laws, and the duties of the Secretary of the Colony seemed to require that he should transcribe and furnish to the towns and others who might desire them, manuscript copies of those laws in his own handwriting." — *Introduction*, by Arthur Lord, to New-Englands Memoriall by Nathaniel Morton, fac-simile edition, Boston, 1903.

Portsmouth resolves respecting tea. Dec. 16, 1773. [Portsmouth, 1773.] Broadside. ****H.90a.210**

Rosengarten, Joseph George.
The "Franklin papers" in the American Philosophical Society. [Philadelphia, 1903.] 6 pp. = ****K.12.42**
Some new Franklin papers. [Philadelphia, 1901.] 7 pp. Fac-simile. = ****K.12.43**

University of Cambridge. Gonville and Caius College.
A catalogue of the manuscripts in the library of Gonville and Caius College, Cambridge. By J. J. Smith. Cambridge, 1849. ***2182.36**

General Literature. Criticism. Authors.

Bartels, Adolf. 1862–.
Kritiker und Kritikaster. Pro domo et pro arte. . . . Mit einem Anhang: Das Judentum in der deutschen Literatur. Leipzig, 1903. **2878.171**

Gietmann, Gerhard.
Poetik und Mimik. Freiburg im B., 1900. Portraits. Plates. **4074.301**

English and American Literature.

Aldrich, Thomas Bailey.
Ponkapog papers. Boston, 1903. **2395.127=*A.116.20**

Beers, Henry Augustine.
Points at issue, and some other points. New York, 1904. **2396.181**
Contents. — College entrance requirements in English. — Literature and the colleges. — Literature and the Civil War. — Emerson's transcendentalism. — The modern feeling for nature. — Æsthetic botany. — The English lyric. — Dialect on the old stage.—The Queen of Hearts.

Bellew, Frank.
Bad boy's first reader. New York. [1881?] 44 pp. Illus. ***2409a.228**

Bonnell, Henry Houston.
Charlotte Brontë, George Eliot, Jane Austen: studies in their works. New York, 1902. **4554.155**

Bouquet, The, or spirit of English poetry. 3d edition. Philadelphia. [185–?] = **2569a.15**

Burgess, W. Sterling.
The eternal laughter, and other poems. With an introduction by Julian Hawthorne. With drawings by Edward Lyne & Edmund H. Garrett. Boston, 1903. Plates. ***A.1263**

Campbell, William Wilfred.
Poems. [Boston? 1885.] 20 pp., (6) ff. = ***4400a.85=*A.1382**

Davidson, John. 1857–.
A rosary. London, 1903. **4556.147**
Contains principally literary criticisms and epigrams.

Derby, George Horatio.
Phœnixiana; or, sketches and burlesques. By John Phœnix [pseud.]. New edition, illustrated by E. W. Kemble. With an introduction by J. K. Bangs. New York, 1903. Plates. **2407.186**

Doehn, Carl Johann Georg Rudolf. 1821–1895.
Aus dem amerikanischen Dichterwald. Literar-historische Skizzen. Leipzig, 1881. 2396.179

Emerson, Ralph Waldo.
Il carattere e la vita umana. Saggi di filosofia americana. Prima versione italiana con introduzione sulla vita e sulle opere dell' autore a cura di Leon Augusto Perussia. Milano, 1889. 2400.75

English literature. An illustrated record. By Richard Garnett and Edmund Gosse. New York, 1903, 04. 4 v. Illus. Portrait. Fac-similes. *4551.112
Contents. — 1. From the beginnings to the age of Henry VIII. By Richard Garnett. 2. From the age of Henry VIII. to the age of Milton. By Richard Garnett and Edmund Gosse. 3. From Milton to Johnson. By Edmund Gosse. 4. From the age of Johnson to the age of Tennyson. By Edmund Gosse.
Vol. 4 contains a complete index.

Gardner, Annie E.
Poems. [Boston? 1903.] 35 pp. = *A.3254

George, Lyman F.
Kraafte-Lockie; or, the passing of the wolf. [Verses.] Boston. [1902.] 18 pp. Illus. = *A.3330

Grainge, William.
The poets & poetry of Yorkshire. Wakefield, 1868. 2 v. *2603.22

Green, John Richard.
Stray studies. Second series. [Edited by Alice Stopford Green.] London, 1903. 2558.100

Hayward, Edward Farwell.
The mothers. [A poem.] Boston, 1903. 27 pp. = *P.18.392

Holmes, Oliver Wendell, Jr.
Speeches. Boston, 1891. 60 pp. = 4505.189
Contents. — Memorial Day. — Harvard College in the War. — The law. — The Puritan. — The profession of the law. — On receiving the degree of Doctor of Laws. — The use of law schools. — Sidney Bartlett. — Daniel S. Richardson. — The use of colleges. — William Allen.

James I., of England.
The peace-maker; or, Great Brittaine's blessing. [Anon.] London, 1619. 37 pp. **G.386.18

Larousse, Pierre Athanase, and Pierre Augustin **Boyer,** compilers.
Trésor poétique à l'usage des institutions de jeunes gens . . . 300 morceaux de poésie empruntés pour la plupart aux poètes du dix-neuvième siècle. 12e édition. Paris. [187–?] = 4709a.59

Laughing philosopher, The, a choice collection of anecdotes, puns, jokes and witicisms [sic], mostly American. By an old joke cracker who was born laughing. Philadelphia, 1827. 71 pp. = 4409.200
Incomplete.

Lloyd, Mary, compiler.
Elegies: ancient and modern. With an introductory study of the history of elegiac poetry. Vol. 1. Trenton, 1903. 4568.230

McCall, Samuel Walker.
The scholar in politics a conservative. Address before the Delta Chapter of Massachusetts, Phi Beta Kappa, June 16, 1903. [Boston, 1903.] 15 pp. = 4499.138

McLellan, Isaac.
[Miscellaneous poems. Boston? 1844?] = *A.5442.1

Mathew, John.
Australian echoes, including the Corroboree and other poems. London, 1902. 3044.26

Milton, John. 1608–1674.
Comus. "A maske presented at Ludlow Castle, 1634." Reproduced in facsimile from the first edition of 1637. With . . . note by Luther S. Livingston. New York, 1903. 46 pp. [Dodd, Mead & Company's Fac-simile reprints of rare books.] *2568.167

Petersen, Kate Oelzner.
On the sources of the Nonnes Prestes Tale. Boston, 1898. [Radcliffe College monographs.] 2556.43
Bibliography, pp. 119–128.

Poems of childhood. Boston, 1861. Plates. 2579a.20

Poems of old age. Boston, 1861. Plates. = 2579a.19

Roberts, Charles George Douglas.
Poems. New York. [1901.] 4399a.336

Sharpe, William, M.D.
Niagara and Khandalla, and other poems. London, 1902. 42 pp. = 6609.87

Steele, Sir Richard. 1672–1729.
The theatre. [No. 1–28, January 2–April 5, 1720.] Added, The anti-theatre [by Sir John Falstaffe, pseud.]; The character of Sir John Edgar; Steele's case with the Lord Chamberlain; The crisis of property, with the sequel, Two Pasquins, &c. Illustrated with literary and historical anecdotes by John Nichols. London, 1791. Portrait. *2552.54

Tennyson, Alfred, Baron Tennyson.
In memoriam. London, 1850. *A.8778.17
Maud and other poems. London, 1855. *A.8778.9
Poems. London, 1862. Illus. Portrait. *A.8778.14
The princess; a medley. London, 1847. *A.8778.13
The select Tennyson. Edited by J. Logie Robertson. London, 1903. 4568.228

Walker, J. Bradshawe.
Spring leaves of prose and poetry. London, 1845. 2568.31

Webster, Daniel.
Writings and speeches. National edition. Boston, 1903. 18 v. Portraits. Plates. Fac-similes. = *2392.73=*A.9549.1
See the Card Catalogue for a list of the contents of this edition.

Whalley, Thomas Sedgwick.
Edwy and Edilda, a tale [in verse]. Albany, 1800. Plates. *A.9617

Wrigglesworth, John.
Grass from a Yorkshire village. [Verses.] Westminster. [1897.] 4568.232

Fiction in English for Reference Use.

Aspinwall, Alicia.
The echo-maid and other stories. New York, 1897. Plates. = *P.84.33

Baked head, The, and other tales. New York, 1856. [Putnam's Library of choice stories.] = 2409.239

Clemens, Samuel Langhorne.
The American claimant. New York, 1892. Illus. *A.1770.15

Howitt, Mary. 1799–1888.
The heir of Wast-Wayland. A tale. New York, 1851. = 2569a.49

James, George Payne Rainsford.
Henry Masterton; or, the adventures of a young cavalier. London, 1847. Plate. = *6573.37

Jerrold, Douglas William.
Men of character. New York. [185–?] 3 parts in 1 v. Plates. = *2577.77
Contents. — Titus Trumps, the man of many hopes. — Jack Runnymede, the man of many thanks. — Job Pippins, the man who couldn't help it. — Isaac Cheek, the man of wax.

Pyle, Howard.
The story of King Arthur and his knights. Written and illustrated. New York, 1903. Plates. 4573.186

Sparhawk, Frances Campbell.
Honor Dalton. A novel. New York. [1903.] = *P.84.8403
Inserted is an autograph letter from the author to Col. T. W. Higginson.

Sue, Marie Joseph.
Matilda; or, the misfortunes of virtue. Translated from the French by C. Rochford. With illustrations by G. Standfast. London. [1845?] = *4679a.91

Talbot, Mary Elizabeth.
Rurality. Original desultory tales. Providence, 1830. = 2409a.230

Tales of terror. Boston, 1840. 2 v. in 1. = 2259a.13
This work was copyrighted by S. G. Goodrich (Peter Parley), and has been attributed to him, but in the bibliography appended to his Recollections of a lifetime, it is given as one of the "spurious Parley books."

Trips in the life of a locomotive engineer. New York, 1863. 224 pp. = 2407.183

Vicery, Eliza.
Emily Hamilton, a novel. Founded on incidents in real life. By a young lady of Worcester County. Worcester, 1803. *A.9315

Whitson, John Harvey.
Barbara, a woman of the West. Boston, 1903. Plates. = *P.84.972

French Literature.

Année poétique, L', 1903. [Publiée par Charles Fuster.] Paris. [1903.] 6708.39
Contains a poem for every day in the year.

Barthélemy, Auguste Marseille.
L'obélisque de Luxor. [Poème.] Paris, 1833. 32 pp. = 5039a.55

Bonnier, Charles.
La lignée des poètes français au XIXe siècle. Oxford, 1902. 76 pp. 4679a.99
Contents. — Anthologie. — Sur la rime.

Histoire, L', de Joseph.
Die altfranzösische "Histoire de Joseph." Kritischer Text mit einer Untersuchung über Quellen, Metrum und Sprache des Gedichts, von Wilhelm Steuer. Erlangen, 1903. 2685.126
Bibliography, pp. 3–5, 14. The dialect of the text is Norman-French.

Mendès, Catulle. 1843–.
Rapport à M. le Ministre de l'instruction publique et des beaux-arts sur le mouvement poétique français de 1867 à 1900, précédé de réflexions sur la personnalité de l'esprit poétique de France, suivi d'un dictionnaire bibliographique et critique . . . de la plupart des poètes français du XIXe siècle. Paris, 1902. = 2671.165

Oliver de Castille.
The history of Oliver and Arthur. Written in French in 1511, translated into German by Wilhelm Liely [sic] in 1521, and now done into English by William Leighton and Eliza Barrett. 1903. [Boston.] 1903. Illus. *4671.29

Société des bibliophiles françois.
Mélanges. Paris, 1903. 2 v. Portrait. Plate. Map. 4673.98
Contents. — 1. Correspondance de Louis XIV. et du Duc d'Orléans (1707). — Lettres du Roi Louis XIII. au Cardinal de Richelieu et à M. de Bullion. — Lettres et billets du Prince de Talleyrand et de M. Royen-Collard. — Éloge de M. Coustou le Jeune par l'Abbé Gougenot. — Institutions et règlements de charité au seizième et au dix-septième siècle. 2. Journal de voyage du Prince de Broglie et lettres du Comte de Ségur. — Lettre de P.-J. Mariette à Gérard Meerman. — Quatre lettres du Comte de Forbin à Huyot. — Lettres de Florian à Mme. de La Briche.

Voltaire, François Marie Arouet de.
Voltairiana inedita aus den königlichen Archiven zu Berlin herausgegeben von Wilhelm Mangold. Berlin, 1901. 98 pp. 4676.31

German Literature.

Geiger, Eugen.
Hans Sachs als Dichter in seinen Fastnachtspielen im Verhältnis zu seinen Quellen betrachtet. Halle a. S., 1904. 2876.210

Goethe, Johann Wolfgang von.
Faust from the German by John Anster, with an introduction by Burdett Mason. Illustrated . . . by Frank M. Gregory. Édition de grand luxe. London. [1888.] 78 pp. Illus. Colored plates. *Cab.80.23.3
Signed artist's-proof edition. No. 7 of an edition of 75 copies.

Harnack, Otto.
Der Gang der Handlung in Goethes Faust. Darmstadt. [1902.] 28 pp. = 2877.221

Junk, Victor.
Goethes Fortsetzung der Mozartschen Zauberflöte. Berlin, 1899. 84 pp. 4873.95

Krueger-Westend, Herman.
Goethe und der Orient. Weimar, 1903. 36 pp. 2877.223
Relates principally to Goethe's literary obligations to the Bible and to Arabic and Persian literature.

Melchior, Felix.
Heinrich Heines Verhältnis zu Lord Byron. Berlin, 1903. [Litterarhistorische Forschungen.] 4874.120

Greek and Latin Literature.

Bosscher, Harmann, of Stadskanaal.
De Plauti Curculione disputatio. Lugduni-Batavorum, 1903. = 2927.41

Caesar, Caius Julius.
De bello Gallico. Books I–VII. According to the text of Emanuel Hoffmann (Vienna, 1890). Edited . . . by St. George Stock. Oxford, 1898. 2 v. in 1. Map. 2927.10

Penick, Daniel Allen.
Herodotus in the Greek renascence. Baltimore, 1902. 49 pp. = 2995.20
Bibliography, p. (5).
Relates also to Lucianus Samosatensis.

Italian Literature.

Carducci, Giosuè, editor. 1835–.
Primavera e fiore della lirica italiana. Firenze. [1903.] 2 v. 2779.65

Scartazzini, Giovanni Andrea.
Dante. Milano, 1883. 2 v. Chart. [Manuali Hoepli.] = 2799a.78
Contents. — 1. Vita di Dante. 2. Opere di Dante. Cenni bibliografici, parte 2, pp. 1–35.

Pennsylvania Dutch Literature.

Miller, Daniel, of Reading, Pa., editor.
Pennsylvania German. A collection of Pennsylvania German productions in poetry and prose. With an introduction by J. S. Stahr. Reading, 1903. Illus. Portrait. 4399.174

Persian Literature.

Feghāni.
Les perles de la couronne. Choix de poésies . . . traduites pour la première fois du persan avec une introduction et des notes par Hocéyne-Azad. Paris, 1903. [Bibliothèque orientale elzévirienne.] 3019a.86
Bibliography, pp. xiv, xx.

Russian Literature.

Strannik, Ivan.
La pensée russe contemporaine. Paris, 1903. 3069.258

Sanskrit Literature.

Oldenberg, Hermann. 1854–.
Die Literatur des alten Indien. Stuttgart, 1903. 3026.147

Spanish and Portuguese Literature.

Cancionero llamado Vergel de amores recopilado de los mas excelentes poetas castellanos assi antiguos como modernos: y con diligēcia corregido. Caragoça, 1551. [New York, 1903.] Plate, = *3099a.41
One of an edition of 200 copies, printed in facsimile from the copy in the library of Archer M. Huntington.

Montgomery, George Washington. 1804–1841.
Novelas españolas. El serrano de las Alpujarras; y El cuadro misterioso. [Publicados por H. W. Longfellow.] Brunswick [Me.], 1830. 80 pp. = **D.160b.37
Same. 1831. *A.6090
Estas novelitas, sacadas de las Tareas de un Solitario, son imitaciones del Rip Van Winkle y del Joven italiano . . . del célebre Washington Irving.

Ortiz, Alonso.
Cvrioso tratado de tres romances nueuos a lo diuino. El primero, del primer pecado del hombre, buelto a la Resurreccion de nuestro Señor Iesu Christo. El segundo, del Resello de la moneda, buelta al Santissimo Sacramento. El tercero, vnas alabanças de nuestra Señora. En Barcelona, 1639. [New York, 1903.] 18 pp. = *3099a.38
One of an edition of 200 copies, printed in facsimile from the copy in the library of Archer M. Huntington.

Quevedo y Villegas, Francisco Gomez de.
Fortune in her wits; or, the hour of all men . . . Translated into English by Capt. John Stevens. London, 1697. **D.135.25

Sepúlveda, Lorenzo de.
Romances nueuamente sacados de historias antiguas dela cronica de España compuestos por Lorenço de Sepulueda. Añadiose el Romance dela conquista dela ciudad de Africa en Berueria. Anuers, M.D.LI. [New York, 1903.] = *3095.189
One of an edition of 200 copies, printed in facsimile from the copy in the library of Archer M. Huntington.

Drama. The Stage. Actors. Shakespeare.

Actors as they are; a series of sketches of the most eminent performers now on the stage. New York, 1856. 85 pp. = *4343.233

Baker, George Melville.
Original entertainments and burlesques. Boston, 1902. = 4409b.100

Benedix, Julius Roderich.
Das bemooste Haupt oder der lange Israel. Schauspiel. Leipzig. [1903.] Portrait. 4896.50.456
Eigensinn. Lustspiel. Leipzig. [1903.] 4896.50.456
Die zärtlichen Verwandten. Lustspiel. Leipzig, 1903. 4896.50.456

Brereton, Austin. 1862–.
The Lyceum and Henry Irving. London, 1903. Illus. Portraits. Fac-similes. 2571.110

Butler, James Davie.
The vocabulary of Shakespeare. [Madison.] 1903. 18 pp. = 6593.30

Coolus, Romain. 1868–.
Antoinette Sabrier. Pièce. Paris, 1903. 31 pp. Illus. Portrait. 6671.134
Supplement to L'illustration, Nov. 21, 1903 [*7401.3.122].

Dawtrey, Augustin.
Robin Hood and y^e Curtall Fryer. An open-air play. To be performed on the traditional spot near Fountains Abbey on August 27th and 28th, 1886, on the occasion of the Ripon Millenary Festival. Ripon, 1886. 23 pp. Plates. *2462.184

Dopp, Katharine Elizabeth.
Homer and David. An historical play for the use of schools. Westwood, 1903. 16 pp. = 4409b.88
Arranged from E. E. Hale's A piece of possible history, in the Monthly Religious Magazine, Vol. 8 [*5397.1.8], reprinted in The Outlook, Vol. 54 [*Per. Room (7220.44.54)].

Furness, Walter Rogers.
Composite photography applied to the portraits of Shakespeare. [New Rochelle, 1903.] 1 p. Portraits. = 4592.153
Cut from The Critic for October, 1903 [Per. Room *5340a.50.43].

Harms, Paul.
Die deutschen Fortunatus-Dramen und ein Kasseler Dichter des 17. Jahrhunderts. Hamburg, 1892. 99 pp. 6872.47

Hervieu, Paul.
Le Dédale. Pièce en cinq actes. Paris, 1903. 32 pp. Illus. 6671.136
Supplement to L'illustration, 26 dècembre, 1903.

Heyermans, Herman.
Ghetto. Schauspiel. Aus dem Holländischen übersetzt von Paul Raché. Leipzig. [1903.] 4896.50.453

Kollmann, Artur, editor.
Deutsche Puppenspiele. 1. Heft. Leipzig, 1891. 6879.17
No more was published. Bibliography, pp. 26–31.

Kotzebue, August Friedrich Ferdinand von.
Die deutschen Kleinstädter. Lustspiel. Edited by J. H. O. [sic] Matthews and W. H. Witherby. Advanced. New York. [Maynard's German texts.] = 6899a.96

Lehmann-Haupt, Therese. 1864–
Warum der Frühling kommen musst'! Dramatisches Ostermärchen. Leipzig. [1903.] 4896.50.456

Sardou, Victorien.
La sorcière. Drame. [Paris, 1903.] 31 pp. Illus. Portrait. 6671.138
Supplement to L'illustration, 14 décembre, 1903.

Schoen, Henri.
Le théâtre populaire en Alsace. Paris, 1903. 40 pp. 4671.43

Shakespeare, William.
The oracles of Shakespeare; with a selection of aphorisms, from the same author. By Robert Hamilton. 6th edition. Boston, 1847. = 4599a.217

Sudermann, Hermann. 1857–.
Der Sturmgeselle Sokrates. Komödie. 4. Auflage. Stuttgart, 1903. 6899a.90

Sutherland, Evelyn Greenleaf.
In office hours, and other sketches for vaudeville or private acting. Boston, 1900. 61 pp. 4409b.37

Symons, Arthur.
Plays, acting, and music. London, 1903. Portraits. 6252.68

Tolstoi, L'ef Nikolaevitch, Count.
The fruits of enlightenment. A comedy. Boston, 1901. = 3069.176

Folk-Lore. Proverbs. Fairy Tales. Chap-Books.

Descent, The, of the sun. A cycle of birth. Translated from the original manuscript by F. W. Bain. London, 1903. Plate. 3023.183

Forster, Johann Georg Adam.
Georg Forsters Frische teutsche Liedlein in fünf Teilen. Abdruck nach den ersten Ausgaben 1539, 1540, 1549, 1556 . . . herausgegeben von M. Elizabeth Marriage. Halle, 1903. [Neudrucke deutscher Litteraturwerke des XVI. und XVII. Jahrhunderts.] *2879.108.203–206

Gibbon, J. M., editor.
Old King Cole. Illustrated by Charles Robinson. London, 1901. Plates. 4576.184

Harvey, William, of Dundee.
Scottish chapbook literature. Paisley, 1903. Illus. *4604.11
List of chap-books referred to, pp. 145–147.

Reisberger, Ludwig, compiler.
Spruchweisheit. Eine Sammlung von fast 2400 Sprüchen und Inschriften heiteren und ernsten Inhaltes zum Gebrauche für Maler, Bildhauer, Baumeister, Hausbesitzer, Gastwirte, etc. München. [1903.] 6259a.39

Schaefer, Heinrich, Egyptologist, editor and translator.
Die Lieder eines ägyptischen Bauern. Leipzig, 1903. Portrait. Plates. 3028.140

Singleton, Esther, editor and translator.
The golden rod fairy book. New York, 1903. Plates. 2254.70

Yeats, William Butler.
The secret rose. With illustrations by J. B. Yeats. London, 1898. 2578.124
This is a book of Irish stories.

Medicine. Hygiene.

Medicine. Anatomy. Physiology.

Aschan, Ossian.
Die Konstitution des Kamphers und seiner wichtigsten Derivate. Braunschweig, 1903. 3785.130

Astro, Pieter Vincent.
Statistiek der carcinoom-sterfte in de gemeente Utrecht gedurende het tijdvak 1872–1902. Utrecht, 1902. 69 pp. Charts. = 3791.67

Bartholin, Thomas. 1616–1680.
Thomæ Bartholini Antiqvitatvm veteris pverperii synopsis a filio Casparo Bartholino commentario illustrata. Amstelodami, MDCLXXVI. Illus. *3779.148

Barton, Clara.
Clara Barton to the American people. [New York, 1903.] 8 pp. = 7768.45
A plea for help in the organization of a First Aid Department of the American National Red Cross.

Brandes, Salomo.
Astigmatische accommodatie on der den invloed van éénzijdige inwerking van homatropine en eserine. Gorinchem, 1903. 94 pp. Plate. = 3802.88

Crile, George W.
Blood-pressure in surgery. The Cartwright prize essay for 1903. Philadelphia, 1903. Illus. Charts. = 3752.86

Cuba. Junta superior de sanidad de la isla.
La peste bubónica: conferencia por el Dr. Enrique B. Barnet. Havana, 1903. 38 pp. Maps. = 3791.132

Dam van Isselt, Edmond Willem van.
De strafrechtelijke aansprakelijkheid van den medicus. Utrecht, 1902. = 3627.26

Davison, Alvin, Ph.D.
Mammalian anatomy, with special reference to the cat. Philadelphia, 1903. Illus. 3743.78

Demeny, Georges.
Mécanisme et éducation des mouvements. Paris, 1904. Illus. [Bibliothèque scientifique internationale.] 3766.162

Dorst, Cornelis Leendert.
Bijdrage tot de pathologische anatomie der streepvormig uitgebreide huidtumoren. Leiden, 1902. Plates. = 3792.104
Most of the plates are colored.
Literatuur, pp. 83–86.

Dusseldorp, Johannes Alexis van.
Bijdrage tot de kennis van de aetiologie der atypische dysenterie. Utrecht. [1902.] 97 pp. Charts. = 3791.47

Erkelens, Annee Leendert.
Retentio dentium. Leiden, 1902. Plates. = 5803.24
There is a bibliography with each chapter.

Haas, Hendrik Karel de.
Lichtprikkels en retinastroomen in hun quantitatief verband. Leiden, 1903. Plate. = 3802.87
Literatuur opgave, pp. 105–108.

Haughton, H. O.
What better than serum? [Baltimore, 1903.] 12 pp. = 3793.38
A plea for "natural medicine."

Labrousse, François.
Quelques notes sur un médecin philosophe, P. J. G. Cabanis (1757–1808). Paris, 1903. 86 pp. 3735.24

Lehmann, Carl Bernhard, and R. O. **Neumann.**
Atlas and principles of bacteriology and text-book of special bacteriologic diagnosis. Authorized translation. Edited by George H. Weaver. Philadelphia, 1901. 2 v. Illus. Colored plates. [Saunders' medical hand-atlases.] 3799.181

Mary Hitchcock Memorial Hospital, Hanover, N. H.
Annual reports. 7th–9th years. Hanover, N. H. [1902.] 50 pp. Plate. Plan. = 5767.173

Medical Society of the State of California.
Official register and directory of physicians and surgeons of California. 15th edition. [San Francisco.] 1903. = *5733.12

Réthy, Hugo.
Anatomie der tubaire graviditeit. Leiden, 1903. Plate. = 3774.32
Litteratuur, pp. 103–109.

Rosenau, Milton Joseph.
Disinfection against mosquitoes with formaldehyd and sulphur dioxid. Washington, 1901. 20 pp. [United States. Marine Hospital Service. Hygienic Laboratory.] = *5787.30.6
Disinfection and disinfectants. Philadelphia, 1902. Illus. 5786.32
Formalin disinfection of baggage without apparatus. Washington, 1900. 34 pp. [United States. Marine Hospital Service. Hygienic Laboratory.] = *5787.30.1
Preliminary note on the viability of the Bacillus pestis. Washington, 1900. 19 pp. [United States. Marine Hospital Service. Hygienic Laboratory.] = *5787.30.2

Sillevis, Johannes.
Iets over de stofwisseling der gravida. Leiden, 1903. Charts. = 3774.30

Underhill, Andrew F.
Valid objections to so-called Christian science. Yonkers, N. Y. [1902.] 46 pp. = 5769a.115

Waltham Training School for Nurses, Waltham, Mass.
Report and description, 1903. Waltham, 1903. Plates. Plans. = *3764.129

Wierdsma, Arnold Rijperda.
Over den aard van den phloridzine-diabetes in verband met het vraagstuk van den „renalen" diabetes. Leiden, 1902. = 3791.88
Litteratuur, pp. 118–125.

Wood, Henry, of Roxbury, Mass.
The new thought simplified. How to gain harmony and health. Boston, 1903. = 5768.130

Hygiene.

Bruhns, Carl.
Hygiene der Barbierstuben. Jena, 1902. 40 pp. [Handbuch der Hygiene. Supplement-Band 2.] No. 3 in *3760a.86
There are bibliographies with the different sections.

Du Camp, Maxime. 1822–1894.
The three flies: a fable which teaches the dangers of disobeying parental advice and of eating food prepared by man. Translated by Josephine Cuntz. [Paris.] N. d. 9 pp. = 2679.24
Specially directed at adulteration of food.

Fletcher, Horace.
The new glutton or epicure [or, economic nutrition]. New York, 1903. 5767.132

Milner, Robert Dennison, editor.
Dietary studies in Boston and Springfield, Philadelphia and Chicago, by Lydia Southard, Ellen H. Richards, Susannah Usher, Bertha M. Terrill and Amelia Shapleigh. Washington, 1903. [United States. Department of Agriculture. Office of Experiment Stations.] = *5993.70.129

Naples, City. Esposizione d'igiene industriale-commerciale-agricola.
Regolamento generale per gli espositori. [Napoli, 1900.] 9 pp. = 5760a.78

Ritter, Paul.
Zahn- und Mund-Hygiene im Dienste der öffentlichen Gesundheitspflege. Jena, 1903. Illus. [Handbuch der Hygiene. Supplement-Band 2.] No. 4 in *3760a.86
Litteratur zum allgemeinen Teile, pp. 91, 92.

Snyder, Harry. 1867–.
Studies on the digestibilty and nutritive value of bread, at the University of Minnesota in 1900–1902. Washington, 1903. 52 pp. Plates. [United States. Department of Agriculture. Office of Experiment Station.] = *5993.70.126

United States. Marine-Hospital Service.
Transactions of the first annual conference of state and territorial health officers with the United States Public Health and Marine-Hospital Service, June 3, 1903. Washington, 1903. = *5765.119

Science.

Argentine Republic. Ministerio de agricultura.
Clima de la República Argentina. Climate of the Argentine Republic . . . By Walter G. Davis. Buenos Aires, 1902. Maps. Charts. = *5960.18
Spanish and English.

Canada. Geological Survey.
Geological map. (Western sheet.) Edition of 1901. [Ottawa, 1901.] Scale, 50 miles to 1 inch. = No. 28 in *Map 119.5

Chapman, Frank Michler.
Color key to North American birds. New York, 1903. Illus. 3902.31

Deshayes, Gérard Paul.
Traité élémentaire de conchyliologie, avec les applications de cette science à la géologie. Paris, 1839–1857. Text, 2 v. in 3; Atlas, colored plates. 3871.64
This work never was completed, but ends at p. 384 of vol. 2.

Dickinson, Harold Thomas.
Quarries of bluestone and other sandstones in the upper Devonian of New York State. Albany, 1903. Plates. Maps. [New York, State. State Museum of Natural History.] *7825.1.61

Diller, Joseph Silas, and Horace Bushnell **Patton.**
The geology and petrography of Crater Lake National Park. Washington, 1902. Plates. Maps. [United States. Geological Survey.] = *5860a.77

Dresser, Henry Eeles.
A manual of palæarctic birds. London, 1902, 03. Plates. 3900a.69

Eimer, Gustav Heinrich Theodor, and Carl **Fickert.**
Die Artbildung und Verwandtschaft bei den Schwimmvögeln nach deren Zeichnung dargestellt. Halle, 1899. Illus. [Academia Cæsarea naturæ curiosorum.] No. 1 in *7405.50.77

Elles, Gertrude L., and Ethel M. R. **Wood.**
A monograph of British graptolites Edited by Charles Lapworth. Part 1. London, 1902. Illus. [Palæontographical Society.] 7870a.70

Felt, Ephraim Porter.
Scale insects of importance and list of the species in New York State. Albany, 1901. 91 pp. Illus. [New York, State. State Museum of Natural History.] = *7825.1.46
Many of the plates are colored. Bibliography, pp. 238–240.

Fernald, James Champlin, compiler.
Scientific side-lights. New York, 1903. *5912.33

Fernald, Maria Elizabeth.
A catalogue of the Coccidae of the world. Amherst, Mass., 1903. [Massachusetts Agricultural College. Hatch Experiment Station.] = *5991.41.88

Grabau, Amadeus William.
Guide to the geology and paleontology of Niagara Falls and vicinity. With a chapter on the post-pliocene fossils of Niagara, by Elizabeth J. Letson. Albany, 1901. Illus. Maps. [New York, State. State Museum of Natural History.] = *7825.1.45
Partial bibliography of the geology of Niagara and the Great Lakes, pp. 253–262.

Greene, William Thomas.
The grey parrot and how to manage it. 2d edition. London. [1902.] 95 pp. 3908.136

Grout, Abel Joel.
Mosses with hand-lens and microscope. A non-technical hand-book of the more common mosses of the northeastern United States. Part 1. New York. [1903.] Illus. 3842.15

Hale, David J.
Marl (bog lime) and its application to the manufacture of Portland cement. Lansing, 1903. Illus. Maps. [Michigan. Geological Survey.] = No. 3 in *3864.53.8

Hayes, Charles Willard, and William **Kennedy,** Geologist.
Oil fields of the Texas-Louisiana Gulf Coastal Plain. Washington, 1903. Illus. Maps. [United States. Geological Survey.] = *7872.55.212

Hill, Charles, Zoologist.
Developmental history of primary segments of the vertebrate head. Jena, 1900. 56 pp. Illus. = 3884.146
Bibliography, pp. 46–50.

Jacobs, J. Warren.
The story of a martin colony. Observations on a colony of purple martins. (Progne subis.) Waynesburg, Pa., 1903. 24 pp. Plates. 3902.142

Jarvis, Mary Rowles.
The tree book. London, 1903. Plates. [The country handbooks.] 3849.72

Kearton, Richard.
Wild nature's ways. With illustrations from photographs. London, 1903. 3816.122

Keer, Paul Martinus.
Bijdrage tot de kennis van den paalworm. Leiden, 1903. 67 pp. Plates. = 3873.80
Litteratuur, pp. 53–55.

Kellogg, James Lawrence.
Feeding habits and growth of Venus mercenaria. Albany, 1903. 28 pp. Plates. [New York, State. State Museum of Natural History.] = *7825.1.71

Lane, Alfred Church.
Coal of Michigan: its mode of occurrence and quality. Lansing, 1902. Illus. Maps. [Michigan. Geological Survey.] = No. 2 in *3864.53.8

Lilljeborg, Vilhelm.
Cladocera Sueciæ; oder, Beiträge zur Kenntniss der in Schweden lebenden Krebsthiere von der Ordnung der Branchiopoden und der Unterordnung der Cladoceren. Upsala, 1900. Plates. *5305.50.Ser.3.19

Merrill, Frederick James Hamilton.
Description of the state geologic map of 1901. Albany, 1902. 37 pp. Maps. [New York, State. State Museum of Natural History.] *7825.1.56
Natural history museums of the United States and Canada. Albany, 1903. [New York, State. State Museum of Natural History.] *7825.1.62

Miron, François.
Gisements miniers. Stratigraphie et composition. Paris. [1903.] 3969.252

Needham, James George, and Cornelius **Betten.**
Aquatic insects in the Adirondacks. Albany, 1901. Illus. Maps. [New York, State. State Museum of Natural History.] = *7825.1.47
Many of the plates are colored.
Aquatic insects in New York State: a study conducted at the Entomologic Field Station, Ithaca, N. Y. Albany, 1903. Illus. [New York, State. State Museum of Natural History.] = *7825.1.68
Many of the plates are colored.
There are bibliographies with the different divisions.

New Jersey. Geological Survey.
Gasteropoda and Cephalopoda of the Raritan clays and Greensand marls of New Jersey. By Robert P. Whitfield. Trenton, N. J., 1892. 50 plates. = *5872.29

Newsom, John Flesher.
A geologic and topographic section across southern Indiana. [Indianapolis, 1903.] 76 pp. Illus. Maps. = 3864.144

Norton, Charles Eliot.
The poet Gray as a naturalist, with selections from his notes on the Systema Naturæ of Linnæus and facsimiles of some of his drawings. Boston, 1903. 67 pp. Illus. Fac-similes. 5822.119

Peck, Charles Horton.
Boleti of the United States. Albany, 1889. 96 pp. [New York, State. State Museum of Natural History.] = *7825.1.8

Schrenk, Hermann von. 1873–.
Some diseases of New England conifers; a preliminary report. Washington, 1900. 56 pp. Illus. [United States. Department of Agriculture. Division of Vegetable Physiology and Pathology.] = *5991.73.25

Sheppard, Thomas, F.G.S.
Geological rambles in East Yorkshire. London. [1903.] Illus. Maps. 3865.178

Smock, John Conover.
First report on the iron mines and iron-ore districts in the State of New York. Albany, 1889. 75 pp. Map. [New York, State. State Museum of Natural History.] = *7825.1.7

Sykes, Ernest Ruthven.
Digesta malacologica. No. 1, 2. London, 1901, 03. *5876.5
Contents. — 1. Summary of the American Journal of Conchology, 1865–1872. 2. Summary of the Annals and Magazine of Natural History and its forerunners. Part 1.

Turner, William. 1515?–1568.
Turner on birds: a short and succinct history of the principal birds noticed by Pliny and Aristotle, first published . . . 1544. Edited by A. H. Evans. Cambridge, 1903. 3904.48

Weysse, Arthur Wisswald.
A synoptic text-book of zoology for colleges and schools. New York, 1904. Illus. 3884.148

Wheelock, Irene Grosvenor.
Birds of California. Chicago, 1904. Illus. Map. 3908.140

Woodworth, Jay Backus.
Pleistocene geology of portions of Nassau County and Borough of Queens. Albany, 1901. 56 pp. Illus. Maps. [New York, State. State Museum of Natural History.] = *7825.1.48
Bibliography, p. 664.

Anthropology. Ethnology. Prehistoric Archæology.

Allen, Harrison, M.D. 1841–1897.
A study of Hawaiian skulls. [Philadelphia, 1898.] 53 pp. Plates. Charts. [Wagner Free Institute of Science.] No. 1 in *7821.7.5
Literature, p. 55.

Amherst College. Gilbert Museum.
Specimens of New England Indian relics. [Amherst, 1903.] 16 pp. Portrait. Plates. = 4360.151

Anderson, Robert E.
The story of extinct civilizations of the West. New York, 1904. Illus. 2319a.42

Arbois de Jubainville, Marie Henri d'.
Les Celtes depuis les temps les plus anciens jusqu'en l'an 100 avant notre ère. Paris, 1904. 4625.68

Beauchamp, William Martin.
Metallic implements of the New York Indians. Albany, 1902. 92 pp. Plates. [New York, State. State Museum of Natural History.] *7825.1.55

Fasciculi Malayenses: anthropological and zoological results of an expedition to Perak and the Siamese Malay States, 1901–1902, undertaken by Nelson Annandale and Herbert C. Robinson. London, 1903. Plates. *5820a.45

Haecker, Rudolf.
Katalog der anthropologischen Sammlung in der Anatomischen Anstalt der Universität Tübingen. . . . Nebst einer Abhandlung über die Grössenentwickelung der Hinterhauptsschuppe und deren Beziehungen zu der Gesamtform des Schädels. Braunschweig, 1902. 54 pp. 3820a.8

Karsten, Paula. 1850–.
"Wer ist mein Nächster?" Negertypen aus Deutschwestafrika. Berlin, 1903. Plates. 3824.48

Michelis, E. de.
L'origine degli Indo-Europei. Torino, 1903. [Biblioteca di scienze moderne.] 2954.118

Serrurier, L.
De wajang poerwå, eene ethnologische studie. Leiden, 1896. Text. Illus. Maps. Atlas, 21 colored plates. 3 charts. *Cab.80.29.3
Many of the plates in the text are colored.
A study of the Javanese puppet show.

Smith, Samuel Stanhope.
An essay on the causes of the variety of complexion and figure in the human species. Philadelphia, 1787. 3828.148

Smith, William Robertson.
Kinship & marriage in early Arabia. New edition, edited by Stanley A. Cook. London, 1903. 5567.40

Chemistry. Physics.

Duhem, Pierre Maurice Marie.
Thermodynamics and chemistry. A non-mathematical treatise. Authorized translation by G. K. Burgess. 1st edition. New York, 1903. 3972.78

Jaeger, Frans Maurits.
Kristallographische en molekulaire symmetrie van plaatsingsisomere benzolderivaten. Amsterdam, 1903. Diagrams. Chart. = 5972.33

Mann, Charles Riborg.
Manual of advanced optics. Chicago, 1902. Illus. 5964.54

Massachusetts College of Pharmacy.
Laboratory experiments in general inorganic chemistry, compiled by James O. Jordan. Boston, 1903. 56 pp. Illus. = 3978.27

Snyder, Harvey. 1867–.
The chemistry of plant and animal life. New York, 1903. Illus. 3979a.135

Spear, Edmund Doe.
The true undulatory theory of sound. [Boston, 1903.] 19 pp. = 3943.36

Washington, Henry Stephens.
Chemical analyses of igneous rocks published from 1884 to 1900, with a critical discussion of the character and use of analyses. Washington, 1903. [United States. Geological Survey.] = *5860a.79

Wedon, William Stone.
An investigation of the oxidation products of phenylthiosalicylic acid. Easton, Pa., 1902. 36 pp. = 5976.278

Mathematics. Astronomy. Surveying. Navigation. Astrology. Time. Weights and Measures.

Allen, Calvin Francis.
Field and office tables, specially applicable to railroads. New York, 1903. No. 2 in *8019a.216

Campbell, John Edward.
Introductory treatise on Lie's theory of finite continuous transformation groups. Oxford, 1903. **E.5129.123

Doppler, Christian.
Ueber das farbige Licht der Doppelsterne und einiger anderer Gestirne des Himmels. Zur Feier seines hundertsten Geburtstages . . . neu herausgegeben von F. J. Studnička. Prag, 1903. 25 pp. Portrait. = 5925.102

Freycinet, Charles Louis de Saulses de.
De l'expérience en géométrie. Paris, 1903. 3936.119

Grace, John Hilton, and Alfred **Young.**
The algebra of invariants. Cambridge, 1903. **E.5129.119

Keill, John. 1671–1721.
Institutions astronomiques, ou leçons élémentaires d'astronomie. [Anon. Traduites et augmentées par P. C. Le Monnier.] Paris. [1746.] **E.5145.17

Lowell Observatory, Flagstaff, Arizona.
Bulletin. No. 1–4. [Flagstaff, 1903.] = *3920a.90

Pannekoek, Antonie.
Untersuchungen über den Lichtwechsel Algols. Leiden, 1902. = 3920a.108

Pickering, William Henry.
The moon: a summary of the existing knowledge of our satellite, with a complete photographic atlas. New York, 1903. Illus. **E.5141.21

Plunket, Hon. Emmeline Mary.
Ancient calendars and constellations. London, 1903. Plates. 3927.11

Philosophy. Education. Ethics.

Bennett, Edward T.
The Society for Psychical Research. Its rise & progress. London, 1903. 59 pp. Fac-similes. 7608.170

Bossert, Adolphe. 1832–.
Schopenhauer. L'homme et le philosophe. Paris, 1904. 3609a.134

Frost, Francis Le Jan.
The "Art de contemplacio" of Ramon Lull. Published with an introduction and a study of the language of the author. Baltimore, 1903. 52 pp. Diagram. = 3092.153
Bibliography, pp. 13–16, 33–40, 46, 47.
Contains only Bibliography, Introduction and Life.

Gale, Harlow S.
Psychological studies. No. 1. Minneapolis, 1900. Illus. Portraits. *3603.198
Contents. — Our nervous system and its use. — On the psychology of advertising.—The vocabularies of three children of one family to two and a half years of age, by M. C. and H. Gale. — Taste and smell in articles of diet, by R. W. Tallman. — A case of alleged loss of personal identity. — Psychical research in American universities. — Catalog of lantern slides.

Jong, Leonard Nicolaas.
De grondslag onzer wereld- en levensbeschouwing. Schiedam, 1902. = 3603.200

Judd, Charles Hubbard.
Genetic psychology for teachers. New York, 1903. Fac-similes. [International education series.] 3609.202

Larsen, Ludwig B.
Practical hand-reading. Portland, Oregon. [1900.] Plates. = 5607.33

Lefèvre, L.
Les phénomènes de suggestion et d'autosuggestion. Bruxelles, 1903. Diagrams. 3605.88

Metchnikov, Il'ya Il'itch. 1845–.
The nature of man. Studies in optimistic philosophy. The English translation edited by P. Chalmers Mitchell. New York, 1903. Illus. Portrait. 5822.121
Relates also to biology.

Mosher, Eliza Maria.
Thought-life, a developmental force. N. p. [1897.] 6 pp. = 7596.92

Selle, Friedrich.
Die Philosophie der Weltmacht. Ein Entwurf. Leipzig, 1902. 81 pp. 3603.202
Relates to the systems of Herbert Spencer and of F. W. Nietzsche.

Toraldo Tranfo, Carlo.
Saggio sulla filosofia del Galluppi e le sue relazioni col Kantismo. Napoli, 1902. Portrait. 3609.204

Waddington, Charles Tzaut. 1819–.
La philosophie ancienne et la critique historique. Paris, 1904. 3608.208

Education. Children.

Antoniano, Silvio, Cardinale.
Die christliche Erziehung. Übersetzt und mit der Biographie des Verfassers versehen von F. X. Kunz. Freiburg i. B., 1888. [Bibliothek der katholischen Pädagogik.] 7598.91.1
Bibliography, pp. 74–76.

Association of Collegiate Alumnæ.
[Programme of] annual meeting, 1893. Chicago, 1893. 3 pp. = 7596.94
Report of the Committee on collegiate administration, Oct. 27, 1894. N. p. [1894.] 4 pp. = 7596.93
[Six tracts on the American and European fellowships.] N. p. [189–?] = 7596.91
Bissell, Mary Taylor.
Physical training as a factor in liberal education. N. p. [1886.] 8 pp. = 7596.98
Brainard, Harriet C.
The significance of the ideal in educational work — a plea for pure scholarship. N. p. [1894.] 7 pp. = 7593.23
Dame, Lydia Mitchell.
The relation of diet to school-life. N. p. [1886.] 7 pp. = 7596.100
Lewis, Francis W.
The value of pedagogics to the college graduate. N. p. [1888.] 14 pp. = 7593.22
Maltby, Margaret Eliza.
A few points of comparison between German and American universities. N. p. [1896.] 7 pp. = 7596.99

Shinn, Milicent Washburn.
The baby's mind: a study for college women. N. p. [1894.] 11 pp. = 7596.96

Talbot, Marion.
The history, aims and methods of the Association of Collegiate Alumnæ. N. p. [1893.] 16 pp. = 7596.90

Baldwin, William Alpheus, and others.
Industrial-social education. Assisted by Mrs. Baldwin and members of the Faculty [of the State Normal School, Hyannis, Mass.]. Springfield, 1903. Illus. 3593.227

Catholic University of America, Washingington.
The annual collection for the Catholic University of America. [Washington, D. C., 1903.] 12 pp. = 4485.124

Cubberley, Ellwood P.
Syllabus of lectures on the history of education, with selected bibliographies. New York, 1902. Illus. Maps. *2171.99

Dominici, Giovanni, compiler. 1356–1420.
Kardinal Johannes Dominicis Erziehungslehre und die übrigen pädagogischen Leistungen Italiens im 15. Jahrhundert. Der Kartäuser Nikolaus Kemph und seine Schrift: Über das rechte Ziel und die rechte Ordnung des Unterrichts. Übersetzt von P. Augustin Rösler. Freiburg i. B., 1894. [Bibliothek der katholischen Pädagogik.] 7598.91.7

Draper, Andrew Sloan.
Origin and development of the common school system of the State of New York. Syracuse, 1903. Portraits. 3599.209

Duhr, Bernhard, S. J., editor and translator.
Die Studienordnung der Gesellschaft Jesu. Freiburg i. B., 1896. [Bibliothek der katholischen Pädagogik.] 7598.91.9
Translates Ratio studiorum, &c., of 1599, and the variations of the edition of 1832.
The originals, with translation by G. M. Pachtler, are on shelf-number *3590a.103.5.

Dutton, Samuel Train.
School management. New York, 1903. 7596.104
Bibliography, pp. 276–278.

Erasmus, Desiderius. 1467–1536.
Ausgewählte pädagogische Schriften . . . Einleitung, Biographie, Übersetzung . . . von Dr. Dietrich Reichling. Johannes Ludovicus Vives' pädagogische Schriften. Einleitung . . . Übersetzung . . . von Dr. Friedrich Kayser. Freiburg i. B., 1896. [Bibliothek der katholischen Pädagogik.] 7598.91.8
Bibliography, pp. 2 et seq.
Translates Erasmus's Declamatio de pueris ad virtutem et literas instituendis and Ratio studii.

Erlaeuterungsschriften zur Studienordnung der Gesellschaft Jesu.
Der Jesuiten Sacchini, Juvencius und Kropf Erläuterungsschriften zur Studienordnung der Gesellschaft Jesu. Übersetzt von J. Stier, R. Schwickerath, F. Zorell. Freiburg i. B., 1898. [Bibliothek der katholischen Pädagogik.] 7598.91.10

Harvard College. Class of 1893.
Secretary's report, 3d. Boston, 1903. Portraits. Plates. = *4490a.85

Kant, Immanuel. 1724–1804.
Educational theory . . . Translated and edited by E. F. Buchner. Philadelphia, 1904. 3599a.4

Kohler, Eugène.
Le baccalauréat en France. Berlin, 1903. 26 pp. Tables. 3593.229

Mahaffy, John Pentland.
An epoch in Irish history; Trinity College, Dublin, 1591–1660. London, 1903. 4514.149

Peacock, Matthew Henry.
History of the Free Grammar School of Queen Elizabeth at Wakefield. Founded A. D. 1591. Wakefield, 1892. Portraits. Plates. *2497.182
Contains a register of pupils.

Robert Hungerford Industrial School, Eatonville, Florida.
Annual report. 4th. [Eatonville, 1903.] Portraits. Plates. = *4499a.314

Schulze, Otto, of Magdeburg.
Die Frage der ästhetischen Erziehung. Magdeburg, 1902. 65 pp. = 5596.125

Targe, Maxime.
Professeurs et régents de collège dans l'ancienne Université de Paris (XVIIe et XVIIIe siècles). Paris, 1902. 2636.49

Vegio, Maffeo. 1406–1458.
Mapheus Vegius' Erziehungslehre. Einleitung, Übersetzung und Erlauterungen von K. A. Kopp. Freiburg i. B., 1889. [Bibliothek der katholischen Pädagogik.] 7598.91.2
Bibliography, pp. 11–15.
Translated from De educatione liberorum libri VI, Tornaci, 1854.

Vierthaler, Franz Michael.
Ausgewählte pädagogische Schriften. Herausgegeben . . . von L. Glöckl. Freiburg i. B., 1893. [Bibliothek der katholischen Pädagogik.] 7598.91.6
Bibliography, pp. 10–24.

Williams, Samuel Gardner.
The history of mediæval education. Syracuse, 1903. Portraits. Plates. [School Bulletin publications.] 3599.211

Wilson, Bernard.
The Sedbergh School register, 1546 to 1895. Leeds, 1895. Map. Fac-simile. *2497.178

Wrench, Robert George Kensington.
Winchester word-book. 2d edition. Winchester, 1901. 73 pp. Plates. *2486.88
Relates to Winchester College.

Ethics. Life. Manners. Occupation.

Du mensonge proprement dit, et du droit à la vérité. Par un professeur de théologie. Paris, 1903. 64 pp. [Science et religion.] 3589.254

H., D., compiler.
Freya, oder eheliche Liebe und häusliches Leben. Frankfurt am Main, 1833. = 5589.217
A collection of essays, stories and verses.

Obbink, Herman Theodorus.
De heilige oorlog volgens den Koran. Leiden, 1901. = 7572.242

Wade, Joseph Marshall.
How to command money. Joseph Marshall Wade's success. The "unique" business method of a unique man who began without a cent . . . Vol. 1. Compiled by Mabel Gifford. Boston, 1903. Portraits. Plates. 3589.252

Religion. Theology.

American Church Building Fund Commission.
Annual report, 1903. New York. [1903.] = *5546.29

Amherst College, Amherst, Mass.
The Church of Christ in Amherst College, 1901. [Amherst, Mass., 1901.] 52 pp. = 7551.228

Anderson, Sir Robert, LL.D. 1841–.
The Bible and modern criticism. 4th edition. London, 1903. 3424.143

Ayer, Mary Allette, compiler.
Daily cheer. Year book. With introduction by Francis E. Clark. Haverhill, Mass., 1903. Portrait. 3449a.282

Bay Psalm Book. Being a *facsimile* reprint of the *first edition*, printed by Stephen Daye, at Cambridge, in New England, in 1640. With an introduction by Wilberforce Eames. New York, 1903. 5449.106

Bible.
נבאים אחרונים עם ספר תהלים ודניאל: Londini, 1822. = 5418.40
Contains the Prophets and the Psalms.
Die Sprüche Jesus', des Sohnes Sirachs. Der jüngst gefundene hebräische Text, mit Anmerkungen und Wörterbuch, herausgegeben von Hermann L. Strack. Leipzig, 1903. 80 pp. 5419.87
The Revelation of S. John the Divine, translated out of the original Greek . . . and now newly revised by the guidance of the Spirit for the coming age. By a minister of the New Dispensation [T. Gideon Ouseley]. Paris. [190–?] 40 pp. = 5429a.132

Boynton, George Mills. 1837–.
The Congregational way. A handbook of Congregational principles and practices. New York. [1903.] 5549.36

Brent, Charles Henry, Bishop of the Philippines.
With God in the Philippine Islands. Concerning the Christian peace. A pastoral letter. N. p., 1902. 16 pp. = 5538.42

Briggs, Charles Augustus.
New light on the life of Jesus. New York, 1904. 3477.145

Britton, John. 1771–1857.
The history and antiquities of Bath Abbey Church. Continued to the present time, with additional notes, by R. E. M. Peach. Bath, 1887. Plates. Photographs. *2491.162

Browne, Robert.
A "New Years guift." An hitherto lost treatise by Robert Browne, the Father of Congregationalism, in the form of a letter to his uncle, Mr. Flower. Written December 31st, 1588 . . . Edited by Champlin Burrage. London, 1904. 44 pp. = *5547.16

Burroughs, Jeremiah. 1509–1646.
A preparation for judgment. A sermon preach'd in London. 2d edition. Boston in New-England, 1713. 72 pp. **G.389b.44

Caillard, Emma Marie.
Individual immortality. London, 1903. 3457.204

Caird, John. 1820–1898.
University sermons. Preached before the University of Glasgow. 1873–1898. [Edited by Edward Caird.] Glasgow, 1898. Portrait. = 3595.270

Chamberlain, Cator.
Copy of "Claim and protest" addressed to the Lords Archbishops and Bishops of the Church of England. London, 1862. = 5546.28
Contains an account of his refusal to swear the non-supremacy clause of the oath imposed on the clergy of the Church of England.

Concerning Jesuits. London, 1902. [Catholic Truth Society.] = 3519a.17

Contentio veritatis. Essays in constructive theology. By six Oxford tutors. London, 1902. 3455.150
Contents. — The ultimate basis of theism, by H. Rashdall. — The person of Christ, by W. R. nge. — The teaching of Christ, by H. L. Wild. — The permanent religious value of the Old Testament, by C. F. Burney. — Modern criticism and the New Testament, by W. C. Allen. — The Church, by A. J. Carlyle. — The Sacraments, by W. R. Inge.

Cotton, John. 1585–1652.
Gods promise to his plantation. London, 1630. 26 pp. **G.389b.42

Coutts, Francis Burdett Thomas Money-.
The poet's charter; or, the Book of Job. London, 1903. 3427.150

Cutts, Edward Lewes.
A devotional life of our Lord and Saviour Jesus Christ. 4th edition. London, 1894. 3478.21

Davies, Randall.
Chelsea Old Church. London, 1904. Plates. Plans. Map. *2491.80

Dawson, William Harbutt.
History of Independency in Skipton, from 1770 to 1890. London. [1891.] Plates. 3529.47

Drew Theological Seminary, Madison, N. J.
Founders' Day addresses. Madison, 1902. 29 pp. = 7437.52

Dubarat, V. 1855–.
La réforme en Béarn. Procès-verbal de la ferme et de la vente des biens saisis dans les cantons de Morlàas, Lembeye, Montaner, Garlin et Thèze. Toulouse, 1901. 3522.119

Duhr, Bernhard.
Jesuiten-Fabeln. Ein Beitrag zur Culturgeschichte. 3. Auflage. Freiburg im B., 1899. 3517.42

Emery, Susan Lyman.
The inner life of the soul. Short spiritual messages for the ecclesiastical year. London, 1903. 3467.35

Epistolae PP. Paschasii Broëti, Claudii Jaji, Joannis Codurii et Simonis Rodericii Societatis Jesu ex autographis vel originalibus exemplis potissimum depromptae. [Fasc. 1. Administrator, P. Caecilius Gomez Rodeles.] Matriti, 1903. [Monumenta historica Societatis Jesu.] *3515.114

Frere, E. F. H.
Positive Christianity: an answer to Christian science. Oxford, 1903. 38 pp. 3488.153

Gart, Frederick James.
What a piece of work is man; with Christian evidences. London, 1903. [Small books on great subjects.] 3488.32
The purpose of this book is the study of man in his religious intuitions. — *Preface.*

Gibson, William Sidney.
The history of the Monastery founded at Tynemouth, in the Diocese of Durham, to the honour of God, under the invocation of the Blessed Virgin Mary and S. Oswin, King & Martyr. London, 1846, 47. 2 v. Illus. Plans. Fac-similes. *3510.64

Godwin, Morgan.
Trade preferr'd before religion, and Christ made to give place to Mammon: represented in a sermon relating to the Plantations. London, 1685. 52 pp. **G.389b.45

Gouda, Willem van, Franciscan.
Dat boexken vander missen. "The booklet of the mass." By Brother Gherit vander Goude, 1507. The thirty-four plates described, and the explanatory text of the Flemish original translated . . . by Percy Dearmer. London, 1903. Fac-similes. [Alcuin Club collections.] *Cab.80.213.6
Bibliography, pp. iii–v, 155, 156.

Grabmann, Martin.
Die Lehre des heiligen Thomas von Aquin von der Kirche als Gotteswerk. Regensburg, 1903. 3457.206

Greene, John Morton.
Looking on the bright side, and other subjects. [Sermons.] Boston. [1901.] 77 pp. = *A.3575

Griffis, William Elliot.
Sunny memories of three pastorates [Schenectady, Boston, Ithaca]. With a selection of sermons and essays. Ithaca, N. Y., 1903. Portraits. Fac-simile. 5556.29

Handbook, A, of information touching the proposed correction of the present official title of the Protestant Episcopal Church in the United States of America. Milwaukee, 1903. 30 pp. = 5548.29

Harnack, Carl Gustav Adolf. 1851–.
Reden und Aufsätze. Gieszen, 1904. 2 v. 3483.88
On the Christian religion.

Harrison, Jane Ellen.
Prolegomena to the study of Greek religion. Cambridge, 1903. Illus. 3491.17

Hedley, John Cuthbert.
Ritual. A pastoral letter. London, 1899. 22 pp. [Catholic Truth Society.] = 3469.140

Henson, Herbert Hensley.
Studies in English religion in the seventeenth century. St. Margaret's Lectures, 1903. London, 1903. 3527.47

Hibbert Journal, The. A quarterly review. of religion, theology, and philosophy. Edited by L. P. Jacks and G. Dawes Hicks. Vol. 1, 2 (no. 1). London, 1902, 1903. *7347.4

Høffding, Harald.
Religionsphilosophie. Unter Mitwirkung des Verfassers aus dem Dänischen übersetzt von F. Bendixen. Leipzig, 1901. 3604.204

Hudson, William, M.A.
History of the Parish of St. Peter Permountergate, Norwich. Part 1. Norwich, 1889. Map. *2469a.42

Hunter, Joseph, F.S.A. 1783–1861.
The rise of the old dissent exemplified in the life of Oliver Heywood, one of the founders of the Presbyterian congregations in the County of York. 1630–1702. London, 1842. 3527.20

Italian Church Reform Association.
Quarterly report. Vol. 7, no. 47. London, 1903. = *3524.25

Japji.
[English translation by M. Macauliffe. Preceded by A circular letter to the Sikhs. Amritsar, 1897.] 22 pp. = 3490.67

Johnson, Lucian.
Religious liberty in Maryland and Rhode Island. Brooklyn, 1903. 56 pp. [International Catholic Truth Society.] 3528.162

Kerry, Charles.
A history of the Municipal Church of St. Lawrence, Reading. Reading, 1883. Illus. *2507.41

Lawton, George.
Collectio rerum ecclesiasticarum de Diocesi Eboracensi; or, collections relative to churches and chapels within the Diocese of York. . . . Added, collections relative to the Diocese of Ripon. London, 1840, 42. 2 v. *3522.15

Legeay, Dom Georges.
Le symbolisme dans l'Écriture. Noms et figures de Notre-Seigneur. Paris, 1903. 3489.180

Lehmann, Carl Friedrich.
Babyloniens Kulturmission einst und jetzt. Ein Wort der Ablenkung und

Aufklärung zum Babel-Bibel-Streit. Leipzig, 1903. 91 pp. Illus. 3425.147

Lilly, William Samuel.
Christianity and modern civilization. London, 1903. 2303.82
Contents. — What can history teach us? — The nascent Church. — The age of the martyrs. — The Christian revolution. — The turning-point of the Middle Ages. — The age of faith. — The Inquisition. — Holy matrimony. — Index.
Parts of the author's earlier book, entitled Chapters in European history [2303.57], have been rewritten for this work.

Lotzer, Sebastian.
Sebastian Lotzers Schriften. Herausgegeben von Dr. Alfred Goetze. Leipzig, 1902. 91 pp. 3456.189
Theological writings.

Mather, Cotton.
Addresses to old men, and young men, and little children . . . Boston, 1690. **G.389b.50

Mather, Increase. 1639–1723.
Masukkenukeeg matcheseaenvog wequetoog kah wuttooanatoog uppevaonont Christoh kah ne yeuyeu teanuk . . . Bostonut, 1698. **G.389b.55
Five sermons by Increase Mather, translated into the Indian language by Samuel Danforth.
"The first Indian book known to have been printed after the removal of the press to Boston." — *J. H. Trumbull.*

Meene, Hendrik Evert Gijsbert van de.
Eene bijbelsch-theologische studie over barmhartigheid. Utrecht, 1903. = 5424.81

Meier, Gabriel, editor and translator.
Ausgewählte Schriften von Columban, Alkuin, Dodana, Jonas, Hrabanus Maurus, Notker Balbulus, Hugo von Sankt Viktor und Peraldus. Einleitung und Übersetzung von P. Gabriel Meier. Freiburg i. B., 1890. [Bibliothek der katholischen Pädagogik.] 7598.91.3

Morning Watch, The. [Edited by J. P. Struthers.] Vol. 16, 1903. Edinburgh, 1903. Illus. Portraits. = 7437.115

Moxom, Philip Stafford.
Christianity with a book. Abstract from address. Worcester, 1903. 20 pp. = 3429.181
A discussion of the influence and authority of the Bible.

Norberg, Matthias. 1747–1826.
De religione et lingva Sabaeorvm commentatio. [Göttingen, 1780.] 39 pp. = 5523.58
The fac-similes are lacking.

Order of Atonement and United Templars' Society.
The Church of the future: one, holy, divine-human, catholic and Apostolic. Fundamentals of religion, &c., for the union of all churches. [Edited by T. Gideon Ouseley.] 3d edition. [Brighton? 1890.] 34 pp. = 5459a.151
"The religion here proposed is . . . by some called Theosophy, by others . . . Theophilosophy."

Original Book of Genesis, The; or, the beginnings. Being portion of the "ancient word," as preserved in Thibet, China, and now restored in English form by the guidance of the Spirit through Emmanuel Swedenborg. Edited by a minister of the New Dispensation [T. Gideon Ouseley]. New edition. [Brighton? 1900.] 49 pp. = 5429a.130
A paraphrase of the first nine chapters of the Book of Genesis.

Owen, John, D.D. 1616–1683.
Eshcol: a cluster of the fruit of Canaan brought to the borders, for the encouragement of the saints travelling thitherward, with their faces toward Sion: or, rules of direction for the walking of the saints in fellowship . . . 7th edition. Boston, 1744. 86 pp. **G.389b.22

Parker, William Thornton, Jr., compiler.
Morning and evening prayers. Northampton, 1903. 19 pp. Plate. = 3449a.280

Peel, Frank.
Nonconformity in Spen Valley. Heckmondwike, 1891. Illus. Portraits. 5529.99

Pius X., Pope.
Encyclical letter . . . on his accession to the chair of St. Peter. London, 1903. 16 pp. = 3518.114

Rickaby, Joseph.
Ye are Christ's . . . Eighty-four considerations for boys. London, 1903. = 3469.187

Shaw, Charles D.
Stories of the ancient Greeks. Boston, 1903. Illus. Map. 2969a.160

Simple directions for celebrating the Holy Eucharist. [Oxford? 1903?] 8 pp. = 3435.32
This service is according to the usage of the Anglican Church.

Sisson, Joseph Lawson.
Historic sketch of the Parish Church, Wakefield. Wakefield, 1824. Illus. *2460a.74
Contains the epitaphs found in the church.

Smith, Henry Ecroyd.
Reliques of the Anglo-Saxon Churches of St. Bridget and St. Hildeburga, West Kirkby, Cheshire. Liverpool, 1870. 41 pp. Illus. Photograph. *2431.78

Smith, Nicholas, editor.
Songs from the hearts of women: one hundred famous hymns and their writers. Chicago, 1903. 3449.214=*P.10.831

Sparnaaij, Kors Frederik.
De toekomstverwachtingen van Jeremia. Gouda. [1902.] = 3423.39

Speyr-Passavant, J. H. de.
Description de la Bible écrite par Alchuin, de l'an 778 à 800. Paris, 1829. = 5427.36

Stamp, William W.
Historical notices of Wesleyan Methodism, in Bradford and its vicinity. Bradford. [1841?] Plates. 5529.98

Stanton, Vincent Henry.
The Gospels as historical documents. Part 1. The early use of the Gospels. Cambridge, 1903. 3424.147
Relates to ecclesiastical history.

Tappan, Eva March.
The Christ story. Boston, 1903. Plates. 3478.19

Tennant, Frederick Robert.
The sources of the doctrines of the fall and original sin. Cambridge, 1903. 3456.187

Thomas à Kempis.
The Christian pattern, or the imitation of Jesus Christ, being an abridgement of the works of Thomas à Kempis. By a female hand. Germantown. Christopher Sowr. 1749. *P.81.886
The Fourth Book is omitted.

Torres, Hieronymo.
Conversion y arrepentimiento muy deuoto para el pecador, y qualquiera que se quisiere entrar en religon. Barcelona, 1632. [New York, 1903.] 34 pp. = *3099a.42
One of an edition of 200 copies, printed in facsimile from the copy in the library of Archer M. Huntington.

Waldie, James.
The Covenanting times in Scotland. Leith, 1902. 55 pp. Illus. Portraits. Maps. = 3529.140

Walsh, Rev. Thomas.
History of the Irish hierarchy. New York, 1854. Portraits. Plates. *3522.13

Ward, Duren James Henderson.
What is God? A sermon. [Dover, N. H., 1896.] 10 pp. = 3489.178

Weiss, Johannes. 1863–.
Das älteste Evangelium. Ein Beitrag zum Verständnis des Markus-Evangeliums und der ältesten evangelischen Überlieferung. Göttingen, 1903. 3427.154

Windischmann, Friedrich Heinrich Hugo.
Zoroastrische Studien. Nach dem Tode des Verfassers herausgegeben von Fr. Spiegel. Berlin, 1863. 3494.104

Law. Legislation. Patents.

Alger, George William, and Samuel S. **Slater.**
A treatise on the New York Employers' Liability Act. Albany, 1903. 3665.97

Argentine Republic.
Ley de elecciones nacionales. La Plata, 1903. 63 pp. = 5629.26

Blount, Thomas. 1618–1679.
Tenures of land & customs of manors. Republished with large additions and improvements in 1784 and 1815. A new edition entirely re-arranged and considerably enlarged by W. Carew Hazlitt. London, 1874. *2503.75

Busmann, Cornelis Willem Star.
De exceptio plurium litisconsortium in het burgerlijk procesrecht. Utrecht, 1902. = 3627.22

Calkoen, Albert Jan Leonard van Beeck.
Uitzetting van vreemdelingen in verband met het Volkenrecht. Utrecht, 1901. = 3627.25

Corporation Trust Company of New Jersey.
Business corporations under the laws of New Jersey. Jersey City, 1903. 20 pp. = 3675.22

Darling, Charles John. 1849–.
Scintillae juris. By the Hon. Mr. Justice Darling. With colophon [sonnet] by the late Sir Frank Lockwood. [5th edition.] London, 1903. Plate. 5639a.61
Appended is his Meditations in a tea room.

Drost, Johannes.
Rechten van aandeelhouders in naamlooze vennootschappen. Rotterdam. [1903.] 3627.37

Egger, August.
Vermögenschaftung und Hypothek nach fränkischem Recht. Breslau, 1903. [Untersuchungen zur deutschen Staats- und Rechtsgeschichte.] *7616.54.69
Quellen, pp. xxvii–xxxi.

Great Britain. Commissioners of Patents.
[Patents issued to John James Greenough, for an invention for applying electricity as motive power for the first time. With seal. London, 1851.] Engraved form filled in in manuscript. Broadside. = **Cab.G.3.43

Henkels, Stanislaus Vincent.
Historical notes on the laws and legal practice of Pennsylvania as a colony. Occasioned by historical research made in preparing the catalogue of . . . a sale of Americana . . . Nov. 26, 1902. [Philadelphia, 1902.] 12 pp. = 3632.8
The catalogue referred to is on shelf-number *2154.185.

Huysinga, Joannes Willem.
Schuld und Schuldursache. Amsterdam, 1901. = 3627.23

Louisiana Bar Association.
Proceedings, May 9th, 1903. New Orleans, 1903. = 7632.72

Revista de tribunales. Publicacion quincenal de legislacion i jurisprudencia. Dirijida i redactada por David Toro Melo. Tomo 1–5. 1898–1903. Santiago de Chile, 1899–1903. = *5625.55
Contains also Bibliografía and Notas bibliográficas.

Roberts, James.
The grant and validity of British patents for inventions. New York, 1903. Patent Room *20.66

Sage, Russell, and George Jay **Gould.**
Foreclosure first mortgage of the Denver Pacific Ry. & Telegraph Co. In the Circuit Courts of the United States for the Districts of Colorado and Wyoming. Russell Sage and George J. Gould, complainants, vs. the Union Pacific Railway Company, et al., defendants. Records of proceedings in said courts. Vol. 1. [New York? 1896?] = *7658.143

Talma, Dirk, of Voorst, Holland.
De bevoegdheid der Provinciale Staten en het oppertoezicht des Konings bij den Waterstaat. Utrecht, 1903. = 3627.36
Relates to chapters on the administration of rivers in the laws of the Netherlands.

Veeder, Van Vechten, compiler.
Legal masterpieces. St. Paul, Minn., 1903. 2 v. 3623.41

Wheeler, James Everett. 1870–.
Administrative officers in Connecticut. St. Paul, Minn., 1903. *3633.25

Useful and Industrial Arts.

Abbott, Arthur Vaughan.
Telephony: a manual of the design, construction, and operation of telephone exchanges. New York, 1903. 4 v. Illus. Plans. Charts. 8013.211

Allen, Calvin Francis.
Railroad curves and earthwork. 3d edition. New York, 1903. Charts. No. 1 in 8019a.216

American Institute of Electrical Engineers.
[September announcements.] New York, 1903. 32 pp. = 3986.10

Armour Institute of Technology, Chicago.
Announcement of a course in fire protection engineering. Chicago. [1903.] 23 pp. Illus. = 4487.14

Chandler, Parker Cleveland.
[Circular in regard to the proposed Boston and Taunton Canal. Weymouth, Mass., 1900.] 3 pp. Map. = 7650a.47

Claude, Georges.
L'air liquide. Paris, 1903. Illus. 3972.180

Connecticut.
Connecticut law for the improvement of public roads. Hartford. [1903.] 14 pp. = 6339.60

Elbs, Carl. 1858–.
Electrolytic preparations: exercise for use in the laboratory by chemists and electro-chemists. Translated by R. S. Hutton. London, 1903. 3964.183

Electric Storage Battery Company.
The application of storage batteries to lighting and power plants. The installation of . . . "Chloride accumulators". Philadelphia. [1903.] 6 pp. Illus. Facsimile. = 4013.114

Exner, Franz Frederick.
The rapid precipitation of metals in the electrolytic way. Easton, Pa., 1903. 24 pp. = 3974.176

Fowler, George Little.
Locomotive breakdowns, emergencies and their remedies. New York, 1903. Illus. Plans. 8019a.212

Garratt, Herbert Alfred.
The principles of mechanism; being a short treatise on the kinematics and dynamics of machines. London. [1903.] Diagrams. [Arnold's Science series.] 8019.230

General Electric Company.
General data on Thomson recording wattmeters. Schenectady, N. Y., 1903. Plates. Plans. = 8019a.218

Housatonic Railroad Company.
Report of directors. 1844–. New-York, 1844–. = 7658.231

Jaques, William Henry.
Solar generators and hydraulic engines. Valuable adjuncts of reservoir and canal irrigation. [Boston, 1902.] 11 pp. Illus. = 8014.85

Judkins, Brainerd T.
A few points on the copper mines. Boston, 1898. 85 pp. = 7867.25
With the compliments of Paine, Webber & Co.

Leighton, Marshall Ora.
Normal and polluted waters in northeastern United States. Washington, 1903. Maps. [United States. Geological Survey. Water-supply and irrigation papers.] *3994.20.79

Lippincott, Joseph Barlow.
California hydrography. Washington, 1903. Maps. [United States. Geological Survey. Water-supply and irrigation papers.] *3994.20.81

Lyndon, Lamar.
Storage battery engineering: a practical treatise for engineers. 2d edition. New York, 1903. Illus. Plans. 4013.167
Bibliography, p. vii.

Maurer, Edward Rose.
Technical mechanics. 1st edition. New York, 1903. Diagrams. 3945.86

Navajo School of Indian Basketry.
Indian basket weaving. Los Angeles, 1903. Illus. 4017.111

Rafter, George W.
The relation of rainfall to run-off. Washington, 1903. Charts. [United States. Geological Survey. Water-supply and irrigation papers.] *3994.20.80

Roper, Stephen.
Questions and answers for stationary and marine engineers and electricians, with a chapter on what to do in case of accidents. 6th edition, rewritten and enlarged by E. R. Keller and C. W. Pike. Philadelphia. [1900.] Illus. 4019a.147

Stansbie, John Henry.
Introduction to metallurgical chemistry. Bristol, 1903. Illus. 3977.144

Stevenson, Charles H.
Aquatic products in arts and industries. Fish oils, fats, and waxes. Fertilizers from aquatic products. Washington, 1903. Plates. = 5902.22
Utilization of the skins of aquatic animals. Washington, 1903. 73 pp. Plates. = 5902.21

Street Railway Journal.
Electric railway directory and buyers' manual. November, 1903. New York. [1903.] = 2382.25
A quarterly publication.

Sweetland, Charles Augustus.
The science of loose leaf bookkeeping and accounting. St. Louis. [1902.] Plates. 3939.176

Trommer, Ludwig Ed.
Eisenbahn-Zeitfragen. Zürich, 1902. 7656.84

Universal Pneumatic Transmission Company.
Automatic, rapid and economical pneumatic transmission. Chicago. [1903.] 12 pp. Plates. 8032.23

Agriculture. Domestic Animals. Fisheries. Forestry. Irrigation.

Bailey, Liberty Hyde.
The forcing-book: a manual of the cultivation of vegetables in glass houses. 2d edition. New York, 1901. Illus. 3999.157

Cornell University. College of Agriculture.
Announcement of the extension work (including the winter-courses). 1903–1904. Ithaca, N. Y., 1903. 19 pp. Illus. = 7998.77

Dodwell, Arthur, and Theodore F. **Rixon.**
Forest conditions in the Olympia Forest Reserve, Washington. Washington, 1902. Plates. Map. [United States. Geological Survey.] = *5860a.83

Gannett, Henry. 1846–.
The forests of Oregon. Washington, 1902. 36 pp. Plates. Map. [United States. Geological Survey.] = *5960a.80
The forests of Washington: a revision of estimates. Washington, 1902. 38 pp. Map. [United States. Geological Survey.] = *5960a.81

Gardner, Frank D.
The agricultural experiment station of Porto Rico. Washington, 1903. 15 pp. Plates. Maps. *7991.82.1

Langille, H. D., and others.
Forest conditions in the Cascade Range Forest Reserve, Oregon. Washington, 1903. Plates. Maps. [United States. Geological Survey.] = *5860a.85

Langworthy, Charles Ford.
A digest of recent experiments on horse feeding. Washington, 1903. 75 pp. [United States. Department of Agriculture. Office of Experiment Stations.] = *5993.70.125

Leiberg, John B.
Forest conditions in the northern Sierra Nevada, California. Washington, 1902. Maps. [United States. Geological Survey.] = *5860a.84

Loew, Oscar.
The physiological rôle of mineral nutrients in plants. Washington, 1903. 70 pp. [United States. Department of Agriculture. Bureau of Plant Industry.] *3853.128.45

Macoun, W. T.
Plum culture and district lists of plums suitable for Ontario and Quebec. [Ottawa, 1903.] 54 pp. Illus. [Canada. Department of Agriculture.] = *7991.22.43

Mead, Elwood, editor. 1858–.
Plans of structures in use on irrigation canals in the United States. From drawings exhibited by the Office of Experiment Stations at Paris in 1900 and at Buffalo in 1901. Washington, 1903. 51 pp. Plans. [United States. Department of Agriculture. Office of Experiment Stations.] = *5993.70.131

Neger, F. W., and L. **Vanino.**
Der Paraguay-Tee (yerba mate): sein Vorkommen, seine Gewinnung, seine Eigenschaften und seine Bedeutung als Genussmittel und Handelsartikel. Stuttgart, 1903. 59 pp. Illus. 5993.43
Literaturübersicht, pp. 55, 56.

Philippine Islands. Forestry Bureau.
Bulletin. No. 1. Manila, 1903. Plates. = *5843.63
Each bulletin is catalogued separately.

Saunders, William, F.R.S.C. 1836–.
Paris International Exhibition, 1900. Agriculture in Canada. [Ottawa.] 1900. 28 pp. Plates. Map. = 7998.73

Schreiber, Hans. 1859–.
Neues über Moorkultur und Torfverwerthung. Jahrgang [1], 2. 1900/01, 1901/02. Staab bei Pilsen, 1902, 03. 2 v. in 1. [Deutschoesterreichischer Moorverein.] *3998.211

Military and Naval Art, Science, and History.

François, Charles François.
Journal du capitaine François (dit le Dromadaire d'Égypte). 1792–1830. Publié d'après le manuscrit original par Charles Grolleau. Paris, 1903. 2 v. Plates. Map. Fac-simile. 2624.144
Relates to the military history of France.

Frey, Henri Nicolas.
L'armée chinoise. Paris, 1904. Map. 3016.213

Italy. Ministero della marina.
Bollettino ufficiale delle nomine, promozioni e destinazioni degli ufficiali della R. marina e del personale dell' amministrazione marittima. 1901. Roma, 1902. = *4714.53
A weekly publication.
Giornale militare per la marina. 1901. Roma, 1902. = *4714.56
A weekly gazette.

Plummer, Alexander, and Richard H. **Power.**
The army horse in accident and disease. Washington, 1903. 91 pp. = 6009b.44

Rangliste der königlich sächsichen Armee für das Jahr 1901. Dresden. [1901.] 2836.72

Smith, George Charles Moore, compiler.
The life of John Colborne, Field-Marshal Lord Seaton. New York, 1903. Portraits. Plates. Maps. 2544.149
Relates also to the Peninsular War and the Battle of Waterloo.

Terquem, Émile.
Armée, races & dynastie en Autriche-Hongrie. Paris, 1903. 3958.149

United States. Adjutant General's Office. Military Information Division.
Notes of military interest for 1902. Compiled and arranged by Major E. A. Edwards, Captain J. S. Herron, 1st Lieut. H. B. Ferguson, and 1st Lieut. R. S. Clark. Washington, 1903. Diagrams. Maps. = 5951.38

Amusements. Games. Sports.

Graham, Joseph Alexander.
The sporting dog. New York, 1904. Plates. [American sportsman's library.] 4008.252

Hancock, Harry Irving.
Japanese physical training: the system that has made the Mikado's people the healthiest, strongest, and happiest men and women in the world. New York, 1903. Plates. 4007.215
This system is known as jiu-jitsu.

Kohtz, J., and C. **Kockelhorn.**
Das indische Problem. Eine Schach-Studie. Potsdam, 1903. Illus. 6006.30

Richardson, Sophia Foster.
Tendencies in athletics for women in colleges and universities. N. p. [1897.] 10 pp. = 4007.217

Surtees, Robert Smith.
The analysis of the hunting field: being a series of sketches of the principal characters that compose oné. The whole forming a slight souvenir of the season 1845–6. [Anon.] New edition. New York, 1904. Illus. Colored plates. 4009a.2

Ware, Francis Morgan.
Driving. New York, 1903. Plates. *4000.33

Postage Stamps.

Haigh, John, of Somerville, Mass.
Catalogue of the Haigh collection of postage stamps . . . To be sold . . . October 30th, 1901. Boston. [1901.] 18 pp. = *2233.114

Fiction.

In English.

Arnim, Mary Annette Beauchamp Gräfin von.
The adventures of Elizabeth in Rügen. By the Author of "Elizabeth and her German garden." New York, 1904. Map. 58.274

Brown, Abbie Farwell.
The lonesomest doll. Boston, 1901. Plates. 78.208

Crockett, Samuel Rutherford.
The adventurer in Spain. New York. [1904.] Illus. 58.276

Kaler, James Otis.
With the treasure-hunters. A story of the Florida Cays. Philadelphia, 1903. Plates. 78.207

Martin, Helen Reimensnyder.
Tillie, a Mennonite maid; a story of the Pennsylvania Dutch. New York, 1904. Plates. 58.275

Weyman, Stanley John.
The long night. New York, 1903. Plates. 58.273
A story of Geneva in 1602.

In French.

Hue, Gustave.
Une chaine. Roman nouveau. [Paris, 1903.] 48 pp. Illus. 6671.141
Supplement to L'illustration, 17 octobre–21 novembre, 1903.

Saint-Maurice, Rémy.
Les derniers jours de Saint Pierre. [Illustrations de Simont. Paris, 1903.] 6671.139
Supplement to L'illustration, 23 mai–22 août, 1903.

In German.

Behrens, Bertha.
Doktor Dannz und seine Frau. Roman von W. Heimburg [Pseud.]. 2. Auflage. Leipzig. [1903.] 2879.152

Beyerlein, Franz Adam.
Jena oder Sedan? Roman. 15. Auflage. Berlin. [1903.] 2 v. 6894.51
A novel of military life.

Buerstenbinder, Elisabeth.
Runen. Roman von E. Werner [Pseud.]. 2. Auflage. Leipzig. [1903.] 6897.55

Maupassant, Henri René Albert Guy de.
Ausgewählte Novellen. Aus dem Französischen übertragen von Hedda und Arthur Moeller-Bruck. B. 1. Leipzig. [1902.] 4896.50.436
Same. B. 2. 4896.50.438
Same. B. 3. [1903.] 4896.50.449

In Spanish.

Castelar, Emilio. 1832–1899.
Néron; estudio histórico. Edición ilustrada. Barcelona, 1891–1893. 3 v. Illus. Portraits. Vignettes. 3092.155

Díaz Rodríguez, Manuel.
Cuentos de color. Caracas, 1899. 4396.22
De mis romerías. Caracas, 1898. 4396.21

Russell, William Clark.
La novia del marinero. Novella. Traducida al Castellano por José M. Trigo. Nueva York, 1901. = 6576.202

Children's Room.

Books for the Month.

Brown, Abbie Farwell.
The lonesomest doll. Boston. [1901.] Illus. 78.208

Gould, Elizabeth Lincoln.
Little Polly Prentiss. Philadelphia, 1903. Illus. 78.206

Kaler, James Otis.
With the treasure-hunters; a story of the Florida Cays. Philadelphia, 1903. Illus. 78.207

Lewis, Angelo John. (Professor Hoffmann.)
Later magic. New York, 1904. Illus. 3608.210

Macleod, Mary.
The Shakespeare story-book. London. [1902.] Illus. 4599.186

Plympton, Daisy D.
The happy forest and its Christmases. Salem. [1903.] Illus. 2403.165

Sloane, Thomas O'Conor.
Electric toy making for amateurs. New York, 1903. Illus. 3969.209

School Reference Library.

Willets, Gilson, editor.
Workers of the nation. An encyclopedia of the occupations of the American people, and a record of business, professional and industrial achievement at the beginning of the twentieth century. New York, 1903. 2 v. Illus. 9303.a1

Associations. Clubs. Societies.

Ancient and Honorable Artillery Company of Massachusetts.
The historie booke. Done to keep in lasting remembrance the joyous meeting of the Honourable Artillery Company of London and the Ancient and Honorable Artillery Company of the Massachusetts in the Towne of Boston, A. D. 1903. Edited by Justin H. Smith. Norwood, 1903. Illus. Portraits. Coats of arms. Fac-similes. Illuminated borders. = *4350.74

Boston Veteran Firemen's Association.
Ninth grand concert and ball. [Boston, 1903.] 36 pp. Portraits. = 4451.130

Curry, Elvin J.
The red blood of Odd Fellowship. Baltimore, 1903. Portrait. Plates. 7569.15

Festschrift des Germanistischen Vereins in Breslau. Herausgegeben zur Feier seines 25 jährigen Bestehens. Leipzig, 1902. 2876.208
Has appended 6 pages of music.

Freemasonry.
Massachusetts. Joseph Warren Lodge, Charlestown.
[Regular communications. 475th–479th. Boston, 1903.] Portraits. = *7562.26
Five circular letters.
New York.
By-laws of Atlas Lodge, no. 316 . . . [New York, 1902.] 32 pp. = 7569a.123
By-laws of Composite Lodge, no. 819. New York, 1901. 16 pp. = 7569a.125
By-laws of Empire City Lodge, no 206. New York, 1897. 14 pp. = 7569a.126
By-laws of Putnam Lodge, no. 338 . . . New York, 1896. 18 pp. = 7589.127
By-laws of True Craftsman's Lodge, no. 651. New York, 1897. = 7569a.124

Massachusetts State Federation of Women's Clubs.
[Manual,] 1899/1900–1902/1903. Boston, 1899–1902. = *5586.53

Pluto Club, Boston.
Journal of the Pluto Club, and selections from the Hades Gazette. [Boston.] 1878. Illus. *4452.153

Periodicals. Annuals. Almanacs. Indexes.

County Spectator, The. [Weekly.] No. 1–33. Gainsborough, 1793. = *2556.24
No more was published.
This work was edited, and in great part written, by Rev. T. F. Middleton.

Eastern Sunbeam, The. A boy's and girl's monthly. Vol. 1; 2 (no. 1, 2). Boston, 1877. *7295.27

Essex County Mercury and Salem Gazette.
The annual address of the carrier boys . . . January 1, 1892. [Salem, 1892.] 8 pp. *A.3897.26
Included in this address is The sister years, written by Hawthorne as a carriers' address for the same paper in 1839.

Globe, The. [A monthly amateur paper.] Vol. 1; 2 (no. 3–6); 3 (no. 2). Boston, 1873, 74. *7295.24

Instituto nacional, El. Publicacion mensual. Director: José María Orellana. Eduardo Aguirre Velasquez, redactor en jefe. Tomo 2, núm. 1. 1903. Guatemala, C. A., 1903. = *7270.43

Juvenile repository, The. Edited by a lady. Vol. 5. Boston, 1834. Illus. = *7299.21

Literary gem, The: consisting of tales, historical and biographical sketches, poetry, music, &c. . . . Philadelphia, 1854. Illus. = *5214.10
Also bears the title Van Court's New Monthly Magazine. Vol. 1, no. 1–12. 1851.

Littérateur français, Le. Vol. 1 (no. 1–39). Boston, 1836, 1837. *7240.62
No more was published (?)

Minute Gun, The. No. 20–29. Worcester, 1846. Illus. *7299.12
A boys' newspaper published by Samuel Foster Haven, Jr.

Operatives' Magazine, The. [Monthly.] Published by an association of females. No. 1–12, April, 1841–March, 1842. Lowell, 1842. Illus. = *5232.6

Personal impressions. Vol. 1 (no. 6, 8–12). San Francisco, 1900, 1901. = *5321.55
"A . . . magazine to tell the truth about books and other matters."
The January issue for 1901 was omitted.

Present state, The, of the New-English affairs.
A fac-simile reproduction of The present state of the New-English affairs. Being the first attempt at newspaper publication on the American continent. [Edited by William G. Shillaber. Boston, 1902.] 4 pp. = **H.90a.209
No. C of an edition of 114 copies reprinted in fac-simile.
The original was published by Samuel Green, Jr., of Boston, 1689, and is reprinted also in the New Hampshire Historical Society Collections, vol. 1, pp. 252–255 [*4337.44.1; **4337.35.1] and vol. 8, pp. 458–460 [*4337.44.8]; and in the Prince Society Publications, Andros tracts, vol. 2, pp. 15–18 [***4315.5.2].
Contains principally extracts from Increase Mather's letters from England relating to his efforts to obtain a new charter for the Massachusetts Bay Colony.

Books for the Blind.

Newman, John Henry, Cardinal.
Selections from [his] prose writings. Edited by Lewis E. Gates . . . New York, 1903. 2 v. = 5590.115
Printed in the New York system.

Progress: a magazine for the blind. Edited by G. W. Boyle. 1902, 03. London, 1902, 3. 3 v. 5590.24
Printed in Braille.

Recreation. Edited by Florence Nevill. No. [72, 85–] 107. London, 1900–1903. **5590.22
Printed in Braille.

Books added to the Branch Libraries.

Arnim, Mary Annette Beauchamp, Gräfin von.
The adventures of Elizabeth in Rügen. By the author of "Elizabeth and her German garden." Map. 82a 4

Bale, Manfred Powis.
Gas and oil engine management. Ul 466

Beveridge, Albert Jeremiah.
The Russian advance. Maps. Dt 850

Chisholm, George Goudie.
Handbook of commercial geography. Maps. Charts. G 1710.2

Fiske, Amos Kidder.
The modern bank. Illus. [Appleton's Business series.] Sq 2970

Gould, Elizabeth Lincoln.
Little Polly Prentiss. Illus. Y 3512.3

Hall, Edith King.
The One Strand River, and other fairy tales. Illus. Y 3757

Headland, Isaac Taylor.
Our little Chinese cousin. Illus. Y 3925

Hill, Adams Sherman.
Beginnings of rhetoric and composition. Kh 4140.4

Hutchinson, James.
The juvenile spelling assistant. Kg 4384

Johnston, Robert Matteson.
Napoleon. A short biography. Plate. Maps. Bn 6312.30
Bibliography at the end of each chapter.

Kaler, James Otis. (James Otis.)
With the treasure-hunters; a story of the Florida Cays. Illus. Y 4705.16

Leupp, Francis Ellington.
The man Roosevelt. Illus. Br 7590

Lewis, Angelo John. (Professor Hoffmann.)
Later magic. Illus. Y 4180.2

Mann, Horace Kinder.
The lives of the Popes in the early Middle Ages. Vol. 1, part 1, 2. B 5558

March, Francis Andrew, and Francis Andrew **March,** Jr., compilers.
A thesaurus dictionary of the English language; designed to suggest immediately any desired word. Illus. Ref.

Morey, William Carey.
Outlines of Greek history, with a survey of ancient Oriental nations. Illus. Ds 6148
Bibliography, pp. 355–366.

Morse, Frances Clary.
Furniture of the olden time. Illus. Fd 6187

Mulets, Lenore Elizabeth.
Flower stories. Illus. Y 6248

Riis, Jacob August.
Theodore Roosevelt the citizen. Illus. Br 7590.2

Santos-Dumont, Alberto.
My air-ships. Illus. Uj 7838

Semple, Ellen Churchill.
American history and its geographic conditions. Maps. Jn 8115
Bibliography, pp. 463–466, and at the end of each chapter.

Shaler, Nathaniel Southgate.
The citizen. A study of the individual and the government. Sc 8170

Ward, John J.
Minute marvels of nature: being some revelations of the microscope. Illus. Nb 9493

STATISTICAL DEPARTMENT.

Books and Documents Recently Added.

Social Science.

American Cooperator, The. [Weekly.] No. 1–42. Lewiston, 1902–03. = *N.1059.1

Arnold, Horace Lucian.
The factory manager and accountant. New York, 1903. Illus. Plan. 9330.4a33

Argentine Year Book, The. With which are incorporated the "Anuario pillado" and "Grant's Argentine Commercial Guide." 1903. Buenos Aires, 1903. Illus. Maps. *9332.682a2

Ashley, William James, editor. 1860–.
British industries. A series of general reviews for business men and students. London, 1903. 9338.042a10

Bielefeldt, Alwin.
Die Heilbehandlung der gegen Unfall und Invalidität versicherten Arbeiter in Deutschland. Berlin, 1900. 56 pp. = *9331.9243

Bigwood, Georges.
Les impôts généraux dans les Pays-Bas autrichiens. Paris, 1900. Plan. 9336.2049a6

Bolen, George Lewis.
Getting a living. The problem of wealth and poverty — of profits, wages and trade unionism. New York, 1903. 9330.4a35

Bonar, James.
Elements of political economy. New York, 1903. 9330.2a10

Booth, Charles, and others.
Life and labour of the people in London. Third series: Religious influences [and] Final volume. London, 1902, 03. 8 v. Maps. *3570.172
Contents. — 1. London north of the Thames: the outer ring. 2. London north of the Thames: the inner ring. 3. The City of London and the West End. 4. Inner south London. 5. South-east and south-west London. 6. Outer south London. 7. Summary. [8.] Notes on social influences and Conclusion.

Brushfield, Thomas Nadauld.
Britain's Burse, or the New Exchange. London, 1903. 30 pp. Plates. Plans. Fac-similes. = 2493.179
Relates to the history of the New Exchange.

Cannan, Edwin.
A history of the theories of production and distribution in English political economy. From 1776 to 1848. 2d edition, with two additional sections. London, 1903. 9330.942a2

Cassel, G., of Stockholm, Sweden.
The nature and necessity of interest. London, 1903. 9332.8a17

Clark, Walter Ernest.
Josiah Tucker, economist. A study in the history of economics. New York, 1903. [Columbia University. Faculty of Political Science. Studies in history, economics and public law.] *3563.110.19, no. 1

Congrès international de la boulangerie, Paris, 1900.
[Comptes rendus des séances, etc.] Paris, 1900. *9331.88a2
Held in connection with the Paris Exposition of 1900.

Cordes, Joseph.
Begriff und Arten der Werthpapiere mit besonderer Berücksichtigung des bürgerlichen Gesetzbuches. Kiel, 1898. 9332.5a17

Dansk Exportforening.
Le Danemark. Copenhague, 1900. Maps. = 9382.489
An account of trade and industry in Denmark, prepared for the Paris Exposition of 1900.

Doenges, Reinhard.
Die handelspolitische Bedeutung der Ausfuhrprämien. Frankfurt a. M., 1902. 9337.4

Etienne, August, and Max **Vosberg-Rekow.**
Zollrückvergütung. Grundsätzliche Erörterungen. Berlin, 1903. *9337.2,43

Fell, Arthur.
The failure of free trade as proved by the foreign commerce of England. London. [1903.] 61 pp. 9337.242a6

Fillebrown, Charles Bowdoin. 1842–.
Ground rent. Boston, 1903. 37 pp. = 9333.52a4
Address at the banquet of the Massachusetts Single Tax League to some of the landlords of Boston, April 13, 1903.

Fontana-Russo, Luigi.
I trattati di commercio e l'economia nazionale. Roma, 1902. 9382.45a11

Kershaw, John B. C.
Trade and empire. London, 1903. 92 pp. 9337.242a7

Klein, E., of Esslingen.
Was jeder Arbeiter und jede Arbeiterin von der Fabrik-Inspektion und dem Arbeiterschutz wissen muss. Stuttgart. [1902.] 9338.943a.2

Klien, Ernst.
Minimallohn und Arbeiterbeamtentum. Jena, 1902. [Abhandlungen des staatswissenschaftlichen Seminars zu Jena.] 9331.243

Massingham, Henry William, editor. 1860–.
Labour and protection. A series of studies. London, 1903. 9337.242

Merchants' Association of New York. Committee on Engineering and Sanitation.
Passenger transportation service in the City of New York. A report . . . [New York.] 1903. Diagrams. = *9388.747

Neton, Albéric.
L'Indo-Chine et son avenir économique. Paris, 1904. 3018.255

Pasquier, Maurice.
Sir William Petty. Ses idées économiques. Paris, 1903. 9330.042a19
Bibliographie, pp. 1–10.

Pohle, Ludwig.
Deutschland am Schneidewege. Betrachtungen über die gegenwärtige volkswirtschaftliche Verfassung und die zukünftige Handelspolitik Deutschlands. Leipzig, 1902. 9382.43a27

Stephan, Charles H.
Le Mexique économique. Paris, 1903. 9330.472

Political Science.

Alaskan Boundary Tribunal.
The argument of the United States before the tribunal convened at London under the provisions of the treaty between the United States of America and Great Britain concluded January 24, 1903. Washington, 1903. = *Cab.23.14.5
The case of the United States. Washington, 1903. Text; Atlas, 25 maps. *Cab.23.14.4
The counter case of the United States. Washington, 1903. Text. Plates. Atlas, 21 maps. *Cab.23.14.6

Atkinson, William Parsons.
Who made the Massachusetts Constitution? [Boston, 1888.] 11 pp. 9342.744a5

Congrès international d'histoire diplomatique. Congrès de La Haye, 1898.
Annales internationales d'histoire. No. 1–. Paris, 1899–. *2302.80
This Congrès was succeeded by the Congrès international d'histoire comparée, Paris, 1900.

Eaton, Amasa Mason.
The origin of municipal incorporation in England and in the United States. [Philadelphia? 1902.] 81 pp. = 9352.003

Massachusetts Civil Service Reform Association.
Annual report of the Executive Committee. Boston, 1903. 29 pp. = *5562.162

Pradier-Fodéré, Paul Louis Ernest.
Cours de droit diplomatique à l'usage des agents politiques du ministère des affaires étrangères des états européens et américains. 2e édition. Paris, 1899. 2 v. 5616.29

Robinson, Walter.
The Straits of the Dardanelles, and the Bosphorus: the right of way under international law. London, 1878. 55 pp. = 3662.46
This is an endeavor to prove that under the general principles of international law the Straits of the Dardanelles and the Bosphorus are natural and free thoroughfares.

United States. Civil Service Commission.
Regulations governing transfers, with note of explanation and extracts from civil-service rules. Washington, 1902. 12 pp. = 5562.179
Signed by John R. Proctor, President.

Sociology.

Associated Charities of Boston.
[Publications, 1879–1903. Constitution, annual reports, and other documents. Boston, 1879–1903.] 59 pamphlets in 1 v. = *9361.9744a3
A list is given of 79 publications for the years 1879–1903, 20 of which were unobtainable for this volume.

Boell, Paul.
L'Inde et le problème indien. 2e édition. Paris, 1901. 3568.239

College Settlements Association.
[Constitution, and description of the Rivington Street Settlement in New York. New York, 1890.] 7 pp. = 7596.97

Cutrera, Antonino.
La Mafia e i mafiosi. Studio di sociologia criminale. Palermo, 1900. Map. 7562.28
Contains an account of political conditions in Sicily.

Fierens-Gevaert, Hippolyte. 1870–.
La tristesse contemporaine. Essai sur les grands courants moraux et intellectuels du XIXe siècle. 3e édition. Paris, 1900. [Bibliothèque de philosophie contemporaine.] 3609a.132
Relates to individualism and collectivism.

Fisher, Arthur, M.D.
Peace. Security. Plenty. Popular sociology . . . Gambling, swindling, speculating rendered impossible. London. [1887.] 62 p. = 3569a.276
This copy contains also a manuscript note signed by the author, comparing the book to Bellamy's Looking backward.

Massachusetts State Conference of Charities.
[Proposal to organize such a Conference. Boston, 1903.] 2 ff. = 5573.129

Morselli, Enrico, and Sante de **Sanctis.**
Biografia di un bandito. Giuseppe Musolino di fronte alla psichiatria ed alla sociologia. Studio medico-legale e considerazioni. Milano, 1903. Illus. Portraits. Fac-similes. 5601.27

Moxom, Philip Stafford.
Our problem with the negro in America. Sermon. New York, 1903. 16 pp. Portrait. = 7584.131

North End Union, Boston.
Classes in the North End Union. Together with a directory of the clubs in the Union. 1900/1901. Boston, 1901. 13 pp. = 5579a.224

Pfau, Carl Franz.
Die Entwicklung der Vereinigten Staaten von Nordamerika. Bearbeitet und zusammengestellt von Richard Blum [Pseud.]. Gotha, 1903. Maps. Tables. [Mittheilungen aus Justus Perthes' geographischer Anstalt. Ergänzungsheft 142.] *9317.3a10

Rowntree, Joseph, and Arthur **Sherwell.**
Public control of the liquor traffic: being a review of the Scandinavian experiments. London, 1903. 7588.189
Defends the system of company control and answers John Walker's The Commonwealth as Publican.

Stirling, Emma M.
Our children in old Scotland and Nova Scotia, with sequel. Being a history of . . . the Edinburgh and Leith Children's Aid and Refuge Society [and Hillfoot Farm, Nova Scotia]. Coatesville, Penna. [1898.] 5579a.228

Villari, Pasquale. 1827–.
Scritti sulla questione sociale in Italia. Firenze, 1902. 3568.235

Women.

Avery, Martha Moore-.
Woman: her quality, her environment, her possibility. Boston. [1901.] 29 pp. Portrait. = *P.20.38

Deutsch-evangelischer Frauenbund. Verzeichnis der auf dem Gebiete der Frauenfrage während der Jahre 1851 bis 1901 in Deutschland erschienenen Schriften. Hannover, 1903. *P.80.227

Elsing, Bernhard.
Q. D. B. V. venerandos utriusq; ordinis patres . . . ut orationem: De sexus foeminei in literas & literatos studiis ac meritis quam . . . Bernhardus Elsing in consveto Phrontisterii nostri loco . . . recitabit auribus excipere patentibus animisq; faventibus dignentur . . . invitat M. Jacobus Wilde. Rigæ. [1703.] 8 pp. *P.19.262
A eulogy of woman, with references to passages in classic and mediaeval authors.

Thal, Max.
Mutterrecht. Frauenfrage und Weltanschauung. Breslau, 1903. *P.60.880
Verzeichnis der zitierten Werke, pp. 167–170.

Public Documents.

United States.

Documents, etc., cited below, and without shelf-number, may be seen on application at the Statistical Department.

Attorney General.
Bills and debates in Congress relating to trusts. 50th to 57th Congress, 1st session, inclusive. Washington, 1903. *C.4429

House of Representatives.
A biographical directory. 1774 to 1903. Washington, 1903. *C.4539
Catalogue of public documents of the 56th Congress, and of other departments of the government of the United States, July 1, 1899, to June 30, 1901. *C.4210

Senate.
History of the Washington National Monument and Washington National Monument Society. Compiled by Frederick L. Harvey. Washington, 1903. Portraits. Plates. *C.4436
Regulation of immigration. Report of the Committee on Immigration. Washington, 1902. *C.4421
Report of the Isthmian Canal Commission, 1899–1901. Washington, 1901. *C.4225

State Department.
Proceedings of the International (Water) Boundary Commission, United States and Mexico, treaties of 1884 and 1889. Equitable distribution of the waters of the Rio Grande. Washington, 1903. 2 v. Plates. Maps. = *Cab.23.19.11

States. Territories. Accessions.

Connecticut.
Proposed constitution of Connecticut to be submitted to the electors, June 16, 1902. [Hartford, 1902.] 20 pp. = 9342.746a9

Massachusetts.
General Court.
Report of Committee on relations between employer and employee. Jan., 1904. Boston, 1904.
Bureau of Statistics.
Free employment offices in the United States and foreign countries. Boston, 1904.
Race in industry. Boston, 1903.
Social and industrial condition of the negro in Massachusetts. Boston, 1904.
Fairhaven.
Annual report of the Town Officers . . . for the year ending February 10, 1902. New Bedford, 1902. Plate. = *6341.30

Michigan.
Board of State Tax Commissioners.
Report. 1, 2. 1900–1902. Lansing, 1901–1903. = *9336.774a5
State Prison.
Biennial report of the Board of Control and officers . . . for the two years ending June 30, 1902. Lansing, 1902. Tables. = *5573.131

Ohio.
Ohio laws. Codification . . . relating to railroads and telegraphs, with decisions. Norwalk, 1893. = *9385.9771a2

Vermont,
General Assembly.
Special report to the General Assembly, 1902, relating to taxation of corpora-

tions and individuals. By Commissioner of State Taxes. Burlington, 1902. = *9336.0743

Foreign.

Argentine Republic.
Ministerio de agricultura. Dirección de agricultura y ganadería.
Estadística. Mercados de ganados, frutos y cereales. Precios corrientes. 1er semestre del año 1899. Buenos Aires, 1899. 64 pp. = *9338.582
Reglamento de importación y exportación de ganado. Buenos Aires, 1899. 27 pp. = *9382.1082
División de estadística y economía rural.
Cosecha del año 1898–99. Datos estadísticos. Cuestiones de economía rural. Informe presentado por Emilio Lahitte. Buenos Aires, 1899. 28 pp. = *9338.182a6
La ganadería argentina. Apropósito de la semilla de alfalfa. Informe presentado por Emilio Lahitte. Buenos Aires, 1899. 24 pp. = *9338.182a5

Chile.
Superintendente de aduanas.
Memoria sobre la renta y el comercio exterior en 1901. Valparaiso, 1902. 48 pp. = *9382.83

Cuba.
Archivo general de la República de Cuba.
Boletin. Revista bimestre. Bajo la dirección del Dr. Vidal Morales y Morales. Año 2, núm. 9, 10. 1903. Habana, 1903. = *4318.229
Secretaría de hacienda.
Estadística de la propriedad urbana y rústica, gravada con hipotecas y censos. Habana, 1900. 6 pp. 38 tables. = *9336.7291a6

Mexico.
Ministerio de fomento.
Dirección general de estadística.
Estadística ganadera de la República, publicada . . . á cargo del Dr. Antonio Peñafiel. 1902. México, 1903. Tables. = *9313.072

Italy.
Ministerio della marina.
Annuario ufficiale della Regia marina. 1903. Anno 42. Roma, 1903. Portrait. = *9359.945

United Kingdom.
Parliament. Sessional papers, etc.
Africa. No. 1 (1904). Correspondence and report from His Majesty's consul at Boma, respecting the administration of the Independent State of the Congo. London, 1904. 84 pp.
Africa. No. 13 (1903). Report on the trade and general conditions of the British Central Africa protectorate. 1902–1903. By Major F. B. Pearce, Acting Commissioner. London, 1903. 96 pp.
Board of Trade. Memoranda, statistical tables, and charts, with reference to British and foreign trade and industrial conditions. London, 1903.
Memorandum on the comparative statistics of population, industry and commerce. London, 1902. 53 pp.
China. No. 1 (1904). Report by C. W. Campbell, on a journey in Mongolia. London, 1904. 43 pp. Map.
China. No. 2 (1904). Correspondence respecting the Russian occupation of Manchuria and Newchwang. London, 1904.
Coal tables. 1902. London, 1903. 48 pp.
Colonial import duties. 1903. Return. London, 1903.
Commercial. No. 1 (1904). Reports on tariff wars between certain European states. London, 1904. 85 pp.
Commercial. No. 2 (1904). Reports by His Majesty's representatives abroad on bounties, other than those on shipping and navigation, paid by the state in the countries in which they reside. London, 1904.
Committee of Council on Education in Scotland. Report. With Appendix. London, 1903.
Correspondence respecting the Alaska boundary. London, 1904. 92 pp. Map.
East India (Tariffs). Views of the government of India on the question of preferential tariffs. London, 1904. 49 pp.
East India (Tibet). Papers relating to Tibet. London, 1904. Map.
Foreign import duties. London, 1903.
South Africa. Further correspondence relating to the affairs of the Transvaal and Orange River Colony. London, 1904.
Statistical abstract for the foreign countries in each year from 1891 to 1900–01. 29th number. London, 1903.
Statistical abstract for the United Kingdom in each of the last fifteen years, from 1888 to 1902. 50th number. London, 1903.
Transvaal. Further correspondence regarding the Transvaal labour question. Presented to Parliament, Feb., March, 1904. London, 1904.
Transvaal Labour Commission. Reports. London, 1904. 57 pp.
Turkey. No. 2 (1904). Further correspondence respecting the affairs of South-Eastern Europe. London, 1904.
Venezuela. No. 1 (1903). Correspondence respecting the affairs of Venezuela. London, 1904.

THE PUBLIC LIBRARY OF THE CITY OF BOSTON.

HOURS OF OPENING AND CLOSING.

	Week days. A.M.	Week days. P.M.	Sundays. P.M.	Sundays. P.M.
CENTRAL LIBRARY.	9 to	10[1]	2 to	10[1]
BRANCHES.				
Brighton.	9 to	9	2 to	9[2]
Charlestown.	9 to	9	2 to	9[2]
Dorchester.	9 to	9	2 to	9[2]
East Boston.	9 to	9	2 to	9[2]
Jamaica Plain.	9 to	9	2 to	9[2]
Roxbury.	9 to	9	2 to	9[2]
South Boston.	9 to	9	2 to	9[2]
South End.	9 to	9	Closed.	
West End.	9 to	10[1]	2 to	10[1]
West Roxbury.	9 to 11	3 to 6[3]	Closed.	
DELIVERY STATIONS.				
A. Lower Mills.	8 to 9	4 to 8[4]	Closed.	
B. Roslindale.	2 to	9	Closed.	
C. South End.	2 to	9[5]	2 to 6	7 to 9[7]
D. Mattapan.	8 to 10	3 to 9[5]	Closed.	
E. Neponset.	All day.		Closed.	
F. Mt. Bowdoin.	2 to	9	Closed.	
G. Allston.	All day.		Open.	
H. Ashmont.	All day.		Closed.	
J. Dorchester Station.	All day.		Closed.	
L. North Brighton.	4 to	8[6]	Closed.	
M. Crescent Avenue.	All day.		Open.	
N. Mt. Pleasant.	2 to	9[5]	Closed.	
P. Broadway Extension.	2 to	9[5]	2 to 6	7 to 9[7]
Q. Upham's Corner.	All day.		Closed.	
R. Warren Street.	All day.		Open.	
S. Roxbury Crossing.	2 to	9[5]	2 to 6	7 to 9[7]
T. Boylston.	All day.		Open.	
U. Ward Nine.	2 to	9[5]	Closed.	
W. Industrial School.	4 to	9[5]	Closed.	
Y. Andrew Square.	2 to	9[5]	Closed.	
Z. Orient Heights.	2 to	9[5]	Closed.	
22. North Street.	1 to	6[8]	Closed.	

[1] Closed at 9 P.M. daily during June, July, August, and September.
[2] Open Sundays from November to April only.
[3] Saturdays until 8 P.M.
[4] On Thursdays the afternoon hours at this station are from 4 to 7 P.M.; on other afternoons the station is closed between 6 and 7 P.M.
[5] Closed from 6 to 7 P.M.
[6] Saturdays until 9 P.M.
[7] Open Sundays in winter only.
[8] Also 7 to 9 P.M. Tuesdays, Thursdays, and Saturdays.

PUBLICATIONS FOR SALE BY THIS LIBRARY.

The Central Library.

Annual Lists of new books. .05; by mail, .15
Annual Reports. Free; by mail, .07
Monthly Bulletin. Free; by mail, .03
Quarterly Bulletins. 5 cts. a number; by mail, .10; Nos. 1–3, 10, 12–30, 35–39, 46, 47, 51–56, 62–64, 67. 69, 71, 72, 74, 101–102, out of print.
English Prose Fiction. 1903. .10; by mail, .17
Periodicals, Newspapers, Transactions, and other Serial Publications currently received in the Principal Libraries of Boston and Vicinity. Publ. 1897. .25; by mail, .33
List of Periodicals, currently taken at the Central Library. .10; by mail, .13
Chronological Index to Historical Fiction. 3d ed. In Bulletins from Jan., 1892 to Jan., 1896. (To be issued as a separate work.)
Bates Hall Index. Supplement of 1866 (including Parker Collection). Unbound. 1.00
Latin Version of 1492 of the First Letter of Columbus on the discovery of America. With a new Translation. .50; by mail, .52
Books in raised type for the Blind. List. .50
French Fiction. .05; by mail, .08
German Fiction. Out of print.
Italian Fiction. .10; by mail, .15
Russian Works in the Library. .05
A list on Social Reform. .05; by mail, .09
Architecture, Construction, Decoration. .25; by mail, .33
Bibliography of the Anthropology and Ethnology of Europe. .50; by mail, .56
Genealogies and Local Histories. .25; by mail, .29
Index of Pictures and Plans of Library Buildings. .10; by mail, .13
Postal Titles.

The Fine and Decorative Arts: books in English suitable for small public libraries. In Monthly Bulletin, vol. 8, no. 12.
Electric Telegraph and Telephone. In Bulletin no. 92.
Electricity and Magnetism. In Bulletin no. 88.
Economics: selected works in the English language. In Monthly Bulletin, vol. 9, no. 3.
Memoranda of Lieut. Col. Eld, 1779 and 1780. Original Letters of Earl Percy, 1774–1778. In Bulletin no. 87.
Memorandums made in a tour to the Eastern States, 1797, by Robert Gilmor. In Bulletin no. 88.
Notes on some writing which may be by Shakespeare in the Library. In Bulletin no. 79.
Spanish and Portuguese Books not restricted to "Hall use." In Bulletin no. 84.

Catalogues of Special Collections.

Barton Library. Catalogue (complete). 5.00
Part 1. Shakespeare Collection. 3.00
Part 2. Miscellaneous. 3.00
Ticknor Library of Spanish and Portuguese Books. Catalogue. 5.00
Chamberlain Collection of Autographs. Brief description with portrait. Also Supplement: Text of four Great American Documents. Make application; by mail, each .03
Franklin Library. List of portraits. In Bulletin no. 89.
John A. Lewis Library of Early New England Books. Catalogue. In Bulletin no. 89.
Prince Library. Catalogue. 1.00
Thayer Library. Catalogue. In Bulletin no. 100.
Galatea Collection. Catalogue. .15; by mail, .18
Codman Collection of Landscape Gardening, & Works on Forestry. .10; by mail, .13

Subject Catalogues.

Reprinted from the Public Card Catalogue.
No. 1. Annuals. In Bulletin no. 94.
No. 2. Egypt. In Bulletin no. 94.
No. 3. Alps. In Bulletin no. 95.
No. 4. Steam Engines. In Bulletin no. 95.
No. 5. Works relating to the Blind. In Bulletin no. 95.
No. 6. Africa. In Bulletin no. 95.
No. 7. Arctic Regions. In Bulletin no. 96.
No. 8. Health and Hygiene In Bulletin no. 97.
No. 9. Tracts of the Time of Charles I., & English Commonwealth. In Bulletin no. 98.
No. 10. See Architecture in first column.
No. 11. Roads. In Bulletin no. 99.
No. 12. Corea, Japan, China. In Bulletin no. 99.
No. 13. Goethe. In Bulletin no. 100.

Special Bibliographies.

No. 1. Franklin Bibliography. .50; by mail, .53
No. 2. List of Spanish Grammars. .25; by mail, .26
No. 5. Bibliography of Special Subjects. In Bulletin no. 80. .05; by mail, .10
No. 6. Bibliography of the Official Publications of the Continental Congress, 1774–1789. .50; by mail, .53
No. 7. Catalogue of Family Histories. .10; by mail, .12
No. 8. Higher Education of Women. .15; by mail, .12

Other Publications.

Genealogies and Estates of Charlestown, 1629–1818. By T. B. Wyman. 2 v. 8.00
Journal of the Quebec Expedition, 1775; Journals, 1776 to 1783. By Henry Dearborn. each, .75; by mail, .77
Works of Anne Bradstreet in prose and verse. Edited by John Harvard Ellis. 10.00
Map of Old Boston, compiled from the Book of Possessions. By George Lamb.

Branches.

Finding Lists.

.5.1
to scan

MONTHLY BULLETIN

LIBRARY
OF THE
UNIVERSITY of ILLINOIS.

OF

BOOKS ADDED

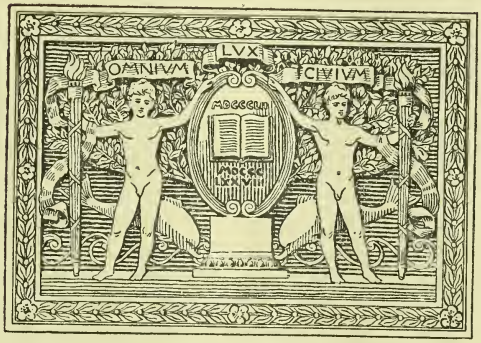
TO THE

PUBLIC LIBRARY

OF THE

CITY OF BOSTON.

Vol. IX. No. 6.
June, 1904.



BOSTON.
PUBLISHED BY THE TRUSTEES.
1904

TRUSTEES OF THE PUBLIC LIBRARY

SOLOMON LINCOLN, President.

JAMES DeNORMANDIE, Vice-President.

JOSIAH H. BENTON, JR. THOMAS DWIGHT.

THOMAS F. BOYLE.

Librarian.

HORACE G. WADLIN.

Central Library, Copley Square.

Branch Libraries.

Brighton Branch, Holton Library Building, Academy Hill Road.
Charlestown Branch, City Square.
Dorchester Branch, Arcadia, cor. Adams St.
East Boston Branch, 37 Meridian St.
Jamaica Plain Branch, Curtis Hall, Centre St.
Roxbury Branch, 46 Millmont St.
South Boston Branch, 372 Broadway.
South End Branch, English High School Building, Montgomery St.
West End Branch, Cambridge, cor. Lynde St.
West Roxbury Branch, Centre, near Mt. Vernon St.

Delivery Stations.

Station A. Lower Mills Reading Room, Washington, cor. Richmond St.
Station B. Roslindale Reading Room, Washington, cor. Ashland St.
Station C. South End Reading Room, Parker Memorial Building, 55 Berkeley St.
Station D. Mattapan Reading Room, River, cor. Oakland St.
Station E. Neponset Delivery Station, 49 Walnut St.
Station F. Mount Bowdoin Reading Room, Washington, cor. Eldon St.
Station G. Allston Delivery Station, 14 Franklin St.
Station H. Ashmont Delivery Station, 4 Talbot Ave.
Station J. Dorchester Station Delivery Station, 157 Norfolk St.
Station L. North Brighton Reading Room, 56 Market St.
Station M. Crescent Avenue Delivery Station, 1011 Dorchester Ave.
Station N. Mt. Pleasant Reading Room, Dudley, cor. Magazine St.
Station P. Broadway Extension Reading Room, 13 Broadway Extension.
Station Q. Upham's Corner Delivery Station, 752 Dudley St.
Station R. Warren Street Delivery Station, 329 Warren St.
Station S. Roxbury Crossing Reading Room, 1154 Tremont St.
Station T. Boylston Delivery Station, Lamartine, cor. Paul Gore St.
Station U. Ward Nine Delivery Station, 62 Union Park St.
Station W. Industrial School Reading Room, 39 North Bennet St.
Station Y. Andrew Square Reading Room, John A. Andrew School House, Dorchester St.
Station Z. Orient Heights Reading Room, 1030 Bennington St.
Station 22. North Street Reading Room, 207 North St.

Published monthly by the Trustees of the Public Library of the City of Boston, Boston, Massachusetts, at a subscription price of twenty-five cents per annum.

CLASSIFIED LIST

OF THE

BOOKS PLACED IN THE LIBRARY

FROM

April 15 to May 15, 1904.

The symbol = following the title of a work indicates that the work is a gift to the Library.

Reference Books.

Brewer, Ebenezer Cobham.
The reader's handbook of famous names in fiction, allusions, references, proverbs, plots, stories, and poems. New edition. Philadelphia, 1904. *2247.100

Encyclopædia Britannica. 10th edition. Vols. 25–35. Edinburgh, 1902, 1903. 11 v. Portraits. B.H.Ref.200.1
Contents. — 25. A–Australia. 26. Austria–Chicacole. 27. Chicago–Eld. 28. Ele–Glam. 29. Glar–Jut. 30. K–Mor. 31. Mos–Pre. 32. Pri–Sto. 33. Str–Zwo. 34. Maps. 35. Index.
These 11 volumes are supplementary to the 9th edition [B.H.Ref.200.1].

Whitaker, Joseph.
Whitaker's peerage for 1897–99, 1904. Being a directory of titled persons. London. [1897–1903.] 4 v. *2437.24
Formerly entitled, A directory of titled persons.

Genealogy. Heraldry.

Beaumont-with-Moze, Parish, Essex, England.
Parish registers. [Edited by F. A. Crisp. London.] 1899. 74 pp. *2501.17
No. 35 of an edition of 50 copies.

Bramfield, Parish, Suffolk, England.
The regestrie booke off Bramefiede off all christnyngs weddyngs and buryings ffrom the Feast of Seynt Mychaell Tharkan'gell be . . . 1539–1596 and 1693–1889. Edited by T. S. Hill. London, 1894. Plate. *2504.145

Daughters of the American Revolution. New Connecticut Chapter. Painesville, Ohio.
A record of the Revolutionary soldiers buried in Lake County, Ohio, with a partial list of those in Geauga County, and a membership roll of the Chapter. Painesville, Ohio. [1903.] 94 pp. Portraits. Plates. *4410a.165

Haines, Richard, editor.
Genealogy of the Stokes family, descended from Thomas and Mary Stokes, who settled in Burlington County, N. J. Camden, N. J., 1903. Portraits. Plates. *4432.272

Holden, Mass. Town Clerk.
Vital records to the end of 1849. Worcester, 1904. = *4430a.226

Irby, Parish, Lincolnshire, England.
The parish register of Irby-upon-Humber. [Edited by F. A. Crisp. London.] 1890.
No. 36 of an edition of 50 copies. *2501.19

Leigh, Parish, Lancashire, England.
The registers of the Parish of Leigh, Lancashire, from February, 1558 to March, 1625. Edited by J. H. Stanning. Leigh, 1882. Illus. *2504.121

Letheringham, Parish, Suffolk, England.
Transcripts of the parish registers of Letheringham, Suffolk, A.D. 1588–1758 & 1812, and of all the sepulchral inscriptions & arms now and formerly within its churchyard . . . By Percy C. Rushen. London, 1901. Plates. Plans. Map. Lithograph script. *2501.151
No. 31 of an edition of 50 copies.

Manchester, Mass. Town Clerk.
Vital records to the end of 1849. Salem, Mass., 1903. [Essex Institute.] = *4430a.225

Manfield, Parish, Yorkshire, England.
The parish register of Manfield, 1594–1812. Edited by W. J. Stavert. Skipton, 1898. *2506.75

Olorenshaw, Joseph Russell.
Notes on the history of the Church and Parish of Rattlesden, Suffolk. Together with copy of the parish registers from 1558 to 1758, and index of the marriages. [Peterborough.] 1900. Illus. Map. *2506.72

Phillimore, William Phillimore Watts, and others, editors.
Nottingham parish registers. Marriages. Vol. 1–5. London, 1898–1903. *2506.78
One hundred and fifty copies printed.
Contents. — 1. Bingham Wapentake: North part. 2. Bingham Wapentake: South part. 3, 4. Newark Wapentake. 5. Rushcliffe Wapentake: First part.

St. Peter's, Parish, Ipswich, Suffolk, England.
The parish register, 1662–1700. [Edited by F. A. Crisp. London.] 1897. 97 pp. Fac-simile. *2501.18
No. 47 of an edition of 50 copies.

Wedmore, Parish, Somersetshire, England.
Wedmore Parish registers. Burials. 1561–1860. [Edited by S. H. A. Hervey.] Wells, 1890. *2507.123

Wildridge, Thomas Tindall.
Some armorial bearings (emblazoned) of families connected with the Town and County of Kingston-upon-Hull and the Seignory of Holderness. Hull, 1886. 36 pp. Colored coats of arms. *2430.26
No. 11 of an edition of 20 copies.

Names.

Langlois, Marie Louis Ernest. 1857–.
Table des noms propres de toute nature compris dans les chansons de geste imprimées. Paris, 1904. *2682.69

Biography.

Collective Biographies.

Bedford, William Kirkpatrick Riland.
Three hundred years of a family living, being a history of the Rilands of Sutton Coldfield. Birmingham, 1889. Portraits. Plate. Map. *6536.58

Cameron, John, of Wakefield.
The notabilities of Wakefield and its neighbourhood. London, 1843. *2446.25
Contents. — Richard Monckton Milnes. — W. H. Leatham. — Caleb Crowther. — John Maude. — Rev. Dr. Wolff. — Sir William Pilkington. — Rev. Dr. Naylor.

Coleridge, Hartley. 1796–1849.
The worthies of Yorkshire and Lancashire. London, 1836. Portrait. *2445.23
Contents. — Andrew Marvell. — Richard Bentley. — Thomas Ford Fairfax. — James, 7th Earl of Derby. — Lady Anne Clifford. — Roger Ascham. — John Fisher. — William Mason. — Sir Richard Arkwright. — William Roscoe. — Captain Cook. — William Congreve. — Dr. John Fothergill.
A new edition, entitled Lives of northern worthies, is on shelf-numbers **K.216.12 and 4546.18.

Johnson, Thomas, Mayor of Hull, and others.
Sketches of Hull celebrities; or, memoirs and correspondence of Alderman Thomas Johnson . . . and four of his lineal descendants, 1640 to 1858. Compiled . . . by William A. Gunnell. Hull, 1876. Illus. *2447.70

Joseph II., Emperor of Germany. 1741–1790.
Geheime Correspondenz Josefs II. mit seinem Minister in den österreichischen Niederlanden Ferdinand Grafen Trauttmansdorff. 1787–1789. Herausgegeben von Dr. Hanns Schlitter. Wien, 1902.
Bibliography, pp. 823–826. 4823.37

Malkin, Arthur Thomas.
The gallery of portraits: with memoirs. Under the superintendence of the Society for the Diffusion of Useful Knowledge. London, 1833–37. 7 v. Illus. *2241.45

Masson, Frédéric. 1847–.
Napoléon et son fils. Paris, 1904. 2653.132

Smyth, George Lewis.
The monuments and genii of St. Paul's Cathedral, and Westminster Abbey. London, 1826. 2 v. Plates. *2445.29

Smyth, John, of Nibley. 1567–1640.
Berkeley manuscripts. Abstracts and extracts of Smyth's Lives of the Berkeleys, illustrative of ancient manners and the constitution; including pedigrees. Annexed, a history of the Castle and Parish of Berkeley . . . and biographical anecdotes of Dr. Jenner. By Thomas Dudley Fosbroke. London, 1821. Plate. Tables. *6530.27
Newspaper clippings, manuscript notes and a portrait are inserted.

Wilkinson, Joseph.
Worthies, families, and celebrities of Barnsley and the district. London. [1883.] Portraits. Plates. *2449a.11

Single Biographies.

Barrett, Joseph Hartwell.
Abraham Lincoln and his presidency. Cincinnati, 1904. 2 v. Portraits. Fac-similes. 4342.47

Berzelius, Jöns Jacob.
Jac. Berzelius. Självbiografiska anteckningar. Utgifna af Kongl. svenska Vetenskapsakademien genom H. G. Söderbaum. Stockholm. [1901.] Portrait. Fac-simile. = 2844.34

Burr, Esther Edwards.
Esther Burr's journal. Jeremiah Eames Rankin, editor. 3d edition. Washington, D. C., 1903. Portraits. 4349a.274

Courteault, Henri. 1869–.
Gaston IV., Comte de Foix, Vicomte souverain de Béarn, Prince de Navarre. 1423–1472. Étude historique sur le midi de la France et le nord de l'Espagne au XVe siècle. Toulouse, 1895. [Bibliothèque méridionale.] 2611.40
Bibliographie, pp. vii–xxxii.

Dillingham, William Paul. 1843–.
Address . . . before the Joint Assembly, State of Vermont, October 15, 1902. [Burlington, Vt.? 1902.] 13 pp. = 4448.314
Contains an account of Justin S. Morrill and a discussion of popular election of senators.

Dobson, Henry Austin.
Fanny Burney (Madame d'Arblay). London. [1903. English men of letters.] 2459a.21

Ford, Paul Leicester.
Thomas Jefferson. Cambridge. [1904.] 37 pp. Portraits. Vignette. [Monographs of the American Revolution.] *2340a.75
Jefferson's Inauguration address, the first draft of the Declaration of Independence, and A bill for establishing religious freedom, are appended to this work.

Fournier, August. 1850–.
Napoleon the First. A biography. Translated by Margaret Bacon Corwin and Arthur Dart Bissell. Edited by Edward Gaylord Bourne. New York, 1903.
Bibliography, pp. 745–788. 2657.112
A French translation is on shelf-no. 2657.101.

Gautier, Féli.
Charles Baudelaire. Bruxelles, 1904. Illus. Portraits. Fac-similes. *4647.48
No. 80 of an edition of 150 copies.

Goethe, Johann Wolfgang von.
Goethes Selbstzeugnisse . . . 3. Auflage. Leipzig, 1903. Illus. 2856.74

Grillparzer, Franz. 1791–1872.
Selbstbiographie, Erlebnisse und Erinnerungen. Halle a. d. S. [1903.] Portrait. [Bibliothek der Gesamt-Litteratur.] 2849a.94

Gutteridge, Harold Cooke, editor.
Nelson and the Neapolitan Jacobins. Documents relating to the suppression of the Jacobin revolution at Naples, June, 1799. [London.] 1903. Map. Plan. [Navy Records Society.]
Bibliography, pp. 337–340. *2502.117.25

Hüe, François, Baron. 1757–1819.
Souvenirs du Baron Hüe, officier de la chambre du Roi Louis XVI. et du Roi Louis XVIII. (1797–1815). Publiés par le Baron de Maricourt. Paris. [1903.] Portrait. 2644.19

Knowlson, Thomas Sharper. 1867–.
Leo Tolstoy. A biographical and critical study. London, 1904. Portrait. 3069.247

Krauel, R.
Graf Hertzberg als Minister Friedrich Wilhelms II. Berlin, 1899. 2843.42

Le Marchand, Simon. 1589–1662.
Journal de Simon Le Marchand, bourgeois de Caen. 1610–1693. Publié d'après le manuscrit de la Bibliothèque de Caen . . . par Gabriel Vanel. Caen, 1903. Map. 2624.110
After the author's death the Journal was continued till 1693 by members of his family.

Liven, Dar'ya Khristophorovna, Princess. 1784–1857.
Letters during her residence in London, 1812–1834. Edited by Lionel G. Robinson. London, 1902. Portraits. 2304.114
The letters, with one or two exceptions, were addressed to Princess Liven's brother, General Alexander Benkendorf.

Lord, John. 1835–1903.
Memoir of John Kay . . . inventor of the fly-shuttle . . . With a review of the textile trade and manufacture from earliest times. With a memoir of the author by William Lord. Rochdale, 1903. Portraits. Plates. 2549a.133
Contains genealogical records.

Parmly, Wheelock Hendee, D.D.
In memoriam. Published by his children. [New York, 1895.] Portraits. = 5553.35

Parsons, George Samuel.
Nelsonian reminiscences. Boston, 1843. = 2542.168

Pineau, Paul Victor.
Le général Dugommier. Sa vie. Sa correspondance. Paris. [1900.] Portrait. Tables. 2645.77
Relates to the Siege of Toulon in 1793 and the campaigns in the Pyrenées in 1793 and 1794.

Raines, Francis Robert, Canon of Manchester, and Charles William **Sutton.**
Life of Humphrey Chetham . . . With a genealogy of the Chetham family by Ernest Axon. [Manchester.] 1903. 2 v. Portrait. Plates. [Chetham Society.]
Bibliography, vol. 2, pp. 353–363. *2425.96

Rumbold, Sir Horace, Baronet. 1829–.
Further recollections of a diplomatist. London, 1903. 4542.171
Relates to Chile, Switzerland, the Argentine Republic, and Sweden.
The author's Recollections of a diplomatist is on shelf-number 4542.170.

Russell, George William Erskine.
Matthew Arnold. New York, 1904. Portraits. Plates. [Literary lives.] 2547.175

Seaton, Robert Cooper.
Napoleon's captivity in relation to Sir Hudson Lowe. London, 1903. Portrait. Plate. Map. 2653.126
Bibliography, pp. 267–271.

Sprague, William Cromwell.
Napoleon Bonaparte. A history written for boys. New York, 1903. Portrait. Plates. 2657.148

Staël-Holstein, Anne Louise Germaine Necker, Baronne de.
Lettres inédites à Henri Meister. Publiées par MM. Paul Usteri et Eugène Ritter. Paris, 1903. Portrait. 4649.111

Thorpe, Francis Newton.
William Pepper, M.D., LL.D., (1843–1898), Provost of the University of Pennsylvania. Philadelphia, 1904. Portraits. Plates. Maps. 4344.203

United States. Congress.
Memorial addresses on the life and character of Sydney P. Epes (late a Representative from Virginia). Washington, 1900. 72 pp. Portrait. = 4440.161

Vignaud, Jean Henry.
A critical study of the various dates assigned to the birth of Christopher Columbus. The real date 1451. London, 1903. *2317.88
Bibliography, pp. 103–121.

Villard, Henry. 1835–1900.
Memoirs. Boston, 1904. 2 v. Portraits. Maps. 4345.301
An autobiography.

Waites, Alfred.
A brief account of John Milton and his declaration of independence. Worcester, Mass., 1903. 32 pp. = *4548.76

Ys, René d', pseud.
Ernest Renan en Bretagne d'après des documents nouveaux. Paris, 1904. Genealogical table. 4643.92

History.

General. Ancient. Modern. Asia. Africa. Eastern Question. Oceanica. The Jews.

Daggett, Aaron Simon.
America in the China relief expedition . . . in the summer of 1900, for the relief of the beleaguered legations in Peking, China. Kansas City, 1903. Plates. Maps. 3016.215

Day, Clive Hart.
The policy and administration of the Dutch in Java. New York, 1904. 3048.38
Contains bibliographies.

Lombard, Alfred.
Études d'histoire byzantine. Constantin V., Empereur des Romains. (740–775.) Paris, 1902. 5072.12
Bibliographie, pp. 171–173.

Mees, Jules.
Histoire de la découverte des Îles Açores, et de l'origine de leur dénomination d'Îles Flamandes. Gand, 1901. Maps.
Bibliographie, pp. 9–14. 4364.37

Palanque, Charles.
Le Nil à l'époque pharaonique: son rôle et son culte en Égypte. Paris, 1903. [Bibliothèque de l'École des hautes études.] 3052.222

Steer, Valentia. 1880–.
The Delhi Durbar. 1902–03. Madras, 1903. Portrait. Plates. 3042.187

Europe.

Arlens, Constance de Constant-Rebecque de Cazenove d'. 1755–1825.
Deux mois à Paris et à Lyon sous le Consulat. Journal . . . (février–avril 1803). Publié pour la Société d'histoire contemporaine par A. de Cazenove. Paris, 1903. Portrait. 2644.162

Beckmann, Gustav.
Der Kampf Kaiser Sigmunds gegen die werdende Weltmacht der Osmanen, 1392–1437. Botha, 1902. 2818.86

Boos, Heinrich. 1851–.
Geschichte der rheinischen Städtekultur, mit besonderer Berücksichtigung von Worms. Herausgegeben im Auftrag von Cornelius W. Freiherrn Heyl zu Hernnsheim. [2. Auflage.] Berlin. [1897–1901.] 4 v. Illus. Portraits. *2861.26

Broglie, Victor François, Duc de. 1718–1804.
Correspondance inédite avec le prince Xavier de Saxe, comte de Lusace. Pour servir à l'histoire de la guerre de sept ans (campagnes de 1759 à 1761). Publiée par le duc de Broglie et Jules Vernier. Tome 1. Paris, 1903. Portrait. 4626.64

Chuquet, Arthur Maxime. 1853–.
Études d'histoire. Paris. [1903.] 2 v. [Collection Minerva.] 2619.22
Contents. — 1. Bayard à Mézières. — La sœur de Gœthe. — L'affaire Abbatucci. — Le révolutionnaire George Forster. 2. Le Commandant Poincaré. — Adam Lux. — Klopstock et la Révolution française. — Bertèche dit La Bretèche.

Clément de Fauquembergue.
Journal de Clément de Fauquembergue, greffier du Parlement de Paris. 1417–1435. Texte complet publié . . . par Alexandre Tuetey, avec la collaboration de Henri Lacaille. Tome 1. Paris, 1903. [Société de l'histoire de France.] 6634.18

Dieterich, Julius Reinhard.
Streitfragen der Schrift- und Quellenkunde des deutschen Mittelalters. Marburg, 1900. Fac-similes. 2213.88
Contents. — Die Hersfeld-Hildesheimer Annalenfrage. — Die Grundlagen der bairisch-österreichischen Annalistik und die Chroniken Hermanns von Reichenau.

Dognon, Paul. 1856–.
Les institutions politiques et administratives du pays de Languedoc, du XIIIe siècle aux guerres de religion. Toulouse, 1895. Tables. 2610a.48

Fischer, Thomas A.
The Scots in Eastern and Western Prussia. A sequel to "The Scots in Germany . . ." Edinburgh, 1903. Portraits. Coats of arms. Map. 2866.46
The Scots in Germany, &c., is on shelf-number 2866.45.

Lecky, William Edward Hartpole.
The French Revolution. Chapters from the author's History of England during the eighteenth century. With historical notes by Henry Eldridge Bourne. New York. [1904.] 2629.186

Lermina, Jules Hippolyte, editor.
Papiers et correspondances de la famille impériale. Paris. [1887?] 35 pp. Portrait. 6670a.48
Contains extracts from correspondence of Napoleon III. and his family, reprinted from Commission chargée de dépouiller la correspondance des Tuileries, Papiers et correspondance de la famille impériale [*2641.111.1, 2].

Loserth, Johann. 1846–.
Geschichte des späteren Mittelalters von 1197 bis 1492. München, 1903. 2215.9
A bibliography precedes each section.

McClellan, George Brinton, Jr. 1865–.
The Oligarchy of Venice. Boston, 1904. 2769.106

Marx, Ernst. 1865–.
Studien zur Geschichte des niederländischen Aufstandes. Leipzig, 1902. 4813.32
Relates also to the administration of Cardinal Granvelle.

Quattro cronache e due diarii inediti relativi ai fatti dell' Aquila, dal sec. XIII al sec. XVI . . . pubblicati, con una dissertazione . . . sulle fonti . . . della storia aquilana . . .da Giovanni Pansa. Sulmona, 1902. 2763.42
Three of the chronicles are by Bernardino da Fossa, Vincenzo Basilii da Collebrincioni, and the so-called Anonimo dell' Ardinghelli.

Saint-Hilaire, Mormès.
Mémoires. T. 1. 1661–1678. Publiés . . . par Léon Lecestre. Paris, 1903. [Société de l'histoire de France.] 6634.19
Edited from the manuscripts and the edition of 1766. Relates to the reign of Louis XIV.

Schlitter, Hanns.
Die Regierung Josefs II. in den österreichischen Niederlanden. Theil I. Wien, 1900. 4823.38

Schrepfer, Rudolf.
Pfalzbayerns Politik im Revolutionszeitalter von 1789–1793. München, 1903. 4816.19
Relates also to the history of France and Austria.

Skrine, Francis Henry.
The expansion of Russia. 1815–1900. Cambridge, 1903. Maps. [Cambridge historical series. 11.] 3069.259
Bibliography, pp. 349–358.

Vidal, A., editor.
Comptes consulaires d'Albi (1359–1360). Toulouse, 1900. Tables. 2687.79

Waldeck-Rousseau, Pierre Marie Ernest.
Politique française et étrangère. Paris, 1903. 2619.20

Great Britain.

For other works in this Bulletin illustrative of British history and topography, consult the division Geography. Travels, subdivision Great Britain.

Atkinson, D. H.
Old Leeds: its byegones and celebrities. By an Old Leeds cropper [pseud.]. Leeds, 1868. Illus. *2469.180

Barrett, William, F.S.A. 1733–1789.
The history and antiquities of the City of Bristol. Bristol. [1789.] Illus. Maps. Plans. *2462.34

Bateson, Mary.
Mediæval England. English feudal society. New York, 1904. Illus. Map. Fac-similes. [Story of the nations.] 4516.171

Batty, John.
The history of Rothwell. Rothwell, 1877. Tables. *2464.42

Bayne, A. D.
A comprehensive history of Norwich. London, 1869. Illus. *2467.41

Bland, E.
Annals of Southport and district. A chronological history of North Meols, A.D. 1086 to 1886. Manchester. [1887.] Portraits. Plates. *2464.24

Blore, Thomas. 1764–1818.
An history of the Manor, and Manor-House, of South Winfield, in Derbyshire. London, 1793. Plates. Genealogical tables. *6521.34

Butterworth, James. 1771–1837.
The antiquities of the Town, and a complete history of the trade of Manchester: with a description of Manchester and Salford . . . Manchester, 1822. Illus.
Relates also to cotton manufacture. *2467.24

Cass, Frederick Charles.
South Mimms. Westminster, 1877. Illus. Pedigrees. *2461.84

Climenson, Emily J.
The history of Shiplake, Oxon. London, 1894. Plates. Genealogical table.
Bibliography, pp. x, xi. *2463.101

Cole, John, of Scarborough.. 1792–1848.
The history and antiquities of Wellingborough, Northampton. Wellingborough, 1837. Plates. *2469a.22

Concanen, Matthew, Jr., and Aaron **Morgan.**
The history and antiquities of the Parish of St. Saviour's, Southwark. [London.] 1795. Plate. Plan. *2493.74

Corbett, Julian Stafford.
England in the Mediterranean. A study of the rise and influence of British power within the Straits. London, 1904. 2 v. Plate. Maps. 4515.153

Corry, John.
The history of Macclesfield. London, 1817. Plate. *2464.26

Cotton, William, F.S.A.
A graphic and historical sketch of the antiquities of Totnes. London, 1850. Illus. Colored coats of arms. *2467.86

Crisp, William Finch-.
Chronological retrospect of the history of Yarmouth, containing . . . also, "A visitor's ramble round the town." 2d edition, extended. Great Yarmouth. [1877.] *2469.173

Cudworth, William.
Manningham, Heaton and Allerton (townships of Bradford) treated historically and topographically. Bradford, 1896. Illus. Portraits. Fac-simile. Map. *2464.54

Cusack, Mary Frances.
A history of the Kingdom of Kerry. London, 1871. Illus. Map. *2478.102

Davenport, John Marriott. 1810–1882.
Lords Lieutenant and High Sheriffs of Oxfordshire. 1086–1868. [Anon. Oxford, 1868.] 80 pp. *2463.33

Denton, William, M.A. 1815–1888.
Records of St. Giles' Cripplegate. London, 1883. *2496.23

Dews, Nathan.
The history of Deptford, in Kent and Surrey. London, 1883. Portrait. Genealogical table. *2469.174

Dickinson, William. 1756–1822.
The history and antiquities of the Town of Newark, Nottingham (the Sidnacester of the Romans), interspersed with biographical sketches . . . Newark, 1816. Plates. Map. Genealogical tables. *2490.146
This edition was published as a second part of his "Antiquities . . . in Nottinghamshire," on shelf-number *2490.145.

Ferrar, John, of Limerick.
An history of the City of Limerick. 2d edition. Limerick, 1767. Plate. *2479.108

Gent, Thomas. 1693–1778.
History of Hull (Annales Regioduni Hullini), reprinted in fac-simile of the original of 1735. Appended Notices of the life and works of Thomas Gent, printer, of York. [By George Ohlson.] Hull, 1869. Illus. Portrait. *2460a.46

Giles, John Allen.
History of Witney, with notices of Cogges, Crawley, Curbridge, Ducklington, Hailey, Minster Lovel, and Stanton Harcourt. London, 1852. Plates. *2464.45

Grainge, William.
The castles and abbeys of Yorkshire. York, 1855. Illus. *2438.14

Griffith, George.
History of the free-schools, colleges, hospitals, and asylums of Birmingham, and their fulfilment. London, 1861. Plates. *2494.81

Grover, John William.
Old Clapham. London, 1887. Illus. Portraits. *2504.146

Groves, William Horner.
The history of Mansfield. Nottingham, 1894. Plates. *2462.38
No. 62 of an edition of 80 copies.

Hargrove, Ely. 1741–1818.
The ancient customs of the Forest of Knaresborough; added, the ancient customs, extent, and limits, of the Townships of Knaresborough & Scriven. [Anon.] Knaresborough, 1808. 72 pp. Plate. *2468.94

Harland, John. 1806–1868.
Historical account of the Cistercian Abbey of Salley, in Craven, Yorkshire, founded A.D. 1147. London, 1853. Plates. Plan. *2463.31

Hewitson, Anthony.
History (from A.D. 705 to 1883) of Preston, Lancaster. Preston, 1883. Plates. Map. *2469.177

Higson, John.
The Gorton historical recorder; or, a . . . history of the chapelry. Droylsden. [1852.] *2469a.28
Historical and descriptive notices of Droylsden, past and present. Manchester, 1859. Plates. *2467.27

Hill, Constance.
Juniper Hall. A rendezvous of certain illustrious personages during the French Revolution, including Alexandre d'Arblay and Fanny Burney. London, 1904. Portraits. Plates. Fac-simile. 2466.133

Hodgson, George B.
The Borough of South Shields. Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 1903. Illus. Portraits. Maps. Plans. *2461.88

Hollingworth, Richard, M.A.
Mancuniensis; or, an history of the Towne of Manchester. Manchester, 1839. Map. Coat of arms. *2469a.27

Holroyd, Abraham, compiler and editor.
Collectanea Bradfordiana: papers on the history of Bradford and the neighborhood. Saltaire, 1873. Plate. Map. *2467.181

Hubbard, J. J.
A brief historical account of the Parish of Allhallows the Great, in the Ward of Dowgate, London. London, 1843. 90 pp. *2502.175

Hunt, A. Leigh.
The capital of the ancient kingdom of East Anglia: Thetford and its antiquities in Norfolk and Suffolk. London, 1870. Plates. *2464.27

Hussey, Arthur, M.A.
Notes on the churches in the Counties of Kent, Sussex, and Surrey. London, 1852. Plates. *2506.73

Ingram, James, D.D. 1774–1850.
Memorials of the churches and parishes of Oxford. 2d edition. Oxford, 1848. Illus. *2507.119
Memorials of the public buildings of Oxford. New edition. Oxford, 1848. 9 parts in 1 v. Illus. Map. *2494.83

Irving, Joseph. 1830–1891.
The Book of Dumbartonshire. Edinburgh, 1879. 3 v. Illus. Portraits. Maps. Fac-similes. *2471.31
The plates and most of the portraits are tinted.

Irvine, William Fergusson.
Notes on the parish chvrches of Wirral. Liverpool, 1896. 32 pp. Plate. *2507.117

Lamplough, Edward.
Mediæval Yorkshire. London, 1884. *2467.39

Lang, Cosmo Gordon.
Church and town for fifty years (1841–1891). A memorial of the festival holden in the Parish Church of Leeds, July 12th–19th, 1891. Leeds, 1891. Plate. Fac-simile. 3529.78

Langley, Thomas. 1769–1801.
The history and antiquities of the Hundred of Desborough, and Deanery of Wycombe, in Buckinghamshire. London, 1797. Plates. Map. *2461.86

Lawrence, C. Frederick.
History of Middlewich and neighbourhood. [Sandbach.] 1895. Illus. *2467.88

Lawton, George, compiler and editor. 1779–1869.
Collectio rerum ecclesiasticarum de Diœcesi Eboracensi; or, collections relative to churches and chapels within the Diocese of York. A new edition . . . London, 1842. *2501.48
Bibliography, pp. i–xxiii.

Lower, Mark Antony.
A compendious history of Sussex, topographical, archæological & anecdotal. Lewes, 1870. 2 v. Map. Plates. *2463.116
The plates are reprinted from The churches of Sussex. Etched by R. H. Nibbs.

Mackenzie, Eneas. 1778–1832.
A descriptive and historical account of the Town and County of Newcastle upon Tyne, including the Borough of Gateshead. Newcastle upon Tyne, 1827. Illus. *2460a.47

Mackenzie, Peter.
Reminiscences of Glasgow and the west of Scotland. Vol. 1. Glasgow, 1865. Portraits. *2475.38
No more was published.

Mackerell, Benjamin.
The history and antiquities of the flourishing Corporation of Kings'-Lynn, Norfolk . . . London, 1738. Illus. Facsimile. *2467.182

Mainwaring, Rowland. 1783–1862.
Annals of Bath. Bath, 1838. Plate. *2462.25

Marshall, Jenner.
Memorials of Westcott Barton, Oxford. London, 1870. 84 pp. Plate. Coat of arms. *2506.144

Money, Walter.
The history of the ancient Town and Borough of Newbury, Berks. Oxford, 1887. Maps. *2463.111

Moore, James, F.S.A.
List of the abbies, priories, and other religious houses, castles, &c., in England and Wales. London, 1786. 98 pp. *2469a.33
Contains many manuscript notes and additions.

Newstead, G. Coulthard.
Gleanings towards the annals of Aughton, near Ormskirk. Liverpool, 1893. Illus. *2469.171

O'Byrne, Daniel.
The history of the Queen's County: . . . together with a history of the ancient septs . . . of Irish origin. Dublin, 1856. *2472.28

Occasional Visitor, An, pseud.
Cursory observations on the churches of Bristol. 2d edition. Bristol, 1843. Plates. *2469a.36

Overton, Charles.
The history of Cottingham. Hull, 1861. Plates. *2468.187

Palmer, Frederick Danby, compiler.
Yarmouth notes. 1830–1872. Great Yarmouth, 1889. Photography. *2467.36

Partridge, Joseph. 1724–1796.
An historical account of the Town and Parish of Nantwich. [Anon.] Shrewsbury, 1774. 89 pp. Plate. *2463.114

Peel, Frank.
The rising of the Luddites, Chartists & Plug-Drawers. 3d edition. Brighouse, 1895. Illus. Portrait. 4519a.126

Poole, George Ayliffe, and John West **Hugall.**
The churches of Scarborough, Filey, and neighbourhood. London, 1848. Illus. *2469a.34

Reilly, John.
The history of Manchester. London, 1865. Plates. *2463.108

Ripon, Yorkshire, England. Millenary Festival.
[Programmes, play, newspaper clippings, and other articles relating to the Festival. Ripon, 1886.] 5 parts in 1 v. = *2462.184

Rowles, Walter.
A general history of Maidstone. London, 1809. 93 pp. Map. *2464.51

Rushen, Percy C.
The history and antiquities of Chipping Campden, Gloucester. Woodbridge, 1899. Plates. Fac-similes. Genealogical table. *2464.25

Savage, James. 1767–1845.
An historical account of the Parish of Wressle, in the East Riding of the County of York. Howden. [1797.] Plate. *2507.39

Saywell, Joseph Lemuel.
The history and annals of Northallerton, Yorkshire. Northallerton, 1885. Illus. *2463.116

Shirley, Evelyn Philip.
Lower Eatington: its manor house and church. London, 1869. 75 pp. Illus. Coat of arms. *2464.30
The manor house is the seat of the Shirley family.

Simpson, Robert, of Skerton, editor.
The history and antiquities of the Town of Lancaster. Lancaster, 1852. Plate. *2467.173

Smith, Joshua Toulmin.
Memorials of old Birmingham. Birmingham, 1864. Plate. Fac-similes. *2462.44

Speeches delivered to Queen Elizabeth, on her visit to Giles Brydges, Lord Chandos, at Sudeley Castle, in Gloucestershire. With a preface, by Sir Egerton Brydges, Bart. [Ickham.] 1815. 95 pp. Illus. Portrait. No. 2 in *6530.25
One hundred copies printed.

Staehlin, Carl.
Der Kampf um Schottland und die Gesandtschaftsreise Sir Francis Walsinghams im Jahre 1583. Leipzig, 1902. [Leipziger Studien aus dem Gebiete der Geschichte.] 4514.24
Bibliography, pp. 130–132.

Stainborough & Rockley, their historical associations, and rural attractions. By the author of "Village rambles." 2d edition. London, 1853. 99 pp. Plates. *2468.45
Contains brief accounts of the Rockley, Everingham, Cutler and Wentworth families.

Staines, Joseph.
The history of Newport Pagnell, and its immediate vicinity. Newport Pagnell, 1842. Plate. *2463.37

Stark, Adam. 1784–1867.
History of the Bishopric of Lincoln. London. [1852.] *2506.79

Stonehouse, William Brocklehurst.
The history and topography of the Isle of Axholme: being that part of Lincolnshire which is west of Trent. London, 1839. Illus. Maps. *2462.176
Contains also local genealogies.

Storer, James Sargant, and others.
History and description of the Parish of Clerkenwell, by J. & H. S. Storer. The historical department by T. Cromwell. [London, 1828.] Plates. Maps. *2494.29

Stuckey, John.
A compleat history of Somersetshire . . . [Anon.] Sherborne, 1742. *2460a.134

Sykes, John.
Local records; or, historical register of remarkable events, which have occurred in Northumberland and Durham, Newcastle-upon-Tyne, and Berwick-upon-Tweed. New edition. Newcastle, 1866, 67. 3 v. Illus. *2464.159
Vols. 1, 2 are reprints of the edition of 1833: vol. 3, a continuation to 1866, is by T. Fordyce.

Tate, George. 1805–1871.
The history of the Borough, Castle, and Barony of Alnwick. Alnwick, 1866–69. 2 v. Illus. Portrait. Plans. Coats of arms. *2466.46

Thompson, John, of Liverpool.
Liverpool & neighbourhood in ye olden time. With fragments historic and legendary of Lancashire and Cheshire. Liverpool, 1894. *2467.84

Thompson, Thomas, F.S.A.
Researches into the history of Welton and its neighbourhood. Kingston-upon-Hull, 1870. Plates. *2465.45

Thorpe, John, of Ripley, England.
Ripley; its history and antiquities. Harrogate, 1866. *2467.26

Tickell, John.
The history of the Town and County of Kingston upon Hull. Hull, 1798. Portrait. Plates. Map. *2463.102

Tomlinson, John.
Doncaster from the Roman occupation to the present time. Doncaster, 1887. Plates. *2460a.144

Tuff, John.
Historical, topographical and statistical notices of Enfield, Middlesex [England]. Enfield, 1858. Plate. Map. *2469.169

Turberville, T. C.
Worcestershire in the nineteenth century. London, 1852. *2469.175

Turner, Lewis.
History of the ancient Town and Borough of Hertford. Hertford, 1830. Illus. Coat of arms. Map. *2463.110

Ward, Rev. John, of Skipton.
Skipton Castle. Skipton, 1866. 93 pp. Plate. *2469.179

Whaley, Christopher.
The Parish of Askrigg, York, including Low Abbotside & Bainbridge. London. [1890.] Illus. *2469.170

Wheater, William.
The history of the Parishes of Sherburn and Cawood, with notices of Wistow, Saxton, Towton, &c. 2d edition. London. [1882.] Illus. *2466.47
Some of the plates are colored.
Temple Newsam: its history and antiquities. Leeds. [1869.] 50 pp. *2469.178

Willis, Browne.
The history and antiquities of the Town, Hundred, and Deanry of Buckingham. London, 1755. *2462.42

Wright, A. B.
An essay towards a history of Hexham. Alnwick, 1823. Illus. Fac-simile. *2464.32

Wright, Henry Press.
The story of the 'Domus Dei' of Portsmouth, commonly called the Royal Garrison Church. London, 1873. Plates. Plans. *2509.69

America.

Bishop, Judson Wade.
The story of a regiment. Being a narrative of the service of the Second Regiment, Minnesota Veteran Volunteer Infantry, 1861–1865. St. Paul, 1890. Portraits. *"20th".43f.2

Charles II., of England.
At the Court of Whitehall, the 20th of July, 1683. [Declaration in regard to Quo warranto proceedings against the Charter of the Massachusetts Bay Colony.] London, 1683. 4 pp. **H.90b.53

Codman, John, 2d. 1863–1897.
Arnold's expedition to Quebec. [Edited by H. S. Chapman.] Special edition with added matter . . . edited by William Abbatt. New York, 1903. Portraits. Plates. Maps. *4410.152

Columbus, Christopher.
Der deutsche Kolumbus-Brief. In Facsimile-Druck herausgegeben mit einer Einleitung von Konrad Häbler. Strassburg, 1900. 34 pp. Vignettes. 4363.33

Concord, New Hampshire. City History Commission.
History of Concord. James O. Lyford, editor. [Concord, 1903.] 2 v. and folded map. Illus. *4451.74

Depew, Chauncey Mitchell.
Election of United States Senators by direct vote of the people. Speech in the Senate of the United States, upon the amendment offered by him, April 10, 1902. Washington, 1902. 8 pp. = 9321.8073

Green, Samuel Abbott.
Ten fac-simile reproductions relating to various subjects. Boston, 1903. 43 pp. Portraits. Plates. *2350.48
One of an edition of 125 copies.
Contents.—Some engraved portraits of the Mather family. — The South and North Batteries [of Boston]. — An early Boston imprint, 1681 [of The pilgrim's progress]. — The Boston News-

letter, 1704. — Reprints of early Boston newspapers. — Panorama of Boston, 1775. — The midnight ride of Paul Revere. — The Battle of Bunker Hill. — The crossed swords. — Lawrence Academy, Groton, Massachusetts.

Haywood, John. 1753–1826.
The civil and political history of the State of Tennessee, from its earliest settlement up to the year 1796. Knoxville, 1823. **G.383.35
This copy is called the Fiske-Harris copy.

Hoetzsch, Otto.
Die Vereinigten Staaten von Nordamerika. Bielefeld, 1904. Illus. Portraits. Maps. Fac-similes. [Monographien zur Weltgeschichte.] 6252.43

Illinois. State Historical Library.
Collections. Vol. 1–. Edited by H. W. Beckwith. Springfield, 1903. Portraits. Plates. Map. = *4372.42

Knight, George Wells.
The government of the people of the State of Ohio. Revised edition. Philadelphia, 1903. Illus. Portraits. Map. 3567.226

Lescarbot, Marc. 1590?–1630?
Histoire de la Novvelle France. Paris, 1609. Maps. No. 1 in **G.3774.10

Murray, Thomas Hamilton.
History of the Ninth Regiment, Connecticut Volunteer Infantry, the "Irish Regiment," 1861–65. New Haven, 1903. Portraits. Plates. *"20th".40d.9

Ogg, Frederic Austin.
The opening of the Mississippi. A struggle for supremacy in the American interior. New York, 1904. Maps. 2328.149

Orleans County Historical Society.
Proceedings, 1902/3. Newport, Vt., 1903. Plate. = *4437.173

Proposals offered to consideration, wherein the good of this province is aimed at. [Boston, 1733.] 4 pp. **H.90b.54
Proposals for regulating the financial affairs of the province.

Randall, Emilius Oviatt, editor.
Ohio centennial anniversary celebration at Chillicothe, May 20–21, 1903. Complete proceedings. Columbus, 1903. Illus. Portraits. = 4375.104

Some considerations against the setting up of a market in this town [Boston. Boston, 1733.] 4 pp. No. 1 in **H.90b.42
Same. [Another edition.]
This edition is undated. No. 2 in **H.90b.42

Steward, John Fletcher.
Lost Maramech and earliest Chicago. A history of the Foxes and of their downfall near the great village of Maramech. Chicago, 1903. Portraits. Plates. Maps. 4374.179

Stiles, Robert.
Four years under Marse Robert. New York, 1903. Portrait. *"20th".52.856
Same. 2d edition. 2327.131

Thomas, Henry Walter.
History of the Doles-Cook Brigade, Army of Northern Virginia, C.S.A. Containing muster rolls of each company of the Fourth, Twelfth, 21st and 44th Georgia regiments . . . Atlanta, Ga., 1903. Portraits. Plates. *"20th".22.20

Thornton, William, Commissioner of the Patent Office.
Political economy: founded in justice and humanity. By W. T., Washington. Washington, 1804. 24 pp. 3568.41
Discusses American political questions.

Worsham, William Johnson. 1840–.
The Old Nineteenth Tennessee Regiment, C.S.A. Knoxville, 1902. Portraits. Plans. *"20th".42d.19

Fine Arts. Archaeology.

Antiquities.

Engelmann, Richard.
Pompeii. Translated by Talfourd Ely. London, 1904. Illus. [Famous art cities. No. 1.] 4074.310
The original German is on shelf-no. 4074.256.

Gale, Roger, 1672–1744, and Samuel **Gale.**
Reliquiæ Galeanæ. In which will be included their correspondence with their learned contemporaries, memoirs of their family, and an account of the Literary Society at Spalding. London, 1781–1784. Plates. *2430a.81
This work treats mainly of the antiquities of Great Britain.

Wilpert, Joseph.
Die Malereien der Katakomben Roms. Freiburg im B., 1903. 2 v. Illus.
Many of the plates are colored. *Cab.80.70.1
Contents. — 1. Text. 2. 267 Tafeln.

Fine Arts. Illustrated Books.

Bibliothèque nationale, Paris. Département des estampes.
Catalogue sommaire des gravures et lithographies composant la réserve rédigé par François Courboin. [Avec une préface par Henri Bouchot.] Paris, 1900, 01. 2 v. *8064.159

Buckle, Anthony.
Yorkshire etchings, with sonnets and descriptions. Leeds, 1885. 40 ff. Plates. *2460.34

Burlington Magazine, The, for connoisseurs. Monthly. [Edited by C. J. Holmes and Robert Dell.] Vol. 4. London, 1904. Illus. *4070.271

Chesneau, Ernest Alfred.
Les intérêts populaires dans l'art. La vérité sur le Louvre, le Musée Napoléon III. et les artistes industriels. Paris, 1862. 48 pp. = 4078.310

Colvin, Sidney, editor.
Selected drawings from old masters in the University galleries and in the library at Christ Church, Oxford. Part 1. Oxford, 1903. 20 fac-similes. *Cab.80.95.5

Connoissevr, The. A magazine for collectors. [Published monthly.] Vol. 1–6. London, 1901–03. Illus. Portraits. Fac-similes. *4060a.257
Some of the plates are colored.

Gottlob, F.
Les derniers Camisards. [Lithograph. Paris? 1903?] = No. 1 in *Cab.81.20.4
The prominent figure is André Castanet, undergoing the punishment of carrying the heads of Boyer and Valette.

Kirchner, Josef. 1845–.
Die Darstellung des ersten Menschenpaares in der bildenden Kunst. Stuttgart, 1903. Illus. *4074.133

Migeon, Gaston, editor.
Exposition des arts musulmans au Musée des arts décoratifs. Paris. [1903.] 11 pp. 100 plates. *Cab.80.70.4

Norfolk and Norwich Archæological Society.
Engraving of a gold niello, found at Matlask, Norfolk. [Norwich, 1852.] 8 pp. Plate. = 4070.152
The niello represents the crucified Saviour.

Notes on the Royal Academy Exhibition, 1868. Part I., by Wm. Michael Rossetti. Part II., by Algernon C. Swinburne. London. [1868.] 55 pp. *A.6462

Peirce, Harold.
Collection of choice engravings and etchings and original drawings by Sir Edward Burne-Jones . . . including artist's proof etchings by Axel H. Haig . . . [etc.]. To be sold December 3d, 1902. . . . Compiled by Stan V. Henkels. Philadelphia. [1902.] 27 pp. Portrait. Plates. = 8061.180

Philippi, Adolf.
Kunstgeschichtliche Einzeldarstellungen. Leipzig, 1897–1901. 6 v. Illus. Portraits. 4075.45
Namely:
Band 1, 2. Die Kunst der Renaissance in Italien. 4075.45.1, 2
Band 3. Die Kunst des 15. und 16. Jahrhunderts in Deutschland und den Niederlanden. 4075.45.3
Band 4. Die Kunst der Nachblüte in Italien und Spanien. 4075.45.4
Band 5. Die Blüte der Malerei in Belgien. 4075.45.5
Band 6. Die Blüte der Malerei in Holland. 4075.45.6

Sadakichi-Hartmann, C.
Japanese art. Boston, 1904. Plates. [Art lovers' series.] 4077.279
Some of the plates are colored.

Saitschick, Robert M.
Menschen und Kunst der italienischen Renaissance. Berlin, 1903. 4078.304

Springfield. Public Library. City Library Association. Art Museum.
A souvenir of the Art Museum. Springfield, 1895. 42 pp. Illus. Portraits. 4075.29

Æsthetics.

Gietmann, Gerhard.
Ästhetik der Baukunst. Freiburg im B., 1903. Illus. Plans. [Kunstlehre. T. 5.] 4074.304
This volume contains a general index to the five parts of Kunstlehre.

Lechalas, Georges. 1851–.
Études esthétiques. Paris, 1902. [Bibliothèque de philosophie contemporaine.]
Relates also to psychology. 3604.208

Spitzer, Hugo.
Hermann Hettners kunstphilosophische Anfänge und Literarästhetik: Untersuchungen zur Theorie und Geschichte der Ästhetik. Band 1. Graz, 1903. 3604.210
Literaturverzeichnis, Band 1, pp. 489–506.

Architecture. Building.

Architecture. A monthly journal edited by A. Holland Forbes. Vol. 9, no. 49. January, 1904–. New York, 1904. Plates. Plans. *4090.313

Baltzer, F.
Das japanische Haus. Eine bautechnische Studie. Berlin, 1903. 72 pp. Illus. Plans. *Cab.60.51.4

Bumpus, T. Francis.
Holiday rambles among the cathedrals and churches of North Germany. London, 1903. Illus. 4105.79

Parker, George, of Ripon.
Studley Royal and Fountains Abbey. Revised and enlarged edition. Ripon. [1895.] Illus. No. 2 in *2467.31

Rehme, Wilhelm.
Die Architektur der neuen freien Schule. Leipzig. [1901.] 20 pp. Illus. 100 plates. *Cab.60.50.8

Storer, James Sargant, and Henry Sargant Storer.
Delineations, graphical and descriptive of Fountains' Abbey, York. London. [1820?] Illus. Plan. *2463.82

Twycross, Edward.
The mansions of England and Wales. London, 1847–50. 5 v. Plates. *2460.36
Contents. — 1, 2. Lancaster. Northern division. 3. Lancaster. Southern division. 4, 5. Chester.

Warwickshire Natural History and Archæological Society. Architectural Committee.
Notices of the churches of Warwickshire. Deanery of Warwick. Warwick, 1847, 58. 2 v. in 1. Illus. Plans. *2501.45

Artists.

Advielle, Victor. 1833–.
Recherches sur Nicolas Poussin et sur sa famille. Paris, 1902. Portrait. Plates. Fac-similes. 4078.312
Bibliography, pp. 179–224.

Alexandre, Arsène.
Carolus-Duran. Paris, 1903. 35 pp. Illus. Portraits. [Les artistes de tous les temps.] 4081.115

Clarac, Charles Othon Frédéric Jean Baptiste, Comte de.
Artistes de l'antiquité, ou table alphabétique contenant jusqu'au VIe siècle de notre ère, tous les statuaires, les sculpteurs, les peintres, les architectes . . . Toulouse, 1829. 85 pp. = 4087.171

Cervetto, Luigi Augusto.
I Gaggini da Bissone. Loro opere in Genova ed altrove. Contributo alla storia dell' arte lombarda. Milano, 1903. Illus. Portraits. *Cab.80.29.4

Conti, Angelo.
Giorgione. Studio. Firenze, 1894. 83 pp. Illus. 4080a.60

Horsley, John Callcott.
Recollections of a Royal Academician. Edited by Mrs. Edmund Helps. With illustrations from the author's drawings and pictures. New York, 1903. Facsimiles. 4086.120

Geffroy, Gustave.
Peintures d'Eugène Delacroix à la Bibliothèque de la Chambre des députés. Paris, 1903. 32 pp. Illus. 8073.204
The library is in the Palais Bourbon, Paris.

Lemonnier, Camille. 1845–.
Constantin Meunier, sculpteur et peintre. Paris, 1904. Illus. Portraits. [Études sur quelques artistes originaux.] *4083.192

Meier-Graefe, Julius.
Manet und sein Kreis. Berlin. [1902.] 71 pp. Portrait. Plate. [Die Kunst. Sammlung illustrierter Monographien.] 4079a.267

Meyer, Alfred Gotthold.
Donatello. Translated by P. G. Konody. Bielefeld, 1904. Illus. Portraits. [Monographs on artists.] 4082.77

Sinclair, William Macdonald.
John Macwhirter (Royal Academician). His life and work. London, 1903. 35 pp. Illus. Portraits. [Art Annual, 1903.] 4081.124

Tourneux, Maurice. 1849–.
Jean-Baptiste Perronneau. Paris. [1903.] 61 pp. Illus. Portraits. 4082.67

Decoration. Design. Ornament. Furniture. Lace. Embroidery.

Day, Lewis Foreman.
Pattern design: a book for students. London, 1903. Illus. 8074.194

Guérinet, Armand, editor.
Le château de Chantilly. Reproduction phototypique des intérieurs des appartements et des détails de sculpture ornementale et peintures décoratives, meubles, etc. Paris. [190–?] 64 plates. *Cab.60.50.7

Jaenecke, W.
Beiträge zur Geschichte der Ornamentik. [1.] Hannover, 1902. Illus. 8071.163
Contents. — 1. Ueber die Entwickelung der Akanthusranke im französischen Rokoko. Litteratur, Band 1, p. (32).

Pica, Vittorio.
L'arte decorativa all' Esposizione di Torino del 1902. Bergamo, 1903. Illus. Plates. 4074.297
Some of the plates are colored.

Récy, Georges de.
Décoration du cuir. Gravure, ciselure, modelage, pyrogravure, mosaïque, teinture, patine. Paris. [1903.] Illus. 8025.127

Music. Musicians.

SUPPLEMENTARY LIST OF THE WORKS ADDED TO THE ALLEN A. BROWN LIBRARY DURING MAY, 1904.

Albert, Eugene Francis Charles d'. Der Improvisator. Ouverture. Partitur. Berlin. [1901.]
— Der Improvisator. Oper in drei Aufzügen. Vollständiger Klavier-Auszug. Berlin. [1902.]

Delibes, Clément Philibert Léo. [Le roi l'a dit. Ouverture. Partition.] Paris. [1873.]
— Sylvia. Ballet. Partition piano. Paris, 1876.

Handel, Georg Friedrich. [Dove sei amato bene.] The favourite song from the opera of Rodelinda. [Accomp. for orchestra.] London. [178–?]
— Die Wahl des Hercules nach Mozarts Bearbeitung. Partitur. Manuscript. [179–?]

Hast, Marcus. Psalm 137 . . . for a single voice with pianoforte accompaniment. London. [187–?]

Lang, Malcolm Burrage. Hi-ka-yá. Operetta in three acts. [Cambridge.] 1902.

Le Borne, Fernand. L'idole aux yeux verts. Ballet-pantomime. Partition complète [pour piano]. Paris, 1902.

Limbert, Frank L. Quartett für 2 Violinen, Bratsche und Violoncell (F moll). Op. 15. Berlin, 1898.

MacCunn, Hamish. Highland memories. Suite of 3 Scottish scenes for orchestra. Op. 30. Full score. London. [189–?]

Pierre, Constant. Musique des fêtes et cérémonies de la Révolution française. Œuvres de Gossec, Cherubini, Lesueur, Méhul, Catel, etc. Recueillies et transcrites par Constant Pierre. Paris, 1899.

Popper, David. Tarantelle für Violoncell mit Orchester. Op. 33. [Orchestrirt von Paul Gilson. Partitur.] Hamburg. [188–?]

Raff, Joseph Joachim. Suite für das Pianoforte mit Begleitung des Orchesters. Op. 200. Partitur. Leipzig. [187–?]

Rice, N. H. Serenade für Streich-Orchester (A-dur). Op. 3. Partitur. Berlin, 1899.

Sibelius, Jean. Lemminkâinen zieht heimwärts. Legende. Partitur. Leipzig, 1901.
— Symphonie, No. 1, für grosses Orchester. Partitur. Leipzig, 1902.

Sinding, Christian. Concert No. 2 (D dur) für Violine mit Begleitung des Orchesters. Op. 60. Partitur. Leipzig.

Strauss, Richard. Sonate (Es dur) für Violine und Klavier. Op. 18. München. [1887.]
— Wandrers Sturmlied für sechstimmigen Chor und grosses Orchester. Op. 14. Klavierauszug mit Text. München, 1902.
— Zwei Gesänge für 16 stimmigen gemischten Chor a capella. Op. 34, No. 1 u. 2. München, 1897.

Sweelinck, Jan Pieterszoon. Werken. Deel 1–10. 'S-Gravenhage, 1894–1901.

Tollius, Jan. Zesstemmige Madrigale. Amsterdam, 1901.

Watson, Henry. Fair Rosine. A comic opera in two acts. [Vocal score with piano accomp.] London. [1882?]

Weber, Bernhard Anselm. Die Weihe der Kraft-Schauspiel. Klaiverauszug. [Berlin? 1806?]

Williams, Joseph. Lady Laura's land. An operetta in one act. [Vocal score with piano accomp.] London. [1895.]

Zeller, Carl. Der Obersteiger. Operette in 3 Acten. Clavier-Auszug mit Text. Leipzig, 1894.

Numismatics. Gems. Seals. Arms. Armor.

Florance, ——.
Numismatique grecque. Tableaux synoptiques des ethniques des villes et peuples grecs. Paris, 1903. 6221.81

Painting. Portraits.

Cust, Lionel Henry.
Notes on the authentic portraits of Mary Queen of Scots, based on the researches of the late Sir George Scharf, rewritten in the light of new information. London, 1903. Portraits. *4073.290

Dimier, L.
French painting in the sixteenth century. [Translated from the French by Harold Child.] London, 1904. Portraits. Plates. 4078.308

Gaffre, L. A.
Les portraits du Christ. Étude d'iconographie religieuse. Paris, 1903. Illus. *8071.165

Mauclair, Camille.
L'impressionnisme: son histoire, son esthétique, ses maîtres. 2e édition. Paris, 1904. Portraits. Plates. 4084.163
Bibliography, pp. 221–223.

Muther, Richard. 1860–.
Die belgische Malerei im neunzehnten Jahrhundert. Berlin, 1904. Portraits. Plates. 8078.202

Suida, Wilhelm.
Die Kaiserliche Gemälde-Galerie [Wien]. Stuttgart. [1903.] Illus. Portraits. Plan. 8079a.263

Pottery.

Jervis, William Paget.
The encyclopedia of ceramics. New York. [1902.] Illus. Portraits. *4023.41
Contains marks and monograms.

Sculpture. Carving. Gold and Silver Work.

Kabbadias, Panagiotis.
Ἐθνικὸν Ἀρχαιολογικὸν Μουσεῖον. Γλυπτὰ τοῦ Ἐθνικοῦ Μουσείου. Κατάλογος περιγραφικός. Ἔκδοσις πλήρης. [Τόμος πρῶτος.] Ἐν Ἀθήναις, 1890–92. Plan. = 5076.60
Bibliography, pp. 5–7.

Gruendling, Paul.
Moderne Erbbegräbnisse. Leipzig, 1903. 8 pp. 30 plates. 4094.18

Nelidov, Aleksandr Ivanovitch.
Klassisch-antike Goldschmiedearbeiten im Besitze A. J. von Nelidow. Erläutert von Ludwig Pollok. Leipzig, 1903. Illus. 20 colored plates. *8020.147

Geography. Travels.

Asia. Africa. Oceanica. Polar Regions.

Ball, James Dyer.
Things Chinese; or, notes connected with China. 4th edition, enlarged. London, 1904. 3013.131

Beazley, Charles Raymond, editor.
The texts and versions of John de Plano Carpini and William de Rubruquis, as printed for the first time by Hakluyt in 1598, together with some shorter pieces. London, 1903. [Hakluyt Society.] *2274.44

Berzelius, Jöns Jacob.
Reseanteckningar. Utgifna af Kungl. svenska vetenskapsakademien genom H. G. Söderbaum. Stockholm. [1903.] Illus. Portraits. = 6265.62

De Windt, Harry.
From Paris to New York by land. 2d impression. New York, 1904. Portraits. Plates. Maps. 6264.85
Chiefly about Siberia and Alaska.

Fonteneau, Jean.
La cosmographie, avec l'espère et régime du soleil et du nord. Publiée et annotée par Georges Musset. Paris, 1904. Maps. [Recueil de voyages et de documents pour servir à l'histoire de la géographie.] *6280a.80

Freshfield, Douglas William.
Round Kangchenjunga: a narrative of mountain travel and exploration. London, 1903. Plates. Maps. 3042.277

Hagelgans, Johann Georg.
Atlas historicus quo res per orbem gestas universe et sigillatim delineavit Io. Georg Hagelgans. Francofurti ad Maen, MDCCXXXVII. 23 sheets. 6 maps. Bound in 1 v. *Cab.22.11.6

Hamilton, Angus.
Korea. New York, 1904. Illus. Map. 3014.101

Preyer, Axel.
Indo-malayische Streifzüge. Beobachtungen und Bilder aus Natur und Wirtschaftsleben im tropischen Süd-Asien. Leipzig, 1903. Illus. 3047.337

Scott, Jefferson Ellsworth.
In famine land: observations and experiences in India during the great drought of 1899–1900. New York, 1904. Plates. Map. 3045.237

Tirion, Isaak, publisher.
Nieuwe en beknopte hand-atlas. Amsterdam. [1744–75.] 4 pp. 112 maps. *Map 78.1

United States.
General Staff. Army. Military Information Division.
Map of Korea and Manchuria. Washington, 1904. Scale, 38 miles to 1 inch. No. 41 in *Map 107.5
Submaps. — 1. Vladivostok. 2. Port Arthur. 3. Index map.
Hydrographic Office.
Asia. Japan and Korea, with the surrounding seas and the adjacent coastal region of China. [Map.] Washington, 1904. No. 40 in *Map 107.5

Walker, George Hiram, and Company.
Map of Manchuria, Corea & Japan. Boston, 1904. Scale, 103.9 miles to 1 inch. No. 39 in *Map 107.5

Europe.

Album von Heidelberg. Heidelberg. [1844.] 3 pp. 17 plates. *Cab.28.10.6
Lithographed from drawings by Th. Verhas, Chapuy and Bachelier.

Bailey, Benson.
Ilkley, Bolton Abbey, and the pearls of Craven. 6th edition. Bingley. [186–?] Illus. *2467.44

Chalikikiopoulos, Leonidas.
Sitía, die Osthalbinsel Kreta's. Eine geographische Studie. Berlin. [1903.] Plates. Maps. 3081.153
Litteratur, pp. 3–5.

Jensen, Wilhelm. 1837–.
Der Schwarzwald. 2. Auflage. Berlin, 1892. Illus. 2861.24

Kennedy, Bart.
A tramp in Spain, from Andalusia to Andorra. London, 1904. Plates. Maps. 3093.76

Krebs, Norbert.
Die nördlichen Alpen zwischen Enns, Traisen und Mürz. Leipzig, 1903. Maps. Profiles. [Geographische Abhandlungen.] *6273.20.8

Reber, Franz von, editor. 1834–.
Bautechnischer Führer durch München. München, 1876. Illus. Maps. = 2839.74

Wood, Charles William.
Norwegian by-ways. London, 1903. Plates. 4865.60

Great Britain.

For other works in this Bulletin illustrative of British history and topography, consult the division History, subdivision Great Britain.

Account, An, of Tenby. Pembroke, 1818. *2464.38

Birch, George Henry.
London on Thames in bygone days. London, 1903. 96 pp. Plates. [The Portfolio.] 8082.154
Some of the plates are colored.

Blower, Benjamin.
The Mersey, ancient and modern. Liverpool, 1878. 97 pp. Plates. Maps. *2467.43

Bogg, Edmund.
From Edenvale to the plains of York; or, a thousand miles in the valleys of the Nidd and Yore. Leeds. [1893.] Illus. Portrait. Coats of arms. *2460a.142
The old Kingdom of Elmet: York and the Ainsty district. [Vol. 1.] London, 1902. Illus. Maps. *2464.48

Carrington, Henry E.
The Plymouth and Devonport guide. 5th edition. Devonport, 1843. Plates. Map.
Relates also to Stonehouse. *2469a.41

Coker, John, Antiquary. –1635?
A survey of Dorsetshire. And a copious genealogical account of three hundred of the principall families. London, 1732. Map. Coats of arms. *2460.33

Cromwell, Thomas Kitson.
Excursions through Ireland: . . . Province of Leinster. London, 1820. 2 v. Plates. *4539.52

Ditchfield, Peter Hampson, editor.
Memorials of old Oxfordshire. London, 1903. Illus. Map. *2464.56

Dodd, Stephen, publisher.
An historical and topographical account of the Town of Woburn, its abbey, and vicinity; containing also a concise genealogy of the House of Russell, and memoirs of the late Francis, Duke of Bedford. Woburn, 1818. Plates. Coats of arms. *2464.37

Gamble, John, Esq.
Views of society and manners in the north of Ireland. London, 1819. *2473.81

Grainge, William.
The history and topography of Harrogate, and the Forest of Knaresborough. London, 1871. Plates. Map. *2464.53

Grant, James. 1802–1879.
Travels in town. By the Author of "Random recollections of the Lords and Commons," "The great metropolis," etc. London, 1839. 2 v. *2497.30
An account of London.

Harper, Malcolm M'Lachlan.
Rambles in Galloway. Edinburgh, 1876. Illus. Plates. *2479.97

Lankester, Edwin.
An account of Askern and its mineral springs. London, 1842. Colored map. *2469a.38

Longcroft, Charles John.
A topographical account of the Hundred of Bosmere, Southampton, including the Parishes of Havant, Warblington, and Hayling. London, 1857. Illus. Map. *2461.87

Longstaffe, William Hylton Dyer.
Richmondshire, its ancient lords and edifices. London, 1852. Illus. Map. *4539.18

Lucas, Edward Verrall.
Highways and byways in Sussex. Illustrated by Frederick L. Griggs. London, 1904. Illus. Map. [The highways & byways series.] 2462.133

Miller, Thomas. 1809–1874.
Our old town. London. [1857.] Illus.
A description of Great Yarmouth. *2467.33

Moss, Fletcher.
Pilgrimages to old homes, mostly on the Welsh Border. Didsbury, 1903. Illus. 2462.170

Palin, William.
Stifford and its neighbourhood, past and present. [London.] 1871. Illus. Vignette. *2460a.138
A supplementary volume, entitled More about Stifford and its neighbourhood, is on shelf-number 2460a.139.

Peck, W.
A topographical history and description of Bawtry and Thorne, with the village adjacent. [With supplement.] Doncaster, 1813. Illus. Coats of arms. Map. *2462.23
One of an edition of 100 copies.
Relates also to villages in Yorkshire and Nottinghamshire.

Phillips, Robert.
A geological, historical, and topographical description of the Borough of Reigate and surrounding district. Edited by T. R. Hooper. Redhill, 1885. Plates. Maps. *6537.61

Rawnsley, Hardwicke Drummond.
Lake Country sketches. Glasgow, 1903. Portraits. Plates. 2468.92

Simpson, Robert, of Londonderry.
The Londonderry hand-book, or tourist's guide. Londonderry, 1864. *2479a.37

Sloan, John Matthew.
The Carlyle country, with a study of Carlyle's life. London, 1904. Illus. Portraits. Map. *2470a.109
The region described is in Dumfriesshire and the Nithside corner of Galloway.

Southall, Mary.
A description of Malvern and it's concomitants. Malvern, 1822. Plates. Map *2467.35

Stacy, John.
A topographical and historical account of the City and County of Norwich. [Anon]. Norwich, 1819. Portraits. Plates. Map. *2464.41

White, William, of Sheffield.
History, guide, and description, of the Borough of Sheffield, and the Town and Parish of Rotherham; comprising the history of Hallamshire . . . Sheffield, 1833. *2468.46

America.

Gannett, Henry. 1846–.
The origin of certain place names in the United States. Washington, 1902. [United States. Geological Survey.] = Authorities, pp. 12–16. *7872.55.197

Gimber, ———, Draughtsman.
State House from the Mall, Boston. [Baltimore, 183–?] Lithograph.
No. 12 in *Cab.23.50.4
Title sheet cut from a piece of music, "Grand centennial march." By Ch. Zeuner.

Hennepin, Louis.
A new discovery of a vast country in America. Reprinted from the 2d London issue of 1698, with introduction, notes, and index, by Reuben Gold Thwaites. Chicago, 1903. 2 v. Plates. Maps. Fac-similes. *2317.17
A copy of the edition from which this is reprinted is on shelf-number **2317.10.

Merchants' Association of New York.
Report on Cuba. By H. D. Dumont. . . . 2d edition. [New York.] 1903. 40 pp. = 4368.212

Thwaites, Reuben Gold.
A brief history of Rocky Mountain exploration, with special reference to the expedition of Lewis and Clark [sic]. New York, 1904. Portraits. Plates. Map. [Expansion of the Republic series.] 4375.134

United States. Hydrographic Office.
North America. Polar Regions. Baffin Bay to Lincoln Sea. Showing the recent discoveries by Civil Engineer R. E. Peary, U.S.N., incorporated with the earlier surveys. [Map.] Washington, 1903. No. 31 in *Map 119.1

Walker, ——.
Colombia: being a geographical, statistical, agricultural, commercial, and political account of that country. [Anon.] London, 1822. 2 v. Portraits. Map. *4464.86

Language. Rhetoric.

Ahn, Johann Franz.
A new, practical and easy method of learning the Italian language. . . . First and second course. 15th edition. London, 1900. 4789a.9

Chevaldin, Louis Émile.
Les jargons de la Farce de Pathelin, pour la première fois reconstitués, traduits et commentés . . . Paris, 1903. 4678.86

Child's pictorial first-book, The. New York. [185–?] 24 pp. Illus. = 7059a.147

Doce, José María.
Diccionario ortográfico etimológico español. 2a edición. Madrid, 1893. *5039a.61

Γέρας. Abhandlungen zur indogermanischen Sprachgeschichte. August Fick zum siebensigsten Geburtstage gewidmet von Freunden und Schülern. Göttingen, 1903. 2954.120
Relates principally to the classical languages.

Koeppel, Emil. 1852–.
Spelling-pronunciations: Bemerkungen über den Einfluss des Schriftbildes auf den Laut im Englischen. Strassburg, 1901. 76 pp. *2902.50.89

Lounsbury, Thomas Raynesford.
The standard of pronunciation in English. New York, 1904. 2587.67

Mueller, Max, Ph.D., of Berlin.
Wortkritik und Sprachbereicherung in Adelungs Wörterbuch. Berlin, 1903. [Palaestra. Band 14.] 2882.6
Adelung's Wörterbuch is on shelf-numbers *2882.1; *B.4251.3.

Peppler, Charles William.
Comic terminations in Aristophanes and the comic fragments. Part 1: Diminutives, character names, patronymics. Baltimore, 1902. 54 pp. = 2973.86

Polzin, Albert. 1877–
Studien zur Geschichte des Deminutivums im Deutschen. Strassburg, 1901. [Quellen und Forschungen zur Sprach- und Culturgeschichte der germanischen Völker.] *2902.50.88

Porter, Ralph Stribling.
A primer and vocabulary of the Moro dialect (Magindanau). Washington, 1903. 77 pp. Fac-simile. [United States. War Department. Divison of Customs and Insular Affairs.] = 5039.166

Tweddell, Elizabeth.
Rhymes and sketches to illustrate the Cleveland dialect. Stokesley, 1875. *2489a.36

Rhetoric. Composition. Elocution. Oratory. Recitations. Dialogues. Speakers.

Hill, Adams Sherman.
Beginnings of rhetoric and composition including practical exercises in English. New York. [1902.] 3596.212

Radford, Robert Somerville.
Personification and the use of abstract subjects in the Attic orators and Thukydides. Part 1. Baltimore, 1901. 56 pp. = 2983.82

Literature.

Bibliography. Libraries. Books.

Bodleian Library, Oxford, England.
Staff-Kalendar, 1904. Oxford. [1904.] = *6199a.36

Boston, Mass. Public Library.
Finding list of English prose fiction . . . which may be taken for home use. Boston, 1903. *6200a.73

British Museum. Library.
Librorum impressorum qui in Museo Britannico adservantur catalogus. Londoni, MDCCLXXXVII. 2 v. = *Cab.21.24.5

Chicago. Public Library.
Hallowe'en, Thanksgiving Day, Christmas, New Year's Day. Chicago, 1903. 48 pp. *2143.55
Lists of books and magazine articles.

Delalain, Paul.
Essai de bibliographie de l'histoire de l'imprimerie typographique et de la librairie en France. Paris, 1903. 51 pp. *2111.41

Finsbury, London. Public Libraries Committee.
Class-guide to fiction. New & revised edition. London, 1903. = *6159.136

Gautier, Jean.
Nos bibliothèques publiques: leur situation légale. 2e édition. Paris, 1903. 6195.156

Grolier Club, New York.
Dramatic folios of the seventeenth century, exhibited December 3d to 12th, 1903. [New York, 1903.] 27 pp. = *6119a.32

Keysser, Adolf.
Die œffentlichen Bibliotheken und die schœne Literatur. Mit besonderer Beziehung auf die Cœlner Stadtbibliothek. Cœln, 1903. 36 pp. 6193.58

Lefèvre, Edmond, editor.
Bibliographie mistralienne. Frédéric Mistral. Marseille, 1903. *2172.160

Pennsylvania. State College. Library.
Bulletin. Vol. 1 (no. 2). [Harrisburg.] 1903. = *6193.54

Public Library Monthly, The. An illustrated magazine devoted to libraries, books and their makers. Vol. 1, 1903. Boston, 1903. Illus. Plans. *6200.55

Printing. Book-binding. Book-plates. Book-selling.

Dixson, Zella Allen.
Concerning book-plates. A handbook for collectors. 1st edition. Chicago, 1903. Illus. *6114.93

Guild of Women-Binders.
Catalogue of bindings by the Guild of Women-Binders and the Hampstead Bindery; together with original water-colour drawings by the late Empress Frederick and a portrait of His Majesty, the King . . . by E. T. Parris; which will be sold by auction, December, 1901. London, 1901. 18 pp. Colored plates. = 6113.66

Merlo, Johann Jacob. 1810–1890.
Ulrich Zell, Kœlns erster Drucker. Bearbeitet von Dr. Otto Zaretzky. Kœln, 1900. 83 pp. Plates. [Cologne, Germany. Stadtbibliothek. Veröffentlichungen.]
Festgabe zur Gutenbergfeier, 1900. 2173.57

Radiguer, Louis.
Maîtres imprimeurs et ouvriers typographes (1470–1903). Paris, 1903. 6113.135

Journalism. Authorship.

Freedom, The, of the press. Governor Samuel W. Pennypacker's message approving the bill in restraint of its liberty and Charles Emory Smith's editorial in protest. [Philadelphia? 1903.] 28 pp. Plate. = 6193.56

Manuscripts. Handwriting. Autographs. Fac-similes. Incunabula. Broadsides. Scrapbooks.

Bibliothèque nationale, Paris. Manuscripts.
Psautier de Saint Louis. Reproduction des 86 miniatures du manuscrit latin 10526 de la Bibliothèque nationale. Paris. [1903.] 21 pp. 92 plates. **4078.300**
Contains also fac-similes of six miniatures in a similar manuscript in the possession of Henry Yates Thompson.
The miniatures illustrate Old Testament history.

Borland, John, of Boston.
[Writ of attachment issued at the instance of John Borland, of Boston, against Paul Simons, of Boston.] Boston, 1695. Broadside. ****H.90b.61**
Printed form filled out in manuscript.

Boston. Town government.
At a publick town-meeting in Boston, May 9th 1733, and continued by adjournment to May 11th, Voted, That the following scheme, for setting up and regulating markets in this town, be forthwith printed; . . . [Boston, 1733.]. Broadside. ****H.90b.44**

Chatelain, Émile. 1851–.
Catalogue des incunables de la Bibliothèque de l'Université de Paris. Paris, 1902. Fac-similes. ***2182.25**

Fame's tribute to children. Being a collection of autograph sentiments contributed by famous men and women for this volume. Done in fac-simile and published for the benefit of the Children's Home, of the World's Columbian Exposition. [2d edition.] Chicago, 1893. Plate. Vignette. ***6252.13**

Friends of Peace.
To all the electors of Massachusetts of whatever political party they may be. [Opposing war with Great Britain and advocating the election of Gore as Governor. Boston, 1808.] Broadside. ****H.90b.49**

Massachusetts.
Committee of Safety.
To John Batchelor. Whereas you have this day received orders for enlisting 56 soldiers . . . for the Massachusetts service . . . You are hereby acquainted that the commission of a captain . . . shall be made out for you . . . By order of the Committee of Safety. [Signed] Jos. Warren, chairman. Broadside. = ****H.90b.67**
Dated Cambridge, April 24, 1775. Printed form filled out in manuscript.

Council.
The major part of the Council of the Massachusetts-Bay . . . to Noah Beman, Gentleman, Greeting. You being appointed First Lieutenant of the Fifth Company . . . in the Fourth Regiment of Militia in the County of Middlesex . . . By virtue of the power vested in us, we . . . commission you accordingly . . . Given . . . at Watertown the 5th day of July . . . 1776. [Signed] John Lowell, Dpy Secy P. T. [and 15 other members of the Council]. Broadside. ****H.90b.46**
Printed form filled out in manuscript.

General Court.
In the House of Representatives, January 17, 1776. Resolved, That the Committee or Selectmen of the several towns in this Colony, send a just and true account of all the powder, lead and flints, by them delivered . . . for the use of said Colony or army, to the Committee of Accounts, by the First day of April next . . . [Boston.] 1776. Broadside. ****H.90b.66**
State of Massachusetts Bay. In the House of Representatives, Sept. 14, 1779. Whereas it is indispensably necessary that a supply of blankets should be immediately procured for . . . the army . . . [Boston, 1779.] Broadside. ****H.90b.51**

New Palaeographical Society.
Report for 1902–3. [London, 1903.] 10 pp. ***2181.43**

Perry's victory. [Verse.] Boston. [1812?] Broadside. Illus. ****H.90b.73**

University of Cambridge. Magdalene College. Pepysian Library.
A descriptive catalogue of the naval manuscripts in the Pepysian Library. Edited by J. R. Tanner. Vol. 1. [London.] 1903. [Navy Records Society.] **2502.117.26**

Vaux, G.
Advertisement. Whereas an advertisement was yesterday dispers'd about this town, in order to prejudice Mr. Cox in his business of bookselling here, sign'd by D. Henchman and T. Hancock . . . [Boston, 1733.] Broadside. ****H.90b.43**

Whereas it is industriously reported (. . . with design . . . to prejudice the Honourable Elisha Cooke; in the good opinion of the freeholders and voters of this town) that . . . he proposed or drank the following health, viz. Col. Dunbar Governour of this province. . . . These are to certifie . . . [Boston, 1734.] Broadside. ****H.90b.52**
Affidavits signed by Samuel Waldo, Wm. Shirley, and others, exonerating Mr. Cooke from unpatriotic motives.

Arabic Literature.

'Abd Allāh ibn Muslim, al-Dinawari, called Ibn Kotaibah.
Liber poësis et poëtarum quem edidit M. J. de Goeje. Lugduni-Batavorum, 1904. **3022.132**

English and American Literature.

Abbay, Richard.
The Castle of Knaresburgh. A tale in verse of the Civil War in Yorkshire, 1644, and The White Mare of White-

stonecliff, a Yorkshire legend of the fifteenth century. London, 1887. Map. 2569a.26

Benneman, G. W., illustrator.
With wind and tide, homeward bound. [Verses.] New York, 1891. 31 ff. Illus. = 4400.33
A collection of verses on the sea by different authors.

Cleaveland, John. 1613–1659.
Poems. Annotated and correctly printed for the first time, with introductions, by John M. Berdan. New York. [1903.] Portrait. Genealogical tables. 4567.196

Cockin, John.
Reflections after reading; or, sketches, biographical, ecclesiastical, and historical. London, 1843. 4558.27

Darley, George. 1795–1846.
Selections from [his] poems. With an introduction and notes by R. A. Streatfeild. London, 1904. Plate. 2569a.150

Denham, Sir John. 1615–1668.
Poems and translations; with The Sophy, a tragedy. Glasgow, 1751. = *6569a.409

Derbyshire, George.
Native scenes and other poems; . . . subjoined, A history of Dunstable. Dunstable, 1853. *2569a.27

Eccles, J. H.
Yorkshire songs. Leeds. [1871?] *2489.28

Heydrick, Benjamin Alexander.
How to study literature. 3d edition, enlarged. New York. [1903.] 2559a.42

Holroyd, Abraham, compiler. 1815–1888.
Collection of Yorkshire ballads. Edited by Chas. F. Forshaw. London, 1892. Portrait. 4569.206
A garland of poetry; by Yorkshire authors, or relating to Yorkshire. Saltaire, 1873. Plates. 4569.98

Kitchin, George William.
Ruskin in Oxford and other studies. New York, 1904. Portraits. Plates. 2558.106

Maude, Thomas. 1718–1798.
Wensleydale; or, rural contemplations: a poem. 4th edition. Richmond, 1816. Genealogical table. 2569a.28

Newcomer, Alphonso Gerald.
American literature. Chicago, 1901. Portraits. 2396.183
References, pp. 336–339.

Nicholson, John. 1790–1843.
Airedale in ancient times, Elwood and Elvina, The poacher, and other poems. London, 1825. Plate. 2568.33

O'Reilly, Eliza Boyle.
My candles, and other poems. Boston, 1903. 4394.189=*P.85.658

Painter, Franklin Verzelius Newton.
Poets of the South. A series of biographical and critical studies, with typical poems, annotated. New York. [1903.] 2399a.22

Parkinson, Rev. Thomas.
An idyl and ballads of Washburn-Dale. Folkestone. [188–?] 54 pp. 2569a.25
Reprinted, with additions, from Lays and leaves of the forest.

Simonds, William Edward.
A student's history of English literature. Boston. [1902.] Illus. Portraits. Maps. Fac-similes. 2558.104

Sir Ysumbras. Eine englische Romanze des 14. Jahrhunderts im Anschluss an die Vorarbeiten J. Zupitzas herausgegeben von Gustav Schleich. Berlin, 1901. [Palaestra. Band 15.] 2552.152

Tennyson, Alfred, Baron Tennyson.
Poems. With a preface by Joseph Pennell treating of the illustrators of the sixties & an introduction by W. Holman Hunt. The illustrations by W. Holman Hunt, J. E. Millais, and Dante Gabriel Rossetti, are printed from the original wood blocks cut for the 1866 edition . . . New York, 1903. Portrait. Plates. *A.8778.19

Thayer, Wildie.
Carbon. [Verses.] Boston, 1903. Portrait. = *P.85.882.3

Welcker, Adair.
A dream of realms beyond us. [In verse.] San Francisco, 1902. 30 ff. = 4396.183
Same. 3d separate American edition. 28 ff., 8 pp. 4396.174
Same. 4th separate American edition. 1903. 26 ff., 8 pp. 4396.190
Same. 5th American edition. 4396.192

Fiction in English for Reference Use.

Bird, Robert Montgomery.
The adventures of Robin Day. By the Author of "Calavar," "Nick of the Woods," &c. Philadelphia, 1839. 2 v. = *A.889.2

Crottie, Julia M.
Neighbours. London, 1900. = *P.82.205.1

Potter, Frederick Scarlett.
Melcomb Manor: a family chronicle arranged from the papers of Richard Brent, Esq., sometime of Melcomb. [Fiction.] London, 1875. Colored plates. *2579.34

Stevenson, Robert Louis.
Island nights' entertainments; consisting of The beach of Falesá, The bottle imp, The Isle of Voices. With illustrations by Gordon Browne and W. Hatherell. London, 1893. Plates. *A.8559.12

French Literature.

Audebrand, Philibert. 1816–.
Lauriers et cyprès. Pages d'histoire contemporaine. Paris. [1903.] 4679a.109
Reminiscences of French writers.

Baudelaire, Charles Pierre.
Les fleurs du mal. [Poésies.] Précédées d'une notice par Théophile Gautier. Nouvelle édition. Paris, 1890. Portrait. = 6677.49

Bédier, Joseph. 1864–.
Études critiques. Paris, 1903. Fac-similes. 4679a.106
Contents. — Le texte des Tragiques d'Agrippa d'Aubigné. — Établissement d'un texte critique

de L'entretien de Pascal avec M. de Saci. — Le paradoxe sur le comédien est-il de Diderot? — Un fragment inconnu d'André Chénier. — Chateaubriand en Amérique. Vérité et fiction.

Giraud, Victor.
Sainte-Beuve. Table alphabétique et analytique des Premiers lundis, Nouveaux lundis et Portraits contemporains. Avec une étude sur Sainte-Beuve et son œuvre critique. Paris. [1902.] 4679a.108

Guillaume d'Orange.
La chancun de Willame. [London, 1903.] Fac-similes. *2684.43
One of an edition of 200 copies printed from the manuscript. — Reviewed by Paul Meyer in Romania, vol. 32, pp. 597–618 [*4685.53.32].

Lemaître, Jules Élie François.
Théories et impressions. Paris. [1903.] 4679a.107
Contents. — Théories politiques. — Un président de république. — Une petite ville sous le Directoire (1797–1799). — Touristes d'autrefois. — Le centenaire de Victor Hugo. — L'esprit juif. — Un poème. — À travers l'histoire du théâtre. — Un nouvel état d'esprit. — Histoire d'une "Merveilleuse." — Conte de Noël.

Nitze, William Albert.
The Old French grail romance, Perlesvaus. A study of its principal sources. Baltimore, 1902. = 2684.37
Bibliography, pp. 111–113.

Restif de la Bretonne, Nicolas Edme.
Les 20 épouses des 20 associés. Paris. [1887?] 34 pp. [Bibliothèque patriotique & républicaine illustrée. 15.] 6670a.49

Thomas, Anglo-Norman poet.
Le roman de Tristan. Poème du XIIe siècle. Publié par Joseph Bédier. Tome 1. Paris, 1902. [Société des anciens textes français.] 2694.109

German Literature.

Consentius, Ernst.
Lessing und die Vossische Zeitung. Leipzig, 1902. 2878.175
Relates to the authenticity of passages in Vossische Zeitung ascribed to Lessing in Lachmann's edition of his Sämmtliche Schriften, vols. 4, 5 [*2894.8.4, 5].

Fischart, Johann Friedrich. 1545?–1614.
Das glückhafte Schiff von Zürich. (1577.) Herausgegeben von Georg Baesecke. Halle, 1901. 85 pp. Fac-simile. [Neudrucke deutscher Litteraturwerke des XVI. und XVII. Jahrhunderts.] *2879.103.182

Gschwind, Hermann.
Die ethischen Neuerungen der Früh-Romantik. Bern, 1903. 2876.216
Contents. — Goethe. — Schiller. — F. M. Klinger. — M. R. Lenz. — Maler Müller. — J. J. W. Heinse. — F. H. Jacobi. — Fr. Schlegel. — Ludwig Tieck. — Novalis. — F. D. Schleiermacher.

Krueger, Hermann Anders.
Pseudoromantik. Friedrich Kind und der Dresdener Liederkreis. Leipzig, 1904.
Bibliography, pp. 37–40. 2875.150

Sudermann, Hermann. 1857–.
Die Sturmgesellen. Ein Wort zur Abwehr. 2. Auflage. Berlin, 1903. 27 pp. 2876.214
Answers an article in Vossiche Zeitung on his comedy, Der Sturmgeselle Sokrates.

Greek and Latin Literature.

Certamen poeticum Hoeufftianum. 1902.
Centurio, carmen praemio aureo ornatum in Certamine poetico Hoeufftiano. Accedunt quinque poemata laudata. Amstelodami, 1902. = 2942.34
Contents. — Centurio. Carmen Johannis Pascoli. — In re cyclistica Satan. Carmen Ludovici Graziani. — Vulcanus. Liber primus. Carmen Alberti Salvagni. — Telemachus et Eucharis. Carmen Alexandri Zappata. — Rus Albanum. Carmen Francisci Xaverii Reuss. — Hymenaea. Carmen Petri Helberti Damsté.

Cicero, Marcus Tullius.
Rhetorica. Recognovit breviqve adnotatione critica instrvxit A. S. Wilkins. Oxonii. [1901, 03.] 2 v. [Scriptorum classicorum bibliotheca Oxoniensis.] 2928.32

Ennius, Quintus. 240–200, B.C.
Ennianae poesis reliquiae. Iteratis curis recensuit Iohannes Vahlen. Lipsiae, 1903. 2942.12

Horatius Flaccus, Quintus. Works. English.
Horace for English readers: being a translation of the poems into English prose by E. C. Wickham. Oxford, 1903. 2929a.116

Mélanges Boissier. Recueil de mémoires concernant la littérature et les antiquités romaines, dédié à Gaston Boissier, à l'occasion de son 80e anniversaire. Paris, 1903. Illus. Portrait. Tables. 2954.122

Mélanges Perrot. Recueil de mémoires concernant l'archéologie classique, la littérature et l'histoire anciennes. Dédié à Georges Perrot . . . à l'occasion du 50e anniversaire de son entrée à l'Ecole normale supérieure. Paris, 1903. Illus. Portrait. Map. *2960a.77

Skutsch, Franz. 1865–.
Aus Vergils Frühzeit. Leipzig, 1901. Plate. 2947.19
Relates principally to the 4th, 6th and 10th Eclogues.

Italian Literature.

Maruffi, Gioacchino.
La divina commedia considerata quale fonte dell' Orlando furioso e della Gerusalemme liberata. Napoli, 1903. 2799.29

Savj-Lopez, Paolo, and Matteo **Bartoli,** editors.
Altitalienische Chrestomathie. Mit einer grammatischen Übersicht und einem Glossar. Strassburg, 1903. 2788.68

Sanskrit Literature.

Sansāra-sāgara-manthanam.
A digit of the moon. A Hindoo love story. Translated from the original MS. by F. W. Bain. 3d edition. London, 1903. Plate. 3029.124

Spanish and Portuguese Literature.

Cid, The.
Crónica del famoso cauallero Cid Ruydiez campeador. [Colophon: . . . Burgos . . . Fadrique Aleman de basilea . . . mill ꝛ quinientos ꝛ doze años. New York, 1903.] Plate. Coat of arms. Black-letter. = *3091.143
One of an edition of 200 copies reprinted in facsimile from the copy in the library of Archer M. Huntington.

Torre, Francisco de la.
Obras. Madrid, M.DC.XXXI. [New York, 1903.] = *3099a.39
One of an edition of 200 copies printed in facsimile from the copy in the library of Archer M. Huntington.

Valera, Juan. 1824–.
El Superhombre y otras novedades. Artículos críticos sobre producciones litterarias de fines del siglo XIX y principios del XX. Madrid, 1903. 3098.86

Vega Carpio, Lope Felix de.
Rimas de Lope de Vega Carpio Aoradenvevo añadidas con el nvevo arte de hazer comedias deste tiempo. Madrid, 1609. [New York, 1903.] 2 v. = *3099a.36
One of an edition of 200 copies printed in facsimile from the copy in the library of Archer M. Huntington.

Drama. The Stage. Actors. Shakespeare.

Card, Henry. 1779–1844.
The brother in law. A comedy. [Anon.] Kent, 1817. *6569a.410
The editor's preface is signed S. E. B., i. e., Sir Samuel Egerton Brydges.

Eisenberg, Ludwig Julius. 1858–.
Grosses biographisches Lexikon der deutschen Bühne im XIX. Jahrhundert. Leipzig, 1903. Portraits. *2842.41

Giers, J[ohann?] Heinrich.
Unterm Weihnachtsbaum. Charakterbild. Leipzig. [1903.] 4896.50.455

Heitmueller, Franz Ferdinand. 1864–.
I. Adam Gottfried Uhlich. II. Holländische Komödianten in Hamburg. (1740 und 1741). Hamburg, 1894. [Theatergeschichtliche Forschungen. Band 8.] 6872.49

Locke, Belle Marshall.
Original monologues and sketches. Boston, 1903. 83 pp. = 4409b.93

Maeterlinck, Maurice.
Joyzelle. Pièce en cinq actes. 7e mille. Paris, 1903. 2676.264

Picot, Auguste Émile, editor.
Recueil général de sotties. Publié par Émile Picot. Tome 1. Paris, 1902. Illus. Fac-simile. [Société des anciens textes français.] 2694.108

Reger, Philipp.
Hans Sachs. Komische Oper. Text nach Deinhardsteins dramatischem Gedicht frei bearbeitet. Völlstandiges Buch . . . herausgegeben von G. R. Kruse. Leipzig. [1903.] 4896.50.455

Schoesser, Rudolf. 1867–.
Vom Hamburger Nationaltheater zur Gothaer Hofbühne. 1767–1779. Hamburg, 1895. [Theatergeschichtliche Forschungen.] 6372.55

Smith, D. Nichol, editor.
Eighteenth century essays on Shakespeare. Glasgow, 1903. 4594.153

Stiehler, Arthur. 1864–.
Das Ifflandische Rührstück, ein Beitrag zur Geschichte der dramatischen Technik. Hamburg, 1898. [Theatergeschichtliche Forschungen.] 6872.58

Teuber, Oscar.
Geschichte des Prager Theaters. Prag, 1883–1888. 3 v. 2875.152

Vincke, Carl Friedrich Gisbert, Freiherr von. 1813–1892.
Gesammelte Aufsätze zur Bühnengeschichte. Hamburg, 1893. 6872.48
Mainly about Shakespeare's plays in England and Germany.

Vitoux, Georges.
Le théâtre de l'avenir. Aménagement général, mise en scène, trucs, machinerie, etc. Paris. [1903.] Illus. [Bibliothèque théâtrale illustrée.] 6252.70

Wagh, Pseud.
Ausser Dienst. Schauspiel. Leipzig. [1903.] 4896.50.455

Folk-Lore. Proverbs. Fairy Tales. Chap-Books.

Garriott, Edward Bennett.
Weather folk-lore and local weather signs. Washington, 1903. Maps. [United States. Weather Bureau.] = *5996.64.33

Gregory, Lady Isabella Augusta, editor and translator.
Gods and fighting men: the story of the Tuatha de Danaan and of the Fianna of Ireland, arranged and put into English. With a preface by W. B. Yeats. New York, 1904. 2477.46

Pavie, Auguste.
Contes populaires du Cambodge, du Laos et du Siam. Paris, 1903. 3029a.103

Medicine, Hygiene.

Medicine. Anatomy. Physiology.

Carter, Robert Brudenell, and Arthur Henry Cheatle.
Sight and hearing in childhood. London. [1903.] Diagrams. 3807.185

Falconar, James.
The Hospital of St. Thomas the Apostle in Doncaster. London, 1840. 55 pp. *5767.165

Lenhartz, Hermann.
Die septischen Erkrankungen. Wien, 1903. Illus. Charts. [Specielle Pathologie und Therapie.] *3782.132.Th.4, Abth.1
There is a bibliography with each division of the subject.

Mosso, Angelo. 1846–.
Fatigue. Translated by Margaret Drummond and W. B. Drummond. New York, 1904. Illus. [The science series.] 5768.14

Stiles, Charles Wardell.
Report upon the prevalence and geographic distribution of hook-worm disease (uncinariasis or anchylostomiasis) in the United States. Washington, 1903. Illus. [United States. Marine Hospital Service. Hygienic Laboratory.]
Bibliography, pp. 111–116. *5787.30.10

Swithinbank, Harold, and George **Newman.**
Bacteriology of milk. New York, 1903. Illus. Map. 3794.183

Hygiene.

Farmer, Fannie Merritt.
Food and cookery for the sick and convalescent. Boston, 1904. Illus. 5768.16

France. Ministère des affaires étrangères.
Conférence sanitaire internationale de Paris. 7 février–3 avril 1894. Procès-verbaux. Paris, 1894. = *4010a.156

Italy. Ministero degli affari esteri.
Conférence sanitaire internationale de Venise. 10 février–19 mars 1897. Procès-verbaux. Rome, 1897. = *4010a.159

Leffmann, Henry, M.D. 1847–.
Examination of water for sanitary and technic purposes. 5th edition, enlarged. Philadelphia, 1903. Illus. 3769.216

Woodhull, Alfred Alexander.
Notes on military hygiene for officers of the line. 3d edition. New York, 1904. 3769.213

Science.

Adams, George Irving.
Stratigraphy and paleontology of the upper carboniferous rocks of the Kansas section. Washington, 1903. Maps. [United States. Geological Survey.] = *7872.55.211

Annesley, Hugh, 5th Earl Annesley.
Beautiful and rare trees & plants. With seventy illustrations from photographs taken at Castlewellan. London. [1904.] 97 pp. Plates. *L.20.23

Bernardin, Charles.
Guide pratique pour la recherche de soixante champignons comestibles choisis parmi les meilleurs et les plus faciles à déterminer avec certitude. Saint-Dié. [1903.] Colored plates. 5859a.17

Bond, John A. Walpole-.
Bird life in wild Wales. London, 1903. Illus. 3908.138

Davenport, Gertrude Crotty.
The primitive streak and notochordal canal in Chelonia. Prepared under the direction of Edward Laurens Mark. Boston, 1896. 66 pp. Plates. [Radcliffe College monographs.] 5883.8
Bibliography, pp. 47–53.

Gilbert, Grove Karl.
Glaciers and glaciation. New York, 1904. Illus. Maps. [Harriman Alaska Expedition.] *4361.178.3

Grund, Alfred.
Die Karsthydrographie: Studien aus Westbosnien. Leipzig, 1903. Plates. [Geographische Abhandlungen.] *6273.20.7

Huber, Pierre. 1777–1840.
The natural history of ants. Translated by J. R. Johnson. London, 1820. Plates. *3898.45

Long, William Joseph.
Wilderness ways. 2d series. Boston, 1903. Illus. 3818.101
The same as his Ways of wood folk, 2d series [3818.100.2].

Mendenhall, Walter Curran, and Frank Charles **Schrader.**
The mineral resources of the Mount Wrangel District, Alaska. Washington, 1903. 71 pp. Plates. Maps. [United States. Geological Survey.] = 5860a.86

Merrill, Elmer D.
Botanical work in the Philippines. Manila, 1903. 53 pp. Plate. = *5990a.11
Bibliography, pp. 45–53.

Miller, Olive Thorne.
With the birds in Maine. Boston, 1904. 3909.106

Mulets, Lenore Elizabeth.
Flower stories. Boston, 1904. Plates. [Phyllis' field friends.] 3858.158

New York, State. State Museum of Natural History.
Publications. July, 1901, June, 1903. [Albany, 1901, 03.] 2 v. = *7825.10

Pemberton, Henry. 1826–.
The path of evolution through ancient thought and modern science. Philadelphia. [1902.] 5825.12

Perry, Joseph Hartshorn, and Benjamin Kendall **Emerson.**
The geology of Worcester, Massachusetts. Worcester, 1903. Illus. Maps. [Worcester Natural History Society.] 3864.146

Porter, Thomas Conrad.
Flora of Pennsylvania. Edited by J. K. Small. Boston, 1903. Map. 3853.35

Resink, Albertus Johan.
Embryologische onderzoekingen. 1. Bijdrage tot de placentatie van Erinaceus europaeus. 2. Theoretische beschouwingen over embryonale organen. Leiden, 1903. 98 pp. Plates. = 3772.77
Litteratuur, pp. 78–84.

Strasburger, Edward, and others.
A text-book of botany. Translated by H. C. Porter. 2d edition, revised by W. H. Lang. London, 1903. Illus. 3853.142

Tittmann, Otto Hilgard.
Report on geodetic operations in the United States to the Fourteenth general conference of the International Geodetic Association. Washington, 1903. 28 pp. Map. = 7920.62

United States. Weather Bureau.
Climatology of California. Prepared by Alexander G. McAdie. Washington, 1903. Illus. Maps. = 5961.41

Wallace, Alexander, Horticulturist.
The heather in lore, lyric and lay. New York, 1903. Portraits. Plates. 3858.156

Whitlock, Herbert Percy.
List of New York mineral localities. Albany, 1903. [New York, State. State Museum of Natural History.] =
Bibliography, pp. 11–21. *7825.1.70

Windsor, John, F.R.C.S.
Flora Cravoniensis, or a flora of the vicinity of Settle in Craven, Yorkshire. Manchester, 1873. 3859a.165

Anthropology. Ethnology. Prehistoric Archæology.

Hernández, Fortunato.
Las razas indigenas de Sonora y la guerra del Yaqui. Mexico, 1902. Illus. Portraits. Maps. Illuminated title-pages. 4360.153

Marquart, Johann.
Osteuropäische und ostasiatische Streifzüge. Ethnologische und historisch-topographische Studien zur Geschichte des 9. und 10. Jahrhunderts (ca. 840–940). Leipzig, 1903. 3824.143
Bibliography, pp. 552–557.
Relates principally to the Hungarians, Slavic nations, and Bagritadae, and to the conversion of the Chazars to Judaism.
Contains also translations of and commentaries on works of Al Masûdi on the Slavs and Hungarians.

Moore, Clarence Bloomfield.
Certain aboriginal mounds of the Florida central west-coast. Certain aboriginal mounds of the Apalachicola River. Philadelphia, 1903. Illus. Maps. = *4360.155

Prà, Pietro.
Dati somatometrici relativi alla formola proposta per la constatazione della individualità fisiopatologica. Venezia, 1902. 54 pp. No. 1 in *5340.10.27

Chemistry. Physics.

Clark, Friend Ebenezer.
The action of substituted ammonias of the aliphatic series on the chlorides of orthosulphobenzoic acid. Easton, Pa., 1902. 34 pp. Plate. = 5976.279

Mathematics. Astronomy. Surveying. Navigation. Astrology. Time. Weights and Measures.

Bauer, Gustav. 1820–.
Vorlesungen über Algebra. Herausgegeben vom Mathematischen Verein München. Leipzig, 1903. Portrait. Diagrams. **E.5128.49

Bryant, Henry B., and others.
The Bryant and Stratton business arithmetic. New York, 1901. 3934.38

Evans, Henry Brown.
The mean right ascensions and proper motions of 254 stars. [Philadelphia? 1903?] 19 pp. = 3920a.97
List of catalogues, pp. 4–9.

Failor, Isaac Newton.
Inventional geometry. New York, 1904. 90 pp. Diagrams, **E.5129.127

Festschrift zur Feier der Enthüllung des Gauss-Weber-Denkmals in Göttingen. Herausgegeben von dem Fest-Comitee. Leipzig, 1899. 2 parts in 1 v. Diagrams. **E.5126.18
Contents. — Hilpert. Grundlagen der Geometrie. — Wiechert. Grundlagen der Elektrodynamik.

Gelcich, Eugen.
Die astronomische Bestimmung der geographischen Koordinaten. Leipzig, 1904. Illus. [Die Erdkunde. Teil 7.] **E.5147.61

Halsey, Frederic Arthur.
The metric fallacy, by Frederick A. Halsey, and the metric failure in the textile industry, by Samuel S. Dale. New York. 1904. Illus. 3934.158

Jouffret, Esprit Pascal.
Traité élémentaire de géométrie à quatre dimensions et introduction à la géométrie à n dimensions. Paris, 1903. Diagrams. **E.5123.59

Koenig, Julius.
Einleitung in die allgemeine Theorie der algebraischen Grösen. Aus dem Ungarischen übertragen vom Verfasser. Leipzig, 1903. **E.5126.16

Krazer, Adolf. 1858–.
Lehrbuch der Thetafunktionen. Leipzig, 1903. **E.5124.73

Lodge, Alfred.
Differential calculus for beginners. With an introduction by Sir Oliver J. Lodge. London, 1902. Diagrams. [Cambridge mathematical series.] **E.5129.126

Lowell Observatory, Flagstaff, Arizona.
The planet Mars. N. p. N. d. 2 photographs. = 3921.42

Mackay, Andrew. 1760–1809.
A collection of mathematical tables . . . London, 1804. = 5937.49

Николаевская главная астрономическая обсерваторія, Pulkova.
Observations faites au cercle vertical par M. Nyrén et A. Ivanof. Rédigées par M. Nyrén. St.-Pétersbourg, 1903. **E.5141.23

[**Pictures of celestial objects** — moon, nebulæ, sunspots, etc.]. 12 views. Various sizes. = *3921.40
These are clippings from various publications. Some are from photographs and some from drawings.

Pionchon, Joseph Eugène Napoléon.
Évaluation numérique des grandeurs géométriques. Grenoble, 1903. Diagrams. **E.5128.47

Study, Eduard.
Geometrie der Dynamen. Leipzig, 1903. **E.5123.56
Methoden zur Theorie der ternaeren Formen. Leipzig, 1889. 3933.18

Zeuthen, Hieronymus Georg.
Geschichte der Mathematik im Altertum und Mittelalter. Kopenhagen, 1896. Diagrams. **E.5126.14

Philosophy. Education. Ethics.

Brauer, Herman Gustav Adolph.
The philosophy of Ernest Renan. Madison, 1903. [University of Wisconsin. Bulletin. Philology and literature series.] = No. 3 in *2391.70.2
Bibliography, pp. 372–377.

Schneider, Arthur, of Munich.
Die Psychologie Alberts des Grossen. 1. Teil. Münster, 1903. [Beiträge zur Geschichte der Philosophie des Mittelalters.] 3604.112.4

Education. Children.

Association of Collegiate Alumnæ.
Report of the 15th annual meeting, 1896. N. p. [1896.] = 7596.102

García y Barbarín, Eugenio.
Historia de la pedagogía española. Madrid, 1903. 3597.226
Noticia bibliográfica de algunas obras publicadas en España desde principios del siglo pasado. Pp. 310–323.

Greenough, James Carruthers.
The evolution of the elementary schools of Great Britain. New York, 1903. [International education series.] 3598.267

Muensterberg, Hugo.
To the Visiting Committee of the Philosophical Division in Harvard University. [Letter. Cambridge, 1901.] 8 pp. = *4480a.136

National Education Association. Department of Superintendence.
Proceedings at the annual meeting held at Cincinnati, February, 1903. [Chicago.] 1903. Plans. 7595.86

Rossow, Carl.
Italienische und deutsche Humanisten und ihre Stellung zu den Leibesübungen. Leipzig, 1903. 3594.26
Litteraturverzeichnis, pp. xi, xii.

Simon, Oskar.
Das gewerbliche Fortbildungs- und Fachschulwesen in Deutschland. Ein Überblick über seine Entwickelung und seinen gegenwärtigen Stand. Berlin, 1903. 64 pp. 3593.231

University of California. Publications.
Education. Vol. 1; 2 (no. 1); 3 (no. 1, 2). Berkeley, 1893–1903. Illus. *5583.11

Webb, Sidney James.
London education. London, 1904. 3598.306

Ethics. Life. Manners. Occupation.

Collection, A, of moral precepts & reflections gathered from various sources in English and Hindostany and translated for the instruction of youth. Lucknow, 1833. = 3032.17
Printed at the King of Oude's lithographic press.

Davis, Gustavus Fellowes.
A brief treatise on the duty of courtesy between those who differ in opinion. Hartford, 1832. 36 pp. = 3589.256

Fletcher, Margaret, Religious writer.
The school of the heart. London, 1904. 5589a.262
Contents. — Falling in love. — Married life. — The woman of leisure.

Paget, Violet. 1856–.
Hortus vitae. Essays on the gardenings of life. By Vernon Lee [pseud.]. London, 1904. 4559a.172

Religion. Theology.

Achelis, Hans, 1865–, and Johannes Paul Gotthilf **Flemming**, editors and translators.
Die ältesten Quellen des orientalischen Kirchenrechts. 2tes Buch. Die syrische Didaskalia übersetzt und erklärt. Leipzig, 1904. [Gebhardt and Harnack.] *3504.50.25, Heft 2

Banks, Louis Albert.
The great portraits of the Bible. [Sermons.] New York. [1903.] 3427.156

Bible.
תהלים. The Book of Psalms. Philadelphia, 1903. 3419a.160
The messages of the Psalmists. The Psalms of the Old Testament arranged in their natural grouping, and freely rendered in paraphrases. By John Edgar McFadyen. New York, 1904. [The messages of the Bible. Vol. 5.] 3429a.77
The Gospel according to St. Mark. The Greek text, with introduction, notes and indices. By Henry Barclay Swete. [2d edition.] London, 1902. Fac-simile. Maps. 3426.145

Bonet-Maury, Amy Gaston Charles Auguste.
Les précurseurs de la réforme et de la liberté de conscience dans les pays latins, du XIIe au XVe siècle. Paris, 1904. 3526.88

Brent, Charles Henry, Bishop of the Philippines.
The consolations of the Cross. Addresses on the Seven words of the dying Lord. Given at S. Stephen's Church, Boston, on Good Friday, 1902. New York, 1904. 3449.216

Bruce, Robert, M.A., of Huddersfield.
Centenary memorial of Highfield Chapel, Huddersfield. Huddersfield, 1872. Plates. *2509.65

Budge, Ernest Alfred Thompson Wallis.
The gods of the Egyptians. London, 1904. 2 v. Illus. *3482.167
Most of the plates are colored.

Chapell, Frederic Leonard.
The great awakening of 1740. Philadelphia, 1903. 3529.144

Charles II., of England.
His Majesties Declaration to all his loving subjects, March 15th 1671,/2. In the Savoy, 1671,/2. 8 pp. **H.90b.78
This declaration states what privileges shall be allowed to Dissenters and Recusants.

Davidson, Andrew Bruce.
Biblical and literary essays. Edited by J. A. Paterson. New York, 1902. Portrait. 3485.87

De Costa, Benjamin Franklin.
From Canterbury to Rome. With notes of travel in Europe and the East. Showing the gradual formation of Catholic belief and steps taken in passing out of the Protestant Communion into the Catholic. New York, 1902. 3467.37

Deems, Edward Mark, compiler.
Holy-days and holidays. A treasury of historical material, sermons in full and in brief, suggestive thoughts, and poetry, relating to holy days and holidays. New York, 1902. 5441.37

Dieterich, Albrecht. 1866–.
Eine Mithrasliturgie. Leipzig, 1903. 3029.120

Edersheim, Alfred.
The life and times of Jesus, the Messiah. 8th edition, revised. New York, 1903. 2 v. 3474.87

Gerland, Ernst, editor.
Neue Quellen zur Geschichte des lateinischen Erzbistums Patras. Leipzig, 1903. Map. 3529.146
Edited principally from Greek and Latin documents of the fourteenth and fifteenth centuries, in the archives of Venice and in the library of Macerata, Italy.

Granderath, Theodor.
Geschichte des Vatikanischen Konzils. Herausgegeben von Konrad Kirch. Freiburg i. B., 1903. 2 v. Plates. Plans. 3464.48

Greenwood, John Beswicke.
The early ecclesiastical history of Dewsbury, in the West-Riding of the County of York. Added, Dr. Whitaker's account of Dewsbury, . . . and his Dissertation on domestic architecture: . . . and an account of the Savile family of Lupset, . . . London, 1859. Illus. Plan. *2506.74

Gunkel, Hermann. 1862–.
Israel und Babylonien. Der Einfluss Babyloniens auf die israelitische Religion. 3. Tausend. Göttingen, 1903. 48 pp. 5426.82
Criticises Delitzsch's Babel und Bibel [5426.86].

Harnack, Carl Gustav Adolf. 1851–.
Das Mönchtum, seine Ideale und seine Geschichte. 6. verbesserte Auflage. Giessen, 1903. 63 pp. 3454.100

Lima, Peru.
Anales de la Catedral de Lima, por . . . José Manuel Bermúdez. 1534 á 1824. Lima, 1903. = 3522.88
Contains also Arzobispos de Lima durante la época colonial and Expediente solicitando la dignitad de Cardenal para el Arzobispo de Lima.

McConnell, Samuel Davis.
Christ. New York, 1904. 3478.25

MacVey, William Pitt.
The genius of Methodism. A sociological interpretation. Cincinnati. [1903.] 5549a.116

Naegle, August.
Ratramnus und die Hl. Eucharistie. Zugleich eine dogmatisch-historische Würdigung des ersten Abendmahlsstreites. Wien, 1903. [Leo-Gesellschaft. Theologische Studien.] 3453.128

O'Shea, John Joseph.
The two Kenricks: Most Rev. Francis Patrick, Archbishop of Baltimore; Most Rev. Peter Richard, Archbishop of St. Louis. Philadelphia, 1904. Portraits. 3464.72

Philip, pseud.
Letters from the Beloved City to S. B. London, 1904. Plate. 3468.100
An argument for the Roman Catholic Church.

Plummer, Alfred. 1841–.
The Second Epistle of Paul the Apostle to the Corinthians. Cambridge, 1903. [The Cambridge Bible for schools and colleges.] 3419.148

Rainsford, William Stephen, D.D.
A preacher's story of his work. New York, 1904. Portrait. 5558.117

Rice, William North.
Christian faith in an age of science. New York, 1903. Illus. 3495.125

Rosenau, William. 1865–.
Hebraisms in the Authorized Version of the Bible. Baltimore, 1902. = 3429.189

Rye, M.
The beloved Son. New York, 1901. Plates. 3478.23
The story of Jesus Christ written for children.

Sabatier, Louis Auguste.
Les religions d'authorité et la religion de l'esprit. 3e édition. Paris, 1904. 3453.134

Schleiermacher, Friedrich Ernst Daniel.
Selected sermons. Translated by Mary F. Wilson. New York. [1889. The foreign Biblical library.] 3447.164

Tiele, Cornelis Petrus.
Geschichte der Religion im Altertum bis auf Alexander den Grossen. Deutsche . . . Ausgabe von G. Gehrich. Gotha, 1896, 1903. 2 v. 3495.123
Bibliography, vol. 1, pp. 375–445; vol. 2, 415–431.

Van Ness, Thomas.
"Follow me"; or, the secret of happiness. Sermon. Boston. [1903.] 12 pp. = 7467.21

Warburton, Katharine Anne Egerton.
Memories of a sister of S. Saviour's Priory. [Anon.] Oxford, 1904. 5558.115
The author's religious name is Mother Kate.

Worcester, Francis.
A bridle for sinners and a spur for saints. 2d edition. Boston, 1760. 34 pp. **G.387.136
Some pages are lacking at the end. The preface is signed J. R. and W. B.

Law. Legislation. Patents.

Alaskan Boundary Tribunal.
Decision . . . under the treaty of January 24, 1903, between the United States and Great Britain. [Washington, 1903.] 3 pp. Map. = *4310.190

Biron, Henry Chartres, and Kenneth Edelmann **Chalmers.**
The law and practice of extradition. London, 1903. 3614.65

Chaplin, Herman White.
The element of chance in land title. 1. Cambridge, 1898. 13 pp. = 3661.76

England.
Year books of Edward II. Vol. 1. Edited [and translated] . . . by F. W. Maitland. London, 1903. [Selden Society.] *4600a.130
The introduction contains an analysis of the Norman-French language in which many of the reports are written.

Fabius, Gerhard Jan.
Rechtspraak of Contentieus Beheer. Utrecht, 1902. = 3627.28

Great Britain.
Chronological table and index of the statutes, 19th edition, to the end of the session 3 Edw. 7. (1903.) London, 1903. 2 v. *7091.9
Court of Star Chamber. Select cases. 1477–1509. Edited . . . by I. S. Leadam. London, 1903. [Selden Society.] *4600a.115
Tribunal on the Argentine-Chilean Boundary. Exposición que por parte de Chile, i en respuesta á la Esposición Arjentina, se somete al Tribunal que constituyó el Gobierno de Su Majestad Británica, en su carácter de Árbitro nombrado por el Acuerdo de 17 de Abril de 1896. Tomo 2–6. Paris, 1902. 5 v. Illus. Maps. Tables. = *4310.188
Contains also Informe del Tribunal arbitral, vol. 4, pp. 1609–1618, and Fallo pronunciado por Su Majestad Eduardo VII., vol. 4, pp. 1619–1622.
Report presented to the Tribunal . . . to justify the Argentine claims, &c., is on shelf-number *4310.187.

Marshall, John, Chief Justice.
John Marshall. Complete constitutional decisions. Edited with annotations by John M. Dillon. Chicago, 1903. Portrait. Fac-similes. 7631.16

Reiss, Rodolphe A.
La photographie judiciaire. Paris. [1903.] Illus. Photographs. 3572.132

Rivista di diritto commerciale, industriale e marittimo. [Bimestrale.] Diretta da Cesare Vivante e Angelo Sraffa. Vol. 1, fasc. 5. 1903. Milano, 1903. = *3621.34

Thorndike, John Larkin.
The decison in the "Merger case," being a review of the decision of the United States Circuit Court at St. Paul, in the case of United States v. Northern Securities Co. Boston, 1903. 36 pp. = 7696.55

Useful and Industrial Arts.

American Inventor, The. Vol. 10, 11. Washington, 1902, 03. Illus. Portraits. **Patent Room** *30.1

Baker, Ira Osborn.
A treatise on masonry construction. 9th edition, partially rewritten. New York, 1903. Illus. Plans. 8013.173

Borchers, Wilhelm.
Elektro-Metallurgie. 3. vermehrte Auflage. Leipzig, 1903. Illus. Plans. 3866.80

Brannt, William Theodore.
A practical treatise on distillation and rectification of alcohol. 2d edition. Philadelphia, 1904. Illus. 8013.213

Considère, Armand.
Experimental researches on reinforced concrete. Translated and arranged by Leon S. Moisseiff. New York, 1903. 4016.148

Dibdin, William Joseph.
The purification of sewage and water. 3d edition. London, 1903. Illus. Plans. Charts. 3763.28

Georgevics, Georg von.
Chemistry of dye-stuffs. Translated by Charles Salter. London, 1903. Diagrams. 8018.271

Glauser, Charles.
French commercial correspondence. Arranged and adapted by W. Mansfield Poole. New York, 1903. Illus. 5649.174
Written in French.

Harbord, Frederick W.
The metallurgy of steel. With a section on the mechanical treatment of steel, by J. W. Hall. London, 1904. Illus. Plans. Charts. [The metallurgical series.] *5866.77

Homans, James Edward.
Self-propelled vehicles: a practical treatise on all forms of automobiles. New York, 1903. Illus. Portrait. Plans. 8017.250

International Congress of Navigation. 9th Congress. Düsseldorf, 1902.
Gesammt-Bericht. Berlin, 1903. Illus. *5951.48

Jackson, Dugald Caleb, and John Price **Jackson.**
An elementary book on electricity and magnetism and their applications. New York, 1903. Illus. 3966.162

Johnson, John Butler.
Engineering contracts and specifications. 3d edition. New York, 1902. Portrait. 4012.110

La Coux, H. de.
Industrial uses of water. Translated and revised by Arthur Morris. London, 1903. Illus. 3944.34

Lane, Martha Allen Luther, editor.
Industries of to-day. Boston, 1904. Illus. [Youth's Companion series.] 4029a.29

Lindgren, Waldemar. 186ç–.
The water resources of Molokai, Hawaiian Islands. Washinngton, 1903. 62 pp. Plates. Map. [United States. Geological Survey. Water-supply and irrigation papers.] *3994.20.77

Maver, William, Jr.
American telegraphy and encyclopedia of the telegraph. [5th edition.] New York, 1903. Illus. 3962.157
Wireless telegraphy: theory and practice. New York, 1904. Illus. 7967.32

Orton, Edward.
The progress of the ceramic industry. Madison, 1903. 32 pp. [University of Wisconsin. Bulletin. Engineering series.] = *4010.242.11
On the clay industry.

Pan-American Exposition, Buffalo, 1901.
La exhibición chilena.: historia y documentación oficial. Por J. Tadeo Laso J. Santiago de Chile, 1902. Portraits. Plates. = 4020a.148

Paterson, Hugh Graham.
Style manual for stenographers, reporters and correspondents. [Chicago? 1903.] 6116.86

Rider, John Hall.
Electric traction: a practical handbook. London, 1903. Illus. Plans. Charts. [The specialists' series.] 4018.190

Ryan, Harris Joseph, and others.
A text-book of electrical machinery. Vol. 1. Electric, magnetic, and electrostatic circuits. 1st edition. New York, 1904. Charts. 4013.169

Schneider, Norman Hugh.
A manual on the care and handling of electric plants . . . with a chapter on the oil engine. New York, 1903. Diagrams. Charts. 4018.189

Scott, Charles Felton. 1864–.
The young engineer in the electric-light plant. New York. [1903.] 10 pp. = 4014.150

Sondericker, Jerome.
Graphic statics, with applications to trusses, beams, and arches. 1st edition. New York, 1903. 3943.46

Thurston, Robert Henry.
A treatise on friction and lost work in machinery and millwork. 7th edition. New York, 1903. Illus. Charts. 4010a.170

Weicht, August H.
Bau von Strassen und Strassenbahnen. Berlin. [1902.] Illus. 4011.102

Agriculture. Domestic Animals. Fisheries. Forestry. Irrigation.

Arnott, S.
The book of climbing plants and wall shrubs. London, 1903. Plates. [Handbooks of practical gardening.] 3998.185

Bigelow, Willard Dell.
Foods and food control. Washington, 1902. [United States. Department of Agriculture. Bureau of Chemistry.] = *5991.72.69

Brunhes, Jean.
Étude de géographie humaine. L'irrigation, ses conditions géographiques, ses modes et son organisation dans la Péninsule ibérique et dans l'Afrique du Nord. Paris, 1902. Illus. Maps. 3991.168
Index bibliographique, pp. 519–567.

Cook, Orator Fuller.
The culture of the Central American rubber tree. Washington, 1903. 86 pp. Plates. [United States. Department of Agriculture. Bureau of Plant Industry.] = *3853.128.49

Ewell, Ervin Edgar, and others.
Exhibit of the Bureau of Chemistry at the Pan-American Exposition, Buffalo, New York, 1901. Washington, 1901. 29 pp. Plate. Plans. [United States. Department of Agriculture. Bureau of Chemistry.] = *5991.72.63

Fairchild, David Grandison.
Persian Gulf dates and their introduction into America. Washington, 1903. 32 pp. Plates. [United States. Department of Agriculture. Bureau of Plant Industry.] = *3853.128.54

Kirby, Mary, and Elizabeth **Kirby.**
Aunt Martha's corner cupboard; or, stories about tea, coffee, sugar, rice, &c. London, 1901. Illus. 8009a.23

Knapp, Seaman Asahel.
The work of the Community Demonstration Farm at Terrell, Texas. Washington, 1904. 8 pp. [United States. Department of Agriculture. Bureau of Plant Industry.] = *3853.128.51, part 2

McKenney, Randolph E. B.
The wilt disease of tobacco and its control. Washington, 1903. 6 pp. Illus. [United States. Department of Agriculture. Bureau of Plant Industry.] = *3853.128.51, part 1

Mayo, Nelson Slater.
The care of animals: advice on the diseases and ailments of farm animals. New York, 1903. Illus. [The rural science series.] 6009b.46

Minnesota State Grange.
Agricultural education in Minnesota. Smithfield, Minn., 1901. 23 pp. = 7993.86

Plummer, Fred G.
Forest conditions in the Cascade Range, Washington, between the Washington and Mount Rainier Forest Reserves. Washington, 1902. 42 pp. Plates. Maps. Chart. [United States. Geological Survey.] = *5960a.82

Storrs Agricultural Experiment Station. Storrs, Connecticut.
Annual report, 1st–15th. Hartford [etc.]. 1889–1903. 11 v. Illus. *7993.18

Streeter, John Williams.
The fat of the land; the story of an American farm. New York, 1904. Plate. *2408.172

Thonger, Charles.
The book of garden furniture. London, 1903. Illus. [Handbooks of practical gardening.] 3998.200

United States. Department of Agriculture. Office of Experiment Stations.
List of publications on the food and nutrition of man. [Washington, 1903.] 11 pp. = *6174.83

Wiley, Harvey Washington.
The influence of environment upon the composition of the sugar beet. Washington, 1902. 32 pp. [United States. Department of Agriculture. Bureau of Chemistry.] = *5991.72.64

Willoughby, Edward Francis.
Milk: its production and uses. London, 1904. Illus. Plans. 3998.213

Woodland & Roadside. Vol. 1, 2. Boston, 1902, 03. Illus. *3840a.76
A quarterly publication. The official bulletin of the Massachusetts Forestry Association.

Zschokke, E., of Zürich.
Anleitung zur Kenntniss und Gesundheitspflege des Pferdes. Zürich, 1885. Illus. = 6009b.45

Military and Naval Art, Science, and History.

Amery, Leopold Charles Maurice Stennett.
The problem of the army. London, 1903. Map. 5958.143

Callou, Léon Charles.
Technologie navale: physique et chimie industrielles, matières premières, procédés de fabrication et outillage. Paris, 1904. Illus. Plans. 3953.168

Cavalerie américaine, La, dans la guerre de la Sécession. Paris, 1903. Maps. *"20th".21.57

Cunningham, Alfred.
The Chinese soldier and other sketches, with a description of the capture of Manila. Hongkong. [1902.] Portraits. Plates. Photographs. 3019.20

Maclay, Edgar Stanton.
Moses Brown, Captain U. S. N. New York. [1904.] Portrait. Plates. Maps. Fac-similes. 4349.259
Early history of the United States Navy.

May, Edward Sinclair.
Principles and problems of imperial defence. London, 1903. Maps. 4516.173

Rait, Robert Sangster.
The life and campaigns of Hugh, first Viscount Gough, Field-Marshal. Westminster, 1903. 2 v. Portraits. Plates. Maps. 6524.26

Stewart, Merch Bradt.
Handbook for noncommissioned officers of infantry. Kansas City, Mo. [1903.] Diagrams. 5959a.175

Wiehr, Ernst, of Berlin, Germany.
Napoleon und Bernadotte im Herbstfeldzuge 1813. Berlin, 1893. Plans. 2659a.148
Relates principally to the battles of Gross-Beeren and Rohrbach in Prussia.
Bibliography, pp. x, xi.

Amusements. Games. Sports.

Ballard, Charles Rollin.
Tangledom. A volume of charades, enigmas, problems, riddles and transformations. Boston, 1904. 4009a.256

Bradford, Charles.
The angler's secret. New York, 1904. Plates. Vignettes. 4008.263

Elwell, Joseph Bowne.
Advanced bridge: the higher principles of the game analysed and explained. New York, 1904. Diagrams. 4009a.213

Findlay, Frederick Roderick Noble.
Big game shooting and travel in southeast Africa. With chapters by Olive Schreiner and S. C. Cronwright-Schreiner. London, 1903. Illus. Map. 4002.185

Gerard, Sir Montagu Gilbert.
Leaves from the diaries of a soldier and sportsman during twenty years' service in India, Afghanistan, Egypt and other countries, 1865–1885. London, 1903. Plates. 4003.168
Treats mainly of India.

Newell, William Wells.
Games and songs of American children. New edition. New York, 1903. Plate. 6006.122

Whitney, Caspar W.
Musk-ox, bison, sheep and goat. By Caspar Whitney, George Bird Grinnell, and Owen Wister. New York, 1904. Plates. [American sportsman's library.] 4008.259

Fiction.

In English.

Bergengren, Anna Farquhar.
An Evans of Suffolk. Boston, 1904. 58.277

Crockett, Samuel Rutherford.
Strong Mac. New York, 1904. Plates. 58.282

Eggleston, George Cary.
Running the river; a story of adventure and success. New York, 1904. Illus. 78.209

Hinkson, Katharine Tynan.
The French wife. Philadelphia, 1904. 58.279

Johnston, Mary.
Sir Mortimer. New York, 1904. Plates. 58.280
A story of adventure in Spanish America in Elizabethan times.

Murfree, Mary Noailles. (Charles Egbert Craddock.)
The frontiersmen. Boston, 1904. 58.284
Stories of the Cherokee Indians and the early settlers in the Tennessee Valley, 18th century.

Scott, Hugh Stowell. (Henry Seton Merriman.)
Tomaso's fortune, and other stories. New York, 1904. 58.283

Shafer, Sara Andrew.
The day before yesterday. New York, 1904. 58.278

Stevenson, Burton Egbert.
Cadets of Gascony. Two stories of old France. Philadelphia, 1904. Plates. 58.281

In French.

Aubéry, Marie.
L'offensive. Roman nouveau par Albérich Chabrol [pseud. Paris, 1903]. 56 pp. Illus. 6671.140
Supplement to L'Illustration, 29 août–10 octobre, 1903.

Tinayre, Marcelle.
La maison du péché. Paris. [1902.] 6699.244

In German.

Duerow, Joachim von.
Zwei arme Junker. Erzählung. Leipzig. [1903.] 96 pp. 4896.50.456

In Italian.

Rovani, Giuseppe.
Manfredo Palavicino o i Francesi e gli Sforzeschi. Storia italiana. Milani, 1845, 46. 4 v. Plates. 4779.43
Lombardy, in the first part of the sixteenth century.

Children's Room.

Books for the Month.

Barnard, Charles.
Tools and machines. New York. [1903.] Illus. 8037.54

Burt, Mary E., editor.
Poems that every child should know. New York, 1904. 4564.140

Keller, Helen.
The story of my life. New York, 1903. Illus. 5595.109

Parsons, Eugene.
George Washington; a character sketch. Milwaukee. [1898.] Illus. 4345.317

Strong, Frank.
Benjamin Franklin; a character sketch. Dansville. [1898.] Illus. 4345.319

Tapper, Thomas.
First studies in music biography. Philadelphia. [1900.] Illus. 4049a.148

Associations. Clubs. Societies.

California Academy of Sciences, San Francisco.
Constitution and by-laws, officers, trustees, and members. San Francisco, 1904. 38 pp. = *5302.6

Cape Cod Pilgrim Memorial Association.
[Prospectus and amended constitution. Boston, 1903.] 12 pp. = 4459a.211

Daughters of the American Revolution. National Society.
Ritual. Prepared by Emma Wait Avery. Boston. [1903.] 24 pp. = *P.70.215

Grand Army of the Republic. Department of Massachusetts.
Journals of the encampment proceedings from 1881 to 1887 inclusive. Boston, 1902. Portraits. Tables. = *"20th.86.1
A file of the Journals is on shelf-no. *4226.57.

McClenachan, Charles Thompson.
The book of the Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite of Freemasonry. Revised edition. New York, 1901. Illus. Portrait. Plans. 7565.74

Periodicals. Annuals. Almanacs. Indexes.

American Ecclesiastical Review.
Index. Vol. 1–25; January, 1889 to December, 1901. Philadelphia. [1903.] *7472.10

Catholic Review of Reviews, The. Editors, Thomas E. Judge, Wm. Stetson Merrill. Vol. 1 (no. 1–3); January–March, 1904. Chicago, 1904. Illus. Portraits. *7472.13

Collier's. [Weekly.] Vol. 32. New York, 1904. Illus. Portraits. *5190.20

Lady's world, The, of literature and fashion. Edited by Ann S. Stephens. Vol. 3, no. 1–6. Philadelphia, 1843. Plates. =
Many of the plates are colored. *5390a.5

Patriotic Review, The. Vol. 4. 1903, 1904. [Boston, 1903, 1904.] Illus. Portraits. = *4320a.211

Books for the Blind.

Leading events in the history of the Church. New York. [1904?] 3 v. = 7126.67
Printed in the New York system.

Roh, F.
Who and what is Christ? By F. Roh. Christ the man god. By J. F. X. O'Conor. The incarnation. By F. X. Schouppe. New York, 1903. = No. 1 in 7126.73
Printed in the New York system.

Books added to the Branch Libraries.

Addis, William E., and Thomas **Arnold.**
A Catholic dictionary. **Ref.**

Barry, William Francis.
Newman. Illus. **Bn 6388.3**

Brown, Abbie Farwell.
The lonesomest doll. Illus. **Y 1191.3**

Caffin, Charles Henry.
American masters of sculpture. Plates. **Fn 1324**

Chesterton, Gilbert Keith.
Tennyson. By G. K. Chesterton and Richard Garnett. Illus. [The Bookman biographies.] **Bt 8777.5**

Crockett, William Shillinglaw.
Sir Walter Scott. By W. S. Crockett and James L. Caw. Illus. [The Bookman biographies.] **Bs 8061.12**

Diósy, Arthur.
The new Far East. With illustrations from special designs by Kubota Beisen, of Tokio. **Go 2308**

Graham, John, and Ellery Harding **Clark.**
Practical track and field athletics. Illus. **Wo 3532**

Hancock, Harry Irving.
Physical training for women by Japanese methods. Illus. **Mp 3788.2**

Haskins, Clark Caryl.
Electricity made simple and treated non-technically. Illus. **Nq 3868**

Hinkson, Katharine Tynan.
The French wife. **166h 7**

Johnston, Mary.
Sir Mortimer. Illus. **14j 4**
A story of adventure in Spanish America in Elizabethan times.

Jones, Sir Philip Burne-, Baronet.
Dollars and democracy. **Jn 4623**
An account of the author's impressions during a year's travel in the United States.

Montague, Gilbert Holland.
Trusts of today. **Sm 6057**

Ogden, Rollo.
William Hickling Prescott. Portrait. [American men of letters.] **Bp 7135.2**

Peattie, Elia Wilkinson, editor.
Poems you ought to know. Illus. **Lf 6786**

Peet, Louis Harman.
Who's the author? A guide to the authorship of . . . American literature. **Ref.**

Shafer, Sara Andrew.
The day before yesterday. **Y 8166**

Shahan, Thomas Joseph.
The beginnings of Christianity. **Ru 8168**

Singleton, Esther, editor and translator.
Japan as seen and described by famous writers. Illus. **Go 8267**

Soule, Richard.
A dictionary of English synonymes. New edition, enlarged by George H. Howison. **Ref.**

Stevenson, Burton Egbert.
Cadets of Gascony. Two stories of old France. Illus. **230s 2**
Contents. — Marsan. — A child of the night.

STATISTICAL DEPARTMENT.

Books and Documents Recently Added.

Social Science.

Charmeil, Alexis.
Les associations professionnelles ouvrières en France de 1789 à nos jours. Paris, 1903. 9331.8844a5
Bibliography, pp. 157–161.

Cordingley, William George.
Dictionary of Stock Exchange terms. London, 1901. *9332.673a11

Fiske, Amos Kidder. 1842–.
The modern bank. New York, 1904. Illus. Fac-similes. [Appleton's Business series.] 9332.1a11

Gottheiner, Elisabeth.
Studien über die Wuppertaler Textilindustrie und ihre Arbeiter in den letzten zwanzig Jahren. Leipzig, 1903. [Staats- und socialwissenschaftliche Forschungen.] No. 2 in *5644.21.22

Handel und Wandel; Jahresberichte über den Wirtschafts- und Arbeitsmarkt. Jahrgang 1900, 1901. Herausgegeben von Richard Calwer. Berlin, 1901, 1902. 2 v. *9380.43a2
Each Jahrgang contains a bibliography.
This work is continued as Handel und Wandel in Deutschland [*9380.43a3].

Handel und Wandel in Deutschland. Jahresberichte über den Wirtschafts- und Arbeitsmarkt. Von Richard Calwer. [1902.] Jena, 1903. *9380.43a3
A continuation of Handel und Wandel [*9380.43a2].

Hartwig, J.
Der Lübecker Schoss bis zur Reformationszeit. Leipzig, 1903. [Staats- und socialwissenschaftliche Forschungen.] *5644.21.21

Hatfield, Henry Rand, editor. 1866–.
Lectures on commerce delivered before the College of Commerce and Administration of the University of Chicago. Chicago, 1904. 9380.a6

Huttenbach, August.
The silver standard and the Straits currency question. Singapore, 1903. Plates. 9332.41a16

Jahrbuch der Weltwirtschaft. Von Richard Calwer. [1902.] Jena, 1903. *9380.43a4

Lavelle, Patrick.
The Irish landlord since the Revolution. With notices of ancient and modern land tenures in various countries. Dublin, 1870. 5568.102

Murray, Alice Effie.
A history of the commercial and financial relations between England and Ireland from the period of the Restoration. London, 1903. [Studies in economics and political science.] 9281.42a.11

Rovere van Breugel, J. J. de.
Daadzaken betrekkelijk de graanwet, en aanteekeningen uit statistiek en geschiedenis, graanbouw en graanhandel betreffende. [Anon.] Groningen, 1847. 9337.511a7

Wirtschaftsjahr, Das, 1902. Jahresberichte über den Wirtschafts- und Arbeitsmarkt. Von Richard Calwer. Jena, 1903.
This work is published in parts, namely: —
1. Handel und Wandel in Deutschland. 9380.43a3
2. Jahrbuch der Weltwirtschaft. 9380.43a4

Political Science.

Shaler, Nathaniel Southgate.
The citizen. A study of the individual and the government. New York, 1904. 3566.218

Smith, Joseph Warren.
Training for citizenship. Boston, 1903. 3567.224

Van Dyne, Frederick.
Citizenship of the United States. Rochester, N. Y., 1904. 3664.33

Sociology.

Foulke and Long Institute for Orphan Girls, Philadelphia.
Report of the Board of Directors for 1894, 95. Philadelphia, 1896. = *5579a.230

Laschi, Rodolfo.
Le crime financier dans la sociologie criminelle, l'histoire et le droit. Précédé d'une introduction par E. Morselli. Lyon, 1901. 5571.45

Leroy-Beaulieu, Paul Pierre.
Le collectivisme; examen critique du nouveau socialisme et l'évolution du socialisme depuis 1895. 4e édition. Paris, 1903. 9335.a33

Nisbet, Richard.
Slavery not forbidden by Scripture; or, a defence of the West-India planters. By a West-Indian. Philadelphia, 1773. 34 pp. *7582.178

Rede, William Leman.
York Castle, in the nineteenth century; being an account of all the principal offences committed in Yorkshire, from 1800 to the present period; with the lives of the capital offenders. . . . Leeds, 1831. Portraits. Plates. *5578.170
The name of Leman Thomas Rede appears upon the title-page, but the book was wholly written by William Leman Rede.

Roberts, Peter, Ph.D. 1850–.
Anthracite coal communities. New York, 1904. Plates. Map. 9338.213a.3
Bibliography, pp. xi–xiii.

Robinson, Agnes Mary Frances.
The fields of France: little essays in descriptive sociology. 2d edition. London, 1904. 4668.41

Sanders, William, Statistician, compiler.
A digest of the results of the Census of England and Wales in 1901; arranged in tabular form. London, 1903. Tables. *9314.2011a7

Trowbridge, Oliver R.
Bisocialism, the reign of the man at the margin. New York. [1903.] 9330.4a36

Vail, Charles H.
Socialism; what it is and what it is not. Reply to Washburn's "Socialism." [Cambridge. 190–?] 16 pp. = 3567.43

Women's Municipal League, New York.
Facts for fathers and mothers. Conditions that are not to be endured described by District Attorney Philbin, Bishop Potter, Isidor Straus . . . New York, 1901. 16 pp. = 5574.198
On the protection of vice in New York City by a corrupt city government.

Women.

Choderlos de Laclos, Pierre Ambroise François.
De l'éducation des femmes. Publié d'après le manuscrit de la Bibliothèque nationale. Avec une introduction et des documents par Édouard Champion. Paris, 1903. *P.30.171
No. 35 of an edition of 40 copies.

SPECIAL NOTICE

BOOKS FOR SUMMER READING

Extension of Limit of Loaning Time.

Books will this year be issued, during the period June 10 to Sept. 14, inclusive, from the Central Library, Copley Square, or direct from either of the Branches and Stations B, F, and P (Roslindale, Mt. Bowdoin, and Broadway Extension); to be retained by the borrower beyond the usual two-weeks' limit under the following regulations:

I. The following classes of books will *not* be issued for more than two weeks: Books added to the Library within the last twelve months; English fiction published within the last five years; certain books in active request during the summer (for example, late editions of guide books, nature-study books, etc.); books usually restricted from circulation, or such as, in the judgment of the Librarian or his representative, it may be found inexpedient to issue for more than two weeks.

II. Except as limited above, any books may be taken for the extended period, and need not be returned until September 14. They may, however, be returned at any time, and borrowers may make exchanges as often as they wish to do so.

III. The privilege will be granted to any card holder in good standing, whose card is previously submitted for inspection at the Registration Desk, Central Library, or to the Custodian of a Branch or Station, and against whom no charge is found to be standing. The summer address of the borrower must also be given.

IV. Any borrower who wishes to draw books for more than two weeks from the Central Library may send his card for inspection as above, through any Branch or Station, but this process will require at least two days for the sending and return of the card.

V. Applications for books for the extended period must be made on special call slips, to be had on application at the Issue Desk, or from any officer-in-charge.

Only two books will be issued on a card at one time for the extended period, and this restriction applies also to the special cards held by teachers and clergymen.

Books cannot always be issued on the day of application. Sometimes twenty-four hours will be required for examination of title. Whenever possible, however, they will be issued immediately.

VI. Applications for books may be made by mail if the Library Card is submitted with them. If available, the books requested will be charged on the cards, and books and cards will be ready to be called for on the day after the applications are so received. If the books cannot be issued, the cards will be held until called for, but in such cases the

Library can neither undertake to notify the borrower, nor send out books by mail or express, even at the borrower's expense. Books may be returned to the Library, if prepaid, either by mail or express. All applications by mail must be addressed to the Chief of the Issue Department (at the Central Library), or to the Custodian of the Branch or Station from which the book is requested.

VII. No exemption from fine will be allowed on books retained beyond the usual two weeks' limit unless borrowers have complied with the rule as to having their cards inspected, and have drawn the books on the special application form, or have sent their written requests by mail or express. Books taken for the extended time will be finable if not returned on or before September 14. Books issued for the extended period are issued subject to recall, should exceptional circumstances require their return, and if so recalled, will become finable if not returned as requested.

Horace G. Wadlin,
Librarian.

THE PUBLIC LIBRARY OF THE CITY OF BOSTON.

HOURS OF OPENING AND CLOSING.

	Week days. A.M. P.M.	Sundays. P.M. P.M.
CENTRAL LIBRARY.	9 to 10[1]	2 to 10[1]
BRANCHES.		
Brighton.	9 to 9[9]	2 to 9[2]
Charlestown.	9 to 9[9]	2 to 9[2]
Dorchester.	9 to 9[9]	2 to 9[2]
East Boston.	9 to 9[9]	2 to 9[2]
Jamaica Plain.	9 to 9[9]	2 to 9[2]
Roxbury.	9 to 9[9]	2 to 9[2]
South Boston.	9 to 9[9]	2 to 9[2]
South End.	9 to 9[9]	Closed.
West End.	9 to 10[1]	2 to 10[1]
West Roxbury.	9 to 11 3 to 6[3]	Closed.
DELIVERY STATIONS.		
A. Lower Mills.	8 to 9 4 to 8[4]	Closed.
B. Roslindale.	2 to 9[10]	Closed.
C. South End.	2 to 9[5]	2 to 6 7 to 9[7]
D. Mattapan.	8 to 10 3 to 9[11]	Closed.
E. Neponset.	All day.	Closed.
F. Mt. Bowdoin.	2 to 9[10]	Closed.
G. Allston.	All day.	Open.
H. Ashmont.	All day.	Closed.
J. Dorchester Station.	All day.	Closed.
L. North Brighton.	4 to 8[6]	Closed.
M. Crescent Avenue.	All day.	Open.
N. Mt. Pleasant.	2 to 9[5]	Closed.
P. Broadway Extension.	2 to 9[5]	2 to 6 7 to 9[7]
Q. Upham's Corner.	All day.	Closed.
R. Warren Street.	All day.	Open.
S. Roxbury Crossing.	2 to 9[5]	2 to 6 7 to 9[7]
T. Boylston.	All day.	Open.
U. Ward Nine.	2 to 9[5]	Closed.
W. Industrial School.	4 to 9[5]	Closed.
Y. Andrew Square.	2 to 9[5]	Closed.
Z. Orient Heights.	2 to 9[5]	Closed.
22. North Street.	1 to 6[8]	Closed.

[1] Closed at 9 P.M. daily during June, July, August, and September.
[2] Open Sundays from November to April only.
[3] Saturdays until 8 P.M.
[4] On Thursdays the afternoon hours at this station are from 4 to 7 P.M.; on other afternoons the station is closed between 6 and 7 P.M. During July and August the station is closed at 6 P.M., except on Saturdays.
[5] Closed from 6 to 7 P.M.
[6] Saturdays until 9 P.M. During July and August closed at 6 P.M.; on Saturdays, at 8 P.M.
[7] Open Sundays in winter only.
[8] Also 7 to 9 P.M. Tuesdays, Thursdays, and Saturdays.
[9] Closed at 6 P.M. during July and August, except on Saturdays.
[10] Closed between 6 and 7 P.M. during June, July, August, and September.
[11] Closed at 6 P.M. during July and August; on Saturdays, at 8 P.M.

PUBLICATIONS FOR SALE BY THIS LIBRARY.

The Central Library.

Annual Lists of new books. .05; by mail, .15
Annual Reports. Free; by mail, .07
Monthly Bulletin. Free; by mail, .03
Quarterly Bulletins. 5 cts. a number; by mail, .10; Nos. 1–3, 10, 12–30, 35–39, 46, 47, 51–56, 62–64, 67. 69, 71, 72, 74, 101–102, out of print.
English Prose Fiction. 1903. .10; by mail, .17
Periodicals, Newspapers, Transactions, and other Serial Publications currently received in the Principal Libraries of Boston and Vicinity. Publ. 1897. .25; by mail, .33
List of Periodicals, currently taken at the Central Library. .10; by mail, .13
Chronological Index to Historical Fiction. 3d ed. In Bulletins from Jan., 1892 to Jan., 1896. (To be issued as a separate work.)
Bates Hall Index. Supplement of 1866 (including Parker Collection). Unbound. 1.00
Latin Version of 1492 of the First Letter of Columbus on the discovery of America. With a new Translation. .50; by mail, .52
Books in raised type for the Blind. List. .50
French Fiction. .05; by mail, .08
German Fiction. Out of print.
Italian Fiction. .10; by mail, .15
Russian Works in the Library. .05
A list on Social Reform. .05; by mail, .09
Architecture, Construction, Decoration. .25; by mail, .33
Bibliography of the Anthropology and Ethnology of Europe. .50; by mail, .56
Genealogies and Local Histories. .25; by mail, .29
Index of Pictures and Plans of Library Buildings. .10; by mail, .13
Postal Titles.

The Fine and Decorative Arts: books in English suitable for small public libraries. In Monthly Bulletin, vol. 8, no. 12.
Electric Telegraph and Telephone. In Bulletin no. 92.
Electricity and Magnetism. In Bulletin no. 88.
Economics: selected works in the English language. In Monthly Bulletin, vol. 9, no. 3.
Memoranda of Lieut. Col. Eld, 1779 and 1780. Original Letters of Earl Percy, 1774–1778. In Bulletin no. 87.
Memorandums made in a tour to the Eastern States, 1797, by Robert Gilmor. In Bulletin no. 88.
Notes on some writing which may be by Shakespeare in the Library. In Bulletin no. 79.
Spanish and Portuguese Books not restricted to "Hall use." In Bulletin no. 84.

Catalogues of Special Collections.

Barton Library. Catalogue (complete). 5.00
Part 1. Shakespeare Collection. 3.00
Part 2. Miscellaneous. 3.00
Ticknor Library of Spanish and Portuguese Books. Catalogue. 5.00
Chamberlain Collection of Autographs. Brief description with portrait. Also Supplement: Text of four Great American Documents. Make application; by mail, each .03
Franklin Library. List of portraits. In Bulletin no. 89.
John A. Lewis Library of Early New England Books. Catalogue. In Bulletin no. 89.
Prince Library. Catalogue. 1.00
Thayer Library. Catalogue. In Bulletin no. 100.
Galatea Collection. Catalogue. .15; by mail, .18
Codman Collection of Landscape Gardening, & Works on Forestry. .10; by mail, .13

Subject Catalogues.

Reprinted from the Public Card Catalogue.
No. 1. Annuals. In Bulletin no. 94.
No. 2. Egypt. In Bulletin no. 94.
No. 3. Alps. In Bulletin no. 95.
No. 4. Steam Engines. In Bulletin no. 95.
No. 5. Works relating to the Blind. In Bulletin no. 95.
No. 6. Africa. In Bulletin no. 95.
No. 7. Arctic Regions. In Bulletin no. 96.
No. 8. Health and Hygiene In Bulletin no. 97.
No. 9. Tracts of the Time of Charles I., & English Commonwealth. In Bulletin no. 98.
No. 10. See Architecture in first column.
No. 11. Roads. In Bulletin no. 99.
No. 12. Corea, Japan, China. In Bulletin no. 99.
No. 13. Goethe. In Bulletin no. 100.

Special Bibliographies.

No. 1. Franklin Bibliography. .50; by mail, .53
No. 2. List of Spanish Grammars. .25; by mail, .26
No. 5. Bibliography of Special Subjects. In Bulletin no. 80. .05; by mail, .10
No. 6. Bibliography of the Official Publications of the Continental Congress, 1774–1789. .50; by mail, .53
No. 7. Catalogue of Family Histories. .10; by mail, .12
No. 8. Higher Education of Women. .15; by mail, .12

Other Publications.

Genealogies and Estates of Charlestown, 1629–1818. By T. B. Wyman. 2 v. 8.00
Journal of the Quebec Expedition, 1775; Journals, 1776 to 1783. By Henry Dearborn. each, .75; by mail, .77
Works of Anne Bradstreet in prose and verse. Edited by John Harvard Ellis. 10.00
Map of Old Boston, compiled from the Book of Possessions. By George Lamb.

Branches.

Finding Lists.

LIBRARY OF THE UNIVERSITY OF ALEXANDRIA

MONTHLY BULLETIN

OF

BOOKS ADDED

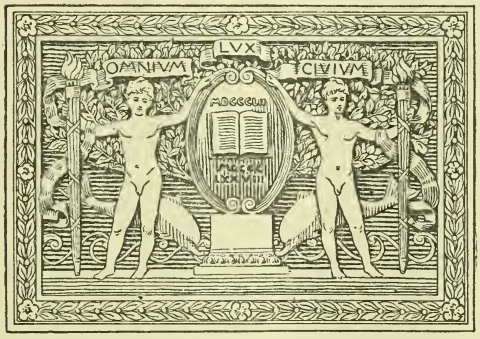
TO THE

PUBLIC LIBRARY

OF THE

CITY OF BOSTON.

Vol. IX. No. 7.
July, 1904.



BOSTON.
PUBLISHED BY THE TRUSTEES.
1904

TRUSTEES OF THE PUBLIC LIBRARY

SOLOMON LINCOLN, President.

JAMES DeNORMANDIE, Vice-President.

JOSIAH H. BENTON, JR. THOMAS DWIGHT.

THOMAS F. BOYLE.

Librarian.

HORACE G. WADLIN.

Central Library, Copley Square.

Branch Libraries.

Brighton Branch, Holton Library Building, Academy Hill Road.
Charlestown Branch, City Square.
Dorchester Branch, Arcadia, cor. Adams St.
East Boston Branch, 37 Meridian St.
Jamaica Plain Branch, Curtis Hall, Centre St.
Roxbury Branch, 46 Millmont St.
South Boston Branch, 372 Broadway.
South End Branch, English High School Building, Montgomery St.
West End Branch, Cambridge, cor. Lynde St.
West Roxbury Branch, Centre, near Mt. Vernon St.

Delivery Stations.

Station A. Lower Mills Reading Room, Washington, cor. Richmond St.
Station B. Roslindale Reading Room, Washington, cor. Ashland St.
Station C. South End Reading Room, Parker Memorial Building, 55 Berkeley St.
Station D. Mattapan Reading Room, River, cor. Oakland St.
Station E. Neponset Delivery Station, 49 Walnut St.
Station F. Mount Bowdoin Reading Room, Washington, cor. Eldon St.
Station G. Allston Delivery Station, 14 Franklin St.
Station H. Ashmont Delivery Station, 571 Talbot Ave.
Station J. Dorchester Station Delivery Station, 157 Norfolk St.
Station L. North Brighton Reading Room, 56 Market St.
Station M. Crescent Avenue Delivery Station, 1011 Dorchester Ave.
Station N. Mt. Pleasant Reading Room, Dudley, cor. Magazine St.
Station P. Broadway Extension Reading Room, 13 Broadway Extension.
Station Q. Upham's Corner Delivery Station, 752 Dudley St.
Station R. Warren Street Delivery Station, 329 Warren St.
Station S. Roxbury Crossing Reading Room, 1154 Tremont St.
Station T. Boylston Delivery Station, Lamartine, cor. Paul Gore St.
Station U. Ward Nine Delivery Station, 62 Union Park St.
Station W. Industrial School Reading Room, 39 North Bennet St.
Station Y. Andrew Square Reading Room, John A. Andrew School House, Dorchester St.
Station Z. Orient Heights Reading Room, 1030 Bennington St.
Station 22. North Street Reading Room, 207 North St.

Published monthly by the Trustees of the Public Library of the City of Boston, Boston, Massachusetts, at a subscription price of twenty-five cents per annum.

CLASSIFIED LIST

OF THE

BOOKS PLACED IN THE LIBRARY

FROM

May 15 to June 15, 1904.

The symbol = following the title of a work indicates that the work is a gift to the Library.

Reference Books.

Annuaire international des sociétés savantes. Par H. Delaunay. 1903. Paris. [1903.] *7913.82

Bartholomew, John George, editor.
Handy reference atlas of the world. 7th edition. London, 1904. 76 maps. *6289a.82
Same. New York. *6289a.83
The New York edition is kept in the Statistical Department.

Kuerschners Jahrbuch. 1904. Kalender, Merk- und Nachschlagebuch für Jedermann. Herausgegeben von Hermann Hillger. Berlin, 1904. Illus. Portraits. Map. *2389.76

Montague, Gilbert Holland.
Trusts of to-day. Facts relating to their promotion, financial management and the attempts at state control. New York, 1904. 9338.77a35

Moody, John.
The truth about the trusts. A description and analysis of the American trust movement. New York. [1904.] Map. Diagrams. Plans. *9338.77a34

New international encyclopædia, The. Editors: Daniel Coit Gilman, . . . Harry Thurston Peck, . . . Frank Moore Colby. Vol. 1–17. New York, 1902–1904. Illus. Portraits. Maps. Plans. *B.H.Ref.203.1

Nuova enciclopedia italiana. 6a edizione. Riveduta . . . pel professore Gerolamo Boccardo. [Con supplemento . . . dal professore Stefano Pagliani.] Torino, 1875–1899. 31 v. Illus. Portraits. Maps. Plans. *7380.40

Peattie, Elia Wilkinson, compiler.
Poems you ought to know. Chicago, 1903. Illus. 2560a.16

Roberts, Algernon Sydney, compiler.
In and out of book and journal. Philadelphia, 1892. Plates. = 6259a.41

South African Year-Book, The. 1903–1904. Edited by S. M. Gluckstein. London. [1903.] Illus. Portraits. Maps. *9316.8

United States. Post Office Department.
The postal laws and regulations of the United States of America. Washington, 1902. = *5654.71

Young, Robert, LL.D.
Analytical concordance to the Bible . . . Also index lexicons to the Old and New Testaments . . . and a complete list of Scripture proper names. 7th edition, by Wm. B. Stevenson. Added, A sketch of recent exploration in Bible lands, by Thomas Nicol. Edinburgh. [1902.] Portrait. Fac-simlle. *3411.137

Genealogy. Heraldry.

Alden, Ebenezer, of Brockton, Mass., and Henry **Shaw,** M.D.
The descendants of Polly and Ebenezer Alden, who were sixth in descent from John Alden, the Pilgrim. Boston, 1903. Portrait. Plates. Fac-similes. *4433.337

Gill, Mass. Town Clerk.
Vital records to the year 1850. [Edited by Henry Ernest Woods.] Boston, 1904. 97 pp. = *4430a.222

Great Barrington, Mass. Town Clerk.
Vital records to 1850. Boston, 1904. 89 pp. = *4430a.224

La Roque, Louis de, and Comte Edouard Marie de **Barthélemy.**
Catalogue des gentilshommes en 1789 et des familles anoblies ou titrées depuis le Premier Empire jusqu'à nos jours, 1806–1866. Paris, 1866. 2 v. *2632.37

New Braintree, Mass. Town Clerk.
Vital records to 1850. [Edited by Henry Ernest Woods.] Boston, 1904. = *4430a.223

O'Toole, John.
The O'Tooles, anciently lords of Powerscourt (Feracualan), Fertire, and Imale; with some notices of Feagh MacHugh O'Byrne, chief of Clan-Ranelagh. Dublin. [184–?] Portrait. *2479a.38

Phillimore, William Phillimore Watts, and William Fowler **Carter,** editors.
Worcestershire parish registers. Marriages. Vol. 1. London, 1901. *2506.59
One hundred and fifty copies printed.

Washington, Mass. Town Clerk.
Vital records to 1850. [Edited by Henry Ernest Woods.] Boston, 1904. 57 pp. = *4430a.221

Biography.

Collective Biographies.

Buchner, Wilhelm, of Lahr.
Deutsche Ehrenhalle. Die grossen Männer des deutschen Volkes in ihren Denkmalen. Darmstadt, 1862. Plates. 2840a.74

Georgii-Georgenau, Eberhard E. von.
Biographisch-genealogische Blätter aus und über Schwaben. Stuttgart, 1879. 4845.46

Marquis, Thomas Guthrie, editor. 1864–.
Builders of Canada from Cartier to Laurier. By Agnes Maule Machar, Louis Honoré Frechette . . . Toronto. [1903.] Portraits. Plates. 4343.40

Yale College. Class of 1840.
Historical record. New Haven, 1897. 54 pp. = *4490.52

Single Biographies.

Acton, Sir John Emerich Edward Dalberg-, Baron Acton.
Letters of Lord Acton to Mary Gladstone. Edited, with an introductory memoir, by Herbert Paul. New York, 1904. Portrait. Plate. 2546.172

Chateaubriand, François René Auguste, Vicomte de.
Napoléon raconté par Chateaubriand. Préface et notes par Maurice Dreyfous. Paris. [1904.] 2653.134

Chesterton, Gilbert Keith.
Tennyson. New York. [190–?] 44 pp. Illus. Portraits. Fac-similes. [The Bookman biographies.] 2545.166
Contents. — Tennyson. By G. K. Chesterton. — Tennyson as an intellectual force. By Richard Garnett.

Thackeray. New York. [190–?] 44 pp. Illus. Portraits. Fac-similes. [The Bookman biographies.] 2545.165
Contents. — Thackeray. By G. K. Chesterton. — The characters and places of Thackeray's books. By Lewis Melville. — Biographical note.

Cochin, Henry. 1854–.
Le frère de Pétrarque et le livre Du repos des religieux. Paris, 1903. [Bibliothèque littéraire de la Renaissance.] 4799a.82

Collingwood, William Gershom.
Ruskin relics. With illustrations by John Ruskin and others. New York, 1904. Portraits. Plates. Maps. Fac-similes. 2541.138

Colville, Olivia.
Duchess Sarah. Being the social history of the times of Sarah Jennings, Duchess of Marlborough. London, 1904. Portraits. Plate. 2442.47

Crauford, Alexander Henry Gregan.
Recollections of James Martineau. With some letters from him and an essay on his religion. Edinburgh, 1903. Portrait. 3554.122

Del Pezzo, Anna Carlotta Leffler, Duchessa di Caianiello.
Sonya Kovalevsky. A biography by Anna Carlotta Leffler . . . and sisters Rajevsky, being an account of her life by Sonya Kovalevsky. Translated by A. De Furuhjelm and A. M. Clive Bayley. London, 1895. Portraits. = *P.11.4870
Rajevsky was a fictitious name used by Sonya Kovalevsky and her sister.

Diest-Merseburg, Gustav von. 1826–.
Aus dem Leben eines Glücklichen. Erinnerungen eines alten Beamten. Berlin, 1904. Portrait. 2841.26
An autobiography. Relates to the political history of Germany in the nineteenth century.

Egerton, Francis, 1st Earl of Ellesmere.
Personal reminiscences of the Duke of Wellington . . . edited, with a memoir of Lord Ellesmere, by his daughter, Alice, Countess of Strafford. London, 1903. Portrait. 6520a.47
Relates also to the Battle of Waterloo.

Fields, Annie Adams.
Charles Dudley Warner. New York, 1904. Portrait. [Contemporary men of letters series.] 4349.261

Grillparzer, Franz. 1791–1872.
Briefe und Tagebücher. Eine Ergänzung zu seinen Werken. Gesammelt und mit Anmerkungen herausgegeben von Carl Glossy und August Sauer. Stuttgart. [1903.] 2 v. in 1. 2879a.152

Guerzoni, Giuseppe.
Garibaldi. 2a edizione. Firenze, 1882. 2 v. Fac-simile. Maps. = 2747.42

Hammerton, John Alexander, editor.
Stevensoniana. London, 1903. Portraits. Plates. 4547.189
Bibliography, pp. 338–341.

Mercy-Argenteau, Élisabeth Clotilde Marie Louise Riquet de Caraman, Comtesse de.
César Cui. Esquisse critique. Paris, 1888. Portrait. Fac-simile. 4043.120

Midhat, Ali Haydar, Bey.
The life of Midhat Pasha. Derived from private documents and reminiscences, by his son. London, 1903. Portrait. Plate. 3084.82
Relates to the political history of Turkey.

Morin, G. H.
Essai sur la vie et le caractère de J. J. Rousseau. Paris, 1851. 2642.170

Nettelbeck, Joachim Christian. 1738–1824.
Joachim Nettelbeck, Bürger zu Colberg. Eine Lebensbeschreibung, von ihm selbst aufgezeichnet und herausgegeben von J. C. L. Haken. 2. Auflage. Leipzig, 1845. Portrait. Map. 2848.46

Parsons, Eugene.
George Washington, a character sketch. Milwaukee. [1898.] Illus. Portraits. [True stories of great Americans.] 4345.317

Pearson, Henry Greenleaf.
The life of John A. Andrew, Governor of Massachusetts, 1861–1865. Boston, 1904. 2 v. Portraits. Fac-similes. 4345.325

Pickering, Anna Maria Wilhelmina.
Memoirs. Edited by Spencer Pickering. With extracts from the Journals of John Spencer Stanhope, describing his travels and imprisonment under Napoleon. New York, 1904. Portraits. Genealogical tables. 2544.152

Riis, Jacob August.
Theodore Roosevelt, the citizen. New York, 1904. Portraits. Plates. Facsimile. 4344.196
Bibliography, pp. 457–464.

Séché, Léon. 1848–.
Jules Simon . . . Souvenirs personnels. Paris, 1903. Portrait. 2649.166

Steiner, Edward A.
Tolstoy the man. New York, 1904. Portraits. Plates. 3069.251

Strong, Frank.
Benjamin Franklin, a character sketch. Dansville, N. Y. [1898.] Illus. Portraits. [True stories of great Americans.] 4345.319

Walpole, Horace, 4th Earl of Orford. 1717–1797.
Letters, chronologically arranged and edited . . . by Mrs. Paget Toynbee. Vol. 1–4. Oxford, 1903. Portraits. Facsimiles. 2458.78
Bibliography, vol. 1, pp. xxxi–xxxiii.

Ward, Henry Snowden, and Catharine Weed **Ward.**
The real Dickens land, with an outline of Dickens's life. London, 1904. Illus. Portrait. Maps. 2463.88

Wertheimer, Eduard.
Der Herzog von Reichstadt. Ein Lebensbild, nach neuen Quellen. Stuttgart, 1902. Portraits. 4655.80

Wrangel, Fredrik Ulrik, Grefve af, editor.
Vår Konung: festskrit för Sveriges volk. En återblick på de gångna sjuttiofem åren af Hans Majestät Oscar II:s lif och gärning för brödrafolkens väl. [Stockholm, 1903.] 28 pp. Illus. Portraits. = *Cab.28.10.7
Many of the portraits and plates are colored.

Wright, Carrie Douglas.
Lincoln's first love. A true story. Chicago, 1901. 50 pp. Plate. 4349a.276

History.

General. Ancient. Modern. Asia. Africa. Eastern Question. Oceanica. The Jews.

Campbell, Rev. William, F.R.G.S., editor.
Formosa under the Dutch. With a bibliography. London, 1903. Plate. 3016.20

Eyot, Canning, editor.
The story of the Lopez family. A page from the history of the war in the Philippines. Boston, 1904. Portraits. Plates. 3049b.12
These letters, written in Spanish, were translated into English by Helen C. Wilson.

Lindl, Ernest. 1872–.
Entstehung und Blüte der altorientalischen Kulturwelt. Cyrus. München, 1903. Illus. Map. Fac-similes. [Weltgeschicte in Karakterbildern.] 3023.187
Relates to the history of Babylon, Assyria and Egypt, to 539 B. C.

Menpes, Mortimer.
The Durbar. Text by Dorothy Menpes. London. [1903.] Portraits. Colored plates. 3042.186

Murdoch, James, and Isoh **Yamagata.**
A history of Japan during the century of early foreign intercourse (1542–1651). Kobe, 1903. Colored maps. Colored plans. *3015.189

Schiemann, Theodor.
Deutschland und die grosse Politik anno 1902. No. 2. Berlin, 1903. 2833.77

Stead, William Thomas, compiler.
How Britain goes to war. A digest and an analysis of evidence taken by the Royal Commission on the War in South Africa. Compiled from the Blue books . . . By the Author of "The truth about the navy." London, 1903. Portraits. 3051.160

Tissot, Charles Joseph. 1828–1884.
Des proxénies grecques et de leur analogie avec les institutions consulaires modernes. Dijon. [1863.] 3074.119

Wallis, Charles Braithwaite.
The advance of our West African Empire. London, 1903. Portraits. Plates. Map. 3053.276
An account of Sierra Leone and the native uprising of 1898, 99.

Europe.

Andrews, William. 1848–.
Historic Yorkshire. London. [1883.] *2464.52

Boevey, Sybella Mary Crawley.
Dene Forest sketches, historical and biographical, founded on family records and manuscripts preserved at Flaxley Abbey. London. [1889.] Plates. *2466.49
In the form of stories.

Calvert, Michael. 1770–1862.
The history of Knaresbrough. Knaresbrough, 1844. Illus. *2467.25

Clarkson, Christopher, F.S.A.
The history of Richmond, York; including a description of the Castle, Friary, Easeby-Abbey, and other remains of antiquity in the neighbourhood. Richmond, 1814. Illus. Plates. Coats-of-arms. *2479.95

Cole, John, of Scarborough. 1792–1848.
Historical sketches of Scalby, Burniston and Cloughton, with notices of Hayburn Wyke, and Stainton Dale, York. Scarborough, 1829. 99 pp. Illus. *2464.21

Cowper, Joseph Meadows, compiler.
The memorial inscriptions in the church and churchyard of Holy Cross, Westgate, Canterbury. [Canterbury, 1888.] Plate. *2539.55
Fifty copies printed.
Works by J. M. Cowper, pp. i–iii.

D'Alton, John. 1792–1867.
The history of the County of Dublin. Dublin, 1838. *2473.85

Gamlin, Hilda.
Memories; or, the chronicles of Birkenhead. The scenes and people of its early days. Liverpool, 1892. Illus. *2467.34

Grosse, Carl.
Geschichte der Stadt Leipzig. Leipzig, 1839, 42. 2 v. Plates. Plan. 2864.84

Hermes, Carl Heinrich.
Blicke aus der Zeit in die Zeit. Randbemerkungen zu der Tagesgeschichte der letzten fünfundzwanzig Jahre. Braunschweig, 1845. 3 v. 2309a.87
Relates to the history of Europe.

Holmes, John, of Leeds.
A sketch of the history of Leeds. Leeds, 1878. 27 pp. *2461.85

Howden, in the month of April, 1664. Howden. [18—?] *2469a.29

Local Register, The, and chronological account of . . . the town and neighbourhood of Sheffield [to 1830. Added, the [annual] Continuation of the Sheffield Local Register, to 1878]. Sheffield, 1830–1878. *2467.42

Maskell, Joseph.
Collections in illustration of the parochial history and antiquities of the ancient Parish of Allhallows Barking, in the City of London. London, 1864. Plates. Map. *2506.76

Maynard, John, of Waltham.
The Parish of Waltham Abbey, its history and antiquities. London, 1865. Illus. *2509.66

Occupation et libération du territoire, 1871–1873. Correspondances. Paris, 1903. 2 v. 4624.73
Letters and dispatches, largely to or from Thiers, relative to the occupation of the French territory by the German Army, after the Franco-German War of 1870.

Parton, John.
Some account of the Hospital and Parish of St. Giles in the Fields, Middlesex. London, 1822. Plates. *2503.76

Pobiedonostsef, Konstantin Petrovitch.
Sammlung moskowitischer Studien über das politische und geistige Leben der Gegenwart, mit Bezug auf Russland. Deutsch nach der 4. Auflage herausgegeben [und übersetzt] von C. E. Wohlbrück. Dresden, 1904. 3064.188

Poole, Benjamin.
The history of Coventry. Coventry. [1852.] Illus. *2469a.31

Richardson, Joseph.
Furness, past and present: its history and antiquities. Barrow-in-Furness, 1880. 2 v. Illus. Portraits. Colored plates. Coats-of-arms. Maps. Fac-similes. *2462.21

Tillier, Johann Anton von.
Geschichte der europäischen Menschheit im Mittelalter. Frankfurt a. M., 1829, 30. 4 v. 2309a.79

Walter, James Conway.
Records of Woodhall Spa and neighbourhood. Horncastle. [1899.] *2467.40

America.

Bolton, Horace W.
History of the Second Regiment Illinois Volunteer Infantry. Chicago, 1899. Illus. Portraits. *"20th".43c.2

Hockersmith, Lorenzo Dow.
Morgan's escape. A thrilling story of war times. A true history of the raid of General Morgan and his men through Kentucky, Indiana and Ohio . . . Madisonville, 1903. 54 pp. Portraits. Plans. *"20th".21.28

Hulbert, Archer Butler.
Military roads of the Mississippi Basin. The conquest of the Old Northwest. Cleveland, Ohio, 1904. Plate. Maps. [Historic highways of America. Vol. 8.] *4369a.273.8

Raper, Charles Lee.
North Carolina. A study in English colonial government. New York, 1904. 4375.171

Winship, Albert Edward, and Robert W. Wallace.
The Louisiana Purchase, as it was, and as it is. Chicago. [1903.] Illus. Portraits. Maps. 4325.73

Fine Arts. Archaeology.

Antiquities.

Allen, John Romilly.
The early Christian monuments of Scotland. An introduction, being the Rhind Lectures for 1892, by Joseph Anderson. Edinburgh, 1903. 3 parts in 1 v. Illus. [Society of Antiquaries of Scotland.]
Bibliography, part 2, pp. 415–419. *2472.64

Clerc, Michel, and G. **Arnaud d' Agrel.**
Découvertes archéologiques à Marseille. Marseille, 1904. Illus. 2631.119
Some of the plates are colored.

Garstang, John.
Mahâsna and Bêt Khallâf. London, 1903. 47 pp. Illus. Maps. Plans. Fac-similes. [Egyptian Research Account. 1901.] *3050.225
Relates to Third Dynasty tombs near Abydos.

Quiroga, Adan.
La cruz en América (arqueología argentina). Buenos Aires, 1901. Illus. 2336.34

Fine Arts. Illustrated Books.

Anonimo, The. Notes on pictures and works of art in Italy made by an anonymous writer in the sixteenth century. Translated by Paolo Mussi. Edited by G. C. Williamson. London, 1903. Portraits. Plates. 4075.228

Beduschi, Mazzini.
Arte contemporanea. Venezia. [1903.] 4077.281

Geffroy, Gustave.
La National-Gallery, Londres. Paris. [1903.] Illus. Portraits. [Les musées d'Europe.] *8073.208
Versailles. Paris. [1903.] Illus. Portraits. [Les musées d'Europe.] 4083.194

Obrist, Hermann.
Neue Möglichkeiten in der bildenden Kunst. Leipzig, 1903. Plate. 4077.283

Strange, Edward Fairbrother.
The colour-prints of Japan. New York, 1904. 97 pp. Illus. [The Langham series.] 4079a.277
Some of the plates are colored.

Architecture. Building.

Cocchi, Arnaldo.
Le chiese di Firenze dal secolo IV. al secolo XX. Vol. 1. Firenze, 1903. Illus. 4104.31
Contains a bibliography.

Historical, antiquarian, and picturesque account, An, of Kirkstall Abbey. London, 1827. Plates. Plan. 4109.70

Joseph, David. 1863–.
Geschichte der Baukunst vom Altertum bis zur Neuzeit. Berlin. [1902.] 2 v. Illus. Plans. 4094.133
Bibliography, Vol. 1, pp. xxx–xxxv.

Nouvel opéra, Le, Paris.
[A collection of plates, plans, portraits, etc., relating to the Nouvel opéra, Paris, with descriptive text and newspaper cuttings. New York? 188–?] 280 plates. *Cab.80.143.4
The first page has inset the title-page of Nuitter's "Le Nouvel opéra," but the text is not his.

Schmerber, Hugo.
Studie über das deutsche Schloss und Bürgerhaus im 17. und 18. Jahrhundert. Strassburg, 1902. Illus. Plans. 4074.345
Bibliography, pp. 140–144.

Thomae, Walter.
Der ehemalige Hochaltar in der Karmeliterkirche zu Hirschhorn a. N. Heidelberg, 1903. 24 pp. Illus. 16 plates. 4104.33

Artists.

Brinton, Selwyn John Curwen.
Bartolozzi and his pupils in England, with an abridged list of his more important prints. New York, 1904. Portraits. Plates. [The Langham series.] 4079a.276

Halsey, Ethel.
Gaudenzio Ferrari. London, 1904. Plates. [The great masters in painting and sculpture.] 4077.260
Bibliography, pp. xiii–xv.

Loga, Valerian von.
Francisco de Goya. Berlin, 1903. 87 plates. Fac-simile. *4082.187

Pauli, Gustav.
Hans Sebald Beham. Ein kritisches Verzeichniss seiner Kupferstiche, Radirungen und Holzschnitte. Strassburg, 1901. Illus. 36 plates. 4074.343
Bibliography, pp. 478–511.

Rooses, Maximilien.
Rubens, sa vie et ses œuvres . . . Traduit du néerlandais par Louis van Keymeulen. Paris. [1903.] Illus. Portraits. Plans. *Cab.80.70.3

Tomson, Arthur.
Jean-François Millet and the Barbizon school. London, 1903. Plates. 4086.116

Voege, Wilhelm.
Raffael und Donatello. Strassburg, 1896. 48 pp. Illus. 4070.154

Woelfflin, Heinrich. 1864–.
Die Jugendwerke des Michelangelo. München, 1891. 95 pp. Illus. 8082.157

Costume. Fashion.

La Mésangère, Pierre de. 1761–1831.
Costumes des femmes françaises du XIIe au XVIIIe siècle. Nouvelle édition imprimée en taille-douce par Ch. Wittmann. Coloriée à la main par Nervet. Paris, 1900. 70 colored plates. *P.44.497
This is a reproduction of his original work entitled "Galerie française de femmes célèbres" . . . published in 1827, the plates designed by Lanté and engraved by Gatine.

Decoration. Design. Ornament. Furniture. Lace. Embroidery. Tapestry.

Heuzey, Léon Alexandre.
Du principe de la draperie antique . . . Paris, 1893. 40 pp. Illus. 4073.292

Langton, Mary Beach.
How to know oriental rugs. A handbook. New York, 1904. Colored plates. 8027.128

Martin, F. R.
Die persischen Prachtstoffe im Schlosse Rosenborg in Kopenhagen. Stockholm, 1901. 16 pp. Illus. 9 plates. **8070.230**

Wilson, Victor Tyson.
Free-hand lettering. New York, 1903. Illus. **6115.21**

Music. Musicians.

Burns, Robert. 1759–1796.
Songs. Now first printed with the melodies for which they were written. A study in tone-poetry. London, 1903. Fac-similes. **4045.100**
Bibliography, pp. xxv–xliii.

Jones, Walter Howe, compiler.
New songs for male quartets. New York. [1903.] 62 pp. **8057.141**

Tapper, Thomas, Jr.
Music talks with children. Louisville, Ky., 1901. = **7114.40**
Printed in the New York system.

SUPPLEMENTARY LIST OF THE WORKS ADDED TO THE ALLEN A. BROWN LIBRARY DURING JUNE, 1904.

Arenski, Anton Stepanovitch. Einleitung zur Oper Nal und Damajanti. Partitur. Moscou. [1899?]
— Intermezzo pour orchestre. Op. 13. [Partition.] Moscou. [188–?]
— Silhouettes (2e suite) pour deux pianos à 4 mains. Op. 23. Pour orchestre (par l'auteur). Partition. Moscou. [188–?]
— Symphonie, Première, en si mineur. Op. 4. [Partition.] Moscou. [188–?]

Blech, Leo. Das war ich. Dorfidylle. Op. 12. Klavier-Auszug. Berlin. [1902.]
— Trost in der Natur. Barcarole. Op. 7. Leipzig. [1902.]

Clarus, Max. Auf dem Felde der Ehre. Grosses Tongemälde für Chor, Soli und Orchester. Op. 30. Klavier-Auszug. Berlin. [1902.]

Erkel, Ferencz. Bánk Bán. Oper in 3 Acten. Completer Clavier-Auszug mit ung.-deutschem Text. Budapest. [1861.]

Ippolitoff-Ivanov, M. Quatuor, 1r, (A-moll) pour 2 violons, viola et violoncelle Op. 13. Moscou. [189–?]

Kui, Tsesar Antonovitch. Ein Gelage während der Pest. Dramatische Scenen. Clavierauszug. Leipzig, 1901.

Kulenkampff, Gustav. König Drosselbart. Eine Märchenoper. Op. 19. Leipzig. [1900.]

Limbert, Frank L. Zwei Scenen aus "Johannes" für 3 Solostimmen mit Orchester. Op. 18. Partitur. Frankfurt a/Main. [189–?]

Litolff, Henry Charles. König Lear. Ouverture. Partitur. Braunschweig. [1897?]

Nápravník, Eduard Frantsovitch. Quatuor no. 2 (la-majeur) pour 2 violons, alto et violoncelle. Op. 28. Moscou. [187–?]
— Quatuor no. 3 (c-dur) pour 2 violons, alto et violoncelle. Op. 65. Moscou. [189–?]

Naumann, Otto. Junker Uebermut. Ein Scherzo für grosses Orchester. Op. 2. Partitur. Magdeburg. [1902.]

Rimski-Korsakov, Nicolai Andreievitch. Quatuor, Ier (en fa maj.), pour deux violons, alto et violoncelle. Op. 12. Mayence. [187–?]

Rudnick, Wilhelm. Dornröschen. Märchendichtung. Für gemischten Chor, Soli und Orchester. Op. 80. Klavierauszug. Regensburg. [188–?]

Schumann, Georg Alfred. Liebesfrühling. Ouverture für grosses Orchester. Op. 28. Partitur. Leipzig, 1901.

Selmer, Johan Peter. Prometheus. Symphonische Dichtung. Op. 50. Partitur. Leipzig. [1899.]

Tanieev, Sergei. Quatuor, Quatrième (en la mineur), pour deux violons, alto et violoncelle. Op. 11. Leipzig, 1900.

Volbach, Fritz. Ostern. Symphonisches Gedicht für grosses Orchester und Orgel. Op. 16. Partitur. Mainz, 1895.

Weingartner, Paul Felix. Symphonie No. 2 in Es dur. Op. 29. Partitur. Leipzig, 1901.

Weis, Carl. Der polnische Jude. Volksoper. Vollständiger Klavierauszug mit Text. Leipzig. [1902.]

Winkler, Alexandre. Quatuor, Deuxième, pour deux violons, alto et violoncelle. Op. 9. Leipzig, 1901.

Painting. Portraits.

Luebke, Wilhelm. 1826–1893.
Geschichte der italienischen Malerei vom vierten bis ins sechzehnte Jahrhundert. Stuttgart, 1878, 79. 2 v. Illus. Portraits. **8075.48**

Phillips, Wendell.
[Collection of portraits of Wendell Phillips, 1845–1882, mounted in book.] = ***Cab.23.57.2**
Some of the pictures are groups in which appear also William Lloyd Garrison, George Thompson, and other abolitionists. There is also a picture of Mr. Phillips's house in Essex St., and one of his burial in the Old Granary Burying Ground.

[**Photographs** of Alfred Dreyfus and the persons connected with his trial.] 45 photographs, mounted. = ***Cab.26.29.6**

Salazar, Lorenzo.
Quattro dipinti su tavola del sec. XV e XVI ritrovati e descritti. Trani, 1903. 42 pp. Plates. **8073.210**
The paintings are now in Vomero, a faubourg of Naples.

Photography.

Allgeyer, Julius.
Handbuch über das Lichtdruck-Verfahren. Praktische Darstellung für Hand- und Schnellpressendruck. 2. vermehrte Auflage; unter Mitwirkung des Chemikers F. Renner. Leipzig, 1896. Illus. **7977.79**

Davanne, Louis Alphonse, and others.
Le Musée rétrospectif de la photographie à l'Exposition universelle de 1900. Avec la collaboration de Léon Vidal. Paris, 1903. Illus. Portraits. Fac-simile. 8062.137

Sun & Shade, an artistic periodical. No. 1–27. Vol. 1, 2, 3 ([1–3]) New York, 1888–90. 2 v. Plates. *4070.267
Consists wholly of photogravure plates without text, and advertisements.

Pottery. Vases. Glass.

Hodgson, Mrs. Willoughby.
How to identify old china. London, 1903. Plates. Fac-similes. 8028.132
Bibliography, p. 159.

Requin, H., Abbé.
Histoire de la faïence artistique de Moustiers. Tome 1. Paris, 1903. Illus. Portrait. Plan. *8020a.35

Solon, M. L.
A brief history of old English porcelain and its manufactories. London, 1903. Plates. *4023.43
Bibliography, pp. 243–247. Many plates are colored.

Sculpture. Carving. Gold and Silver Work.

Brooks, Richard E.
Photograph of portrait bust of Francis A. Walker. [Boston, 1900?] = No. 15 in *Cab.81.20.1

Fourcaud, Louis de Boussès de.
François Rude, sculpteur: ses œuvres et son temps (1784–1855). Paris, 1904. Portraits. Plates. 8085.135

Lessing, Otto. 1846–.
[Photograph of the new statue of Shakespeare at Weimar. Otto Lessing sculptor. Berlin. 1903?] Barton Library.

Sadakichi Hartmann, C., editor.
Modern American sculpture. A representative collection of the principal statues, reliefs, busts . . . , executed by the foremost sculptors in America within the last twenty years. New York. [1902.] 4 pp. 60 plates. *8080.132

Geography. Travels.

Asia. Africa. Oceanica. Polar Regions.

Abū Bakr Ahmad ibn Thābit Al-Khatīb Al-Bagdādhī. 1002–1071.
L'introduction topographique à l'histoire de Bagdâdh . . . [publiée avec une traduction française] par Georges Salmon. Paris, 1904. [Bibliothèque de l'École des hautes études.] 3022.138

Armstrong, William Nevins.
Around the world with a king. New York. [1904.] Portraits. Fac-similes. 6269.126
The king was Kalakaua of Hawaii.

Crivellari, Giuseppe.
Alcuni cimeli della cartografia medievale esistenti a Verona. Firenze, 1903. 48 pp. Maps. 6285.72

Hawes, Charles Henry.
In the uttermost East: investigations among the natives and Russian convicts of the Island of Sakhalin, with notes of travel in Korea, Siberia, and Manchuria. London, 1903. Illus. Portraits. Maps. 3014.107

Hogarth, David George.
The penetration of Arabia. New York. [1904.] Portraits. Plates. Maps. [The story of exploration.] 3049.214

Iradier, Manuel.
Africa: viajes y trabajos de la Asociación euskara La exploradora. Bilbao, 1901. 2 v. in 1. [Biblioteca bascongada.] 3097.228

Jack, Robert Logan.
The back blocks of China. A narrative of experiences among the Chinese, Sifans, Lolos, Tibetans, Shans and Kachins, between Shanghai and the Irrawadi. London, 1904. Portraits. Plates. Maps. 3012.187

King, W. J. Harding.
A search for the masked Tawareks. London, 1903. Plates. Map. 3057.175
The Tawareks are the nomad tribes of the Sahara, better known as the Touaregs.

Lindsay, C. H. Forbes-.
India past and present. Philadelphia, 1903. 2 v. Plates. Maps. 3047.335

Peel, Sidney Cornwallis.
The binding of the Nile and the new Soudan. London, 1904. Portrait. Map. 3053.274

Polo, Marco. 1250–1323.
El libro de Marco Polo. Aus dem Vermächtnis des Dr. Hermann Knust nach der Madrider Handschrift herausgegeben von Dr. R. Stuebe. Leipzig, 1902. 5043.37

Salmon, Percy R.
A photographic expedition in Egypt, Palestine, Turkey & Greece. London, 1903. Illus. 5079a.120

Salzmann, Erich von.
Im Sattel durch Zentralasien. 4. Auflage. Berlin, 1903. Illus. Portraits. Maps. 3042.185

Savory, Isabel.
In the tail of the peacock. New York, 1903. Portrait. Plates. 3054.224
"The earth is a peacock: Morocco is the tail of it." Moorish proverb.

Singleton, Esther, editor and translator.
Japan as seen and described by famous writers. New York, 1904. Plates. 3015.163

Sladen, Douglas Brooke Wheelton.
Queer things about Japan. Illustrations by Hokusai. London, 1903. Plates. 3013.133
Some of the plates are colored.

Weulersse, G.
Le Japon d'aujourd'hui: études sociales. Paris, 1904. 3019.146

Whigham, Henry James.
Manchuria and Korea. New York, 1904. Plates. Map. 3014.103

Europe.

Apperson, George Latimer.
Bygone London life. Pictures from a vanished past. London, 1903. Illus. Portraits. 2492.134

Bancroft, Elizabeth Davis. 1803–.
Letters from England, 1846–1849. New York, 1904. Portraits. Plates. 4344.194

Burnley, James.
Phases of Bradford life. London. [1871.] *2464.40

Cocchi, Igino. 1828–.
La Finlandia. Ricordi e studi. Firenze, 1902. Illus. Portrait. 4861.31

Diezmann, Johann August.
Weimar-Album. Blätter der Erinnerung an Carl August und seinen Musenhof. Leipzig, 1860. Portraits. Plates. *2860.86

Kennedy, Edward B.
Thirty seasons in Scandinavia. London, 1903. Plates. 4865.64

Ware, James Redding.
The Isle of Wight. London, 1869. Photographs. *2464.50

Zugmayer, Erich.
Eine Reise durch Island im Jahre 1902. Wien, 1903. Illus. Maps. 4867.76

America.

Brereton, John.
A briefe and true relation of the discouerie of the north part of Virginia. Reproduced in facsimile from the first edition of 1602, with an introductory note by Luther S. Livingston. New York, 1903. 31 pp. [Dodd, Mead & Company's Facsimile reprints of rare books.] *2319a.44
This work describes Bartholomew Gosnold's voyage to New England.

Dominion Publishing Company.
British America, showing also the British Empire. [Map.] Hamilton, Ontario, 1901. Scale, 105 miles to 1 inch. Folded. *Map 1021.37
The cover is labelled Scarborough Company.

The Maritime Provinces. New railway, post-office, municipal division, and county map of Nova Scotia, New Brunswick, Prince Edward Island, and Newfoundland. Halifax, N. S., 1900. Scale, 12 miles to 1 inch. *Map 1021.38
The cover is labelled Scarborough Company.

Fountain, Paul.
The great North-West and the Great Lake region of North America. London, 1904. 4466.204

Jones, Sir Philip Burne-, Baronet.
Dollars and democracy. New York, 1904. Illus. 2367.130
Sketches of life in the United States

Nicholas, Francis C.
Around the Caribbean and across Panama. Boston. [1903.] Plates. Maps. 4468.177

Notes of travel in California. From the official reports of Col. Frémont and Maj. Emory. Dublin, 1849. = 2378.34

Scarborough Company, publishers.
Complete map of Vermont, showing highways & natural features. Boston, 1902. Scale, 3 miles to 1 inch. Folded. *Map 1021.5

The Keystone group: a new railroad, post office, township and district map of Pennsylvania, New Jersey, Delaware, Maryland, Virginia, and adjacent West Virginia. Boston, 1899. Folded. *Map 1021.10

Map of Florida. Boston, 1904. Scale, 12 miles to 1 inch. Folded. *Map 1021.18
Submaps. — 1. Cuba. 2. Porto Rico.

Map of Ontario. Hamilton, Ontario, 1903. Scale, 18 miles to 1 inch. Folded. *Map 1021.39

Map of Pennsylvania. Boston, 1903. Scale, 6 miles to 1 inch. Folded. *Map 1021.11

The National Publishing Company's New railroad, post-office and county map of Arkansas. Boston, 1901. Scale, 18 miles to 1 inch. Folded. *Map 1021.31

The National Publishing Company's New railroad, post-office and county map of Illinois. Boston, 1900. Folded. *Map 1021.25

The National Publishing Company's New railroad, post-office and county map of Iowa. Boston, 1901. Folded. *Map 1021.30

The National Publishing Company's New railroad, post-office and county map of Kansas. Boston, 1900. Scale, 21 miles to 1 inch. Folded. *Map 1021.33

The National Publishing Company's New railroad, post-office and county map of Michigan. Boston, 1902. Scale, computed, 13 miles to 1 inch. Folded. *Map 1021.26

The National Publishing Company's New railroad, post-office and county map of Minnesota. Boston, 1901. Scale, 13 miles to 1 inch. Folded. *Map 1021.28

The National Publishing Company's New railroad, post-office and county map of Missouri. Boston, 1902. Scale, 13 miles to 1 inch. Folded. *Map 1021.29

The National Publishing Company's New railroad, post-office and county map of Nebraska. Boston, 1899. Scale, 16 miles to 1 inch. Folded. *Map 1021.34

The National Publishing Company's New railroad, post-office and county map of North Carolina. Boston, 1902. Scale, 13 miles to 1 inch. Folded. *Map 1021.14

The National Publishing Company's New railroad, post-office and county map of North Dakota and South Dakota. Boston, 1901. Scale, 18 miles to 1 inch. Folded. *Map 1021.35

The National Publishing Company's New railroad, post-office and county map of Ohio. Boston, 1900. Scale, 13 miles to 1 inch. Folded. *Map 1021.23

The National Publishing Company's New railroad, post-office and county map of South Carolina. Boston, 1902. Scale, 11 miles to 1 inch. Folded. *Map 1021.15

The National Publishing Company's New railroad, post-office and county map of Tennessee. Boston, 1900. Scale, 13 miles to 1 inch. Folded. *Map 1021.21

The National Publishing Company's New railroad, post-office and county map of Washington and Oregon. Boston, 1902. Folded. *Map 1021.36

The National Publishing Company's New railroad, post-office and county map of West Virginia. Boston, 1901. Scale, 13 miles to 1 inch. Folded. *Map 1021.13

The National Publishing Company's New railroad, post-office and county map of Wisconsin. Boston, 1902. Scale, 13 miles to 1 inch. Folded. *Map 1021.27

The National Publishing Company's 1900 census map of Indiana. Boston, 1901. Scale, 8 miles to 1 inch. Folded. *Map 1021.24

The National Publishing Company's 1900 census map of Kentucky. Boston, 1902. Scale, computed, 13 miles to 1 inch. Folded. *Map 1021.22

The National Publishing Company's 1900 census map of Maine. Boston, 1901. Scale, 9 miles to 1 inch. Folded. *Map 1021.3

The National Publishing Company's Railroad, post-office, township and county map of Massachusetts, Rhode Island and Connecticut. Boston, 1902. Scale, 5 miles to 1 inch. *Map 1021.7

The National Publishing Company's Road map of New Jersey. Boston, 1901. Scale, 4 miles to 1 inch. Folded. *Map 1021.9

The National Publishing Company's Topographic map of the White Mountains and Central New Hampshire. Boston, 1902. Scale, 2 miles to 1 inch. Folded. *Map 1021.4

New county and post-office map of Louisiana and Mississippi. Boston, 1904. Scale, 15.4 miles to 1 inch. Folded. *Map 1021.19

New county and post-office map of Virginia, Maryland, Delaware, and District of Columbia. Boston, 1903. Scale, 13 miles to 1 inch. *Map 1021.12

New county map of Georgia. Boston, 1903. Scale, 11 miles to 1 inch. Folded. *Map 1021.16

New railroad, post office & county map of Texas, Oklahoma and Indian Territory. Boston, 1904. Scale, 18 miles to 1 inch. Folded. *Map 1021.20

New railroad, post-office, township, and county map of New York. Boston, 1903. Scale, 7½ miles to 1 inch. *Map 1021.8

Oklohoma and Indian Territory. [Map.] Boston, 1904. Scale, 13 miles to 1 inch. Folded. *Map 1021.32

Topographic map of Massachusetts. Boston, 1903. Scale, 3¼ miles to 1 inch. Folded. *Map 1021.6

United States of America, including all its newly acquired territory. [Map.] Boston, 1902. Scale, 52 miles to 1 inch. *Map 1021.1

Submaps. — 1. Philippine Islands. 2. Alaska. 3. Hawaii 4. Tutuila Island. 5. Samoa. 6. Guam. 7. Wake Island. 8. Howland Island and Baker Island. 9. Cuba. 10. Porto Rico.

Profiles of the Nicaragua and Panama Canals.

Western part of the United States of America, including all its newly acquired territory. [Map.] Boston. [1904.] Folded. *Map 1021.2

Submaps. — 1 Philippine Islands. 2. Alaska 3. Hawaii. 4. Tutuila Island. 5. Samoa. 6. Guam 7. Wake Island. 8. Howland Island and Baker Island.

Language. Rhetoric.

Arbois de Jubainville, Marie Henri d'.
Éléments de la grammaire celtique. Déclinaison, conjugaison. Paris, 1903. 2689.151

Bello, Andrés.
Gramática de la lengua castellana. Tomo 1. Madrid, 1903. 3039.143

Berberich, Hugo.
Das Herbarium Apuleii nach einer frühmittel-englischen Fassung. Heidelburg, 1902. 2557.119

Bradley, Henry, M.A. 1845–.
The making of English. New York, 1904. 2588.28

Burns, Eliza Boardman.
Pure phonics for home and kindergarten: short essays which present the need and method of teaching the elementary sounds of the English language to children before they are taught to read . . . New York. [1903.] 85 pp. = 7598.93

Couturat, Louis, and Léopold **Leau.**
Histoire de la langue universelle. Paris, 1903. 2957.23

Dittenberger, Wilhelm, editor. 1840–.
Sylloge inscriptionum Graecarum iterum edidit Guilelmus Dittenberger. Lipsiae, 1898. 3 v. Tables. 2964.47

Dyer, Samuel.
Dialect of the West Riding of Yorkshire: a short history of Leeds and other towns. Brighouse, 1891. *2467.37

The so-called History of Leeds is merely a short personal reminiscence of that city.

Eliot, John, Apostle to the Indians. 1604–1690.
The logic printer. Reprinted from the unique original of 1672. With introduction by Wilberforce Eames. Cleveland,

1904. 94 pp. Fac-simile. *4369a.212
No. 101 of an edition of 150 copies reprinted from a photographic copy in the library of the Bureau of American Ethnology, made from a copy of the original in the British Museum.
The text is in the language of the Indians of Massachusetts, with an interlinear translation in English.

Fagnani, Charles Prospero.
A primer of Hebrew. New York, 1903. 5036.73

Gitlbauer, Michael. 1847–.
Studien zur griechischen Tachygraphie. Berlin. [1903.] Fac-similes. 2964.54

Gundert, Hermann. 1814–.
A Malaylam and English dictionary. Mangalore, 1872. *5032.37

Piur, Paul.
Studien zur sprachlichen Würdigung Christian Wolffs. Ein Beitrag zur Geschichte der neuhochdeutschen Sprache. Halle a. d. S., 1903. 2885.81
Bibliography, pp. 7–14.
Relates to Wolff's contributions to mathematical and philosophical nomenclature.

Shellabear, William Girdlestone, compiler.
A practical Malay grammar. Singapore, 1899. 89 pp. 3035.83

Underwood, Horace Grant.
An introduction to the Korean spoken language. Yokohama, 1890. Table. *3039.22

Vernier, Léon. 1855–.
Étude sur la versification populaire des Romains à l'époque classique. Besançon, 1889. 68 pp. 2939.124
Étude sur Voltaire grammairien et la grammaire au XVIIIe siècle. Paris, 1888. 2687.81

Literature.

Bibliography. Libraries. Books.

French, George, of Cleveland, Ohio.
About book making. An address before the Rowfant Club. Cleveland, 1904. 46 pp. 2119.57

Institute of Jamaica. Library.
Bibliotheca Jamaicensis. Some account of the principal works on Jamaica in the library of the Institute. By Frank Cundall. Kingston, 1895. 38 pp. *2154.103
Same. [1902.] 88 pp. *2154.119

Jacob, Georg.
Bibliographie über das Schattentheater. 2. vermehrte Ausgabe. Erlangen, 1902. 20 pp. 2173.16

Journal, The, of New Jersey Libraries. [Monthly.] Vol. 1, no. 1. 1903. [Trenton, N. J.] 1903. = *6202.82

Rutherford, Livingston.
John Peter Zenger: his press, his trial and a bibliography of Zenger imprints. Also a reprint of the first edition of the trial. New York, 1904. Portraits. Plates. Fac-similes. *7682.16

Wiegand, Ludwig, of Hilchenbach.
Die deutsche Jugendliteratur, nebst einem Verzeichnis bewährter Jugendschriften. 2. Auflage. Hilchenbach, 1903. 2127.142
Verzeichnis, pp. 118–128.

Printing. Book-binding. Book-plates. Book-selling.

Cottrell, C. B., and Sons Company.
Problems of pressmanship. New York, 1903. Illus. Plans. = 6118.66

Journalism. Authorship.

Schierse, Bruno.
Das Breslauer Zeitungswesen vor 1742. Breslau, 1902. Illus. 6198.89

Manuscripts. Handwriting. Autographs. Fac-similes. Incunabula. Broadsides. Scrapbooks.

Cope, Emma Elizabeth.
How to decipher and study old documents: being a guide to the reading of ancient manuscripts. 2d edition. London, 1903. Illus. Fac-similes. 6117.55

Kalakaua I., of Hawaii.
Letter to Samuel C. Cobb, Mayor of Boston, accepting an invitation to visit that city. Dated, New York, December 26, 1874. Manuscript, without signature. 2 pp. MS.5

Powers, Thomas. Sea-captain, of Boston, Mass.
[Clearance-papers, bills-of-lading, passports, &c. of Capt. Thomas Powers. Chiefly printed forms filled in with manuscript. Boston, &c., 1796–1801.] 20 broadsides, &c. **H.90.119

Tompson, Benjamin.
A neighbour's tears sprinkled on the dust of the amiable virgin, Mrs. Rebekah Sewall, who . . . dyed . . . August 3. 1710. Ætatis 6. [Boston? 1710.] Broadside. **H.90.107
Signed B. T.
This is included in Samuel Abbott Green's Ten fac-simile reproductions relating to New England [*2350.47].

Arabic Literature.

Ibn al-Qiftī.
Ta'rīh Al-Hukamā' auf Grund der Vorarbeiten Aug. Müller's herausgegeben von Julius Lippert. Leipzig, 1903. 3022.136

English and American Literature.

Archer, William.
Real conversations. London, 1904. Portraits. 2559a.136
Contents. — An imaginary conversation with the courteous reader. — Real conversations: With Arthur W. Pinero, Thomas Hardy, Mrs. Craigie, Stephen Phillips, George Moore, W. S. Gilbert, Professor Masson, Spenser Wilkinson, William Heinemann. Gorge Alexander, Mrs. St. Leger Harrison, and Sidney Lee.

Blackwell, Antoinette Louise Brown.
Sea drift; or, tribute to the ocean. [Verses.] New York. [1902.] = *P.85.87

Brontë, Patrick Branwell.
Brontëana. The Rev. Patrick Brontë, his collected works and life. The works; and the Brontës of Ireland. Edited by J. Horsfall Turner. Bingley, 1898. Portraits. Plates. Fac-simile. *2479a.36

Bryant, William Cullen.
Poems. Illustrated from drawings by Birket Foster, Harry Fenn, and others. New York. [1876.] Portrait. Plates. = *A.1207.15

Burton, Richard Eugene.
Lyrics of brotherhood. Boston, 1899. 83 pp. 2399a.183

Cotton, Charles. 1630–1687.
Lyrical poems. Including the poems of Izaak Walton. Edited, by J. R. Tutin. Cottingham, 1903. *2569a.160
Poems. Chosen and edited by J. R. Tutin. Cottingham, 1903. 2569a.161

Crashaw, Richard. 1613–1649.
English poems. Edited by J. R. Tutin. Great Fencote, Yorks, 1900. 2 v. in 1. 2569a.147
Bibliography, vol. 1, pp. xii–xxii; 2, pp. x–xiii.

Daniel, Samuel. 1562–1619.
Works, newly augmented. London, 1602. Engraved title-page. **G.385.25
Contents. — The Civill Warres betweene the two Houses of Lancaster and Yorke. — Musophilus. — The letter of Octavia. — To the Countesse of Pembrooke. — The tragedie of Cleopatra. — The complaint of Rosamond. — To Delia.

Dering, Heneage, Dean of Ripon.
Reliquiæ Eboracenses. [In verse.] Per H. D. Ripensem. Eboraci, 1743. 98 pp. *2536.45

Foster, Frank Keyes.
The karma of labor and other verses. Boston, 1903. Portrait. = 2399.158

Jennings, Alice, compiler.
The fruit of the Spirit poetically interpreted. New York. [1903.] = 4567.198

Jerauld, Charlotte A.
Poetry and prose. With a memoir by Henry Bacon. Boston, 1853. Portrait. *A.4567
The title on the cover is Memoir of Charlotte, with selections from her writings.

Locock, Charles Dealtry.
An examination of the Shelley manuscripts in the Bodleian Library. Oxford, 1903. 79 pp. Fac-simile. 2552.117

Mansfield, Lewis William.
The morning watch: a narrative. [Verse. Anon.] New York, 1850. *A.5564

Morris, William. 1834–1896.
The defence of Guenevere and other poems. London, 1904. Illus. 2567.49

Ogden, James. 1718–1802.
A poem, on the museum at Alkrington, belonging to Ashton Lever, Esq. [Manchester, 1774.] 4 pp. *2566.85
There is no title-page.

O'Reilly, John Boyle.
Songs from the Southern Seas, and other poems. Boston, 1873. *A.6590.4

Peterson, Frederick. 1859–.
Poems and Swedish translations. Buffalo, N. Y., 1883. *A.6868

Raleigh, Sir Walter. 1552–1618.
Three discourses. London, 1702. Portrait. **G.389a.70

Smith, Seba. 1792–1868.
Letters of J. Downing, Major, Downingville Militia, Second Brigade, to his old friend, Mr. Dwight, of the New York Daily Advertiser. New York, 1834. Plates. *A.8327

Sports, The, of the muses. Or a minute's mirth for any hour of the day. Containing a select collection of only the best and most approved English and Scotch songs, ballads and tales; and epigrams, epitaphs, riddles, bons mots [etc.] . . . London, 1752. 2 v. **G.209.73

Tennyson, Alfred, Baron Tennyson.
The Hesperides, and other early poems. Chosen and edited by J. R. Tutin. Great Fencote, 1900. 63 pp. *A.8778.21
[Poems.] Edited, with a biographical introduction [and] appendix of comparative readings, by Elizabeth A. Sharp. London. [189–?] 2 v. [The Canterbury poets.] 2560b.129

Wolfe, Charles. 1791–1823.
Poems. With an introductory memoir by C. Litton Falkiner. London, 1903. 99 pp. Portrait. Fac-simile. 4567.194

Woods, Bertha Gerneaux.
Verses. Washington, 1903. = *P.85.9840

Fiction in English for Reference Use.

Childers, Robert Erskine.
The riddle of the sands. 3d impression. London, 1904. Maps. *2579.173
An alleged account of an exploring expedition on the North Sea coast of Germany which results in the discovery of secret plans for an invasion of Great Britain by Germany.

Wheeler, Andrew Carpenter.
Tangled up in Beulah land. By J. P. Mowbray [pseud.]. New York, 1902. Illus. *2408.170

Wilcox, Ella Wheeler.
Sweet danger. London. [1897.] Plates. = *2409.241

French Literature.

Aliscans.
Aliscans. Kritischer Text von Erich Wienbeck, Wilhelm Hartnacke, Paul Rasch. Halle a. d. S., 1903. 4686.87

Laforgue, Jules. 1860–1887.
Œuvres complètes. Mélanges posthumes. Paris, 1903. Portrait. 2677.239

Langlois, Charles Victor.
La société française au XIII siècle, d'après dix romans d'aventure. Paris, 1904. 4669.75
Bibliography, pp. 311–324.

Larousse, Pierre Athanase. 1817–1875.
La lexicologie des écoles. Cours complet de langue française et de style. Grammaire littéraire, ou explications suivies d'exercices sur les phrases, les allusions . . . qui font aujourd'hui partie du domaine public de notre littérature. Paris, 1883. = 4689.94

Longuemare, Paul de.
Une famille d'auteurs aux seizième, dix-septième et dix-huitième siècles. Les Sainte-Marthe, étude historique et littéraire. Paris, 1902. Portraits. Plate. 2640a.117

Poinsot, Maffeo Charles, compiler and editor.
Anthologie des poètes normands contemporains. Paris, 1903. 4709.27

Régnier, Henri de.
Figures et caractères. 2e édition. Paris, 1901. 4679.35
Contents. — Préface. — Michelet. — Alfred de Vigny. — Hugo. — Stéphane Mallarmé. — Le sommeil de M. de Chateaubriand. — Beaumarchais. — André Chénier. — Le buste de Boulogne. — Jal le marin. — Un jeune homme [Jean de Tinan]. — Souvenirs sur Oscar Wilde. — Un Anglais d'autrefois [Trelawny]. — Rudyard Kipling. — Portland and Druce. — Hamlet à Paris.—Le plat de fraises.—Mont-Vernon. — Pontchartrain. — Le Tzar à Versailles. — Le bosquet de Psyché. — Poètes d'aujourd'hui et poésie de demain.

Schulze, Otto, Ph.D. (Halle).
Die Darstellung psychologischer Vorgänge in den Romanen des Kristian von Troyes. Halle a. S., 1903. 2687.83

German Literature.

Buerger, Otto.
Beiträge zur Kenntnis des Teuerdank. Strassburg, 1902. [Quellen und Forschungen zur Sprache- und Culturgeschichte der germanischen Völker.] *2902.50.92
Hilfsmittel und Litteratur, pp. 1–10.

Handwerck, Hugo. 1862–
Studien über Gellert's Fabelstil. Marburg, 1891. 44 pp. 2871.112

Rachel, Joachim.
Satyrische Gedichte. Nach den Ausgaben von 1664 und 1677 herausgegeben von Karl Drescher. Halle, 1903. Plate. [Neudrucke deutscher Litteraturwerke des XVI. und XVII. Jahrhunderts.] *2879.108.200–202

Wagner, Wilhelm Richard.
Teutonic legends in the Nibelungen Lied and the Nibelungen Ring. By W. C. Sawyer. Philadelphia, 1904. Portrait. Plates. Fac-simile. 2909a.70
Principally a translation of Wagner's text.

Greek and Latin Literature.

Homer.
Homers Odyssee erklärt von J. V. Faesi. 9. Auflage neu bearbeitet von Adolf Kaegi. Band 1. Berlin, 1901. 4998.35

Hyginus, Caius Julius.
Hygini quæ hodie extant, adcurante Joanne Scheffero, Argentoratensi . . . Accedunt & Thomæ Munckeri in Fabulas Hygini annotationes. Hamburgi, 1674. *2979a.152

La Roche, Jakob.
Studien zu Theognis. Linz, 1891, 92. 2 parts in 1 v. 2992.28

Irish Literature.

Tain Bo Cuailnge.
The cattle-raid of Cualnge. An old Irish prose-epic. Translated for the first time from Leabhar na h-Uidhri and the Yellow book of Lecan by L. Winifred Faraday. London, 1904. [Grimm Library.] 2477.106

Italian Literature.

Panzacchi, Enrico.
Poeti innamorati. Disegni di E. Lionne. Incisioni di Danesi. Roma, 1899. Portraits. Plates. 4799a.8
Contents. — L'Aretino innamorato. — L'amore di A. de Musset [e Georgio Sand].

Wright, W. J. Payling.
Dante and the Divine comedy. Studies and notes. London, 1902. 2799a.80

Sanskrit Literature.

Kālidāsa.
Meghadûta, le Nuage messager. Poème hindou. Traduction française par A. Guérinot. Paris, 1902. 98 pp. [Bibliothèque orientale elzévirienne.] 3019a.85

Spanish and Portuguese Literature.

Cid, The.
Coronica del muy efforçado ɜ inuencible cauallero el Cid ruy diaz campeador delas Españas. [Toledo, 1526. New York, 1903.] Plate. Black-letter. = *3091.144
One of an edition of 200 copies reprinted in facsimile from the copy in the library of Archer M. Huntington.

Jamar, Benito.
Escritos. Tomo 1. Bilbao, 1899. [Biblioteca bascongada.] 3097.207

Swedish Literature.

Runeberg, Johan Luduvig.
Fähnrich Stahls Erzählungen. [Gedichte.] Aus dem Schwedischen übertragen von Wolrad Eigenbrodt. Leipzig. [1904.] 4896.50.457

Drama. The Stage. Actors. Shakespeare.

Benedix, Julius Roderich.
Aschenbrödel. Schauspiel . . . Leipzig, [1904.] 4896.50.457

Echegaray, José. 1833–.
Schlechte Erbschaften. Schauspiel . . . Aus dem Spanischen übersetzt von Wittmann und Schell. Leipzig. [1904.] 72 pp. 4896.50.457

Fonseca Benevides, Francisco da.
O Real theatro de S. Carlos de Lisboa. [Lisboa, 1883.] Illus. Portraits. Plan. 3090.125

Gaehtgens zu Ysentorff, Hermann. 1875–.
Napoleon I. im deutschen Drama. Frankfurt a. M., 1903. 2873.132

Genée, Rudolph. 1824–.
A. W. Schlegel und Shakespeare. Ein Beitrag zur Würdigung der Schlegelschen Übersetzungen. Berlin, 1903. 43 pp. Fac-similes. 4592.155

Gottschall, Carl Rudolf von.
So zahlt man seine Schulden! Verlustspiel nach einer altenglischen Idee. Leipzig. [1904.] 4896.50.457

Hessen, Robert.
Leben Shakespeare's. Berlin, 1904. Portrait. Plates. Map. Fac-simile. 4592.157
Bibliography, pp. 395, 396.

Howells, William Dean.
A sea-change; or, love's stowaway. A lyricated farce. In two acts and an epilogue. Boston, 1888. *A.4301.1

Jeanroy, Marie Henri Gustave Alfred, and Henri **Teulié,** editors.
Mystères provençaux du quinzième siècle, publiés pour la première fois . . . Toulouse, 1893. [Bibliothèque méridionale.] 2684.39

Jung, Hugo.
Das Verhältnis Thomas Middleton's zu Shakspere. Leipzig, 1904. [Münchener Beiträge zur romanischen und englischen Philologie.] 2954.28.29

Laufner Don Juan, Der. Ein Beitrag zur Geschichte des Volksschauspiels. Herausgegeben von Dr. Richard Maria Werner. Hamburg, 1891. [Theatergeschichtliche Forschungen.] 6872.45

Porena, Manfredi.
Vittorio Alfieri e la tragedia . . . Milano, 1904. 6779a.39

Schoen, Henri.
Le théâtre alsacien. Bibliographie complète du théâtre alsacien. Biographie des auteurs. Strasbourg, 1903. Illus. Portraits. Fac-similes. 4676.148
Bibliography, pp. i–xxx.

Shakespeare, William.
Hamlet, Prinz von Dännemark. Ein Trauerspiel. Augsburg, 1777. 94 pp. **G.4065.22
A prose translation.
Othello, the Moor of Venice. A tragedy. Dublin, 1751. 94 pp. **G.4013.53
Othello, the Moor of Venice. A tragedy. London. [1765?] 72 pp. Illus. **G.4013.54

Stoddart, James Henry. 1827–.
Recollections of a player. New York, 1902. Portraits. Plates. Autograph facsimiles. 4343.239

Zieliński, Thaddeus. 1859–
Die Gliederung der altattischen Komoedie. Leipzig, 1885. Diagram. 2964.35

Folk-Lore. Proverbs. Fairy Tales. Chap-Books.

Basset, René Marie Joseph, editor and translator.
Contes populaires d'Afrique [recueillis et traduits]. Paris. [1903. Les littératures populaires de toutes les nations.] 4670a.86

Goizueta, José María de.
Leyendas bascongadas. Bilbao, 1901. Bilbao, 1901. [Biblioteca bascongada.] 3097.227

MacCulloch, Sir Edgar.
Guernsey folk lore. Edited by Edith F. Carey. London, 1903. Portrait. Plates. 4571.143

Stumme, Hans, editor and translator. 1864–.
Märchen der Berbern von Tamazrath in Südtunisien. Leipzig, 1900. 76 pp. 3030.121
The original is in phonetic lithograph script.

Medicine, Hygiene.

Medicine. Anatomy. Physiology.

Bulkley, Lucius Duncan.
The skin in health and disease. Philadelphia, 1885. Illus. [American health primers.] = 3799a.113

Cornet, Georg.
Tuberculosis and acute general miliary tuberculosis. Edited, with additions, by Walter B. James. Authorized translation, under the editorial supervision of Alfred Stengel. Philadelphia, 1904. [Nothnagel's Encyclopedia of practical medicine.] 3791.146
Bibliography, pp. 687–777.

Kerley, Charles Gilmore.
Short talks with young mothers on the management of infants and young children. New York, 1901. Illus. 3779.150

Kuechler, Friedrich.
Beiträge zur Kenntnis der assyrisch-babylonischen Medizin. Texte mit Umschrift, Übersetzung und Kommentar. Leipzig, 1904. Fac-similes. 3030a.78

Relation of the cervical sympathetic to the eye. Papers read before the section on ophthalmology of the American Medical Association, at the annual session, May, 1903. Chicago, 1904. Illus. = 3802.174

Hygiene.

Jensen, Carl Oluf.
Grundriss der Milchkunde und Milchhygiene. Stuttgart, 1903. Illus. 3766.164

Kahler, Charles Otto.
Our feet: a treatise on the human foot and its clothing. [2d edition.] New York, 1903. 89 pp. Plates. = 3809.141

Oliver, Thomas, M.D., editor.
Dangerous trades: the historical, social, and legal aspects of industrial occupations as affecting health, by a number of experts. London, 1902. Illus. 3766.160

Science.

Académie royale des sciences, des lettres et des beaux-arts de Belgique, Brussels.
Classe des lettres et des sciences morales et politiques et des beaux-arts.
Bulletin, 1899–1903, 04 (no. 1). Bruxelles, 1899–1904. 5 v. *3385.4
Before 1899, the Bulletins of the Classe des lettres et des sciences morales et politiques et des beaux-arts and the Bulletins de la Classe des sciences were published together [*3385.1].
Classe des sciences.
Bulletin. 1899–1903, 04 (no. 1). Bruxelles, 1899–1904. 5 v. Illus. Diagrams. *3385.3

Boardman, Samuel Lane.
The naturalist of the Saint Croix: memoir of George A. Boardman. A selection from his correspondence and published writings, notices of friends and contemporaries, with his list of the birds of Maine and New Brunswick. Bangor, 1903. Portraits. Plates. = *4345.323

Buttel-Reepen, H. von.
Die stammesgeschichtliche Entstehung des Bienenstaates, sowie Beiträge zur Lebensweise der solitären u. sozialen Bienen (Hummeln, Meliponinen, etc.). Leipzig, 1903. Illus. 3895.45
Litteraturverzeichnis, pp. 124–132.

Dewar, Douglas.
Animals of no importance. Calcutta. [1903.] 5823.78
Notes on animals ordinarily met with in India.

Elliot, Daniel Giraud.
Descriptions of apparently new species and subspecies of mammals from California, Oregon, the Kenai Peninsula, Alaska, and Lower California, Mexico. Chicago, 1903. 22 pp. [Field Columbian Museum.] = *7813.20.3
A list of a collection of Mexican mammals, with descriptions of some apparently new forms. Chicago, 1903. 10 pp. [Field Columbian Museum. Publication.] = *7813.20.3
A list of mammals collected by Edmund Heller, in the San Pedro Martir and Hanson Laguna Mountains and the accompanying coast regions of Lower California, with descriptions of apparently new species. Chicago, 1903. 35 pp. Plates. Map. [Field Columbian Museum.] = *7813.20.3

Grosjean, Octave.
Les champignons vénéneux de France & d'Europe. Saint-Hilaire, 1903. 48 pp. Illus. Colored plates. 5858.35

Hooker, Sir Joseph Dalton.
The flora of British India. By J. D. Hooker, assisted by various botanists. London, 1875–1897. 7 v. *3853.144

Houlbert, Constant.
Les insectes ennemis des livres: leurs mœurs—moyens de les détruire. Paris, 1903. Illus. 3893.58
Index bibliographique, pp. xxvii–xxxvi.

Lodge, R. B.
Pictures of bird life. London, 1903. Illus. 3901.108
Some of the plates are colored.
Contains instructions for bird photography.

Millspaugh, Charles Frederick.
Plantae Yucatanæ (Regionis Antillanae). Plants of the insular, coastal and plain regions of the peninsula of Yucatan, Mexico. Fascicle 1. Chicago, 1903. 89 pp. Illus. Maps. [Field Columbian Museum.] = *7813.19.3
Contents. — 1. Polypodiaceæ and Schizæaceæ. Charles F. Millspaugh. Gramineæ and Cyperaceæ. Charles F. Millspaugh and Agnes Chase.

Niles, Grace Greylock.
Bog-trotting for orchids. New York, 1904. Illus. 3859.125
Many plates are colored.
The region treated is the Hoosac Valley, in southwestern Vermont and northwestern Massachusetts.

Russell, Israel Cook.
Notes on the geology of southwestern Idaho and southeastern Oregon. Washington, 1903. 83 pp. Plates. Map. [United States. Geological Survey.] = *7872.55.217

Walwyn, Hugh Wallwyn Shepheard-.
Nature's riddles; or, the battle of the beasts. London, 1903. Illus. 5829.84

Ward, John J.
Minute marvels of nature: being some revelations of the microscope exhibited

by photo-micrographs taken by the author. New York, 1904. Ilus. 5826.58

Williston, Samuel Wendell.
On the osteology of Nyctosaurus (Nyctodactylus), with notes on American pterosaurs. Chicago, 1903. 40 pp. Illus. [Field Columbian Museum.] = *7813.18.2

Anthropology. Ethnology. Prehistoric Archæology.

Goeje, Michaël Jan de.
Mémoire sur les migrations des Tsiganes à travers l'Asie. Leiden, 1903. 99 pp. 6298.35

Kidd, Dudley Arthur.
The essential Kafir. London, 1904. Plates. Map. 3056.329
Bibliography, pp. 417–428.

Le Double, Anatole F.
Traité des variations des os du crâne de l'homme et de leur signification au point de vue de l'anthropologie zoologique. Paris, 1903. Illus. 3822.364

Troeltsch, Gustav Adolf Eugen, Freiherr von.
Die Pfahlbauten des Bodenseegebietes. Stuttgart, 1902. Illus. 2223.74
Literatur, pp. viii–x.

Chemistry. Physics.

Arrhenius, Svante August.
Lehrbuch der kosmischen Physik. Leipzig, 1903. Illus. Maps. 5966.26

Exner, Franz, and Eduard **Haschek.**
Wellenlängen-Tabellen für spektralanalytische Untersuchungen auf Grund der ultravioletten Bogenspektren der Elemente. Theil 1. Leipzig, 1904. 3962.184

Findlay, Alexander.
The phase rule and its applications. Together with an introduction to the study of physical chemistry, by Sir William Ramsay, editor of the series. London, 1904. [Text-books of physical chemistry.] 3977.145

Hoff, Jakobus Henrikus van't.
Physical chemistry in the service of the sciences. English version by Alexander Smith. Chicago, 1903. Portrait. Plate. [University of Chicago. Decennial publications.] 5973.54

Martin, Fernando Wood.
A laboratory guide to qualitative analysis with the blowpipe. New York, 1903. 51 pp. 3979.167

Mendeleev, Demitri Ivanovitch.
An attempt towards a chemical conception of the ether. Translated by George Kamensky. London, 1904. 54 pp. 5967.51

Nippoldt, A., Jr.
Erdmagnetismus, Erdstrom und Polarlicht. Leipzig, 1903. Maps. Charts. [Sammlung Göschen.] 5969.175

Oppenheimer, Carl.
Die Fermente und ihre Wirkungen. 2. Auflage. Leipzig, 1903. 3977.120
Alphabetisches Litteraturverzeichniss, pp. 380–439.

Schumann, Victor.
On the absorption and emission of air and its ingredients for light of wave-lengths from 250$\mu\mu$ to 100$\mu\mu$. [Translated by Charles S. Peirce.] Washington, 1903. 34 pp. Plate. [Smithsonian Contributions to Knowledge.] = No. 9 in *3340.1.29

Wright, Lewis, Physicist.
Light: a course of experimental optics, chiefly with the lantern. 2d edition. London, 1892. Ilus. 5968.126
Some of the plates are colored.

Mathematics. Astronomy. Surveying. Navigation. Astrology. Time. Weights and Measures.

Lubanski, Jules Clément Ladislas.
Instruction pratique d'astronomie de campagne. Paris, 1903. 2 v. Maps. Tables. **E.5124.78

Schiaparelli, Giovanni Virginio.
L'astronomia nell' Antico Testamento. Milano, 1903. [Manuali Hoepli.] **E.5147.63

Stuyvaert, M.
Étude de quelques surfaces algébriques engendrées par des couches du second et du troisième ordre. Gand, 1902. 81 pp. **E.5123.58

Taylor, Frank Bursley.
The planetary system: a study of its structure and growth. Fort Wayne, Indiana, 1903. Diagrams. 3929.156

Zeuthen, Hieronymus Georg.
Histoire des mathématiques dans l'antiquité et le moyen âge. Édition française, traduite par Jean Mascart. Paris, 1902. **E.5126.15

Philosophy. Education. Ethics.

Brackett, Edward Augustus.
The world we live in. Boston, 1903. Portrait. 3498.103
An argument for spiritualism.

Fairfax, Edward. –1635.
Dæmonologia: a discourse on witchcraft as it was acted in the family of Mr. Edward, of Fuyston, York, in 1621; along with the only two eclogues of the same author known to be in existence. With a biographical introduction, by William Grainge. Harrogate, 1882. *7607.120

Paracelsus.
Hermetic and alchemical writings. Now for the first time faithfully translated into English. Edited . . . by Arthur Edward Waite. London, 1894. 2 v. *3750.48

Sturge, Mary Charlotte.
The truth and error of Christian science. New York, 1903. 7607.124

Education. Children.

Barlow, Clement Anderson Montague, and Hugh O'Donoghue **Macan.**
The Education Act, 1902, with notes. . . . And Education (London) Act, 1903. 2d revised edition. London, 1903. 3599.213

Boeles, Willem Boele Sophius.
Frieslands Hoogeschool en het Rijks athenaeum te Franeker. Leeuwarden, 1878–1889. 2 v. Portraits. Plates. Autograph fac-similes. 3595.295

Clarke, John, lecturer on education in the University of Aberdeen.
Short studies in education in Scotland. London, 1904. 3599a.222

Collège de France, Paris.
Annuaire. 3e année. Paris, 1903. *6635.20

Geddes, Patrick.
The evolution of sex and sex in education. Four lectures. [Boston, 1900?] 3 pp. [Twentieth Century Club.] = 5593.25

Horne, Herman Harrell.
The philosophy of education. New York, 1904. 3599a.220

Luckey, George Washington Andrew.
The professional training of secondary teachers in the United States. New York, 1903. [Columbia University contributions to philosophy, psychology and education.] No. 1–4 in *3604.120.12
Contains numerous bibliographies.

Munson, John P.
Education through nature study: foundations and method. New York. [1903.] Illus. [Kellogg's Teachers' library.] 3598.308

Nénot, Henri Paul.
Monographie de la nouvelle Sorbonne. Paris, 1903. 24 pp. 50 plates. *Cab.60.150.6

Pellatt, T.
Public schools and public opinion. An apology for certain methods in English higher education. London, 1904. 3599a.224

Salisbury, Albert.
A historical sketch of the Wisconsin Teachers' Association, 1853–1903. Madison, 1903. 89 pp. Portraits. = 7596.101

Thomas, Edward, Magazine writer.
Oxford. Painted by John Fulleylove. Described by Edward Thomas. London. [1903.] Colored plates. 2492.147

University of Chicago.
General register of the officers and alumni. 1892–1902. Chicago, 1903. = *4492.263

University of Liverpool.
Calendar. 1903–1904. [Liverpool.] 1904. = *2499.142

Wolfrum, Max.
Das kaufmännische Unterrichtswesen in den Vereinigten Staaten von Nord-Amerika. [Aussig, 1903.] 52 pp. 5593.29

Ethics. Life. Manners. Occupation.

Kant, Immanuel. 1724–1804.
Grundlegung zur Metaphysik der Sitten. Herausgegeben von Theodor Fritzsch. Leipzig. [1904.] 4896.50.457

Religion. Theology.

Abbott, Lyman.
The Great Companion. New York, 1904. 3442.120

Bousset, Wilhelm.
Das Wesen der Religion dargestellt an ihrer Geschichte. 5. Tausend. Halle a. S., 1904. 3497.136

Clarke, James Freeman.
Christ and Christianity in the light of modern thought. Vol. 3. Is Christianity a supernatural revelation? Boston, 1903. = 7459.115
7459.115

Dole, Charles Fletcher.
From agnosticism to theism. Boston. [1904?] 29 pp. = 3497.138

Dowson, Henry.
The centenary: a history of the First Baptist Church, Bradford, from 1753. London. [1854.] Portrait. Plates. Fac-simile. 3548.88

Farrar, Reginald Anstruther.
The life of Frederic William Farrar. New York. [1904.] Portraits. Plates. 5554.23
Bibliography, pp. xiii–xxii.

Grente, Joseph.
Le culte catholique à Paris de la Terreur au Concordat. Paris. [1903.] 3523.119

Grisar, Hartmann, S.J.
Analecta Romana. Dissertazioni, testi, monumenti dell' arte riguardanti principalmente la storia di Roma e dei Papi nel Medio evo. Vol. 1. Roma, 1899. Illus. Plans. Fac-similes. *5550a.7
Continues his Geschichte Roms und der Päpste im Mittelalter [*5550a.6].

Geschichte Roms und der Päpste im Mittelalter. Band 1. Freiburg im B., 1901. Illus. Plans. Fac-similes. *5550a.6
No more was published.

Hall, Arthur Crawshay Alliston.
The Christian doctrine of prayer. New York, 1904. [The Bohlen Lectures. 1904.] 3446.122
Bibliography, pp. 119, 120.

Hernando de Jesus.
Exposicion de los Siete Psalmos Penitenciales del real profeta Dauid: cō vn acto de contricion, y conuersion, y lagrymas del pecador. En Barcelona, por Lorenço Déu . . . Año 1632. [New York, 1903.] 33 pp. = *3099a.40
One of an edition of 200 copies printed in facsimile from the copy in the library of Archer M. Huntington.

Holcombe, Theodore Isaac. 1832–.
An apostle of the wilderness: James Lloyd Breck, D.D.; his missions and his schools. New York, 1903. Portraits. Plates. 5558.111

Holtzmann, Robert. 1873–.
Kaiser Maximilian II. bis zu seiner Thronbesteigung. (1527–1564.) Ein Beitrag zur Geschichte des Übergangs von der Reformation zur Gegenreformation. Berlin, 1903. 3527.24

Hoskins, Rev. Edgar, of London.
Horæ Beatæ Mariæ Virginis; or, Sarum and York Primers with kindred books and Primers of the reformed Roman use. London, 1901. 3442.122
Bibliography, pp. xxi–1, 1–104, 571–577.

King, Henry Melville.
Religious liberty: an historical paper. Providence, R. I., 1903. 5548.17
Deals principally with the influence of the Baptists, especially in Rhode Island.

León, Luis Ponce de. 1528–1591.
Exposicion del Miserere. En Barcelona, por Lorenço Déu . . . Año 1632. [New York, 1903.] 18 pp. = *3099a.37
One of an edition of 200 copies printed in facsimile from the copy in the library of Archer M. Huntington.

Luther, Martin.
Commentary on the first twenty-two Psalms. Based on Henry Cole's translation from the original Latin. Enlarged, parts retranslated and edited in complete form by J. N. Lenker. Vol. 1. Minneapolis, Minn., 1903. 3509.71
Luther on the Creation. A critical and devotional commentary on Genesis. Based on Henry Cole's translation from the Latin. Enlarged, parts retranslated and edited, by J. N. Lenker. Vol. 1. Minneapolis, 1904. 3509.70

Mackrell, E. P.
Hymns of the Christian centuries. New York, 1903. 7447.173

Messmore, J. H.
The life of Edwin Wallace Parker, D.D., Missionary Bishop of Southern Asia. New York. [1903.] Portrait. Plates. 5558.113

Meyer, Elard Hugo.
Mythologie der Germanen gemeinfaszlich dargestellt. Straszburg, 1903. 3486.167
Bibliography, pp. 471–502.

Paget, Francis, Bishop of Oxford.
Faculties and difficulties for belief and disbelief. [Sermons.] 5th impression. London, 1901. 3449.219
Studies in the Christian character. Sermons. 4th impression. London, 1902. 3449.218

Pastor, Ludwig. 1854–.
Geschichte der Päpste seit dem Ausgang des Mittelalters. 3. und 4. . . . vermehrte Auflage. Band 1–3. Freiburg im B., 1899, 1904. 3514.121
Bibliography, vol. 1, pp. xxxi–lxiii; vol. 2, pp. xxxi–lx; vol. 3, pp. xli–lxix.
An English translation of vol. 1 is on shelf-number 3550a.68.

Pierson, Arthur Tappan.
God's living oracles. Being the Exeter Hall Lectures on the Bible, January–April, 1903. New York. [1904.] Diagram. 3429a.71

Randolph, Alfred Magill.
Reason, faith and authority in Christianity. 2d edition. New York. [1902. The Bishop Paddock Lectures. 1901–02.] 3446.126

Renan, Joseph Ernest.
Marcus Aurelius. Translated by W. G. Hutchison. London. [1903. The Scott library.] 3529.148
The last of a series of essays devoted to the history of the origins of Christianity. — *Introduction.*

Réville, Jean. 1855–.
Liberal Christianity; its origin, nature, and mission. Translated and edited by Victor Leuliette. London, 1903. 3449a.284

Ross, Rev. John.
Mission methods in Manchuria. Edinburgh, 1903. Portraits. Plates. Maps. = 3538.148

Saben, Mowry.
The twilight of the gods. An essay. New Bedford, Mass., 1903. 75 pp. = 3489.182
Printed as an introduction to a larger work to be called The gospel of freedom, which is the running title of this book.

Sánchez, Pedro.
Arrepentimiento qve el alma tiene de auer ofendido a su Criador. Con el examen de la conciencia, y el acto de contricion. Barcelona, 1642. [New York, 1903.] 17 pp. = *3099a.43
One of an edition of 200 copies printed in facsimile from the copy in the library of Archer M. Huntington.

Shahan, Thomas Joseph.
The beginnings of Christianity. New York, 1903. 3528.164

Speer, Robert Elliott.
A memorial of Horace Tracy Pitkin. New York. [1903.] Portrait. 3535.29
Contains an account of missionary work in China. The subject of the memorial was killed in the Boxer uprising in China.

Taylor, Richard Vickerman.
The ecclesiæ Leodienses; or, historical and architectural sketches of the churches of Leeds and neighbourhood, (within a radius of about ten miles) . . . London, 1875. 3527.18

Thurston, Herbert.
Lent and Holy Week. Chapters on Catholic observance and ritual. London, 1904. Illus. 3469.175

Trovamala, Baptista.
Summa rosella. Colophon . . . impressuz cura ? studio viri prestantis Georgi Arriuabeni Mātuani venetijs . . . M.CCCCLXXXXV . . . (4), 12, 551, (1) ff. Black-letter. **G.402.20
Relates to canon law, the doctrine of the Roman Catholic Church, and cases of conscience.

Ullathorne, William Bernard, Bishop of Birmingham.
The groundwork of the Christian virtues. A course of lectures. 6th edition. London. [190–?] 3446.124
On humility.

Wernle, Paul.
The beginnings of Christianity. Translated by G. A. Bienemann, and edited, with an introduction by W. D. Morrison. Vol. 1. London, 1903. [Theological translation library.] 3424.24

Westcott, Frank Nash.
Catholic principles as illustrated in the doctrine, history, and organization of the American Catholic Church in the United States, commonly called the Protestant Episcopal Church. Milwaukee. [1902.] 5548.32
Bibliography, pp. 410, 411.

Wonnacott, James.
The history of Morley Old Chapel, and its ministers. Morley, 1859. 74 pp. Plate. *2509.64

Wyeth, Joseph. 1663–1731.
An answer to a letter from Dr. Bray, directed to such as have contributed towards the propagating Christian knowledge in the Plantations. London. T. Sowle. 1700. 19 pp. **H.94.175
Relates to the opposition of the Quakers to the establishment of a state church in Maryland.

Law. Legislation. Patents.

Biron, Henry Chartres, and Kenneth Edlmann **Chalmers.**
The law and practice of extradition. London, 1903. 3614.65

Hongkong.
Ordinances (including orders, &c., in council) for 1903. Hongkong, 1903. 3613.78

McKelvey, John Jay. 1863–.
Principles of common-law pleading. New York, 1894. 5637.22

Michel, Hugo.
Das deutsche Reichspatent, seine Anmeldung, Durchfechtung, Übertragung und Anfechtung. Leipzig, 1903. Plans. Pat.Room 20.107

Useful and Industrial Arts.

Bale, Manfred Powis.
Gas and oil engine management. Philadelphia, 1903. 4018.130

Blyth, Alexander Wynter, and Meredith Wynter **Blyth.**
Foods: their composition and analysis. With essay on adulteration. 5th edition, enlarged. London, 1903. Illus. Charts. 3977.142

Buchanan, John F.
Foundry nomenclature: the moulder's pocket dictionary . . . London, 1903. Illus. 8018.273

Dyke, Andrew Lee, and G. P. **Dorris.**
Diseases of a gasolene automobile and how to cure them. [St. Louis, 1903.] Illus. Plans. 8017.252

Georgievics, Georg von.
The chemical technology of textile fibres. Translated by Charles Salter. London, 1902. Illus. 8013.215

Hannan, William I.
The textile fibres of commerce. A handbook on fibres used in cotton, woollen, paper, silk, brush, and hat manufactures. London, 1902. Illus. 4012.115

Leavitt, Thomas Hooker.
Facts about peat, peat fuel and peat coke: how to make it and how to use it. Boston, 1904. Plates. 7869.49

Lightning, the Electrical Times. [Weekly.] Vol. 13–20. London, 1898–1901. Illus. = *7960a.55
Vols. 13–18 are called Lightning, the Popular and Business Review of Electricity.

Lov, Adolph.
Die Lösung der Rauch- und Russfrage durch eine neue Theorie der Rauchverbrennung. Berlin, 1899. 40 pp. 8019.234

Markham, Edward Russell.
The American steel worker. A twenty-five years' experience. 1st edition. New York, 1903. Diagrams. 8017.279

Morrison, John H.
History of American steam navigation. New York, 1903. Illus. 3954.179

Parsons, Harry de Berkeley.
Steam-boilers, their theory and design. New York, 1903. Illus. Plans. 8016.260

Reiser, Nicolas.
Faults in the manufacture of woollen goods and their prevention. Translated by Arthur Morris and Herbert Robson. London, 1903. Diagrams. 8018.269

Richards, Robert Hallowell.
Ore dressing. New York, 1903. 2 v. Illus. Plans. 3864.43
List of books and periodicals referred to, vol. 1, pp. xix–xxiii. Bibliography at the end of each chapter.

Rowe, Stuart Henry.
The lighting of school-rooms. New York, 1904. Illus. Plans. 8099.31
Bibliography, pp. 87–89.

Santos-Dumont, Alberto. 1873–.
My air-ships. New York, 1904. Portraits. Plates. 5969.166

Sloane, Thomas O'Conor.
Electric toy making for amateurs. 15th edition, enlarged. New York, 1903. Illus. 3969.209

Sorel, Ernest.
La grande industrie chimique minérale. Paris, 1904. Plans. [Bibliothèque technologique.] 4016.119

Thomson, Joseph John.
Conduction of electricity through gases. Cambridge, 1903. Charts. [Cambridge physical series.] 3962.182
Electricity and matter. New York, 1904. Diagrams. [Yale College. Mrs. Hepsa Ely Silliman Memorial Lectures.] 5969.169
The last chapter is on radio-activity and radio-active substances.

Trautwine, John Cresson. 1810–1883.
A method of calculating the cubic contents of excavations and embankments by the aid of diagrams, together with directions for estimating the cost of earthwork. Revised and enlarged by John C. Trautwine, Jr. 11th edition. New York, 1903. 71 pp. 4015.47

Walker, Frederick, C. E.
Practical kites and aëroplanes: how to make and work them. London, 1903. 78 pp. Illus. 5968.104

Whitehead, Jessup.
Hotel meat cooking. 7th edition. Chicago, 1901. Illus. 8001.35
The steward's handbook and guide to party catering. 6th edition. Chicago, 1903. Illus. 8001.33

Woods, Richard John.
Strength and elasticity of structural members. London, 1903. Diagrams. 4014.137

Agriculture. Domestic Animals. Fisheries. Forestry. Irrigation.

Black, William L.
A new industry; or, raising the Angora goat, and mohair, for profit. [Fort Worth, Texas, 1900.] Illus. Portraits. 3998.217

Johnston, Clarence T.
Egyptian irrigation: a study of irrigation methods and administration in Egypt. Washington, 1903. Illus. Maps. [United States. Department of Agriculture. Office of Experiment Stations.] = *5993.70.130

Philippine Islands. Bureau of Agriculture.
Bulletin. No. 4. Manila, 1903. Plate. = *5990a.11

Society for the Protection of New Hampshire Forests.
Annual report. 1st–. 1901/02–. [Concord, 1903?] Plates. = *3846.86

True, Alfred Charles, and Dick J. **Crosby.**
Instruction in agronomy at some agricultural colleges. Washington, 1903. 85 pp. Illus. [United States. Department of Agriculture. Office of Experiment Stations.] = *5993.70.127

Military and Naval Art, Science, and History.

Hatch, Louis Clinton.
The administration of the American Revolutionary Army. New York, 1904. [Harvard historical studies.] 4414.259
Bibliography, pp. 210–215.

United States.
Adjutant General's Office. Military Information Division.
Target practice and remount systems abroad. Arranged by Captain E. A. Edwards and Captain J. S. Herron. Washington, 1902. Illus. = 5951.104
A collection of reports by various military attachés.

State Department.
Instructions for the private armed vessels of the United States . . . [Washington, 1812.] 4 pp. **H.90.122
This copy, signed Jas. Monroe, Secretary of State, is addressed to Captain Stephenson Richards, commander of the private armed schooner Phoenix. Appended is a copy of An act concerning letters of marque, prizes and prize goods.

War Department.
Five years of the War Department following the War with Spain, 1899–1903, as shown in the Annual reports of the Secretary of War. [Washington, 1904.] Map. = *7952.72

Wisser, John Philip.
Practical field exercises in tactics and strategy for the use of the regular army and the militia. [Kansas City, Mo., 1903.] Maps. 23 folded maps in case. 5956.116
The maps in the case are reprints of Topographic sheets of the United States Geological Survey.

Amusements. Games. Sports.

Busk, Hans. 1815–1882.
The rifle: and how to use it. 8th edition, enlarged. London, 1861. Illus. Portrait. = 3959.155

Doubleday, Russell.
A year in a yawl: a true tale of the adventures of our boys in a thirty-foot yawl. New York. Plates. 5956.134

Graham, John, athlete, and Ellery Harding **Clark.**
Practical track and field athletics. New York, 1904. Illus. Portrait. 4007.219

Holland, Frederic May, compiler. 1836–.
[Chess problems and solutions. 188–?] 3 v. = *6009a.146
Clippings from various newspapers, pasted in three diaries for 1885–1888.

Lewis, Angelo John.
Later magic. By Professor Hoffmann [pseud.]. New York, 1904. Illus. 3608.210

Sail and Sweep, the illustrated American magazine of aquatic sports. Vol. 3, no. 1, 2. Detroit, 1904. Illus. Portraits. Plans. *3950a.25

Stout, Genevieve Hecker.
Golf for women. New York. [1904.] Illus. Portrait. 4009a.233

Strutt, Joseph. 1749–1802.
The sports and pastimes of the people of England. New edition, enlarged by J. Charles Cox. London. [1903.] Plates. *4000a.43

Fiction.

In English.

Bell, James Joy.
Later adventures of Wee Macgreegor. New York, 1904. 58.290

Curtis, Charles Albert.
Captured by the Navajos. New York, 1904. Plates. 78.210

Daskam, Josephine Dodge.
The memoirs of a baby. New York, 1904. Illus. 58.286

Goodwin, Maud Wilder.
Four roads to Paradise. New York, 1904. Plates. 58.288

King, General Charles. 1844–.
A knight of Columbia; a story of the War. New York, 1904. Plates. 58.287
Relates to the United States Civil War.

Smith, Arthur Cosslett.
The turquoise cup and The desert. New York, 1903. Plates. Vignettes. 58.291

Turley, Charles.
Godfrey Martin, schoolboy. New York, 1903. Plates. 78.211

Wharton, Edith.
The descent of man, and other stories. New York, 1904. 58.289

White, Stewart Edward.
The silent places. New York, 1904. Plates. 58.285

In German.

Herczeg, Ferencz.
Die Operettensängerin. Roman. Aus dem Ungarischen übersetzt von Hermine Farkas. Leipzig. [1904.] 4896.50.457

Hillern, Wilhelmine von. 1836–.
Ein Sklave der Freiheit. Roman. 2. Auflage. Stuttgart, 1903. 6898.194

Westkirch, Luise.
Das Recht der Liebe und zwei andere Novellen. Leipzig. [1904.] 4896.50.457
Contents. — Das Recht der Leibe. — Rauch. — Suse.

Wichmann, Franz.
Die Parze. Novelle. Leipzig. [1904.] 4896.50.457

Children's Room.

Books for the Month.

Caldecott, Randolph.
Collection of pictures and songs. London. [190–?] Illus. *4561.135
Second collection of pictures and songs. London. [190–?] Illus. *4561.136

Curtis, Charles Albert.
Captured by the Navajos. New York, 1904. Illus. 78.210

Eggleston, George Cary.
Running the river. New York, 1904. Illus. 78.209
Story of trading on the Mississippi.

Turley, Charles.
Godfrey Marten, schoolboy. New York, 1903. Illus. 78.211
A story of English schoolboy life.

Associations. Clubs. Societies.

Franklin Debating Society, Boston.
Constitution and by-laws. Boston, 1829. 16 pp. *2359a.129

Freemasonry. United States. Supreme Council 33°. Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite.
The statutes and regulations, institutes, laws and grand constitutions. With notes, from authentic documents. New York, 1862. 7563.148
Republished from original plates.

Periodicals. Annuals. Almanacs. Indexes.

Brooklyn Daily Eagle.
Index. July 1, 1891–December 31, 1902. [Brooklyn, 1892–]1903. 12 v. = *N.393.10

Examiner, The, a Sunday paper, on politics, domestic economy, and theatricals. Nos. 1–418. London, 1808–1815. 16 v. *7323.55

Tomahawk, The. A Saturday journal of satire. [Edited by Arthur à Beckett. Illustrated by Matt Morgan.] Vol. 1 (no. 3–34); 2–5. London, 1867–69. 5 v. Plates. *5381.30

Trifler, The. By Timothy Touchstone [pseud.]. No. 1–43. [London, 1788, 89.] Plate. = *4559.88

No more was published.

World, The. By Adam Fitz-Adam [pseud.]. Philadelphia, 1803, 1804. 4 v. [Select British classics.] = *2609.35

Sixty-one of these two hundred and ten papers were written by the editor, Edward Moore; the rest by Lord Chesterfield, Horace Walpole, Cambridge, Jenyns, Tilson, and others. Originally published as a weekly periodical.

Books for the Blind.

See also note on next page.

British and Foreign Blind Association, The, publishers.
Table of contractions, rules, examples. [London. 190–?] 24 pp. 5590.26
Printed in Braille.

Milwaukee Weekly Review. Vol. 3 (no. 15, 18, 21, 25, 27–32, 34, 41, 42, 44); Vol. 4. Apr. 10, 1902–Dec. 31, 1903. Milwaukee, 1902, 03. *7180.50
Printed in the New York system.

Books added to the Branch Libraries.

Baxter, Sylvester.
The legend of the Holy Grail, as set forth in the frieze painted by Edwin A. Abbey for the Boston Public Library. With description and interpretation. Fh 635

Bell, James Joy.
Later adventures of Wee Macgreegor. 228b 3

Burdick, Arthur J.
The mystic mid-region: the deserts of the Southwest. Illus. Jt 1257

Burt, Mary Elizabeth, editor.
Poems that every child should know. Illus. Y 1274.4

Comstock, John Henry, and Anna Botsford **Comstock.**
How to know the butterflies: a manual of the butterflies of the Eastern United States. Illus. Colored plates. Nt 1866.2

Eggleston, George Cary.
Running the river; a story of adventure and success. Illus. Y 2570.7

Elson, Henry William.
History of the United States of America. Maps. Eh 2618.2

Goodwin, Maud Wilder.
Four roads to Paradise. Illus. 30g 4

McFarland, J. Horace.
Getting acquainted with the trees. Illustrated from photographs. Ng 5427

Mathews, Ferdinand Schuyler.
Field book of wild birds and their music. Illus. Nw 5710

Pickard, Samuel Thomas.
Whittier-land. A handbook of North Essex, containing many anecdotes of and poems by John Greenleaf Whittier never before collected. Illus. Bw 9665.11

Sanborn, Franklin Benjamin.
New Hampshire. An epitome of popular government. Map. [American commonwealths.] Eq 7812

Shaler, Nathaniel Southgate.
The neighbor: the natural history of human contacts. S 8170

Singleton, Esther, editor and translator.
Russia as seen and described by famous writers. Illus. Hk 8267

Skinner, Charles Montgomery.
Little gardens: how to beautify city yards and small country spaces. Illus. Uc 8273

Smith, Arthur Cosslett.
The turquoise cup and The desert. Illus. 94s 1

Stephens, William Picard.
American yachting. Illus. Wp 8535

White, Mary.
How to do beadwork. Illus. Uu 9646

White, Stewart Edward.
The silent places. Illus. 170w 2

Winship, George Parker, editor and translator.
The journey of Coronado, 1540–1542 . . . as told by himself and his followers. Maps. Fac-simile. E 9763

STATISTICAL DEPARTMENT.

Books and Documents Recently Added.

Social Science.

Boston News Bureau. [Daily.] Vol. 1–33. 1887–1903. Boston, 1887–1903. = *9330.573a13

A financial newspaper.

Chronicle Fire Tables for 1889–1894.
A record of the fire losses in the United States by states and territories during 1888–1893, with exhibits of the monthly, annual and aggregate fire losses in the United States, 1875–1893. New York, 1889–1894. Charts. Diagrams. = *9368.173a2

A publication with the same heading, containing a record of fire losses in 1880, 79, 78, 77, 76, was issued in 1881, as an extra to the Chronicle [*9368.173].

Fitzgerald, Adolphus Leigh. 1840–.
The thirty years' war on silver. Chicago, 1903. 9332.41a15

Gogitschayschwili, Philipp.
Das Gewerbe in Georgien unter besonderer Berücksichtigung der primitiven Betriebsformen. Tübingen, 1901. 9330.4479

There is a list of sources on pp. ix–xi.

Goldberger, Ludwig Max.
Das Land der unbegrenzten Möglichkeiten. Beobachtungen über das Wirtschaftsleben der Vereinigten Staaten von Amerika. 5. Auflage. Berlin, 1903. 9330.073a10

Guyot, Yves. 1843–.
Les conflits du travail et leur solution. 2e mille. Paris, 1903. Tables. [Études de physiologie sociale.] 9331.88a3

Jubb, Samuel.
The history of the shoddy-trade. London, 1860. 9338.427

Martin, Germain Louis. 1872–.
Problèmes transatlantiques. Paris, 1903. 9330.4a38

Contents. — La crise des affaires: La crise et le marché des valeurs aux États-Unis de 1890 à 1902; L'évolution industrielle de 1897 à 1902; La capitalisation du trust.—Les deux impérialismes: La situation économique du Canada; L'impérialisme américan: L'impérialisme anglais. — Les trusts et notre avenir commercial: Exportations et importations des deux pays; Le trust de l'océan et la Compagnie trans-atlantique.

Nicolaï, Edmond.
Salaires et budgets ouvriers en 1853 et 1891. Bruxelles, 1895. 23 pp. 5570.83

Wright, Walter Channing.
Gain and loss exhibit sheets [for the principal life insurance companies, based on the figures of various state life reports]. Year 1901, 1902. [Boston, 1902, 1903.] = *9368.3a17

Political Science.

Steffens, Joseph Lincoln. 1866–.
The shame of the cities. New York, 1904. 3569a.264

Sociology.

Isaev, Andrei Alekseievitch.
Les grands hommes et le milieu social. Paris. [1903.] 9304.a33

Woodworth, Arthur Vernon.
Christian socialism in England. London, 1903. [Social science series.] 9335.7a4

Bibliography, pp. 193–208.

FREE POSTAL DELIVERY OF READING MATTER FOR THE BLIND.

By an order of the Postmaster-General dated June 2, 1904, reading matter in raised characters may be sent free by the United States mail from public libraries as a loan to the blind. Material of this sort may also be returned without cost. The main provisions of this order are given below as follows:

SECTION 518½ OF THE POSTAL LAWS AND REGULATIONS.

"Books, pamphlets, and other reading matter in raised characters for the use of the blind, whether prepared by hand or printed, in single volumes, not exceeding ten pounds in weight, or in packages, not exceeding four pounds in weight, and containing no advertising or other matter whatever, unsealed and when sent by public institutions for the blind, or by any public libraries, as a loan to blind readers, or when returned by the latter to such institutions or public libraries, shall be transmitted in the United States mails free of postage, and under such regulations as the Postmaster General may prescribe."

A List of Regimental Histories in this Library — p. 289.

MONTHLY BULLETIN

OF

BOOKS ADDED

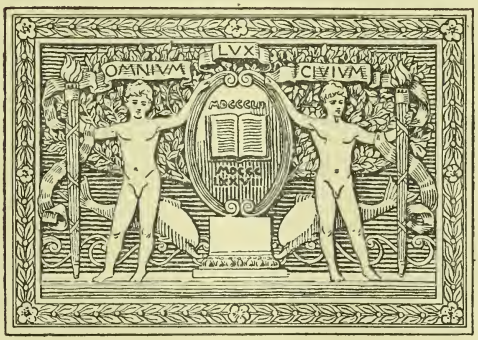
TO THE

PUBLIC LIBRARY

OF THE

CITY OF BOSTON.

Vol. IX. No. 8.
August, 1904.



BOSTON.
PUBLISHED BY THE TRUSTEES.
1904

TRUSTEES OF THE PUBLIC LIBRARY

SOLOMON LINCOLN, President.

JAMES DeNORMANDIE, Vice-President.

JOSIAH H. BENTON, JR. THOMAS DWIGHT.

THOMAS F. BOYLE.

Librarian.

HORACE G. WADLIN.

Central Library, Copley Square.

Branch Libraries.

Brighton Branch, Holton Library Building, Academy Hill Road.
Charlestown Branch, City Square.
Dorchester Branch, Arcadia, cor. Adams St.
East Boston Branch, 37 Meridian St.
Jamaica Plain Branch, Curtis Hall, Centre St.
Roxbury Branch, 46 Millmont St.
South Boston Branch, 372 Broadway.
South End Branch, 397 Shawmut Avenue.
West End Branch, Cambridge, cor. Lynde St.
West Roxbury Branch, Centre, near Mt. Vernon St.

Delivery Stations.

Station A. Lower Mills Reading Room, Washington, cor. Richmond St.
Station B. Roslindale Reading Room, Washington, cor. Ashland St.
Station C. South End Reading Room, Parker Memorial Building, 55 Berkeley St.
Station D. Mattapan Reading Room, River, cor. Oakland St.
Station E. Neponset Delivery Station, 49 Walnut St.
Station F. Mount Bowdoin Reading Room, Washington, cor. Eldon St.
Station G. Allston Delivery Station, 14 Franklin St.
Station H. Ashmont Delivery Station, 571 Talbot Ave.
Station J. Dorchester Station Delivery Station, 157 Norfolk St.
Station L. North Brighton Reading Room, 56 Market St.
Station M. Crescent Avenue Delivery Station, 1011 Dorchester Ave.
Station N. Mt. Pleasant Reading Room, Dudley, cor. Magazine St.
Station P. Broadway Extension Reading Room, 13 Broadway Extension.
Station Q. Upham's Corner Delivery Station, 752 Dudley St.
Station R. Warren Street Delivery Station, 329 Warren St.
Station S. Roxbury Crossing Reading Room, 1154 Tremont St.
Station T. Boylston Delivery Station, Lamartine, cor. Paul Gore St.
Station U. Ward Nine Delivery Station, 62 Union Park St.
Station W. Industrial School Reading Room, 39 North Bennet St.
Station Y. Andrew Square Reading Room, John A. Andrew School House, Dorchester St.
Station Z. Orient Heights Reading Room, 1030 Bennington St.
Station 22. North Street Reading Room, 207 North St.

Published monthly by the Trustees of the Public Library of the City of Boston, Boston, Massachusetts, at a subscription price of twenty-five cents per annum.

CLASSIFIED LIST

OF THE

BOOKS PLACED IN THE LIBRARY

FROM

June 15 to July 15, 1904.

The symbol = following the title of a work indicates that the work is a gift to the Library.

Reference Books.

Chambers, Robert, editor. 1802–1871.
Chambers's Cyclopædia of English literature. New edition by David Patrick. Philadelphia, 1902. 2 v. Portraits. Facsimiles. *2551.32

Cole's Encyclopedia of dry goods. New edition, enlarged. By Geo. S. Cole. Chicago, 1900. Illus. *8032.21

Grenada handbook, directory and almanac for the year 1904. 9th year of issue. Compiled by the Colonial Secretary. London, 1904. Plate. *2389a.25

Hopkins, Albert A., editor.
The Scientific American cyclopedia of receipts, notes and queries. 22d edition. New York, 1903. Illus. *8032.67

Johnston, William, of Edinburgh, and Alexand Keith **Johnston,** publishers.
The world-wide atlas of modern geography, political and physical. With an introduction by J. Scott Keltie. 6th edition. Edinburgh, 1903. Plates. 128 maps. *2280.74

Macmillan and Company, publishers.
Guide to Italy. 4th edition. London, 1904. Maps. 2769a.47
Guide to the eastern Mediterranean. [2d edition.] London, 1904. Maps. Plans. 2279a.88

Social progress. A year book and encyclopedia of economic, industrial, social and religious statistics. 1904. Josiah Strong, editor. New York, 1904. Tables.
Bibliography, pp. 234–247. *9310.3a9

Whitaker, Joseph.
An almanack for 1904. [Canadian edition. Toronto, 1903.] 2499a.51

Genealogy. Heraldry.

Bascom, Robert O.
The Fort Edward book, containing some historical sketches and family records. Fort Edward, N. Y., 1903. Plates. Map. *4478.409

Great Barrington, Mass. St. James' Episcopal Church.
Records. [1770–1793. With brief notes of the town, church, and first rector. By L. Hasbrouck von Sahler. Great Barrington, 1903.] *4430a.161
One of an edition of 12 copies. The records extend over Berkshire County.

Lamb, Fred William.
Genealogical sketch of the Lamb family. 2d edition, enlarged. Manchester, N. H., 1903. 7 pp. Portrait. = *4433.345

Noyes, Colonel Henry E., 1839–, and Harriette Eliza **Noyes.**
Genealogical record of some of the Noyes descendants of James, Nicholas and Peter Noyes. Boston, 1904. 2 v. Illus. Portraits. Genealogical tables. Autograph fac-similes. *4432.276

Prime, Temple. –1903.
Notes relative to certain matters connected with French history. New York, 1903. 2 v. Portraits. Plate. Coats of arms. Plans. = *2632.112
No. 47 of an edition of 63 copies. Bibliography, pp. 161–167, 189, 190, 257, 258. This is a genealogy of the House of Bourbon and its branches.

Wedmore, Parish, Somersetshire, England.
Wedmore Parish registers. Marriages. 1561–1839. [Edited by S. H. A. Hervey.] Wells, 1888. *2507.122

Names.

Heintze, Albert.
Die deutschen Familiennamen, geschichtlich, geographisch, sprachlich. 2. vermehrte Auflage. Halle a. S., 1903. *2833.68

Moore, Arthur William.
Manx names; or, the surnames and place-names of the Isle of Man. 2d edition. London, 1903. *4584.117

Biography.

Collective Biographies.

Depew, Chauncey Mitchell.
Speeches . . . in the Senate of the United States, December 17, 1902, January 30 and 31, and February 14, 1903. Washington, 1903. 27 pp. = 4226.175
Contains memorial addresses on William J. Sewell, James McMillan, Amos J. Cummings, and an address on the acceptance of statues of Charles Carroll and John Hanson.

Ellis, Havelock.
A study of British genius. London, 1904. 2543.182

Lossing, Benson John.
The two spies, Nathan Hale and John André. [Also,] Anna Seward's Monody on Major André. New York, 1903. Illus. Portraits. Fac-similes. 2346.132

Yale College. Class of 1850.
Biographical record. New Haven, 1877. 96 pp. = *4381.61

Single Biographies.

Airy, Osmund. 1845–.
Charles II. New edition. London, 1904. Portrait. 2547.172

Berriat-Saint-Prix, Jacques. 1769–1845.
Notice sur Julius Pacius à Beriga, jurisconsulte et philosophe des XVIe et XVIIe siècles. Paris, 1840. 30 pp. =
Bibliography, pp. 21, 22. 4646.46

Courtilz de Sandras, Gatien de.
Mémoires de M. d'Artagnan, capitaine-lieutenant de la 1ère compagnie des mousquetaires du roi. [Anon.] Paris. [189–?] 3 v. Vignettes. = 6695.71
The autobiographical character of this work is fictitious.

Giudizi sui primi sei volumi dell' «Epistolario» di L. A. Muratori, edito e curato da Matteo Càmpori. Modena, 1903. 43 pp. = 2742.31

James, Henry, Jr. 1843–.
William Wetmore Story and his friends. Boston, 1904. 2 v. Portraits. 4087.170

Loeser, Charles.
Käthe Kollwitz. Berlin, 1902. 7 pp. = 2844.38

Louis XVII., of France.
Correspondance intime et inédite de Louis XVII., Charles-Louis, duc de Normandie, "Naundorff," avec sa famille. 1834–1838. Avec introduction, notes et éclaircissements historiques . . . par Otto Friedrichs. Tome 1. Paris, 1904. Portraits. Plates. Fac-similes. 2644.166

New England Hospital for Women and Children.
1829–1902. Marie Elizabeth Zakrzewska. A memoir. Boston, 1903. 30 pp. Portraits. = 4444.396

Renan, Joseph Ernest.
Ma sœur Henriette. [Paris.] 1895. Portraits. Plates. = 2646.179

Spencer, Herbert. 1820–1903.
An autobiography. New York, 1904. 2 v. Portraits. Autograph fac-similes. 2547.168

Stuart, Lady Louisa.
Letters to Louisa Clinton. [1st,] 2d series. Edited by James A. Home. Edinburgh, 1901–03. 2 v. Portraits. 4547.162

Trask, William Blake.
Memoir of David Clapp [and Mary Elizabeth Clapp]. Boston, 1894. 26 pp. Portrait. = 4442.356

Warren, Samuel Dennis. 1817–1888.
Samuel Dennis Warren, September 13, 1817–May 11, 1888. A tribute from the people of Cumberland Mills. Cambridge, 1888. Portrait. Plates. = 4444.401

Whitehead, Hon. John.
Memorial sketch of the life of compatriot William McKinley, member of the Society of Sons of the American Revolution. [New York.] 1903. 8 pp. = 2349.139

Wilkins, William Henry.
A Queen of tears, Caroline Matilda, Queen of Denmark and Norway, and Princess of Great Britain and Ireland. London, 1904. 2 v. Portraits. Plates. 2841.15
Bibliography, vol. 2, pp. 327–329.

Wright, Thomas, of Cowper School, Olney. 1859–.
The life of Edward Fitzgerald. London, 1904. 2 v. Portraits. Plates. Fac-similes. 4547.156
Bibliography, vol. 1, pp. 241–244.

History.

General. Ancient. Modern. Asia. Africa. Eastern Question. Oceanica. The Jews.

Greenidge, Abel Hendy Jones, and A. M. **Clay,** compilers.
Sources for Roman history, B.C. 133–70, collected and arranged. Oxford, 1903. 4759.60

Jackson, E. L.
St. Helena: the historic island. London, 1903. Portraits. Plates. Map. 3057.173

Kawakami, Karl Kiyoshi.
The political ideas of modern Japan. Iowa City, 1903. [University of Iowa. Bulletin.] = *3563.210

Rueda y Mendoza, Diego.
Toros y cañas en Filipinas en 1623. Fragmento de un manuscrito inédito. Barcelona, 1903. 25 pp. *3049b.13
The editor is José Sánchez Garrigós. No. 19 of an edition of 25 copies.

Stead, William Thomas, editor.
The haunting horrors in Armenia. London, 1896. 63 pp. Map. = 3088.138

Tylor, Edward Burnett.
Primitive culture. 4th edition. London, 1903. 2 v. 6305.5

Europe.

Bestiality of the Russian czardom toward Lithuania. Baltimore, 1891. 30 pp. 3065.34

Bouniceau, Pierre.
Étude historique sur le port de Port-en-Bessin. Bayeux, 1843. = 4668.84

Brentari, Ottone. 1852–.
Storia di Bassano e del suo territorio. Bassano, 1884. Illus. 2760.41

Charlton, Edward, M.D., D.C.L.
Memorials of North Tyndale, and its four surnames. 2d edition. Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 1871. *2464.46

Echegaray, Carmelo.
Trabajos de un cronista. Bilbao, 1898. [Biblioteca bascongada.] 3097.200
An account of the municipal archives of Guipúzcoa.

Edmunds, Wilfred, F.R.H.S.
Winfield Manor. Historical sketch. 3d edition. Chesterfield, 1888. 26 pp. Plate. 2466.48

Farrer, William, editor.
Lancashire inquests, extents, and feudal aids. A.D. 1205–A.D. 1307. [Liverpool.] 1903. [Record Society. Lancashire and Cheshire.] *2507.92

Great Britain. Public Record Office.
Calendar of the State papers relating to Ireland. Adventurers for land. Edited by Robert Pentland Mahaffy. London, 1903. *7052.59
Contents. — 1. 1642–1659.

Guest, M. J.
A handbook of English history, brought down to 1880, with a supplementary chapter upon English literature of the nineteenth century. By Francis H. Underwood. New York, 1902. Maps. 4519.88

Jamar, Joaquin.
El fuero de Guipúzcoa. La cuestión social. Bilbao, 1900. [Biblioteca bascongada.] 3097.219

Labayru, Estanislao Jaime de.
Compendio de la historia de Bizcaya del Dr. Estanislao J. de Labayru. Por Fermín Herrán. Bilbao, 1898, 1899. 3 v. in 2. [Biblioteca bascongada.] 3097.202

Lambert, Charles Édouard.
Mémoire historique sur la bataille de Formigny. Caen, 1824. 46 pp. = 2617.45
Relates also to Chapelle St. Louis de Bourbon, Formigny.

M'Cready, Christopher Teeling.
Dublin street names, dated and explained. Dublin, 1892. *2477.79
Bibliography, pp. 149–160.

Maeztu, Ramiro de.
Hacia otra España. Bilbao, 1899. [Biblioteca bascongada.] 3097.206

Mary, Queen of Scots.
A letter from Mary, Queen of Scots, to the Duke of Guise, January, 1562. Reproduced in fac-simile from the original manuscript. Edited, with translation by John Hungerford Pollen. Edinburgh, 1904. 14 fac-similes. [Scottish History Society.] *4525.144
The original is printed in Papal negotiations with Mary, Queen of Scots . . . pp. 435–444 [*4525.138].

Mújica, Serapio.
Curiosidades históricas de San Sebastian. Bilbao, 1900. 2 v. in 1. [Biblioteca bascongada.] 3097.218

Ortega y Rubio, Juan.
Los visigodos en España. Madrid, 1903. 3097.33

Redding, Cyrus, John Reilly **Beard,** and William Cooke **Taylor.**
The pictorial history of the County of Lancaster. [Anon.] London, 1844. Illus. Map. *2462.178

Rohrbach, Paul. 1869–.
Deutschland unter den Weltvölkern. Materialien zur auswärtigen Politik. Berlin, 1903. 2214.7

Shirley, Evelyn Philip.
Some account of the territory or dominion of Farney, in the Province and Earldom of Ulster. London, 1845. Illus. *2471.33

Suárez, Victoriano, publisher.
Guerra de la indepedencia [sic]. Documentos inéditos que pertenecieron al General Castaños. Campaña de Andalucia en 1808. Madrid. [1902.] 3093.188
Relates also to the capitulation of General Dupont at Bailén.

Thompson, William, M.A. 1843–.
Sedbergh, Garsdale, and Dent: peeps at some picturesque Yorkshire dales. Leeds, 1892. Illus. *2460a.48
No. 73 of an edition of 150 copies.

Wake, Edward George.
The history of Collingham, and its neighbourhood, including the northern half of the Hundred of Newark. Newark-upon-Trent, 1867. Map. *2463.85

Ward, Adolphus William.
The Electress Sophia and the Hanoverian succession. London, 1903. Illus. Portraits. Fac-similes. *4510.33

Young, Alexander Bell Filson.
Ireland at the cross roads. London, 1903. 2479.113
A study of the civilization and economic condition of Ireland.

Zaydler, Bernardo.
Storia della Polonia fino agli ultimi tempi. Firenze, 1831. 2 v. Portraits. Plates. 3066.123

Zwiedineck-Suedenhorst, Hans von. 1845–.
Dorfleben im achtzehnten Jahrhundert. Culturhistorische Skizzen aus Innerösterreich. Wien, 1877. Illus. 4819.11
Relates principally to Millstadt, Austria.

America.

Adams, Charles Kendall, and William Peterfield **Trent.**
A history of the United States. Boston. [1903.] Illus. Portraits. Maps. Facsimiles. [Allyn and Bacon's Series of school histories.] 4329a.179

Alabama. Department of Education.
Program and selections for celebration of the anniversary of the day on which Alabama was admitted to the Union, December 14, 1903. Montgomery, 1903. 24 pp. = 4377.37

Claiborne, John Herbert. 1828–.
Seventy-five years in Old Virginia. New York, 1904. Portraits. 4375.173
Claiborne lived at Petersburg, Va.

Curtis, Francis, of Springfield, Mass.
*The Republican Party. A history of its fifty years' existence and a record of its measures and leaders, 1854–1904. New York, 1904. 2 v. Portraits. Autograph fac-similes. 4224.103

Doolittle, Amos, Engraver.
[Four plates illustrating the battles of Lexington and Concord. Re-engraved in fac-simile by Sidney L. Smith.] Boston, 1903. 4 plates. Cab.23.10.11
Originally published at New Haven, December 13, 1775.
Reduced fac-similes are in shelf-no. *4450.120, and Stark's Antique views of Boston [2350.23= **2350.24].

Drago, Luis M.
La República Argentina y el caso de Venezuela: documentos, juicios y comentarios relacionados con la nota pasada al ministro argentino en Washington. Buenos Aires, 1903. = 4315.161

Elson, Henry William.
History of the United States of America. New York, 1904. Maps. 2329a.105

Essex Institute, Salem, Mass.
The story of the First Meeting House, built in 1634–5 by the First Church. Salem, 1897. 31 pp. Plans. Fac-simile. = 4359a.159

Fogg, Jeremiah. 1749–1808.
Orderly book kept by Jeremiah Fogg, Adjutant Colonel Enoch Poor's Second New Hampshire Regiment, on Winter Hill, during the Siege of Boston, October 28, 1775, to January 12, 1776 . . . Copied by Capt. Albert A. Folsom. Exeter, 1903. 85 pp. = *4414.252
Printed from the original in the Library of Harvard University.

Fortier, Alcée. 1856–.
A history of Louisiana. New York, 1904. 4 v. Portraits. Plates. Maps. Facsimiles. *4375.189
The frontispieces are hand-finished water-color fac-similes of paintings. Notes at the end of each volume contain bibliographical references.

Gordon, John Brown.
Reminiscences of the Civil War. New York, 1904. Portraits. 4323.181

Iowa Journal of History and Politics. Published quarterly by the State Historical Society of Iowa. Vol. 1. Iowa City, 1903. Maps. *4370a.148

MacCauley, Clay. 1843–.
Through Chancellorsville, into and out of Libby Prison. Providence, 1904. 70 pp. Portraits. Plate. [Soldiers' and Sailors' Historical Society of Rhode Island.] = *4324.77.6th series.7

Ontario Historical Society.
Papers and records. Vol. 1, 4, 5. Toronto, 1899–1904. Portraits. Plates. Maps. Fac-similes. = *4314.216

Proceedings of the Convention begun and held at Concord . . . Massachusetts-Bay, [Oct. 6–12, 1779] to "take into consideration the prices of merchandize and country produce, and make such regulations . . . as the public good . . . require." [Boston, 1779.] 4 pp. **H.90.178

Roxbury Historical Society, Roxbury, Mass.
Annual dinner. 3d–5th, 7th–9th, 11th, 12th. Roxbury, 1894–1903. Illus. Portraits. = 4457.21
The Roxbury Military Historical Society was reorganized in 1901 as the Roxbury Historical Society.

Smith, Zachary Frederick.
The Battle of New Orleans, . . . Louisville, 1904. Portraits. Plates. Maps. [Filson Club.] *4371.142
Contains an introduction by R. T. Durrett.

Tagle, Enrique.
Los tratados de paz entre la República Argentina y Chile. La opinion argentina. Buenos Aires, 1902. Portraits. = 4311.206

War talks by Morristown veterans, given in the Y. M. C. A. Rooms before the G. A. R. and S. of V. Morristown, N. J., 1887. 44 pp. = *"20th".52.951

Willison, John Stephen. 1856–.
Sir Wilfrid Laurier and the Liberal Party. A political history. [2d edition.] Toronto, 1903. 2 v. Portrait. 4314.212

Wilson, Daniel Munro.
Where American independence began: Quincy, its famous group of patriots; their deeds, homes, and descendants. 2d edition, enlarged. Boston, 1904. Portraits. Plates. 4357.134

Fine Arts. Archaeology.

Antiquities.

Agrippa, Camillo.
Trattato . . . di trasporter la gvglia in sv la piazza di San Pietro. Roma, 1633. 48 pp. Plan. = *4759.67
Relates to the Vatican obelisk.

Burri, Romolo.
Viaggio scientifico al Porto Neroniano e Innocenziano in Anzio. Roma, 1847. 44 pp. Map. = 4759.64

Fea, Carlo Domenico Francesco Ignazio.
Opuscoli tre idraulici e architettonici. I. Cenni di storia del Porto Neroniano nella città d'Anzio e modo facile di ristabilirlo. II. Schiarimenti sul nuovo emissario dell' Aniene in Tivoli. III. Riflessioni sopra l'innalzamento che si è progettato del pavimento della Basilica di S. Paolo. Roma, 1832. 48 pp. Map. = 4759.66
Ristabilimento I. Della città d'Anzio, e suo Porto Neroniano. II. Della città d'Ostia coll' intero suo Tevere. III. Modo facile di seccare le Palude Pontine. In consequenza, proposizioni solide per la coltivazione delle Campagne Romane . . . Roma, 1835. 65 pp. Maps. = 4759.62
Il Tevere navigabile oggidì come ne' suoi più antichi secoli, e la città d'Ostia ivi edificata dal re Anco Marcio emporio di Roma, da risorgere a nuova vita. Roma, 1835. Plan. = 2737.27

Laborde, Alexandre Louis Joseph, Conte de.
Notice sur le transport à Paris des obélisques de Luxor. [Paris, 1832.] 11 pp = 5039a.58

Quirini, Girolamo, Cardinal.
Doctissimo et clarissimo viro Claudio de Boze, perpetuo secretario Gallicæ Regiæ Academiæ Inscriptionum & Bonarum Literarum . . . εὐπράττειν· [Paris, 1742.] 37 pp. Plates. = *2737.25
A letter about a Roman diptych.

Smith, Henry Ecroyd.
Archæology in the Mersey District, and Liverpool notabilia in 1874. Liverpool, 1876. 26 pp. Plates. 2438.12

Fine Arts. Illustrated Books.

Beiträge zur Kunstgeschichte Franz Wickhoff gewidmet von einem Kreise von Freunden und Schülern. Wien, 1903. Illus. Portraits. Plan. 4073.284
Relates to European art of the Middle Ages.

Bible.
In the dawn of the world. Being twenty-five pictures illustrative of a portion of the Book of Genesis by Edward Burne-Jones. Boston, 1903. 31 pp. Illus.
Contains chapters 1–4 only. *4072.106

Bibliothèque nationale, Paris. Département des estampes.
Les deux cents incunables xylographiques du Département des estampes . . . par Henri Bouchot. Paris, 1903. 2 v. Text; Atlas, 109 plates. *Cab.80.97.7

Boetzel, Philippe Ernest, Engraver.
Prime du journal Les modes parisiennes. Les artistes contemporains. Cinquante tableaux & sculptures dessinés par les artistes exposants, gravés par M. Boetzel. Paris. [185–?] = *8061.38

Botticelli, Sandro. 1446–1510?
Zeichnungen zu Dante's goettlicher Komoedie nach den Originalen im K. Kupferstichkabinet zu Berlin, herausgegeben im Auftrage der Generalverwaltung der K. Museen von F. Lippmann. Erklaerende Beschreibung. [Mit Supplement. Die acht Handzeichnungen des Sandro Botticelli zu Dantes göttlicher Komödie im Vatikan herausgegeben von Josef Strzygowski.] Berlin, 1887. Text, 2 v. in 1. Plates; Portfolio, with Supplement, 94 plates. *Cab.80.248.2

Caldecott, Randolph. 1846–1886.
Collection of pictures & songs. London. [1895.] 8 parts in 1 v. Illus. *4561.135
Many of the plates are colored.
Second collection of pictures and songs . . . London. [1895.] 8 parts in 1 v. Illus. *4561.136
Many of the plates are colored.

Crowe, Sir Joseph Arthur, and Giovanni Battista **Cavalcaselle.**
A history of painting in Italy . . . from the second to the sixteenth century . . . edited by Langton Douglas, assisted by S. Arthur Strong. [2d edition.] London, 1903. Portraits. Plates. Plans. 4075.230
Vol. 1 contains also biographies of the authors.
Contents. — 1. Early Christian art. 2. Giotto and the Giottesques.

Davenport, Cyril.
Mezzotints. London, 1904. Illus. Portraits. [The connoisseur's library.]
Bibliography, pp. xiii–xviii. *8062.113
A history of mezzotint engraving.

Demaison, Maurice.
La porcelaine de Saxe. Collection Chappey. Paris, 1903. 32 pp. Illus. *4020.79

Dion, Joseph Louis Adolphe, Comte de.
L'église de Montfort-l'Amaury et ses vitraux. Tours, 1902. 87 pp. Illus. 4106.36

Eyck, Hubert van, 1375–1426, and Jan van **Eyck.** 1400?–1440.
Das Genter Altarbild. Photogravüren in 3/10 der natürlichen Grösse nach den in Gent, Brüssel und Berlin befindlichen Originalgemälden. Berlin. [1903.] 19 sheets. In portfolio. *Cab.81.20.5

Flinzer, Fedor.
Ein Skizzenbuch. Heft [1], 2. Breslau. [190–?] 2 v. 56 plates. 4068.51
Consists wholly of sketches of animals.

Frankfort-on-the-Main. Städelsches Kunst-Institut . . .
Verzeichnis der Gemäldesammlung . . . Herausgegeben von der Administration. Frankfurt a/M. [1903.] Plates. Plan. *8078.191

Heubach, Alfred.
Monumentalbrunnen Deutschlands, Österreichs und der Schweiz, aus dem 13. bis 18. Jahrhundert. Leipzig, 1903. 26 pp. 60 plates. *Cab.60.51.6

Kaiserlich-koenigliches oesterreichisches Handels-Museum, Vienna.
Illustrations of Turkish, Arabian, Persian, Central Asiatic and Indian metal ware. With introductory remarks, and a prefatory note by A. von Scala. [Translated by E. H. Dring.] Vienna, 1895. 19 pp. 50 plates. *Cab.40.51.1

Luebke, Wilhelm. 1826–1893.
Grundriss der Kunstgeschichte. 12. Auflage, vollständig neu bearbeitet von Max Semrau. Stuttgart, 1899–1903. 3 v. Illus. Portraits. Plans. 4073.286
Some of the plates are colored.

Lueer, Hermann.
Kronleuchter und Laternen. Berlin, 1903. 2 v. 30 plates. [Koenigliche Museen, Berlin. Vorbilder-Hefte aus dem Koeniglichen Kunstgewerbe-Museum.] *Cab.80.81.24

Marabini, Edmund.
Die kunst- und kulturgeschichtlichen Denkmale des deutschen Kaisers Adolf von Nassau. Erinnerungsschrift an den 600. Jahrestag seines Heldentodes. München, 1899. Illus. Portraits. 4074.299

Odobesco, A.
Le trésor de Pétrossa. Historique—description. Étude sur l'orfévrerie antique. Leipzig, 1889–1900. 2 v. in 1. Illus.
Bibliography, pp. 29–40. *Cab.80.124.5
Many of the plates are colored.

Passerini, Giuseppe Lando, Conte.
Del ritratto di Dante. Firenze, 1903. 19 pp. Portraits. *2791.18
One of an edition of 100 copies.

Philippi, Adolf.
Die Kunst der Renaissance in Italien. Leipzig, 1897. 5 v. in 2. Illus. Portraits. 4075.45.1, 2
Die Kunst des 15. und 16. Jahrhunderts in Deutschland und den Niederlanden. Leipzig, 1898. Illus. Portraits. 4075.45.3

Schubring, Paul.
Das italienische Grabmal der Frührenaissance. Berlin, 1904. 35 pp. Illus. Portraits. 40 plates. *8081.127

Smith, W. Jackson.
Chip-carving as a recreation. London. [1903.] 88 pp. Illus. 4018.124

South Kensington Museum.
Catalogue of prints. London, 1903. = *4078.272
The catalogue was compiled by Martin Hardie. *Contents.* — 1. Modern etchings of the foreign schools in the National Art Library, Victoria and Albert Museum.

U. S. Frigate Constitution, of 44 guns. Boston. [1904.] Engraving.
No. 19 in *Cab.81.20.1
Re-engraved by Sidney L. Smith from the original, which was drawn by William Lynn, engraved by Abel Bowen, and published by Lynn. This copy is no. 10 of an edition of 50.

Vatican, Rome. Library.
Gli avori dei mvsei profano e sacro della Biblioteca vaticana . . . con introdvzione e catalogo del Barone Rodolfo Kanzler. Roma, 1903. 20 pp. 27 plates. *Cab.80.234.4

Architecture. Building.

Choisy, François Auguste.
L'art de bâtir chez les Égyptiens. Paris, 1904. 24 plates. 4093.138

Dietrich, Walter.
Beiträge zur Entwickelung des bürgerlichen Wohnhauses in Sachsen im 17. und 18. Jahrhundert. Leipzig, 1904. 87 pp. Illus. Plans. 4091.142

Dumont, Gabriel Martin.
Détails des plus intéressantes parties d'architecture de la basilique de St. Pierre de Rome levés et dessinés sur le lieu . . . Paris, 1763. 16 pp. Illus. Portrait. 93 plates. *Cab.60.51.2
Contains a catalogue of Dumont's architectural works.

Eiffel, Alexandre Gustave.
La tour de trois cents mètres. Paris, 1900. 6 pp. 47 plates of plans. Map. *Cab.40.24.5

Goodyear, William Henry.
Vertical curves and other architectural refinements in the Gothic cathedrals and churches of northern France and in early Byzantine churches at Constantinople . . . New York, 1904. 68 pp. Illus. [Brooklyn Institute of Arts and Sciences.] 4093.147
Contains a bibliography of the author's works on architectural refinements, etc.

Guérinet, Armand, publisher.
Les cathédrales et les églises de France. Intérieurs & extérieurs. Phototypies d'après nature. Paris. [190–?] 135 plates. *4100.100

Holman, Emily Elizabeth.
Picturesque summer cottages, including summer hotels, country clubs and road houses. Philadelphia. [190–?] 2 v. Illus. 8100a.32

Maginnis, Owen Bernard.
Roof framing made easy. 2d edition, enlarged. New York, 1903. Plans. 8013.73

Schmitt, Eduard.
Zirkus- und Hippodromgebäude. Stuttgart, 1904. Illus. Plans. [Handbuch der Architektur.] *8092.52.6.Heft 6
Literatur, pp. 112, 113.

Semper, Manfred.
Theater. Stuttgart, 1904. Illus. Plans. [Handbuch der Architektur.]
Literatur, pp. 511–523. *8092.52.6.Heft 5

Artists.

Max Klinger. Die Hauptwerke der Malerei und Plastik des Künstlers nebst einer Einführung in seine Kunst. Leipzig. [1902.] 12 pp. Portrait. 13 plates. *Cab.80.249.1

Roulliet, Antony.
Michel Colombe et son œuvre. Tours, 1884. 76 pp. = 4084.149
Bibliographie, pp. 72–75.

Music. Musicians.

Maurel, Victor.
À propos de la mise en scène du drame lyrique Otello. Étude précédée d'aper-

çus sur le théâtre chanté en 1887. Rome, 1888. 4048.175
A criticism of Verdi's Otello.

SUPPLEMENTARY LIST OF THE WORKS ADDED TO THE ALLEN A. BROWN LIBRARY DURING JULY, 1904.

Adam, Adolphe Charles. La marquise. Opéra comique. [Partition.] Paris. [1835.]
— Micheline. Opéra comique. Partition. Paris. [1835.]
Ben-Tayoux, Louis André Frédéric. Fiorella. Petit opéra-comique en un acte. [Partition piano et chant.] Paris. [1877.]
Carman, Marius. Le mariage au Yatagan. Opéra comique en 1 acte. [Partition piano et chant.] Paris. [1899.]
Cleve, Halfdan. Konzert für Pianoforte mit Begleitung des Orchesters. Op. 3. [Partitur.] Leipzig. [1902.]
Duprato, Jules Laurent Anacharsis. Ouverture des Trovatelles. Partition. Paris. [1854?]
Goetz, Hermann. Ouverture zur Oper Francesca von Rimini. Partitur. Leipzig. [1878?]
Hüe, George Adolphe. Titania. Drame musical en trois actes. Partition piano et chant. Paris, 1903.
Lecocq, Alexandre Charles. Yetta. Opéra comique. Partition piano et chant. Paris, 1903.
Massenet, Jules Émile Frédéric. Concerts pour piano avec accompagnement d'orchestre. Partition. Paris, 1903.
Meyerbeer, Giacomo. Ouverture en forme de marche pour l'inauguration de l'Exposition Universelle de Londres, 1862. Partition. Paris. [1862.]
Molbe, H. Decett für drei Violinen, Viola, Violoncell, Contrabass, Clarinette, Englisch-Horn, Horn, Fagott. Op. 21. Wien.
— Octett für Clarinette, Fagott, Horn, 2 Violinen, Viola, Violoncell, Contrabass. Op. 20. Wien.
— Quintett für 2 Violinen, Viola und 2 Cello [sic]. Op. 44. Wien.
— Serenata. Octett für Blas- und Streichinstrumente. Op. 46. Wien.
— Sextett für 2 Violinen, 2 Violen, Violoncell u. Contrabass. Op. 64. Wien.
Moulié, Édouard, editor. Cinquante chants populaires recueillis dans la Haute Normandie. Paris, 1890.
Norris, Homer. The flight of the eagle. For soprano, tenor and baritone [with accomp. for pianoforte.] Boston, 1903.
Pachulski, Ladislaus. Quartett, E moll, für 2 Violinen, Viola und Violoncell. Wiesbaden. [1901?]
Poujade, Lucien. Le coq de Viroflay. Opéra comique en un acte. Partition chant et piano. Paris, 1878.
Thompson, Lewis Sabin. Baron Humbug. Hungarian musical play. [Vocal score with pianoforte accomp.] Boston, 1903.
Widor, Charles Marie. Symphonie. Op. 54. Partition. Paris. [189–?]
Zenger, Max. Eros und Psyche. Lyrisches Musikdrama. Klavierauszug mit Text. München, 1898.
Zepler, Bogumil. Diogenes. Burlesk-Operette. Vollständiger Klavier-Auszug mit deutschem Text. Berlin. [1901.]
Zolotareff, B. Quatuor, Premier, pour deux violons, alto et violoncelle. Op. 5. Leipzizg, 1901.

Numismatics.

Reinach, Théodore.
Jewish coins. Translated by Mary Hill, with an appendix by G. F. Hill. London, 1903. 94 pp. Illus. 2239a.33

Geography. Travels.

Asia. Africa. Oceanica. Polar Regions.

Bemmelen, J. F. van, and G. B. **Hooyer.**
Guide through Netherlands India. Translated from the Dutch by B. J. Berrington. New edition, revised by Otto Knaap. London, 1903. Illus. Maps. = 5049.42
Bishop, Sereno Edwards.
Scenery in Hawaii. Honolulu, 1903. 24 pp. Illus. = 3049a.201
Bureau international des administrations télégraphiques.
Carte des communications télégraphiques du régime extra-européen. Berne, 1902. 4 sheets. No. 9 in *Map 19.3
Carte générale des grandes communications télégraphiques du monde. 2e tirage. Berne, 1903. No. 8 in *Map 19.3
Massachusetts woman, A, in the Philippines.
Notes and observations. [Boston, 1903.] 48 pp. = *P.84.570
Meakin, Annette M. B.
In Russian Turkestan. London, 1903. Plates. Map. 3049.216
Nordenskiöld, Nils Adolf Erik, Friherre.
Periplus: an essay on the early history of charts and sailing-directions. Translated by Francis A. Bather. Stockholm, 1897. Illus. Maps. Fac-similes. *Cab.59.23.1
Nova totius terrarum orbis geographica ac hydrographica tabula. Wahre Bildtnüss des gantzen Erden Krayses mit allen seinen Theilen. N. p. [165–?] No. 9 in *Map 79.1
Roth, Henry Ling.
Great Benin: its customs, art and horrors. Halifax, England, 1903. Illus. Portraits. Plans. 3051.164
Smith, George Adam.
The historical geography of the Holy Land, especially in relation to the history of Israel and the early church. 10th edition. New York, 1903. Maps. 3043.177

Sverdrup, Otto Neumann.
New land: four years in the Arctic Regions. Translated by Ethel Harriet Hearn. London, 1904. 2 v. Illus. Portraits. Maps. 2262.79
The second expedition of the Fram.

Visscher, Nicolaes.
Orbis terrarum nova et accuratissima tabula. [Amstelodami, 168–?] In hemispheres. No. 8 in *Map 79.1

Watson, Gilbert.
Three rolling stones in Japan. London, 1903. Portrait. Plates. 3015.185

Europe.

Bartholomew, John, F.R.G.S.
Railway map of the British Isles. London. [1903?] Scale, 19 miles to 1 inch. Folded. *Map 1035.15

Ferrar, John, of Limerick.
A view of ancient and modern Dublin, . . . added, a tour to Bellevue, Wicklow. 2d edition . . . Dublin, 1807. Plate. Map. *2479.111

Fiske, Daniel Willard.
Icelandic notes. [Berlin, 1880.] 8 pp. = 4871.111

Hartleben, A., publisher.
Illustrirter Führer durch Triest und Umgebungen . . . 4. Auflage. Wien, 1897. Illus. Maps. = 4869a.128

Johnson, Clifton. 1865–.
The Land of Heather. New York, 1903. Illus. 2477.81

Johnston, James B.
Place-names of Scotland. 2d edition. Edinburgh, 1903. 2468.165

Landázuri y Romarate, Joaquin José de.
Geografía antigua y moderna de la Provincia de Guipúzcoa. Bilbao, 1901, 1902. 2 v. in 1. [Biblioteca bascongada.] 3097.229

Rawnsley, Hardwicke Drummond. 1850–.
Flower-time in the Oberland. With illustrations from pencil sketches by Edith Rawnsley. Glasgow, 1904. Plates. 4868.62

Rohbock, Ludwig, and Carl **Koehler,** illustrators.
Das Königreich Sachsen, Thüringen und Anhalt, dargestellt in malerischen Original-Ansichten . . . nach der Natur aufgenommen . . . Mit Text. Darmstadt, 1855–62. Plates. *2860a.11
Published in 57 parts and a supplement.

Story, Alfred Thomas.
Swiss life in town and country. London, 1902. Illus. [Our neighbours.] 4868.56

Wickert, Friedrich.
Der Rhein und sein Verkehr. Stuttgart, 1903. Map. [Forschungen zur deutschen Landes- und Volkskunde.] No. 1 in *6284.8.15

Windle, Bertram Coghill Alan.
Chester: a historical and topographical account of the city. Illustrated by Edmund H. New. London, 1904. Map. 2469.185

America.

America nouiter delineata. [Tabula,] N. p. [165–?] No. 4 in *Map 79.1

Boehm, August Gottlieb.
Americae mappa generalis. [Norimbergae.] MDCCXXXXVI. No. 3 in *Map 79.1

Boston and Maine Railroad.
Picturesque New England. Historic. Miscellaneous. [Boston, 1902?] 1 p. 39 plates. = 2389.116

Bufford, J. H., and Company, lithographers.
Christ Church, Boston, erected A. D. 1723. [View. Boston.] N. d. Lithograph. No. 73 in *Map 34.1

Dominion Publishing Company.
New railway, post office and municipal map of Manitoba. Hamilton, 1900. Scale, 10 miles to 1 inch. Folded. *Map 1021.40
The cover is labelled Scarborough Company.

Homann, Johann Baptist.
Totius Americae septentrionalis et meridionalis novissima repræsentatio. Norimbergæ. [175–?] No. 2 in *Map 79.1

Janvier, ——, Geographer.
L'Amérique divisée par grands états. [Carte.] Paris, 1762. No. 6 in *Map 79.1
L'Amérique méridionale divisée en ses principaux états. [Carte.] Paris, 1762. No. 7 in *Map 79.1

Lamb, George, of Boston.
A series of plans of Boston showing existing ways and owners of property from December 25, 1630 to December 25, 1645 inclusive. [Boston, 1903.] 16 maps. Scale, 600 feet to 1 inch. Blue prints. = *Map 39.6
One of an edition of 8 copies.

Manitoba. Department of Agriculture and Immigration.
Map of Manitoba. Winnipeg, 1903. Scale, 10 miles to 1 inch. = No. 29 in *Map 119.5

Merian, Matthaeus.
America noviter delineata. [Tabula. Francofurti, 1640?] No. 5 in *Map 79.1

Montreal Business Men's League, publishers.
Montreal, Province of Quebec, Canada. [Montreal, 1903.] 64 pp. Illus. 2389a.167

O'Donnell, T. J., publisher.
Morristown, N. J. Historical and descriptive. Morristown, 1876. 43 pp. Illus. = 4374.177

Phillips, Sir Richard, publisher. 1767–1840.
Boston and its environs. [Map. Heliotype reproduction. Boston.] N. d. 4586 feet to 1 inch. No. 28 in *Map 35.2

Vignaud, Jean Henry.
La route des Indes et les indications que Toscanelli aurait fournies à Colomb. Paris, 1903. 35 pp. = 2317.87

Wit, Frederik de.
Nova et accurata totius Americæ tabula. Amstelodami. [165–?] No. 1 in *Map 79.1

Language. Rhetoric.

Banks, William Stott.
A list of provincial words in use at Wakefield in Yorkshire. London, 1865. 91 pp. *2489a.34

Billaudeau, Armand Georges.
Recueil de locutions françaises proverbiales, familières, figurées traduites par leurs équivalents anglais. Contenant environ 50,000 phrases. Ouvrage soigneusement revue par A. Antoine. Paris, 1903. *2682.38

Brown, Eliza W.
First reading book, in Asamese. Jaipur, 1842. 70 pp. Illus. = 3039.167

Buck, Carl Darling. 1866–.
A grammar of Oscan and Umbrian, with a collection of inscriptions and a glossary. Boston, 1904. Plate. Map. Facsimiles. 2788.70
Brief bibliography, pp. xiii–xvi.

Enthoffer, Joseph.
Origin of our alphabet. Washington, 1875. 43 pp. Illus. = 6117.108

Grandgent, Charles Hall.
Italian grammar. Boston, 1903. [Heath's Modern language series.] 2789.73

New England Primer.
The New England primer improved. Added, the Assembly's Shorter catechism. Philadelphia. [18—?] 36 pp. Illus. **H.99c.133

Poza, Andrés de.
De la antigua lengua, poblaciones y comarcas de las Españas, en que de paso se tocan algunas cosas de la Cantabria. Bilbao, 1901. [Biblioteca bascongada.] 3097.225

Roehrig, Friedrich Ludwig Otto.
De Turcarum linguae indole ac natura. Philadelphiae, MDCCCLX. 30 pp. = 3036.127

Sauer, Carl Marquard.
Spanish conversation-grammar. 5th edition. New York, 1899. = 5039.84

Shearin, Hubert Gibson.
The expression of purpose in Old English prose. New York, 1903. Chart. [Yale studies in English.] = 4583.146

Società filologica romana.
Studj romanzi editi a cura di E. Monaci. Vol. 1–. Roma, 1903. Fac-similes. *4691.56
Published at irregular intervals. Continues Studj di filologia romanza [*4691.55].

Literature.

Bibliography. Libraries. Books.

Abderhalden, Emil, editor.
Bibliographie der gesamten Literatur über den Alkohol und den Alkoholismus. Berlin, 1904. *2173.59

Bremen, Germany. Lesehalle.
Katalog. Ostern, 1903. Bremen, 1903. = *2163.76

Brooklyn, N. Y. Public libraries. Carnegie Branch libraries in Brooklyn.
Instructions to architects. [Brooklyn, 1902.] 9 pp. = 6192.62

Havens, Munson Aldrich.
Horace Walpole and the Strawberry Hill Press. 1757–1789. Canton, Pa., 1901. 86 pp. Portraits. Fac-similes. [The Kirgate Press.] *2452.15
Bibliography, pp. 75–86.

Joüet, Cavalier Hargrave.
Index to the literature of thorium. 1817–1902. Washington, 1903. [Smithsonian Institution. Miscellaneous collections.] = *3350.2.44

Le Gallienne, Richard.
How to get the best out of books. New York. [1904.] Portrait. 2129.51

Massachusetts Medical Society.
An index of Medical Communications, Library of practical medicine, and Publications, 1790–1901. Boston, 1903. 40 pp. = *2175.40

Smithsonian Institution.
International exchange list, corrected to September, 1903. Washington, 1904. = *3350.7

Tourneux, Maurice. 1849–.
Les sources bibliographiques de l'histoire de la Révolution française. Paris, 1898. 85 pp. 2162.58

United States. Library of Congress. Catalogue Division. Card Distribution Section.
Bulletin. No. 1–5. [Washington.] 1902–1904. = *6201.78

Printing. Book-binding. Book-plates. Book-selling.

Boston Association of Booksellers.
Circular [in regard to discounts and prices. Boston, 1816]. 1 p. = **H.90b.56

De Vinne, Theodore Low.
The practice of typography. 2d edition. New York, 1902. Illus. 6119a.38

Journalism. Authorship.

Schierse, Bruno.
Das Breslauer Zeitungswesen vor 1742. Breslau, 1902. Illus. 6198.89

Manuscripts. Handwriting. Autographs. Fac-similes. Incunabula. Broadsides. Scrapbooks.

American Academy of Arts and Sciences, Boston, Mass.
[Two odes on George Washington.] To be performed at the Brattle-Street Church, . . . February 19, 1800. [Boston.] 1800. Broadside. **H.90b.114

Ariosto, Lodovico. 1474–1523.
I frammenti autografi dell' "Orlando furioso," pubblicati a cura di Giuseppe Agnelli. Roma. [1903.] 10 pp. Portrait. Plate. 105 fac-similes. *Cab.27.15.4
No. 35 of an edition of 100 copies. This is an exact phototype fac-simile of a codex in Biblioteca comune di Ferrara.

Bobolition of slavery ! ! ! ! Grand selebrashum by de Africum Shocietee ! ! ! ! ! ! [Boston, 1818.] Broadside. No. 1 in **H.90.149
Burlesque order of exercises in ridicule of the celebration, by the African Society of Boston, on July 14th, of the anniversary of the abolition of the African slave trade.

Boston.
Public Latin School.
Order of exercises, August 24th, 1825. [Boston, 1825.] Broadside. **H.90b.74
Public Library. Historical Manuscripts. No. 5.
[Letters.] Boston, 1904. *2320a.1.5
For a list of the contents, consult above title in the Card Catalogue.

Credit Mobilier of America.
[Certificate for 725 shares held by the Union Pacific Railway Company.] New York, 1886. Broadside. =
Partly in manuscript. **H.90a.248

Danforth, John. 1660–1730.
Greatness & goodness elegized, in a poem, upon the much lamented decease of the Honourable & vertuous Madam Hannah Sewall, late consort of the Honourable Judge Sewall . . . October 19th, 1717. [Boston, 1717.] Broadside. Illus. **H.90.113
Profit and loss: an elegy upon the decease of Mrs. Mary Gerrish, late vertuous wife of Mr. Samuel Gerrish, and daughter of the Honourable Judge Sewall . . . Novemb. 17. 1710 . . . [Boston, 1710.] Broadside. **H.90.112

Death, The, of the brave General Wolf. Liberty tree. [Verse. Boston? 1759?] Broadside. **H.90a.217

Democrat, The. (Periodical.)
Important intelligence. [Letter from Bonaparte. Capitulation of the City of Ulm. Naval victory of Lord Nelson.] Boston, 1805. Broadside. **H.90a.251

[Elegy, occasioned by the account of the drowning in the River Merrimack of eight persons who were accompanying Mr. Chase of Newtown. Newburyport, 1794.] Broadside. **H.90.102

Emery Record Preserving Co.
Preservation of records. Emery process (patented). Taunton, Mass. [1901.] 16 pp. Illus. = 6114.71

Farewell hymn, A; on the death of Miss Polly Goold. N. p. [17—?] Broadside. **H.90.101

Freemasonry. Massachusetts.
The Master, Wardens and Brethren of King Solomon's Lodge, present their affectionate respects to Mr. Samuel Pierce requesting his attendance at Warren Hall, precisely at one o'clock, P.M. on Tuesday next, to attend the proposed solemnity; in memory of our illustrious brother George Washington. William Lewis, Sec'ry. [Dated: Charlestown, December 28, 1799.] Charlestown, Mass., 1799. Broadside. **G.384.14
Printed form filled out in manuscript.

French grand army annihilated. [News regarding affairs between the French and Russians on the Beresina and at Wilna. New York, 1813.] Broadside. **H.90b.83

Gerrish, Mayo.
[Agreement between the master and seamen of the Brig Retriever (?), Mayo Gerrish, master, bound from Newbury Port to Guadaloupe. Dated April 8, 1798. Newbury Port, 1798.] Broadside. **H.90.121
Printed form filled in in manuscript.

Grand bobalition, or 'great annibersary fussible'. Order of de day . . . [Also] Reply to Bobalition . . . Dialogue between Scipio Smilax and Mungo Meanwell. [Boston, 1821.] Broadside. No. 3 in **H.90.149
Burlesque order of exercises in ridicule of the celebration, by the African Society of Boston, on July 14th, of the anniversary of the abolition of the African slave trade.

Grand celebration of the bobalition of African slavery! [Boston, 1825.] Broadside. No. 2 in **H.90.149
Burlesque order of exercises in ridicule of the celebration, by the African Society of Boston, on July 14th, of the anniversary of the abolition of the African slave trade.

Gray, Hollis R.
[Burlesque ticket nominating Hollis R. Gray for the presidency, vice-presidency, and other offices. Boston? 18—?] Broadside. **H.90a.247

Guadeloupe. Custom House.
Regulations for the ports of the Island of Guadaloupe. [Signed George Beckwith.] Guadaloupe, 1810. Broadside. **H.90a.253

Heron, Benjamin, Sea-Captain of Portsmouth.
[Oath of Benjamin Heron sworn before the British magistrate at Boston before sailing for North Carolina. Boston, 1750.] Broadside. **H.90.120
Printed form filled in in manuscript.

Independent Chronicle and Universal Advertiser.
Independent Chronicle extra. Thomas Paine, to the citizens of the United States. Boston, 1802. Broadside. **H.90a.250

Lines written on the railroad accident between Boston and Lawrence, Jan. 6, 1853, by which four lives were lost!!!! [Boston? 1853.] Border. Broadside. **H.90a.223

Massachusetts.
Council.
By the Honourable the Council of His Majesties Province of the Massachusetts-Bay in New-England. A declaration. Whereas a printed sheet . . . Intituled, The case of his Excellency the Governor and Council of the Province . . . truly stated, was . . . printed . . . by the order of Paul Dudley . . . whosoever shall [call the authority of the Council in question] must expect to be prosecuted . . . [March 18, 1714]. Boston, 1714. Broadside. Reduced fac-simile. = **H.90a.233
From the original in the collection of the Massachusetts Historical Society. An account of this Declaration may be found in its Proceedings for December, 1901, pp. 349–351 [*2355.12. 2d series, vol. 15].
The major part of the Council of Massachusetts-Bay, in New England. To the Honorable Joseph Palmer Esquire, Greeting. You being appointed First Brigadier General . . . by virtue of the power vested in us, we . . . commission you accordingly . . . Given . . . at Boston the 19th . . . of Sept. . . . 1777. [Signed] John Avery, Dpy Secy [and 15 other members of the Council]. Broadside. **H.90b.45
Printed form filled out in manuscript.
General Court. House.
Resolve for the separation of the District of Maine. [Boston, 1807.] Broadside. **H.90b.82

Mournful poem, A, on the death of John Ormsby and Matthew Cushing, who were appointed to be executed on Boston Neck, the 17th of October, 1734. [Added] The last speech and dying words of John Ormsby . . . Boston, 1734. Broadside. Illus. No. 1 in **H.90.108

New Hampshire.
To the Selectmen of
As all other ways of supplying the army are laid aside, but that of each state to provide such as their lands produce; and beef being one of the articles assigned to this state, you will see the . . . necessity of . . . complying with this Act, and having your quota ready . . . [Signed] M. Weare, President. [Concord, N. H. 1780.] Broadside. **H.90.159
On the other side of the sheet is given the Act referred to, providing for raising 11200 pounds of beef.

New Palaeographical Society.
Fac-similes of ancient manuscripts. Part 1. London, 1903. 21 plates with text. *Cab.21.21.2
Photographed and printed by Horace Hart.

News from Europe. Boston. [1813.] Broadside. **H.90b.59

Noyes, Nicholas. 1647–1717.
Upon the much lamented death, of that pious and hopeful young gentlewoman, Mrs. Mary Gerrish, wife of Mr. Samuel Gerrish, the daughter of the Honourable Samuel Sewall . . . November 17th. 1710. [Boston, 1710.] Broadside. **H.90.111

P., J.
A funeral elegy upon the much lamented death of Daniel Rogers, Esq. [who was drowned at Salisbury Beach, Dec. 1, 1722. Ipswich? 1722]. Woodcut. Broadside. **H.90.114

Parker, Lucretia.
Piratical barbarity. Lines composed by Miss Lucretia Parker, who was a passenger on board the English sloop, Eliza Ann, which was captured by the pirates, March 12, 1825, and the whole crew . . . murdered . . . [New York? 1825?] Broadside. Illus. **H.90a.222

Plummer, Jonathan.
The Portsmouth Harbour tragedy. An elegiac ode & funeral sermon, on the deaths of eight persons, killed, or mortally wounded, at Fort Constitution, 4th of July, 1809, by the burning of about 300 wt. of gun-powder. [Newburyport? 1809.] Broadside. **H.90.118

Poem, A, upon the deaths, and in memory of two eminent and faithful stewards and servants of Christ, viz. the Reverend Mr. Isaac Cushman . . . and Dr. Caleb Loring . . . [Boston? 1732.] Broadside. **H.90.105

Pratt, Daniel.
The general government. Analysis of the universe . . . [Boston, 1878.] Broadside. No. 3 in **H.90.115
Synopsis of an address delivered from the the impulse of the moment, at the Old State House steps . . . October 3, 1852. Boston, 1852. Broadside. No. 2 in **H.90.115
The wonderful eventful age. Elements worth thousands of billions of dollars, to all nations! . . . Providence, 1871. Broadside. No. 1 in **H.90.115

Real French piracy. Americans! See the execution of Bonaparte's orders to burn, sink, and destroy your ships! . . . And then vote for Sullivan, or any other partizan of France if you can!! Boston, March 30. . . . [Boston, 1808.] Broadside. Illus. **H.90.133
Contains ticket for state officers. Christopher Gore is named for Governor.

Song on Washington's birth day, and the restoration of peace, Feb. 22, 1815 . . . Newburyport. [1815.] Broadside. **H.90a.219

United States. President.
Proclamation [concerning the right of a state to nullify United States laws, and having especial reference to the action of a convention in South Carolina in 1832. Washington, 1832]. Broadside. **H.90.172

Arabic Literature.

'Umar ibn Abi Rabī'ah.
Der Diwan nach den Handschriften zu Cairo und Leiden, mit einer Sammlung anderweit überlieferter Gedichte und Fragmente, herausgegeben von Paul Schwarz. Hälfte 1, 2, Th. 1. Leipzig, 1901, 1902. 3022.134

English and American Literature.

Aldrich, Thomas Bailey.
Ponkapog papers. Boston, 1904. 2395.128

Baynard, Edward, M.D. 1641–172–?
Health, a poem. Shewing how to procure, preserve, and restore it. To which is annexed, The doctor's decade. By Darby Dawne [pseud.]. 4th edition, corrected. Boston, 1724. *6563.48

Bennett, Edward T.
The poetical work of George Barlow. A study. London, 1903. 62 pp. 4556.149

Blackmore, Sir Richard. –1729.
Alfred. An epick poem. London, 1723. *2568.169

Burgess, George, D.D., Bishop of Maine. 1809–1866.
The hours. [Verses.] N. p. [1859?] 25 ff. = 2399a.179

Bush, Olivia.
Original poems. Providence, 1899. 19 pp. = *P.85.129

Byse, Fanny.
Milton on the Continent. A key to L'allegro and Il penseroso. London, 1903. 77 pp. Portrait. Plates. Chart. 4559.251

Chadwick, Henry, and Helen **Chadwick.**
Far from the stone streets. Poems. Boston, 1904. 92 pp. 4399a.338

Clemens, Samuel Langhorne.
Punch, brothers, punch! and other sketches. By Mark Twain [pseud.]. New York, 1878. 140 pp. Plate. Facsimile. *A.1770.5
Contents. — Punch, brothers, punch! — Speech on the weather at the New England Society's Seventy-first annual dinner. — Rogers. — Map of Paris. — Random notes of an idle excursion. — Speech at a dinner of the Knights of St. Patrick. — An encounter with an interviewer. — The loves of Alonzo Fitz Clarence, etc. — The canvasser's tale.

Crothers, Samuel McChord.
The gentle reader. Boston, 1904. 4559a.194

Day, Holman Francis.
Up in Maine. Stories of Yankee life told in verse. [6th edition.] Boston, 1904. Portrait. Plates. 4399.191

Everybody's book: containing a choice collection of interesting tales, wit and sentiment, chemical and scientific amusements, &c. Philadelphia, 1850. Illus. = 2579a.17

Fitzwilliam, G. W.
The pleasures of love: being amatory poems, original and translated. 1st American from the 2d London edition. Boston, 1808. Plate. *A.3001

Hawthorne, Nathaniel. 1804–1864.
Pansie: a fragment. The last literary effort of Nathaniel Hawthorne. London. [1864.] 48 pp. *A.3897.36

Hooker, William Brian.
Ixion. New Haven, 1901. 13 pp. [Yale College. Prize poems. 1901.] = *2395.136.1901

Keats, John. 1795–1821.
The Eve of Saint Agnes. Illustrated in 19 etchings by C. O. Murray. New York, 1880. 23 ff. Plates. = *4560.32

Kellogg, Charles Alexis, Jr.
The mother's sleep. New Haven, 1900. 9 pp. [Yale College. Prize poems. 1900.] = *2395.136.1900

Krans, Horatio Sheafe.
William Butler Yeats and the Irish literary revival. New York, 1904. Portrait. [Contemporary men of letters series.] 2549a.137
Bibliography, pp. 193–196.

Kroder, Armin.
Shelley's Verskunst. Erlangen, 1903. [Muenchener Beiträge zur romanischen und englischen Philologie.] *2954.28.27
Bibliographie, pp. xvii–xviii.

Maclean, Letitia Elizabeth.
The improvisatrice; and other poems. By L. E. L. London, 1824. Plate. = *P.83.544.2
The miscellaneous poetical works of L. E. L. London, 1835. Portrait. Autograph fac-simile. = *P.83.544.1

Mann, Arthur Sitgreaves.
Thoas. An epilogue to Goethe's Iphigenie auf Tauris. New Haven, 1899. 8 pp. [Yale College. Prize poems. 1899.] = *2395.136.1899

Olmsted, Elizabeth Martha.
Poems of the house and other poems. [Edited by George E. Woodberry. New York.] 1903. Portrait. = *A.6568

Pierce, Frederick Erastus.
Leidenheim. New Haven, 1903. 31 pp. [Yale College. Prize poems. 1903.] = *2395.136.1903

Shackford, Martha Hale.
A group of early English saints. Six sonnets. New Haven, 1899. 10 pp. [Yale College. Prize poems. 1898.] = *2395.136.1898

Swinburne, Algernon Charles.
Ode on the proclamation of the French Republic, September 4th, 1870. London, 1870. 23 pp. *A.8693.6

Tabb, John Banister.
Later lyrics. London, 1902. 2399a.155

Wheeler, Arthur Stanley.
Odyssean sonnets. New Haven, 1902. 13 pp. [Yale College. Prize poems. 1902.] = *2395.136.1902

Wilde, Oscar.
Newdigate Prize Poem. Ravenna. Recited in the Theatre, Oxford, June 26, 1878. Oxford, 1878. 16 pp. *A.9690.1

Fiction in English for Reference Use.

Baring-Gould, Sabine. 1834–.
Cheap Jack Zita. London, 1893. 3 v. *A.530.9
Kitty alone. A story of three fires. London, 1894. 3 v. *A.530
Richard Cable, the lightshipman. By the Author of "Mehalah" . . . etc. London, 1888. 3 v. *A.530.2

Brooks, Sarah Warner.
Alamo Ranch. A story of New Mexico. Cambridge, 1903. Plate. = *P.84.117

Goldsmith, Oliver.
The vicar of Wakefield. With illustrations by William Mulready. London, 1843. Plates. *A.3477.1

Jones, Edward Franc. 1828–.
Richard Baxter. A story of New England life from 1830 to 1840. Binghamton, 1904. Portrait. Plates. = *2405.112

Knapp, Samuel Lorenzo. 1783–1838.
Tales from the garden of Kosciuszko. New-York, 1834. *4406.98

Maclean, Letitia Elizabeth.
Traits and trials of early life. By L. E. L. London, 1836. = *P.82.544
Poems and stories.

Roche, Regina Maria. 1765–1845.
Trecothick Bower; or, the lady of the West Country. A tale. Philadelphia, 1816. 2 v. = *2577.143

Rowson, Susanna. 1761–1824.
The inquisitor; or, invisible rambler. 2d American edition. Philadelphia, 1794. = *P.84.764.1

Swift, Morrison Isaac.
The monarch billionaire. New York. [1903.] = *4408.213
A novel dealing with the reform of social and industrial conditions.

French Literature.

Leykauff, August.
François Habert und seine Übersetzung der Metamorphosen Ovids. Leipzig, 1904. [Münchener Beiträge zur romanischen und englischen Philologie.]
Benützte Literatur, pp. viii, xi. 2954.28.30

Triwunatz, Milosch.
Guillaume Bude's De l'institution du prince. Ein Beitrag zur Geschichte der Renaissancebewegung in Frankreich. Erlangen, 1903. [Muenchener Beiträge zur romanischen und englischen Philologie.] *2954.28.28
Benützte Literatur, pp. viii–xv.

German Literature.

Gruppe, Otto Friedrich.
Gedichte. Leipzig. [1904. 4896.50.459

Hartelust, Jan.
De dictione Georgii Macropedii. Accedunt Macropedii Petriscus, Ode de mortis imagine, Epistolae exemplum. Traiecti ad Rhenum, 1902. = 4875.45
Bibliography, pp. 1–20. Georgius Macropedius is the Latin form of Georgius van Langeveldt.

Greek and Latin Literature.

Anthologia Latina.
Anthologie de poètes latins, dite de Saumaise. Reproduction réduite du manuscrit en onciale, latin 10318, de la Bibliothèque nationale [publiée par H. Omont]. Paris. [1903.] Plate. *2958.49
The anthology is printed in Riese's Anthologia, Fasc. 1 [*2958.58.1], and, in a different order, in that of Burmann [*2911.3].

Brakman, Cornelius, of Groede, Holland.
Frontoniana. Traiecti ad Rhenum, 1902. 2 parts in 1 v. Fac-similes. 2922.24
Relates to readings on Marcus Cornelius Fronto in Codex Vaticanus 5950.

Clark, Charles Upson.
The text tradition of Ammianus Marcellinus. A thesis . . . Yale University . . . New Haven, 1904. 69 pp. Fac-similes. = 2934.76

Lucianus Samosatensis.
Part of Lucian made English, from the originall. In the yeare 1638. By Iasper Mayne . . . adjoyned, those other Dialogues of Lucian as they were formerly translated by Mr. Francis Hicks. Oxford, 1664. 2 parts in 1 v. Plate. *2991.32

Icelandic Literature.

Gísla saga Súrssonar, herausgegeben von Finnur Jónsson. Halle a. d. S., 1903. [Altnordische Saga-Bibliothek. Heft 10.] 4872.43.10
Bibliography, pp. xxvii–xxix.

Italian Literature.

Moore, Edward, D.D.
Studies in Dante. 3d series. Miscellaneous essays. Oxford, 1903. 2795.76

Persian Literature.

Kamāl al-Dīn Ismā'īl, of Ispahan.
The hundred love songs of Kamal ad-Din of Isfahan. Now first translated from

the Persian by Louis H. Gray, and done into English verse by Ethel Watts Mumford. New York, 1904. 68 pp.
Bibliography, pp. 61–67. 3029.126

Spanish and Portuguese Literature.

Antologia bascongada; prosa y verso. Tomo 1. Bilbao, 1898. [Biblioteca bascongada.] 3097.201

Arbulo, Julián.
Desahogos poéticos. Bilbao, 1900. [Biblioteca bascongada.] 3097.221

Arechavala, Francisco de.
Aires del norte. Poesías. Bilbao, 1899. [Biblioteca bascongada.] 3097.213

Arrese, Daniel Ramón de.
Escritos. Con su biografía por Ricardo Becerro de Bengoa. Volumen 1. Bilbao, 1900. [Biblioteca bascongada.] 3097.223

Díaz de Arcaya, Manuel.
Sueños del alma. [Poesías.] Volumen 1. Bilbao, 1901. [Biblioteca bascongada.] 3097.226

Diez Gaviño, Faustino.
Versos. Bilbao, 1899. 2 v. in 1. [Biblioteca bascongada.] 3097.210

Echegaray, Bonifacio de.
Cuadros. Bilbao, 1900. [Biblioteca bascongada.] 3097.216

Ortiz de Zárate, Ramón.
Escritos. Bilbao, 1899, 1900. 2 v. in 1. [Biblioteca bascongada.] 3097.214

Drama. The Stage. Actors. Shakespeare.

Baker, George Melville.
Baker's school entertainments. A collection of allegories, etc. . . . Boston, 1902. Plates. = 4409b.96

Book, A, of monologues. Translated from the French and Italian by members of the Bellevue Dramatic Club of Newport. Boston. [190–?] 87 pp. = 4409b.94

Bormann, August Edwin.
Der Autor Sir John Falstaff's. Leipzig, 1903. 46 pp. 4598.139
This is an endeavor to prove from passages in Sir Tobias Matthew's letters that Bacon was the author of Shakespeare's plays.

Brewster, Emma E., and others.
Parlor varieties. A collection of short comedies and sketches. By Emma E. Brewster, Lizzie B. Scribner, and Clara J. Denton. Boston, 1903. = 4409b.92

Burbank, Barbara, and others.
Comedies for young folks. By Barbara Burbank, Olivia Lovell Wilson, Emma E. Brewster, and Lizzie B. Scribner. Boston, 1902. = 4409b.91

Capus, Alfred, 1858– , and Emmanuel **Arène.**
L'adversaire. Comédie. Paris. [1904.] 30 pp. Illus. Portraits. 6671.142
Supplement to L'illustration, 16 janvier, 1904.

Chase, Lewis Nathaniel.
The English heroic play. A critical description of the rhymed tragedy of the Restoration. New York, 1903. [Columbia University Studies in comparative literature.] 4559.247
Contains a list of plays written partly or wholly in heroic verse . . . 1656–1703.

Dickens, Charles.
Comic dialogues from Dickens. Arranged by W. Eliot Fette. [3d edition.] Boston, 1903. = 2579a.24
Holiday dialogues from Dickens. Arranged by W. Eliot Fette. Boston, 1903. 2579a.23
Humorous dialogues. Arranged by W. Eliot Fette. Boston, 1903. 2579a.25

Driesen, Otto.
Der Ursprung des Harlekin. Berlin, 1904. Illus. [Forschungen zur neueren Litteraturgeschichte.] 6252.72

Flers, Marie Joseph Louis Camille Robert de La Motte-Ango, Comte de, and Gaston Armand de **Caillavet.**
Les sentiers de la vertu, comédie. Paris, 1903. 31 pp. Illus. Portraits. 6671.135
Supplement to L'illustration, 28 novembre, 1903.

Guinon, Albert, 1863–, and Maurice **Denier.**
Les jobards. Comédie. Paris, 1898. 6699a.258

Ibsen, Henrik.
A doll's house. A play. Translated by William Archer. With an introduction . . . by Edmund Gosse. Boston. [1900.] = 4869.100
An enemy of society. A play. Translated by William Archer. Boston, 1900. = 4869.105
Ghosts. A family drama. Translated by William Archer. Boston. [1900.] 90 pp. = 4869.102
Hedda Gabler. A drama. Translated from the Norwegian by Edmund Gosse. Boston, 1900. = 4869.108
The lady from the sea. A drama. Translated from the Norwegian by Clara Bell. Boston, 1900. = 4869.104
The master builder. A play. Translated from the Norwegian by Edmund Gosse and William Archer. Boston, 1900. = 4869.109
The pillars of society. A play. Translated by William Archer. Boston, 1900. = 4869.101
Rosmersholm. A play. Translated by M. Carmichael. Boston, 1900. 4869.103
The wild duck. A drama. Translated from the Norwegian by Eleanor Marx Aveling. Boston, 1900. 4869.106
The young men's league. A play. Translated by Henry Carstarphen. Boston, 1900. 4869.107

Jonson, Ben. 1574–1637.
The alchemist . . . Edited . . . by Charles Montgomery Hathaway, Jr. New York, 1903. [Yale studies in English.] = 4583.145

Loyalty: a legend of Speke Hall, Lancashire: a play. London, 1845. 65 pp. 6565.141
Treats of the adventures of Charles II., after the battle of Worcester.

Maeterlinck, Maurice.
Plays. [1st], 2d series. Translated by Richard Hovey. Chicago, 1902. 2 v. 2679a.33

Mantzius, Carl.
A history of theatrical art in ancient and modern times. With an introduction by William Archer. Authorised translation by Louise von Cossel. London, 1903. 2 v. Portraits. Plates. Plans. 6252.66

Milchhoefer, Arthur.
Die Tragödien des Aeschylus auf der Bühne. Rede zum Winckelmann-Tage, am 10. December, 1900. Kiel, 1900. 15 pp. = 2965.33

Moratín, Leandro Fernández de.
El sí de las niñas. Comedia. With introduction, notes, and vocabulary by J. Geddes, Jr., and F. M. Josselyn, Jr. New York. [1903.] Map. = 5039.86

Muench-Bellinghausen, Eligius Franz Joseph, Freiherr von.
Ingomar, the barbarian. A play, adapted from Friedrich Halm's [Pseud.] "Der Sohn der Wildniss" by Maria Lovell. Printed from the prompt-book of Julia Marlowe Taber. Boston. [1896.] 64 pp. [The William Warren edition of standard plays.] = 6899a.230

Root, Robert Kilburn.
Classical mythology in Shakespeare. New York, 1903. [Yale studies in English.] 4583.147

Schiller, Johann Christoph Friedrich von.
Mary Stuart. A tragedy in five acts. From the German of Schiller. Edited . . . from the prompt-book of Mme. Helena Modjeska by M. A. [Mildred Aldrich]. Boston, 1904. 72 pp. = 2878.193
Historical introduction by F. E. Chase.

Shakespeare, William.
Comedy of A midsummer-night's dream. Edited by William J. Rolfe. New York. [1902.] 6599.105
Dramatiska arbeten. Öfversatta af Carl August Hagberg. Lund. [1898–1901.] 12 v. 4599.229
A list of the contents is under this title in the Card Catalogue.
Tragedy of Hamlet, Prince of Denmark. Edited by William J. Rolfe. New York. [1902.] 6599.104
Tragedy of Othello, the Moor of Venice. Edited by William J. Rolfe. New York. [1902.] 6599.101

Soup tureen, The, and other duologues and dialogues. Translated by members of the Bellevue Dramatic Club of Newport. Boston, 1902. = 4409b.90

Sturgis, Julian Russell.
Comedy sketches for two and three characters. Boston, 1902. = 4409b.95

Thompson, Elbert Nevius Sèbring.
The controversy between the Puritans and the stage. New York, 1903. [Yale studies in English.] 4583.148
Bibliography, pp. 267–272.

Wilde, Oscar.
The portrait of Mr. W. H. Portland, Maine, 1901. 75 pp. *A.9690.3
An essay on Shakespeare's sonnets.

Willis, William, Judge. 1835–.
The Baconian mint: its claims examined. London, 1903. 4593.191
Continues his The Shakespeare-Bacon controversy [4593.187] and answers Theobald's Shakespeare studies in Baconian light [4593.175].

Folk-Lore. Proverbs. Fairy Tales. Chap-Books. Fables.

Andree, Richard. 1835–.
Braunschweiger Volkskunde. 2. vermehrte Auflage. Braunschweig, 1901. Illus. Maps. Plans. 2863.66

Browne, Frances.
The wonderful chair and the tales it told. Edited by M. V. O'Shea. Boston, 1902. Illus. [Heath's Home and school classics.] 7069.209

Dorsey, George Amos.
Traditions of the Osage. Chicago, 1904. 60 pp. [Field Columbian Museum.] = *7813.22.7

Flowers of fable; culled from Epictetus, Croxall, Dodsley, Gay, Cowper, Pope . . . with original translations from La Fontaine, Krasicki, Herder . . . London, 1832. Illus. = 2979a.156

Kingsley, Charles.
The heroes; or, Greek fairy tales for my children. London, 1902. Illus. 2969a.110

Lang, Andrew. 1844–.
The story of the Golden Fleece. Illustrations by Mills Thompson. Philadelphia. [1903.] 93 pp. Plates. 2969a.166

Leabhar na h-Uidhri.
The cattle-raid of Cualnge (Tain Bo Cuailnge). An Old Irish prose-epic, translated for the first time from Leabhar na h-Uidhri and The yellow book of Lecan, by L. Winifred Faraday. London, 1904. [Grimm library.] 2477.107
Leabhar na h-Uidhri is on shelf-no. *4580.110. The yellow book of Lecan is on shelf-number *4570.22.

Simms, Stephen Chapman.
Traditions of the Crows. Chicago, 1903. 48 pp. [Field Columbian Museum.] = *7813.22.2

Story, The, of the cruel giant Barbarico, the good giant Benefico, and the little pretty dwarf Mignon. Boston. Printed by Mein & Fleeming, and to be sold by John Mein . . . MDCCLXVIII. 53 pp. **H.99c.134

Vogt, Friedrich.
Schlesiens volkstümliche Überlieferungen. Band 1. Weinachtspiele. Leipzig, 1901. Plates. 4874.130

Medicine, Hygiene.

Medicine. Anatomy. Physiology.

Anderson, John F.
Presence of tetanus in commercial gelatin. Washington, 1902. 6 pp. [United States. Marine Hospital Service. Hygienic Laboratory.] *5787.30.9
References, p. 6.

Spotted fever (tick fever) of the Rocky Mountains. A new disease. Washington, 1903. 50 pp. Plates. Maps. [United States. Marine Hospital Service. Hygienic Laboratory.] *5787.30.14
Some of the plates are colored.

Atwater, Wilbur Olin, and others.
Experiments on the metabolism of matter and energy in the human body. 1900–1902. Washington, 1903. Illus. Plans. [United States. Department of Agriculture. Office of Experiment Stations.] = *5993.70.136
The experiments were made with the Atwater-Rosa respiration calorimeter.

Binswanger, Otto.
Die Hysterie. Wien, 1904. Illus. Chart. [Specielle Pathologie und Therapie.] *3782.141.Th.1, Abth.2

Bowditch, Vincent Yardley.
Origin and growth of sanatoria for tuberculosis in Massachusetts. N. p. [1903.] 10 pp. = 3792.106

Cape of Good Hope. Colonial Bacteriological Institute.
Report of the director for the year 1902. Cape Town, 1903. Plates. Charts. = *3792.39

Foster, Sir Michael, 1847–, and Lewis Eric Shore.
Elementary physiology. New edition, with additions. New York, 1903. Illus. 3768.167

Minkowski, Oskar. 1858–.
Die Gicht. Wien, 1903. Illus. Charts. [Specielle Pathologie und Therapie.] No. 1 in *3782.136.Theil 3
Literaturverzeichniss, pp. 337–369.

Rosenau, Milton J.
The bacteriological impurities of vaccine virus. Washington, 1903. 50 pp. [United States. Marine Hospital Service. Hygienic Laboratory.] *5787.30.12

Smith, Theobald. 1859–.
The Shattuck Lecture. The sources, favoring conditions and prophylaxis of malaria in temperate climates, with special reference to Massachusetts. [Boston, 1903.] 74 pp. Plates. = 3795.168
Articles referred to in the text, pp. 71–74.

Stadelmann, Heinrich.
Schulen für nervenkranke Kinder. Die Frühbehandlung und Prophylaxe der Neurosen und Psychosen. Berlin, 1903. 31 pp. *3596.189.6

State Charities Aid Association. New York.
Annual report of the New York County Visiting Committee for Bellevue Hospital and other public institutions, 25th, 27th. New York. [1897, 99.] Plates. = 5767.138

Science.

Bayley, William Shirley.
The Menominee iron-bearing district of Michigan. Washington, 1904. Illus. Maps. [United States. Geological Survey.] = *7870.97

Brown, John Pinckney.
The forests of Indiana, the reliance of her manufactories. Connersville, Ind. Connersville, Ind. [1900.] 11 pp. = 3849.15

Chapman, Frank Michler.
Bird-life: a guide to the study of our common birds. Popular edition in colors. New York, 1903. Illus. 3907.100

Clarke, John Mason.
Classification of New York series of geologic formations. July 1903. [Albany, 1903.] 28 pp. Tables. [New York, State. State Museum of Natural History.] = 3869.175

Elliot, Daniel Giraud.
The caribou of the Kenai Peninsula, Alaska. Chicago, 1901. 65 pp. Plates. [Field Columbian Museum.] = *7813.20.3

Description of an apparently new subspecies of marten from the Kenai Peninsula, Alaska. Chicago, 1903. Plates. [Field Columbian Museum.] = *7813.20.3

Description of an apparently new species of mountain goat. Chicago, 1900. 5 pp. Illus. [Field Columbian Museum.] = *7813.20.3

Descriptions of apparently new species and subspecies of mammals and a new generic name proposed. Chicago, 1904. 8 pp. [Field Columbian Museum.] = *7813.20.3

Descriptions of apparently new species of mammals of the genera Heteromys and Ursus from Washington and Mexico. Chicago, 1903. 6 pp. [Field Columbian Museum.] = *7813.20.3

Descriptions of twenty-seven apparently new species and subspecies of mammals. All but six collected by Edmund Heller. Chicago, 1903. 24 pp. Illus. [Field Columbian Museum.] = *7813.20.3

A list of mammals obtained by Edmund Heller, collector for the museum, from the coast region of northern California and Oregon. Chicago, 1903. 24 pp. [Field Columbian Museum.] = *7813.20.3

List of mammals obtained by Thaddeus Surber, collector for the museum, in New Brunswick and Quebec. Chicago, 1901. [Field Columbian Museum.] = *7813.20.3

A list of mammals obtained by Thaddeus Surber, in North and South Carolina, Georgia and Florida. Chicago, 1901. 28 pp. Plates. [Field Columbian Museum.] = *7813.20.3

Endlicher, Stephan Friedrich Ladislaus, and Franz **Unger,** Botanist.
Grundzüge der Botanik. Wien, 1843. Illus. = 5856.22

Geikie, Sir Archibald.
Text-book of geology. 4th edition, enlarged. London, 1903. 2 v. Illus. Maps. 3863.160

Hilton, Harold.
Mathematical crystallography, and the theory of groups of movements. Oxford, 1903. Diagrams. **E.5117.39

Hoffmann, Ralph. 1870–.
A guide to the birds of New England and eastern New York. Boston, 1904. Illus. 3909.159

Holm, Herman Theodor.
Some new anatomical characters for certain Gramineæ. Dissertation . . . Catholic University of America. New Haven, 1903. = 3843.46
Reprinted from "Botanisches Centralblatt," vol. 6, 1901.

Hyatt, Alpheus. 1838–1902.
Carboniferous cephalopods. [1st &] 2d paper. [Austin, 1891, 93.] 2 pamph. in 1 v. Illus. = 3871.103

Kellogg, James Lawrence.
Feeding habits and growth of Venus mercenaria. Albany, 1903. 28 pp. Plates. [New York, State. State Museum of Natural History.] = *7825.1.71

Lindblad, Matts Adolf.
Svampbok, bearbetad af Lars Romell, jämte anvisningar om svampars insamling, förvaring och anrättning, af Herman Sandeberg. Stockholm, 1901. Plates. 4 colored plates in portfolio. = 5852.58

Lounsberry, Alice.
A guide to the trees. 2d edition. New York. [1900.] Illus. 3845.84

Meek, Seth Eugene.
A contribution to the ichthyology of Mexico. Chicago, 1902. 68 pp. Plates. [Field Columbian Museum.] = *7813.20.3

The genus Eupomotis. Chicago, 1900. 8 pp. [Field Columbian Museum.] = *7813.20.3

Meek, Seth Eugene, and Howard Walton **Clark.**
Notes on a collection of cold-blooded vertebrates from Ontario. Chicago, 1902. 11 pp. [Field Columbian Museum.] = *7813.20.3

Millspaugh, Charles Frederick.
Plantæ Utowanæ. Plants collected in Bermuda, Porto Rico, St. Thomas, Culebras, Santo Domingo, Jamaica, Cuba, the Caymans, Cozumel, Yucatan and the Alacran Shoals. Dec. 1898 to Mar. 1899. The Antillean cruise of the yacht Utowana. Part 1, 1a. Chicago, 1900. Illus. Map. [Field Columbian Museum.] = *7813.19.2

New York, State.
State Botanist.
Annual report, 1894–1900. Albany, 1896–99. 3 v. & unbound parts. Plates. *5850a.10
These publications contain the colored plates and descriptions of the "Edible and poisonous fungi of New York," by Charles Horton Peck, State Botanist.
A complete set of these reports, which began in 1869, is to be found in the Annual reports of the New York State Museum of Natural History, beginning with the 21st [*6471.2.21]. The reports for 1898, and 1901 to date are also published as Bulletins of the Museum [*7825.1].

State Museum of Natural History.
Handbooks. 19. [Albany, 1903.] Tables. = 3869.175

Reade, Thomas Mellard.
The evolution of earth structure, with a theory of geomorphic changes. London, 1903. Plates. 3866.141

Rhodesia. Statistics.
Report on meteorology for the year ended 31st March, 1903. Salisbury, 1903. = *5960a.39

Richards, Harriet E., and Emma G. **Cummings.**
Baby pathfinder to the birds: a pocket guide to one hundred and ten land birds of New England, with blank pages for notes. Boston, 1904. Illus. = 3909.157

Riggs, Elmer Samuel.
Structure and relationships of opisthocœlian dinosaurs. Part 1. Apatosaurus Marsh. Chicago, 1903. 32 pp. Plates. [Field Columbian Museum.] = *7813.18.2

Schmarda, Ludwig Carl.
Zoologie. Wien, 1871, 72. 2 v. Illus. = 5886.44

Schulz, Guillermo.
Descripción geológica de la Provincia de Oviedo. Publicado de real orden en 1858. — Madrid. Bilbao, 1901. [Biblioteca bascongada.] 3097.224

United States. Geological Survey.
Press bulletins. K 32, 33, 35–37, 39, 40. [Washington, 1902,03.] 7 broadsides. = *5860.76
A weekly publication, prepared for correspondents and editors.

Volz, Wilhelm.
Zur Geologie von Sumatra. Jena, 1904. Illus. Maps. *3871.56.10

Williston, Samuel Wendell.
North American plesiosaurs. Part 1. Chicago, 1903. 77 pp. Illus. [Field Columbian Museum.] = *7813.18.2

Anthropology. Ethnology. Prehistoric Archæology.

Frost, John, of Philadelphia. 1800–1859.
Interessante Abenteuer unter den Indianern. 2. vermehrte Auflage. Philadelphia, 1857. Illus. = *4363.277
Some of the plates are colored.

Much, Matthaeus.
Die Heimat der Indogermanen im Lichte der urgeschichtlichen Forschung. 2. vermehrte Auflage. Jena, 1904. 6232.73

Thilenius, Georg.
Ethnographische Ergebnisse aus Melanesien. Halle, 1902, 03. Illus. Maps. *7405.50.80

Voth, Henry R.
The Oráibi Oáqöl ceremony. Chicago, 1903. 53 pp. Plates. [Field Columbian Museum.] = *7813.22.6

Chemistry. Physics.

Guareschi, Icilio.
Amedeo Avogadro und die Molekulartheorie. Deutsch von Otto Merckens. (In Monographien aus der Geschichte der Chemie. Heft 7, pp. 121–194. Leipzig, 1903.) *3973.26
List of Avogadro's papers, pp. 191–194.

Journal of physical chemistry, The. Edited by Wilder D. Bancroft and Joseph E. Trevor. Vol. 8. January, 1904. Ithaca, N. Y., 1904. Charts. *3970a.60
Current numbers are kept in the Periodical Room.

Lindsay, Charles Fowler.
A study of the conductivity of certain salts in water, methyl, ethyl, and propyl alcohols, and mixtures of these solvents. Easton, Pa., 1902. 56 pp. Diagrams. = 5976.277

List, C.
Outlines of natural philosophy for the use of schools and private learners. Philadelphia, 1846. Illus. = 5969.173

Schimpf, Henry William. 1868–.
Essentials of volumetric analysis. An introduction, adapted to the needs of pharmaceutical chemistry. 1st edition. New York, 1903. Illus. 3979.168

Zeitschrift für den physikalischen und chemischen Unterricht. [Monatlich.] Herausgegeben von F. Poske. Jahrgang 17, Heft 1. Januar, 1904. Berlin, 1904. Illus. Charts. *3970a.65

Mathematics. Astronomy. Surveying. Navigation. Astrology. Time. Weights and Measures.

American Mathematical Monthly, The. Edited by B. F. Finkel, Leonard E. Dickson, and Saul Epsteen. Vol. 11, no. 1. [Springfield, Mo., 1904.] Diagrams. **E.5126.12
Current numbers are kept in the Periodical Room.

Bowden, Joseph, Mathematician.
Elements of the theory of integers. New York, 1903. **E.5129.128

Brown, Eliza W., and Nathan **Brown.**
Elementary arithmetic, on the inductive system, designed for the use of Asamese schools. Part 2. Sibsagor, 1845. = 5939a.33

Kongliga svenska vetenskaps-akademi, Stockholm.
Arkiv för matematik, astronomi och fysik. Band 1, häfte 1, 2. Stockholm, 1803. Diagrams. = *3930a.57

Philosophy. Education. Ethics.

Armstrong, Andrew Campbell, Jr.
Transitional eras in thought, with special reference to the present age. New York, 1904. 3609a.130
Relates also to science and religion.

Hartog, Arnold Hendrik de.
Het probleem der wilsvrijheid naar Schopenhauer. Rotterdam, 1903. = 5601.23

Huettner, Max. 1877–.
Zur Psychologie des Zeitbewusstseins bei kontinuierlichen Lichtreizen. Leipzig, 1902. 50 pp. Diagrams. Tables. = 5607.35

James, William, M.D.
Talks to teachers on psychology: and to students on some of life's ideals. New York, 1902. 5605.39

Myers, Frederick William Henry.
Human personality, and its survival of bodily death. [1st reprint.] New York, 1903. 2 v. Illus. 7603.107

Paulsen, Friedrich.
Introduction to philosophy. 2d American from the 3d German edition. Translated by Frank Thilly. New York, 1898. 3605.152

Plotinus.
Five books . . . translated from the Greek. With an introduction . . . by Thomas Taylor. London, 1794. 5008.23

Wille, Ludwig. 1834–.
Über die psycho-physiologischen und pathologischen Beziehungen des Gedächtnisses. Basel, 1901. 32 pp. = 5600a.67

Education. Children.

Armstrong, Henry Edward.
The teaching of scientific method and other papers on education. London, 1903. 3599a.226

Atlanta University Publications.
The Negro common school. Report of a social study; together with the Proceedings of the Sixth Conference for the Study of the Negro Problems, May 28th, 1901. Atlanta, 1901. = 3564.232
Edited by W. E. Burghardt Du Bois.
A select bibliography of the American Negro for general readers, pp. 4–13.

Brunner, Carl, editor.
Die badischen Schulordnungen. Band 1. Berlin, 1902. [Monumenta Germaniae paedagogica.] *3590a.103.24

Gould, Elizabeth Porter.
An offering in behalf of the deaf. [Boston.] 1903. 28 pp. Portrait. Plate. = 5598.125

Northwestern University. Academy.
Celebration of the thirtieth anniversary of the installation of the Rev. Herbert Franklin Fisk, as Principal. [Evanston, Ill., 1903.] 4 pp. Illus. Portrait. = 4499a.320

Peekskill Military Academy.
Circular, 1861, 66, 71, 73, 74, 1903. New York [etc.]. 1861–1903. Plates. = *4484.107

Phillips Exeter Academy.
Order of exercises. [Exeter, 1809.] Broadside. = *4499a.324

Radcliffe College. Alumnæ Association.
Supplementary list, degrees conferred by Radcliffe College, June, 1902. [Cambridge, 1902.] 3 pp. = 4485.211

St. Louis. Exhibitions. Louisiana Purchase Exposition. Division of exhibits.
Department of education. Group 7. [Model schools for the deaf and for the blind. Circular no. 2. St. Louis, 1903.] 17 pp. Plate. Plan. = 4026.131

Thomas S. Clarkson Memorial School of Technology, Potsdam, N. Y.
Catalogue. 1902–1903. Announcements. 1903–1904. Potsdam, N. Y. [1903.] = 5597.155

Thorndike, Edward Lee, editor.
Heredity, correlation and sex differences in school abilities. Studies from the Department of Educational Psychology at Teachers College, Columbia University. New York, 1903. 60 pp. Diagrams. No. 2 in *3604.120.11

Young Men's Christian Associations, New York.
Railroad educational prospectus . . . including chapters on the reading room, library, lectures . . . class work, outline courses, home study. New York, 1903. 40 pp. = 3593.233
Contains principally outline courses with specimen examination questions.

Ethics. Life. Manners. Occupation.

Thwing, Charles Franklin.
A liberal education and a liberal faith. A series of baccalaureate addresses. New York. [1903.] 3448.189

Wagner, Charles.
By the fireside. Translated from the French by Mary Louise Hendee. New York, 1904. 3589.245

Religion. Theology.

Atchley, Edward Godfrey Cuthbert Frederic.
The parish clerk, and his right to read the liturgical Epistle. London, 1903. 33 pp. [Alcuin Club tracts.] = 3442.117

Baentsch, Bruno.
Exodus-Leviticus-Numeri, übersetzt und erklärt. Göttingen, 1900–1903. [Hand-Commentar zum Alten Testament.] 3421.147

Bellport, New York. Methodist Episcopal Church.
Directory. 1903. Patchogue, N. Y., 1903. 50 pp. Illus. Portraits. = 7544.232

Bible.
Narratives of the beginnings of Hebrew history from the Creation to the establishment of the Hebrew Kingdom. By Charles Foster Kent. New York, 1904. Maps. Chart. [The student's Old Testament.] 3415.115
Bibliography, pp. 349–356.
The New Testament in the Hindustānī language. Translated by the Calcutta Baptist missionaries, with native assistants. Calcutta, 1839. = 7413.78
The New Testament, in Karen. [Translated by F. Mason.] Tavoy, 1843. = 5419.38
Gospel of Matthew, in Bengālī. [Serampore, 18—?] 80 pp. = 5416.34
Gospel of John, in Bengālī. [Serampore, 18—?] 66 pp. = 5416.33
The title is on the cover.
The Acts of the Apostles, translated into Asamese. By N. Brown. Paipur, 1842. = 5416.35

Caird, Edward. 1835–.
The evolution of theology in the Greek philosophers. The Gifford Lectures, University of Glasgow, 1900–1 and 1901–2. Glasgow, 1904. 2 v. 3489.184

Centennial of the Methodist Book Concern and dedication of the new Publishing and Mission Building of the Methodist Episcopal Church. New York, 1890. 68 pp. = 7535.4

Coke, Thomas, 1747–1814, and Henry **Moore,** Methodist Minister.
The life of John Wesley, including an account of the great revival of religion in Europe and America. London, 1792. = *5558.119

Conable, Francis W.
History of the Genesee Annual Conference of the Methodist Episcopal Church, 1810–1872. New York, 1876. Portraits. Plates. = 5546.34

Curry, Daniel, D.D. 1809–1887.
Life-story of Rev. Davis Wasgatt [sic] Clark, D.D., Bishop of the Methodist

Episcopal Church. New York, 1874. Portrait. = 5559.135

Davenport, John. 1597–1670.
A sermon preach'd at the election of the Governour, at Boston in New-England, May 19th, 1669. [Cambridge?] 1670. 16 pp. **G.384.18

Dobbins, Frank S.
The story of the world's worship . . . By Frank S. Dobbins, assisted by S. Wells Williams, and Isaac Hall. Chicago. [1901.] Illus. = 3482.171

Durel, John. 1625–1683.
The liturgy of the Church of England asserted in a sermon. London, 1662. 50 pp. No. 2 in *3459.212

Eliot, Samuel Atkins.
The results of an inquiry into the aims and characteristics of Unitarian preaching. Boston, 1902. 20 pp. = 3439.91

Etheridge, John Wesley.
The life of Thomas Coke. 5th thousand. London, 1860. Portrait. = 5558.120
Coke was the first bishop of the Methodist Episcopal Church.

Farrar, Frederic William.
The Lord's Prayer. Sermons preached in Westminster Abbey. 3d edition. New York. [1893.] 3449.224

General Association of Connecticut.
Records. Begun June 20th, 1738. Ending June 19th, 1799. [Edited by Lavalette Perrin.] Hartford, 1888. *7540a.15

Gurley, Leonard B.
Memoir of Rev. William Gurley, late of Milan, Ohio, a local minister of the Methodist Episcopal Church. Cincinnati, 1852. Portrait. = 5554.81

Hall, Rev. B. M.
The life of Rev. John Clark. New-York, 1856. Portrait. = 5559.134

Haller, Johannes.
Papsttum und Kirchenreform. Vier Kapitel zur Geschichte des ausgehenden Mittelalters. Band 1. Berlin, 1903. 3526.38
Bibliography, vol. 1, pp. xiv–xx.

Howe, Reginald Heber.
Quadragesima; or, thoughts for each day in Lent. New York. [1895.] = 3449.222

Law, William. 1686–1761.
An extract from Mr. Law's Serious call to a holy life. By John Wesley. Philadelphia, 1793. = 7439a.116

Lee, Jesse. 1758–1816.
A short account of the life and death of the Rev. John Lee, a Methodist minister in the United States of America. Baltimore, 1805. = *5559a.146

Lee, Rev. Luther.
Autobiography. New York, 1882. = 5554.78

Legg, John Wickham, editor.
The clerk's book of 1549. London, 1903. Tables. Fac-simile. [Henry Bradshaw Society.] *3432.123

Lewin, Stephen.
A concise sketch of the history of St. Botolph's Church, Boston, Lincoln. Reprinted from the original edition of 1843, with a few alterations and additions. [Anon.] London, 1895. Plates. Plan. *2493.13
The original edition is on shelf-no. *2493.1.

Maffitt, John Newland.
Literary and religious sketches. New-York, 1832. Portrait. 7589a.278

Malmsbury, C. A.
The life, labors and sermons of Rev. Charles Pitman, D.D., of the New Jersey Conference. Philadelphia. [1887.] Portrait. = 5554.73

Methodist Episcopal Church, South.
History. Nashville, 1845. = 5546.42
Largely on the slavery question.

Methodist Episcopal Church in the United States. Tract Society.
[Tracts.] No. 1–352. [New-York, 1817–1844.] 5 v. Illus. = *7459a.142

Newman, John Henry, Cardinal.
Sayings. London. [1890.] 80 pp. Portrait. = 3467.39
Newspaper gleanings, chiefly on matters pertaining to the Roman Catholic Church.

Paget, Francis, Bishop of Oxford.
The spirit of discipline. Sermons, with an introductory essay concerning accidie. 10th impression. London, 1903. 3449.220

Parks, Stephen.
Troy Conference miscellany, containing a historical sketch of Methodism within the bounds of the Troy Conference . . . Albany, 1854. Portraits. Plate. = 5548.27

Peck, George, D.D. 1797–1876.
Life and times. Written by himself. New York, 1874. Portrait. = 5558.123
Deals with the Methodist Episcopal Church in the United States.

Saben, Mowry.
The twilight of the gods. New Bedford, 1903. = 3489.182
Printed as an introduction to a larger work to be called The gospel of freedom.

Schmidt, Jakob.
Die katholische Restauration in den ehemaligen Kurmainzer Herrschaften Königstein und Rieneck. Freiburg im B., 1902. *2823.80.3

Scudder, Moses Lewis.
American Methodism. Hartford, 1867. Portraits. = 5546.37

Spain. Córtes.
Discusion del proyecto de decreto sobre el tribunal de la Inquisicion. Cádiz, 1813. *5098.46.1812, Appendix

Stevenson, Robert Louis.
Prayers written at Vailima. With an introduction by Mrs. Stevenson. New York, 1904. 33 pp. 3449.226

Street, M. Jennie, editor.
The hundredth year. The story of the centenary celebrations of the Sunday School Union, 1903. London, 1903. Illus. Portraits. Fac-similes. 7432.67

Warriner, Edwin.
Old Sands Street Church, of Brooklyn, N. Y. An illustrated centennial record. New York, 1885. Illus. Portraits. Autograph fac-similes. = 7544.234

Winchester Centennial, The. 1803–1903.
Historical sketch of the Universalist Profession of belief adopted at Winchester, N. H., September 22, 1803, with the addresses and sermons at the commemorative services held in Winchester, Rome City, Ind., and Washington, D. C., September and October, 1903. Boston, 1903. Portraits. Plate. 7546.133

Zenana Bible and Medical Mission.
The Gospel for the women of India. London. [1902?] 4 pp. = 3538.84

Law. Legislation. Patents.

Geary, Sir William Nevill Montgomerie, Baronet. 1859–.
The law of marriage and family relations. London, 1892. 3664.57=*P.52.330

Lippert, Woldemar. 1861–.
Die deutschen Lehnbücher. Beitrag zum Registerwesen und Lehnrecht des Mittelalters. Leipzig, 1903. 3624.32
Bibliography, pp. 124–181.

Walker, Albert Henry.
Text-book of the patent laws of the United States of America. 4th edition. New York, 1904. **Pat. Room** *20.29

Useful and Industrial Arts.

Andés, Louis Edgar.
Oil colours and printers' inks. Translated by Arthur Morris and Herb. Robson. London, 1903. Illus. 8019a.220

Carriage Monthly, The: a journal for carriage, wagon and automobile builders and their accessory trades. Vol. 39. Philadelphia, 1904. Illus. Portraits. Plans. *4010.273

Feldhaus, Franz Maria.
Lexikon der Erfindungen und Entdeckungen auf den Gebieten der Naturwissenschaften und Technik in chronologischer Übersicht, mit Personen- und Sachregister. Heidelberg, 1904.
Patent Room 27.28

Fletcher, William, Mechanical Engineer.
English and American steam carriages and traction engines. London, 1904. Illus. Plans. 8015.233

Graham, Andrew J., and Co.
The Graham and the Benn Pitman phonography contrasted. New York. [1900.] 51 pp. = 6149.144

Hawkins, Nehemiah.
Maxims and instructions for the boiler room . . . New York, 1904. Illus. Portraits. 8016.199

Merzeau, A.
Traité théorique et pratique de l'art du plâtrier. Dourdan. [1903.] 8 pp. 53 plates. *Cab.60.155.2

Moffett, Cleveland Langston.
Careers of danger and daring. New York, 1903. Illus. 4019a.16

Musées royaux des arts décoratifs et industriels, Brussels.
Bulletin. Vol. 1; 2 (no. 1–10). Bruxelles, 1902, 03. Illus. Portraits. Plans. Facsimiles. = *4011.249

National Shorthand Reporters' Association.
Directory of shorthand reporters and notaries. Issue of 1903. [Louisville, Ky., 1903.] = *6149.146

New York, City. Board of Rapid Transit Railroad Commissioners.
Report . . . up to December 31st, 1901. New York, 1902. Plates. Plans. = *7651.42

Nichols, William G.
Methods of cost finding in cotton mills. Waltham, Mass., 1900. 70 pp. Tables. 8012.200

Pitman, Benn, and Jerome B. **Howard.**
The manual of phonography. Cincinnati, 1903. 6149.120

Powell, F. E.
Electric dynamos and motors: how to make, repair and use them. New edition. Revised by T. Edwin Lowell. Chicago. [1904.] 72 pp. Diagrams. 4018.191

Rochester, N. Y. Department of Public Works. Bureau of Engineering.
Annual report. 1900. [Rochester, 1901.] Charts. Tables. = *6490a.30

Scott, Charles Felton. 1864–.
The engineer of the twentieth century. Response to a toast. [Pittsburg, 1903.] 22 pp. = 4377.188

Tramway and Railway World, The: a review of railway and tramway progress in electric and other traction. Vol. 6–10. London, 1897–1901. Illus. Portraits. Maps. Plans. = *4011.253
A monthly publication. Vols. 6, 7 are called The Railway World.

Washington, Maggie J., editor.
Work for the colored women of the South. Tuskegee, 1894. 21 pp. = 6009a.144
A series of lectures on domestic economy, delivered by Mrs. Washington and others before the women's weekly meetings in Tuskegee.

Weber, Robert Heinrich. 1850–.
A graduated collection of problems in electricity. Translated from the 3d French edition by Edward A. O'Keeffe. London, 1902. Diagrams. 3969.217

Agriculture. Domestic Animals. Fisheries. Forestry. Irrigation.

Bailey, Liberty Hyde.
The pruning-book. 5th edition. New York, 1903. Illus. 3999.168

Brooks, William P.
Agriculture. [Revised edition.] Springfield, Mass. [1903.] 2 v. Illus. Portrait. Map. 3998.219
Contents. — 1. Soils, manures and fertilizers. 2. The crops and the live stock of the farm.
A text-book of the Home Correspondence School.

Head, Brandon.
The food of the gods (Θεωβρῶμα): a popular account of cocoa. London, 1903. Illus. Maps. Plan. 3999.220

Hyde, John, Statistician. 1848–.
Geographical concentration, an historical feature of American agriculture. Washington. [1893.] 19 pp. = 3997.169

Ontario, Province. Department of Agriculture. Registrar of Live Stock.
Report. 1902. Toronto, 1903. = *7992.29

Pennsylvania. Department of Agriculture. Division of Forestry.
Preliminary report of the Commissioner of Forestry for 1896. Also miscellaneous papers on forestry. By J. T. Rothrock. [Harrisburg.] 1897. 55 pp. Plates. = *3843.43

Powell, G. Harold, and S. H. **Fulton.**
The apple in cold storage. Washington, 1903. 66 pp. Plates. [United States. Department of Agriculture. Bureau of Plant Industry.] = *3853.128.48
Most of the plates are colored.

Rolfs, Peter H.
Wither-tip and other diseases of citrous trees and fruits caused by Colletotrichum glœosporioides. Washington, 1904. 22 pp. Plates. [United States. Department of Agriculture. Bureau of Plant Industry.] = *3853.128.52

Skinner, Charles Montgomery.
Little gardens: how to beautify city yards and small country spaces. New York, 1904. Illus. Plans. 3999.222

Smith, Erwin F., and Deane B. **Swingle.**
The dry rot of potatoes due to Fusarium oxysporum. Washington, 1904. 64 pp. Plates. [United States. Department of Agriculture. Bureau of Plant Industry.] = *3853.128.55
Literature, pp. 61, 62.

Smith, Jared Gage.
Agriculture in Hawaii. With digest of the land laws of the Territory. Honolulu, 1903. 16 pp. = 3049a.202

Viala, Pierre, and L. **Ravaz.**
American vines (resistant stock): their adaptation, culture, grafting and propagation. Complete translation of the 2d edition by Raymond Dubois, and Edmund H. Twight. San Francisco, 1903. Illus. 5995.90
Bibliography, pp. 266–271.

Watson, George Catchpole.
Farm poultry. 2d edition. New York, 1903. Illus. [The rural science series.] 6009.146
"Some important poultry publications," pp. 331–334.

Wright, Lewis, Poultryman.
The practical poultry keeper. London, 1902. Illus. Plans. 4008.204

Military and Naval Art, Science, and History.

Church, William Conant, compiler.
Retirements in the military services of the United States. 1903–1946. New York, 1903. *C.247.24

Confederate Roster Commissioners.
Proceedings and memorial of a conference at Atlanta, Georgia, July 20–21, 1903. Montgomery, 1903. 16 pp. = *"20th".22.19
Relates to a conference of commissioners appointed by governors of several southern states to cooperate with the War Department in compiling a roster of the Union and Confederate armies as a continuation of The War of the Rebellion: a compilation of the official records, &c. [*4223.50; *"20th".12.1].

Amusements. Games. Sports.

Art, The, of conjuring made easy. Together with the secret of making and filling of air and fire balloons. N. p. [18—?] 24 pp. = 4009a.39

Breck, Edward.
Fencing. A short, practical and complete exposition of the art of foil and sabre. New York. [1902.] 47 pp. Illus. = 4007.218

Claretie, Léo. 1862–.
Les jouets. Histoire — fabrication. Paris, [1893.] Illus. Vignettes. 4002.187

Hancock, Harry Irving.
Physical training for women by Japanese methods. New York, 1904. Plates. 4007.220
This system is known as jiu-jitsu.

Van Dyke, Theodore Strong.
The still-hunter. [New edition.] New York, 1904. Plates. 4005.83

Fiction.

In English.

Bagot, Richard.
Love's proxy. New York, 1904. 58.293

Brown, Alice.
High noon. Boston, 1904. 58.294

Churchill, Winston.
The crossing. New York, 1904. Colored plates. 58.295

Dunbar, Aldis.
The sons o' Cormac, an' tales of other men's sons. New York, 1904. Plates. 78.213

Hinkson, Katharine Tynan.
The great captain: a story of the days of Sir Walter Raleigh. New York, 1902. Plate. 78.212

McCutcheon, George Barr.
The day of the dog. New York, 1904. Illus. Colored plates. 58.297

Merwin, Samuel.
The Merry Anne. New York, 1904. Illus. 58.296

Mitchell, John Ames.
The Villa Claudia. New York, 1904. Illus. 58.292

Norris, William Edward.
Nature's comedian. New York, 1904. 58.298

Ray, Anna Chapin.
By the Good Saint Anne; a story of modern Quebec. Boston, 1904. Plate. 58.299

In German.

Bergler, Hans.
An der schönen, blauen Donau. Ein Wiener Bilderbuch von Ottokar Tann-Bergler [Pseud.]. Leipzig. [1903.] 4896.50.455
Short stories.

Sienkiewicz, Henryk.
Quo vadis? Erzählung aus der Zeit Neros. Aus dem Polnischen übersetzt von Paul Seliger. Leipzig. [1903.] 4896.50.455

In Spanish.

Baroja, Pio.
La casa de Aizgorri. Novela. Bilbao, 1900. [Biblioteca bascongada.] 3097.222

Madinaveitia, Herminio.
Cuaresma y Semana Santa. [Cuentos.] Bilbao, 1900. [Biblioteca bascongada.] 3097.217
Cuentos. Bilbao, 1898, 1900. 2 v. in 1. [Biblioteca bascongada.] 3097.204

Rizal y Mercado, José.
Noli me tángere (El pais de los frailes). Novela tagala. Valencia. [1886.] Portrait. = 3099b.9

Children's Room.

Books for the Month.

Barbour, Ralph Henry.
The book of school and college sports. New York, 1904. Illus. 4007.224

Dunbar, Aldis.
The sons o' Cormac an' tales of other men's sons. New York, 1904. Illus. 78.213
Irish fairy tales.

Comstock, John Henry, and Anna Botsford **Comstock.**
How to know the butterflies; a manual of the butterflies of the eastern United States. New York, 1904. Illus. 3897.78

Hinkson, Katharine Tynan.
The great captain; a story of the days of Sir Walter Raleigh. New York, 1902. Illus. 78.212

Associations. Clubs. Societies.

Detecting Society, The.
Constitution of a society for detecting horse thieves, and recovering stolen horses . . . Added, the names of the members. Dedham, 1814. 12 pp. *4459a.107
Same. 1825. = *4459a.207

Periodicals. Annuals. Almanacs. Indexes.

Columbia Monthly, The. Vol. 1, No. 1. February, 1904. [New York.] 1904. Illus. Portraits. = *7294.22

Empire Review, The. Edited by C. Kinroch Cooke. Vol. 7. London, 1904. Map. *7403.20=P.R.30

Household Monthly, The. Vol. 2, 3. Boston, 1859, 60. Plates. *5214.12

Monthly Repository, The, and Library of Entertaining Knowledge. Vol. 3. ([New York, 1832, 33.] Illus. Portraits. = *5229a.6

Books for the Blind.

American Printing House for the Blind, Louisville, Ky.
List of publications. [Louisville, 189-?] 24 ff. 7116.1
Printed in raised letters (partly line letter, and partly the New York tangible point system).

Arnold, Matthew. 1822–1888.
Sohrab and Rustum. An episode. N. p. N. d. 61 ff. 7133.10
Printed in Braille.

François de Sales, St. 1567–1622.
The consoling thoughts of St. Francis de Sales. By Rev. Père Huguet. New York, 1903. 2 v. = 7126.85
Printed in the New York system.

Books added to the Branch Libraries.

Bowden, Charles Henry, editor.
A simple dictionary for Catholics. R 1087

Churchill, Winston.
The crossing. Colored plates. 158c 3
A romance of pioneer life in Kentucky and Louisiana during the years preceding the Louisiana Purchase.

Des Écherolles, Alexandrine.
Memoirs: being side lights on the Reign of Terror translated from the French by Marie Clothilde Balfour, with an introduction by George K. Fortescue. Illus. Be 2528

Gerard, John.
The old riddle and the newest answer. Diagrams. Na 3338
A discussion of the theory of evolution.

Gleaves, Albert.
James Lawrence, Captain United States Navy, Commander of the "Chesapeake." With an introduction by George Dewey. Illus. [American men of energy.] Bl 5089

Hardy, Mary Earle.
Sea stories for wonder eyes. Illus. Y 3818

MacDonald, James Wallace.
Primary algebra. Student's manual. No 5424

Mannix, Mary E.
The Haldeman children. Plate. Y 5558

Merwin, Samuel.
The Merry Anne. Illus. 202m 2

Newcomer, Alphonso Gerald
American literature. Portraits. Lc 6385
References, pp. 336–339.

Newell, Lyman Churchill.
Descriptive chemistry. Illus. Nh 6387

Parton, James.
Le Parnasse français. A book of French poetry, from 1550 to the present time. Ln 6730

Prince, John Tilden.
Grammar school arithmetic for inductive teaching, drilling and testing. Illus. No 7153

Reddaway, William Fiddian.
Frederick the Great and the rise of Prussia. Illus. [Heroes of the nations.] Bf 3131.8

Sedgwick, Henry Dwight.
Francis Parkman. Portrait. [American men of letters.] Bp 6720.2

Tarr, Ralph Stockman.
New physical geography. Illus. Nl 8740.2

Washington, Booker Taliaferro.
Working with the hands: being a sequel to "Up from slavery," covering the author's experiences in industrial training at Tuskegee. Illus. Ps 9515

Wells, Webster.
The essentials of geometry. Illus. No 9587

Wentworth, George Albert, and George Anthony **Hill.**
A text-book of physics. Illus. Np 9594

STATISTICAL DEPARTMENT.

Books and Documents Recently Added.

Social Science.

Ashley, William James.
The tariff problem. London, 1903. Diagrams. 9337.242a8

Atkinson, Edward. 1827–.
The retro-active influence of duties upon imports. Treatise upon the "Repercussion des droits de douane." Boston, 1903. 24 pp. = 9337.a4

Beresteijn, Eltjo Aldegondus van.
Arbeidsreglementen. Amersfoort, 1903. = 3627.27

Black-Listed Machinist, A, pseud.
Capital and labor. Chicago, 1902. 9335a.34

Brassey, Sir Thomas, 1st Baron Brassey. 1836–.
Fifty years of progress; and the new fiscal policy. 2d edition. London, 1904. 9337.242a13

Clark, John Bates.
The distribution of wealth. A theory of wages, interest and profits. New York, 1902. 9330.073a14

Gilman, Nicholas Paine.
Methods of industrial peace. Boston, 1904. 9331.1a10

Habrich, John J.
Practical illustrations of life insurance. New York, 1888. 22 pp. = 9368.3a18

Kiga, Kanju.
Das Bankwesen Japans. Leipzig, 1904. 9332.1052

Newenham, Thomas. 1762–1831.
A view of the natural, political, and commercial circumstances of Ireland. London, 1809. Map. *9330.4415a2

Phelps, Roswell Foulk.
South End factory operatives. Employment and residence. Boston, 1903. 43 pp. Plans. [South End House Association.] = 5573.133

Rand, Benjamin, Ph.D., compiler. 1856–.
Selections illustrating economic history since the Seven Years' War. 4th edition, revised and enlarged. New York, 1903. 9330.9a17

Seager, Henry Rogers.
Introduction to economics. New York, 1904. 9330.2a13

Webb, M. de P.
The outlook for British commerce. A reply to Mr. Carnegie. . . . 2d edition. London, 1902. 51 pp. 9382.42a24

Political Science.

Chandler, Alfred Dupont.
Limited town meetings, with a general legislative bill therefor. An address. N. p. [1904.] 43 pp. = 3568.241

Egerton, Hugh Edward.
The origin & growth of the English colonies and of their system of government. An introduction to C. P. Lucas's Historical geography of the British Colonies. Oxford, 1903. Maps. 4516.140
Bibliography at the end of each chapter. Lucas's work is on shelf-number *4516.101.

Scherger, George Lawrence.
The evolution of modern liberty. New York, 1904. 3568.243
Bibliography, pp. 269–280.

Sociology.

Brown, James M.
The one hundred thousand children of the United States whose fathers are in prison. Address. [Chicago, 1893.] 12 pp. = 5584.2

Bruce, Roscoe Conkling.
Service by the educated negro. Address. [Tuskegee, 1903.] 17 pp. = 7589a.277

Denison House, Boston.
Directory of clubs and classes, 1903. [Boston, 1903.] = 5579a.226

Langhard, J.
Die anarchistische Bewegung in der Schweiz. Berlin, 1903. 9335.41a3

Lonsdale, Sophia.
The English poor laws. 3d edition. Westminster, 1902. 97 pp. 5578.168

McGrady, Thomas.
Socialism and the labor problem. A plea for social democracy. Terre Haute, Ind., 1901. 40 pp. = 3567.37

Our Paper. Massachusetts Reformatory. [Issued weekly.] Vol. 6, (no. 32)–17 (no. 19). 1890–1901. Concord Junction, 1890–1901. Illus. = *5570a.115
Vol. 12 (no. 6), 15 (no. 26), 16 (no. 32) are lacking.

Plantation, The. A Southern quarterly journal. Edited by J. A. Turner. Vol. 1 (no. 1); 2 (no. 2). New York, 1860. *7580a.69
The chief feature of this journal is a defence of negro slavery.

Rogers, James E.
State of Columbia, a junior republic. [San Francisco.] 1903. = 5584.1

Sayles; Mary Buell.
Housing conditions in Jersey City. Philadelphia, 1903. 75 pp. Map. Plans. =. 9361.9a12

Shaler, Nathaniel Southgate.
The neighbor. The natural history of human contacts. Boston, 1904. 5828.7
Relates to ethnology, the Jewish question, and the Negro.

Smith, Charles Sprague.
Working with the people. New York, 1904. Plates. = 3547.126
A description of the work of the People's Institute, New York.

South End House Association.
South End House, a University Settlement. A building for its organized work. [Boston, 190–?] 11 pp. Illus. = 5575.162

Terme, Jean François, and Jean Baptiste **Monfalcon.**
Histoire statistique et morale des enfants trouvés, suivie de cent tableaux. Paris, 1837. 3574.49
Bibliography, pp. 479–494.

Tolman, William Howe, 1861– , and Charles **Hemstreet.**
The better New York. Afterword by Josiah Strong. New York. [1904.] Illus. 3579.171
An account of the charitable institutions in New York City.

Wells, Herbert George.
Mankind in the making. New York, 1904. 9304.042a5

Xanthaky, Socrates A., editor.
"The Greeks' companion." A general guide for Greeks in the United States and Canada. New York. [1903.] Map. *9317.3a11
The work is printed in Romaic. Contains miscellaneous statistics.

Women.

Bartsch, Robert.
Die Rechtsstellung der Frau als Gattin und Mutter. Geschichtliche Entwicklung ihrer persönlichen Stellung im Privatrecht bis in das 18. Jahrhundert. Leipzig, 1903. *P.61.57

Cheney, Ednah Dow.
Municipal suffrage for women. Address. [Boston, 189–?] Broadside. = 5580.5

Novicow, Jacques.
L'affranchissement de la femme. Paris, 1903. *P.60.648

Schweiger von Lerchenfeld, Amandus, Freiherr. 1850–.
Das Frauenleben der Erde. Wien, 1881. Illus. *P.20.805

United States. Congress.
Hearing before the Senate Committee on Woman Suffrage . . . on the 13th of February, 1900. [Washington, 1900.] 45 pp. = *P.63.915.5

Public Documents.

States. Territories. Accessions.

New York.
New York, City.
Bureau of Municipal Accounts and Statistics.
Accountants' report to Edward M. Grout, Comptroller, submitting the outlines and demonstration of a plan for stating the annual report of the Comptroller of the City of New York. [New York, 1903.] Tables. = *9352.1747

Foreign.

Chile.
Ministerio del interior.
Anuario. 1896–1902. Santiago de Chile, 1897–1902. 7 v. in 3. = *9354.833

Mexico.
Ministerio de hacienda.
Datos estadísticos preparados por la Secretaría de hacienda y crédito público especialmente para el estudio de la cuestión monetaria. México, 1903. 8 pp. 37 tables. = *9336.72a11
The tables relate to the exchange values of Mexican exports, principally gold and silver.

Spain.
Córtes.
Coleccion de los decretos y órdenes generales espedidos por las Córtes. 1810–1823. Tomos 1–10. Madrid, 1820–1823. *5098.47
Diario de las discusiones y actas de las Córtes. [1810–1813.] Tomos 1–22. Cádiz, 1811–1813. 23 v. Tables. *5098.46

A List of Regimental Histories and Official Records of the Individual States in the Civil War. In this Library.

Alabama.

12th Regiment. Infantry.
Diary of Robert E. Park, late captain 12th Alabama Regiment, C.S.A. (In Southern Historical Society Papers. Vols. 1, 2, 3. Richmond, 1876.) *5219a.50.1–3

14th Regiment. Infantry.
History of the Fourteenth Regiment Alabama Volunteers. By M. B. Hurst. Richmond, 1863. *4390.135

40th Regiment. Infantry.
History of Company B (originally Pickens' Planters), 40th Alabama Regiment . . . By Elbert D. Willett. Armiston, Ala, 1902. *"20th".42f.40B

60th Regiment. Infantry.
A history of the Sixtieth Alabama Regiment, Gracie's Alabama Brigade. By Lewellyn A. Shaver. Montgomery, 1867. *2324.163

Arkansas.

Woodruff, W. E.
With the Light Guns in '61–'65. Reminiscences of Eleven Arkansas, Missouri and Texas Light Batteries, in the Civil War. Little Rock, 1903. *"20th".52.984

Adjutant-general.
Report, for the period of the Rebellion and to Nov. 1, 1866. Washington, 1867. *6391.5

California.

Adjutant-general.
Records of California men in the War of the Rebellion, 1861 to 1867. Compiled by R. H. Orton. Sacramento, 1890. *4424.247
Report. 1861, 62, 64/65 . . . Sacramento. *6409.1

1st Regiment. Infantry.
Frontier service during the Rebellion, or a history of Company K, First Infantry, California Volunteers. By George H. Pittis. Providence, 1885. *4324.77.3d ser. 14

Colorado.

2d Regiment. Infantry.
Three years and a half in the Army; or, History of the Second Colorado. By Ellen Williams. New York. [1885.] *4219.67

Connecticut.

Adjutant-general.
Catalogue of the . . . Connecticut Volunteers. 1861, 62. Hartford, 1861, 62. 4 v. *4310a.37
Catalogue of Connecticut Volunteer organizations, in the service of the United States, 1861–65, with additional enlistments, casualties, etc., and brief summaries. Hartford, 1869. *4221.52
Record of service of Connecticut men in the army and navy of the United States during the War of the Rebellion. Hartford, 1889. *4320.107
Report, 1852, 56, 59, 61, 63–86 (etc.). New Haven. 1852–86. *6338.7
Same. 1861, 62/63–65/66. *6336.7

1st Regiment. Artillery.
First Connecticut Heavy Artillery. Historical sketch . . . By Edgar B. Bennett. [Hartford, 1889.] *4423.102
Official souvenir and program of monument, First Connecticut Heavy Artillery . . . Sept. 25, 1902. Hartford. [1902.] *4439.261
Our first year of army life. By Edward Ashley Walker. New Haven, 1862. *4324.59

2d Regiment. Heavy Artillery.
History of the Second Connecticut Volunteer Heavy Artillery. By Theodore Frelinghuysen Vaill. Winstead, 1868. *4425.25

2d Regiment. Infantry.
History of the New Haven Grays. 1816–76. By Jerome Bonaparte Lucke. New Haven, 1876. *2324.142

5th Regiment. Infantry.
The Fifth Regiment Connecticut Volunteers. By Edwin E. Marvin. Hartford, 1889. *4323.129

6th Regiment. Infantry.
The Old Sixth Regiment, its war record, 1861–5. By Charles K. Cadwell. New Haven, 1875. *4327.75

9th Regiment. Infantry.
History of the Ninth Regiment, Connecticut Volunteer Infantry, the "Irish Regiment" . . . 1861–65. By Thomas Hamilton Murray. New Haven, 1903. *"20th".40d.9

10th Regiment. Infantry.
A good record; a sermon preached before Petersburg, Va., on Sabbath, Sept. 25, 1864, to the Tenth Connecticut Regiment, at the close of its first three years of service. By Henry Clay Trumbull. Hartford, 1864. *4423.137
A record of college, field, and prison. The knightly soldier: a biography of Major Henry Ward Camp, Tenth Connecticut Volunteers. By Henry Clay Trumbull. Boston, 1865. *4448.15
War memories of an army chaplain. By Henry Clay Trumbull. New York, 1898. *4428.288

12th, 13th Regiments. Infantry.
Catalogue of the 12th, 13th Connecticut Volunteers. Hartford, 1862. *6336.8.1

13th Regiment. Infantry.
History of the 13th Infantry Regiment of Connecticut Volunteers during the Great Rebellion. By Homer Baxter Sprague. Hartford, 1867. *4428.23

14th Regiment. Infantry.
Souvenir of excursions to battlefields by the Society of the Fourteenth Connecticut Regiment . . . with history and reminiscences of battles . . . By Henry S. Stevens. Washington, 1893. *"20th".70d.14

15th Regiment. Infantry.
The history of the Fifteenth Connecticut Volunteers . . . 1861–1865. By Sheldon B. Thorpe. New Haven, 1893. *"20th".40d.15

16th Regiment. Infantry.
History of the Sixteenth Connecticut Volunteers. By Bernard F. Blakeslee. Hartford, 1875. *4329.72

18th Regiment. Infantry.
History of the Eighteenth Regiment Connecticut Volunteers. By William Carey Walker. Norwich, 1885. *"20th".40d.18

20th Regiment. Infantry.
The "Twentieth Connecticut." A regimental history. By John W. Storrs. Ansonia, 1886. *4329.106

22d Regiment. Infantry.
A journal of incidents connected with the travels of the 22d Regiment . . . for nine months. By E. W. Waters. Hartford, 1863. *4324.73

25th Regiment. Infantry.
Memorial of Lieut. Daniel P. Dewey. [Anon.] By Caroline Lloyd. Hartford, 1864. *4349.63

27th Regiment. Infantry.
The "Twenty-seventh." By Winthrop Dudley Sheldon. New Haven, 1866. *4329.68

Delaware.

1st Regiment. Infantry.
History of the First Regiment, Delaware Volunteers. By William P. Seville. Wilmington, 1884. *4475.60.5
Four years in the War. The history of the First Regiment of Delaware Veteran Volunteers. By Thomas G. Murphey. Philadelphia, 1866. *4328.73

Florida.

2d Regiment. Cavalry.
Dickison and his men. Reminiscences of the War in Florida. By Mary Elizabeth Dickison. Louisville, Ky., 1890. *2324.173

Georgia.

Jones, Charles C., Jr.
Georgians during the war between the States. Augusta, Ga., 1889. *4423.320=*4423.118

Chatham Artillery.
Historical sketch of the Chatham Artillery during the Confederate struggle for independence. By Charles C. Jones, Jr. Albany, 1867. *4323.55

1st Regiment. Infantry.
Reminiscences of service with the First Volunteer Regiment of Georgia, Charleston Harbor, in 1863. By Charles H. Olmstead. Savannah, 1879. No. 5 in *2375.100

4th, 12th, 21st, 44th Regiments. Infantry.
History of the Doles-Cook Brigade, Army of Northern Virginia, C. S. A. By Henry Walter Thomas. Atlanta, 1903. *"20th".22.20

6th Regiment. Infantry.
The war history of Company "C", 6th Georgia Regiment. By Wendell D. Croom. Fort Valley, 1879. *2324.168

11th Regiment. Infantry.
History of the Eleventh Georgia Volunteers. By Kittrell J. Warren. Richmond, Va., 1863. *4350a.48

15th Regiment. Infantry.
15th Georgia Regiment at Gettysburg. Report of Col. D. M. Du Bose, July 27, 1863. (In Southern Historical Society Papers. Richmond, 1882.) *5219a.50.10

Illinois.

Barnet, James, editor.
The martyrs and heroes of Illinois in the Great Rebellion. Biographical sketches. Chicago, 1865. *4320a.125

Eddy, Thomas Meers.
The patriotism of Ilinois; a record of the civil and military history of the state in the War for the Union, with a history of the campaigns in which Illinois soldiers have been conspicuous. Sketches of distinguished officers. Chicago, 1865, 66. 2 v. *4424.62

Wilson, James Grant.
Biographical sketches of Illinois officers in the Rebellion. Chicago, 1862. *2324.148

Adjutant-general.
Report. 1862, 63/64. Springfield, 1863, 65. *6388.10
Report. Vol. 1–8. Containing also rosters. Springfield, 1867. *6387.3

2d Regiment. Infantry.
History of the Second Regiment Illinois Volunteer Infantry. By Horace W. Bolton. Chicago, 1899. *"20th".43c.2

6th Regiment. Infantry.
History of Companies I and E, Sixth Regiment Illinois Volunteer Infantry. By Rufus S. Bunzey. Morrison, 1901. *4420a.230

7th Regiment. Infantry.
History of the Seventh Regiment Illinois Volunteer Infantry, 1861–1865. By Daniel L. Ambrose. Springfield, 1868. *4326.54

8th Regiment. Cavalry.
History of the Eighth Cavalry Regiment Illinois Volunteers, during the Great Rebellion. By Abner Hard. Aurora, 1868. *4320a.123

9th Regiment. Cavalry.
History of the Ninth Regiment Illinois Cavalry Volunteers. By Edward A. Davenport. Chicago, 1888. *"20th".43c.C.9
History of the Ninth Regiment, Illinois Volunteer Infantry. By Marion Morrison. Monmouth, 1864. *4323.72

10th Regiment. Infantry.
Memoirs of the War. [Life in the 10th Regiment Illinois Infantry.] By Ephraim A. Wilson. Cleveland, 1893. *2324.125

11th Regiment. Infantry.
Proceedings of the First Reunion of the 11th Regiment Illinois Volunteer Infantry at Ottawa, Ill., Oct. 27, 1875. By H. M. Parker. Ottawa, 1875. *4320a.126

13th Regiment. Infantry.
Military history and reminiscences of the Thirteenth Regiment of Illinois Volunteer Infantry. 1861–65. Chicago, 1892. *2324.151

14th Regiment. Infantry.
History of Hurlbut's Fighting Fourth Division, and especially of the 14th Illinois Infantry. By James Dugan. Cincinnati, 1863. *4428.77

14th Regiment. Cavalry.
History of Fourteenth Illinois Cavalry and the brigades to which it belonged. By Washington L. Sanford. Chicago, 1898. "20th".43c.C.14

32d Regiment. Infantry.
Marching through Georgia. By Fenwick J. Hadley. Chicago, 1890. *4428.130

33d Regiment. Infantry.
Army life; from a soldier's journal. Incidents, sketches, and record of a Union soldier's army life, in camp and field. 1861–64. By Albert O. Marshall. Joliet, Ill., 1883. *4229.52

36th Regiment. Infantry.
History of the Thirty-sixth Regiment Illinois Volunteers during the War of the Rebellion. By Lyman G. Bennett and William M. Haigh. Aurora, 1876. *2328.63

39th Regiment. Infantry.
The history of the Thirty-ninth Regiment Illinois Volunteer Veteran Infantry. In the War of the Rebellion. By Charles M. Clark. Chicago, 1889. *4423.167

40th Regiment. Infantry.
History of the Fortieth Illinois Infantry. By Ephraim J. Hart. Cincinnati, 1864. *4328.74

45th Regiment. Infantry.
Historical sketch of the Forty-fifth Illinois Regiment . . . By John M. Adair. Lanark, 1869. *"20th".43c.45

50th Regiment. Infantry.
Fiftieth Regiment, Illinois Volunteer Infantry Reunion Association. Report of the 11th Annual Reunion. [Quincy, 1897.] *"20th".73c.50
History of the Fiftieth Regiment, Illinois Volunteer Infantry in the War of the Union. By Charles F. Hubert and others. Kansas City, Mo., 1894. *"20th".43c.50

52d Regiment. Infantry.
Historical memoranda of the 52d Regiment Illinois Infantry Volunteers, 1861–1865. By John Swadling. Elgin, 1868. No. 1 in *4213.72

55th Regiment. Infantry.
The story of the Fifty-fifth Regiment Illinois Volunteer Infantry in the Civil War. [Clinton, Mass.] 1887. *4323.114

59th Regiment. Infantry.
Episodes of the Civil War. In which is comprised the history of the Fifty-ninth Regiment Illinois Veteran Volunteer Infantry. By George W. Herr. San Francisco, 1890. *4320.123
The history of the Fifty-ninth Regiment Illinois Volunteers. By David Lathrop. Indianapolis, 1865. *"20th".43c.59

73d Regiment. Infantry.
Association of Survivors of 73d Regiment, Illinois Volunteer Infantry. Minutes of proceedings. 1893, 94, 96–98. Springfield, Ill., 1893–98. *"20th".73c.73
A history of the Seventy-third Regiment of Illinois Infantry Volunteers. By William H. Newlin and others. [Chicago? 1890.] *4320.122

77th Regiment. Infantry.
History of the 77th Illinois Volunteer Infantry, 1862–1865. By William H. Bentley. Peoria, 1883. *"20th".43c.77

81st Regiment. Infantry.
Experience in the War of the Great Rebellion, 1862–65. By Edmund Newsome. 2d edition, revised. Carbondale, Ill., 1880. *2329.136

84th Regiment. Infantry.
The history of the 84th Regiment Illinois Volunteers. By Louis N. Simmons. Macomb, Ill., 1866. *"20th".43c.84

85th Regiment. Infantry.
History of the Eighty-fifth Regiment Illinois Volunteer Infantry. By Henry J. Aten. Hiawatha, Kansas, 1901. *"20th".43c.85

86th Regiment. Infantry.
History of the 86th Regiment Volunteer Infantry. By J. R. Kinnear. Chicago, 1866. *4328.58

95th Regiment. Infantry.
A history of the 95th Regiment Illinois Infantry Volunteers, 1862–65. By Wales W. Wood. Chicago, 1865. *4328.57

96th Regiment. Infantry.
History of the Ninety-sixth Regiment Illinois Volunteer Infantry. By Charles A. Partridge. Chicago, 1887. *4323.112

102d Regiment. Infantry.
Our Regiment. A history of the 102d Illinois Infantry Volunteers. By Stephen F. Fleharty. Chicago, 1865. *4329.81

104th Regiment. Infantry.
The history of the 104th Regiment of Illinois Volunteer Infantry By William Wirt Calkins. Chicago, 1895. *"20th".43c.104

112th Regiment. Infantry.
History of the 112th Regiment of Illinois Volunteer Infantry, 1862–1865. By Bradford F. Thompson. Toulon, Ill., 1885. *"20th".43c.112

115th Regiment. Infantry.
History of the 115th Regiment Illinois Volunteer Infantry. By Isaac Henry Clay Royse. Terre Haute, 1900. *"20th".43c.115

124th Regiment. Infantry.
History of the 124th Illinois Infantry Volunteers. 1862–1865. By R. L. Howard. Springfield, Ill., 1880. *2324.155

137th Regiment. Infantry.
Some experiences of an enlisted man. By Henry A. Castle. (In Glimpses of the nation's struggle. Pp. 107–134.) *4320.114=*4323.118

Indiana.

Merrill, Catherine.
The soldier of Indiana in the War for the Union. [Anon.] Indianapolis, 1866, 69. 2 v. *4322.83

Operations of the Indiana Legion and Minute Men, 1863–64. Indianapolis, 1865. *2322.30

Stevenson, David.
Indiana's roll of honor. [Vol. 2 by T. T. Scribner.] Indianapolis, 1864, 66. 2 v. *4322.82

Adjutant-general.
Reports. 1861/62, 81/82, 98/99. Indianapolis, 1863–1900. 3 v. *6386.10
Report of the Adjutant-general [W. H. H. Terrell] for 1861–65. Vol. 1–8. Indianapolis, 1865–69. *6386.19

11th Battery.
History of the 11th Indiana Battery, connected with an outline history of the Army of the Cumberland. 1861–65. By John Otto. [Fort Wayne, 1894.] *2324.189

6th Regiment. Infantry.
History of the Sixth Regiment Indiana Volunteer Infantry. By Charles C. Briant. Indianapolis, 1891. *"20th".43a.6
"The Spirit of 1861." History of the 6th Indiana Regiment in the three months' campaign in Western Virginia. By Andrew J. Grayson. [Madison, Ind., 1875?] *4324.72

7th Regiment. Cavalry.
History of the 7th Indiana Cavalry Volunteers. By Thomas S. Cogley. Laporte, 1876. *4328.71

9th Regiment. Cavalry.
Ninth Cavalry. One hundred and twenty-first Regiment Indiana Volunteers. By D. W. Comstock. Richmond, 1890. *4426.247

14th Regiment. Infantry.
Under canvas; or, recollections of the fall and winter campaign of the 14th Regiment Indiana Volunteers, in Western Virginia, in 1861. By J. T. Pool. Terre Haute, 1862. *4340a.15

21st Regiment. Infantry.
The miscellaneous writings of George C. Harding [especially of his service in the 21st Indiana Regiment during the Civil War]. Indianapolis, 1882. *"20th".100.13

22d Regiment. Infantry.
An historical sketch of the Twenty-second Regiment Indiana Volunteers. By R. V. Marshall. Madison, Ind. [1884.] *4326.131

33d Regiment. Infantry.
History of the Thirty-third Indiana Veteran Volunteer Infantry . . . 1861–1865. By John R. McBride. Indianapolis, 1900. *2327.135

36th Regiment. Infantry.
The story of the marches, battles and incidents of the 36th Regiment Indiana Volunteer Infantry. By William Grose. New Castle, Ind., 1891. *4423.260

38th Regiment. Infantry.
How soldiers were made; or, the war as I saw it. By Benjamin F. Scribner. New Albany, 1887. *2324.145

44th Regiment. Infantry.
The Forty-fourth Indiana Volunteer Infantry. History of the services in the War of the Rebellion. By John H. Rerick. Lagrange, 1880. *4327.82

46th Regiment. Infantry.
History of the Forty-sixth Regiment Indiana Volunteer Infantry. 1861–1865. By Thomas H. Bringhurst and Frank Swigart. [Logansport, Ind.] 1888. *4322.113

51st Regiment. Infantry.
History of the Fifty-first Indiana Veteran Volunteer Infantry. 1861–1866. By

William R. Hartpence. Harrison, 1894. *"20th".43a.51

57th Regiment. Infantry.
Annals of the Fifty-seventh Regiment Indiana Volunteers. By Asbury L. Herwood. Dayton, O., 1868. *4326.65

58th Regiment. Infantry.
Fifty-eighth Indiana Regimental Association. Journal of the 2d annual reunion. Princeton, Ind., 1893. *2324.165
History of the Fifty-eighth Regiment of Indiana Volunteer Infantry. 1861–1865. By John J. Hight. Princeton, 1895. *"20th".43a.58

68th Regiment. Infantry.
History of the Sixty-eighth Regiment Indiana Volunteer Infantry, 1862–1865. By Edwin W. High. [Metamora?] 1902. *"20th".43a.68

70th Regiment. Infantry.
The Seventieth Indiana Volunteer Infantry in the War of the Rebellion. By Samuel Merrill. Indianapolis. [1900.] *"20th".43a.70

72d Regiment. Infantry.
History of the 72d Indiana Volunteer Infantry, of the Mounted Lightning Brigade. By Benjamin F. Magee. Lafayette, Ind., 1882. *4226.61

75th Regiment. Infantry.
History of the Seventy-fifth Regiment of Indiana Infantry Volunteers. (1862–65.) By David Biddle Floyd. Philadelphia, 1893. *"20th".43a.75

82d Regiment. Infantry.
History of the Eighty-second Indiana Volunteer Infantry . . . By Alfred G. Hunter. Indianapolis, 1893. *"20th".43a.82

99th Regiment. Infantry.
History of the 99th Indiana Infantry. By Daniel R. Lucas. Lafayette, Ind., 1865. *4326.69

100th Regiment. Infantry.
Memorabilia of the marches and battles in which the 100th Regiment of Indiana Infantry Volunteers took an active part. 1861–65. By Eli J. Sherlock. [Kansas City, 1896.] *2328.124

121st Regiment. See, above, **9th Regiment,** Cavalry.

161st Regiment. Infantry.
History of the One Hundred and Seventy-first Regiment Indiana Volunteer Infantry. By William Edward Biederwolf. Logansport, Ind., 1899. *"20th".43a.161

Iowa.

Crocker's Iowa Brigade.
Proceedings at the second annual reunion, Sept., 1883. Composed of the officers and soldiers who have served in the 11th, 13th, 15th and 16th Regiments, Iowa Infantry Volunteers. Muscatine, 1883. No. 2 in *4213.72

Ingersoll, Lurton D.
Iowa and the Rebellion. A history of the troops furnished by Iowa to the volunteer armies of the Union. Philadelphia, 1866. *4320.32

Stuart, A. A.
Iowa colonels and regiments: being a history of Iowa regiments in the War of the Rebellion. Des Moines, 1865. *4322.79

Adjutant-general and Acting Quartermaster-general.
Report. 1861–71, 73–75. Des Moines, 1861–76. 13 v. *6404.1

1st Regiment. Cavalry.
A history of the First Regiment Iowa Cavalry Veteran Volunteers. 1861–1866. By Charles Henry Lothrop. Lyons, 1890. *4423.163

2d Regiment. Cavalry.
History of the Second Iowa Cavalry. By L. B. Pierce. Burlington, 1865. *4324.62

2d Regiment. Infantry.
Tramps and triumphs of the 2d Iowa Infantry. By John T. Bell. Omaha, 1886. *2324.167

3d Regiment. Infantry.
Recollections with the Third Iowa Regiment. By S. D. Thompson. Cincinnati, 1864. *4326.63

4th Regiment. Cavalry.
Address, reunion of the [4th Iowa Cavalry] Regiment, Aug. 24, 1888. By E. F. Winslow. [1888?] *4423.258
The story of a Cavalry Regiment, 4th Iowa Veteran Volunteers. By William Forse Scott. New York, 1893. *4422.197

5th Regiment. Cavalry.
Sketches of war history. A series of letters. By Charles Cooper Nott. New York, 1863. *4328.83

6th Regiment. Cavalry.
Three years among the Indians of Dakota. Sixth Iowa Cavalry, 1862–1865. By J. H. Drips. Kimball, S. D., 1894. *"20th".52.239

12th Regiment. Infantry.
A chapter from the history of Company D, Twelfth Iowa Infantry Volunteers — In the Union Brigade. By E. B. Soper. Des Moines, 1898. *"20th".52.593.1.v.2

13th Regiment. Infantry.
History of Company "A," Thirteenth Iowa Veteran Infantry. 1861–1865. By Henry H. Rood. Cedar Rapids, 1889. *"20th".43g.13.Co.A
Sketches of the Thirteenth Iowa. By Henry H. Rood. [Des Moines, 1893.] *"20th".52.593.1

15th Regiment. Infantry.
The Fifteenth Iowa at Shiloh. By James G. Day. [Des Moines, 1898.] *"20th".52.593.1.vol.2
History of the Fifteenth Regiment Iowa Veteran Volunteer Infantry. 1861–1865. Keokuk, 1887. *4323.115

20th Regiment. Infantry.
Recollections of field service with the Twentieth Iowa Infantry Volunteers. By C. Barney. Davenport, 1865. *4429.81

22d Regiment. Infantry.
History of the Twenty-second Regiment Iowa Volunteer Infantry. By Simeon Barnett. Iowa City, 1865. *"20th".43g.22

24th Regiment. Infantry.
First year's medical history of the Twenty-fourth Iowa. By John Fellows Ely. [Des Moines, 1893.] *"20th".52.593.1

33d Regiment. Infantry.
History of the 33d Iowa Infantry Volunteer Regiment. 1863–6. By Andrew F. Sperry. Des Moines, 1866. *4322.84

34th Regiment. Infantry.
The Thirty-fourth Iowa Regiment. By James S. Clark. Des Moines, 1892. *"20th".43g.34

35th Regiment. Infantry.
First and second reunions of the Thirty-fifth Iowa Infantry. Muscatine, 1889–90. *"20th".73g.35

Kansas.

Adjutant-general.
Report. 1861–65. Leavenworth, 1867. *6406.10
Report. 1861–65. Vol. 1. (Reprinted by authority.) Topeka, 1896. *4423.30
Contains Military history of Kansas regiments durng the War for the suppression of the Great Rebellion.
Vol. 2 of the entire edition was destroyed by fire.

6th Regiment. Cavalry.
Memoirs of the Rebellion on the border, 1863. By Wiley Britton. Chicago, 1882. *2329.82

Kentucky.

Duke, Basil W.
History of Morgan's Cavalry. Cincinnati, 1867. *4321.55

Speed, Thomas.
The Union Regiments of Kentucky. Louisville, 1897. *"20th".48b.1

Adjutant-general.
Report. 1862. Frankfort, 1862. *6399.1
Report. 1861–66. Frankfort, 1866, 67. 2 v. *6390.1
Contains rolls of the Kentucky regiments and companies in the Union service in the Civil War.

1st Brigade.
Sketch of the First Kentucky Brigade [in the Confederate service]. By G. B. Hodge. Frankfort, 1874. *4427.78
History of the 1st Kentucky Brigade [Confederate States Army]. By Edwin Porter Thompson. Cincinnati, 1868. *2323.56

1st Regiment. Cavalry.
The wild riders of the First Kentucky Cavalry. A history of the Regiment in the War of the Rebellion. By Eastham Tarrant. [Louisville, 1894.] *2324.188

4th Regiment. Infantry.
History of the Fourth Kentucky Infantry. Address before the Louisville branch of the Southern Historical Society. (In Southern Historical Society Papers. Richmond, 1881.) *5219a.50.9

8th Regiment. Infantry.
History of the Eighth Kentucky Volunteer Infantry during its three years' campaigns. By T. J. Wright. St. Joseph, 1880. *"20th".43b.8

22d Regiment. Infantry.
Letters from the army. By B. F. Stevenson. Cincinnati, 1884. *2328.105

24th Regiment. Infantry.
A checkered life. ["The detailed history of the 24th Kentucky Union Regiment."] By John A. Joyce. Chicago, 1883. *2324.146

Louisiana.

3d Regiment. Infantry.
A Southern record. The history of the Third Regiment Louisiana Infantry. By William H. Tunnard. Baton Rouge, 1866. *4424.280

26th Regiment. Infantry.
The story of the 26th Louisiana Infantry in the service of the Confederate States. By Winchester Hall. [New Orleans? 1891?] *2324.150

Washington Artillery.
In camp and battle with the Washington Artillery of New Orleans. By William Miller Owen. Boston, 1885. *4211.60
Sketches of the Washington Artillery. By Col. J. B. Walton, Capt. J. A. Chalaron, and others. (In Southern Historical Society Papers. Richmond, 1883.) *5219a.50.11
A soldier's story of the war: including the marches and battles of the Washington Artillery, and of other Louisiana troops. [Appendix, Camp stories, and tales of the Crescent City.] New Orleans, 1874. *4321.73
Washington Artillery. (In Southern Bivouac. Vol. 3. Louisville, 1885.) *5219.50

Maine.

Adjutant-general.
Annual reports for 1861–82, 98–1901. 12 v. Augusta, 1862–1903. *6349.1
Supplement to the annual reports of the Adjutant-general of the State of Maine, for 1861–66. Augsta, 1867. *4324.80

Stanley, R. H., and George O. **Hall.**
Eastern Maine and the Rebellion, and Brief histories of Eastern Maine Regiments. Bangor, 1887. *4322.121

Whitman, William E. S., and Charles H. **True.**
Maine in the War for the Union. Lewiston, 1865. *4343.1=*4343.8

7th Light Battery.
With the 7th Maine Battery. By William Berry Lapham. [Portland, 1898.] *4423.340.1

History of the 7th Maine Light Battery. By Albert S. Twitchell. Boston, 1892. *4423.310

10th Battalion. Infantry.

History of the 10th Maine Battalion. By Leonard G. Jordan. [Portland, 1871.] *2325.50=*"20th".40.1

1st Regiment. Cavalry.

1st Maine Cavalry Association. Record of proceedings, 5th–11th annual reunions. Augusta, 1879–85. [Continued as the First Maine Bugle.] *4423.295

1st Maine Cavalry Association. First Maine Bugle. Campaign 2, 3. July 1890–Oct. 1893. Rockland. [1890–93.] *4423.264

Charge of the 1st Maine Cavalry. By Charles W. Ford. [Portland, 1902.] *4423.340.2

The campaigns of the 1st Maine and 1st District of Columbia Cavalry. By Samuel H. Merrill. Portland, 1866. *4327.74

History of the 1st Maine Cavalry. 1861–1865. By Edward P. Tobie. Boston, 1887. *4323.113

Service of the Cavalry in the Army of the Potomac. By Edward P. Tobie. (In Personal narratives . . . Soldiers' and Sailors' Historical Society, R. I. Providence, 1882.) No. 4 in *4324.77.3

1st, 10th, and 29th Regiments. Infantry.

History of the First, Tenth, Twenty-ninth Maine Regiments. With the history of the Tenth Me. Battalion, by Leonard G. Jordan. By John Mead Gould. Portland, 1871. *"20th".40.1

Same. [With additions and corrections to February, 1903.] *2325.50

5th Regiment. Infantry.

History of the 5th Regiment Maine Volunteers. By George W. Bicknell. Portland, 1871. *4324.58=*"20th".40.5

6th Regiment. Infantry.

Campaigning with the 6th Maine. By Col. Charles A. Clark. [Des Moines, 1898.] *"20th".52.593.1.vol.2

8th Regiment. Infantry.

Adventures and reminiscences of a volunteer, or a drummer boy from Maine. By George T. Ulmer. N. p. 1892. *2328.112

11th Regiment. Infantry.

The story of one regiment. The 11th Maine Infantry Volunteers in the War of the Rebellion. By Jonathan A. Hill, and others, compilers. New York, 1896. *2323.115

Roster and statistical record of Company D, of the 11th Regiment, Maine Infantry Volunteers, with a sketch of its services in the War of the Rebellion. By Albert Maxfield and Robert Brady, Jr. New York, 1890. *2324.164

13th Regiment. Infantry.

History of the 13th Maine Regiment . . . 1861–1865, with a sketch of the 13th Maine Battalion. By Edwin B. Lufkin. Bridgton, Me., 1898. *"20th".40.13

15th Regiment. Infantry.

The story of the Maine 15th. By Henry A. Shorey. Bridgton, 1890. *4420a.104

16th Regiment. Infantry.

The 16th Maine Regiment in the War of the Rebellion, 1861–1865. By Abner R. Small. Portland, 1886. *"20th".40.16

17th Regiment. Infantry.

The campaigns of the 17th Maine. By Edwin B. Houghton. Portland, 1866. *4329.43=*"20th".40.17

The 17th Maine at Gettysburg and in the Wilderness. By George W. Verrill. [Portland, 1898.] *4423.340.1

19th Regiment. Infantry.

19th Maine Regiment Association. Reunions at Portland, Augusta [etc.]. Augusta, 1878. *4220a.53

20th Regiment. Infantry.

Army life. A private's reminiscences of the Civil War. By Theodore Gerrish. Portland, 1882. *4426.120

23d Regiment. Infantry.

Major Soule. A memorial of Alfred B. Soule, late Major of the Twenty-third Regiment Maine Volunteers. By Chislon [pseud. of George Ward Nichols]. Salem, 1866. *4449a.13

27th Regiment. Infantry.

The history of the 27th Regiment Maine Volunteer Infantry. By James M. Stone, of Maine. Portland, 1895. *"20th".40.27

Maryland.

Commissioners of the Records of the Soldiers, Sailors and Marines of the State.

History and roster of Maryland Volunteers, War of 1861–5. Baltimore, 1898, 99. *"20th".46c.1

Goldsborough, W. W.

The Maryland line in the Confederate States Army. Baltimore, 1869. *4425.20

Johnson, Bradley T.

Maryland line in the Confederate Army. (In Southern Historical Society Papers. Richmond, 1883.) *5219a.50.11

Cole's Maryland Cavalry.

Cole's Cavalry; or, three years in the saddle in the Shenandoah Valley. By C. Armour Newcomer. Baltimore, 1895. *"20th".41c.C

3d Battery.

Sketch of the Third Battery Maryland Artillery. By William L. Ritter. (In Southern Historical Society Papers. Richmond, 1879–84. *5219a.50.7–12

1st Regiment. Cavalry.

First Maryland Cavalry in the C. S. Army. By H. E. Hayden. (In Southern Historical Society Papers. Richmond, 1878.) *5219a.50.5

1st Regiment. Infantry.

Historical record of the 1st Regiment Maryland Infantry . . . War of the Rebellion, 1861–65. By Charles Camper and Joseph W. Kirkley. Washington, 1871. *4329.65

Memoir. 1st Maryland Regiment. By Bradley T. Johnson. (In Southern Historical Society Papers. Richmond, 1881–82.) *5219a.50.9–10

3d Regiment. Infantry.
Maryland and the Glorious Old 3d in the War for the Union. Washington, 1882. *"20th".41c.3

5th Regiment. Infantry.
5th Regiment Infantry, Maryland National Guard: A history of the Regiment. By George A. Meekins. Baltimore, 1889. *4324.137

Massachusetts.

Higginson, Thomas W., editor.
List of battles and casualties of Massachusetts troops during the Rebellion. Boston, 1891. *2324.135
Massachusetts in the Army and Navy during the War of 1861–65. Boston, 1895, 96. 2 v. *4441.167

War memories. No. 1–59. [Accounts of battles and marches, reminiscences and incidents of the Civil War, 1861–65. Written by Massachusetts soldiers.] *4324.134
Cut from the Springfield Republican, April 9, 1886–May 16, 1887.

Adjutant-general.
Annual report, 1861–66. Boston. *6436.1
Massachusetts Register for 1862. Containing a very complete account of the Massachusetts Volunteers. Boston, 1862. *2349.1
Record of the Massachusetts Volunteers. 1861–65. Boston, 1868–70. 2 v. *4420.2

1st Battalion. Cavalry.
Troop A, 1st Battalion of Cavalry. Massachusetts Volunteer Militia. [Sketch.] Boston. 1896? *4450a.108

1st Light Battery.
Address at the fifth annual reunion of the First Massachusetts Light Battery Association, held at Boston, Oct. 3, 1882. By John W. Bell. Boston, 1882. *4424.115
The story of the First Massachusetts Light Battery. Attached to the Sixth Army Corps. A glance at events in the armies of the Potomac and Shenandoah, 1861–1864. By Andrew J. Bennett. Boston, 1886. *4219.54

5th Battery.
Fifth Massachusetts Battery Association. History of the Fifth Massachusetts Battery. Boston, 1902. *"20th".40c.A.5

9th Battery.
History of the Ninth Massachusetts Battery. Recruited July, 1862; mustered in Aug. 10, 1862. Mustered out June 9, 1865, at the close of the Rebellion. By Levi W. Baker. South Framingham, 1888. *4323.122

10th Battery Light Artillery.
The history of the Tenth Massachusetts Battery of Light Artillery in the War of the Rebellion. By John D. Billings. Boston, 1881. *4222.63=*"20th".40c.A.10

1st Regiment. Artillery.
Souvenir. First Regiment of Heavy Artillery Massachusetts Volunteers. Dedication of monument, May 19, 1901. [Boston? 1901.] *20th".60.52

1st Regiment. Cavalry.
Down in Dixie. Life in a cavalry regiment [1st Massachusetts Cavalry] in the war days from the Wilderness to Appomattox. By Allen P. Stanton. Boston. [1892.] *"20th".52.14
A history of the First Regiment of Massachusetts Cavalry Volunteers. With roster and statistics by D. H. S. Gleason. By Benjamin Wm. Crowninshield. Boston, 1891. *4423.228

1st Regiment. Infantry.
History of the First Regiment (Massachusetts Infantry) from 1861–1864; including brief references to the operations of the Army of the Potomac. By Warren Handel Cudworth. Boston, 1866. *4329a.112=*"20th".40c.1

2d Regiment. Infantry.
Brook Farm to Cedar Mountain in the War of the Great Rebellion. 1861–62. By George Henry Gordon. Boston, 1883. *2329a.69=*"20th".52.350.1
History of the Second Massachusetts Regiment of Infantry. [First–]third paper. Delivered . . . at the annual Meeting of the Second Massachusetts Infantry Association, 1873–75. By George Henry Gordon. Boston, 1873–75. *2323.55=*"20th".40c.2
History of the Second Massachusetts Regiment of Infantry. Beverly Ford. Read at the Officers' reunion in Boston, May 12, 1884. By Daniel Oakey. Boston, 1884.
No. 2 in *4324.101=*"20th".32.26
History of the Second Massachusetts Regiment of Infantry. Chancellorsville. A paper read at the Officers' reunion in Boston, May 11, 1880. By George Augustine Thayer. Boston, 1882.
*4423.344=No. 5 in *4211.61=*"20th".32.37
History of the Second Massachusetts Regiment of Infantry. Gettysburg. A paper read at the Officers' reunion in Boston, May 10, 1878. By Charles Fessenden Morse. Boston, 1882.
*4422.208=No. 3 in *4211.61=*"20th".32.32
History of the Second Massachusetts Regiment of Infantry. A prisoner's diary. A paper read at the Officers' reunion in Boston, May 11, 1877. By Samuel Miller Quincy. Boston, 1882.
*4426.188=No. 4 in *4211.61=*"20th".53.72
Life and letters of Wilder Dwight, Lieut.-Colonel Second Massachusetts Infantry Volunteers. Boston, 1868. *4344.24
The organization and early history of the Second Massachusetts Regiment of Infantry: an address May 11, 1873. By George Henry Gordon. Boston, 1873. *2323.62
The Potomac and the Rapidan. Army notes. 1861–63. By Alonzo H. Quint. Boston, 1864. *4327.20
The record of the Second Massachusetts Infantry, 1861–65. By Alonzo H. Quint. Boston, 1867. *2328.50
A war diary of events in the War of the Great Rebellion, 1863–65. By George Henry Gordon. Boston, 1882. *2326.73

3d Regiment. Cavalry.
The Third Massachusetts Cavalry in the War for the Union. By James Kendall Ewer. [Maplewood.] 1903. *4423.367

4th Regiment. Infantry.
Company I, Fourth Massachusetts Regiment, nine months volunteers, in service, 1862–3. By Henry Bartlett Maglathlin. Boston, 1863. No. 6 in *4211.61
Three months' service in 1861 with the 4th Regiment Massachusetts Volunteer Militia. By Luther Stephenson. (In Military Order of the Loyal Legion . . . Massachusetts Commandery. Civil War papers. Vol. 2, pp. 531–550. Boston, 1900.)
*"20th".52.593.5.vol.2=**4423.342.vol.2

5th Regiment. Infantry.
Company I, Fifth Regiment Massachusetts Volunteer Militia. April 20, 1861. Somerville Light Infantry. [Somerville, 1861.] *4420.115
History of the Fifth Regiment, Massachusetts Volunteer Militia. By Frank T. Robinson. Boston, 1879.
*4213.80=*4220a.59
What I saw at Bull Run. By E. S. Barrett. Boston, 1886. [Contains a roster of the regiment.] *4219.59

6th Regiment. Infantry.
Addresses, reviews and episodes chiefly concerning the "Old Sixth" Massachusetts Regiment. By Benjamin Frank Watson. New York, 1901. *4323.174
April 19, 1861. "Old Sixth" Massachusetts Regiment, April 19, 1870. [Ninth anniversary, at Worcester.] Lowell, 1871. No. 7 in *4211.61
Historical sketch of the Old Sixth Regiment. By J. W. Hanson. Boston, 1866 [1865]. *4329.36
An oration at Lowell, Massachusetts, April 19, 1886. In comemoration of the 25th anniversary of the passage through Baltimore of the 6th Regiment of Massachusetts Volunteers, April 19th, 1861. By Benjamin F. Watson. [New York, 1886.] *4421.136=*4214.67
The slain at Baltimore! [Verse.] By Charles S. Smith. Boston. [1861.]
**H.90b.19

7th Regiment. Infantry.
History of the Seventh Massachusetts Volunteer Infantry in the War of the Rebellion of the Southern States. 1861–65. With description of battles [etc.]. By Nelson V. Hutchinson. Taunton, 1894. *4423.138

9th Regiment. Infantry.
The history of the Ninth Regiment Massachusetts Volunteer Infantry, Second Brigade, First Division, Fifth Army Corps, Army of the Potomas, 1861–1864. By Daniel George Macnamara. Boston, 1899. *"20th".40c.9.2
The Irish Ninth in bivouac and battle; or, Virginia and Maryland campaigns. By Michael Henry Macnamara. Boston, 1867. *2324.191=*"20th".40c.9.1
Our defenders. Historical sketch and souvenir. Charlestown Artillery, Company D, Ninth Regiment Infantry. Boston. [1895[] *2323.105

10th Regiment. Infantry.
"Ours." Annals of 10th Regiment, Massachusetts Volunteers, in the Rebellion. By Joseph Keith Newell, editor. Springfield, 1875. *2320a.63

11th Regiment. Infantry.
A narrative of the formation and services of the Eleventh Massachusetts Volunteers, 1861–1865. By Gustavus B. Hutchinson. Boston, 1893. *4426.258
Three years in the Army of the Potomac. By Henry N. Blake. Boston, 1865.
*4328.84

12th Regiment. Infantry.
History of the 12th Massachusetts Volunteers (Webster's Regiment). By Benjamin F. Cook. Boston, 1882.
*4222.71=*4323.87

13th Regiment. Infantry.
Thirteenth Massachusetts Regiment Association. [Report of the secretary, Charles E. Davis, 1890, 1892. Also his narrative of the regiment's service. Chap. 1, 2. Boston, 1890, 92.] 2 v.
*4423.142
Thirteenth Massachusetts Regiment Association. Thirteenth Massachusetts Regiment. Circulars [1] to 15 [of the secretary to members, including addresses, poems, narrative of the service of the regiment, etc. 1888–1902. Boston, 1888–1902]. *4423.365
Three years in the army. The story of the 13th Massachusetts Volunteers, 1861–1864. By Charles E. Davis, Jr. Boston, 1894. *2324.127

13th and 39th Regiments. Infantry.
Letters from two brothers [Warren H. and Eugene H. Freeman], serving in the War for the Union, to their family at home in West Cambridge, Mass. Cambridge, 1871. *"20th".52.313

15th Regiment. Infantry.
History of the excursion of the Fifteenth Massachusetts Regiment and its friends to the battlefields of Gettysburg, Antietam, Ball's Bluff, and Washington. May 31–June 12, 1886. By David M. Earle. Worcester, 1886. *4322.133
The story of the Fifteenth Regiment, Massachusetts Volunteer Infantry, in the Civil War. 1861–1864. By Andrew Elmer Ford. Clinton, 1898.
4323.159="20th".40c.15
The young captain; a memorial of Capt. Richard C. Derby, 15th Regiment Massachusetts Volunteers. By Mrs. Phebe Ann Hanaford. Boston, 1865.
4329.61="20th".40c.15

16th Regiment. Infantry.
Chaplain Fuller. By Richard Frederick Fuller. Boston, 1864.
*2348.37=**G.3636.19

19th Regiment. Infantry.

A memorial sketch of Edgar M. Newcomb of the Nineteenth Massachusetts Volunteers. By A. B. Weymouth. Malden, 1883. *4447.72

20th Regiment. Infantry.

In memoriam H. L. A[bbott]. By Francis Winthrop Palfrey. Boston, 1864. *4348.16

Memoir of William Francis Bartlett. By F. W. Palfrey. Boston, 1878. *4347.161

Memorial of Paul Joseph Revere and Edward H. R. Revere. By Robert P. Rogers and Maria Revere. Boston, 1874. *4445.69

21st Regiment. Infantry.

Adjutant [Frazar Augustus] Stearns. By William A. Stearns. Boston. [1862.] *4449a.36

History of the Twenty-first Regiment, Massachusetts Volunteers, 1861–65. With statistics of the war and of rebel prisons. By Charles Folsom Walcott. Boston, 1882. *4222.68=*"20th".40c.21

A memorial of Frazar A. Stearns, of the 21st Massachusetts Volunteers. By William S. Tyler. N. p. [1862.] *4441.149

22d Regiment. Infantry.

Henry Wilson's Regiment. History of the Twenty-second Massachusetts Infantry, the Second Company Sharpshooters, and the Third Light Battery, in the War of the Rebellion. By John Lord Parker and Robert Goldthwaite Carter. Boston, 1887. *4323.101

23d Regiment. Infantry.

The captured scout of the Army of the James. A sketch of the life of Henry H. Manning. By Henry Clay Trumbull. Boston, 1869. *4429.137

Memorial of General Thomas Greeley Stevenson. By Joshua T. Stevenson. N. t. p. N. d. *4346.73=*4349.38

A record of the Twenty-third Regiment, Massachusetts Volunteer Infantry, in the War of the Rebellion. 1861–65, with alphabetical roster; company rolls; portraits; maps; etc. By James Arthur Emmerton. Boston, 1886. *4214.58

Story of Company F, 23d Massachusetts Volunteers, in the War for the Union. 1861–65. By Herbert Eugene Valentine. Boston, 1896. *2324.197

25th Regiment. Infantry.

Address at second reunion K. Association, 25th Massachusetts Volunteers. By Joseph Waldo Denny. Boston, 1871. *4428.56

My diary of rambles with the 25th Massachusetts Volunteer Infantry, with Burnside's Coast Division: 18th Army Corps, and the Army of the James. By David L. Day. Milford. [1884.] *4226.58

Narrative of Amos E. Stearns, member Company A, 25th Regiment Massachusetts Volunteers, a prisoner at Andersonville. With an introduction by Samuel H. Putnam. Worcester, 1887. *4219.69

The story of Company A, Twenty-fifth Regiment, Massachusetts Volunteers, in the War of the Rebellion. By Samuel H. Putnam. Worcester, 1886. *4214.66

Wearing the blue in the 25th Massachusetts Volunteer Infantry, with Burnside. By Joseph Waldo Denny. Worcester, 1879. *2320.60

27th Regiment. Infantry.

Bearing arms in the Twenty-seventh Massachusetts Regiment of Volunteer Infantry during the Civil War. 1861–65. By William P. Derby. Boston, 1883. *4224.71

29th Regiment. Infantry.

The history of the Twenty-ninth Regiment of Massachusetts Volunteer Infantry, in the late War of the Rebellion. By William H. Osborne. Boston, 1877. *2321.70=*"20th".40c.29

30th Regiment. Infantry.

Passages from the life of Henry Warren Howe, consisting of diary and letters written during the Civil War, 1861–65. A condensed history of the Thirtieth Massachusetts Regiment and its flag. Lowell, 1899. *4327.84

32d Regiment. Infantry.

The empty sleeve; or, the life and hardships of Henry M. Meacham, of the Union Army. Springfield, Mass. [1869.] No. 5 in *4330a.20

Record of the Thirty-third Massachusetts Volunteer Infantry, from Aug., 1862, to Aug., 1865. By Andrew J. Boies. Fitchburg, 1880. *4220a.62=*"20th".40c.33.1

The story of the Thirty-second Regiment, Massachusetts Infantry. By Francis Jewett Parker. Boston, 1880. *2326.69=*"20th".40c.32

The three years' service of the Thirty-third Massachusetts Infantry Regiment, 1862–1865. By Adin Ballou Underwood. Boston, 1881. *4222.51=*"20th".40c.33.2

34th Regiment. Infantry.

Commissioned officers of the Regiment. [Portraits, with list of engagements. Mounted.] New York. [1865?] *"20th".Cab.2.5

Life with the Thirty-fourth Massachusetts Infantry in the War of the Rebellion. By William S. Lincoln. Worcester, 1879. *4211.52=*"20th".40c.34

Poems and sketches, with reminiscences of the "Old 34th". By William H. Clark. South Framingham, 1890. *2328.109

A poet soldier. A memoir of Joseph Kent Gibbons who fell in the service of his country. By P. L. Buell. New York, 1868. *4449.66

35th Regiment. Infantry.

History of the Thirty-fifth Regiment, Massachusetts Volunteers, 1862–1865. With a roster. By a Committee of the Regimental Association [Sumner Carruth and others]. Boston, 1884. *4229.74

36th Regiment. Infantry.
History of the Thirty-sixth Regiment, Massachusetts Volunteers, 1862–1865. By a Committee of the Regiment. [Henry Sweetser Burrage, editor.] Boston, 1884. *4226.52=*"20th".40c.36

37th Regiment. Infantry.
History of the Thirty-seventh Regiment, Massachusetts Volunteers, in the Civil War of 1861–1865. By James L. Bowen. Holyoke, Mass., 1884. *4213.52

38th Regiment. Infantry.
The story of the Thirty-eighth Regiment of Massachusetts Volunteers. By George W. Powers. Cambridge, 1866. *4370a.31

41st Regiment. Infantry.
Diary of Forty-first Regiment Infantry, Massachusetts Volunteers. Boston, 1863. No. 8 in *4211.61

42d Regiment. Infantry.
History of the Forty-second Regiment Infantry, Massachusetts Volunteers, 1862–64. By Charles P. Bosson. Boston, 1886. *4226.74

43d Regiment. Infantry.
Reminiscences of military service in the Forty-third Regiment, Massachusetts Infantry, during the great Civil War, 1862–63. By Edward H. Rogers. Boston, 1883. *4223.61

44th Regiment. Infantry.
Leaves from a diary written while serving in Company E, 44th Massachusetts, Department of North Carolina, from Sept., 1862, to June, 1863. By John Jasper Wyeth. Boston, 1878. *4324.124
Letters from the Forty-fourth Regiment Massachusetts Volunteer Militia: a record of the experience of a nine months' regiment in the Department of North Carolina in 1862–3. By Corporal [pseud. of Zenas T. Haines]. Boston, 1863. No. 3 in *4324.101
Record of the service of the 44th Massachusetts Volunteer Militia in North Carolina, August 1862–May 1863. Boston, 1887. *4210.70
Roll of Association of Company "F", 44th Regiment Massachusetts Volunteers, prepared by the Secretary [E. W. Hewins]. Dedham, Mass., 1876. No. 1 in *4454.60

45th Regiment. Infantry.
Campaign of the Forty-fifth Regiment, Massachusetts Volunteer Militia. "The Cadet Regiment." By Charles Eustis Hubbard. Boston, 1882. *4221.56=*4222.70

49th Regiment. Infantry.
Life with the Forty-ninth Massachusetts Volunteers. By Henry T. Johns. Pittsfield, 1864. *4326.129=*4326.154=*"20th".40c.49.1=*"20th".40c.49.2

50th Regiment. Infantry.
Honor to the brave. A discourse delivered in the Old South Church, Reading, Mass., August 23, 1863, on the return of Company D, Fiftieth Regiment, Massachusetts Volunteers. By William Barrows. Boston, 1863. *4424.146

51st Regiment. Infantry.
History and camp life of Company C, Fifty-first Regiment, Massachusetts Volunteer Militia. 1862–1863. By Charles F. Pierce. Worcester, 1886. *4219.64

52d Regiment. Infantry.
History of the 52d Regiment, Massachusetts Volunteers. By John Farwell Moors. Boston, 1893. *4422.212
The color-guard; being a corporal's notes. By James K. Hosmer. Boston, 1864. *4329.54=*2324.131

53d Regiment. Infantry.
The Fifty-third Regiment, Massachusetts Volunteers. Comprising also a history of the siege of Port Hudson. By Henry Augustus Willis. Fitchburg, 1889. *4324.135

54th Regiment. Infantry.
The assault on Fort Wagner, July 18, 1863. The memorable charge of the 54th Regiment of Massachusetts Volunteers. By Luis Fenollosa Emilio. Boston, 1887. *4323.105=*"20th".32.35
History of the 54th Regiment of Massachusetts Volunteer Infantry, 1863–1865. By Luis Fenollosa Emilio. Boston, 1891. *4424.285

55th Regiment. Infantry.
Record of the service of the Fifty-fifth Regiment of Massachusetts Volunteer Infantry. By Charles Barnard Fox. Cambridge, 1868. *K.164.9
No. 9 in *4211.61=*4424.9

57th Regiment. Infantry.
The Fifty-seventh Regiment of Massachusetts Volunteers in the War of the Rebellion. Army of the Potomac. By John Anderson. Boston, 1896. *2323.119
Memoir of Lieut.-Col. Charles L. Chandler. [Cambridge, 1864?] *2348.80

58th Regiment. Infantry.
History of the 58th Regiment, Massachusetts Volunteers, from the 15th Sept., 1863, to the close of the Rebellion. By Frederick E. Cushman. Washington, 1865. *4429.5

Michigan.

Belknap, Charles E.
History of the Michigan organizations at Chickamauga, Chattanooga, and Missionary Ridge, 1863. Lansing, 1899. *4323.170=*"20th".48e.1

Robertson, John.
Michigan in the War. Lansing, 1882. *4221.64

Trowbridge, L. S., and F. E. **Farnsworth.**
Michigan at Gettysburg, July 1, 2, and 3, 1863. Proceedings incident to the dedication of the Michigan monuments. Detroit, 1889. *4320.117

Adjutant-general.
Annual report, 1862–66. Lansing, 1862–66. *6398.13

Detroit Light Guard.
History of the Detroit Light Guard. By Frederic S. Isham and others, compilers. Detroit, 1896. *"20th".43e.12

1st, 15th, 16th, 17th Regiments. Cavalry.
The Michigan Cavalry Brigade in the Wilderness. By James H. Kidd. Detroit, 1889. *4423.227

2d Regiment. Cavalry.
A hundred battles in the West. St. Louis to Atlanta, 1861–65. By Marshall P. Thatcher. Detroit, 1884. *"20th".43e.C.2
Same. With Roster. *4226.59

3d Regiment. Infantry.
Four years campaigning in the Army of the Potomac. By D. G. Crotty. Grand Rapids, 1874. *4324.79

4th Regiment. Infantry.
Reminiscences, incidents, . . . of the old 4th Michigan Infantry. By O. S. Barrett. Detroit, 1888. *2324.169

7th Regiment. Cavalry.
An historical sketch of the 7th Regiment, Michigan Volunteer Cavalry, 1862–65. By Asa B. Isham. New York. [1884.] *2328.79

13th Regiment. Infantry.
13th Michigan Infantry. By Michael Shoemaker. (In Michigan Pioneer Collection. Vols. 2, 3, 4. Lansing, 1877–81.) *4474.60=*4474.69

17th Regiment. Infantry.
Recollections of the East Tennessee campaign. By William H. Brearley. Detroit, 1871. *4424.56

24th Regiment. Infantry.
History of the 24th Michigan of the Iron Brigade, known as the Detroit and Wayne County Regiment. By Orson B. Curtis. Detroit, 1891. *4321.128

25th Regiment. Infantry.
The story of the 25th Michigan. By Benjamin F. Travis. Kalamazoo. [1897.] *"20th".43e.25

Minnesota.

Minnesota in the Civil and Indian Wars, 1861–65. Prepared and published under the supervision of the Board of Commissioners appointed by the act of the Legislature of Minnesota. St. Paul, 1890, 92. 2 v. *4472.102

Adjutant-general.
Annual report for 1862, 65, 66. St. Paul, 1862–66. 3 v. *6406.2
The report for 1866 has a record of the military forces of the State, 1861–65.
A drummer boy's diary, comprising four years' service with the 2d Minnesota. By William Bircher. St. Paul, 1889. *"20th".52.88
The story of a regiment. By Judson Wade Bishop. St. Paul, 1890. *"20th".43f.2

3d Regiment. Infantry.
The surrender of the Third Regiment, Minnesota Volunteer Infantry. By Christopher Columbus Andrews. (In Military Order of the Loyal Legion, Minnesota Commandery. Glimpses of the nation's struggle. Vol. 1, pp. 337–368.) *4320.114=*4323.118

4th Regiment. Infantry.
History of the 4th Regiment of Minnesota Infantry Volunteers. 1861–1865. By Alonzo L. Brown. St. Paul, 1892. *4422.190

6th Regiment. Infantry.
History of Company E of the 6th Minnesota Regiment of Volunteer Infantry. By Alfred J. Hill. St. Paul, 1899. *"20th".43f.6

15th Regiment. Infantry.
Story of the 15th Minnesota Volunteer Infantry. By T. A. Turner. Minneapolis. [1899.] *"20th".43f.15

Missouri.

Adjutant-general.
Official register of Missouri troops for 1862. St. Louis, 1863. *6394.7
Report. 1861–65. St. Louis, 1862–. *6394.6

Quartermaster-general.
Annual report for 1863, 65. St. Louis, 1864, 66. *6394.5

1st and 2d Brigades.
History of the 1st and 2d Missouri Confederate Brigades. By R. S. Bevier. St. Louis, 1879. *2328.66

6th Regiment. Infantry.
A private chapter of the war. By George W. Bailey. St. Louis, 1880. *4329a.77

25th Regiment. Infantry.
Historical record of the Engineer Regiment of the West, Missouri Volunteers. By Daniel G. Parker. Nashville, 1864. *"20th".43h.25
An illustrated history of the Missouri Engineer and the 25th Infantry Regiments together with a roster of both Regiments. By William A. Neal. Chicago, 1889. *"20th".43h.25.1

26th Regiment. Infantry.
Recollections of the 26th Missouri Infantry in the War for the Union. By Benjamin D. Dean. Lamar, 1892. *2324.149

Nebraska.

Secretary of State.
Roster of soldiers, sailors, and marines of the War of 1812, the Mexican War, and War of the Rebellion, residing in Nebraska, June 1, 1893. Lincoln, 1893. *4426.277

New Hampshire.

Batchellor, Albert Stillman.
Historical and biographical notes on the military annals of New Hampshire, with special reference to regimental histories. Concord, 1898. *4436.190

Waite, Otis F. R.
New Hampshire in the Great Rebellion. Concord, 1873. *4424.50

Adjutant-general.
Report for the year ending May, 1849, 51–53, 55–60, 62–83, 87–89. Concord, 1858–89. *6338.10

Same. 1865, vol. 2; 66, 68. Concord, 1865–68. *"20th".13a.1
Revised register of the soldiers and sailors of New Hampshire in the War of the Rebellion, 1861–1866. Concord, 1895. *"20th".13a.2

1st Regiment. Infantry.
The First Regiment New Hampshire Volunteers in the Great Rebellion. By Stephen G. Abbott. Keene, 1890. *4320.121

2d Regiment. Infantry.
A history of the 2d Regiment New Hampshire Volunteer Infantry, in the War of the Rebellion. By Martin A. Haynes. Lakeport, 1896. *"20th".40a.2.2
History of the 2d Regiment New Hampshire Volunteers. By Martin A. Haynes. Manchester, 1865. *"20th".40a.2

3d Regiment. Infantry.
3d New Hampshire Volunteers. Historical sketch. By Gen. John Bedell. (In Granite Monthly, Sept., 1880. Concord, N. H., 1880.) *4435.54
The Third New Hampshire and all about it. By Daniel Eldredge. Boston, 1893. *4421.135

5th Regiment. Infantry.
History of the Fifth Regiment, New Hampshire Volunteers. By William Child. Bristol, 1893. *2324.176

6th Regiment. Infantry.
History of the Sixth New Hampshire Regiment in the War for the Union. By Lyman Jackman. Amos Hadley, editor. Concord, 1891. *4423.331

8th Regiment. Infantry.
Complete roster of the 8th Regiment, New Hampshire Volunteers. [Concord? 189–?] *"20th".40a.8.2
A history of the 8th Regiment of New Hampshire Volunteers . . . in the Civil War of 1861–1865. By John M. Stanyan. Concord, 1892. *"20th".40a.8.1

9th Regiment. Infantry.
History of the 9th Regiment, New Hampshire Volunteers in the War of the Rebellion. By Edward O. Lord. Concord, 1895. *2323.111

11th Regiment. Infantry.
A history of the Eleventh New Hampshire Regiment, Volunteer Infantry, in the Rebellion War. By Leander W. Cogswell. Concord, 1891. *2324.194
With the Ninth Army Corps in East Tennessee. By W. A. Nason. Providence, 1891.
No. 5 in *4324.77.7=*"20th".52.633

12th Regiment. Infantry.
History of the 12th Regiment, New Hampshire Volunteers, in the War of the Rebellion. By Asa W. Bartlett. Concord, 1897. *"20th".40a.12

13th Regiment. Infantry.
Thirteenth Regiment of New Hampshire Volunteer Infantry. By S. Millett Thompson. Boston, 1888. *2324.152

14th Regiment. Infantry.
A memorial of the Great Rebellion: being a history of the Fourteenth Regiment New-Hampshire Volunteers, 1862–1865. By Francis H. Buffum. Boston, 1882. *4221.53

15th Regiment. Infantry.
History of the 15th Regiment, New Hampshire Volunteers, 1862–1863. By Charles McGregor. [Nashua.] 1900. *"20th".40a.15

16th Regiment. Infantry.
History of the 16th Regiment, New Hampshire Volunteers. By Luther Tracy Townsend. Washington, 1897. *"20th".40a.16

17th Regiment. Infantry.
History of the 17th Regiment, New Hampshire Volunteer Infantry, 1862–1863. By Charles N. Kent. Concord, 1898. *"20th".40a.17

New Jersey.

Foster, John Y.
New Jersey and the Rebellion: a history of the services of the troops and people. Newark, 1868. *4400.6

Stryker, William S.
New Jersey in the Civil War. Record of the officers and men. Trenton, 1876. 2 v. *4320.60

Toombs, Samuel.
New Jersey troops in the Gettysburg campaign. Orange, 1888. *2324.144

Adjutant-general.
Annual report, 1861–63, 65, 67. Jersey City [etc.]. *6370a.12
List of promotions, appointments and casualties in the New Jersey regiments since Jan. 1, 1863. [Trenton, March 1, 1863.] No. 4 in *6370a.13
Register of commissioned officers in the service of the United States. July 1, Oct. 22, 1862, Jan. 1, 1863. [Trenton, 1862, 63.] 3 v. in 1. *6370a.13

1st Regiment. Cavalry.
History of the 1st New Jersey Cavalry. (16th Regiment, New Jersey Volunteers.) By Henry R. Pyne. Trenton, 1871. *4328.50

9th Regiment. Infantry.
A complete and comprehensive history of the 9th Regiment, New Jersey Volunteer Infantry. By Hermann Everts. Newark, 1865. *4323.71
Eight days with the Confederates and capture of their archives, etc., by Company G, 9th New Jersey Volunteers. By Morris C. Runyan. Princeton, 1896. *"20th".52.767
The history of the Ninth New Jersey Veteran Volunteers. With roster. By J. Madison Drake. Elizabeth, N. J., 1889. *4322.123=*"20th".41a.9
Memorial of Colonel Abram Zabriskie. Jersey City, 1864. *4244.61

11th Regiment. Infantry.
History of the 11th New Jersey Volunteers from its organization to Appomattox. By Thomas D. Marbaker. Trenton, 1898. *"20th".41a.11

12th Regiment. Infantry.
Roster of officers and men of the 12th New Jersey Infantry, with record of each. N. p. N. d. *"20th".41a.12

13th Regiment. Infantry.
Historical sketch of Company "D", 13th Regiment, New Jersey Volunteers. With muster roll. New York, 1875. *4329a.95
Reminiscences of the War, comprising experiences of the 13th Regiment, New Jersey Volunteers. By Samuel Toombs. Orange, 1878. *4329.89
Report of the Monument Committee of the Veteran Association of the 13th Regiment, the dedicatory exercises at Gettysburg, July 1st, 1887, and the camp-fire on June 30. New Brunswick, N. J., 1887. *"20th".60.11

14th Regiment. Infantry.
Campaign of the Fourteenth Regiment, New Jersey Volunteers. By J. N. Terrill. New Brunswick, 1866. *4324.63

15th Regiment. Infantry.
History of the Fifteenth Regiment, New Jersey Volunteers. By Alanson A. Haines. New York, 1883. *4323.107
Historical sketch. Trenton, 1880. *"20th".41a.15

24th Regiment. Infantry.
History of the 24th New Jersey Infantry. By James J. Reeves. Camden, 1889. *"20th".41a.24

37th Regiment. Infantry.
Epitome of the 37th Regiment, New Jersey Volunteers. By R. N. Rodgers. New York. N. d. *2324.141

New York.

Adjutant-general.
Annual report, 1848, 51, 52, 58, 59, 61–66, 68–71, 73–80, 83, 84. New York. [1858] –84. *6470a.14
A record of the officers and privates of the regiments organized in New York to assist in suppressing the Rebellion as taken from the muster-in rolls. Albany, 1864–68. 8 v. *6470.1
Register of officers commissioned in the Volunteer Regiments from the State of New York, 1861–65. (In New York. Adjutant-general's Report. Vol. 2, 3. 1868.) *6470a.14

Bureau of Military Statistics.
Annual report, 1st–4th. Albany, 1864–67. 4 v. *6492.9

State Historian.
Annual report, 2d, 3d. Albany, 1896–98. 3 v. in 2. *6493.23
Many of the articles in these volumes relate to the operations of the New York State Militia during the War of the Rebellion.

24th Battery. Artillery.
Records of the 24th Independent Battery. By Julian W. Merrill. Perry, N. Y., 1870. *4229.63

1st Regiment. Cavalry.
"Boots and saddles." History of the 1st New York (Lincoln) Cavalry. [1861–65.] By James H. Stevenson. Harrisburg, Pa., 1879. *4425.57
The First New York (Lincoln) Cavalry from April 19, 1861, to July 7, 1865. By William H. Beach. New York, 1902. *"20th".41.C.1
Reminiscences of 1st New York "Lincoln" Cavalry. By William H. Beach. Milwaukee, 1896. *"20th".52.593.2.vol.2
Story of a trooper [Lincoln Cavalry]. By F. C. Adams. New York, 1865. *2328.36

2d Regiment. Cavalry.
The capture, the prison pen and the escape [with appendix giving names of officers prisoners of war at Libby, Richmond, Va.]. By Willard Glazier. Albany, 1866. *4370a.23
Three years in the Federal Cavalry. ("Harris Light.") By Willard Glazier. New York, 1874. *4327.57

3d Regiment. Artillery.
Cayuga in the field. A record of the 19th New York Volunteers, all the batteries of the 3d New York Artillery [by Henry Hall], and 75th New York Volunteers [by James Hall], comprising an account of their organization . . . Auburn, N. Y., 1873. *2326.55

4th Regiment. Artillery.
Bryant Gray: the student, the Christian, the soldier. By Joseph Parrish Thompson. New York, 1866. *4346.6
A famous battery [Varian's] and its campaigns, 1861–64. By Capt. James E. Smith. Washington, 1892. *4326.148=*"20th".41A.4
Heavy guns and light. A history of the 4th New York Heavy Artillery. By Hyland C. Kirk. New York, 1890. *"20th".41.HA.4

4th Regiment. Cavalry.
The Quaker soldiers. (Memoirs of Lieuts. John T. and Edward H. Ketcham). A true story of the War for the Union. By A. J. H. Duganne. New York, 1869. *4329.59

5th Regiment. Cavalry.
Historic records of the 5th New York Cavalry, First Ira Harris Guard. By Louis N. Boudrye. Albany, 1865. *4326.85
Same. 1868. *"20th".41.C.5

5th Regiment. Infantry.
Camp and field life of the 5th New York Infantry. By Alfred Davenport. New York, 1879. *4328.72

6th Regiment. Artillery.
More than conqueror. Memorials of Col. J. Howard Kitching, Sixth New York Artillery, Army of the Potomac. New York, 1873. *4349.66

6th Regiment. Infantry.
The history of a Volunteer Regiment. By Gouverneur Morris. New York, 1891. *4323.140

7th Regiment. Cavalry.
Evolution of a life described in the memoirs of Major Seth Eyland [pseud. of D. E. Cronin] late of [1st New York] Mounted Rifles. New York, 1884. *4428.85

7th Regiment. Infantry.
Chronicles of the Rebellion of 1861, forming a complete history of the secession movement from its commencement, added the muster roll of the Union Army, and notes of the campaign. By Charles J. Ross. New York, 1861.
No. 3 in *4213.59
The muster roll is of the Seventh Regiment, New York.
History of the 2d Company of the 7th Regiment. [1806–1864.] By Emmons Clark. New York, 1864.
*4424.7=*4425.62
History of the 7th Regiment National Guard. By William Swinton. New York, 1870. *4424.8
History of the 7th Regiment of New York. 1806–1880. By Emmons Clark. New York, 1890. *4320.113
The March of the 7th Regiment. A sermon; . . . June 19, 1861. By Sullivan Hardy Weston. New York, 1861.
No. 2 in *4422.52
New York 7th Regiment. Our march to Washington. By Theodore Winthrop. (In Atlantic Monthly, vol. 7, pp. 744–756. Boston, 1861.)
No. 7 in *4320a.118=Per.Room *5314.1.7
Recollections of the early days of the National Guard. John Mason. New York, 1868. *4421.1

8th Regiment. Heavy Artillery.
Historical roll of Company D, 8th Regiment, New York Heavy Artillery. By James M. Hudnut, editor. New York, 1887. *"20th".41.A.8

8th Regiment. Cavalry.
Deed of daring, or history of the 8th New York Volunteer Cavalry. By Henry Norton. Norwich, N. Y., 1889. *4329.127
A sketch of the 8th New York Cavalry. By Henry Norton. [Norwich, N. Y.] 1888. *"20th".41.C.8

9th Regiment. Artillery.
The 9th New York Heavy Artillery. By Alfred Seelye Roe. Worcester, 1899.
*"20th".41.A.9

9th Regiment. Infantry.
The Hawkins Zouaves: their battles and marches. By John H. E. Whitney. New York, 1866. *4400a.24
History of the 9th Regiment, New York State Militia . . . 1845–1888. By George A. Hussey. New York, 1889. *4324.125
Oration on the dedication of the monument erected by the 9th Regiment . . . July 1st, 1888, at Gettysburg, Pa. By Orlando B. Potter. [New York? 1888.]
*"20th".60.8
Testimonial to Col. Rush C. Hawkins, Ninth Regiment, New York Volunteers, "Hawkins' Zouaves." New York, 1863.
No. 3 in *4213.72
Three years' campaign of the 9th, New York State Militia . . . By John Wesley Jaques. New York, 1865. *4330a.12

10th Regiment. Artillery.
History of the 10th Regiment, New York Heavy Artillery. By Edward P. Webb. Watertown, 1887. *2324.160

10th Regiment. Cavalry.
History of the 10th Regiment of Cavalry . . . August 1861, to August, 1865. By Noble D. Preston. New York, 1892.
*4421.120

10th Regiment. Infantry.
Services of the 10th New York Volunteers in the War of the Rebellion. By Charles W. Cowtan. New York, 1882.
*4229.71

11th Regiment. Artillery.
Recollections of a private in the Army of the Potomac. [11th New York Battery.] By Frank Wilkeson. New York, 1887. *4219.63

11th Regiment. Cavalry.
The story of a Cavalry Regiment: "Scotts 900," 11th New York Cavalry. Thomas West Smith. [Chicago, 1897.]
*"20th".41.C.11

12th Regiment. Cavalry.
In and out of rebel prisons. By Alonzo Cooper. Oswego, 1888. *4322.127

12th Regiment. Infantry.
History and honorary roll of the 12th Regiment, Infantry. By Morris Francis Dowley. New York, 1869. *4429.6
Report. Annual reunion and dinner of the Old Guard Association, April 21, 1894. [New York, 1894.] *"20th".41.12

13th Regiment. Cavalry.
Memorial of H. S. Gansevoort, Colonel of the Thirteenth New York State Volunteer Cavalry. Edited by John Chipman Hoadley. Boston, 1875. *2341.78

15th Regiment. Cavalry.
"The Red Neck Ties"; or, history of the 15th New York Cavalry. By Chauncey S. Norton. Ithaca, 1891. *"20th".41.C.15

16th Regiment. Infantry.
Historical sketch of the 16th Regiment New York State Volunteer Infantry. 1861–63. By William W. Thompson. [Albany.] 1886. *2324.161

19th Regiment. Infantry.
Cayuga in the field. A record of the 19th New York Volunteers, etc. By Henry Hall, of Auburn, N. Y. Auburn, N. Y., 1873. *2326.55

20th Regiment. Infantry.
The "Ulster guard" [20th New York State Militia] and the War of the Rebellion. By Theodore B. Gates. New York, 1879. *4320.62

21st Regiment. Infantry.
Chronicles of the 21st Regiment . . . April 15, 1861, to . . . May 18, 1863. By John Harrison Mills. Buffalo, 1887. *4323.106

22d Regiment. Infantry.
The last campaign of the 22d Regiment. June and July, 1863. By George Wood Wingate. New York, 1864. *4350a.144

23d Regiment. Infantry.
Our campaign around Gettysburg. By John Lockwood. Brooklyn, 1864.
*4329a.56

24th Regiment. Cavalry.
What I saw and suffered in rebel prisons. By Daniel G. Kelley. With an introduction by Major Anson G. Chester. Buffalo, 1868. No. 10 in *4429.60

26th Regiment. Infantry.
Memoir of William K. Bacon, late adjutant of the Twenty-sixth Regiment, by his father. Utica, 1863. *"20th".50.42

27th Regiment. Infantry.
History of the 27th Regiment . . . from May 21st, 1861, to May 31st, 1863. By Charles B. Fairchild. Binghampton, N. Y. [1888.] *4323.130

28th Regiment. Infantry.
A brief history of the 28th Regiment . . . With report of proceedings of the 35th annual reunion held at Albion, N. Y., May 22, 1896. By Charles W. Boyce. Buffalo, 1897. *"20th".41.28

33d Regiment. Infantry.
The story of the 33d New York State Volunteers; or, two years campaigning in Virginia and Maryland. By David W. Judd. Rochester, 1864. *4329.75

48th Regiment. Infantry.
Company D of the 48th Regiment, New York State Volunteers. 1861–5. By William J. Carlton. [New York.] 1892. *2324.162
The history of the 48th Regiment . . . 1861–1865. By Abraham J. Palmer. Brooklyn, N. Y., 1885. *4214.55
Perry's saints; or, the Fighting Parson's Regiment in the War of the Rebellion. By James Moses Nichols. Boston. [1886.] *4219.66=*"20th".41.48

57th Regiment. Infantry.
The story of a Regiment. By Gilbert Frederick. [Chicago.] 1895. *2324.195

60th Regiment. Infantry.
History of the 60th Regiment. By Richard Eddy. Philadelphia, 1864. *4327.70

64th Regiment. Infantry.
Report of . . . annual reunion, 5th, 6th. Historical sketches. Fredonia, 1894. *4422.222

69th Regiment. Infantry.
The Irish Brigade and its campaigns. By David Power Conyngham. New York, 1867. *4429a.135
Same. Boston, 1869. *4429a.136
The last days of the 69th in Virginia. By Thomas Francis Meagher. New York, 1861. No. 5 in *4213.72

71st Regiment. Infantry.
A reminiscence of the first battle of Manassas. By William Duff Telfer. Brooklyn. [1864.] *"20th".100.25

74th Regiment. Infantry.
Battle of Williamsburgh, with reminiscences of the campaign. By James R. Burns. New York, 1865. *2329.135

75th Regiment. Infantry.
Cayuga in the field. A record of the 75th New York Volunteers. By James Hall. Auburn, 1873. No. 2 in *2326.55

76th Regiment. Infantry.
History of the 76th Regiment. By A. P. Smith. Cortland, 1867. *2326.56

79th Regiment. Infantry.
The Highland Brigade. By Samuel Mackenzie Elliott. [New York, 1861.] No. 8 in *4213.72

79th Regiment. Infantry.
The 79th Highlanders, New York Volunteers, in the War of the Rebellion, 1861–65. By William Todd. Albany, 1886. *4214.63

81st Regiment. Infantry.
Random sketches and wandering thoughts; or, what I saw while with the army . . . with a historical sketch of the 81st New York State Volunteer Infantry. By Bartholomew S. De Forest. Albany, 1866. *4327.76

93d Regiment. Infantry.
History of the 93d Regiment, New York Volunteer Infantry. 1861–1865. By David H. King. Milwaukee, 1895. *4423.330

97th Regiment. Infantry.
History of the 97th Regiment, New York Volunteers ("Conkling Rifles"), in the War for the Union. By Isaac Hall. Utica, 1890. *"20th".41.97

98th Regiment. Infantry.
Notes and observations made during four years of service with the 98th New York Volunteers, in the War of 1861. By William Kreutzer. Philadelphia, 1878. *4324.78=*4220a.57

100th Regiment. Infantry.
History of the 100th Regiment of New York State Volunteers. By George H. Stowits. Buffalo, 1870. *4326.59

106th Regiment. Infantry.
The sergeant's memorial—John Hanson Thompson—by his father [Joseph P. Thompson]. New York, 1867. *4329a.7

108th Regiment. Infantry.
Complete military history and record of the 108th Regiment, New York Volunteers. 1862–1894. By George H. Washburn. Rochester, 1894. *4321.139

112th Regiment. Infantry.
History of the 112th Regiment, New York Volunteers. By William Lyman Hyde. Fredonia, 1866. *4326.52

114th Regiment. Infantry.
History of the 114th Regiment, New York State Volunteers. By Elias P. Pellet. Norwich, 1866. *4327.56
Record of the 114th Regiment, New York State Volunteers. By Harris H. Beecher. Norwich, 1866. *4326.53=*"20th".41.114

115th Regiment. Infantry.
The Iron Hearted Regiment: being an account of the 115th Regiment, New York Volunteers. By James H. Clark. Albany, 1865. *4370a.28

116th Regiment. Infantry.
The 116th Regiment of New York State Volunteers. By Orton S. Clark. Buffalo, 1868. *4329.67=*"20th".41.116

117th Regiment. Infantry.
A history of the 117th Regiment, New York Volunteers, from 1862 till 1865. By James A. Mowris. Hartford, 1866. *4327.55

119th Regiment. Infantry.
Ceremonies and addresses at the dedication of a monument by the 119th Regi-

ment, at Gettysburg, July 3, 1888. Boston, 1889. *"20th".60.7

120th Regiment. Infantry.

The fighting Quakers. By A. J. H. Duganne. New York, 1866. *4329.59=*4287.66

The 120th Regiment, New York State Volunteers. By Cornelius Van Santvoord. Rondout, N. Y., 1894. *2324.178

121st Regiment. Infantry.

Personal experiences in the War of the great Rebellion. By Francis W. Morse. Albany, 1866. *4370a.26

124th Regiment. Infantry.

History of the 124th Regiment, New York State Volunteers. By Charles H. Weygant. Newburgh, 1877. *"20th".41.124

125th Regiment. Infantry.

A regimental history. The 125th New York State Volunteers. By Ezra D. Simons. New York, 1888. *4323.123

126th Regiment. Infantry.

Disaster, struggle, triumph. The adventures of 1000 "Boys in Blue," from August, 1862, to June, 1865. By Arabella M. Willson. Albany, 1870. *"20th".41.126

127th Regiment. Infantry.

The history of the 127th New York Volunteers, "Monitors',, in the War for the preservation of the Union. Sept. 8, 1862–June 30, 1865. Compiled by Franklin McGrath. [New York? 190–?] *"20th".41.127

128th Regiment. Infantry.

History of the 128th Regiment, New York Volunteers, in the late Civil War. By David Henry Hanaburg. Pokeepsie, 1894. *"20th".41.128

130th Regiment. Infantry.

Regimental history of the 1st New York Dragoons (originally the 130th New York Volunteer Infantry) during three years active service in the great Civil War. By James R. Bowen. [New York.] 1900. *"20th".41.C.1

143d Regiment. Infantry.

[History of the] 143d Regiment, New York Volunteer Infantry, Sullivan Co. [Monticello, 1892.] *2324.159

149th Regiment. Infantry.

Memoirs of the 149th Regiment, New York Volunteer Infantry. By George K. Collins. Syracuse, 1891. *2324.158

152d Regiment. Infantry.

The veteran volunteers of Herkimer and Otsego Counties in the War of the Rebellion; a history of the 152d New York Volunteers. By Henry Roback. [Utica, 1888.] *4322.106

157th Regiment. Infantry.

Reminiscences and letters of George Arrowsmith, late Colonel of the 157th Regiment, New York State Volunteers. By John S. Applegate. Red Bank, 1893. *"20th".50.31

159th Regiment. Infantry.

History of the 159th Regiment, New York State Volunteers. Compiled from the diary of Lieut. Edward Duffy. New York, 1890. *4424.232

The 159th Regiment Infantry, New York State Volunteers, in the War of the Rebellion, 1862–1865. By William F. Tiemann. Brooklyn, 1891. *4325.138

176th Regiment. Infantry.

Camp and prisons. Twenty months in the Department of the Gulf. By A. J. H. Duganne. 3d edition. New York, 1865. *4429.128

189th Regiment. Infantry.

History of the 189th Regiment, New York Volunteers. By William H. Rogers. New York, 1865. *4326.58

North Carolina.

Birdsong, James C.

Brief sketches of the North Carolina State troops in the War between the States. Raleigh, 1894. *"20th".47.1

Clark, Walter, editor.

Histories of the several regiments and battalions from North Carolina in the great War, 1861–1865. Raleigh, 1901. *"20th".47.3

Lane, James H.

History of Lane's North Carolina Brigade. (In Southern Historical Society Papers. Vols. 7–10. Richmond, 1879–81.) *5219a.50.7–10

Moore, John Wheeler.

Roster of North Carolina troops in the War between the States. Raleigh, 1882. *4213.51=*"20th".47.2

Sloan, J. A.

North Carolina in the War between the States. Washington, 1883. *4323.36

Contains roster of North Carolina officers.

Flanner's North Carolina Battery at the battle of the Crater. (In Southern Historical Society Papers, vol. 5. Richmond, 1878.) *5219a.50.5

27th Regiment. Infantry.

Reminiscences of the Guilford Grays, Company B, 27th North Carolina Regiment. By John A. Sloan. Washington, 1883. *4229.64

Ohio.

Clark, Peter H.

The Black Brigade of Cincinnati: a report of its labors and a muster roll of its members. Cincinnati, 1864.

No. 1 in *4323.70=No. 4 in *4324.101

Hinman, Wilbur F.

The story of the Sherman Brigade. [Alliance, O.] 1897. *"20th".78.20

Miller, Charles D.

Report of the reunion of the veteran soldiers and sailors of Ohio, at Newark, July 22, 1878. Newark, O., 1879. *4320.64

Ohio Veteran Association of Illinois.

Roster. Springfield, 1891. *"20th".73

Poland, Charles A.

Army register of Ohio Volunteers in the service of the United States. Columbus, 1862. *6395.10

Reid, Whitelaw.
Ohio in the War: her statesmen, her generals, and soldiers. Cincinnati, 1868. 2 v. *4400.4
Contents. — 1. History of the State during the War and the lives of her generals. 2. History of her regiments and other military organizations.

Shiloh Battlefield Commission.
Ohio at Shiloh. [Cincinnati, 1903.] *"20th".48.2

Adjutant-general.
Annual report, 1862–67. Columbus. *6395.12

Roster Commission.
Official roster of the soldiers of the State of Ohio in the War of the Rebellion, 1861–1866. Cincinnati, 1886–93. *4410.68

1st Regiment. Artillery.
History of Battery A, 1st Regiment of Ohio Volunteer Light Artillery. By Henry M. Davidson. Milwaukee, 1865. *2328.102
Our battery; or, the journal of Company B, 1st Ohio Volunteer Artillery. By Orlando P. Cutter. Cleveland, 1864. *4429.50
Report of the 26th annual reunion of Battery A, held August 10, 11, 12, 1892. Ravenna. [1892.] *"20th".73.A.1

3d Regiment. Infantry.
The citizen-soldier; or, memoirs of a volunteer [in the 3d Ohio Volunteers]. By John Beatty. Cincinnati, 1879. *2329.77

4th Regiment. Infantry.
History of the three months' and three years' services of the 4th Regiment Ohio Volunteer Infantry. By William Kepler. Cleveland, 1886. *2334.154

6th Regiment. Infantry.
The story of a regiment. By Ebenezer Hannaford. Cincinnati, 1868. *4423.5=*"20th".43.6

7th Regiment. Cavalry.
History of the 7th Ohio Volunteer Cavalry. By R. C. Rankin. Ripley, 1881. *2328.107

7th Regiment. Infantry.
The history of Company C, 7th Regiment, Ohio Volunteer Infantry. By Theodore Wilder. Oberlin, 1866. *4328.59
The 7th Regiment: a record. By George L. Wood. New York, 1865. *4329.79=*"20th".43.7

8th Regiment. Infantry.
A military history of the 8th Regiment, Ohio Volunteer Infantry. By Franklin Sawyer. Cleveland, 1881. *4226.51

9th Regiment. Infantry.
"Die Neuner." Eine Schilderung der Kriegsjahre des 9ten Regiments Ohio Volunteer Infantry vom 17. April 1861 bis 7. Juni 1864. Cincinnati, 1897. *"20th".43.9

11th Regiment. Infantry.
A history of the 11th Regiment. By J. H. Horton and Solomon Teverbaugh. Dayton, 1866. *2320.46
Lights and shadows of army life. By William W. Lyle. Cincinnati, 1865. *4428.31=*"20th".52.540
Roster and proceedings of the 17th–20th reunions. Dayton. [1890?–1893?] *"20th".73.11

12th Regiment. Cavalry.
The 12th Ohio Cavalry; . . . in the War of the Rebellion, with a roster. By Frank H. Mason. Cleveland, 1871. *4321.71

14th Regiment. Infantry.
History of the 14th Ohio Regiment, Ohio Veteran Volunteer Infantry. By John A. Chase. Toledo, 1881. *"20th".43.20

17th Regiment. Infantry.
History of the 17th Regiment, War of the Rebellion. By Charles T. De Velling. Zanesville, 1889. *4322.132

20th Regiment. Infantry.
A soldier's story of the siege of Vicksburg, from the diary of Osborn H. Oldroyd. Springfield, Ill., 1885. *"20th".32.39

21st Regiment. Infantry.
History of the 21st Regiment, Ohio Volunteer Infantry, in the War of the Rebellion. By Silas S. Canfield. Toledo, 1893. *2324.124

25th Regiment. Infantry.
The 25th Ohio Veteran Volunteer Infantry in the War for the Union. By Edward C. Culp. Topeka, 1885. *4329a.124

29th Regiment. Infantry.
Journal history of the 29th Ohio Veteran Volunteers, 1861–1865. By J. Hamilton Se Cheverell. Cleveland, 1883. *4329a.97

31st Regiment. Infantry.
A journalistic history of the 31st Regiment Ohio Volunteer Infantry, with its lights and shadows. By John H. Putnam. Louisville, 1862. *"20th".43.31

32d Regiment. Infantry.
History of the 32d Regiment, Ohio Veteran Volunteer Infantry. Edited by Ebenezer Z. Hays. Columbus, 1896. *2323.69

35th Regiment. Infantry.
35th Ohio. A narrative of service from 1861 to 1864. By Fred W. Keil. Fort Wayne, 1894. *2324.182

37th Regiment. Infantry.
Ninth reunion of the 37th Regiment, Ohio Veteran Volunteer Infantry, St. Mary's, Ohio, Sept. 10, 11, 1889. Toledo, 1890. *4321.130

39th Regiment. Infantry.
A Thanksgiving sermon preached before the 39th Ohio Volunteers, U. S. A., at Camp Todd, Macon, Missouri, Nov. 28, 1861, and a sketch of the Regiment. By Benajmin W. Chidlaw. Cincinnati, 1861. *"20th".43.39

40th Regiment. Infantry.
History of the 40th Ohio Volunteer Infantry. By John N. Beach. London, Ohio, 1884. *"20th".43.40
Reminiscences of the Chattanooga campaign. A paper read at the reunion of Company B, 40th Ohio Volunteer Infantry, at Xenia, Ohio, August 22, 1894. By Isaac C. Doan. Richmond, Ind., 1894. *"20th".52.233

41st Regiment. Infantry.
The 41st Ohio Veteran Volunteer Infantry in the War of the Rebellion. 1861–1865. By Robert L. Kimberley and Ephraim S. Holloway. Cleveland, 1897. *2323.127
Narrative of military service. Forty-first Ohio Infantry. By W. B. Hazen. Boston, 1885. *4214.54

42d Regiment. Infantry.
The 42d Ohio Infantry: [its] organization and services in the War of the Rebellion. By Frank H. Mason. Cleveland, 1876. *4324.69

46th Regiment. Infantry.
Brief history of the 46th Ohio Volunteers. By Thomas Worthington. N. p. [1879?] *"20th".43.46

48th Regiment. Infantry.
History of the 48th Ohio Veteran Volunteer Infantry, from October, 1861, to May 10, 1866. By John A. Bering and Thomas Montgomery. Hillsboro, Ohio, 1880. *4329a.86

52d Regiment. Infantry.
Dan McCook's Regiment, 52d Ohio Volunteer Infantry. A history of the regiment . . . from 1862 to 1865. By Nixon B. Stewart. [Alliance, O.] 1900. *"20th".43.52

53d Regiment. Infantry.
History of the 53d Regiment Ohio Volunteer Infantry, during the War of the Rebellion, 1861 to 1865. By John K. Duke. Portsmouth, Ohio, 1900. *"20th".43.53

62d Regiment. Infantry.
Proceedings of the 62d Ohio Infantry Association, September 17th and 18th, 1891, and the roster of surviving members, so far as known. Marietta. [1891.] *"20th".73.62

73d Regiment. Infantry.
Journal-history of the 73d Ohio Volunteer Infantry. By Samuel H. Hurst. Chillicothe, 1866. *4326.56

74th Regiment. Infantry.
Greene County [Ohio] in the War. Being a history of the 74th Regiment, with sketches of the 12th, 94th [etc.]. By Ira S. Owens. Xenia, O., 1872. *4328.64
Greene County [Ohio] soldiers in the late war. Being a history of the 74th Ohio Volunteer Infantry, etc. By Ira S. Owens. Dayton, 1884. *4329a.114

78th Regiment. Infantry.
History of the 78th Regiment, Ohio Veteran Volunteer Infantry, from its "muster-in" to its "muster-out." By Thomas M. Stevenson. Zanesville, Ohio, 1865. *4323.73

81st Regiment. Infantry.
A corporal's story. Experiences in the ranks of Company C, 81st Ohio Volunteer Infantry during the War for the maintenance of the Union, 1861–1864. By Charles Wright. Philadelphia, 1887. *4323.117
History of the 81st Regiment, Ohio Infantry Volunteers, during the War of the Rebellion. By William H. Chamberlain. Cincinnati, 1865. *4326.57

91st Regiment. Infantry.
The story of the 91st. . . . Reunion of 91st Regiment, Ohio Volunteer Infantry, held at Portsmouth, Ohio, April 8, 1868. Portsmouth, O., 1868. *"20th".100.83

93d Regiment. Infantry.
Letters of Capt. Henry Richards, of the 93d Ohio Infantry. By Henry Richards. Cincinnati, 1883. *4423.257

96th Regiment. Infantry.
Services of the 96th Ohio Volunteers. By Joseph Thatcher Woods. Toledo, 1874. *2326.60

101st Regiment. Infantry.
Story of the 101st Ohio Infantry. By Lewis W. Day. Cleveland, 1894. *"20th".43.101

104th Regiment. Infantry.
History of the 104th Regiment Ohio Volunteer Infantry, from 1862 to 1865. By Nelson A. Pinney. Akron, 1886. *4323.116

105th Regiment. Infantry.
The story of a thousand. A history of the 105th Ohio Volunteer Infantry, in the War for the Union. By Albion Winegar Tourgée. Buffalo, 1896. *2323.112

113th Regiment. Infantry.
Every-day soldier life; or, a history of the 113th Ohio Volunteer Infantry. By F. M. McAdams. Columbus, 1884. *4423.166

123d Regiment. Infantry.
The military history of the 123d Regiment, Ohio Volunteer Infantry. By Charles M. Keyes. Sandusky, 1874. *4326.66

124th Regiment. Infantry.
The campaigns of the 124th Regiment, Ohio Volunteer Infantry, with roster and roll of honor. By George W. Lewis. Akron. [1894.] *"20th".43.124

125th Regiment. Infantry.
Opdycke tigers. 125th Ohio Volunteer Infantry. A history of the regiment and of the campaigns and battles of the Army of the Cumberland. By Charles T. Clark. Columbus, 1895. *"20th".43.125

133d Regiment. Infantry.
History of the 133d Regiment, Ohio Volunteer Infantry, and incidents connected with its service during the "War of the Rebellion." By Sylvester M. Sherman. Columbus, 1896. *"20th".43.133

Pennsylvania.

Bates, Samuel Penniman.
History of Pennsylvania Volunteers, 1861–5; prepared in compliance with acts of the Legislature. Harrisburg, 1869–71. *4321.52=*"20th".46b.1
Martial deeds of Pennsylvania. Author's edition. Philadelphia, 1875. *2371.57

M'Call, George Archibald.
Pennsylvania reserves in the Peninsula. N. p. [1863.] No. 19 in *4213.63

Sypher, Josiah Rhinehart.
History of the Pennsylvania Reserve Corps. Lancaster, 1865. *4331.4

Adjutant-general.
Annual report, 1861–65. Harrisburg. *6366.10

Executive Office, Military Department.
Annual report, 1864. Harrisburg, 1865. *6366.2

Quartermaster-general.
Annual report. 1864. Harrisburg, 1865. *6366.8

Independent Battery D.
Durell's Battery in the Civil War. By Charles A. Cuffel. [Philadelphia, 1900.] *"20th".41b.A.D.

1st Reserves. Cavalry.
History of the First Regiment, Pennsylvania Reserve Cavalry, from August, 1861, to Sept. 1864, with names of officers and enlisted men. By W. P. Lloyd. Philadelphia, 1864. *4329a.96

1st Regiment. Cavalry.
Some personal reminiscences of service of the Army of the Potomac. By Hampton S. Thomas. Philadelphia, 1889. *4423.143

1st Regiment. Infantry.
History of the 1st Regiment Infantry, National Guard of Pennsylvania. By Edwin N. Benson and others. [Philadelphia, 1880.] No. 5 in *4324.101

1st Reserves. Infantry.
History of Company K, 1st (Infantry) Pennsylvania Reserves. By Henry N. Minningh. Duncanville, Pa. [1891.] *"20th".41b.R.1

2d Reserves. Infantry.
Our campaigns; or, the history of our regiment during its three years term of service. By Evan M. Woodward. Philadelphia, 1865. *4370a.5

3d Regiment. Cavalry.
Third Pennsylvania Cavalry, Company H. Constitution and by-laws with history and muster roll. Shippensburg, Pa., 1878. *4329a.74
Walter S. Newhall. A memoir. [Anon. By Sarah Wister.] Philadelphia, 1864. *4348.78=*4348.179

3d Reserves. Infantry.
History of the 3d Pennsylvania Reserve. By E. M. Woodward. Trenton, N. J., 1883. *4221.63

4th Regiment. Cavalry.
A brief history of the 4th Pennsylvania Veteran Cavalry. John B. Maitland. Pittsburgh, 1891. *2324.166
History of a cavalry company. Record of Company "A", 4th Pennsylvania Cavalry. By William Hyndman. Philadelphia, 1870. *4326.60

6th Regiment. Cavalry.
Annals of the 6th Pennsylvania Cavalry. By Samuel Levis Gracey. [Philadelphia.] 1868. *4223.126

7th Regiment. Cavalry.
Sabre strokes of the Pennsylvania Dragoons, in the War of 1861–1865. By Thomas F. Dornblaser. Philadelphia, 1884. *4223.65=*"20th".41b.C.7

8th Regiment. Cavalry.
A list of battles, engagements, actions and important skirmishes in which the 8th Pennsylvania Cavalry participated during the War of 1861–1865. Compiled by J. Edward Carpenter. Philadelphia, 1886. *4327.136
A true history of the charge of the 8th Pennsylvania Cavalry at Chancellorsville. By Pennock Huey. Philadelphia. [1883.] *4327.80

8th Reserves. Infantry.
Our boys. The personal experiences of a soldier in the Army of the Potomac. By A. F. Hill. Philadelphia, 1864. *4329.88

11th Regiment. Cavalry.
History of the 11th Pennsylvania Volunteer Cavalry, together with a complete roster of the Regiment. Philadelphia, 1902. *"20th".41b.C.11

11th Regiment. Infantry.
The story of the regiment. By William Henry Locke. Philadelphia, 1868. *4327.65=*"20th".41b.11

15th Regiment. Cavalry.
Leaves from a trooper's diary [in the Anderson Cavalry]. By J. A. B. Williams. Philadelphia, 1869. *4329a.55

26th Regiment. Infantry.
Six weeks in uniform, being a record of a term in the military service of the United States in the Gettysburg campaign of 1863 (with muster-roll of Company F. (In Historical and biographical sketches by S. W. Pennypacker. Philadelphia, 1883.) *4443.94
26th Pennsylvania Emergency Infantry. Address at the dedication of the monument to commemorate the services of the regiment [at] Gettysburg. By Samuel Whitaker Pennypacker. Philadelphia, 1892. *4323.143

28th Regiment. Infantry.
Association of the 28th and 147th Regiments Infantry and Independent Battery "E" Light Artillery, Pennsylvania Veteran Volunteers. Compiled by John Page Nicholson. [Philadelphia.] N. d. *"20th".71b.28
A memoir of General Hector Tyndale. Philadelphia, 1882. *4441.83
Re-union of the 28th & 147th Regiments, Pennsylvania Volunteers, Philadelphia, Nov. 24th, 1871. By Hector Tyndale. Philadelphia, 1872. No. 6 in *4324.101

41st Regiment. Infantry.
History of the 12th Regiment, Pennsylvania Reserve Volunteer Corps, (41st Regiment of the line). 1861–1864. By Martin D. Hardin. New York, 1890. *2324.172

48th Regiment. Infantry.
The 48th in the War. By Oliver Christian Bosbyshell. Philadelphia, 1895. *"20th".41b.48

49th Regiment. Infantry.
History of the 49th Pennsylvania Volunteers. By Robert S. Westbrook. Altoona, 1898. *"20th".41b.49

50th Regiment. Infantry.
History of the 50th Regiment, Pennsylvania Veteran Volunteers. 1861–65. By Lewis Crater. Reading, Pa., 1884. *4324.112

51st Regiment. Infantry.
History of the 51st Regiment of Pennsylvania Volunteers and Veteran Volunteers. 1861–65. By Thomas H. Parker. Philadelphia, 1869. *4324.50
Society of the 51st Regiment Pennsylvania Veteran Volunteers. Record of proceedings of the first annual reunion, Sept. 17, 1880. Harrisburg, 1880. *"20th".71b.51

69th Regiment. Infantry.
A brief history of the 69th Regiment, Pennsylvania Veteran Volunteers. By Anthony W. McDermott. [Philadelphia.] N. d. *2324.138

69th, 71st, 72d, 106th Regiments. Infantry.
History of the Philadelphia Brigade. 69th, 71st, 72d, and 106th Pennsylvania Volunteers. By Charles H. Banes. Philadelphia, 1876. *2329.75=*"20th".46b.3

72d Regiment. Infantry.
An address at Gettysburg, Aug. 27, 1883, at the dedication of the 72d Pennsylvania Volunteers Monument. Also, an historical sketch of the 72d Regiment. By Alexander S. Webb. Philadelphia, 1883. No. 1 in *4213.55

75th Regiment. Infantry.
Geschichte des 75sten Regiments, Pennsylvania Volunteers . . . By Herrman Nachtigall. Philadelphia, 1886. *"20th".41b.75

83d Regiment. Infantry.
History of the 83d Regiment, Pennsylvania Volunteers. By Amos M. Judson. Erie. N. d. *4323.77

87th Regiment. Infantry.
History of the 87th Regiment, Pennsylvania Volunteers. By George R. Prowell. York, Pa., 1901. *"20th".41b.87

88th Regiment. Infantry.
History of the 88th Pennsylvania Volunteers in the War for the Union. By John D. Vautier. Philadelphia, 1894. *2324.185

95th Regiment. Infantry.
The 95th Pennsylvania Volunteers (Gosline's Pennsylvania Zouaves) in the 6th Corps. An historical paper read at a reunion at Germantown, 12th October, 1883. By G. Norton Galloway. Philadelphia, 1884. *4220.60

97th Regiment. Infantry.
History of the 97th Regiment, Pennsylvania Volunteer Infantry, during the War of the Rebellion, 1861–65. By Isaiah Price. Philadelphia, 1875. *4220a.61

100th Regiment. Infantry.
A brief history of the 100th Regiment (Roundheads). By Samuel P. Bates. New Castle, Pa., 1884. No. 7 in *4324.101

102d Regiment. Infantry.
Camp, march and battle-field; or, three years and a half with the Army of the Potomac. By Alexander M. Stewart. Philadelphia, 1865. *4327.68
A history of the 102d Pennsylvania Volunteer Regiment.

104th Regiment. Infantry.
History of the 104th Pennsylvania Regiment, from August 22d, 1861, to September 30th, 1864. By William Watts Hart Davis. Philadelphia, 1866. *4423.11

105th Regiment. Infantry.
History of the 105th Regiment of Pennsylvania Volunteers. 1861–65. By Kate M. Scott. Philadelphia, 1877. *2320.47

106th Regiment. Infantry.
History of the 106th Regiment, Pennsylvania Volunteers, 2d Brigade, 2d Division, 2d corps, 1861–1865. By Joseph Ripley Chandler Ward. Philadelphia, 1883. *4425.64

109th Regiment. Infantry.
The 109th Regiment, Pennsylvania Veteran Volunteers. An address delivered at the unveiling of their monument on Culps Hill, Gettysburg, Pa., Sept. 1, 1889. By Moses Veale. Philadelphia, 1890. *"20th".41b.109

114th Regiment. Infantry.
Music on the march, 1862–65, with the Army of the Potomac. 114th Regiment Pennsylvania Volunteers, Collis' Zouaves. By Frank Rauscher. Philadelphia, 1892. *4426.223

118th Regiment. Infantry.
An address at the unveiling of the monument erected by the Commercial Exchange Association of Philadelphia, on the Gettysburg battle-field, Sept. 8, 1884. By Alexander Gilmore Cattell. Philadelphia, 1884. *"20th".60.6
History of the Corn Exchange Regiment, 118th Pennsylvania Volunteers. Compiled by John L. Smith. Philadelphia, 1888. *4323.124

121st Regiment. Infantry.
History of the Regiment by the Survivors' Association. Philadelphia, 1893. *"20th".41b.121

122d Regiment. Infantry.
Concise history of the camp and field life of the 122d Regiment, Pennsylvania Volunteers. By George F. Sprenger. Lancaster, 1885. *2324.140
Transactions of the first annual reunion, Lancaster, May 17, 1883. Lancaster, 1884. No. 8 in *4324.101

126th Regiment. Infantry.
A sketch of the 126th Regiment, Pennsylvania Volunteers. By D. Watson Rowe. Chambersburg, Pa., 1869. *4324.64

127th Regiment. Infantry.
History of the 127th Regiment, Pennsylvania Volunteers. [Lebanon, Pa., 1902.] *"20th".41b.127
Life in the army, in the departments of Virginia, and the Gulf, including observations in New Orleans By John C. Gregg. 2d edition. Philadelphia, 1868. *4327.59

138th Regiment. Infantry.
History of the 138th Regiment, Pennsylvania Volunteer Infantry. By Osceola Lewis. Norristown, 1866. *4329.73

141st Regiment. Infantry.
History of the 141st Regiment, Pennsylvania Volunteers. By David Craft. Towanda, 1885. *2324.153
Personal reminiscences of the War. By J. D. Bloodgood. New York, 1893. *2328.113

142d Regiment. Infantry.
The Declaration of Independence and war history. Bull Run to the Appomattox . . . By Horatio N. Warren. Buffalo, 1894. *"20th".41b.142
Contains an account of the 142d Regiment Pennsylvania Volunteers.

150th Regiment. Infantry.
History of the 150th Regiment, Pennsylvania Volunteers, 2d Regiment, Bucktail Brigade. By Thomas Chamberlain. Philadelphia, 1895. *"20th".41b.150
The recollections of a drummer-boy. By Henry Martyn Kieffer. Boston. [1883.] *2327.80

153d Regiment. Infantry.
The volunteer's manual; or, ten months with the 153d Pennsylvania Volunteers. By William Simmers and Paul Bachschmid. Easton, Pa., 1863. *4324.71

190th Regiment. Infantry.
In the ranks: from the Wilderness to Appomattox Court-House. By Robert E. M'Bride. Cincinnati, 1881. *"20th".52.541

192d Regiment. Infantry.
A daily journal of the 192d Regiment Pennsylvania Volunteers in the service of the United States for one hundred days. By John C. Myers. Philadelphia, 1864. *4326.75

198th Regiment. Infantry.
History of the 198th Pennsylvania Volunteers . . . By Evan Morrison Woodward. Trenton, N. J., 1884. *4213.50=*"20th".41b.198

Rhode Island.

Bartlett, J. R.
Memoirs of Rhode Island officers who were engaged in the service of their country during the Great Rebellion of the South. Providence, 1867. *4220.51

Names of officers, soldiers, and seamen in Rhode Island regiments, or belonging to the State of Rhode Island . . . who lost their lives in defence of their country in the suppression of the late Rebellion. Providence, 1869.
*4450a.14=*4424.221=No. 10 in *4213.72

Stone, Edwin Winchester.
Rhode Island in the Rebellion. 2d edition. Providence, 1865. *4327.22

Adjutant-general.
Annual reports for 1861–64, 66. Providence. *6335.30

Official register of Rhode Island officers and soldiers who served in the United States army and navy, from 1861 to 1866. Providence, 1866. *6335.30 (1865)

1st Regiment. Light Artillery.
Battery D, 1st Rhode Island Light Artillery, at the battle of Antietam, September 17, 1862. By John Albert Monroe. Providence, 1886. *4324.77. 3d series, 16
Battery D, 1st Rhode Island Light Artillery, at the second battle of Bull Run. By John Albert Monroe. Providence, 1890. *4324.77. 4th series, 10
Battery F, 1st Regiment, Rhode Island Light Artillery, in the Civil War, 1861–65. By Philip S. Chase. Providence, 1892. *4324.142
Diary of Battery A, 1st Regiment Rhode Island Light Artillery. By Theodore Reichardt. Providence, 1865. *"20th".40e.A1.A
History of Battery B, 1st Regiment, Rhode Island Light Artillery, in the War to preserve the Union. By John H. Rhodes. Providence, 1894. *2324.193
The history of Battery E, 1st Regiment, Rhode Island Light Artillery, in the War of 1861 and 1865. By George Lewis. Providence, 1892. *4422.213
The history of Battery H, 1st Regiment, Rhode Island Light Artillery, in the War to preserve the Union, 1861–1865. By Earl Fenner. Providence, 1894. *"20th".40e.A.1
Organization and first campaign of Battery E, 1st Rhode Island Light Artillery. By Francis B. Butts. Providence, 1896. *4324.77.5th series, 6
Organization and service of Battery F, 1st Rhode Island Light Artillery, to January 1st, 1863. By Philip S. Chase. Providence, 1880. *4324.77. 2d series, 3=*"20th".52.835.7
Recollections of service in Battery D, 1st Rhode Island Light Artillery. By George C. Sumner. Providence, 1891. *4324.77. 4th series, 11
The Rhode Island Light Artillery at the first battle of Bull Run. By John Albert Monroe. Providence, 1878. *4324.77.1
Service with Battery F, 1st Rhode Island Light Artillery, in North Carolina. By Philip S. Chase. Providence, 1884. *4324.77. 3d series, 6
Service with Battery F, 1st Rhode Island Light Artillery. By Philip S. Chase. Providence, 1889. *4324.77. 4th series,3

1st Regiment. Cavalry.
The 1st Rhode Island Cavalry, at Middleburg, Va., June 17 and 18, 1863. By George N. Bliss. Providence, 1889. *4324.77. 4th series, 4
Operations of the Cavalry Corps, Middle Military Division, armies of the United

States, from Feb. 27 to March 8, 1865 . . . By William Gardiner. Providence, 1896. *4324.77.5th series, 5

Reminiscences of service in the 1st Rhode Island Cavalry. By George N. Bliss. Providence, 1878. *4324.77.1

Sabres and spurs: the 1st Regiment, Rhode Island Cavalry, in the Civil War, 1861–1865. By Rev. Frederic Denison. [Central Falls, R. I.] 1876. *4327.83

1st Regiment. Infantry.

A narrative of the campaign of the 1st Rhode Island Regiment, in the spring and summer of 1861. By Augustus Woodbury. Providence, 1862. *4429.127

2d Regiment. Cavalry.

The first campaign of the 2d Rhode Island Infantry. By Elisha H. Rhodes. Providence, 1878. *4324.77.1

Nineteen months a prisoner of war. Narrative of G. E. Sabre, . . . of his experiences in the war prison and stockades. New York, 1865. *4429a.17

The 2d Rhode Island Regiment: a narrative of military operations in which the regiment was engaged [in] the War for the Union. By Augustus Woodbury. Providence, 1875. *4324.56

3d Regiment. Heavy Artillery.

Shot and shell; or, the 3d Rhode Island Heavy Artillery Regiment in the Rebellion, 1861–1865. By Frederic Denison. Providence, 1879. *"20th".40e.A.3

3d Regiment. Cavalry.

Incidents of cavalry service in Louisiana. By Charles H. Parkhurst. Providence, 1879. No. 7 in *4324.77.1

3d Regiment. Infantry.

Forty-six months with the 4th Rhode Island Volunteers, in the War of 1861 to 1865. By George H. Allen. Providence, 1887. *4323.104

Personal incidents in the early campaigns of the 3d Regiment, Rhode Island Volunteers, and the 10th Army Corps. By Edwin Metcalf. Providence, 1879. *4324.77.1

5th Regiment. Heavy Artillery.

History of the 5th Regiment of Rhode Island Heavy Artillery, during service in North Carolina. Jan. 1862–June 1865. By John K. Burlingame. Providence, 1892. *4421.118

5th Regiment. Infantry.

Relief of Washington, North Carolina, by the 5th Rhode Island Volunteers [in April, 1863]. By William W. Douglas. Providence, 1886. *4324.77. 3d series, 15

7th Regiment. Cavalry.

History of the 7th Squadron Rhode Island Cavalry. By Augustus Whittemore Corliss. Yarmouth, Maine, 1879. No. 9 in *4213.72

7th Regiment. Infantry.

The 7th Regiment, Rhode Island Volunteers, in the Civil War. 1862–1865. By William P. Hopkins. Providence, 1903. *"20th".40e.7

9th Regiment. Infantry.

History of the 9th and 10th Regiments, Rhode Island Volunteers, and the 10th Rhode Island Battery, in the Union Army in 1862. By William A. Spicer. Providence, 1892. *4323.155

10th Regiment. Infantry.

The high school boys of the 10th Rhode Island Regiment, with a roll of teachers and students of the Providence High School, who served in the army or navy of the United States, during the Rebellion. By William A. Spicer. Providence, 1882. *4324.77. 2d series, 13

11th Regiment. Infantry.

History of the 11th Regiment, Rhode Island Volunteers, in the War of the Rebellion. By John C. Thompson. Providence, 1881. *4329a.98

Incidents of service with the 11th Regiment, Rhode Island Volunteers. By Charles Henry Parkhurst. Providence. *4324.77. 2d series, 18=*"20th".52.672

12th Regiment. Infantry.

The flying regiment. Journal of the campaign of the 12th Regiment, Rhode Island Volunteers. By J. W. Grant. Providence, 1865. *4429.4

Recollections of service in the 12th Rhode Island Volunteers. By Oscar Lapham. Providence, 1885. *4324.77, 3d series, 11

Reminiscences of service with the 12th Rhode Island Volunteers. By Pardon E. Tillinghast. Providence, 1885. *4324.77.3d series, 15

14th Regiment. Artillery.

The 14th Regiment, Rhode Island Heavy Artillery (colored), in the War to preserve the Union. 1861–1865. By William H. Chenery. Providence, 1898. *"20th".40e.HA.14

South Carolina.

1st, 12th, 13th and 14th Regiments. Infantry.

The history of a brigade of South Carolinians, known first as "Gregg's", and subsequently as "McGowan's Brigade." By J. F. J. Caldwell. Philadelphia, 1866. *4328.60

2d Regiment. Infantry.

2d South Carolina Regiment in campaigns of 1864 and 1865. By William Wallace. (In Southern Historical Society Papers. Vol. 7. Richmond, 1879.) *5219a.50.7

2d Regiment, 3d Battalion, 3d, 8th, 15th, and 20th Regiments. Infantry.

History of Kershaw's Brigade, with complete roll of companies, biographical sketches, incidents, anecdotes, etc. By David Augustus Dickert. Newberry, S. C., 1899. *"20th".42a.2

4th Regiment. Infantry.

History of the 4th Regiment of South Carolina Volunteers from the commencement of the war until Lee's surrender. By Jesse Walton Reid. Greensville, S. C., 1892. *"20th".42a.4

6th Regiment. Infantry.

The battle of Williamsburg. Narrative of Colonel John Bratton. (In Southern

Historical Society Papers. Vol. 7. Richmond, 1879.) *5219a.50.7

7th Regiment. Cavalry.
The falling flag, evacuation of Richmond and Appomattox. By Edward M. Boykin. New York, 1874. *2329a.51

Tennessee.

Jordan, Thomas, and J. P. **Pryor.**
The campaigns of Lieut.-Gen. N. B. Forrest and of Forrest's Cavalry. New Orleans, 1868. *4370.3

Lindsley, John Berrien, editor.
The military annals of Tennessee. Confederate. Nashville, 1886. *4232.50
Contents. — A review of military operations, with regimental histories and memorial rolls.

1st Regiment. Cavalry.
History of the 1st Regiment of Tennessee Volunteer Cavalry, in the Great War of the Rebellion . . . By William Randolph Carter. Knoxville, 1902. *"20th".42d.C.1

1st Regiment. Infantry.
1861 vs. 1882. "Co. Aytch," Maury Grays, 1st Tennessee Regiment; or, a side show of the big show. By Samuel R. Watkins. Nashville, 1882. *4326.81

2d Regiment. Cavalry.
Hancock's diary; or, a history of the 2d Tennessee Confederate Cavalry. By R. R. Hancock. Nashville, 1887. *"20th".42d.C.2

2d Regiment. Infantry.
Thirteen months in the rebel army, being a narrative of personal adventures by an impressed New Yorker. By William G. Stevenson. New York, 1862. *4229.9

13th Regiment. Cavalry.
History of the 13th Regiment, Tennessee Volunteer Cavalry. By Samuel W. Scott and Samuel P. Angel. Philadelphia. [1903.] *"20th".42d.C.13

13th Regiment. Infantry.
Personal recollections of the 13th Regiment, Tennessee Infantry (Confederate). By Alfred J. Vaughan. [Memphis, 1897.] *"20th".42d.13

16th Regiment. Infantry.
Campaigns and battles of the 16th Regiment, Tennessee Volunteers. By Thomas A. Head. Nashville, 1885. *2324.143

19th Regiment. Infantry.
The Old 19th Tennessee Regiment, C.S.A. By William Johnson Worsham. Knoxville, 1902. *"20th".42d.19

30th Regiment. Infantry.
30th Tennessee Regiment. By H. H. Hockersmith. (In Southern Bivouac. Vol. 2. Louisville, 1884.) *5219.50.2

48th Regiment. Infantry.
The "fighting" forty-eighth. By S. R. Watkins. (In Southern Bivouac. Vol. 2. Louisville, 1884.) *5219.50.2

Texas.

Blessington, J. P.
Campaigns of Walker's Texas Division. By a private soldier. New York, 1875. *4226.62

26th Regiment. Cavalry.
A sketch of the history of Debray's (26th) Regiment of Texas Cavalry. By X. B. Debray. Austin, 1884. *2324.170

Vermont.

Benedict, George Grenville.
The service of Vermont troops. Oration before the Re-union Society of Vermont officers, Montpelier, Nov. 2, 1882. Montpelier, 1882. No. 3 in *4324.100
Vermont in the Civil War. Burlington, 1886, 88. 2 v. *4214.64

Grout, William Wallace.
An oration before the Re-union Society of Vermont officers, in the Representatives' Hall, Montpelier, Vt., November 4, 1869. Rutland, 1869. *4424.132

Ripley, William Y. W.
Vermont riflemen in the War for the Union, 1861 to 1865. A history of Company F, 1st United States Sharp Shooters. Rutland, 1883. *4327.79

Waite, O. F. R.
Vermont in the Great Rebellion. Claremont, 1869. *4327.71

Walker, Aldace Freeman.
The Old Vermont Brigade. [New York, 1897.] *4422.192.2
The Vermont Brigade in the Shenandoah Valley. 1864. Burlington, 1869. *4427.8=*"20th".40b.2

Washburn, Peter Thacher.
An oration before the Re-union Society of Vermont officers, Montpelier, Vt. Oct. 22d, 1868. Montpelier, 1869. *4424.189

Adjutant and Inspector-general.
Annual Report, 1861/63–65/66, 69/70; biennial report, 70/72–80/82, 92/94. Montpelier, 1862–94. *6319.10
Same. 1863/64–65/66. *"20th".13b.1

Adjutant-general.
Muster rolls of the Vermont Regiments. Rutland, 1862. *"20th".13b.1
Revised roster of Vermont Volunteers, and lists of Vermonters who served in the army and navy during the War of the Rebellion. Montpelier, 1892. *4320.111

7th Regiment. Infantry.
History of the 7th Regiment, Vermont Volunteers. . . . By George Grenville Benedict. Burlington, 1891. *"20th".40b.7
7th Regiment Vermont Veteran Volunteers Reunion Association. Proceedings at first and second reunions. Roster and roll of surviving members. New York, 1883. *"20th".70b.7

8th Regiment. Infantry.
Campaign in the Shenandoah Valley, 1864. A paper read before the Eighth Vermont Volunteers and First Vermont Cavalry, at their annual reunion, in Montpelier, Vt. November 2, 1886. By Herbert E. Hill. Boston. [1886.] *4423.112

History of the 8th Regiment, Vermont Volunteers. By George N. Carpenter. Boston, 1886. *4214.68

10th Regiment. Infantry.

A history of the 10th Regiment, Vermont Volunteers, . . . and a complete roster. By Edwin Mortimer Haynes. [Lewiston, Me.] 1870. *4425.3=*"20th".40b.10

Same. 2d edition. Rutland, 1894. *4423.329

11th Regiment. Artillery.

Society of the 1st Artillery, 11th Vermont Volunteers. Roster, 1890. Burlington, 1890. *4320.120

12th Regiment. Infantry.

Army life in Virginia. Letters from the 12th Vermont Regiment and personal experiences of volunteer service in the War for the Union, 1862–63. By George Grenville Benedict. Burlington, 1895. *4326.168

14th Regiment. Infantry.

Life in camp: a history of the service of the 14th Vermont Regiment, from Oct. 21, 1862, to July 21, 1863. By John C. Williams. Claremont, N. H.,1864. *4329a.78

A short history of the 14th Vermont Regiment. An account of the reunion held July 4th, 1887. Also a roster of the Regiment. By George Grenville Benedict. Bennington, 1887. *"20th".40b.14

Virginia.

Goodhart, Briscoe.

History of the Independent Loudoun Virginia Rangers. 1862–65. Washington, 1896. *2323.113

Harrison, Walter.

Pickett's men: a fragment of war history. New York, 1870. *4428.16

Lay, J. F.

Reminiscences of the Powhatan Troop of Cavalry in 1861. (In Southern Historical Society Papers. Vol. 8. Richmond, 1880.) *5219a.50.8

Morris Artillery.

Sketch of Page's Battery, or Morris Artillery, 2d Corps, Army of Northern Virginia. By Richard Channing Moore Page. New York, 1885. *2328.108

Richmond Howitzer Battalion.

Contributions to a history of the Richmond Howitzer Battalion. Pamphlet no. 1. [Edited by Carlton McCarthy.] Richmond, 1883. *4221.62=*"20th".41d.A1.2

Detailed minutiae of soldier life in the Army of Northern Virginia, 1861–65. By Carlton McCarthy. Richmond, 1882. *4326.78

Richmond Howitzers in the War. Four years campaigning with the Army of Northern Virginia. By Frederick S. Daniel. Richmond, 1891. *4326.139=*"20th".41d.A1.1

1st Regiment. Infantry.

History of the 1st Regiment, Virginia Infantry. By Charles J. Rawling. Philadelphia, 1887. *"20th".41d.1

War history of the Old 1st Virginia Infantry Regiment, Army of Northern Virginia. By Charles T. Loehr. Richmond, 1884. No. 7 in *4324.102

7th Regiment. Cavalry.

Memoirs of Gen. Turner Ashby and his compeers. By James B. Avirett. Baltimore, 1867. *4329.63

9th Regiment. Cavalry.

Part taken by the Ninth Virginia Cavalry in repelling the Dahlgren raid. By R. L. T. Beale. (In Southern Historical Society Papers. Vol. 3. Richmond, 1877.) *5219a.50.3

17th Regiment. Infantry.

History of the 17th Virginia Infantry, C.S.A. By George Wise. Baltimore, 1870. *4329.87

17th Virginia Infantry at Flat Creek and Drewry's Bluff. By A. Herbert. (In Southern Historical Society Papers. Vol. 12. Richmond, 1884.) *5219a.50.12

18th Regiment. Infantry.

Historical sketch of the Nottoway Grays, afterwards Company G, 18th Virginia Regiment, Army of Northern Virginia. By Richard Irby. Richmond, 1878. *4220a.50

19th Regiment. Infantry.

The Confederate soldier: being a memorial of George N. and Bushrod W. Harris, privates in the Confederate Army. By John E. Edwards. New York, 1868. *4428.24

24th Regiment. Infantry.

The battle of Williamsburg, and the charge of the 24th Virginia of Early's Brigade. By Richard L. Maury. (In Southern Historical Society Papers. Vol. 22. Richmond, 1880.) *5219a.50.22

33d Regiment. Infantry.

Four years in the Stonewall Brigade. By John O. Casler. Guthrie, Oklahoma, 1893. *"20th".52.151

43d Regiment. Cavalry.

Mosby and his men: a record of the adventures of that renowned partisan ranger, John S. Mosby. By J. Marshall Crawford. New York, 1867. *4329.92=*"20th".41d.43

Mosby's rangers: a record of the operations of the 43d Battalion Virginia Cavalry, from its organization to the surrender. By James J. Williamson. New York, 1896. *2323.64

Partisan life with Col. John S. Mosby. By John Scott. New York, 1867. *4423.7

West Virginia.

Lang, Theodore F.

Loyal West Virginia from 1861 to 1865. . . . Baltimore, 1895. *"20th".46e.1

Contains regimental histories and rosters.

Adjutant-general.

Annual report, 1864. Wheeling, 1865. *6371.70

2d Regiment. Cavalry.
History of the 2d Regiment, West Virginia Cavalry Volunteers, during the War of the Rebellion. By Joseph J. Sutton. Portsmouth, O., 1892. *"20th".41e.C.2

4th Regiment. Infantry.
Autobiography, including a history of the 4th Regiment, West Virginia Volunteer Infantry. . . . By Thomas H. Barton. Charleston, 1890. *4345.127

5th Regiment. Cavalry.
History of the 5th West Virginia Cavalry, formerly the 2d Virginia Infantry, and of Battery G, 1st West Virginia Light Artillery. By Frank S. Reader. New Brighton, 1890. *4423.159

15th Regiment. Infantry.
The flying gray-haired Yank; or, adventures of a volunteer. By Michael Egan. [Philadelphia, 1888.] *4428.131

Wisconsin.

Calkins, Elias A.
The Wisconsin Cavalry service during the War. [Milwaukee, 1896.] *"20th".52.593.2.2

Love, William De L.
Wisconsin in the War of the Rebellion; a history of all regiments and batteries the state has sent to the field. Chicago, 1866. *4320a.11

Quiner, Edwin B.
Military history of Wisconsin. Chicago, 1866. *4322.78

Watrous, J. A.
The eagles and stars. [Wisconsin regimental commanders. Milwaukee, 1891.] *"20th".52.593.2.vol.1

Wisconsin Soldiers' and Sailors' Reunion Roster. Fond du Lac, 1880. *4210.50

Adjutant-general.
Annual report, 1861, 62, 65, 68, 69, 73, 79. Madison, 1861–80. *6403.10
Same. 1865. Madison, 1866. *"20th".16d.1
Roster of Wisconsin Volunteers, War of the Rebellion, 1861–1865. Madison, 1886. *"20th".16d.2

6th Battery.
History of the 6th Wisconsin Battery with roster of officers and members; also proceedings of battery reunions, speeches, &c. Henry S. Keene. Lancaster, 1879. No. 4 in *4429.61

1st Regiment. Cavalry.
The 1st Wisconsin Cavalry, at the capture of Jefferson Davis. By Henry Harnden. Madison, 1898. *4325.174

2d Regiment. Infantry.
The 2d Wisconsin at the first battle of Bull Run. By Thomas S. Allen. [Milwaukee, 1891.] *"20th".52.593.2.vol.1

3d Regiment. Infantry.
History of the 3d Regiment, Veteran Volunteer Infantry, 1861–1865. By Edwin E. Bryant. Madison, 1891. *4421.114

5th Regiment. Infantry.
The Army of the Potomac. Behind the scenes. A diary of unwritten history; from the organization of the army by Gen. George B. McClellan, to the close of the campaign in Virginia about the first day of January, 1863. By Alfred L. Castleman. Milwaukee, 1863. *2328.53=*"20th".43d.5
Four years in the Army of the Potomac. By Evan R. Jones. London. [1881.] *4222.53
Proceedings at the annual meeting, 1901. [Milwaukee, 1901.] *4323.176

6th Regiment. Infantry.
Service with the 6th Wisconsin Volunteers. By Rufus Robinson Dawes. Marietta, O., 1890. *4325.136

8th Regiment. Infantry.
"The Eagle Regiment," 8th Wisconsin Infantry Volunteers. A sketch of its marches, . . . 1861 to 1865. With a complete roster. By J. M. Williams. Belleville, 1890. *4320.125
Opening of the Mississippi; or, two years' campaigning in the South-west. A record of campaigns, . . . the 8th Wisconsin Volunteers. By George W. Driggs. Madison, 1864. *4324.111
The soldier bird "Old Abe," the live war-eagle of Wisconsin. By Joseph O. Barrett. Madison, 1876. *4328.67

15th Regiment. Infantry.
Det Femtende Regiment Wisconsin Frivillige. Samlet og bearbeidet af O. A. Buslett. Decorah, Ia. [1894.] *"20th".43d.15
En kortfattet Skildring af det Femtende Wisconsin Regiments Historie og Virksomhed under Borgerkrigen, samt Nogle Korte Træk af Fangernes Ophold i Andersonville. Af P. G. Dietrichson. Chicago, 1884. *"20th".73d.15

21st Regiment. Infantry.
A soldier of the Cumberland: memoir of Mead Holmes, Jr. By his father. With an introduction by John S. Holt. Boston, 1864. *4449.130

36th Regiment. Infantry.
The 36th Wisconsin Volunteer Infantry, 1st Brigade, 2d Division, 2d Army Corps, Army of the Potomac. By James Madison Aubery. [Milwaukee? 1900.] *"20th".43d.36

37th Regiment. Infantry.
The sword and gun, a history of the 37th Wisconsin Volunteer Infantry. By Robert C. Eden. Madison, 1865. *4329a.60

38th Regiment. Infantry.
Battle fields and camp fires of the 38th An authentic narrative of the organization of the 38th Regiment Volunteer Infantry, and the part taken by it in the late war. By S. W. Pierce. Milwaukee, 1866. *4229.68

CURRENT LIBRARY NEWS.

EXHIBITION IN THE FINE ARTS DEPARTMENT DURING AUGUST.

A collection of original sketches of scenes in the Civil War, by Frank Vizetelly, artist and war correspondent of the London Illustrated News, in the Confederate Lines. Loaned by the Library of Harvard College.

A collection of photographs of scenes and incidents in the Civil War.

SOUTH END BRANCH.

On July 13, the South End Branch was moved from the English High School Building, Montgomery St., where it had been since 1881, to the Every Day Church, 397 Shawmut Ave., which has been leased for Library purposes. At present the branch occupies temporary quarters in the basement during the fitting up of the main floor.

PUBLICATIONS FOR SALE BY THIS LIBRARY.

The Central Library.

Annual Lists of new books. .05; by mail, .15
Annual Reports. Free; by mail, .07
Monthly Bulletin. Free; by mail, .03
Quarterly Bulletins. 5 cts. a number; by mail, .10; Nos. 1–3, 10, 12–30, 35–39, 46, 47, 51–56, 62–64, 67. 69, 71, 72, 74, 101–102, out of print.
English Prose Fiction. 1903. .10; by mail, .17
Periodicals, Newspapers, Transactions, and other Serial Publications currently received in the Principal Libraries of Boston and Vicinity. Publ. 1897. .25; by mail, .33
List of Periodicals, currently taken at the Central Library. .10; by mail, .13
Chronological Index to Historical Fiction. 3d ed. In Bulletins from Jan., 1892 to Jan., 1896. (To be issued as a separate work.)
Bates Hall Index. Supplement of 1866 (including Parker Collection). Unbound. 1.00
Latin Version of 1492 of the First Letter of Columbus on the discovery of America. With a new Translation. .50; by mail, .52
Books in raised type for the Blind. List. .50
French Fiction. .05; by mail, .08
German Fiction. Out of print.
Italian Fiction. .10; by mail, .15
Russian Works in the Library. .05
A list on Social Reform. .05; by mail, .09
Architecture, Construction, Decoration. .25; by mail, .33
Bibliography of the Anthropology and Ethnology of Europe. .50; by mail, .56
Genealogies and Local Histories. .25; by mail, .29
Index of Pictures and Plans of Library Buildings. .10; by mail, .13
Postal Titles.

The Fine and Decorative Arts: books in English suitable for small public libraries. In Monthly Bulletin, vol. 8, no. 12.
Electric Telegraph and Telephone. In Bulletin no. 92.
Electricity and Magnetism. In Bulletin no. 88.
Economics: selected works in the English language. In Monthly Bulletin, vol. 9, no. 3.
Memoranda of Lieut. Col. Eld, 1779 and 1780. Original Letters of Earl Percy, 1774–1778. In Bulletin no. 87.
Memorandums made in a tour to the Eastern States, 1797, by Robert Gilmor. In Bulletin no. 88.
Notes on some writing which may be by Shakespeare in the Library. In Bulletin no. 79.
Spanish and Portuguese Books not restricted to "Hall use." In Bulletin no. 84.

Catalogues of Special Collections.

Barton Library. Catalogue (complete). 5.00
Part 1. Shakespeare Collection. 3.00
Part 2. Miscellaneous. 3.00
Ticknor Library of Spanish and Portuguese Books. Catalogue. 5.00
Chamberlain Collection of Autographs. Brief description with portrait. Also Supplement: Text of four Great American Documents. Make application; by mail, each .03
Franklin Library. List of portraits. In Bulletin no. 89.
John A. Lewis Library of Early New England Books. Catalogue. In Bulletin no. 89.
Prince Library. Catalogue. 1.00
Thayer Library. Catalogue. In Bulletin no. 100.
Galatea Collection. Catalogue. .15; by mail, .18
Codman Collection of Landscape Gardening, & Works on Forestry. .10; by mail, .13

Subject Catalogues.

Reprinted from the Public Card Catalogue.
No. 1. Annuals. In Bulletin no. 94.
No. 2. Egypt. In Bulletin no. 94.
No. 3. Alps. In Bulletin no. 95.
No. 4. Steam Engines. In Bulletin no. 95.
No. 5. Works relating to the Blind. In Bulletin no. 95.
No. 6. Africa. In Bulletin no. 95.
No. 7. Arctic Regions. In Bulletin no. 96.
No. 8. Health and Hygiene In Bulletin no. 97.
No. 9. Tracts of the Time of Charles I., & English Commonwealth. In Bulletin no. 98.
No. 10. See Architecture in first column.
No. 11. Roads. In Bulletin no. 99.
No. 12. Corea, Japan, China. In Bulletin no. 99.
No. 13. Goethe. In Bulletin no. 100.

Special Bibliographies.

No. 1. Franklin Bibliography. .50; by mail, .53
No. 2. List of Spanish Grammars. .25; by mail, .26
No. 5. Bibliography of Special Subjects. In Bulletin no. 80. .05; by mail, .10
No. 6. Bibliography of the Official Publications of the Continental Congress, 1774–1789. .50; by mail, .53
No. 7. Catalogue of Family Histories. .10; by mail, .12
No. 8. Higher Education of Women. .15; by mail, .12

Other Publications.

Genealogies and Estates of Charlestown, 1629–1818. By T. B. Wyman. 2 v. 8.00
Journal of the Quebec Expedition, 1775; Journals, 1776 to 1783. By Henry Dearborn. each, .75; by mail, .77
Works of Anne Bradstreet in prose and verse. Edited by John Harvard Ellis. 10.00
Map of Old Boston, compiled from the Book of Possessions. By George Lamb.

Branches.

Finding Lists.

LIBRARY
OF THE
UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS.
25.1
n.sem

MONTHLY BULLETIN

OF

BOOKS ADDED

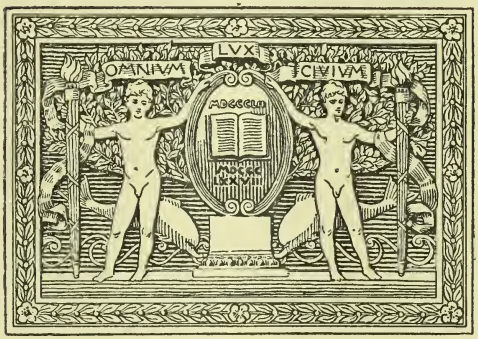
TO THE

PUBLIC LIBRARY

OF THE

CITY OF BOSTON.

Vol. IX. No. 9.
September, 1904.



BOSTON.
PUBLISHED BY THE TRUSTEES.
1904.

TRUSTEES OF THE PUBLIC LIBRARY

SOLOMON LINCOLN, President.

JAMES DeNORMANDIE, Vice-President.

JOSIAH H. BENTON, JR. THOMAS DWIGHT.

THOMAS F. BOYLE.

Librarian.

HORACE G. WADLIN.

Central Library, Copley Square.

Branch Libraries.

Brighton Branch, Holton Library Building, Academy Hill Road.
Charlestown Branch, City Square.
Dorchester Branch, Arcadia, cor. Adams St.
East Boston Branch, 37 Meridian St.
Jamaica Plain Branch, Curtis Hall, Centre St.
Roxbury Branch, 46 Millmont St.
South Boston Branch, 372 Broadway.
South End Branch, 397 Shawmut Avenue.
West End Branch, Cambridge, cor. Lynde St.
West Roxbury Branch, Centre, near Mt. Vernon St.

Delivery Stations.

Station A. Lower Mills Reading Room, Washington, cor. Richmond St.
Station B. Roslindale Reading Room, Washington, cor. Ashland St.
Station C. South End Reading Room, Parker Memorial Building, 55 Berkeley St.
Station D. Mattapan Reading Room, River, cor. Oakland St.
Station E. Neponset Delivery Station, 49 Walnut St.
Station F. Mount Bowdoin Reading Room, Washington, cor. Eldon St.
Station G. Allston Delivery Station, 14 Franklin St.
Station H. Ashmont Delivery Station, 571 Talbot Ave.
Station J. Dorchester Station Delivery Station, 157 Norfolk St.
Station L. North Brighton Reading Room, 56 Market St.
Station M. Crescent Avenue Delivery Station, 1011 Dorchester Ave.
Station N. Mt. Pleasant Reading Room, Dudley, cor. Magazine St.
Station P. Broadway Extension Reading Room, 13 Broadway Extension.
Station Q. Upham's Corner Delivery Station, 752 Dudley St.
Station R. Warren Street Delivery Station, 329 Warren St.
Station S. Roxbury Crossing Reading Room, 1154 Tremont St.
Station T. Boylston Delivery Station, Lamartine, cor. Paul Gore St.
Station U. Ward Nine Delivery Station, 62 Union Park St.
Station W. Industrial School Reading Room, 39 North Bennet St.
Station Y. Andrew Square Reading Room, John A. Andrew School House, Dorchester St.
Station Z. Orient Heights Reading Room, 1030 Bennington St.
Station 22. North Street Reading Room, 207 North St.

Published monthly by the Trustees of the Public Library of the City of Boston, Boston, Massachusetts, at a subscription price of twenty-five cents per annum.

CLASSIFIED LIST

OF THE

BOOKS PLACED IN THE LIBRARY

FROM

July 15 to August 15, 1904.

The symbol = following the title of a work indicates that the work is a gift to the Library.

Reference Books.

Cole's Encyclopedia of dry goods.
A reference book for the wholesale and retail dry goods trade of the United States . . . New edition, revised and enlarged. By Geo. S. Cole. Chicago, 1900. Illus. *8032.21

Patterson, Homer L., editor.
Patterson's College and school directory of the United States and Canada. Chicago, 1904. Illus. Portrait. *2388.23

Schoolmasters yearbook and directory, The, for 1903, 04. A reference book of secondary education in England and Wales. London, 1903, 04. 2 v. *3599a.28

Staats-Lexikon, Das. Encyclopädie der sämmtlichen Staatswissenschaften für alle Stände . . . Herausgegeben von Karl von Rotteck und Karl Welcker. Leipzig, 1856–1866. 14 v. *7383.25

Genealogy. Heraldry.

Arlington, Mass. Town Clerk.
Vital records, to 1850. [Edited by Henry Ernest Woods.] Boston, 1904. [New-England Historic Genealogical Society.] = *4430a.228

Bates, Samuel Austin.
Vital records of Braintree. The Arnold famiiy. [Edited by Frank A. Bates.] South Braintree, Mass., 1902. 48 pp. 4439a.228

Bolton, Ethel Stanwood.
Some descendants of John Moore of Sudbury, Mass. Boston, 1904. 22 pp. = *4433.349

British Record Society.
Annual report, 1896–1901. [London? 1897–1902.] *2504.124

Chase and Sanborn, publishers.
Seals and coats of arms [of the states and territories of the United States. Boston, 1902]. 13 pp. of colored plates. = 4429.41

Crozier, William Armstrong.
A registry of American families entitled to coat armor. New York, 1904. 92 pp. *4334.160

Drummond, Josiah Hayden.
The two James Rogers; James Rogers of Londonderry and James Rogers of Dunbarton. A genealogical research. Manchester, 1902. 15 pp. = *4433.72

Eccleston, Parish, Lancashire.
The registers of the Parish Church. Christenings, burials, and weddings, 1603–1694. Transcribed and edited by Josiah Arrowsmith. The indexes by Joan Peacock. Rochdale, 1903. [Lancashire Parish Register Society.] *2504.139

Fielding, Harriet Chapin.
The ancestors and descendants of Isaac Alden and Irene Smith, his wife. [Orange, N. J.? 1903.] Portraits. Plate. Fac-similes. *4336.165

Gilman, Jonathan W. C.
Ancestral diagram, arranged for recording. Boston, 1902. 5 pp., with blank sheets. = *4433.316

Lawrence, Robert Means.
The descendants of Major Samuel Lawrence of Groton, Massachusetts. With some mention of allied families. Cambridge, 1904. Plates. = *4432.274

Marblehead, Mass. Town Clerk.
Vital records, to the end of 1849. Vol. 1. Births. Salem, 1903. [Essex Institute.] = *4430a.232

Middleton, Mass. Town Clerk.
Vital records of Middleton, Massachusetts, to the end of 1849. [Edited by G. F. Dow.] Topsfield, 1904. [Topsfield Historical Society.] = *4430a.231

Padiham, Parish, Lancashire.
The registers of the Parish Church. Christenings, burials and weddings, 1573 to 1653. Transcribed and edited by John A. Laycock. The indexes by Amy Wilson. Wigan, 1903. [Lancashire Parish Register Society.] *2504.140

Petersham, Mass. Town Clerk.
Vital records, to the end of 1849. [Edited by Franklin P. Rice.] Worcester, 1904. [Systematic History Fund.] = *4430a.229

Shrewsbury, Mass. Town Clerk.
Vital records, to the end of 1849. [Edited by Franklin P. Rice.] Worcester, 1904. [Systematic History Fund.] = *4430a.227

Stockwell, Mary Le Baron.
Descendants of Francis Le Baron, of Plymouth, Mass. Boston, 1904. Portraits. Plates. Fac-simile. *4432.270

Thorne, Adela Page.
History of the Page platter from 1629 to 1902. [Jerseyville, Ind.] 1902. 31 pp. = *4439a.226
A genealogy of the Page family.

Waltham, Mass. City Clerk.
Vital records, to 1850. [Edited by Henry Ernest Woods.] Boston, 1904. [New-England Historic Genealogical Society.] = *4430a.230

Whitmore, William Henry.
Notes on the family of Bigg, represented by the descendants of Hopestill Foster and John Stone. [Will of John Bigg.] Boston, 1875. 10 pp. *4434.246

Biography.

Collective Biographies.

East, W. Quartermaine.
The last days of great men, Cromwell, Napoleon, Mahomet. With a diary of the journey of Napoleon I. from Smorgoni to Paris, an episode of the campaign of 1812, by the Baron Paul de Bourgoing. London, 1903. Portrait. Plan 2249a.39

Fox, Arthur William.
A book of bachelors. New York, 1900. Portraits. Plates. Fac-similes. 2542.176
Contents. — The schoolmaster: Henry Peacham. — The physician: Andrew Boorde. — The parson: Henry Smith. — The bishop: Lancelot Andrewes. — The archbishop: George Abbot. — The poet: Abraham Cowley. — The traveller: Thomas Coryate. — The courtier: Sir Thomas Overbury. — The diplomatist: Sir Henry Wotton. — The humorist: Robert Burton.
Authorities consulted, pp. x–xv.

Funck-Brentano, Jacques Chrétien Frantz Seraphicus.
Les brigands. Brigands et routiers, Barbe-bleue, Guilleri, flibustiers, Cartouche, Mandrin. Ouvrage illustré de 26 planches en couleur d'après les aquarelles d'Alfred Paris. Paris, 1904. *2641.162
Bibliography at the beginning of each chapter.

Gideon, D. C. 1848–.
Indian Territory: descriptive, biographical and genealogical. New York, 1901. Illus. Portraits. Autograph fac-similes. *4372.149

La Trémoille, Charles Louis, Duc de, compiler.
A royalist family, Irish and French (1689–1789) and Prince Charles Edward. Translated from the French by A. G. Murray MacGregor. Edinburgh, 1904. Plate. Map. *2541.140
Contains Journal of the ship bearing Prince Charles to Scotland, and letters which relate to the Rebellion of 1745.
Relates to the Walsh family.

Middlebury College.
Catalogue of the officers and students and of others who have received degrees 1800 to 1900. Middlebury, 1901. = *4492.27

Moebius, Paul Julius.
Ausgewählte Werke. Leipzig, 1903. 3 v. Portraits. Plate. Fac-simile. 2902.42
Contents. — 1. J. J. Rousseau. 2, 3. Goethe.

Nolhac, Annet Marie Pierre Giraud de.
Louis XV. et Madame de Pompadour, d'après des documents inédits. [10e édition.] Paris, 1904. 4656.81

Vignaud, Jean Henry.
Toscanelli and Columbus. Letters to Sir Clements R. Markham, and to C. Raymond Beazley. London, 1903. 31 pp. = 2317.85
Bibliography, pp. 5–14.

Single Biographies.

Adams, William E.
Memoirs of a social atom. London, 1903. 2 v. 2547.185
Autobiographical.

Asser, John, Bishop.
Life of King Alfred; together with the Annals of Saint Neots, erroneously ascribed to Asser. Edited by William Henry Stevenson. Oxford, 1904. Facsimile. 4528.48

Bouton, John Bell.
A sketch of the character and life-work of Rev. Nathaniel Bouton, Concord, N. H., 1825–1867. [Concord.] 1902. 15 pp. Portrait. Plates. = 4445.383

Butterfield, Julia Lorrilard, editor.
A biographical memorial of General Daniel Butterfield, including many addresses and military writings. New York, 1904. Portraits. Plates. Facsimiles. = *4343.241
Relates to the Civil War.

Calmon-Maison, Jean Joseph Robert. 1854–.
Le Maréchal de Château-Renault (1637–1716). Paris, 1903. Portrait. Map. 2644.17

Carlyle, Thomas.
New letters. Edited by Alexander Carlyle. London, 1904. 2 v. Portraits. Plate. Fac-similes. 4547.152

Cody, William Frederick.
The adventures of Buffalo Bill. New York, 1904. Plate. 4349.265

Cowper, William.
Correspondence . . . with annotations, by Thomas Wright. London, 1904. 4 v. Maps. 2543.184

Dawson, Sir John William.
Fifty years of work in Canada, scientific and educational: being autobiographical notes. Edited by Rankine Dawson. London, 1901. Portrait. 4349.263

Dawson, William Harbutt.
Matthew Arnold and his relation to the thought of our time. New York, 1904. Portrait. 4547.150
Bibliography, pp. 439–443.

Driesen, Ludwig.
Leben des Fürsten Johann Moritz von Nassau-Siegen ... Berlin, 1849. 4846.88
Relates to the history of the Netherlands in the seventeenth century.

Emerson Centennial, The. Boston, 1903. Illus. Portraits. *Cab.23.52.5
A scrap-book of circulars, programmes, tickets and newspaper clippings relating to the Centennial celebration.

Foord, John, Journalist.
The life & public services of Simon Sterne. London, 1903. Portrait. Facsimile. 4347.337

Glenn, Thomas Allen.
William Churchill Houston. 1746–1788 ... Norristown, 1903. 99 pp. Plate. Facsimile. = *4344.206
Contains writings of Houston.

Gurney, Dorothy Frances.
The childhood of Queen Victoria. New York, 1901. Portraits. 2548.203

Henderson, Thomas F. 1844–.
Robert Burns. New York, 1904. Portraits. Plates. [Little biographies. Methuen.] 4549a.182

Herrick, Robert Parkinson, D.D.
Windom, the man and the school. Minneapolis. [1904?] 31 pp. Portraits. = 4444.393

Heyse, Paul Johann Ludwig.
Das Goethe-Haus in Weimar. 4. Auflage. Berlin. [190–.] 24 pp. Illus. Portraits. = 2899a.3

Hopkins, Henry, D.D.
The power of personality as illustrated in Mary Lyon. Founder's Day address [at Mount Holyoke College]. South Hadley, 1902. 15 pp. = 4498.304

Jewitt, John Rodgers.
The adventures of John Jewitt, only survivor of the crew of the ship Boston, during a captivity of nearly three years among the Indians of Nootka Sound in Vancouver Island. Edited by Robert Brown. London, 1896. Illus. Portrait. = 4362.231

Jouin, Henry.
Jules Janin d'après des documents inédits. Paris. 1898. 55 pp. Portrait. Plate. 2641.15

Léonardon, Henri. 1863–.
Prim. Paris, 1901. [Ministres et hommes d'état.] 3096.221
Bibliographie, pp. 213, 214.

Leupp, Francis Ellington.
The man Roosevelt, a portrait sketch. New York, 1904. Portraits. Plates. 4345.303

Lincoln, David Francis.
Philippe Pinel; a memorial sketch. Boston, 1903. Text, 13 pp. Plate. = *Cab.37.35.1

Lines, Charles B., editor.
Memorial of Edward C. D. Lines, late Captain of Co. C, 2d Reg't Kansas Cavalry. New Haven, 1867. 34 pp. Portrait. *"20th".50.527

Lyon, William Henry.
Joseph Jackson, fourth minister of the Church of Christ in Brookline, 1760–1796. A sermon. Brookline, Mass., 1902. 18 pp. = 4449.291

Márki, Sandor, editor.
Mátyas Kiraly Emlékkőnyv. Kolozsvári szobrának leleplezése alkalmára . . . Budapest, 1902. Illus. Portraits. Maps. Fac-similes. = *4840.23

Mason, Virginia.
The public life and diplomatic correspondence of James M. Mason. Roanoke, Virginia, 1903. Portrait. 4341.175

Moore, Sir John. 1761–1809.
Diary. Edited by Sir J. F. Maurice. London, 1904. 2 v. Portrait. Maps. 6521.56
Bibliography, vol. 1, p. xxxii.
Relates to British military history.

Nesselrode, Charles Robert, Comte de. 1780–1862.
Lettres et papiers. 1760–1850. Extraits de ses archives. Publiés par le comte A. de Nesselrode. Tome 1, 2. Paris. [1904.] Portraits. Plate. Fac-similes. 2302.103
Relates to the diplomatic history of Russia and Europe.
Vol. 1 contains the correspondence of Guillaume de Nesselrode.

Nielsen, Yngvar. 1843–.
Lensgreve Johan Caspar Herman Wedel Jarlsberg . . . 1749–1840. Christiania, 1901, 02. 3 v. Portraits. Plates. = 4821.70

Ogden, Rollo. 1856–.
William Hickling Prescott. Boston, 1904. Portrait. [American men of letters.] 4348.241

Palmer, Alice Freeman.
To the happy memory of Alice Freeman Palmer. [Programme of memorial services at] Appleton Chapel, Harvard University, January 31st, 1903. [Cambridge, 1903.] 4 pp. = 4444.389

Pickard, Samuel T.
Whittier-land. A handbook of North Essex. Containing many anecdotes of and poems by Whittier never before collected. Boston, 1904. Illus. Portraits. Plates. Map. 2359a.131

Rambaud, Alfred Nicolas.
Jules Ferry. Paris, 1903. Portrait. 2644.15

Reynaud, Stanislas.
Le Père Didon. Sa vie et son œuvre. (1840–1900.) Paris, 1904. Portrait. 2648.36

Sedgwick, Henry Dwight.
Francis Parkman. Boston, 1904. Portrait. [American men of letters.] 4348.242

Sichel, Walter.
Beaconsfield. New York. [1904.] Portraits. Plates. Autograph fac-similes. 4549a.166

Slattery, Charles Lewis.
Edward Lincoln Atkinson. 1865–1902. London, 1904. Portrait. Plate. 2349.141

Suffolk Bar, Boston, Mass.
Proceedings in memory of Joseph Lewis Stackpole, February 20, 1904, with an appendix containing Tribute of Charles Francis Adams. Boston, 1904. 26 pp. Portrait. = 7632.68

Thacher, John Boyd.
Christopher Columbus: his life, his work, his remains; together with an essay on Peter Martyr of Anghera and Bartolomé de las Casas, the first historians of America. New York, 1903, 04. 3 v. Illus. Portraits. Maps. Fac-similes. *2740a.58

Thomas, Pierre Marie Félix.
Pierre Leroux. Sa vie, son œuvre, sa doctrine. Paris, 1904. [Bibliothèque de philosophie contemporaine.] 2644.170
Bibliographie, pp. iii–vi.

Thorne, John Calvin.
A monograph of the Rev. Israel Evans, chaplain in the American Army . . . 1775–1783 . . . Concord, N. H., 1902. 26 pp. Illus. Portrait. = 4445.381

Vet, W. A. van der.
Het Biënboec van Thomas van Cantimpré en zijn exempelen. 'S-Gravenhage, 1902. 4842.69
Bibliographie, pp. 448–454.

Villard, Henry. 1835–1900.
Heinrich Hilgard-Villard. Jugend-Erinnerungen, 1835–1853. New York, 1902. Portraits. = 4345.300

Waliszewski, Kazimierz.
Ivan le terrible. 2e édition. Paris, 1904. Map. [Les origines de la Russie moderne. 3064.200
Bibliographie, pp. 535–552.

History.

General. Ancient. Modern. Asia. Africa. Eastern Question. Oceanica. The Jews.

Adler, Cyrus, editor. 1863–.
The voice of America on Kishineff. Philadelphia, 1904. 2299.93

Chailley-Bert, Joseph.
Le recrutement des fonctionnaires coloniaux. La Hollande et les fonctionnaires des Indes Néerlandaises. Paris, 1893. 87 pp. 3049a.271

Crooks, John Joseph. 1842–.
A history of the Colony of Sierra Leone, Western Africa. Dublin, 1903. Maps. 3059.265

Cunningham, Alfred.
The French in Tonkin and South China. Hongkong. [1902.] Illus. Portraits. Map. 3018.239

Ferrero, Guglielmo.
Grandezza e decadenza di Roma. Vol. 1, 2. Milano, 1902. 2759a.82

Grenier, Pierre Antoine.
L'empire byzantin. Son évolution sociale et politique. Paris, 1904. 2 v. 3089.171

Homo, Léon.
Essai sur le règne de l'empereur Aurélien. (270–275.) Paris, 1904. Illus. Map. Plans. [Bibliothèque des écoles françaises d'Athènes et de Rome.] *2953.61.89
Bibliographie, pp. 1–23.

Laur, Francis, editor and illustrator.
Siège de Péking. Récits authentiques des assiégés. Paris, 1904–05. Illus. Portraits. Plans. 3016.217

Lemire, Charles.
L'Océanie française. Les intérêts français dans le Pacifique. Tahiti — Nouvelles-Hébrides — Canal de Panama. Paris, 1904. Portraits. Plates. Map. 3047.341
Ouvrages de Ch. Lemire, pp. 91–93.

Lenk, Heinrich von.
Die Geschichte Transvaals unter der Präsidentschaft Paul Krügers, 1884–1899. Nebst einer kurzen Geschichte des Oranje-Freistaats, 1854–1899. Leipzig. [1903.] Portraits. 4896.50.456

Rosthorn, Arthur von.
Die Ausbreitung der chinesischen Macht in südwestlicher Richtung bis zum vierten Jahrhundert nach Chr. Wien, 1895. 38 pp. 3012.178

University of Iowa.
Studies in sociology, economics, politics and history. Iowa City, 1903. *3563.210
Contents. — 2. 2. The political ideas of modern Japan. By Karl Kiyoshi Kawakami.

Europe.

Barbeau, Charles Alfred.
Une ville d'eaux anglaise au XVIIIe siècle. La société élégante et littéraire à Bath, sous la reine Anne et sous les Georges. Paris, 1904. 2551.88
Bibliographie, pp. 313–339.

Biondi, Giovanni Francesco.
An history of the Civill VVarres of England, betweene the two Houses of Lancaster and Yorke. Written in Italian . . . Englished by . . . Henry, Earle of Monmouth. London, 1641, 46. 2 v. in 1. *4512.136

Bonde, Helena Ester Florence, Friherrinn.
Paris in '48. Edited by C. E. Warr. New York, 1903. Portrait. 2628.176

Bories, Edmond.
Histoire de la ville de Poissy. Paris, 1901. Illus. Plans. 4661.47
Preface by Anthyme Saint Paul.

Boronat y Barrachina, Pascual.
Les Moriscos españoles y su expulsión. Valencia, 1901. 2 v. 3093.180

Bowles, William Lisle.
The parochial history of Bremhill, Wilts; containing a particular account . . . of the Cistercian Abbey of Stanley . . . London, 1828. Plates. Map. *2506.71

Campana, Cesare. 1540?–1606.
Delle historie del mondo . . . Nuouamente ristampate, diligentemente corrette, reampliate . . . con l'aggionta delle guerre di Fiandra . . . Venetia, 1607. 2 v. *2304.80
Continues G. Tarcagnota's Delle historie del mondo.
Relates to Europe.

Chambrier, James de. 1830–.
La cour et la société du Second Empire. Paris, 1902. 2 v. 2619.24

Copinger, Walter Arthur, compiler.
County of Suffolk. Its history as disclosed by existing records and other documents. Vol. 1. London, 1904. *2507.125

Cowan, Samuel.
The ancient capital of Scotland. The story of Perth from the invasion of Agricola to the passing of the Reform Bill. New York, 1904. 2 v. Illus. Portraits. 2477.108

Darney, Georges.
Saint-Cloud. Montluçon, 1903. Portraits. Plates. 2614.7

Davitt, Michael.
The fall of feudalism in Ireland; or, the story of the Land League Revolution. London, 1904. 4516.175

Denne, Samuel. 1730–1799.
The history and antiquities of Rochester and its environs. [Anon.] Rochester, 1772. Plates. Maps. 2467.45

Doubleday, H. Arthur, and William Tomlinson **Page,** editors.
The Victoria history of the County of Bedford. Vol. 1. Westminster, 1904. Illus. Portrait. Maps. Plans. *2461.157

Drage, Geoffrey.
Russian affairs. London, 1904. Illus. Maps. 3064.206

Driault, Édouard. 1864–
La politique orientale de Napoléon. Sébastiani et Gardane. 1806–1808. Paris, 1904. 2653.136

Eastwood, Thomas Smith Badger.
Ivanhoe-Land; being notes on men and books connected with Rotherham, York. Rotherham, 1865. 84 pp. Plates. *2464.49
Numerous additional plates, portraits, and a map of Sheffield have been inserted. List of books printed or written by persons born at or connected with Rotherham, pp. 77–84.

Fellows, George Emory.
Recent European history. 1789–1900. Boston. [1902.] Illus. Portraits. Maps. 2309a.5

Giesebrecht, Heinrich Ludwig Theodor.
Wendische Geschichten, 780 bis 1182. Berlin, 1843. 3 v. 4819.13

Grand Duchy, The, of Finland. By the Author of "A visit to the Russians in Central Asia." London, 1903. Map. 5067.53

Guicciardini, Francesco. 1482–1540.
The historie of Gvicciardin: containing the warres of Italie and other parts, . . . reduced into English by Geffray Fenton. 3d edition. London, 1618. *2300.74
Relates to the history of Italy and France from 1490 to 1532.

Hervé, Aimé Marie Édouard.
La crise irlandaise depuis la fin du dix-huitième siècle jusqu'à nos jours. Paris, 1885. 4517.185

Hodges, George.
Fountains Abbey. The story of a mediaeval monastery. London, 1904. Plates. Plans. 2468.93

Leroy-Beaulieu, Henri Jean Baptiste Anatole.
La France, la Russie et l'Europe. Paris, 1888. 2309a.9

Lockwood, Henry F., and Adolphus H. **Cates.**
The history and antiquities of the fortifications to the City of York. London, 1834. 56 pp. Illus. Map. *2461.17

Lot, Victor Henri Ferdinand.
Études sur le règne de Hugues Capet et la fin du Xe siècle. Paris, 1903. Tables. Fac-simile. [Bibliothèque de l'École des hautes études.] 2614.9
Bibliographie, pp. xv–xl.

Maréchal, Philippe.
La Révolution dans la Haute-Saône. Paris, 1903. Illus. Vignettes. Fac-similes. *2620a.79

Nassau, House of.
Archives ou correspondance inédite de la maison d'Orange-Nassau. Recueil publié . . . par G. Groen van Prinsterer. Leide, 1835–62. 16 v. 4826.68

Ocampo, Florian de.
Coronica general de España. En Alcala, 1574–1586. 4 v. Illus. **D.122.27
This work was begun by Ocampo and continued by him until the time of Scipio. His part of the work fills vol. 1. The three remaining volumes are by Ambrosio de Morales, and they continue it until the union of Castille and Leon in 1070. It is further continued by Prudencio de Sandoval. A complete set may be found on shelf number **D.125.2.

Occupation et libération du territoire. 1871–1873. Correspondances. Paris, 1903. 2 v. 4624.77
Contains correspondence principally of Thiers, Gontaut-Biron and Saint-Vallier.

Pelosini, Narciso Felice.
Ricordi, tradizioni e leggende dei monti Pisani. Pisa, 1890. 2769a.9

Rau, Heribert. 1813–1876.
Geschichte des deutschen Volkes für das deutsche Volk. Philadelphia. [185–?] = 2819.63

Reich, Emil. 1854–.
Foundations of modern Europe. Twelve lectures delivered in the University of London. London, 1904. 2307.36
Contents.—The War of American Independence. — The French Revolution. — Napoleon. — The reaction. — The revolutions. — The unity of Italy. — The unity of Germany. — The Franco-German War.

Senac de Meilhan, Gabriel. 1736–1803.
L'émigré. Publié par Casimir Stryienski & Frantz Funck-Brentano. Paris, 1904. Portrait. 2676.271
Abridged from the original edition.

Stark, Adam. 1784–1867.
The history and antiquities of Gainsburgh, (Com. Linc.). Together with account of Stow, principally in illustration of its claim to be considered as the Roman Sidnacester. London, 1817. Plates. Map. *2464.83

Thiers, Louis Adolphe.
Notes et souvenirs. 1870–1873. Paris, 1903. 4624.79

Whellan, T., & Co.
History and topography of the City of York; and the North Riding of Yorkshire. Beverley, 1857, 59. 2 v. Tables. *2464.29

America.

Amis, Moses Neal.
Historical Raleigh from its foundation in 1792. [Raleigh.] 1902. Portraits. Plates. 4379.181

Bowditch, Charles Pickering.
The Lords of the Night and the Tonalamatl of the Codex Borbonicus. [New York, 1900.] 10 pp. = 4463.200

Bowen, James R.
Regimental history of the First New York Dragoons (originally the 130th N. Y. Vol. Infantry) during three years of active service in the great Civil War. [With a roster. New York.] 1900. Portraits. = *"20th".41.C.1

Bradish, Cyrus.
Reminiscenses [sic] of a nonagenarian. Woodsville, N. H., 1903. 25 pp. Portrait. *4436.249
Memories of Haverhill, N. H. One of an edition of 100 copies.

Burton, Clarence Monroe.
Historical paper. Detroit, 1903. 17 pp. Plate. Map. = 4412.136
The title on the cover is "La Salle and the Griffon."

Buslett, Ole Amundson. 1855–.
Det Femtende Regiment Wisconsin Frivillige. Samlet og bearbeidet af O. A. Buslett. Decorah, Ia. [1894.] Portraits. *"20th".43d.15

Challis, Frank H.
Historical sketch of the Vermont Association of Manchester, N. H. List of members. Constitution and by-laws. [Manchester.] 1904. 40 pp. Portraits. = 4436.247

Cincinnati, Society of the, New York.
Dinner in honor of the official delegates from France to the United States on the occasion of the dedication at Washington of the statue of Count Rochambeau . . . New York, 1902. 4 pieces. = *2360.46

Collins, Rev. Charles W.
The Acadians of Madawaska, Maine. Boston, 1902. 66 pp. [New England Catholic Historical Society publications.] = 3463.82

Cox, William Van Zandt. 1852–.
The defenses of Washington. General Early's advance on the capital and the Battle of Fort Stevens, July 11 and 12, 1864. [Washington? 1902?] 34 pp. Illus. 2327.125
Bibliography, pp. 22, 23.

Creasey, George William.
The City of Newburyport in the Civil War. . . . [Also, Supplementary record of the "Cushing Guards" in the war with Spain, 1898–99.] Boston, 1903. Portrait. *"20th".45c.20

Davis, Nicholas A.
The campaign from Texas to Maryland. Richmond, 1863. Portrait. *"20th".42i.4
Appended is the Muster roll of the 4th Texas Regiment.

Grecian, Joseph.
History of the Eighty-third Regiment, Indiana Volunteer Infantry. For three years with Sherman. Cincinnati, 1865. = *"20th".43a.83

Haebler, Conrad. 1857–
Die überseeischen Unternehmungen der Welser, und ihrer Gesellschafter. Leipzig, 1903. 4315.163
Contains chapters on the slave trade, the early history of Venezuela, and various explorers and governors of Venezuela.

Hawkins, Rush Christopher. 1831–.
Our political degradation. New York. [1904.] 3568.247

History of Bedford, New Hampshire, from 1737. Concord, 1903. Plates. *4335.93

Huberich, Charles Henry.
The Trans-Isthmian Canal: a study in American diplomatic history (1825–1904). Austin, Texas, 1904. 31 pp. = 4461.179

Humphreys, David. 1832–.
Heroes and spies of the Civil War. New York, 1903. Portrait. *"20th".52.437
Relates to the military history of the Confederacy and to a Union spy who assumed the name of Lewis G. Contre.

Jones, Robert Ralston.
Fort Washington at Cincinnati, Ohio. [Cincinnati.] 1902. Illus. Portraits. Plan. = 4412.137

Lee, William O., compiler. 1844–.
Personal and historical sketches and facial history of and by members of the Seventh Regiment Michigan Volunteer Cavalry, 1862–1865. Detroit. [1903?] Portraits. Plates. *"20th".43e.C.7

McBride, John R.
History of the Thirty-third Indiana Veteran Volunteer Infantry, Sept. 16, 1861, to July 21, 1865, and incidentally of Col. John Coburn's Second Brigade, Third Division, Twentieth Army Corps. Indianapolis, 1900. Portraits. Autograph fac-similes. 2327.135=*"20th".43a.33

McKee, James Harvey.
Back "in war times." History of the 144th Regiment, New York Volunteer Infantry . . . [New York?] 1903. Portraits. Plates. Maps. = *"20th".41.144

Morla Vicuña, Cárlos.
Estudio histórico sobre el descubrimiento y conquista de la Patagonia y de la Tierra del Fuego. Leipzig, 1903. Portraits. Plates. Map. 4316.176
Relates to the claims of Chile and the Argentine Republic to Patagonia and Tierra del Fuego.

National Relief Commission.
Report of the Executive Committee. Philadelphia. [1899.] Plates. = *4420a.247

New York, State.
History and personal sketches of Company I, 103 N. Y. S. V. 1862–1864. Elmira, N. Y., 1900. Portraits. Plate. *"20th".41.103

Nichols, G. W., of Jesup, Georgia.
A soldier's story of his regiment (61st Georgia), and incidentally of the Lawton-Gordon-Evans Brigade, Army Northern Virginia. [Jesup, 1898.] Portraits. *"20th".42b.61

Nicoli, José Patricio.
El Estado de Sonora. Yaquis y Mayos. Estudio histórico. 2da edición. México, 1885. 4314.37

Ontario Historical Society
Annual report. 1899–1901/02. Toronto, 1899–1903. = *4314.215

Osgood, Herbert Levi.
The American colonies in the seventeenth century. Vol. 1, 2. New York, 1904. 2316.70

Payne, Edwin W.
History of the Thirty-fourth Regiment of Illinois Volunteer Infantry; 1861–1865. [Clinton, Iowa, 1902.] Illus. Portraits. Maps. *"20th".43c.34

History of the Eleventh Pennsylvania Volunteer Cavalry, together with a complete roster. Philadelphia, 1902. Portraits. Plate. *"20th".41b.C.11

History of the 127th regiment, Pennsylvania Volunteers. Familiarly known as the "Dauphin County Regiment." [Lebanon, Pa., 1902.] Portraits. Plate. *"20th".41b.127

Power, J. C., editor.
Directory and soldiers' register of Wayne County, Indiana. Richmond, Ind., 1865. Map. *"20th".48a.71

Price, Isaiah.
Reunion of the Ninety-seventh Regiment Pennsylvania Volunteers, October 29th, 1884. Philadelphia, 1884. 64 pp. *"20th".71b.97

Ramos i Duarte, Feliz.
Diccionario de curiosidades históricas, geográficas, hierográficas, cronológicas, etc., de la República Mejicana. Méjico, 1899. *4316.134
Bibliographia, pp. i–vi.

Rawles, William A.
Centralizing tendencies in the administration of Indiana. New York, 1903. [Columbia University. Faculty of Political Science. Studies in history, economics and public law.] *3563.110

Register of the commissioned officers of the Eleventh Regiment of Pennsylvania Cavalry Volunteers . . . With historical memoranda of the Regiment. [By an officer of the Regiment.] Philadelphia, 1866. 55 pp. = *"20th".41.C.11.2

Rhode Island. General Assembly.
Joint Special Committee on erection of monument at Andersonville, Ga. Report. Providence, 1903. 60 pp. Plates. Plan. = *2322.14

Rigney, P. Samuel.
History of the Two Hundred and Third Regiment, New York Infantry Volunteers. Newburgh, N. Y., 1899. 83 pp. Portraits. Plate. *"20th".41.203

Rivera, Agustin. 1824–.
Anales mexicanos. La Reforma i el Segundo Imperio. Lagos, 1890, 91. 3 v. in 2. 4319a.36
Compendio de la historia antigua de México: hasta el desembarco de Juan de Grijalva. Tomo 1. San Juan de los Lagos, 1878. 4316.30
No more was published.

Rochemonteix, Camille de, editor.
Relation par lettres de l'Amérique septentrionalle (années 1709 et 1710). Paris, 1904. 2315.26
This is the first publication of the manuscript, now in the Königliche Bibliothek, Berlin. The edition ascribes the authorship to Antoine Silvy.

Sharon Historical Society, Sharon, Mass.
Publications. No. 1. Boston, 1904. = *2354.118

State Historical Society of Wisconsin.
Collections. Edited by Lyman Copeland Draper. Vol. 1. Under the editorial direction of Reuben Gold Thwaites. Madison, 1903. Portrait. = *4377.24
Reprinted from the original edition of 1855 [*4377.1].

Story, Moorfield.
What shall we do with our dependencies? The annual address before the Bar Association of South Carolina, Jan. 16, 1903. Boston, 1903. 60 pp. = 4228.230

United Confederate Veterans. Charles Broadway Rouse Camp, No. 1191.
Report on the re-burial of the Confederate dead in Arlington Cemetery, and attention called to the . . . graves of Confederate soldiers . . . now buried in northern states. Washington, 1901. 47 pp. Map. Plans. = 2322.8

United States.
An act to provide for the appropriate marking of the graves of the soldiers

and sailors of the Confederate Army and Navy, and for other purposes. [Washington.] 1903. 4 pp. = *4321.147

Commissioner of Military Prisoners.
I, do acknowledge myself to be a prisoner to the United States of America . . . N. p. 178–. 3 pp. **H.90b.120
Two printed forms of parole for prisoners to be filled out in manuscript.

Vespucci, Amerigo. 1451–1512.
Mundus novus: ein Bericht Amerigo Vespucci's an Lorenzo de Medici über seine Reise nach Brasilien in den Jahren 1501/02, nach einem Exemplare der zu Rostock von Hermann Barckhusen gedruckten Folioausgabe, im Besitze der Stadtbibliothek zu Frankfurt a. M., in Faksimile und mit Einleitungen herausgegeben von Emil Sarnow und Kurt Trübenbach. Strassburg im Elsass, 1903. 35 pp. Plate. Maps. *2310.81

Westcott, Thompson. 1820–1888.
Names of persons who took the oath of allegiance to the State of Pennsylvania, 1777–1789, with a history of the "Test laws." Philadelphia, 1865. *2372.21

Wharton, Samuel.
Plain facts: being an examination into the rights of the Indian nations of America to their respective countries; and a vindication of the grant from the Six United Nations of Indians, to the proprietors of Indiana, . . . proving that the territory, westward of the Allegany Mountain never belonged to Virginia, &c. [Anon.] Philadelphia, 1781. **H.85.68

Woodward, Ashbel. 1804–1885.
A historical address delivered in Franklin, Connecticut, October 14th, 1868, on the two hundredth anniversary. 2d edition. New Haven, 1870. Portraits. Map. *4439.278

Fine Arts. Archaeology.

Antiquities.

Alexandria, Egypt. Musée gréco-romain.
Catalogues des monuments exposés au Musée. Rédigé par . . . G. Botti. Alexandrie, 1900. Plates. Plan. 3059a.148

Biardot, E. Prosper.
Explication du symbolisme des terres cuites grecques de destination funéraire. Paris, 1864. 72 pp. 2962.46

Bowman, William, and others.
Reliquiæ antiquæ Eboracenses, or remains of antiquity, relating to the County of York. Leeds, 1855. Illus. Map. *2431.29

British Museum. Department of Greek and Roman Antiquities.
Catalogue of the terra cottas. By H. B. Walters. [Revised by A. S. Murray and others.] London, 1903. Illus. *8082.156

Chabas, François Joseph.
L'obélisque de Louqsor. Traduction des inscriptions hiéroglyphiques. Paris, 1904. 16 pp. 5034.40

Jollois, Jean Baptiste Prosper.
Journal d'un ingénieur attaché à l'Expédition d'Égypte, 1798–1802, publié par P. Lefèvre-Pontalis. Notes de voyage et d'archéologie . . . avec des fragments tirés des journaux de Fourier, Jomard . . . Paris, 1904. Portrait. [Bibliothèque égyptologique. Tome 6.] 3052.164

Normand, Charles, Architect. 1858–.
Une ville antique inédite. Aquae Calidae Colonia ou Hammam R'Hira (Province d'Alger). Paris. [1903.] 74 pp. Illus. 3051.75

Fine Arts. Illustrated Books.

Ars moriendi. [From the copy in the Columbine Library, in Seville. New York, 1902.] 16 ff. Plates. *4071.166
Reprinted in fac-simile by Archer M. Huntington. One hundred copies were printed.

Art Institute of Chicago.
General catalogue of objects in the museum. August, 1901. Chicago, 1901. Plates. Plans. = 4079a.53

Berliner Secession.
Katalog der Kunstausstellung. 7te. 2. Auflage. Berlin, 1903. Illus. Portraits. Plan. = *4079a.285

Bertaux, Émile.
L'art dans l'Italie méridionale. Tome 1. Dessins et photographies de l'auteur Paris, 1904. Illus. Plans. [École française de Rome.] *Cab.80.106.3

Cruikshank, George. 1792–1878.
Water colours. With introduction by Joseph Grego. London, 1903. Colored plates. *8064.163
Contents. — Introduction. — Oliver Twist. [Selections.] By C. Dickens. — The miser's daughter. [Selections.] By W. H. Ainsworth. — History of the Irish Rebellion in 1798, and Emmet's Insurrection in 1803. [Selections.] By W. H. Maxwell.

Havard, Henry.
Histoire et philosophie des styles (architecture, ameublement, décoration). Paris, 1899, 1900. 2 v. Illus. Plans. *Cab.80.245.3
Some of the plates are colored.

Hollaender, Eugen.
Die Medizin in der klassischen Malerei. Stuttgart, 1903. Illus. Portraits. *Inf.407.10
Bibliographie, pp. 275, 276.

Huish, Marcus Bourne.
Happy England as painted by Helen Allingham, with memoir and descriptions by Marcus B. Huish. London, 1903. Portrait. Colored plates. *4076.194

Huntington, Archer Milton, editor.
Initials and miniatures of the IXth, Xth, and XIth centuries, from the Mozarabic manuscripts of Santo Domingo de Silos,

in the British Museum. New York, 1904. 17 pp. 47 colored plates. = *Cab.21.24.6

Molinier, Charles Louis Marie Émile.
La collection Wallace. Meubles et objets d'art français des XVIIe et XVIIIe siècles. Paris. [190–?] 100 plates. *Cab.60.51.5

Scott, William Bell.
Chorea sancti viti; or, steps in the journey of Prince Legion. London, 1851. 2 pp. 12 plates. *8062.132

Stenelaus and Amylda; a Christmas legend. Illustrated by George Cruikshank. London, 1858. 32 pp. *8069a.121

Architecture. Building.

Bodleian Library, Oxford.
Six views of the Library buildings, exterior and interior. [Oxford, 1900.] Photographs. *6190a.159

Correll, Ferdinand.
Freitreppen und Portale vom Mittelalter bis zur Neuzeit. Frankfurt a. M., 1902. 50 plates. *8090a.76

Faneuil Hall, Boston.
Faneuil Hall [in 1870, with marginal picture of same in 1789. Etching on Japan paper. With descriptive note]. Boston, 1903. [Iconographic Society.] = *Cab.23.40.14
73 impressions were made, of which this is number 65.

Mason, William Shaw.
A descriptive and architectural sketch of the Grace-Mausoleum, in the Queen's County. [Edited by Sheffield Grace.] Dublin, 1819. Portraits. Plates. Maps. No. 2 in *2473.83

Osborne, Charles Francis.
Notes on the art of house-planning. New York, 1888. Plans. 8108.11

Planat, Paul, editor.
Choix de portes d'entrée de maisons françaises modernes. Paris. [1904.] 60 plates. *Cab.60.51.7

Raschdorff, Jules Charles.
Dom zu Berlin. Unter Mitwirkung von O. Raschdorff. Berlin, 1896. 9 plates. *Cab.60.152.1

Strzygowski, Josef.
Der Dom zu Aachen und seine Entstellung. Ein kunstwissenschaftlicher Protest. Leipzig, 1904. Illus. Plans. 4092.124

Sitte, Camillo.
Der Städte-Bau nach seinen künstlerischen Grundsätzen. Wien, 1901. Illus. Plans. 4096.109

United States. Library of Congress.
[Photographs showing the Library of Congress in the early stages of its construction. Washington? 1889.] 7 plates. = *6190.122

Wiegand, Theodor, and others.
Die archaische Poros-Architektur der Akropolis zu Athen. Cassel, 1904. Text, Illus., Plans; Atlas, 17 plates. *Cab.60.90.4
15 plates are colored.

Artists.

Knackfuss, Hugo.
Rubens. Translated by Louise M. Richter. Bielefeld, 1904. Illus. Portraits. [Monographs on artists.] 4082.78

Le Bourdellès, Raymond.
Léonard de Vinci, Manzoni, Le Trissin, Camoëns. Paris, 1904. [Études italiennes et de la littérature étrangère.] 4089.137

Oettingen, Wolfgang von.
Daniel Chodowiecki. Ein Berliner Künstlerleben im achtzehnten Jahrhundert. Berlin, 1895. Illus. Portraits. 4084.165

Pacini, Giovanni.
Le mie memorie artistiche (edite ed inedite). Autobiografia . . . riscontrata sugli autografi e publicata da Ferdinando Magnani. Firenze, 1875. Portrait. 4048.214

Perzynski, Fr.
Hokusai. Bielefeld, 1904. Illus. [Künstler-Monographien.] 4082.189

Stokes, Hugh.
Benozzo Gozzoli. London. [1904.] 26 pp. 61 plates. [Newnes' Art library.] 4084.167

Thode, Henry.
Tintoretto. Bielefeld, 1901. Illus. Portraits. [Künstler-Monographien.] 4082.170

Caricature.

Maurice, Arthur Bartlett, and Frederic Taber **Cooper.**
The history of the nineteenth century in caricature. New York, 1904. Illus. Portraits. Plates. *8060a.165

Ohara, Kisaburo.
A humorous diplomatic atlas of Europe and Asia. N. p. 1904. = *Cab.70.19.9
Legend and explanatory text in Japanese and English.
Russia is represented as the "black octopus."

Decoration. Design. Ornament. Mosaic. Furniture. Lace. Embroidery.

American Carpet and Upholstery Journal.
Oriental and domestic rugs. Supplement. Philadelphia, 1903. Illus. Portraits. 4010.113

Drawing.

Jacobs, Hobart B., and Augusta L. **Brower.**
Hand-book to accompany the graphic system of object drawing. New York. [1887.] = 8068.99

Knaufft, Ernest. 1864–.
Drawing for printers. Chicago, 1899. Illus. Portraits. 8069a.127

Engraving. Etching.

Amateur, An, pseud.
Catalogue of etchings by J. McN. Whistler . . . Supplementary to that compiled by F. Wedmore. New York, 1902. 40 pp. *8086.100
Wedmore's catalogue is on shelf-no. *8086.65.

Kirkbride, Joseph.
Engraving for illustration. Historical and practical notes. London, 1903. 79 pp. Illus. Portraits. 8069a.125

Lippmann, Friedrich.
Lucas Cranach. Sammlung von Nachbildungen seiner vorzüglichsten Holzschnitte und seiner Stiche. Berlin, 1895. 24 pp. Illus. 57 plates. *Cab.80.125.3
Many of the plates are portraits.

Putnam, Frank P.
The John Davis collection of prints [at the Lowell City Library] and a word concerning the everyday value of art. [Lowell? 1902?] 14 pp. = 4067.48

Music. Musicians.

Chickering & Sons.
The commemoration of the founding of the House of Chickering & Sons, 1823–1903. Boston. [1904.] 93 pp. Portraits. Plates. Fac-similes. = 4042.148

Williams, Charles Francis Abdy. 1855–.
The story of notation. London, 1903. Illus. Portraits. [The Music story series.] 4049.240
Bibliography, pp. 223–236.

SUPPLEMENTARY LIST OF THE WORKS ADDED TO THE ALLEN A. BROWN LIBRARY DURING AUGUST, 1904.

Albert, Eugène Francis Charles d'. Kain. Vorspiel. Partitur. Berlin. [1901.]

Bach, Johann Sebastian. Trauermusik (Tombeau). Kantate. Bearbeitet von Phil. Wolfrum. Partitur. Leipzig, 1902/03.

Chapin, Frederic. The storks. A musical fantasy. Vocal score [with accomp. for pianoforte]. New York, 1902.

Class, Franklin Morris. The catnippers. Hasty Pudding play. [Cambridge.] 1903.

German Volkslieder Album. Forty songs with the original words and an English version. [With pianoforte accomp.] London. [188–?]

Hadley, Henry Kimball. Nancy Brown. A new musical comedy. Vocal score [with accomp. for pianoforte]. New York, 1903.

Halberstadt, Joseph. Quartetto [for 2 violins, viola and violoncello]. Manuscript. [1875.]

Hudson, Henry, M.D. [Irish airs. Manuscript. 1842.] 5 v.

Indy, Paul Marie Vincent d'. L'Étranger. Action musicale en deux actes. Partition pour chant et piano. Paris, 1902.

Jacques-Dalcroze, Émile. Concerto pour violon avec accompagnement d'orchestre. Œuv. 50. Partition. Strassburg. [1902.]

Kjerulf, Halfdan. Album of songs. [With pianoforte accomp.] Boston. [188–?]

Loraine, William. Peggy from Paris. A musical comedy. [Vocal score with pianoforte accomp.] New York, 1903.

Missa, Edmond. Muguette. Opéra-comique. [Partition piano et chant.] Paris, 1902.

Pachulski, Ladislaus. Quartett (G dur) für 2 Violinen, Viola und Violoncell. Wiesbaden. [188–?]

Rameau, Jean Philippe. Hippolyte et Aricie. Airs de ballet pour orchestre. Révision par Vincent d'Indy. Partition. Paris. [189–?]

Reuss, Heinrich XXIV, Prinz von Reuss-Köstritz. Quintett (C dur) für Pianoforte, zwei Violinen, Viola und Violoncell. Op. 15. Hamburg, 1902.

Sarasate y Navascues, Pablo Martin Meliton de. Airs écossais pour violon avec accompagnement d'orchestre. Œuvre 34. Partitur. Berlin, 1892.

Silver, Charles. La belle au bois dormant. Féerie lyrique. [Partition chant et piano.] Paris, 1901.

Sloane, Alfred Baldwin. The mocking bird. A new romantic comedy. Vocal score [with accomp. for pianoforte]. New York, 1902.

Smyth, Ethel M. Quintett in E dur für 2 Violinen, Bratsche und 2 Violoncelli. Op. 1. Leipzig.

Swedish national songs. [For voice] with piano. [Words in English, German, and French.] Stockholm. [1877.]

Terrasse, Claude. La botte secrète. Opérette-bouffe en un acte. Partition piano et chant. Paris, 1903.

Vogel, Charles Louis Adolphe. Gredin de Pigoche. Opérette en un acte. [Partition chant et piano.] Paris. [1866.]

Witkowski, G. M. Symphonie en ré mineur. Partition d'orchestre. Paris. [1901.]

Wolf-Ferrari, Ernanno. Trio für Pianoforte, Violine und Violoncell. Op. 7. Hamburg, 1901.

Numismatics. Gems. Seals. Arms and Armor.

Bauer, Max. 1844–.
Precious stones: a popular account; with an appendix on pearls and coral. Translated . . . with additions by L. J. Spencer. London, 1904. Illus. *4021.34
Many plates are colored.
The German original is on shelf-no. *4021.32.

Jeffery, Frederick John.
The medallic history of Napoleon the First. Liverpool, 1864. 20 pp. Plates. *2656.132

Roudil de Berriac, Jean Antoine Hubert.
Monumentorum Galaticorum synopsis; sive ad inscriptiones & numismata quae

ad res Galaticas spectant breves conjecturae. [Anon.] Liburni, MDCCLXXII. 85 pp. = *6226.66

Sambon, Luigi.
Recherches sur les monnaies de la presqu'île italique depuis leur origine jusqu'à la bataille d'Actium. Naples, 1870. Plates. 6220a.77

Toinard, Nicolas. 1629–1706.
De Commodi Imperatoris ætate in nummis inscripta. [Parisiis, 1690.] 12 pp. = *6226.68

Painting. Portraits.

Blanquart, F. M. A.
La chapelle de Gaillon et les fresques d'Andrea Solario. Évreux, 1899. 30 pp. Plates. Plan. 4107.42

Cook, Theodore Andrea.
The water-colour drawings of J. M. W. Turner, in the National Gallery . . . With text by T. A. Cook. London, 1904. 94 pp. Portrait. 62 plates. *Cab.80.97.6
Fifty-eight plates are colored.

Crowe, Sir Joseph Arthur, and Giovanni Battista **Cavalcaselle.**
A history of painting in Italy . . . from the second to the sixteenth century . . . edited by Langton Douglas, assisted by S. Arthur Strong. [2d edition.] London, 1903. 2 v. Portraits. Plates. Plans. 4075.230
Contents. — 1. Early Christian art. 2. Giotto and the Giottesques.

Hart, Charles Henry. 1847–.
Catalogue of the engraved portraits of Washington. New York, 1904. Portraits. [The Grolier Club.] *8071.74

Heinemann, Franz.
Tell-Iconographie. Wilhelm Tell und sein Apfelschuss im Lichte der bildenden Kunst eines halben Jahrtausends (15.–20. Jahrhundert) mit Berücksichtigung der Wechselwirkung der Tell-Poesie. Luzern. [1902.] 74 pp. Illus. 4071.168

Holme, Charles, editor. 1848–.
English water-colour. With reproductions of drawings by eminent painters. Introduction by Frederick Wedmore. London, 1902. 8 parts in 2. Plates. ["The Stvdio" library.] *Cab.80.214.4
Many of the plates are colored.

Kobayashi, B.
Exhibition of Japanese paintings, old school. Catalogue. Boston. [1902.] 16 pp. = 4079a.246
Exhibition of Japanese water colors. Catalogue. Boston. [1902.] 16 pp. = 4079a.247

Nyári, Sándor.
Le couvent des Ermites de St. Paul à Czenstochowa, et ses monuments d'art hongrois. Budapest, 1901. 86 pp. Illus. 4070.156
The text is in Hungarian and French.

Virchow, Rudolf Ludvig Carl.
Porträt-Münzen und Graf's hellenistische Porträt-Gallerie. Berlin, 1902. 8 pp. Illus. = 8073.180

Photography.

Fritsch, Gustav Theodor.
Beiträge zur Dreifarben-Photographie. Halle a. S., 1903. 38 pp. Illus. 8061.182

Snelling, Henry Hunt.
The history and practice of the art of photography. 4th edition. New York, 1853. Illus. = 7977.77

Pottery.

Bissing, Friedrich Wilhelm von.
Fayencegefässe. Vienne, 1902. Illus. [Musée du Caire.] *5050a.83

British Museum. Department of British and Mediæval Antiquities and Ethnography.
Catalogue of the collection of English pottery . . . by R. L. Hobson. London, 1903. Illus. 42 plates. *8020.149

Solon, M. L.
A history and description of the old French faïence. London. [1903.] Plates. 8022.137
Contains bibliographies and potters' marks.
Many plates are colored.

Sculpture. Carving. Gold and Silver Work.

Brach, Albert.
Nicola und Giovanni Pisano und die Plastik des XIV. Jahrhunderts in Siena. Strassburg, 1904. 28 plates. 8081.129

Danielli, J.
Les figurines de Tanagra et de Myrina. Paris, 1904. 58 pp. Illus. 8086.34

Lange, H. O., and Heinrich **Schaefer,** Egyptologist.
Grab- und Denksteine des mittleren Reichs im Museum von Kairo. No. 20001–20780. Theil 1. Berlin, 1902. Illus. *5050a.82
Contents. — 1. Text zu No. 20001–20399.

Massé, Henry Jean Louis Joseph.
Pewter plate. London, 1904. Illus. *8021.131

Musée de moulages, Lyons.
Catalogue sommaire pour l'histoire de l'art antique par Henri Lechat. Lyon, 1903. [Université de Lyon. Annales. Catalogues des collections universitaires.] 4077.289

Pearson, J. Charles.
An introduction to metal-working. New York, 1904. Illus. [Home and school library.] 8028.142

Geography. Travels.

Asia. Africa. Oceanica. Polar Regions.

Berghaus, Heinrich Carl Wilhelm.
Allgemeine Länder- und Völkerkunde. Stuttgart, 1837–44. 6 v. Plates. Tables. = 6283.68

Boeken, Hubert J.
Um und in Afrika. Reisebilder. Köln, 1903. Illus. Portraits. Maps. 3051.162

Davidson, Augusta M. Campbell.
Present-day Japan. Philadelphia, 1904. Illus. Portraits. 3014.130

Enselme, Hippolyte Marie Joseph Antoine.
À travers la Mandchourie: le chemin de fer de l'est chinois. Paris, 1904. Plates. Map. 5019.29

Frye, Alexis Everett.
Teachers' manual to accompany Frye's geographies. Boston, 1897. Plate. Maps. = 6287.84

Garnier, Charles, Professor at Havre.
Les Américains aux Philippines. Notes de voyage. Rouen, 1902. 16 pp. 3040a.44

Gibbons, Alfred Saint Hill.
Africa from south to north, through Marotseland. London, 1904. 2 v. Portraits. Plates. Maps. 3053.272

Gibbs, Philip H.
Australasia: the Britons of the South. London, 1903. Illus. ["Our Empire" series.] 3049a.273
India: our Eastern Empire. London, 1903. Illus. Map. ["Our Empire" series.] 3049.220

Landor, Arnold Henry Savage.
The gems of the East: sixteen thousand miles of research travel among wild and tame tribes of enchanting islands. New York, 1904. Plates. Map. 3049b.15
Travels in the Philippine Islands.

Lauterer, Joseph.
Japan. Das Land der aufgehenden Sonne einst und jetzt. 2. Auflage. Leipzig. [1904.] Illus. Map. 3015.190
Verzeichnis der benützten Literatur, pp. 373–376.

Mapping. Illus. Maps. Diagrams. (In International library of technology. Vol. 34, pp. 741–811. Scranton, 1903.) *8027.132.34

Rittner, George H.
Impressions of Japan. London, 1904. Plates. 3019.177

Russia. Министерство финансовъ.
Карта Манъчжуріи и алфавитный указатель помѣщенныхъ на ней географическихъ. именъ. Составилъ Л. Бородовскій. С. Петербугъ, 1901. 33 pp. Map. *Map 1062.12

Stewart, Robert Laird.
Memorable places among the Holy Hills. New York. [1902.] Plates. Maps. 3049.212

Swayne, Harold George Carlos.
Through the highlands of Siberia. London, 1904. Plates. Map. 3064.202
After wild sheep.

Underwood, Lillias Horton.
Fifteen years among the top-knots; or, life in Korea. New York. [1904.] Portrait. Plates. 3014.105
The author was a medical missionary.

Europe.

Allen, Thomas, Engineer. 1803–1833.
Lancashire illustrated, from original drawings, by S. Austin, J. Harwood and G. & C. Pyne, &c., &c. London, 1832. Plates. *2461.22

Besant, Sir Walter. 1836–1901.
London in the time of the Stuarts. London, 1903. Illus. Portraits. Maps. [The survey of London.] *2491.157

Gordon, Charles, of London?
Old time Aldwych, Kingsway, and neighbourhood. London, 1903. Illus. Maps. 2495.172

Hare, Augustus John Cuthbert.
Florence. Revised by St. Clair Baddeley. 6th edition. London, 1904. Illus. Maps. 2769a.16

Home, Gordon.
Yorkshire coast and moorland scenes painted and described. London, 1904. Colored plates. Map. 2464.161

Jekyll, Gertrude.
Old West Surrey: some notes and memories. London, 1904. 2466.135

Joanne, Adolphe Laurent.
Versailles et les Trianons: palais, musée, jardins. 2e édition. Paris. [186–?] Illus. = 4668.56

Menpes, Mortimer.
Venice. Text by Dorothy Menpes. London. [1904.] Colored plates. 4763.44

Nuova raccolta di no. 50 principali vedute di Roma e suoi contorni disegnate dal vero ed incise in rame dai più rinomati artisti di questa capitale. Roma. [183–?] 50 plates. = *Cab.27.34.2
The title is on the cover.

Scherer, Aegidius.
Geographie und Geschichte von Tirol und Vorarlberg, ein Lesebuch für die vaterländische Jugend. 4. von Dr. J. Hausotter umgearbeitete Auflage. Innsbruck, 1876. Map. = 4869a.121

Schindler, Charles.
En Irlande. Paris. [1903.] 2479a.102

Schotte, Eduard.
Bilder aus Nürnbergs Mauern. 50 Photogravuren nach Original-Zeichnungen. Mit erläuterndem Vorwort von Hans Bösch. Nürnberg. [1894.] 4 pp. 50 plates. *4860a.24

Schuecking, Christoph Bernhard Levin Anton Matthias.
Eine Eisenbahnfahrt durch Westfalen. Leipzig, 1855. 4869a.124

Shand, Alexander Innes.
Old-time travel: personal reminiscences of the Continent forty years ago. London, 1903. Plates. 6276.75

Singleton, Esther, editor and translator.
Russia as seen and described by famous writers. New York, 1904. Portraits. Plates. 3067.194

Slingsby, William Cecil.
Norway, the northern playground: sketches of climbing and mountain exploration in Norway between 1872 and 1903. Edinburgh, 1904. Illus. Maps. 4004.170

Taylor, Joseph, of the Inner Temple.
A journey to Edenborough in Scotland [in 1705]. Now first printed from the original manuscript. With notes by William Cowan. Edinburgh, 1903. *2477.110

Wyon, Reginald.
The Balkans from within. New York, 1904. Plates. Maps. 3084.153

America.

André, Eugène.
A naturalist in the Guianas. London, 1904. Portraits. Plates. Map. 4467.159

Briefe, die ihn nicht erreichten. 35. Auflage. Berlin, 1903. 2367.132
The letters purport to be from a German lady, staying in New York, and relate to American life and manners.

Burdick, Arthur J.
The mystic mid-region: the deserts of the Southwest. New York, 1904. Plates. 4379.182

Cane, Claude Richard John.
Summer and fall in western Alaska: the record of a trip to Cook's Inlet after big game. London, 1903. Plates. 4367.207

Davidson, George. 1825–.
The Alaska boundary. San Francisco, 1903. Portrait. Maps. = 4311.237

Hanbury, David T.
Sport and travel in the northland of Canada. London, 1904. Plates. Maps. 4466.210
Explorations in the Barren Grounds.

Herron, Joseph S.
Explorations in Alaska, 1899, for an all-American overland route from Cook Inlet, Pacific Ocean, to the Yukon. Washington, 1901. 77 pp. Illus. Maps. [United States. Adjutant General.] = 4367.203

Jordan, David Starr.
California and the Californians, and the Alps of King-Kern Divide. New edition. San Francisco, 1903. 63 pp. Portrait. Plates. 4374.181

Perley, Martin Van Buren, compiler.
Pictorial Ipswich, with complete pictorial illustrations. Portsmouth, N. H., 1900. Portraits. Plates. Maps. 4354.162

Princeton University Expeditions to Patagonia, 1896–1899.
Reports. Edited by W. B. Scott. Vol. 1. Narrative and geography. By J. B. Fletcher. Princeton, 1903. Plates. Map. *4460.128

Scarborough Company, publishers.
The National Publishing Company's New railroad, post office, county and state map of the South Atlantic Group: North Carolina, South Carolina, Georgia, Alabama and Florida. With special maps of Cuba, Porto Rico, Bahama Islands and the Bermudas. Boston, 1900. Scale, 18 miles to 1 inch. Folded. *Map 1021.17

Schrader, Frank Charles.
A reconnaissance in northern Alaska, in 1901. Washington, 1904. Illus. Maps. [United States. Geological Survey.] = 5860a.94
Chronological list of works examined, pp. 31–33.

Thwaites, Reuben Gold, editor.
Early western travels, 1748–1846. Vol. 1. Cleveland, 1904. Portrait. 4473.206
Contents. — 1. Journals of Conrad Weiser (1748), George Croghan (1750–1765), Christian Frederick Post (1758), and Thomas Morris (1764).

Unruh, Cd. M. von.
Amerika noch nicht am Ziele! Transgermanische Reisestudien. Frankfurt a. M., 1904. 2363.122

Verrill, Addison Emory.
The Bermuda Islands: an account. New Haven, 1902. Illus. Portraits. Map. 4362.40

Language. Rhetoric.

Biolley, Pablo.
Elementos de gramática griega aplicados al estudio de la lengua castellana. Paris, 1898. = 5037.44
Relates principally to Greek etymologies in Spanish.

Bonnard, Jean, and Am. **Salmon.**
Grammaire sommaire de l'ancien français. Avec un essai sur la prononciation du IXe au XIVe siècle. Paris, 1904. 74 pp. 2682.40

Chardenal, C. A.
Complete French course. Revised edition. Boston. [1892.] = **6689.122

Dunn, Oscar. –1885.
Glossaire franco-canadien et vocabulaire de locutions vicieuses usitées au Canada. Québec, 1880. *2689a.27

Erdmann, Oskar.
Grandzüge der deutschen Syntax nach ihrer geschichtlichen Entwicklung. Stuttgart, 1886, 98. 2 v. in 1. 2885.83
Bibliography, vol. 2, pp. xv, xvi, 1, 15, 118, 177, 232.
Otto Mensing is the author of the second volume.

Kittredge, George Lyman.
[Some landmarks in the history of Latin grammars. With illustrations from the collection of George A. Plimpton, New York. Boston, 1903.] 16 pp. Facsimile. = 2939.133

La Grasserie, Raoul de.
Le nahuatl, langue des Aztèques, conquérants du Mexique précolombien. Grammaire, vocabulaires, textes avec analyse et traduction interlinéaire. Paris, 1903. [Bibliothèque linguistique américaine.] *2312.95

Lindsay, Wallace Martin.
Nonius Marcellus' dictionary of Republican Latin. Oxford, 1901. 2937.67

Mueller, Martin.
Über die Stilform der altdeutschen Zaubersprüche bis 1300. Gotha, 1901. 83 pp. = 2888.78

New England Primer. 1820.
Beauties of the New-England primer. New-York, 1820. 28 pp. Illus. **H.99c.96

Schumacher, Friedrich. 1876–.
Die starken Präsensstämme des Lateins in ihrer Entwicklung im Französischen. Kiel, 1901. = 2685.120

Trénel, J.
L'Ancien Testament et la langue française du moyen âge. Étude sur le rôle de l'élément biblique dans l'histoire de la langue . . . Paris, 1904. 2685.128

Wahlund, Carl Wilhelm.
Cents mots nouveaux ne figurant pas dans les dictionnaires de langue ou d'argot français. Modernismes en -isme et en -iste. Upsala, 1898. 36 pp. 2682.30

Wood, Samuel.
The New York preceptor; or, third book. New York. [182–?] 68 pp. Illus. **H.99c.74
The New York primer; or second book. New York. [1837?] 33 pp. Illus. **H.99c.61

Rhetoric. Composition. Elocution. Oratory. Recitations. Dialogues. Speakers.

Brewster, William Tenney.
Specimens of narration, chosen and edited. New York, 1895. 5599a.143
Bibliography, pp. xxxv–xxxvii.

Emerson, Charles Wesley, compiler.
Evolution of expression. By Emerson College of Oratory. 10th edition. Vol. 1. Boston, 1899. Portrait. = 5599a.135

Gracian, Baltasar. 1584–1658.
Agvdeza y arte de ingenio. Avmentala el mismo autor en esta tercera impression, con vn tratado de los estilos . . . Ilvstrala el Dotor don Manuel de Salinas y Liçana . . , con saçonadas traducciones de los Epigramas de Marcial. Pvblicala don Vincencio Iuan de Lastanosa . . . Huesca, 1649. **D.152.30

Literature.

Bibliography. Libraries. Books.

Bergroth, Carl Hugo, editor.
Katalog öfver den svenska litteraturen i Finland, samt arbeten på främmande språk af finländske författare eller utgifna i Finland, 1896–1900. Helsingfors, 1902. *2168.12

Boston. Engineering Department.
List of maps of Boston published between 1614 and 1822, copies of which are to be found in the possession of the City of Boston or other collectors. Boston, 1902. 35 pp. = 6173.131

Bulloch, John Malcolm.
The art of extra-illustration. London, 1903. 61 pp. Plates. [The collector's library.] 2127.126

Cardiff, Wales. Public Library. Cardiff Free Libraries.
Librarian's report on the Wooding Library, purchased April, 1902. Cardiff, 1902. 23 pp. = *6159.163

Carlisle, Pa. J. Herman Bosler Memorial Library.
Bulletin. Vol. 1 (no. 1); March, 1904. Carlisle, 1904. = *6156.295

Denise, Louis.
Bibliographie historique & iconographique du Jardin des plantes, Jardin royal des plantes médicinales et Muséum d'histoire naturelle. Paris, 1903. Plates. *2173.61

García Rico, Eugenio.
Catálogo general de las obras de lance (antiguas y modernas) que se hallan de venta en [su] librería. Madrid, 1903. = *6168.56

Hammond, Otis G.
Bibliography of the newspapers and periodicals of Concord, N. H. 1790–1898. Concord, 1902. 32 pp. = 6198.88

Hazlitt, William Carew.
Bibliographical collections and notes on early English literature made during the years 1867–1903. [Series 1–4. Also] Supplements to the third series. London, 1876–1903. 5 v. Illus. *6162.70

Hoe, Robert, Jr.
Catalogue of books by English authors who lived before the year 1700, forming a part of the library of Robert Hoe. New York, 1903, 04. 2 v. Plates. *6142.76

Kletke, Carl.
Quellenkunde der Geschichte des preussischen Staats. Berlin, 1858, 61. 2 v. 2168.39

Langlois, Charles Victor.
Manuel de bibliographie historique. Paris, 1901–1904. *2179.69

León, Nicolás.
Bibliografía mexicana del siglo XVIII. Sección 1. Parte 1. México, 1902. Facsimiles. *2150.70

Muentz, Louis Frédéric Eugène. 1845–1902.
Bibliothek Eugen Muentz. Hervorragende Sammlung von Werken zur Geschichte und Theorie der Kunst. Frankfurt a. M., 1903. 3 v. in 1. Portrait. = *2172.161

Pardo de Tavera, Trinidad Hermenegildo José María Juan Francisco.
Biblioteca filipina. Washington, 1903. = *6201.79

Perroni-Grande, Ludovico.
Saggio di bibliografia dantesca. Vol. 1. Messina, 1902. *2172.145

Pittsburgh, Pa. Public Library. Carnegie Library.
Story telling to children from Norse mythology and the Nibelungenlied. References to material. Pittsburgh, 1903. 48 pp. Plate. = *6156.256

United States. Department of Agriculture. Bureau of Plant Industry.
List of publications of the Office of Grass and Forage Plant Investigations and the Division of Agrostology. By W. J. Spillman. Washington, 1902. 12 pp. = 6178.36

Printing. Book-binding. Book-plates. Book-selling.

Carvalho, David Nunes. 1848–.
Forty centuries of ink; or, a chronological narrative concerning ink and its backgrounds . . . 1st edition. New York, 1904. = 6112.119

Grolier Club, New York.
Exhibition of silver, embroidered and curious bookbindings. New York, 1903. 97 pp. = *6119a.31

Kelly, William J.
Presswork. A practical handbook for the use of pressmen and their apprentices. 2d edition. Chicago, 1902. 6119.138

Plomer, Henry R.
Abstracts from the wills of English printers and stationers, 1492 to 1630. London, 1903. 76 pp. [Bibliographical Society.] *6112.91

Manuscripts. Handwriting. Autographs. Fac-similes. Incunabula. Broadsides. Scrapbooks.

Ellis, Sir Henry. 1777–1869.
Account of Cædmon's metrical paraphrase of scriptural history, an illuminated manuscript of the tenth century preserved in the Bodleian Library at Oxford. London, 1833. 14 pp. Fac-similes. *8071.37

Priebsch, Robert.
Deutsche Handschriften in England. Erlangen, 1896, 1901. 2 v. *2182.32
Contents. — 1. Ashburnham-Place, Cambridge, Cheltenham, Oxford, Wigan. 2. Das British Museum, mit einem Anhang über die Guildhall-Bibliothek.

Schott, Gaspar.
P. Gasparis Schotti, e Societate Jesu, Schola steganographica, in classes octo distributa, quibus . . . explicantur artificia nova, queis quilibet . . . potest alteri absenti, eorundem artificiorum conscio, arcanum animi sui conceptum, sine ulla secreti latentis suspicione manifestare . . . Norimbergæ, M.DC.LXV. Illus. Coat of arms. Diagrams. Tables. *6119.139

Vega Carpio, Lope Félix de.
Entremés de los Sordos. New York, 1903. 18 pp. = *3091.142
Reproduced in fac-simile from the original manuscript in the library of Archer M. Huntington.

Broadsides.

Adams, John Quincy, 6th President of the United States.
John Quincy Adams on the war power in relation to slavery and emancipation. Extracts from the . . . speech . . . [Boston? 1842.] Broadside. **H.90a.246

Boston, Mass. New South (6th) Church.
To all people unto whom these presents shall come . . . [Deed of sale of Pew 21 in the church to Jacob Griggs. Boston.] 1739. Circular letter. **H.90.209
Printed form filled out in manuscript and signed by Thomas Wallis, William Palfrey, John Indicott and others.

Brief account, A, of the execution of the six militia men [by order of General Andrew Jackson]. N. p. [1828?] Broadside. **H.90.186

Brown, William C.
An ingenious production. [William C. Brown's Ode to rum, with note. Boston? 1851?] Border. Broadside. **H.90a.227

Clap, William T.
Catalogue of books, &c. for sale, by William T. Clap, at his book-store, Fish-Street, corner Proctor's Lane, Boston. [Boston, 179–?] Broadside. **H.90.185

Continental Congress.
By the United States in Congress assembled. Proclamation . . . that Thursday the third day of May next may be observed as a day of humiliation, fasting and prayer . . . Done in Congress the twentieth day of March, . . . One Thousand Seven Hundred and Eighty-one . . . Samuel Huntington, President . . . Boston, 1781. Broadside. **H.90.204
Followed by a proclamation by John Hancock, Governor of Massachusetts, carrying out its recommendations.

In Congress, March 23, 1776. Whereas the petitions of these United Colonies . . . have not only been rejected, but treated with scorn and contempt . . . Resolved, that the inhabitants of these Colonies be permitted to fit out armed vessels to cruise on the enemies of these United Colonies . . . Extract from the minutes, Charles Thomson, Secretary. Philadelphia. [1776.] Broadside. *H.90.208

Copy, A, of the declaration of war of the King of Great Britain against the French King [during the War of the Austrian Succession]. Boston. [174–?] Broadside. **H.90a.238

Davenport, Anthony.
[Charter-party of affreightment concluded betwen Anthony Davenport, owner of the Schooner Peggy & Polly, and Enoch Pierce & Henry Richardson. Witnessed by John Davenport. Dated Newbury Port, Dec. 7, 1797. Newbury Port, 1797.] Broadside. **H.90a.255
Printed form filled in in manuscript.

Dorr returned!! [Providence? 1843.] Broadside. No. 2 in **H.90.277
This broadside opposes the election of a state ticket headed by the name of T. F. Carpenter for Governor, declaring Carpenter to be the "fellow conspirator" of Dorr.

Federal meeting. At a meeting of the Federalists of Salem . . . March 6th, 1807 . . . Voted, that the following gentlemen be supported as town officers . . . Per order, W. S. Gray, clerk. [Salem, 1807.] Broadside. **H.90a.228

Ford's Theatre, Washington, D. C.
Benefit! And last night of Miss Laura Keene . . . [Fac-simile reprint of the play bill, April 14th, 1865, the night of the assassination of President Lincoln.] [Washington, 1891.] Broadside. **H.90.187

Gen. King's agency in behalf of Madison . . . [Broadside showing why De Witt Clinton declined to withdraw his candidacy for the presidency. New York, 1812.] Broadside. **H.90a.252

Julian, Murderer.
The last speech and dying advice of poor Julian, who was executed the 22d of March, 1733, for the murder of Mr. John Rogers of Pembroke . . . Boston. [1733.] Broadside. No. 2 in **H.90.104

Massachusetts.
Governor.
By His Excellency William A. Shirley, Esq., Captain-General and Gouvernour in chief . . . A proclamation for a general thanksgiving. Forasmuch as it has pleased God graciously to regard the distressed state of the people . . . under the late extreme drought . . . and to grant us relief . . . I . . . appoint Thursday, the 24th of August instant, to be observed . . . as a day of general thanksgiving . . . Boston. [1749.] Broadside. **H.90.195

Governor and Council.
Province of the Massachusetts-Bay in New-England. In pursuance of an Act of Parliament . . . intitled, An act for preventing fraud, and regulating abuses in the plantation trade. Jurat Jonathan Ropes junr of Salem . . . that the schooner Sarah of said Salem . . . was built at Newbury . . . this present year 1757 . . . Given . . . at Boston, & Salem . . . 21st of June . . . 1757. [Signed] Thos Clarke [and fifteen others. Boston, 1757]. Broadside. **H.90.194
Printed form filled out in manuscript.

Provincial Congress.
Proclamation for a day of public humiliation, fasting and prayer [July 4, 1776]. [Watertown, 1776.] Broadside. **H.90.190

New-England Marine Insurance Company.
Policy of assurance. No. 6339. Boston, 1819. Broadside. **H.90.205
Printed form filled out in manuscript.

North Bank, Boston.
North Bank. You are hereby notified, that agreeable to a vote of the stockholders . . . you are entitled to half as many shares . . . Boston, 1828. Circular letter. **H.90b.111
Signed by Gurdon Steele, Cashier.

Oliver, Nathaniel Kemble Greenwood.
School for boys. It is respectfully made known . . . that the subscriber proposes to undertake the duties of an instructor of a private school for boys . . . Boston, 1830. Circular letter. **H.90b.113

Paine, Robert Treat, formerly Thomas. 1773–1811.
Adams and liberty. The Boston patriotic song. Written by Thomas Paine, A.M. [Boston? 1798?] Broadside. No. 1 in **H.90.210

Peace on honorable terms to America. Signed . . . at Ghent, Dec. 24, 1814 . . . [Commemoration ballad.] Boston. [1815.] Broadside. **H.90.211

Poem, A, in memory of that pious servant and faithful minister of Jesus Christ, Mr. Isaac Cushman . . . [Boston? 1732?] Broadside. **H.90.106

Poem, A, occasioned by hearing the late Reverend George Whitefield preach. [Boston?] Broadside. Woodcut. **H.90a.220

Proposals for forming a society for the mitigation and abolition of slavery, and improvement of the colored population of the United States. N. p. [18—?] Broadside. **H.90b.106

Rhode Island.
State of Rhode-Island and Providence Plantations, in Council of War, July 29, 1778. Whereas the . . . Continental Congress . . . empowered . . . General Washington to call forth the militia . . . [Providence?] 1778. Broadside. **H.90.276
Signed in manuscript, Wm. Coddington, Clerk. This copy is addresed in manuscript on the back to the President of the Town Council, Exeter.

Turkish fast, The. Out of the Monthly Mercury, for December, 1697. Boston, 1698. Broadside. **H.90a.239

United States.
President.
By His Excellency, James Buchanan . . . A proclamation for a day of humiliation, fasting, and prayer . . . Wash-

ington, Dec. 14, 1860. [Boston, 1860.] Broadside. No. 1 in **H.90.192
This copy is a Massachusetts reprint, with the proclamation of the Governor of Massachusetts appended.

Congress.
In Congress, March 4, 1830, the Hon. Richard M. Johnson, chairman of the Committee of the House of Representatives, to whom had been committed the petitions for stopping the Sunday mails, with the remonstrances against the same, made the following report: Boston. [1830.] Broadside. **H.90.184
Printed on cloth.

General Literature. Criticism.

Ker, William Paton.
The dark ages. New York, 1904. [Periods of European literature.] 2256.30

Mackenzie, David J.
By-ways among books. Wick, 1900. 4559.253
Contents. — Florentius Volusenus. — Books and book-hunting. — John Keats. — Romance. — Trade and commerce in ancient times. — On some Italian poets. — An Elizabethan "Endymion."

English and American Literature.

Besant, Sir Walter. 1836–1901.
Essays and historiettes. London, 1903. 4559.249

Byron, George Gordon Noel, 6th Baron Byron.
Beppo, a Venetian story. 5th edition. London, 1818. 52 pp. = *A.1295.19
The lament of Tasso. 6th edition. London, 1818. 16 pp. *A.1295.20
Poems. 2d edition. London, 1819. 38 pp. *A.1295.15

Campbell, Thomas.
Poems. Selected by Lewis Campbell. London, 1904. Portrait. [Golden treasury series.] 2569a.166

Carman, Bliss.
Sappho. One hundred lyrics. With an introduction by Charles G. D. Roberts. Boston, 1904. *A.1470.2
"Mr. Carman's method apparently has been to imagine each lost lyric as discovered and then to translate it."

Cazamian, Louis.
Le roman social en Angleterre (1830–1850). Dickens. Disraeli. Mrs. Gaskell. Kingsley. 2e édition. Paris, 1904. 2558.113
Bibliography, pp. 559–571.

Chaucer, Geoffrey.
The Parlement of foules. [Boston, 1904.] 30 pp. Black-letter. *2564.109
Reprinted from the edition of Chaucer in the British poets, based on the reading of manuscript Gg.4.27, Cambridge University Library. Rubricated throughout, and with initial letters.

Collignon, Marie Albert.
Notes sur l' "Euphormion" de Jean Barclay. Nancy, 1901. 78 pp. Portrait. 6570.96

Cooley, Julia. 1893–.
The poems of a child: being poems written between the ages of six and ten. With an introduction by Richard Le Gallienne. New York, 1904. Portrait. 4399a.342

Dallas, Alexander Robert Charles. 1791–1869.
Ramirez; a poem. London, 1817. 73 pp. *2567.97

Dallas, Robert Charles. 1754–1824.
Miscellaneous writings. London, 1797. Plate. *2561.98

Dodd, Robert, compiler.
Among the poets. A collection of lays, hymns, songs, elegies, dirges, paraphrases, etc., of ancient and modern poetry. London. [1903.] = 4569.268

Emerson, Ralph Waldo.
Tantalus. With a memorial note by F. B. Sanborn. Canton, Penn., 1903. 41 pp. *A.2630.24
One of an edition of 100 copies.

Erskine, John, Ph.D.
The Elizabethan lyric. A study. New York, 1903. [Columbia University. Studies in English.] 2559a.138
Bibliography, pp. 313–329.

Higginson, Ella.
The voice of April-land, and other poems. New York, 1903. = . *P.85.411.2

Johnson, Rev. Edwin, M.A. 1842–1901.
The rise of English culture. With a brief account of the author and his writings [by E. A. Petherick]. London, 1904. 4556.151
Bibliography, pp. 561–567.
Relates principally to the Order of St. Benedict, Polydoro Vergilio, the Bible in England, and John Selden.

Johnston, S. J. F.
[Original pen and ink drawing of the Whittier sun-dial owned by Henry Ingersoll Bowditch, for whom Whittier composed the verse engraved upon the dial. Boston? 190–?] = *Cab.39.30.3

Lang, Andrew, editor. 1844–.
The true story book. 4th impression. London, 1900. Illus. *2577.200

Lloyd, Robert. 1733–1764.
Poems. London, 1762. *A.5277

Lowe, David. 1868–.
Burns's passionate pilgrimage, or Tait's indictment of the poet, with other rare records. Glasgow, 1904. 2549a.135

Lubbock, Sir John, 1st Baron Avebury. 1834–.
Essays & addresses. 1900–1903. London, 1903. 2552.156
Contents. — Huxley's life and work. — John Ruskin. — Richard Jefferies. — Macaulay Ceremonial. — Manchester Public Library Jubilee. — The Order of Merit. — On Bank Holidays. — On the early closing bill. — On the present

position of British commerce. — Our fiscal policy. — On municipal trading. — On education. — The study of nature. — Address to the London County Council Scholars. — Address to the Churchmen's Union.

Munger, Theodore Thornton.
Essays for the day. Boston, 1904. 4408.217
Contents. — The Church: some immediate questions. — The interplay of Christianity and literature. — Notes on The scarlet letter. — The secret of Horace Bushnell. — A layman's reflections on music. — A cock to Æsculapius.

O'Connell, William H.
Address . . . to the graduating class of Boston College, June 18, 1902. Boston, 1902. 24 pp. 4393.115

Parmenter, John, of Wingham, Kent, compiler.
Helio-tropes, or new posies for sundials, written in an old book partly in English and partly in Latin and expounded in English by John Parmenter, . . . Edited by Perceval Landon. London, 1904. 4577.176

Payne, John. 1842–.
Vigil and vision. New sonnets. London, 1903. [Villon Society.] *4568.233

Shaler, Nathaniel Southgate.
[Elizabeth of England. A dramatic romance. Boston, 1903.] 5 v. 4394.191
This is an endeavor to test the truth of the statement that there is something in the quality of science work which leads to a loss of imaginative power.

Sprenger, Robert.
Über die Quelle von W. Irvings Rip Van Winkle. Northeim, 1901. 14 pp. 2552.141

Squyr, The, of lowe degre. A Middle English metrical romance. Edited in all the extant forms . . . by William Edward Mead. Boston, 1904. [The Albion series of Anglo-Saxon and Middle English poetry.] = 2538.45

Steele, Robert, F.S.A., editor.
Kings' letters: from the days of Alfred to the accession of the Tudors. Newly edited. London, 1903. Portrait. Plate. 4559a.197

Stephen, Sir Leslie. 1832–1904.
English literature and society in the eighteenth century. Ford Lectures, 1903. [Edited by H. A. L. Fisher.] London, 1904. 4559.255

Whittier, Annie.
Gems of comfort. A collection of poems. New York, 1902. 94 pp. Portrait. = *P.85.965

William of Shoreham.
Poems. Re-edited from the unique manuscript in the British Museum by M. Konrath. Part 1. London, 1902. [Early English Text Society.] *4607.86

Yale College. Prize poems. 1898–1903. New Haven, 1899–1903. *2395.136
Contents. — 1898. A group of early English saints, by Martha Hale Shackford. — 1899. Thoas, by Arthur S. Mann. — 1900. The mother's sleep, by Charles Alexis Kellogg, Jr. — 1901. Ixion, by William Brian Hooker. — 1902. Odyssean sonnets, by Arthur Stanley Wheeler. — 1903. Leidenheim, by Frederick Erastus Pierce.

Fiction in English for Reference Use.

Adventures, The, of Emmera, or the fair American. Exemplifying the peculiar advantages of society and retirement. London, 1767. 2 v. *A.60 f

Arblay, Frances d'.
Evelina. With an introduction by Austin Dobson, and illustrations by Hugh Thomson. London. [1904.] *4578.294

Baker, Josephine R.
Calvin the sinner. By the Author of "Tom's heathen." Boston, 1879. Plate. = *4509.288

Baring-Gould, Sabine. 1834–.
Court Royal. A story of cross currents. London, 1886. 3 v. *A.530.8
Eve. A novel. London, 1888. 2 v. *A.530.7
The Gaverocks: a tale of the Cornish coast. London, 1887. 3 v. *A.530.6
In the roar of the sea. A tale of the Cornish coast. London, 1892. 3 v. *A.530.3
John Herring. A West of England romance. London, 1883. 3 v. *A.530.4
Red Spider. London, 1887. 2 v. *A.530.1
The scene is laid in Bratton Clovelly, England.
Urith: a tale of Dartmoor. London, 1891. 3 v. *A.530.5
The scene is laid at the time of the Duke of Monmouth's invasion of England.

Glyn, Elinor.
Elizabeth's children. [Anon. 5th edition.] London, 1903. = *4578.296

Harte, Francis Bret.
A treasure of the Redwoods, and other tales. Boston, 1904. [Riverside edition.] *4400a.200

Jenks, Tudor.
The defense of the castle. A story of the siege of an English castle in the thirteenth century. Rahway, N. J. [1903.] Plates. *4409a.401

Plympton, Daisy D.
The happy forest and its Christmases. Salem. [1903.] Illus. *2403.165

Robinson, J. H.
The Boston conspiracy or the Royal Police. A tale of 1773–75. Boston, 1847. *4507.41

Turgenev, Ivan Sergievitch. 1818–1883.
The diary of a superfluous man and other stories. Translated by Isabel F. Hapgood. New York, 1904. Plate. *5066.20.11
The Jew, and other stories. Translated by Isabel F. Hapgood. New York, 1904. Plate. *5066.20.10

Wetherell, Ellen F.
In free America; or, tales from North and South. With introduction by Archibald Grimké. Boston, 1901. Portraits. Plates. 7587.184
Contents. — In "free" America. — Anderson Hixon's escape. — The abolitionist's daughter. — The shooting of the deputy. — Slavery, 1900. — The Jim Peters tragedy. — Hunting the blind tiger. — A lynching affair. — Election at Red City. — In Boston, 1900. — In Ole Alabam'. — Kansas tragedy, 1901.

French Literature.

Bèze, Théodore de. 1519–1605.
Poemata. Psalmi Davidici XXX. Sylvae. Elegiae. Epigrammata . . . Omnia, in hac tertia editione, partim recognita, partim locupletata. [Geneva, 1576.] *4697.98

Chardon, E. Henri.
Scarron inconnu, et les types des personnages du Roman comique. Paris, 1903, 04. Portraits. Plates. Coats of arms. Fac-similes. 4674.88
Ten plates in vol. 2 reproduce Coulom's paintings in the Musée du Mans, which illustrate the Roman comique [2669.93; **G3557.2].

Loris, Guillaume de, and Jean de **Meung.**
Le rommant de la rose. Paris, 1878. Illus. *2682.24
This is No. 116 of an edition of 250 copies of a fac-simile reproduction of the edition of Jehan Dupré (15th century).

Marsac, Henri.
Études littéraires. Le romantisme. 1757–1902. Paris, 1903. 4679a.101

Paupe, Adolphe.
Histoire des Œuvres de Stendhal [Marie Henri Beyle]. Paris, 1903. 4679.102
A bibliography accompanies each chapter.

Raoul de Houdenc.
Sämtliche Werke, herausgegeben von Mathias Friedwagner. Band 1. Meraugis von Portlesguez. Halle, 1897. 2675.87

Gaelic Literature.

MacLean, Magnus.
The literature of the Highlands. London, 1904. 4553.105

German Literature.

Albert, Eduard, of Vienna, compiler and translator.
Neueste Poesie aus Böhmen . . . Wien, 1895. 2 v. 4878.117

Benzmann, Hans, editor. 1869–.
Moderne deutsche Lyrik. Leipzig. [1904.] 4896.50.458

Berger, Arnold E.
Der junge Herder und Winckelmann. Halle a. S., 1903. 86 pp. 2876.212

Blœsch, Hans.
Das junge Deutschland in seinen Beziehungen zu Frankreich. Bern, 1903. [Untersuchungen zur neueren Sprach- und Literaturgeschichte.] 2875.148

Del Bufalo della Valle, Emilia, Marchesa.
Trostbuch. Ideal, Cultur-historische Gedichte. Ernst und Scherz. Rom, 1904. 2874.136

Goethe, Johann Wolfgang von.
Dichtung und Wahrheit. (The first four books.) Edited . . . by C. A. Buchheim. Boston, 1896. [Heath's Modern language series.] = **2879.38

Weddigen, Friedrich Heinrich Otto. 1851–.
Litteratur und Kritik. Betrachtungen über die litterarischen Zustände in Deutschland. 2. Ausgabe. Leipzig. [1902.] 2879a.150

Wolf, Leo.
Der groteske und hyperbolische Stil des mittelhochdeutschen Volks-Epos. Berlin, 1903. 2887.26

Greek and Latin Literature.

Aristoteles.
Politicorvm libri octo, cum vetvsta translatione Gvilelmi de Moerbeka. Recensvit Franciscvs Susemihl. Lipsiae, 1872. 2977.35

Tacitus, Caius Cornelius.
The annals. Books I.–VI. An English translation, with introduction, notes and maps, by George Gilbert Ramsay. New York, 1904. Plate. 2945.81

Italian Literature.

Panzacchi, Enrico.
Lyrica. Romanze e canzoni. Bologna, 1877. 4799a.70

Vida, Marco Girolamo.
M. Hieronymi Vidae Cremonensis poëtæ, & Albæ Episcopi, Opera, quæ quidem extant, omnia. Basileæ, M.D.XXXVII. Vignette. *2779.130

Russian Literature.

Dostoevski, Fedor Mikhailovitch.
Journal d'un écrivain. 1873, 1876 et 1877. Traduit du russe par J.-W. Bienstock et John-Antoine Nau. Paris, 1904. 3069.272
Relates to Russian literature and political history.

Scandinavian Literature.

Hansen, Hans Christian Peter. 1840–.
Illustreret dansk Litteratur Historie. 2. meget forøgede Udgave. Kjøbenhavn, 1902. 3 v. Illus. Portraits. Fac-similes. 4871.134

Spanish and Portuguese Literature.

Cervantes Saavedra, Miguel de.
The story of Don Quixote. Retold by Calvin Dill Wilson. Abridged and adapted for Japanese students by "The English student." 2d edition. Tokyo. [1903.] Plates. = 3099c.19

Escriva, Luis.
Veneris tribvnal. [Colophon: Venecia, M.D.XXXVII. per Aurelio pincio. New York, 1902.] = *3095.181
Reprinted in fac-simile from the copy in the library of Archer M. Huntington.

Farinelli, Arturo.
España y su literatu en el extranjero á través de los siglos. Madrid, 1902. 41 pp. = 3092.149

Gamboa, Isaías.
Poemas: Fantasia — Primavera — Ante el mar. Santiago de Chile, 1902. 32 pp. = 4397.28

Gusmão Soares, Vicente de.
Rimas varias en alabança del nacimiento del Principe N. S. Balthazar Carlos Domingo. En o Porto, 1630. [New York, 1902.] 97 pp. = *3095.182
Reprinted in fac-simile from the copy in the library of Archer M. Huntington.

Hierro, Balthasar del.
Libro y primera parte, de los victoriosos hechos del muy valeroso cauallero don Aluaro de Baçã . . . año de M.D.LXJ. [New York, 1903.] = *3095.185
One of an edition of two hundred copies. Reprinted in fac-simile from the copy in the library of Archer M. Huntington.

Maravillas del Parnaso y flor de los meiores romances graves, burlescos, y satiricos que hasta oy sean cantado en la Corte. Recopilados de graves autores por Iorge Pinto de Morales. En Lisboa, 1637. [New York, 1902.] = *3095.183
Reprinted in fac-simile from the copy in the library of Archer M. Huntington.
"Ce recueil renferme 69 romances peu connues, de Gongora et Quevedo." — *Brunet.*

Pineda, Juan de.
Libro del Passo honoroso defendido por el Excelente Cauallero Suero de Quiñones. Copilado de un libro antiguo de mano . . . En Salamanca. Año M.D.-LXXXVIII. [New York, 1902.] = *3095.184
Reprinted in fac-simile from the copy in the library of Archer M. Huntington.

Schwering, Julius.
Kritische Studien. Heft 1. Münster, 1902. 2874.39
Contents. — 1. Litterarische Beziehungen zwischen Spanien und Deutschland. Eine Streitschrift gegen Arturo Farinelli.

Trovadores, Los, de México. Poesías líricas de autores contemporáneos. Barcelona, 1898. 4396.30

Valera, Juan. 1824–.
Ecos argentinos. Apuntes para la historia literaria de España en los últimos años de siglo XIX. Madrid, 1901. 3099.104

Drama. The Stage. Actors. Shakespeare.

Anthelme, Paul.
Nos deux consciences. Pièce. Paris, 1902. 31 pp. Illus. Portrait. 6671.127
Supplement to L'Illustration, 22 novembre, 1902.

Benedix, Julius Roderich.
Die Hochzeitsreise. Lustspiel. Leipzig. [1904.] 4896.50.460
Die relegierten Studenten. Lustspiel. Leipzig. [1904.] 4896.50.460

Des Granges, Charles Marc.
La comédie et les mœurs sous la Restauration et la Monarchie de Juillet (1815–1848). Paris, 1904. [Collection "Minerva."] 4676.152

Devrient, Hans.
Johann Friedrich Schönemann und seine Schauspielergesellschaft. Ein Beitrag zur Theatergeschichte des 18. Jahrhunderts. Hamburg, 1895. [Theatergeschichtliche Forschungen.] 6872.53

Donnay, Maurice.
L'autre danger. Comédie. Paris, 1903. 32 pp. Illus. Portraits. 6671.130
Supplement to L'Illustration, 3 janvier, 1903.

Echegaray, José.
El gran galeoto. Drama èn verso. Edited by Aurelio M. Espinosa. Boston, 1903. Portrait. 3099a.23

Fusil, Louise.
Souvenirs d'une actrice. Mémoires (1774–1848). Avec une préface et des notes par Paul Ginisty. Paris. [1904.] 2641.29

Goethe, Johann Wolfgang von.
Faust. Eine Tragödie. Mit Zeichnungen von Engelbert Seibertz. Theil 1. Stuttgart, 1854. Plates. = *Cab.80.23.4

Guinon, Albert, and Jeanne **Marnière.**
Le joug. Comédie, par Albert Guinon et J. Marni [pseud.]. Paris, 1902. 32 pp. Illus. Portraits. 6671.128
Supplement to L'Illustration, 6 décembre, 1902.

Hervieu, Paul.
Théroigne de Méricourt. Pièce historique. Paris, 1902. 31 pp. Illus. Portraits. 6671.129
Supplement to L'Illustration, 27 décembre, 1902. The scene is laid in Paris at the time of the French Revolution.

Hodermann, Richard.
Geschichte des Gothaischen Hoftheaters, 1775–1779. Hamburg, 1894. [Theatergeschichtliche Forschungen.] 6872.51

Joannidès, A.
La Comédie-française. 1903. Paris, 1904. *4671.84

Jones, Henry Arthur. 1851–.
The liars. An original comedy. New York, 1901. 4579a.195

Kleist, Bernhard Heinrich Wilhelm von. 1776–1811.
Amphitryon. Tragikomödie . . . nach Molière. Umgearbeitet von Wilhelm Henzen. Leipzig. [1904.] 4896.50.458

Kopp, Heinrich.
Die Bühnenleitung Aug. Klingemanns in Braunschweig. Mit einem Anhang: Die Repertoire des Braunschweiger National-Theaters. Hamburg, 1901. [Theatergeschichtliche Forschungen.] 6872.59

Pence, James Harry.
The magazine and the drama. An index compiled by J. H. Pence. New York, 1896. Portrait. [Dunlap Society.] *4504.38

Schloesser, Rudolf. 1867–.
Friedrich Wilhelm Gotter. Sein Leben und seine Werke. Ein Beitrag zur Geschichte der Bühne und Bühnendichtung im 18. Jahrhundert. Hamburg, 1894. [Theatergeschichtliche Forschungen.] 6872.52

Stoppato, Lorenzo.
La commedia popolare in Italia. Saggi. Padova, 1887. 2779.128

Wilde, Oscar.
Salome. Drama. Ins Deutsche übertragen von Dr. Kiefer. Leipzig. [1903.] 4896.50.456

Zipper, Albert.
Lessings Nathan der Weise. Erläutert. [1904.] 4896.50.460

Molière.

Allart, L. F.
Ode à Molière couronnée par l'Académie Mont-Réal de Toulouse. Paris, 1880. 11 pp. 4694.78

Andrieux, François Guillaume Jean Stanislas.
Molière avec ses amis, ou la soirée d'Auteuil, comédie. [Paris, 1824?] 82 pp. 6699a.230

Arène, Paul Auguste, and Valéry **Vernier**.
Les comédiens errants. À-propos en vers. Paris, 1873. 23 pp. 6699a.231
Introduces Molière.

Barbier, Pierre.
Le roi chez Molière. Intermède en vers. Paris, 1876. 23 pp. 6699a.232

Bertal, Georges.
Molière. À-propos en vers dit par M. Albert-Lambert fils, à la Comédie-française, le 15 janvier 1892. Paris, 1892. 13 pp. 6709a.95

Billard, Eugène.
La vocation de Molière, saynète en vers. Paris, 1885. 16 pp. 6699a.233

Bondroit, Eugène.
Molière chez lui. Comédie. Liège, 1879. 51 pp. 6699a.235

Bouchinet, Alfred.
Le docteur Mascarille. Comédie-à-propos en vers. Représentée pour la première fois le 15 janvier, 1890, sur le théâtre national de l'Odéon [pour l'anniversaire de Molière]. Paris, 1890. 31 pp. 6699a.236

Carcassonne, Adolphe.
La fête de Molière, comédie-à-propos. Paris, 1863. 66 pp. 6699a.237

Claretie, Léo, and Henri **Potez**.
Le prêcheur converti. À-propos pour l'anniversaire de Molière. Paris, 1896. 36 pp. 6699a.238

Coppée, François Édouard Joachim.
La maison de Molière. Poésie dite à la Comédie-française, le 21 octobre 1880 par M. Got, à l'occasion du 200e anniversaire de la Comédie. Paris. [1880.] 9 pp. 6709a.96

Cros, Antoine.
Ode à Molière . À-propos en vers dit au Théâtre de l'Odéon par M. Porel le 15 janvier, 1882 à l'occasion du 260e anniversaire de la naissance de Molière. Paris, 1882. 16 pp. 6709a.97

Croze, J. L.
Les bergers de Molière. À-propos en vers. [Représenté pour l'anniversaire de Molière.] Paris, 1898. 13 pp. 6699a.239

Éphraïm, Armand, and Adolphe **Aderer**.
La première du Misanthrope, comédie. Paris, 1886. 52 pp. 6699a.240

Fischer, Friedrich.
Molière, ein Beitrag zur Förderung des Studiums dieses Dichters. Duisburg, 1864. 27 pp. 4671.32

Fournier, Édouard.
La valise de Molière. Comédie, avec fragments peu connus attribués à Molière, représentée au Théâtre-français, le 15 janvier, 1868, pour le 246e anniversaire de sa naissance. Paris, 1868. 6699a.241

Gondinet, Edmond.
À Molière, vers dits à la Comédie-française le 15 janvier, 1871, 249e anniversaire de la naissance de Molière par M. Coquelin. Paris, 1871. 8 pp. 6699a.242

Hervilly, Ernest Marie d'.
L'hommage de Flipote. À-propos en vers, 274e anniversaire de Molière . . . 15 janvier 1896. Paris, 1896. 13 pp. 6699a.243
Molière en prison, comédie en vers, suivie de Au prisonnier du Châtelet, stances. Paris, 1886. 44 pp. 6699a.244
Poquelin père et fils. Comédie en vers. [Représentée pour la première fois, le 15 janvier 1881, 259e anniversaire de la naissance de Molière.] Paris, 1881. 41 pp. 6699a.245

Joliet, Charles. 1832–.
Molière: stances dites à la Comédie-française par Sarah Bernhardt et Lloyd le 15 janvier, 1879, à l'occasion du 257e anniversaire de la naissance de Molière. Paris, 1879. 8 pp. 6709a.98

Jouhaud, Auguste.
L'Orgon de Tartuffe, comédie en vers. Paris, 1873. 84 pp. 6699a.246
A continuation of Molière's Le Philinte.

Lavoix, Michel Henri.
La première représentation du Misanthrope 4 juin, 1666. Paris, 1877. 56 pp. *4679.46

Lyster, Frederic.
Ma cousine, comédie [par Léon Supersac]. Argument de Frédéric Lyster. New York. [1895.] 21 pp. = 2672.170

Molière.
Innisâ 'u-l'âlimât von Muhammad Bey 'Osmân Galâl. Neuarabische Bearbeitung von Molière's Femmes savantes, transkribiert, übersetzt, eingeleitet und mit einem Glossar versehen von Friedrich Kern [Pseud. für Franz Xaver Woeber]. Leipzig, 1898. 4672.115
Œuvres choisies illustrées de 22 vignettes par E. Hillemacher. Tome 1. Paris, 1875. Portrait. Plates. 4697.22

Paroisse-Pougin, François Auguste Arthur.
Molière et l'opéra-comique. Le Sicilien ou l'Amour peintre. Paris, 1882. 67 pp. 4675.46
Contains an account of the piece, the music of which was composed by Eugène Sauzay.

Paté, Lucien.
À Molière, poésie dite à la Comédie-française par M. Coquelin, le 15 janvier 1876 Paris, 1876. 11 pp. = 6709a.99

Petitdidier, Léon Émile.
La soubrette de Molière. À-propos en vers dit . . . le 15 janvier 1897, pour le 275e anniversaire de Molière. [Par] Émile Blémont [pseud.]. Paris, 1897. 10 pp. 6699a.234

Pinchon, ——
La mort de Molière. Drame. [Représentée pour la première fois, le 15 mai, 1873 au Théâtre italien pour le 2e centenaire de la mort de Molière.] Paris, 1873. 83 pp. 6699a.247

Profillet, A.
L'amour poète, ou Corneille chez Molière, comédie-idylle [par] P. de Mussy [pseud.]. Rouen, 1878. 67 pp. *6692.36
This is one of an edition of 12 copies.

Rengade, Jules.
Le médecin de Molière. Comédie en vers par Aristide Roger [pseud.]. Représentée, pour la première fois, à Paris, sur le théâtre de l'Odéon, le 15 janvier 1878, à l'occasion du 256e anniversaire de la naissance de Molière. Paris, 1878. 35 pp. 6699a.250

Rivet, Gustave.
Le cimetière Saint-Joseph. Poème dramatique. [Représenté sur le théâtre Cluny, janvier, 1880, pour l'anniversaire de Molière.] Paris, 1880. 24 pp. 6699a.243
The characters are the principal persons of Molière's comedies.

Roger-Milès, L.
Alceste converti. À-propos en un tableau et en vers, joué au Théâtre-français à l'occasion du 269e anniversaire de la naissance de Molière. Paris, 1891. 16 pp. 6699a.249

Tiercelin, Louis.
Le rire de Molière. [Comédie. Paris, 1888.] 38 pp. 6699a.251
Contains characters from Molière's plays.

Valade, Léon, and Jules **Truffier**.
La jeunesse à Molière. [Poëme. Paris, 1885.] 6 pp. [Souvenir du banquet-Molière, 15 janvier, 1885.] *6703.6
One of an edition of 50 copies.

Veselovski, Aleksyei Nikolaevitch.
Этюды о Мольерѣ. Мизантропъ. ИзданіеК. Т. Солдатенкова. Москва, 1881. 4675.45

Villedieu, Marie Catherine Hortense Desjardins.
Un compte-rendu de la comédie des Précieuses ridicules de Molière. [Publié par I. N.] Paris, 1877. 32 pp. 4699a.75
A reprint of Récit en proze et en vers de la farce des Précievses. [Signed DDDD.DD.] Paris, 1660.

Shakespeare.

Douse, Thomas Le Marchant.
Examination of an old manuscript preserved in the library of the Duke of Northumberland, at Alnwick, and sometimes called the Northumberland manuscript. London, 1904. 16 pp. Fac-similes. 4590.116
The manuscript contains works of Francis Bacon, and has been used as an argument by the Baconians in the Shakespeare-Bacon controversy.

Eichhoff, Theodor.
Shakespeare's Sonette und ihr Wert. Die Sonettensatire. Halle a. d. S., 1903. 4595.162
Relates also to Sir Philip Sidney, Sir John Davies, and Michael Drayton.

Gallup, Elizabeth Wells.
Bi-lateral cypher of Francis Bacon. Replies to criticisms. [Detroit? 1903?] 40 pp. Fac-similes. 4593.189

Shakespeare, William.
Comedy of As you like it. Edited by W. J. Rolfe. New York. [1902.] Illus. 6599.102
The comedy of errors. Edited by W. J. Rolfe. New York. [1902.] Illus. 6599.113
Comedy of The merchant of Venice. Edited by W. J. Rolfe. New York. [1902.] Illus. 6599.106
Comedy of The taming of the shrew. Edited by W. J. Rolfe. New York. [1902.] 6599.110
Comedy of Twelfth Night; or, what you will. Edited by W. J. Rolfe. New York. [1902.] 6599.109
History of King Henry the Fifth. Edited by W. J. Rolfe. New York. [1902.] Illus. 6599.107
History of the life and death of King John. Edited by W. J. Rolfe. New York. [1902.] Illus. 6599.103
Tragedy of King Lear. Edited by W. J. Rolfe. New York. [1902.] Illus. 6599.112
Tragedy of King Richard the Third. Edited by W. J. Rolfe. New York. [1902.] Illus. 6599.108
Tragedy of Macbeth. Edited by W. J. Rolfe. New York. [1902.] 6599.99
Tragedy of Romeo and Juliet. Edited by W. J. Rolfe. New York. [1902.] Illus. 6599.111

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge, auctioneers.
Catalogue of a very valuable and important collection of Shakespeareana. London. [1903.] 11 pp. Portrait. Plates. Fac-similes. **G.72.13

Tolman, Albert Harris.
The views about Hamlet, and other essays. Boston, 1904. Fac-similes. 4559.245

Folk-Lore. Proverbs. Fairy Tales. Chap-Books. Fables.

A, B, C, with pictures and verses. Northampton. [18—?] 10 pp. Illus. No. 1 in **H.99c.48

Book of pictures and verses. Northampton. [18—?] 10 pp. Illus. No. 9 in **H.99c.48

Boston two hundred years ago, or, the romantic story of Miss Ann Carter . . . and the celebrated Indian Chief, Thundersquall. [Boston?] 1831. 26 pp. **H.99c.108

Boy's poems, The. Northampton. [18—?] 10 pp. Illus. No. 4 in **H.99c.48

Bundle, A, of myrrh, or rules for a Christian's daily meditation and practice. Boston, 176[5?]. 32 pp. **H.99c.75
First and last pages are badly worn.

Chamberlain, Alexander Francis, and Isabel Cushman **Chamberlain.**
Record of American folk-lore: North America. Central America. South America. [Boston, 1902.] 10 pp. 4363.269

Charles Manly, or the good boy. Boston. [185–?] 10 pp. Plates.

Child, Francis James, editor.
English and Scottish popular ballads. Edited from the collection of Francis James Child by Helen Child Sargent and George Lyman Kittredge. Boston, 1904. Portrait. [The Cambridge edition of the poets.] 4563.132
No. 8 in **H.99c.47

Child's guide, The. Boston. [185–?] 10 pp. Illus. No. 4 in **H.99c.47

Child's present, The. Boston. [185–?] 10 pp. Illus. No. 5 in **H.99c.47

Child's token, The. Northampton. [18—?] 10 pp. Illus. No. 3 in **H.99c.48

Children's pictures. Northampton. [18—?] 10 pp. Illus. No. 2 in **H.99c.48

Contrast, The. By the author of "The gold thimble." Boston, 1832. 60 pp. Plates. **H.99c.71

Dandin, Sri.
Daçakumâracaritam. Die Abenteuer der zehn Prinzen. Nach dem Sanskrit-Originale des Dandin übersetzt . . . und mit Anmerkungen versehen von Dr. M. Haberlandt. München, 1903. *3023.185

Farnsworth, Frederick.
The man of the mountain; or the affecting narrative of Mr. William Warland. Boston, 1818. 24 pp. Plate. **H.99c.111

Hymns for children. Boston. [185–?] 10 pp. Plates. No. 3 in **H.99c.47

Idiot, The. Philadelphia. [183–?] 16 pp. Illus. **H.99c.67

Juvenile pastime, or sports for the four seasons. [Rhymes.] Part 2. Providence. [182–?] Illus. **H.99c.72

Lang, Andrew, editor. 1844–.
The crimson fairy book. With illustrations by H. J. Ford. New York, 1903. Plates. *2577.194
The grey fairy book. With illustrations by H. J. Ford. New York, 1901. Plates. *2577.193
My own fairy book. Adorned by Gordon Browne, T. Scott, and E. A. Lemann. New York, 1903. Plates. *2577.198
The violet fairy book. With illustrations by H. J. Ford. New York, 1902. 2577.192

Little ditties for little children. By the author of "Poetic tales." New York. [182–?] 23 pp. Illus. **H.99c.70

Little poems. Northampton. [18—?] 10 pp. Illus. No. 5 in **H.99c.48

Little poems. Boston. [185–?] 10 pp. Illus. No. 1 in **H.99c.47

Little present for a good child. Northampton. [18—?] 10 pp. Illus. No. 6 in **H.99c.48

Little story for a little boy. Northampton. [18—?] 10 pp. Illus. No. 8 in **H.99c.48

Little verses for good children. Northampton. [18—?] 10 pp. Illus. No. 7 in **H.99c.48

Little wanderers, The. Founded upon fact. By the author of "The gold thimble." Boston, 1832. 16 pp. Plate. **H.99c.73

Mary Mindful, or the good girl. Boston. [185–?] 10 pp. Illus. No. 9 in **H.99c.47

My own history. By the author of "The gold thimble." Boston, 1832. 20 pp. **H.99c.68
The story of the manufacture of a book, told by itself.

Perrault, Charles.
The entertaining tales of Mother Goose, for the amusemnt of youth. Glasgow. [182–?] 36 pp. Plates. **H.99c.87
These are not the Mother Goose rhymes, but the Perrault fairy tales.
Contents. — Little Red Riding-Hood. — Blue Beard. — The fairy. — Cinderella. — Riquet with the tuft.

Pleasing toy, The. Northampton. [18—?] 10 pp. Illus. No. 10 in **H.99c.48

Poems for children. Boston. [185–?] 10 pp. Illus. No. 2 in **H.99c.47

Poetic present. Boston. [185–?] 10 pp. Plates. No. 6 in **H.99c.47

Riddle book, The. For the entertainment of young masters and misses. New Haven, 1824. 23 pp. Plates. **H.99c.62

Riddler, The; a collection of puzzles, charades, rebusses, conundrums, enigmas, anagrams, &c., for the amusement of little folks. New Haven, 1835. 24 pp. Illus. **H.99c.69

Royal alphabet, The; or, child's best instructor. Added, the history of a little boy, found under a haycock. London. [17—?] 31 pp. **H.99c.107

Seasons, The. Northampton. [18—?] 10 pp. Illus. No. 11 in **H.99c.48

Seasons, The. [Verses.] Boston. [185–?] 10 pp. Illus. No. 7 in **H.99c.47

Seven champions, The, of Christendom. [An abridgment, with copper-plate illustrations by G. H. Throop, colored by hand.] New York, 1825. 48 pp. **H.99c.63

Soldier, The, turned farmer. Northampton. [18—?] 10 pp. Illus. No. 12 in **H.99c.48

[Some Japanese folk tales, translated by C. Pfoundes. London, 1879.] 81 pp. = 3019a.205

Medicine. Hygiene.

Medicine. Anatomy. Physiology.

Association of Military Surgeons.
Journal. Vol. 14, no. 1–5. Carlisle, Penn., 1904. Illus. Portraits. Plans. *3751.82
A monthly publication.

Bottazzi, Filippo.
Contributi alla fisiologia del tessuto di cellule muscolari (parte 1, 2 e 3). Firenze, 1897. 97 pp. Charts. = 3741.75
Sullo sviluppo embrionale della funzione motoria negli organi a cellule muscolari Firenze, 1897. Charts. = 3741.74

Bowditch, Vincent Yardley.
Arrested tuberculosis: subsequent histories of seventy-nine arrested cases treated at the Sharon Sanitarium. [Chicago, 1903.] 8 pp. = 3794.48

Eberth, Carl Joseph.
Die männlichen Geschlechtsorgane. Jena, 1904. Illus. *3750a.57.2.Abth.2
There are bibliographies with the different sections.

Fick, Rudolf.
Handbuch der Anatomie und Mechanik der Gelenke unter Berücksichtiung der bewegenden Muskeln. Teil 1. Jena, 1904. Illus. Diagrams. [Handbuch der Anatomie des Menschen.] *3750a.52.Abth.1,Th.1
Most of the illustrations are colored.

Friedenwald, Harry.
The history of the invention and of the development of the ophthalmoscope. [Chicago, 1902.] 31 pp. Portrait. Plates. = 3808.171

Gautier, Georges, editor. 1873–.
Le courant continu en gynécologie. Paris, 1890. 52 pp. Illus. [Congrès médical international de Berlin.] = 5773.78

Gray, Henry, M.D. –1861.
Anatomy, descriptive and surgical. Edited by T. Pickering Pick and Robert Howden. Revised American, from the 15th English edition. Philadelphia. [1901.] Illus. *3743.57

Lustig, Alessandro.
Risultati delle ricerche fatte in India negli animali e nell' uomo intorno alla vaccinazione preventiva contro la peste bubbonica e alla sieroterapia. Firenze, 1897. 46 pp. = 5793.98

Mariani, Angelo.
Eminent physicians. With biographical notes of members of the Paris Academy of Medicine. Paris, 1902. 38 pp. Portraits. = 3738.67

New York Medical Journal, and Philadelphia Medical Journal Consolidated. A weekly review of medicine. Vol. 1–78. New York, 1865–1903. 78 v. Illus. *7775.1
Current numbers are in the Periodical Room.
In 1903, The New York Medical Journal was consolidated with the Philadelphia Medical Journal under the above title.

Prescott, Samuel Cate, and Charles Edward Amory **Winslow.**
Elements of water bacteriology, with special reference to sanitary water analysis. New York, 1904. 3799.183
References, pp. 129–142.

Staderini, Rutilio.
Osservazioni comparative sullo sviluppo e sui caratteri definitivi della cavità del quarto ventricolo al suo estremo caudale. Firenze, 1896. 30 pp. Plates. = 7801.42

Trambusti, Arnaldo.
Ricerche citologiche sul midollo delle ossa nella difterite (contributo allo studio della fisiopatologia cellulare). Firenze, 1896. 22 pp. Plate. = 3791.48
Bibliografía, pp. 21, 22.

Willard, De Forest.
Traumatic rupture of the gall-bladder without injury to the liver. [New York, 1902.] 7 pp. = 7758.76

Winge, Paul.
Den norske Sindssygelovgivning. Forelæsninger. Kristiania, 1901. = 7801.44

Hygiene. Diet.

Barry, William Francis, M.D. 1872–.
The hygiene of the schoolroom. Providence. [1903.] Illus. 5766.86

Cautley, Edmund.
The natural and artificial methods of feeding infants and young children. 2d edition. London, 1903. 3779.152

Fraser, Daniel, Shaker.
Shaker hygiene. The dietetic troubles of the first and nineteenth centuries contrasted. [Mt. Lebanon, N. Y., 189–?] 7 pp. 3769a.17

Hue, Louis.
La falsification des boissons: histoire — législation — jurisprudence, en France et à l'étranger. Paris, 1903. 7974.57

Marfan, A. B.
Traité de l'allaitement et de l'alimentation des enfants du premier âge. 2e édition. Paris, 1903. Illus. 3764.162

Rideal, Samuel.
Disinfection and the preservation of food, together with an account of the chemical substances used as antiseptics and preservatives. [3d edition.] London, 1903. Illus. 3764.164

Smyth, A. Watt.
Physical deterioration, its causes and the remedy. New York, 1904. Map. 5762.48

Burial. Cremation.

Brackenhoeft, Eduard Wilhelm.
Die Feuerbestattung in Hamburg. Hamburg, 1894. 87 pp. Plate. = 6238.62

Cremation Society of England.
Transactions. No. 2–15. London, 1885–1902. Plans. = *6238.86

Erichsen, Hugo.
The cremation of the dead considered from an æsthetic, sanitary, religious, historical, medico-legal, and economical standpoint. Detroit, 1887. Illus. Plans. = 6239a.6

Eye-witness, An, pseud.
Cremation. By an eye-witness. New York. [1880.] 31 pp. Illus. = 6239a.28

Henrich, Hedwig.
Tod und Feuerbestattung. Stuttgart. [1886.] 14 pp. = 6238.64

Kuettlinger, Adelbert.
Ermahnung zur Abschaffung der Grüfte auf den Friedhöfen im Allgemeinen und insbesondere der über die Erdoberfläche gebauten als einer veralteten und sanitätspolizeiwidrigen Begräbnissart. Erlangen, 1854. 39 pp. Plan. = 6238.87

Levy, Max, compiler.
Why modern cremation should replace earth-burial. San Francisco, 1885. = 6239a.17

Manchester Crematorium.
Complete rules, regulations & scale of charges for 1898–9 . . . Manchester, 1898. 80 pp. Plates. = 6239a.11

Michigan Cremation Association.
The Detroit Crematorium. Detroit. [1898.] 13 pp. Plate. 6239a.12

New York Cremation Society.
Charter and by-laws. New York, 1892. 32 pp. = *6239a.21

Odd Fellows' Cemetery Association, San Francisco, Cal.
Cremation. San Francisco. [1899.] 58 pp. Plates. 6239a.10
Contains opinions on cremation, and tables of total yearly cremations in the United States and Great Britain.

Philadelphia Cremation Society.
A question for you to decide. Rise and growth of modern cremation. Philadelphia, 1898. 20 pp. Illus. = 6239a.27

Schneider, Carl Ernst.
Begraben, nicht verbrennen! Dresden, 1875. 32 pp. = 6239a.23

Scottish Burial Reform and Cremation Society.
[Glasgow Crematorium. Opening ceremony, 27 November, 1895. Glasgow, 1895.] 8 pp. = 6233.26

Wehlau, Ludwig.
The disposal of the dead. A compilation of various authors. Scranton, Pa., 1897. 24 pp. = 6239a.22
Advocates cremation and opposes burial.

Science.

Austen, Ernest Edward.
A monograph of the tsetse-flies (genus Glossina, Westwood) based on the collection in the British Museum. London, 1903. Illus. Map. 3893.56
Most of the plates are colored. Bibliography, pp. 121–267.

Berget, Thomas Claude Xavier Alphonse.
Physique du globe et météorologie. Paris, 1904. Illus. Maps. Charts. 5966.260

Bownocker, John Adams.
The occurrence and exploitation of petroleum and natural gas in Ohio. Columbus, Ohio, 1903. Plates. Maps. [Ohio. Geological Survey.] = *3864.64

British Museum.
Catalogue of the collection of birds' eggs. By Eugene W. Oates. London, 1901–03. 3 v. *3903.100

Brooklyn Institute of Arts and Sciences. Children's Museum.
The Children's Museum News. No. 1, 2. Brooklyn, 1904. Illus. = *3818.7

Creevey, Caroline A.
Recreations in botany. New York, 1893. Illus. = 5844.57=*P.84.203

Cunningham, David Douglas.
Some Indian friends and acquaintances: a study of the ways of birds and other animals. London, 1903. Plates. 5822.123
Many plates are colored.

Dodge, Charles Wright.
General zoology, practical, systematic, and comparative: being a revision and rearrangement of Orton's Comparative zoology. New York. [1903.] Illus. Map. 3889.157
Orton's Comparative zoology is on shelf-number 3888.56.

Economic geology of coal. [Scranton, 1903.] 74 pp. Illus. [International library of technology.] No. 4 in *8027.132.37

Faura, Federico, and José **Algué.**
La meteorología en la Esposición Colombina de Chicago (1893). Barcelona, 1894. Illus. Plans. [Observatorio meteorológico de Manila.] = 5960.81

Fricke, Friedrich.
Verzeichnis der in A. Schmidt's Atlas der Diatomaceenkunde, Tafel 1–240 (Serie 1–5), abgebildeten und benannten Formen. Leipzig, 1902. 69 pp. *7890.4
The Atlas is on shelf-number *7890.2.

Geology. [Scranton, 1903.] Illus. [International library of technology.] No. 4 in *8027.132.39

Hardy, Mary Earle.
Sea stories for wonder eyes. Boston, 1904. Illus. 5829.44
Marine zoology for children.

Henshaw, Henry Wetherbee.
Birds of the Hawaiian Islands. Honolulu, 1902. 3904.23

Hett, Charles Louis.
A glossary of popular, local and old-fashioned names of British birds. London, 1902. 3909.146

Hornaday, William Temple.
The American natural history. New York, 1904. Illus. Maps. Charts. 3813.72
Treats of vertebrates only, including many animals not North American.

Hus, Henry T. A.
Spindle formation in the pollen-mother-cells of Cassia tomentosa L. San Francisco, 1904. 28 pp. Plates. [California Academy of Sciences.] = *5302.17.2

Mathews, Ferdinand Schuyler.
Field book of wild birds and their music. Intended to assist in the identification of species common in the eastern United States. New York, 1904. Plates. Music. 3909.161

Maxwell, Sir Herbert Eustace, Baronet.
British fresh-water fishes. London, 1904. Illus. Colored plates. 5901.86

Merrill, George Perkins.
The non-metallic minerals. Their occurrence and uses. New York, 1904. Illus. Maps. 5866.79
There are bibliographies with the different divisions.

Millspaugh, Charles Frederick, and Agnes Chase.
Plantæ Yucatanæ (Regionis Antillanæ). Plants of the insular, coastal and plain regions of the peninsula of Yucatan, Mexico. Fascicle 2. Compositæ. Chicago, 1904. 75 pp. Illus. [Field Columbian Museum.] = *7813.19.3

Mineralogy. [Scranton, 1903.] 89 pp. Illus. [International library of technology.]
No. 2 in *8027.132.39

Porta, Giovanni Battista della. 1540–1615.
Natural magick . . . wherein are set forth all the riches and delights of the natural sciences. London, 1658. Illus. *7910a.5
The original Latin is on shelf-number *7969.5.

Reed, Chester Allyn.
North American birds eggs. New York, 1904. Illus. 3903.45

Sacco, Federico.
I brachiopodi dei terreni terziarii del Piemonte e della Liguria. Torino, 1902. 50 pp. Plates. 3870a.76

Scherren, Henry.
Popular natural history of the lower animals (invertebrates). [London.] 1903. Illus. 5827.104

Smith, George Otis.
Contributions to the geology of Washington. Geology and physiography of central Washington, by George Otis Smith. Physiography and deformation of the Wenatchee-Chelan District, Cascade Range, by Bailey Willis. Washington, 1903. Plates. Maps. [United States. Geological Survey.] = 5860a.93

Spain. Ministerio de ultramar.
Memoria geológico-minera de las Islas Filipinas, escrita por el ingeniero inspector general del ramo en el archpiélago, Don José Centeno y García. Madrid, 1876. 70 pp. Map. 3864.41

Step, Edward. 1855–.
Wayside and woodland trees: a pocket guide to the British sylva. London, 1904. Illus. 3849.21

Strunz, Franz. 1876–.
Naturbetrachtung und Naturerkenntnis im Altertum. Hamburg, 1904. 5823.80
Literatur, pp. 160–163.

Tarr, Ralph Stockman.
New physical geography. New York, 1904. Illus. Maps. 5865.61

Thayer, Emma Homan.
Wild flowers of the Pacific Coast. New York. [1887.] 64 pp. Colored plates. *3850a.66

United States. Coast and Geodetic Survey.
United States magnetic declination tables and isogonic charts for 1902, and principal facts relating to the earth's magnetism. By L. A. Bauer. Washington, 1902. Illus. Maps. = *5930.47

Anthropology. Ethnology. Prehistoric Archæology.

Clark, Galen. 1814–.
Indians of the Yosemite Valley and vicinity: their history, customs and traditions. Yosemite Valley, 1904. Portrait. Plates. 4369a.294

Deniker, Joseph. 1852–.
The races of man: an outline of anthropology and ethnography. London, 1901. Illus. Maps. [Contemporary science series.] 3829.111

Hoernes, Moriz.
Der diluviale Mensch in Europa: die Kulturstufen der älteren Steinzeit. Braunschweig, 1903. Illus. Map. 2223.76

Rosny, Léon Louis Lucien Prunol de. 1837–.
L'Atlantide historique: études d'ethnographie et d'archéologie américaines. [Partie 1.] Paris, 1902. Illus. 2339.46

Shtchukin, Ivan.
Le suicide collectif dans le Raskol russe. Paris, 1903. 3069.263

Wachter, Wilhelm.
Das Feuer in der Natur, im Kultus und Mythus, im Völkerleben. Wien, 1904. 5969.164

Chemistry. Physics.

Benedict, Francis Gano.
Chemical lecture experiments. New York, 1901. Illus. 3977.146

Blowpiping. [Scranton, 1903.] 81 pp. Illus. [International library of technology.]
No. 1 in *8027.132.39

Boynton, William Pingry.
Applications of the kinetic theory to gases, vapors, pure liquids, and the theory of solutions. New York, 1904. 5969.122

Chipart, H.
La théorie gyrostatique de la lumière. Paris, 1904. 5966.22

Grevel, Friedrich Wilhelm Heinrich.
Ueber Cinnamylacetessigester und einige Abkömmlinge desselben. Kiel, 1901. 48 pp. Diagrams. = 5976.263

Hauksbee, Francis, the Elder. –1713?
Physico-mechanical experiments on various subjects. London, 1719. Illus. *5969.155

Hesse, August. 1873–.
Ueber das 1, 2, 3 Triaminopropan. Kiel, 1897. 36 pp. = 5976.271

Juhlin, Julius.
Bestämning af vattenångans maximispänstighet öfver is mellan 0° och-50° C., samt öfver vatten mellan + 20° och–13° C. Stockholm, 1891. 72 pp. Chart. = 3946.49

Kæhlbrandt, Carl Friedrich.
Über die Oxydation der Isobutyl-Itakonsäure, -Citrakonsäure und -Mesakonsäure mit Kaliumpermanganat. Strassburgi, 1897. 28 pp. = 5976.244

Langlet, Nils Abraham.
Undersökningar inom azthinserien. Upsala, 1896. 94 pp. Diagrams. = 5976.254

Lundvall, Carl Fr.
Svafvelsyrans sammansatta eterarter och deras användning för framställandet af amin-, sulfin- och seleninbaser. Lund, 1897. = 5978.36

Mulliken, Samuel Parsons.
A method for the identification of pure organic compounds by a systematic analytical procedure based on physical properties and chemical reactions. Vol. 1. New York, 1904. Illus. *5970.41
Contents. — 1. 2300 compounds of carbon with hydrogen and with hydrogen and oxygen.

Ostwald, Wilhelm. 1853–.
Die Schule der Chemie. Erste Einführung. Teil 1. Braunschweig, 1903. Illus. 3977.148

Planck, Max. 1858–.
Treatise on thermodynamics. Translated by Alexander Ogg. London, 1903. 3966.172
Catalogue of the author's publications on thermodynamics, pp. 264, 265.

Simon, Johann. 1871–.
Ueber die Oxydation der Hexyl-Itaconsäure und -Aticonsäure mit Kaliumpermanganat. Strassburg i. E., 1900. 42 pp. = 5976.257

Thomson, Sir William, Baron Kelvin.
Baltimore lectures on molecular dynamics and the wave theory of light. London, 1904. Illus. 5966.24
A reprint of Hathaway's stenographic notes of these twenty lectures delivered at Johns Hopkins University [**5020.65], with appendices.

Williams, Rufus Phillips.
High school chemistry in its relation to the work of a college course. [New York, 1903.] = 3972.183
Teaching of chemistry in schools, 1876, 1901. [New York, 1901.] 8 pp. = 3972.182

Mathematics. Astronomy. Surveying. Navigation. Astrology. Time. Weights and Measures.

Ehlert, Bernhard Friedrich Reinhold.
Horizontalpendelbeobachtungen im Meridian zu Strassburg i E. von April bis Winter 1895. Leipzig, 1896. 91 pp. Plans. = 5965.88

Epstein, Paul. 1871–.
Zur Lehre von den hyperelliptischen Integralen. Stockholm, 1895. 62 pp. = 3930.73

Heuman, Carl.
Operationsteoretisk framställning af teorien för finita förflyttningar. Stockholm, 1899. 48 pp. = 3938.152

Kohlschuetter, Ernst. 1870–.
Bestimmung der Bahn des Cometen 1892 III (Holmes). Kiel, 1896. 68 pp. Chart. = 5920.107

Lyman, Benjamin Smith.
On the adoption of the metric system. — Discussion. [Philadelphia, 1902.] 4 pp. = 5934.65

Nordenmark, N. V. E.
Sur le moyen mouvement dans l'anneau des astéroïdes. Upsala, 1894. 64 pp. = 5920a.87

Nordman, E. Aug.
Bestämning af några speciella, rätlinigt begränsade, minimalstycken. Helsingfors, 1895. 82 pp. Diagrams. = 3930.71

Pickering, William Henry.
A photographic atlas of the moon. Cambridge, 1903. 44 pp. Plates. Maps. [Harvard College. Astronomical Observatory.] = *5920.3.51

Radix, The. Edited by C. H. Webber. No. 1–6. Salem, 1897. *7600b.45

Richard, Jules, Mathematician.
Sur la philosophie des mathématiques. Paris, 1903. = **E.5129.125

Schultz-Steinheil, Carl Arvid.
Die allgemeinen Jupiter-Störungen des Planeten Alexandra. Lund, 1898. 82 pp. = 5920a.86

Surveying. Land surveying. Illus. Maps. Diagrams. (In International library of technology. Vol. 36, pp. 601–739. Scranton, 1903.) g *8027.132.34

Williams, Rufus Phillips.
Metrology. The recent metric bill. [Chicago, 1903.] 8 pp. = 3938.129

Young, Charles Augustus.
Учебникъ по елементарна астрономия . . . Прѣвелъ отъ английски Фредъ Л. Кингсбери. Самоковъ, 1895. = 5088.26

Philosophy. Education. Ethics.

Eggert, Bruno.
Der psychologische Zusammenhang in der Didaktik des neusprachlichen Reformunterrichts. Berlin, 1904. 78 pp. No. 4 in *3596.189.7

Hall, Granville Stanley.
Adolescence: its psychology, and its relations to physiology, anthropology, sociology, sex, crime, religion and education. New York, 1904. 2 v. Tables. 3762.165

Henry, Victor. 1850–.
La magie dans l'Inde antique. Paris, 1904. 7607.122

Hitchcock, Clara Maria.
The psychology of expectation. Lancaster, 1903. 82 pp. 3602.155

Hoffman, Frank Sargent.
Psychology and common life. New York, 1903. 7608.176

Iverach, James. 1839–.
Descartes, Spinoza, and the new philosophy. New York, 1904. [The world's epoch-makers.] 3609.206

Sage, M.
Mrs. Piper & The Society for Psychical Research. Translated & slightly abridged from the French by Noralie Robertson. New York, 1904. 7608.166

Susemihl, Friedrich Franz Carl Ernst.
Die genetische Entwickelung der platonischen Philosophie. Leipzig, 1855–60. 2 v. 3607.88

Van Becelaere, Edward Gregory Lawrence.
La philosophie en Amérique (1607–1900). Essai historique. [Introduction by Josiah Royce.] New York. [1904.] 3604.212
Relates to the United States only.

Education. Children.

Cambridge School for Girls.
Manual [1902/03]. [Cambridge, 1902.] = 4499a.203

Cuba. Superintendente des escuelas.
Informe, . . . con inclusion de los rendidos por los superintendentes de instrucción é inspectores pedagógicos. Tomo 1. Habana, 1903. = 3595.291

Diehl, Wilhelm, editor.
Die Schulordnungen des Grossherzogtums Hessen. Band 1, 2. Berlin, 1903. 2 v. [Monumenta Germaniae paedagogica.] *3590a.103.27, 28

Franklin and Marshall College. Alumni Association.
Printed report, 1st–6th. [Lancaster.] 1897–1902. = *4496.346

Gréard, Vallery Clément Octave.
Éducation et instruction. Paris, 1887. 4 v. Maps. Plans. 3599.215

Harvard College. Germanic Museum.
Akademisches Theater der Harvard Universität. Festvorstellung zur Feier der Eröffnung des Germanischen Museums . . . Dienstag, den 10. November 1903. [Programm. Cambridge.] 1903. 3 pp. = 4480a.153
Inserted is a four-page pamphlet giving the stories of the plays.

Haskins, Charles Waldo.
Business education and accountancy. Edited by F. A. Cleveland. New York, 1904. Portrait. 5632.20

Hobart College, Geneva, N. Y.
Bulletins. Issued quarterly. Vol. 2 (no. 1); October, 1903. Geneva, 1903. = *4494.277

Hoxie, Jane Lincoln.
Handwork for kindergartens and primary schools. Springfield, Mass., 1904. Illus. 8029.160

Kvíčala, Jan, editor.
Die pädagogische Reform des Comenius in Deutschland bis zum Ausgange des XVII. Jahrhunderts. Band 1 . Berlin, 1903. [Monumenta Germaniae paedagogica.] *3590a.103.26
Quellen, pp. xxxi, xliv.

Littlefield, George Emery.
Early schools and school-books of New England. Boston, 1904. Portraits. Plates. Fac-similes. [Club of Odd Volumes.] *3592.204

Mills, Jane Dearborn.
The mother-artist. [Boston?] 1904. 5587.174
On the education of children and making of the home.

Probst, M., of Vienna.
Gehirn und Seele des Kindes. Berlin, 1904. Illus. No. 2, 3 in *3596.189.7
Literatur, pp. 143–148.

Simmons College, Boston.
Annual reports. [1st] 1902/03. Boston, 1904. = *4498.283
Programme for 1902–1903. Boston, 1902. Plan. = *4498.284

Stapfer, Paul. 1840–.
Paradoxes et truismes d'un ancien doyen. Paris, 1964. 3599.217
Relates to the administration of universities in France.

Targe, Maxime.
Professeurs et régents de collège dans l'ancienne Université de Paris (XVIIe et XVIIIe siècles). Paris, 1902. 3592.13

Thompson, Henry Lewis.
The Church of St. Mary the Virgin, Oxford, in its relation to some famous events of English history. Westminster, 1903. Plate. 2499.144
This is a collection of sermons.

University of Nashville. Peabody College for Teachers.
Announcement for 1903/04; students, 1902/03. Nashville, 1903. = 4499a.307

Ethics. Life. Manners. Occupation.

Abraham a Santa Clara. (Ulrich Megerle.) 1642–1709.
[Aehrenlese aus Peter Abraham à Santa Clara's Schriften.] Heilbronn, 1823. = 3589a.66
Bibliography, p. 6.
Relates to moral life.

Callaway, Frances Bennett.
Charm and courtesy in conversation. New York, 1904. 3589.260

Hyde, William De Witt.
The new ethics. New York. [1903.] 29 pp. 3589a.70

Problem, The, of success for young men and how to solve it. An educational symposium by successful men and leaders of thought. New York, 1903. Portraits. Fac-similes. 3586.114

Trine, Ralph Waldo.
What all the world's a-seeking, or the vital law of true life, true greatness, power and happiness. New York. [1903?] 5586.27

Religion. Theology.

Abbott, Edwin Abbott. 1838–.
From letter to spirit. An attempt to reach through varying voices the abiding Word. London, 1903. 3424.152
A study of the Gospel of St. John.

Adams, John Coleman.
Hosea Ballou and the Gospel renaissance of the nineteenth century. Boston, 1903. 28 pp. Portrait. = 7467.253

Albertinus, Nicolaus.
Theses theologicæ de tribvs virtvtibvs Christianis, fide, spe, & charitate . . . in Academia Salmuriensi . . . Salmvrii, M.DC.LVII. 29 pp. = No. 4 in *3459.210

Allix, Peter, D.D. 1641–1717.
Theses theologicæ de vltimo ivdicio . . . in Academia Salmuriensi . . . Salmvrii, M.DC.LX. 44 pp. = No. 11 in *3459.210

Angier, John.
A sower going forth to sow the seed of God's Word. A sermon preached December 23d, 1767. at the ordination of the Reverend Mr. Samuel Angier . . . By his father . . . Boston, 1768. 26 pp. **H.85.76

Arnaudellus, Claudius.
Theses theologicæ de peccato in Spiritvm Sanctum . . . in Academia Salmuriensi. Salmvrii, M.DC.LIII. 36 pp. = No. 1 in *3459.210

Baille, Charles.
Un prélat d'ancien régime au XIXe siècle, sa famille et son groupe. Le cardinal de Rohan-Chabot, archevêque de Besançon, 1788–1833. Paris, 1904. Portraits. Plates. 2644.29

Bangs, Nathan. 1778–1862.
The life of the Rev. Freeborn Garrettson . . . 2d edition. New York, 1830. = 5559.137
Contains much historical matter relative to the Methodist Episcopal Church in the United States.

Bechler, Th.
Dienende Liebe. Missions- und Diakonissenarbeit auf einer Aussätzigenstation. (Suriname.) Herrnhut, 1901. 64 pp. Portrait. Plates. = 3537.78

Bible.
The interlinear literal translation of the Hebrew Old Testament with the King James version and the Revised version conveniently printed in the margins . . . by George Ricker Berry. Part 1. Genesis and Exodus. New York, 1897. 3414.133
Testament Newydd ein Harglwydd a'n Hiachawdwr Iesu Grist. Caerefrog Newydd, 1859. = 7419a.121
The Gospel of Matthew, in Asāmese. [Translated by N. Brown. Jaipur? 18—?] = 5416.36

Bracciforti, Ferdinand, editor and translator.
La Chiesa e lo stato in America e La simpatia delle religioni. Discorsi . . . pronunciati dai rappresentanti americani al Congresso tenuto in Londra nel maggio 1901, dal Consiglio internazionale di Unitari ed altri liberi lavoratori e pensatori religiosi. Milano, 1902. 16 pp. = 5549a.133
The discourse "La Chiesa e lo stato in America" was delivered by C. W. Wendté, of Boston; "La simpatia delle religioni," by S. M. Crothers, of Cambridge.

Brookline, Mass. Baptist Church.
Addresses at the seventy-fifth anniversary of the founding. Brookline, 1903. 56 pp. Plates. = 7549.137

Bugg, Francis. 1640–1724?
New Rome arraigned, and out of her own mouth condemned: containing a farther discovery of the dangerous errours and pernitious principles . . . of the people called Quakers . . . In answer to George Whitehead's Charitable essay, &c. . . . London, 1693. 84 pp. **H.94.162

Byles, John.
The legend of St. Mark: being Sunday morning talks to the children. London, 1899. Illus. 5444.22

Caldecott, Alfred, and Hugh Ross **Mackintosh,** editors.
Selections from the literature of theism. Edinburgh, 1904. 3486.169

Camius, Moses.
Theses theologicæ de excommvnicatione . . . in Academia Salmuriensi . . . Salmvrii, M.DC.LV. 34 pp. = No. 3 in *3459.210

Convers, Duncan.
Our three states. Oxford. [1899.] 3 parts in 1 v. = 7469.184
Contents. — 1. In the image of God. 2. Fallen nature. 3. Renewed nature.

Demaus, Rev. Robert.
William Tindale, a biography: being a contribution to the early history of the English Bible. Popular edition, revised by Richard Lovett. [London.] 1904. Portrait. Plates. Fac-simile. 5559.140

Denifle, Friedrich Heinrich.
Luther und Lutherthum in der ersten Entwickelung quellenmässig dargestellt. Band 1. Mainz, 1904. Portraits. 3522.16

Du Bout, Nicolas. 1653–1706.
Histoire de l'Abbaye d'Orbais (Marne). Publiée avec additions et notes par Étienne Héron de Villefosse. Paris, 1890. Illus. Plans. Map. Fac-similes. 2632.114

Durel, John. 1625–1683.
A view of the government and publick worship of God in the Reformed churches beyond the seas. London, 1662. No. 1 in *3459.212

Ellicott, Charles John, Bishop of Gloucester and Bristol, editor. 1819–.
An Old Testament commentary for English readers. By various writers. New York. [188–?] 5 v. Maps. Plans. Genealogical tables. *3420a.73

Episcopal Observer, The. [Monthly.] Ira Warren, editor and proprietor. Vol. 1 (no. 1–6). Boston, 1845. = *5304.72

Fenner, William. 1600–1640.
Works. [London.] 1657. 9 parts in 1 v. = **H.91.31
Contains the autograph of Increase Mather on the title-page and on the fly-leaf at the end.

Fowler, Charles Henry.
Memorial discourse on Rev. E. S. Janes, . . . late Senior Bishop of the Methodist Episcopal Church. October 29, 1876. New York. [1876.] 45 pp. Portraits. = 4449a.259

Fox, George, Quaker. 1624–1690.
For all the bishops and priests in Christendom, to measure themselves by the Scriptures of truth . . . [London? 1664?] 67 pp. **H.94.161

Frere, Walter Howard, and Langton E. G. **Brown,** editors.
The Hereford breviary. Edited from the Rouen edition of 1505 with collation of manuscripts. Vol. 1. London, 1904. Fac-similes. [Henry Bradshaw Society.] *3432.124

Garnier, John.
The worship of the dead; or, the origin and nature of pagan idolatry, and its bearing upon the early history of Egypt and Babylonia. London, 1904. Illus. 3482.169
List of the principal works consulted, pp. xxix–xxxii.

Gaussen, Étienne.
Theses theologicæ de consensv gratiæ cvm natvra . . . in Academia Salmuriensi . . . Salmvrii, M.DC.LIX. 58 pp. = No. 9 in *3459.210

Gousset, Jacques.
Theses theologicæ de officio pastoris evangelici . . . in Academiâ Salmuriensi . . . Salmvrii, M.DC.LVIII. 32 pp. = No. 10 in *3459.210

Gressmann, Hugo.
Studien zu Eusebs Theophanie. Leipzig, 1903. [Gebhardt und Harnack.] *3504.50.N.F.8, part 3

Guthe, Hermann, editor. 1849–.
Kurzes Bibelwörterbuch. Tübingen, 1903. Illus. Maps. 3432.82

Hale, Edward Everett.
How shall Unitarianism reach the people? A plea for a central Unitarian temple in Boston. Boston, 1903. 17 pp. = 7457.118

Hayes, Charles Wells.
The Diocese of Western New York: history and recollections. Rochester, 1904. Portraits. Plates. Fac-similes. 5544.97

Hedge, Frederic Henry.
The regent God. [Boston, 1902.] 10 pp. = 7459.140.4
On the divine Providence.

Henkle, Moses Montgomery.
The life of Henry Bidleman Bascom. Louisville, 1854. Portrait. = 5554.76

Houtin, Albert.
L'américanisme. Paris, 1904. 3468.107
Bibliography, pp. 471–482.
Relates to the history of the Roman Catholic Church in the United States and in France, especially since 1890.

Howe, Reginald Heber.
The call of the Master; or, the voice of Jesus to man in the stress of life. [Lectures at St. Paul's Church, Boston, during Lent.] New York. [1904.] 93 pp. = 3449.221

Hungate, Jesse A.
The ordination of woman to the pastorate in Baptist churches. Hamilton, N. Y. [1899.] = 3438.38

Imperial Protestant Federation.
[Constitution, list of component organizations, etc. London, 1900.] 56 pp. = No. 2 in 5525.49

Kannengieser, Alphonse. 1855–.
France et Allemagne. Paris. [1900. Les missions catholiques.] 3538.87

Keen, William Williams, editor.
The bi-centennial celebration of the founding of the First Baptist Church of Philadelphia. Philadelphia, 1899. Illus. Portraits. Fac-similes. = 3548.40

Lee, Jesse. 1758–1816.
Short history of the Methodists, in the United States of America; 1766–1809. Baltimore, 1810. = 5549a.118

McCormick, John Newton.
Distinctive marks of the Episcopal Church. Milwaukee. [1902.] 52 pp. 5549a.144

Masson, Philip.
Theses theologicæ de certitvdine salvtis . . .in Academia Salmuriensi . . . Salmvrii, M.DC.LVII. 36 pp. = No. 6 in *3459.210

Moll, Willem.
Kerkgeschiedenis van Nederland vóór de Hervorming. Arnheim [etc.]. 1864–71. 3 v. in 4. 5527.81

Nautonier, I., of Castelfranc.
Theses theologicæ de transfigvratione Christi . . . in Academia Salmuriensi . . . Salmvrii, M.DC.LVII. 33 pp. = No. 7 in *3459.210

Neuchâtel and Yverdon English Church Magazine. No. 1. February, 1904. Neuchâtel. [1904.] = *5520a.71

Nevin, Alfred, editor. 1816–1890.
Encyclopædia of the Presbyterian Church in the United States of America. Philadelphia, 1884. Illus. Portraits. *5530a.15

Osborne, Charles E.
The life of Father Dolling. Popular edition. London, 1903. Portrait. 5559.133

O'Sullivan, John Louis.
La question de la papauté envisagée sous un point de vue nouveau, par un diplomate américain [pseud. de J.-L. O'Sullivan]. Paris, 1860. 32 pp. = 5462.66
Relates to the abolition of the temporal power of the Pope.

P., L.
With the lepers in Surinam. [Surinam, S. A., 1902?] 15 pp. = 3539.86

Paddock, Rev. Zachariah.
Memoir of Rev. Benjamin G. Paddock, with brief notices of early ministerial associates. Also, an appendix, containing more extended sketches of Rev. George Gary, Abner Chase, William

Case, Seth Mattison, Isaac Puffer, Charles Giles, and others. New York, 1875. Portraits. = 5559.136

Pagès, Léon. 1814–1886.
Histoire des vingt-six martyrs japonais dont la canonisation doit avoir lieu à Rome, le jour de la Pentecôte, 1862. 2e édition. Rome, 1862. 3469.188

Pineton de Chambrun, Jacques. –1689.
Theses theologicæ de libertate Christiana . . . in Academia Salmuriensi . . . Salmvrii, M.DC.LVII. 32 pp. = No. 8 in *3459.210

Putnam, George, D.D. 1807–1878.
The open windows. [Boston, 190–.] 13 pp. = 7459.140.2
A sermon originally preached in 1860.

Read, William, Social Evangelist.
The politics (or policy) of Christ (in principle) an everlasting Gospel. Written by Truth, a resurrected soul . . . Boston, 1900. 33 pp. Portrait. 3475.72

Reformed Church in America. Coetus of Pennsylvania.
Minutes and letters . . . 1747–1792. With three preliminary reports of John Philip Boehm, 1734–1744. [Edited by J. I. Good and William J. Hinke.] Philadelphia, 1903. 5546.41

Ricotier, Jean.
Theses theologicæ de de [sic] volvntate Dei . . . in Academia Salmuriensi . . . Salmvrii, M.DC.LVII. 22 pp. = No. 5 in *3459.210

Ripon Cathedral, Yorkshire, Eng.
The Offices of St. Wilfred according to the use of the Church of Ripon; from a Psalter belonging to the Dean and Chapter of Ripon Cathedral, with an English translation by John Whitham, assisted by the Rev. Thomas Thistle. Ripon, 1893. 50 pp. Table. Fac-simile. 5440.30

Sabatier, Louis Auguste. 1839–.
Religions and authority and the religion of the spirit. Translated by Louise Seymour Houghton. New York, 1904. 3453.135

Satolli, Francesco, Cardinal. 1831–.
In Summam theologicam Divi Thomae Aquinatis. De incarnatione p. iii. qq. i, xxvi. Praelectiones habitae in Pontificio seminario romano et Collegio urbano. Romae, 1888. 3454.106
In Summam theologicam Divi Thomae Aquinatis. De operationibus divinis. Praelectiones habitae in Pontificio seminario romano et Collegio urbano. Romae, 1885. 3454.105

Schmidke, Alfred.
Das Klosterland des Athos. Leipzig, 1903. Plates. 5513.61

Simpson, Samuel.
Life of Ulrich Zwingli. New York. [1902.] Portrait. Plates. 5559.131
Bibliography, pp. 280–291.

Stone, Darwell.
The Holy Communion. London, 1904. [The Oxford library of practical theology.] 3435.75

Stone, Jane Mary.
Reformation and Renaissance. (Circa 1377–1610.) New York, 1904. Portraits. 3522.121

Temple, Edward Lowe.
The Church in the Prayer-book. A layman's brief review of worship. Milwaukee, 1894. 3446.128

Thirtle, James William.
The titles of the Psalms. Their nature and meaning explained. London, 1904. 3427.158

Waitz, Hans.
Die pseudoklementinen Homilien und Rekognitionen. Leipzig, 1904. [Gebhardt und Harnack.] *3504.50.N.F.10, part 4
Literatur, pp. 376–378.

Walkley, Albert.
The growth of liberal and true religious thought as seen in the writings of Ian Maclaren. Boston. [1901?] 16 pp. = 7459.127

Walsh, Walter. 1847–.
The history of the Romeward movement in the Church of England, 1833–1864. London, 1900. = No. 1 in 5525.49

Ward, Samuel. –1639.
A coale from the altar to kindle the holy fire of zeale. In a sermon preached at a generall visitation at Ipswich. London, 1627. 95 pp. **H.94.160

Warland, Abraham.
Theses theologicae de vi boni moralis, vtrvm natvra sit immvtabile, annon . . . in Academia Salmuriensi . . . Salmvrii, M.DC.LIV. 24 pp. = No. 2 in *3459.210

Watson, Thomas, Presbyterian Minister, at Whitby.
Intimations and evidences of a future state. London, 1808. = 3459.214

Weiss, Henry T.
Besuch auf Groot Chatillon dem Aussätzigenasyl. Missionar H. Weiss nacherzählt von H. Kluge. Herrnhut. [1903?] 16 pp. = 3539.85
Unsere Aussätzigen. Ein kurzes Wort an die evangelischen Glaubensgenossen in der deutschen Heimat. Paramaribo, 1901. 12 pp. Portrait. Plates. = 3537.79

Whitham, Arthur Richard.
Holy orders. London, 1903. [The Oxford library of practical theology.] 3438.127
Bibliography, pp. 308–310.

Williams, Stephen. 1693–1782.
Drawing near to God in his instituted worship, the means of enjoying his gracious presence. A sermon preached at the ordination of the Rev. Mr. John Keep, . . . in Sheffield, June 10. 1772. Boston, 1772. 45 pp. **H.85.74

Wrede, William.
Die Echtheit des zweiten Thessalonicherbriefs. Leipzig, 1903. [Gebhardt und Harnack.] *3504.50.N.F.9, part 2

Young Men's Christian Association of Drew Theological Seminary.
Students' handbook, no. 6, 1903/04. Concord, N. H., 1903. = 7437.51

Law. Legislation. Patents.

Acts relating to the supply of gas & water by companies and local authorities. With reference notes and full index. compiled by Joseph Reeson. Complete to August, 1902. London, 1902. Plan. *3664.49

Asís Gutiérrez, Francisco de.
El ahorro nacional y la reforma postal: medios práticas para su inplantación en España. Madrid, 1902. 3650a.122

Benton, Josiah Henry, Jr.
Remarks on bill to establish a maximum rate of two cents a mile on Massachusetts railroads. Boston, 1903. 13 pp. = 7658.241

Chile.
Código de procedimiento civil. Edición oficial. Santiago de Chile, 1902. = 5625.58
Lista alfabética de los abogados recibidos en Chile, 1788–1899. Santiago de Chile, 1899. = 3635.47

Daiches, Samuel.
Altbabylonische Rechtsurkunden aus der Zeit der Hammurabi-Dynastie. Leipzig, 1903. 2958.30

Dresser, Frank Farnum.
The employers' liability acts and the assumption of risks in New York, Massachusetts, Indiana, Alabama, Colorado, and England. St. Paul, Minn., 1903. *3665.99

Evanston, Ill.
Revised ordinances, 1904. Compiled by C. R. Webster and H. S. Shedd. Springfield, Ill., 1904. = *6387.19

Fryer, William J., editor.
The New York laws relating to apartment and tenement houses. New York, 1903. 3661.18

Great Britain.
A collection of the acts passed in the Parliament of Great Britain and of other public acts relative to Canada. Quebec, 1824. *7030.38

Hall, William Edward.
A treatise on international law. 5th edition. Edited by J. B. Atlay. Oxford, 1904. 5615.71

Hollister, Lillian M.
Manual of parliamentary terms and procedure. Detroit. [1902.] Table. = *5569a.174

Howe, Frank William.
Howe's Handbook of parliamentary usage. New York, 1904. 56 pp. 5569a.176

Ihering, Rudolf von. 1818–1892.
Law in daily life. A collection of legal questions connected with the ordinary events of everyday life. From the German, with notes and additions, by Henry Goudv. Oxford, 1904. 5615.49

Iwasaki, Kojiro.
Das japanische Eherecht. Leipzig, 1904. 64 pp. 3661.78

Principles of law. Book of forms. Scranton. [1903. International library of technology.] *8027.132.45

Rhode Island.
The public statutes . . . Prefixed, the Constitutions of the United States and of the State . Providence, 1882. = *6330a.54

Sanftenberg, ——, Landgerichtsrat, editor.
Die deutschen Unfallversicherungsgesetze mit Ausnahme des Gewerbe-Unfallversicherungsgesetzes . . . Leipzig. [1904.] 4896.50.460

Thayer, James Bradley, compiler and editor. 1831–1902.
A selection of cases on evidence at the common law. With notes. 2d edition. Cambridge, 1900. *3621.36

Tsugaru, Fusamaro.
Die Lehre von der japanischen Adoption. Berlin, 1903. Plan. 3661.80
Quellen und Literatur, pp. xiii–xxiv.

Useful and Industrial Arts.

Aldini, Giovanni.
Essai théorique et expérimental sur le galvinisme. Paris, 1804. 2 v. Plates. 5968.132

Assaying. [Scranton, 1903.] Illus. [International library of technology.] No. 3 in *8027.132.39

Bellasis, Edward Skelton.
Hydraulics, with working tables. London, 1903. Diagrams. 3943.140

Boyle, Robert. 1626–1691.
Two tracts on electricity and magnetism . . . ; reprinted from the rare editions of 1675 and 1676, with a preface by S[ilvanus] P[hillips] T[hompson]. London, 1898. 84 pp. *3969.42

Breguet, Antoine.
La machine de Gramme. Paris, 1880. 82 pp. Illus. 4018.158

[Bridge design. Scranton, 1903.] Plans. Diagrams. [International library of technology.] No. 1 in *8027.132.135

Brown and Sharpe Manufacturing Company, Providence, R. I.
Commercial grinding by the use of plain grinding machines. Providence, 1901. 98 pp. Illus. Plans. 8013.199

Chicago, Ill. City Council.
Report on the engineering and operating features of the Chicago transportation problem submitted to the Committee on Local Transportation . . . by Bion Joseph Arnold. Chicago, 1902. Text; Atlas, 14 maps. Charts. Plans. = 8015.217

Cincinnati Milling Machine Company.
A treatise on milling and milling machines. Cincinnati, 1904. 53 pp. Illus. Plans. = 8037.56

Contracts and permits. [Scranton, 1903.] 82 pp. Blank forms. [International library of technology.]
No. 6 in *8027.132.31

Davidis, Henriette.
German national cookery for American kitchens. 2d American augmented and illustrated edition. Milwaukee, 1904. Plates. 8008.143

Drainage. Sewerage. [Scranton, 1903.] Illus. Maps. [International library of technology.] No. 2 in *8027.132.36

Ekström, Alfred.
Om teorien för elektriska svängningar i metalltrådar, framkallade af en Hertz' oskillator. Stockholm, 1897. 46 pp. = 3961.148

Electric coal-cutting machinery. [Scranton, 1903.] 34 pp. Illus. [International library of technology.]
No. 11 in *8027.132.37

Electric pumping, signaling, and lighting. [Scranton, 1903.] 61 pp. Illus. [International library of technology.]
No. 10 in *8027.132.37
As used in mines.

Foster, Sir Clement Le Neve.
The elements of mining and quarrying. London, 1903. Illus. Plans. 7867.31

General Electric Company.
Supplies. [Catalogue.] Schenectady, 1904. Illus. = 4013.171

Goodrich, W. Francis.
Refuse disposal and power production. New York. [1904.] Illus. Plans. Charts. 4010a.151

Hanchett, George Tilden.
Alternating currents: their generation, distribution, and utilization. New York, 1904. Illus. 3969.239

Harding, E. Hurren.
Magnetic and electrical laws. London. [1885.] 32 pp. 3967.120

Haskins, Clark Caryl.
Electricity made simple and treated non-technically. Chicago, 1904. Illus. 3968.209

Heating and ventilation of buildings. [Scranton, 1903.] Illus. Plans. [International library of technology.]
No. 2 in *8027.132.32

Hodgson, Richard Broom.
Machines and tools employed in the working of sheet metals. Manchester, 1903. Illus. Plans. 8039.162

Houghton, Thomas.
Royal institutions: being proposals for articles to establish and confirm laws, liberties, & customs of silver & gold mines, to all the King's subjects, in such parts of Africa, and America, which are now . . . annexed to . . . the Crown of England. London, 1694.
*7869a.76

Lehmann-Felskowski, Georg, compiler and editor. 1863–.
The shipbuilding industry of Germany. London, 1904. Illus. Maps. *3950.131

MacDonald, John Angus.
Successful advertising: how to accomplish it. Philadelphia, 1902. 2192.13

Mason, Otis Tufton.
Aboriginal American basketry. Washington, 1904. Illus. = 4012.117
Bibliography, pp. 545, 548.

Massachusetts. General Court.
[Collection of photographs taken during an investigation into the subject of the gradual abolition of the crossing of highways by railroads at grade. By Augustus W. Locke and others, a Board of Engineers. Boston, 1889.] 86 silver prints, pasted into an album. =
*Cab.40.19.6
The report of this board, in which some of these photographs are reproduced, is on *8011.80.

Methods of working coal mines. [Scranton, 1903.] 2 parts. Illus. Plans. [International library of technology.]
No. 7, 8 in *8027.132.37

Mierzinski, S.
The waterproofing of fabrics. Translated by Arthur Morris and Herbert Robson. London, 1903. Illus. Plans. 8018.214

Mine haulage. Hoisting and hoisting appliances. Surface arrangements at bituminous mines. Surface arrangements at anthracite mines. Percussive and rotary boring. Compressed-air coal-cutting machinery. Scranton. [1903.] 6 parts in 1 v. Illus. Plans. [International library of technology.] *8027.132.38

Mine ventilation. [Scranton, 1903.] 2 parts. Illus. Plans. [International library of technology.] No. 2, 3 in *8027.132.37

Moyer, Willard, compiler.
The witchery of sleep. New York, 1903. Illus. 5608.36
Contains illustrations of beds and bedsteads.

National Grange, Michigan.
Souvenir, National Grange in Michigan. Lansing, Nov. 19–22, 1902. Lansing, 1902. 94 pp. Illus. Portraits. Map. = 5999a.88

National Shorthand Reporters' Association.
Souvenir program . . . Fourth annual convention, Boston, Mass., August 19–22, 1902. [Boston? 1902.] 12 pp. Illus. Portraits. Fac-simile. = 6142.78

New England Water Works Association.
Standard specifications for cast-iron pipe and special castings. Boston. [1903.] 7 pp. Tables. = 8014.83

New York, State. State Engineer and Surveyor.
Report on concrete tests. By George W. Rafter. New York, 1898. 88 pp. = 8017.269
Report on movable bridges as used in Europe. By George W. Rafter. Albany, 1895. 29 pp. Plates. Plans. = 8013.203

O'Gormon, Mervyn.
Motor pocket book. New York. [1904.] Illus. 8017.295

Painting and decorating. [Scranton, 1903.] Illus. [International library of technology.] No. 3 in *8027.132.32

Paulding, Charles Pearson. 1872–.
Practical laws and data on the condensation of steam in covered and bare pipes. New York, 1904. Diagrams. Charts. 8016.266

Peabody, Cecil Hobart.
Naval architecture. New York, 1904. Illus. 3955.120

Placer and hydraulic mining. [Scranton, 1903.] Illus. Plans. Maps. [International library of technology.] No. 6 in *8027.132.39

Plumbing and gas-fitting. [Scranton, 1903.] Illus. Plans. [International library of technology.] No. 1 in *8027.132.32

Poincaré, Jules Henri.
La théorie de Maxwell et les oscillations hertziennes. La télégraphie sans fil. [Paris, 1904.] Diagrams. 7967.34

Prospecting for coal and location of openings. [Scranton, 1903.] 57 pp. Illus. [International library of technology.] No. 5 in *8027.132.37

Rafter, George W.
The application of intermittent filtration to domestic filters. [Augusta, 1895.] 17 pp. Plate. = 5945.13
Data of stream flow in relation to forests. Lecture before the engineering classes of Cornell University, April 14, 1899. [Ithaca, 1899.] 31 pp. = 5945.22
Deep waterways rather than barge canal. Advocated before State Commerce Convention. [Rochester? 1902.] 7 pp. = 5945.11
The economic relation of the proposed deep waterways to the State of New York. [Boston, 1899.] 8 pp. = 5941.27
Report to Board of Trade of Jersey City, on bids for supply of water to Jersey City. [Jersey City, 1897.] 7 pp. = 5941.29

Railroad location. Railroad construction. Track work. Railroad structures. Illus. Maps. Plans. (In International library of technology. Vol. 34, pp. 813–1294. Scranton, 1903.) *8027.132.34

Schmitz, E., and others.
L'ingénieur civil, ou traité sur l'application directe des sciences aux arts et manufactures. Atlas. Paris. [1845.] 26 plates of plans and diagrams. [Manuels-Roret.] = 8012.198
The text is lacking.

Shafts, slopes, and drifts. [Scranton, 1903.] 80 pp. Illus. Plans. [International library of technology.] No. 6 in *8027.132.37

Smith, N. J.
The engineer's epitome: a collection of figures, facts, and formulæ for engineers, by an engineer of thirty years' experience. Boston. [1892.] [Mason Regulator Company series.] 8019a.183

Stone & Webster.
Electric railway and lighting properties managed by Stone & Webster. Boston. [1903.] 46 pp. Maps. = 4018.194

Swenson, Bernard Victor, and Budd **Frankenfield.**
Testing of electro-magnetic machinery and other apparatus. Vol. 1. Direct currents. New York, 1904. Illus. 4018.193

Swinburne, James.
Entropy; or, thermodynamics from an engineer's standpoint, and the reversibility of thermodynamics. Westminster, 1904. 5969.171

Swinden, Jan Hendrik van.
Recueil de mémoires sur l'analogie de l'électricité et du magnétisme. La Haye, 1784. 3 v. Plates. 5963.138

Teissier, J. Ant.
Projected salt works in Boston Bay. [Boston, 1828.] 8 pp. Plan. 7659.165

United States. Department of Agriculture. Office of Public Road Inquiries.
[Circulars in regard to the Jefferson Memorial and Interstate Good Roads Convention. Washington, 1902.] 2 circulars in 1 pamphlet. = 8018.259

United States Steel Corporation.
Annual report, 1st. 1902. [Hoboken, 1903.] 41 pp. Plates. Tables. Map. = *7650.29

Water supply and distribution. Irrigation. [Scranton, 1903.] Illus. Plans. [International library of technology.] No. 3 in *8027.132.36

Wheeler, George Uzziah.
Friction and its reduction. London, 1903. Illus. Charts. 8019a.179

Wilson, James S.
Modern candy making. Chicago. [1904.] 83 pp. 8009a.97

Agriculture. Domestic Animals. Fisheries. Forestry. Irrigation.

Brotherston, R. P.
The book of the carnation. London, 1904. Plates. [Handbooks of practical gardening.] 3998.201

Bunyard, George, and Owen **Thomas.**
The fruit garden. London, 1904. Illus. Plans. ["Country Life" library.] 3992.123

Ferguson, A. M., and John **Ferguson,** of Colombo, Ceylon, compilers.
All about aloe and ramie fibres; dye and tanning stuffs; drugs, etc. Colombo, 1890. *8018.253

Mathey, Alphonse.
Le pâturage en forêt. Besançon, 1900. Illus. Maps. 3842.82

Oregon. State Board of Horticulture.
Biennial report. 5th, 6th. Salem, Oregon, 1898, 1900. Plates. = *3998.215

Pratt, Edwin A.
The organization of agriculture. New York, 1904. 3994.156

Reynolds, Myron Herbert.
Veterinary studies for agricultural students. [2d edition.] St. Paul, 1903. Illus. 6009b.47

Thomas, Rosé Fay.
Our mountain garden. New York, 1904. Plates. Plans. 3999.224

Triboudeau, ——.
Monographie agricole du Pas-de-Calais. Paris, 1904. Illus. Maps. Plans. Charts. *3380.3

Waite, Merton Benmay.
Fruit trees frozen in 1904. Washington, 1904. 7 pp. [United States. Department of Agriculture. Bureau of Plant Industry.] = *3853.128.51, part 3

Military and Naval Art, Science, and History.

Bergey, Ellwood.
Why soldiers desert from the United States Army. Philadelphia, 1903. = 4420a.239

Biddulph, Sir Robert. 1835–.
Lord Cardwell at the War Office: a history of his administration, 1868–1874. London, 1904. Portrait. 6522.70

Burgoyne, Sir John Montagu, Baronet.
Regimental records of the Bedfordshire Militia from 1759 to 1884. London, 1884. Tables. 6527.82

Church, William Conant, compiler.
Retirements in the military services of the United States. 1903–1946. New York, 1903. *C.247.24
Contains tables of casualties in army and navy, 1861–1902; acts relating to retirement; and list of officers to be retired from 1903 to 1946.

Hermann, Oscar.
Pirates and piracy. New York, 1902. 47 pp. Plates. Map. = 5579a.202

[Picture of all the ships of the Royal Navy, with list and additional views of individual ships.] N. p. [1896.] Woodcut. = 5959.156

Amusements. Games. Sports.

Civic Improvement League of St. Louis. Open Air Playgrounds Committee.
Report. 1903. St. Louis. [1903.] Plates. Plans. = 4373.184

Cotton, Percy Horace Gordon Powell-.
A sporting trip through Abyssinia. London, 1902. Illus. Map. 4002.192
Bibliography of Abyssinian travels, pp. 487–490.

Falgairolle, Prosper.
Recherches sur les cartiers et les cartes à jouer à Montpellier et à Nîmes avant 1790. Nîmes, 1904. 25 pp. Plates. 4001.45

Schell, Stanley.
Hallowe'en festivities. New York, 1903. [Werner's Readings and recitations.] 4009a.246

Fiction.

In English.

Connolly, James Bennett.
The seiners. New York, 1904. Plate. 59.1

Douglas, Amanda Minnie.
A Sherburne quest. New York. [1902.] 59.2

Mannix, Mary E.
The Haldemann children. New York, 1904. Plate. 78.214

Wilkins, Mary Eleanor.
The givers. Short stories. New York, 1904. Plates. 58.300

In French.

Saintine, Joseph Xavier Boniface.
Un rossignol pris au trébuchet. — Le château de Génappe. — Le roi des Canaries. Récits dans la tourelle. 3e édition. Paris, 1860. 6696.9

Testut, Charles.
Le vieux Salomon, ou une famille d'esclaves au XIXe siècle. Nouvelle-Orléans, 1872. = 2400.20

In German.

Bandlow, Heinrich. 1855–.
Lustig Tügs. Humoresken. Band 1. Leipzig. [1904.] 4896.50.460

Bilse, ——, Leutnant.
Aus einer kleinen Garnison. Ein militärisches Zeitbild. [Wien.] 1904. 6898.198

Hartmann, Moritz. 1821–1872.
Der Krieg um den Wald. Eine Historie. Leipzig. [1904.] 4896.50.460

Mose, Josepha. 1860–.
Weisse Narzissen und andere Novellen. Von Jassy Torrund [Pseud.]. Leipzig. [1904.] 4896.50.460

Muellenbach, Ernst.
Waldmann und Zampa und andere Novellen. Leipzig. [1903.] 4896.50.456

Muench-Bellinghausen, Eligius Franz Joseph, Freiherr von.
Die Marzipan Lise. Die Freundinnen. Zwei Erzählungen von Friedrich Halm [Pseud.]. Leipzig. [1904.] 4896.50.458

Olden, Grete.
Eine brillante Idee. Die Versöhnung. Zwei heitere Novellen. Leipzig. [1903.] 4896.50.456

In Italian.

Baccini, Ida.
Pasqua di risurrezione. Racconto. Milano. [1899.] 16 pp. Plate. = 2799a.72

Capuana, Luigi.
L'ultima scappata. Racconto. Milano, 1899. 19 pp. Plate. = 2799a.70

Ciampoli, Domenico. 1855–.
Trecce nere . . . Novelle abruzzesi. Milano, 1882. Plate. 2799b.145

Donati, Cesare. 1826–.
Foglie secche. 2. edizione. Firenze, 1875. 2775.42
Contents. — La tabacchiera del nonno. — La gegia del ponte. — Una gamba rotta. — Un figaro. — Il disertore. — Annella di Rosa.

In Spanish.

Cervantes Saavedra, Miguel de.
Novelas exemplares . . . Nueva imprecion. En Amberes, 1743. 2 v. Portrait. Plates. **D.146.13

Larrain y Barra, Bruno.
Hipatia. Novela histórica del siglo V. de la era cristiana. Santiago de Chile, 1902. = 4397.29

Rodriguez Mendoza, E.
Vida nueva. Santiago de Chile, 1902. = 4396.36

Associations. Clubs. Societies.

Cincinnati, Society of the. New Hampshire.
Cincinnati Memorial Hall and Military Museum, Exeter, New Hampshire, for many years known as the Gilman House. [Boston.] 1903. 29 pp. Portrait. Plates. Map. = 4320a.190

Gardiner, Asa Bird.
The Institution of the Order of the Cincinnati and the connection with the order of the officers . . . of France who took part in the War for American Independence. [Washington, 1902.] 14 pp. = 4320a.180

North American Land Company.
Plan of association. Philadelphia, 1795. 25 pp. *7659.167

Woburn Woman's Club.
Year book for 1902/03, 03/04. Woburn. [1902, 03.] = *5589a.266

Periodicals. Annuals. Almanacs. Indexes.

Annalen des deutschen Reichs für Gesetzgebung, Verwaltung und Volkswirtschaft.
Systematisches Gesamtregister . . . 1868–1902. München, 1903. *4812.51
The Annalen are on shelf-number *4812.50.

Boston Castigator, The. Vol. 1 (no. 1–5, 7–12); 2 (no. 1, 2, 4, 24). Boston, 1827, 28. *5240.15
Nos. 1–4 are entitled The Castigator.

Boston Weekly Messenger, The. [Edited by Nathan Hale.] Vol. 5, October 20, 1815 to October 10, 1816. Boston, 1815, 16. *5383.9

Correspondant, Le.
Table générale de 1875 à 1900. Paris, 1902. *7376.16
Le Correspondant is on shelf-number *7376.15.

Critic, The. A weekly review. Edited by William Leggett. Vol. 1. New York, 1828, 29. *7295.29
Two volumes of this periodical were published, after which it united with the New York Mirror [6981.2].

Educational Review.
Analytical index to volumes 1 to 25. January, 1891, to May, 1903. [Compiled] By C. A. Nelson. Rahway, 1904. *3596.103

Loyal American's Almanack, The, for the year 1715 . . . By A new comer into America. Boston, 1715. 16 pp. **H.99a.82

Books for the Blind.

Embossed shorthand for the blind, formulated at the General Institution for the Blind, Edgbaston, Birmingham. West Craigmillar, Edinburgh. [1898?] 24 pp. 7116.20
Printed in Braille.

Children's Room.

Books for the Month.

Bass, Florence.
Nature stories for young readers. Animal life. Boston, 1903. Illus. 3859.129
Nature stories for young readers. Plant life. Boston, 1903. Illus. 3819.54

Carpenter, Frank G.
Australia, our colonies, and other islands of the sea. New York. [1904.] Illus. [Carpenter's Geographical reader.] 3047.87

Hopkins, George M.
Home mechanics for amateurs. New York, 1903. Illus. [Scientific American series.] 8028.127

Seabury, Joseph B.
Porto Rico: the land of the rich port. Boston. [1903.] Illus. [The world and its people. Book XII.] 4369.193

Mannix, Mary E.
The Haldeman children. New York, 1904. Illus. 78.214

Books added to the Branch Libraries.

Appian.
Roman history. Translated from the Greek by Horace White. 2 v. Illus. **Dq 248**
Bibliography, vol. 1, pp. xlix–liv.

Barbour, Ralph Henry.
The book of school and college sports. With the editorial assistance of Ralph D. Paine, W. A. Schick, Jr. . . . and others. Illus. **Wo 519**

Dunbar, Aldis, pseud.
The sons o' Cormac, an' tales of other men's sons. Illus. **Y 2452**

Ely, Richard Theodore, and George Ray **Wicker.**
Elementary principles of economics, together with a short sketch of economic history. **Sm 2620.5**
Bibliography at the end of each chapter.

chapter.

Gissing, George Robert.
Thyrza. A tale. **26g 4**

Leo XIII., Pope.
The Pope and the people. Select letters and addresses on social questions. New and enlarged edition, with preface by C. S. Devas. **S 5175**

Roberts, Charles George Douglas.
The watchers of the trails. A book of animal life. Illus. **Ns 7518.2**

Schierbrand, Wolf von.
America, Asia and the Pacific, with special reference to the Russo-Japanese War and its results. Maps. **Ej 7952**
States the author's views regarding the future power of the United States on the Pacific Ocean.

Wharton, Edith.
The descent of man, and other stories. **107w 4**

Wilkins, Mary Eleanor.
The givers. Illus. **15w 8**

Wilson, Rufus Rockwell.
New England in letters. Illus. **Jo 9738**

STATISTICAL DEPARTMENT.

Books and Documents Recently Added.

Social Science.

American Free Trade League.
Free trade almanac, 1903. Boston, 1902. = **4389.30**

Bailey, William Frederick.
Ireland since the famine. A sketch of fifty years economic and legislative changes. An address. London. [1903.] 30 pp. **9330.4415**

Cox, Harold, editor.
British industries under free trade. Essays by experts. London, 1903. **9337.242a12**

Culin, Stewart. 1858–
A trooper's narrative of service in the anthracite coal strike, 1902. Philadelphia. [1903.] 91 pp. Plates. **5566.71**

Cunningham, William, D.D. 1849–.
The growth of English industry and commerce. [3d edition. Vol. 2, 3.] Cambridge, 1903. Illus. Maps. **9330.942a6**
Bibliographical index, vol. 3, pp. 943–998.

Del Mar, Alexander.
History of money in the Netherlands. London, 1895. 32 pp. **932.0492**

Ely, Richard Theodore, 1854– , and George Ray **Wicker.**
Elementary principles of economics. New York, 1904. **9330.2a14**

Gide, Charles. 1847–.
Principles of political economy. 2d American edition. Entirely re-translated from the latest French original and adapted to the use of American students by C. William A. Veditz. Boston, 1904. **9330.1a31**

Hat Finishers' National Trade Association of the United States of America.
Report, May, 1879. Norwalk, 1879. = ***9331.8873a12**
Deals principally with convict labor.

Insurance Engineering Experiment Station. Edward Atkinson, director.
Reports. No. 1–12. Boston, 1902, 03. Illus. Plans. = ***9368.0644**

Juliusberg, ——.
Die Kartelle und die deutsche Kartellgesetzgebung. Berlin, 1903. 55 pp. **9338.77a30**
Literatur, pp. 7, 8.

Mantoux, Paul, and Maurice **Alfassa.**
La crise du trade-unionisme. Paris, 1903. **9331.88a4**

Pratt, Edwin A.
Trade unionism and British industry. New York, 1904. 9331.8842a6

Rules, The, of work of the masons in the Town of Boston. Revised and corrected, and the prices fixed by a large and respectable committee of the first workmen in the town. Boston, 1809. 22 pp. *4019a.187

Smart, William. 1853–.
The return to protection. London, 1904. 9337.242a15

Stieda, Wilhelm. 1852–.
Über die Quellen der Handelsstatistik im Mittelalter. Berlin, 1903. 58 pp. 9380.04a8

Young, Thomas Emley.
Insurance: a practical exposition. London. [1904.] 9368.a3

Political Science.

Berry, John Masury.
Constitutional Convention of Connecticut. Millbury, Mass., 1902. 16 pp. = 9342.746a5

Civic Improvement League of St. Louis.
Our members, 1903. St. Louis, 1903. 4379a.167

Hacker, Paul.
Die Beiräte für besondere Gebiete der Staatstätigkeit im Deutschen Reiche und in seinen bedeutenderen Gliedstaaten. Tübingen, 1903. 5644.101

Hammond, Basil Edward.
Outlines of comparative politics. London, 1903. 3569a.266

Ryan, Carson.
The rise and fall of the spoils system in New York State. 3d prize essay, 1902. New York, 1903. 6 pp. [Civil Service Reform Association. Women's Auxiliary.] = 5562.148

Salmon, Lucy Maynard.
Syllabus for the study of the history of Civil Service Reform. [Boston.] 1903. 20 pp. = 5562.167

Sociology.

Association internationale pour le progrès des sciences sociales. 3e session. Amsterdam, 1864.
Annales. Bruxelles, 1865. = *9306.a3

Atlanta University.
The negro artisan. Report of a social study made under the direction of Atlanta University . . . Edited by W. E. Burghardt Du Bois. Atlanta, 1902. = 3564.234

Bouglé, Célestin. 1870–.
La démocratie devant la science. Études critiques sur l'hérédité, la concurrence et la différenciation. Paris, 1904. 5826.15
Bibliographie, pp. 41–43, 115, 116, 192, 193.

Durland, Kellogg.
Among the Fife miners. London, 1904. 3569a.277
A sociological study.

Fournière, Joseph Eugène.
Les théories socialistes aux XIXe siècle de Babeuf à Proudhon. Paris, 1904. [Bibliothèque de Philosophie contemporaine.] 9335.a39

From the abyss. Of its inhabitants. By one of them. 2d impression. London, 1903. 9361.9a8
A study of the social life of the London slums.

Hillquit, Morris. 1869–.
History of socialism in the United States. New York, 1903. 9335.009a2

Howard, George Elliott.
A history of matrimonial institutions, chiefly in England and the United States. Chicago, 1904. 3 v. *5582.15
Bibliographical index, vol. 3, pp. 261–402.

Jarvis, Edward. 1803–1884.
Report on the law of registration of births, marriages, and deaths. Philadelphia, 1858. 23 pp. = *9614.173
Six pages of manuscript are inserted.

Letchworth, William Pryor.
Homes of homeless children. A report on orphan asylums and other institutions for the care of children. Transmitted to the Legislature with the annual report of the [New York State] Board [of Charities], January 14th, 1876. [Albany, 1903.] Plates. = 5574.212

Shaw, George Bernard.
The common sense of municipal trading. Westminster, 1904. 9352.5a6

Thompson, W., of Richmond, Surrey.
The housing handbook. A practical manual for the use of . . . all . . . interested in the housing of the working classes. 2d edition. London, 1903. Illus. Plans. 9331.8342a5

Women.

Macdonald, J. Ramsay, editor.
Women in the printing trades: a sociological study. London, 1904. Chart. Tables. 6117.112

Mere man, A.
The domestic blunders of women . . . With illustrations by "Yorick." New York, 1900. = 8009a.85

CURRENT LIBRARY NEWS.

On Sept. 1 a new Reading Room was opened in the Municipal Building, Columbia Road, corner of Bird St. This reading room takes the place of the shop station Q, at 752 Dudley St. and bears the same name. Hours, 2 to 9 P. M.

UNIVERSITY of ILLINOIS
25.1
ib.sem

MONTHLY BULLETIN

OF

BOOKS ADDED

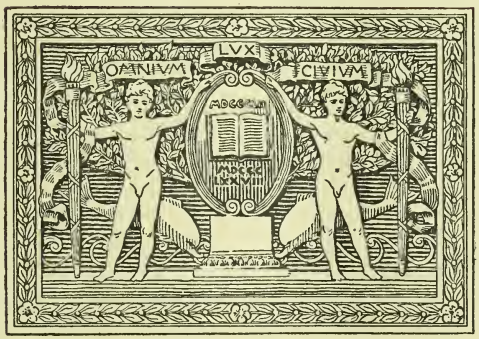
TO THE

PUBLIC LIBRARY

OF THE

CITY OF BOSTON.

Vol. IX. No. 10.
October, 1904.



BOSTON.
PUBLISHED BY THE TRUSTEES.
1904.

TRUSTEES OF THE PUBLIC LIBRARY

SOLOMON LINCOLN, President.

JAMES DeNORMANDIE, Vice-President.

JOSIAH H. BENTON, JR. THOMAS DWIGHT.

THOMAS F. BOYLE.

Librarian.

HORACE G. WADLIN.

Central Library, Copley Square.

Branch Libraries.

Brighton Branch, Holton Library Building, Academy Hill Road.
Charlestown Branch, City Square.
Dorchester Branch, Arcadia, cor. Adams St.
East Boston Branch, 37 Meridian St.
Jamaica Plain Branch, Curtis Hall, Centre St.
Roxbury Branch, 46 Millmont St.
South Boston Branch, 372 Broadway.
South End Branch, 397 Shawmut Avenue.
West End Branch, Cambridge, cor. Lynde St.
West Roxbury Branch, Centre, near Mt. Vernon St.

Delivery Stations.

Station A. Lower Mills Reading Room, Washington, cor. Richmond St.
Station B. Roslindale Reading Room, Washington, cor. Ashland St.
Station C. South End Reading Room, Parker Memorial Building, 55 Berkeley St.
Station D. Mattapan Reading Room, River, cor. Oakland St.
Station E. Neponset Delivery Station, 49 Walnut St.
Station F. Mount Bowdoin Reading Room, Washington, cor. Eldon St.
Station G. Allston Delivery Station, 14 Franklin St.
Station H. Ashmont Delivery Station, 571 Talbot Ave.
Station J. Dorchester Station Delivery Station, 157 Norfolk St.
Station L. North Brighton Reading Room, 56 Market St.
Station M. Crescent Avenue Delivery Station, 1011 Dorchester Ave.
Station N. Mt. Pleasant Reading Room, Dudley, cor. Magazine St.
Station P. Broadway Extension Reading Room, 13 Broadway Extension.
Station Q. Upham's Corner Delivery Station, Columbia Rd. cor. Bird St.
Station R. Warren Street Delivery Station, 329 Warren St.
Station S. Roxbury Crossing Reading Room, 1154 Tremont St.
Station T. Boylston Delivery Station, Lamartine, cor. Paul Gore St.
Station U. Ward Nine Delivery Station, 62 Union Park St.
Station W. Industrial School Reading Room, 39 North Bennet St.
Station Y. Andrew Square Reading Room, John A. Andrew School House, Dorchester St.
Station Z. Orient Heights Reading Room, 1030 Bennington St.
Station 22. North Street Reading Room, 207 North St.

Published monthly by the Trustees of the Public Library of the City of Boston, Boston, Massachusetts, at a subscription price of twenty-five cents per annum.

CLASSIFIED LIST

OF THE

BOOKS PLACED IN THE LIBRARY

FROM

August 15 to September 15, 1904.

The symbol = following the title of a work indicates that the work is a gift to the Library.

Reference Books.

Latham, Edward.
A dictionary of names, nicknames, and surnames, of persons, places and things. London, 1904. *2259.76

Mead, Leon, 1861– , and F. Newell **Gilbert.**
Manual of forensic quotations. New York, 1903. Portraits. 3638.70

Morton, Frederick W., compiler.
Marriage in epigram. Chicago, 1903. = *P.52.620

New concordance, A, of the American Revised Bible (standard edition). With over 10,000 references to the Authorized Version of 1611. New York, 1903. *3424.22

Pertwee, Ernest, compiler.
The reciter's treasury of verse, serious and humorous. With an introduction on the art of speaking. London, 1904. Illus. 2579a.31

Genealogy. Heraldry.

Baring-Gould, Sabine, and Robert William **Twigge,** editors.
An armory of the Western Counties (Devon and Cornwall). From unpublished manuscripts of the XVI century. Exeter, 1898. *2431.31

Brown, Samuel Holmes.
Noah Brown and his descendants. [Anon. Poughkeepsie, N. Y. 1895?] 20 pp. *4336.163

Chilmark, Mass. Town Clerk.
Vital records to 1850. [Edited by Henry Ernest Woods.] Boston, 1904. 96 pp. [New England Historic Genealogical Society.] = *4430a.233

Dugdale, Sir William, compiler and editor. 1605–1686.
A perfect copy of all summons of the nobility to the Great Councils and Parliaments of this realm, from the XLIX. of King Henry the III^d^. until these present times . . . London, 1685. *6510.28

Hall, Gilbert Edgerton, compiler.
Records of Captain John Hall, born May 27, 1723, died Aug. 6, 1777, in the defense of his country. With some account of his ancestors and descendants. Fremont, Ohio, 1904. 30 pp. = 4439a.234

Howard, Heman.
The Howard genealogy. Descendants of John Howard of Bridgewater, Massachusetts, from 1643–1903. [Brockton, Mass., 1903.] Portraits. Plates. *4332.130

Leach, Josiah Granville.
Chronicle of the Yerkes family. With notes on the Leech and Rutter families. Philadelphia, 1904. Portraits. Plates. Fac-similes. = *4431.152

Marske, Parish, Cleveland, Yorkshire.
Registers. Baptisms, 1570–1812. Marriages, 1570–1812. Burials, 1569–1812. Transcribed, indexed, and edited by Herbert Maxwell Wood. [Sunderland.] 1903. [Yorkshire Parish Register Society.] *2504.45

Paul, Sir James Balfour, editor.
The Scots peerage, founded on Wood's edition of Sir Robert Douglas's Peerage of Scotland. Vol. 1. Edinburgh, 1904. Coats of arms. *6534.35

Peters, Edmond Frank, 1852– , and Eleanor Bradley **Peters.**
Peters of New England. A genealogy and family history. New York, 1903. Portraits. Plates. *4433.351

Richards, Henry Melchior Mühlenberg.
Descendants of Henry Melchior Mühlenberg. [Lancaster, Pa.] 1900. 89 pp. Portraits. [The Pennsylvania-German Society.] *4372.17.10

Upton, Mass. Town Clerk.
Vital records to the end of 1849. [Edited by Franklin P. Rice.] Worcester, 1904. [Systematic History Fund.] = *4430a.234

Biography.

Collective Biographies.

Campo, Antonio.
Historia delle vite de' dvchi, et dvchesse di Milano, con i loro veri ritratti cauati al naturale. Milano, 1642. 32 pp. Portraits. Plates. Map. No. 2 in *4764.60
Forms libro quarto of the author's Cremona fedelissima, &c.
Relates principally to the Sforza family.

Gould, Elizabeth Porter.
The Brownings and America. Boston, 1904. 4553.48

Muench, Ernst Hermann Joseph. 1798–1841.
Margariten. Frauen-Charactere aus älterer und neuerer Zeit. Erster Theil. Cannstatt, 1840. *P.10.623
Contents. — Hypatia von Alexandrien. — Ignez de Castro. — Lady Jane Gray. — Olympia Fulvia Morato. — Die Töchter des Celio Curione Secundo. — Die weisse Frau. — Anna Maria von Schuurmann. — Julie Bondeli. — Maria von Würtemberg. — Katharina von Russland.

Vacaresco, Hélène.
Kings and queens I have known. New York, 1904. Portraits. 2245.85

Single Biographies.

Adam, Juliette Camille Ambroisine.
Mes premières armes littéraires et politiques. Paris, 1904. 2649.163

Addresses delivered at the Lowell Commemoration held in the Architektenhaus, Berlin, February 19, 1897. Berlin, 1897. 28 pp. 2346.152
Contents. — Address. By Alois Brandl. — Address. By Herman Grimm. — Oration. By James Taft Hatfield.

Andover Theological Seminary.
Exercises commemorating the two-hundredth anniversary of the birth of Jonathan Edwards. Andover, 1904. 65 pp. Portrait. = 4494.365
Contents. — Preface. — Programme of the Celebration. — Commemorative sermon. By W. R. Richards. — Religious conditions in New England in the time of Edwards. By J. W. Platner. — The philosophy of Edwards. By F. J. E. Woodbridge. — The theology of Edwards. By Egbert Coffin Smyth. — Poem: a witness to the truth. By S. V. Cole. — The influence of Edwards. By James Orr. — Appendices.

Benson, Arthur Christopher. 1862–.
Alfred Tennyson. London, 1904. Portraits. [Little biographies.] 4549a.181
Authorities, pp. ix, x.

Brown, Howard Nicholson.
A lesson from the life of Queen Victoria. A sermon. Boston, 1901. 16 pp. Plates. = 4544.168

Carlyle, Thomas.
Two note books from 23d March 1822 to 16th May 1832. Edited by Charles Eliot Norton. New York, 1898. Portraits. Fac-similes. [Grolier Club.] *A.1468.1

Century Association, New York City.
Clarence King. Memoirs. The helmet of Mambrino. [Edited by J. D. Hague.] New York, 1904. Illus. Portraits. Fac-similes. 4347.342
Bibliography, pp. 372–374.

Coleman, William, editor. 1766–1829.
A collection of the facts and documents, relative to the death of Major-General Alexander Hamilton. By the editor of the Evening Post. (New York, 1804.) Boston, 1904. *4445.93

Courant, Maurice.
Ôkoubo. Paris, 1904. Portrait. [Ministres et hommes d'état.] 3019.185

Des Écherolles, Alexandrine Étiennette Marie Charlotte. 1779–1850.
Memoirs: being side lights on the Reign of Terror. Translated from the French by Marie Clothilde Balfour. London, 1904. Portraits. 2646.181

Eliot, Charlotte C.
William Greenleaf Eliot, minister, educator, philanthropist. Boston, 1904. Portraits. Plate. 4347.339

Fitzgerald, Oscar Penn.
Dr. Summers: a life-study. Nashville, Tenn., 1884. Portrait. = 5554.77

Gleaves, Albert.
James Lawrence, . . . Commander of the "Chesapeake." New York, 1904. Portraits. Plates. Fac-similes. Maps. [American men of energy.] 4448.324

Gréard, Vallery Clément Octave.
Prévost-Paradol. Étude suivie d'un choix de lettres. 2e édition. Paris, 1894. Fac-simile. 2677.241

Johnson, Thomas Cary.
Life and letters of Robert Lewis Dabney. Richmond, Va. [1903.] Portraits. Plates. Genealogical tables. 4343.237

Le Forestier, François. 1749–1819.
Le Forestier's relation. Autobiography and voyages of François Le Forestier (1749–1819), a refugee from Mauritius and a teacher in New England: a recently discovered manuscript, edited by Hasket Derby. [Boston.] 1904. 88 pp. Portraits. Fac-similes. [Robert Charles Billings Fund.] *6261.17
The relation is in French.

Máinez, Ramón León.
Cervantes y su época. Con un prólogo del . . . Eduardo Benot. Jerez de la

Frontera, 1901. Portrait. Plates. Facsimiles. *3090.127
This is vol. 1 of Primera edición del Quijote en Jerez.

Marlay, John F.
The life of Thomas A. Morris. With an introduction by E. S. Janes. Cincinnati, 1875. Portrait. = 5554.79

Morillot, Paul. 1858–.
La Bruyère. Paris, 1904. Portrait. [Les grands écrivains français.] 4650b.127

Pennsylvania.
General Assembly. Senate.
Memorial proceedings . . . upon the death of Hon. Jacob B. Kemerer. [Harrisburg.] 1903. 20 pp. Portrait. = 4440a.135
Memorial proceedings . . . upon the death of Hon. James C. Vaughan. [Harrisburg.] 1903. 22 pp. Portrait. = 4440a.136

Potter, Henry Codman, Bishop of New York.
Address at the Centennial commemoration service of Washington's inauguration, April 30, 1889. [New York, 1889.] 14 pp. = 2349a.139

Reddaway, William Fiddian.
Frederick the Great, and the rise of Prussia. New York, 1904. Portraits. Plates. Maps. [Heroes of the nations.] 2848.117

Spruner, Carl von. 1803–1892.
Pfalzgraf Rupert der Cavalier. Ein Lebensbild aus dem XVII. Jahrhundert. München, 1854. 4813.34

Tyler, Harry Walter.
John Daniel Runkle, 1822–1902. A memorial. Boston, 1902. 32 pp. Portrait. = 4444.388

Wogue, Jules.
J.-B.-L. Gresset. Sa vie, ses œuvres. Paris, 1894. 2643.168

Wright, John F.
Sketches of the life and labors of James Quinn. Cincinnati, 1851. Portrait. = 5554.75

Wyatt, James, of Exeter. 1707–.
Life and surprising adventures. Written by himself. 5th edition. London, 1753. Portrait. Plates. *6269.136

Young, Dan.
Autobiography. Edited by W. P. Strickland. New York, 1860. = 5554.80

History.

General. Ancient. Modern. Asia. Africa. Eastern Question. Oceanica. The Jews.

Chapot, Victor. 1873–.
La province romaine proconsulaire d'Asie, jusqu'à la fin du Haut-Empire. Paris, 1904. Map. [Bibliothèque de l'École des hautes études.] 3043.224
Bibliography, pp. vii–xv.

Draper, Sir William. 1721–1787.
Colonel Draper's Answer, to the Spanish arguments, claiming the Galeon, and refusing payment of the ransom bills for preserving Manila from pillage and destruction. London, 1764. 43 pp. *3049b.16=No. 7 in *6527.13.2

Prussia. Kriegsgeschichtliche Abtheilung des Grossen Generalstabes.
The War in South Africa . . . Authorised translation by . . . W. H. H. Waters. London, 1904. Plates. Maps. 3056.331

Europe.

Adam, of Usk. 1352?–1430?
Chronicon. Edited with a translation and notes by Sir Edward Maunde Thompson. 2d edition. London, 1904. 4606.110
Relates to the history of England.

Avenel, Marie René Louis Georges, Vicomte d'.
Les Français de mon temps. Paris, 1904. 2618.49
Relates to civilization.

Bedford, Jessie.
Social life under the Stuarts. By Elizabeth Godfrey [pseud.]. New York, 1904. Portraits. Plates. 2465.41

Bittard Des Portes, René.
1849. L'expédition française de Rome sous la deuxième république. Paris, 1904. Map. 2724.78

Boutmy, Émile Gaston.
The English people: a study of their political psychology. Translated from the French by E. English. New York, 1904. 4516.179

Campo, Antonio.
Cremona fedelissima città et nobilissima colonia de' Romani rappresentata in disegno col svo contato, et illvstrata d'vna breve historia . . . Milano, 1645. Portraits. Plates. Maps. *4764.60
The portraits and plates are by Agostino Carracci.

Cooke, Captain John Henry.
A narrative of events in the south of France, and of the attack on New Orleans, in 1814 and 1815. London, 1835. 6527.84
Relates to the social life of the officers of the British Peninsular Army after the Battle of Toulouse.

Daudet, Louis Marie Ernest.
Histoire de l'émigration pendant la Révolution française. Tome 1. Paris, 1904. 2629.188

Dobson, John, of Oxford.
Chronological annals of the War. Oxford, 1763. 4824.88
Relates to the Seven Years' War.

Drot, Eugène.
Recueil de documents tirés des anciennes minutes de notaires déposées aux archives départementales de l'Yonne. Auxerre, 1900 [1903]. Fac-similes. 2632.86

Funck-Brentano, Jacques Chrétien Frantz Seraphicus.
Les lettres de cachet à Paris. Étude suivie d'une liste des prisonniers de la Bastille (1659–1789). Paris, 1903. Illus. Fac-similes. *4630.28

Gioberti, Vincenzo. 1801–1851.
Del rinnovamento civile d'Italia. Parigi, 1851. 2 v. 2715.70

Hopwood, Charles Henry, editor. 1829–.
A calendar of the Middle Temple records. London, 1903. *2496.27

Perwich, William.
The despatches of William Perwich, English agent in Paris, 1669–1677. Edited . . . by M. Beryl Curran. London, 1903. [Royal Historical Society of Great Britain.] *2426.103

Plunkett, Sir Horace Curzon. 1854–.
Ireland in the new century. 3d impression. London, 1904. 4518.146

Rosedale, Honyel Gough, editor.
Queen Elizabeth and the Levant Company. London, 1904. Portraits. Plates. Fac-similes. *4510.103

Schiemann, Theodor.
Geschichte Russlands unter Kaiser Nikolaus I. Band 1. Berlin, 1904. 3064.208

Schierbrand, Wolf von.
Russia: her strength and her weakness. New York, 1904. Colored maps. 3067.192

Walbran, John Richard. 1817–1869.
The antiquities of Gainford, Durham; comprising the baronial and ecclesiastical history of that place, and of Barnardcastle. Ripon, 1846. Plates. Genealogical tables. *2460a.145
The history of Barnardcastle is largely a history of the Baliol family.

William II., Emperor of Germany.
Reden. Gesammelt und herausgegeben von Johs. Penzler. Leipzig. [1897–1904.] 2 v.
Teil 1. 1888–1895. 4896.50.372
Teil 2. 1896–1900. 4896.50.461

America.

Beveridge, Albert Jeremiah.
Address at the dedication of Indiana's monuments on the battle-field of Shiloh, Tennessee, April 6, 1903. Indianapolis. [1903.] 15 pp. Portrait. = 2329a.103

Bowdoin College.
Bowdoin in the [Civil] War. [Brunswick, Me., 1867.] 36 pp. 4426.203=*"20th".45.1

Brown, Henri Le Fevre.
History of the Third Regiment, Excelsior Brigade, 72d New York Volunteer Infantry, 1861–1865. [Jamestown, N. Y.] 1902. Portraits. Plate. Autograph fac-similes. *"20th".41.72

Cheney, Newel.
History of the Ninth Regiment, New York Volunteer Cavalry. War of 1861 to 1865. Jamestown, 1901. Illus. = *"20th".41.C.9

Clark, Byron N., editor.
A list of the pensioners of the War of 1812. With an appendix containing names of volunteers for the defence of Plattsburgh from Vermont towns, a description of the battle, the official statement of losses, and names of United states officers and soldiers at Burlington, Vermont. Burlington, 1904. Portrait. Plate. *4413.142

Colquhoun, Archibald Ross.
Greater America. New York, 1904. Portrait. Maps. Chart. 4228.242

Connelly, Thomas W.
History of the Seventieth Ohio Regiment. Cincinnati. [1903?] Portraits. *"20th".43.70

Diffenderffer, Frank Reid.
The German immigration into Pennsylvania through the Port of Philadelphia, from 1700 to 1775. Part 2, "The redemptioners." Lancaster, Pa., 1900. Illus. Portraits. Map. Fac-similes. [The Pennsylvania-German Society.] *4372.17.10

Full answer, A, to the King of Spain's last manifesto, respecting the Bay of Honduras, and the Mosquito Shore. London, 1779. 75 pp. *4316.36

Graham, Matthew John.
The Ninth Regiment New York Volunteers (Hawkins' Zouaves): a history of the regiment and veteran association from 1860 to 1900. New York, 1900. Plate. *"20th".41.9

Houston, Henry Clarence. 1847–.
The Thirty-second Maine Regiment of Infantry Volunteers. Portland, Me., 1903. Portraits. *"20th".40.32

Lodge, Henry Cabot.
An historical address delivered at the celebration of the fiftieth anniversary of Nahant, July 14, 1903. [Nahant.] 1904. 30 pp. Map. = 2354.120

Lovell, John, of Montreal, editor.
Eighty years' progress of British North America. Toronto, 1863. Plates. *4314.214

Lucas, Daniel R.
New history of the 99th Indiana Infantry. Rockford, Ill., 1900. Portraits. *"20th".43a.99

Macdonald, William, Ph.D., editor. 1863–.
Select statutes and other documents illustrative of the history of the United States. 1861–1898. New York, 1903. 4329.190

Massachusetts. 1st Regiment. Infantry.
First Regiment of Infantry, Massachusetts Volunteer Militia, Colonel Robert Cowdin, commanding, in service of the United States . . . 1861. Boston, 1903. 50 pp. Portrait. = *4323.177

Mondaini, Gennaro.
Le origini degli Stati Uniti d'America. Milano, 1904. 2329a.106

Mulholland, St. Clair A.
The story of the 116th Regiment, Penn-

sylvania Infantry. War of Secession, 1862–1865. [Philadelphia, 1899.] Portraits. Plates. Map. *"20th".41b.116

New Jersey. Adjutant General.
Register of the commissioned officers and privates of the New Jersey Volunteers, in the service of the United States. Jersey City, 1863. = *6370a.15=*"20th".14a.1

Official report of the Semi-Centennial Celebration of the City of Nashua, New Hampshire, June, 1903. Nashua. [1903.] Illus. Portraits. Plates. = 4354.184

Palmer, Thomas H., editor.
The historical register; being a history of the late War with Great Britain; and a summary of the proceedings of Congress; including a collection of all the state papers and official documents, published during that interesting period, both British and American. Philadelphia. [1814–16.] 4 v. *4327.37

Pierce, Frederick Everett. 1862–.
Reminiscences of the experiences of Company L, Second Regiment Massachusetts Infantry, U. S. V., in the Spanish-American War. Greenfield, Mass., 1900. Portraits. Plates. Maps. *"20th".55c.2

Roosevelt, Theodore, 25th President of the United States.
Addresses and presidential messages, 1902–1904. With an introduction by Henry Cabot Lodge. New York, 1904. 4408.215

Rowe, Leo Stanton.
The United States and Porto Rico. New York, 1904. 4319a.182

Sanborn, Arthur W.
Young America in the hands of his friends. A political drama. Boston, 1904. 82 pp. = 4409b.44
Directed against territorial expansion.

Sanborn, Franklin Benjamin.
New Hampshire. An epitome of popular government. Boston, 1904. Map. [American commonwealths.] 4436.243

Smith, Col. John Thomas, of Bowling Green.
A history of the Thirty-first Regiment of Indiana Volunteer Infantry in the War of the Rebellion. Cincinnati, 1900. Portrait. *"20th".43a.31

Society of the Seventy-fourth Illinois Volunteer Infantry.
Reunion proceedings and history of the regiment. Rockford, 1903. *"20th".43c.74

Storey, Moorfield.
The recognition of Panama. Address delivered at Massachusetts Reform Club, December 5, 1903. Boston, 1904. 20 pp. = 4224.106

Villiers du Terrage, Marc Paul Aimé, Baron de.
Les dernières années de la Louisiane française. Le chevalier de Kerlérec. D'Abbadie. Aubry. Laussat. Paris. [1904.] Illus. Portraits. Maps. Plans. Facsimiles. 4375.164

Virginia. Richmond Howitzer Battalion.
Contributions to a history of the battalion. Pamphlets 1–4. [Edited by Carlton McCarthy.] Richmond, Va., 1883–1886. 4 parts in 1 v. *4221.62="20th".41d.A.1.2

Fine Arts. Archaeology.

Antiquities.

Koerte, Christian Ernst Gustav, and Alfred **Koerte.**
Gordion. Ergebnisse der Ausgrabung im Jahre 1900. Berlin, 1904. Illus. Map. Plan. 3041.201

Pontremoli, Emmanuel, and Bernard **Haussoullier.** 1853–.
Didymes. Fouilles de 1895 et 1896. Paris, 1904. Illus. Plans. Map. *Cab.29.21.2

Rijkes-Museum van oudheden, Leyden.
Korte opgave der aegyptische monumenten. Leyden, 1840. 21 pp. = 5039a.60

Fine Arts. Illustrated Books.

Bruck, Robert.
Friedrich der Weise als Förderer der Kunst. Strassburg, 1903. Illus. Portraits. Plan. 4074.355

Falke, Otto von. 1845–.
Deutsche Schmelzarbeiten des Mittelalters und andere Kunstwerke der kunsthistorischen Ausstellung zu Düsseldorf, 1902. Frankfurt am Main, 1904. Illus. 155 plates. *Cab.80.125.2
Some of the plates are colored.

Fitchburg, Mass. Public Library. Wallace Library and Art Building, Fitchburg, Mass.
A handbook of the Art Gallery and Museum. [Fitchburg, 1904.] 54 pp. = 4079.261

Hamilton, Neena.
Die Darstellung der Anbetung der heiligen drei Könige in der toskanischen Malerei von Giotto bis Lionardo. Strassburg, 1901. 7 plates. = 8081.120
Bibliography, pp. 116–118.

Hampe, Theodor.
Nürnberger Ratsverlässe über Kunst und Künstler im Zeitalter der Spätgotik und Renaissance (1449) 1474–1618 (1633). Band 1, 2. Wien, 1904. 2 v. *8066.51.11, 12

Hofmann, Friedrich Hermann.
Die Kunst am Hofe der Markgrafen von Brandenburg. Fränkische Linie. Strassburg, 1901. Plates. Plans. 4074.342

Kehrer, Hugo.
Die „heiligen drei Könige" in der Legende und in der deutschen bildenden Kunst bis Albrecht Dürer. Strassburg, 1904. Illus. 11 plates. 4074.363
Literatur, pp 122–124.

Lapauze, Henry, editor.
Procès-verbaux de la Commune générale des arts de peinture, sculpture, architecture et gravure (18 juillet, 1793 . . .) et de la Société populaire et républicaine des arts (3 nivôse an II–28 floréal an III). Paris, 1903. *4073.297

Paoletti, Pietro.
Catalogo delle R. R. Gallerie di Venezia. Venezia, 1903. Plan. = 4079a.250

Stengel, Walter.
Formalikonographische Detail-Untersuchungen. 1. Strassburg, 1904. Plates. 8081.140
Contents.—1. Das Taubensymbol des Hl. Geistes.

Zimmermann, Max Georg.
Sizilien. Band 1. Leipzig, 1904. Illus. Plans. Maps. [Berühmte Kunststätten.] 4074.268

Architecture. Building.

Architectural design. [Scranton, 1903.] 2 parts. Illus. Plans. [International library of technology.]
No. 2, 3 in *8027.132.33

Building superintendence. [Scranton, 1903]. Illus. Plans. [International library of technology.] No. 5 in *8027.132.31

Dow, Joy Wheeler.
American renaissance: a review of domestic architecture. New York, 1904. 96 plates. *4092.125

Damrich, Johannes.
Ein Künstlerdreiblatt des XIII Jahrhunderts aus Kloster Scheyern. Strassburg, 1904. 92 pp. Plates. 4074.362

History of architecture. [Scranton, 1903.] Illus. Plans. [International library of technology.] No. 1 in *8027.132.33

Hodgson, Frederick Thomas. 1836–.
Builders' architectural drawing self-taught. . . . [With] House plan supplement. Perspective views and floor plans of twenty-five low and medium priced houses. Chicago, 1904. Illus. Plans. 4068.73

Kossmann, Bernhard.
Der Ostpalast sogenannter "Otto Heinrichsbau" zu Heidelberg. Strassburg, 1904. 67 pp. Plates. Plans. 4074.361

Lippert, Julius. 1839–.
Hausbaustudien in einer Kleinstadt. (Braunau in Böhmen.) Prag, 1903. 43 pp. Illus. No. 1 in *2904.65.5

Middleton, George Alexander Thomas.
The principles of architectural perspective. London, 1903. 77 pp. Diagrams. Plates. 8065.187

Schmidt, Paul Ferdinand.
Maulbronn. Die baugeschichtliche Entwicklung des Klosters im 12. und 13. Jahrhundert und sein Einfluss auf die schwäbische und fränkische Architektur. Strassburg, 1903. 11 plates. Map.
Literatur, pp. 116–125. 4074.357

Simon, Carl.
Studien zum romanischen Wohnbau in Deutschland. Strassburg, 1902. 7 plates.
Litteratur, pp. 264–275. 4074.346

Specifications. [Scranton, 1903.] 58 pp. [International library of technology.]
No. 4 in *8027.132.33

Ulbrich, Anton.
Die Wallfahrtskirche in Heiligelinde. Ein Beitrag zur Kunstgeschichte des XVII. und XVIII. Jahrhunderts in Ostpreussen. Strassburg, 1901. 98 pp. Plates. Plans. 4074.339

Weigmann, Otto Albert.
Eine Bamberger Baumeisterfamilie um die Wende des 17. Jahrhunderts. Ein Beitrag zur Geschichte der Dientzenhofer. Strassburg, 1902. Illus. Plans. 4074.344

Artists.

Behncke, Wilhelm.
Albert von Soest. Ein Kunsthandwerker des XVI Jahrhunderts in Lüneburg. Strassburg, 1901. Illus. Portraits. Plan. 4074.338

Beringer, Joseph August.
Peter A. von Verschaffelt. Sein Leben und sein Werk. Strassburg, 1902. Portraits. Plates. 4074.350
Quellenangabe, pp. 131–136.

Dircks, Rudolf.
Auguste Rodin. With a list of his principal works. New York, 1904. 80 pp. Portraits. Plates. [The Langham series of art monographs.] 8089.114

Emanuel, Frank L.
The illustrators of Montmartre. New York, 1904. 93 pp. Illus. [The Langham series of art monographs.] 4079a.278

Frankenburger, Max.
Beiträge zur Geschichte Wenzel Jamnitzers und seiner Familie. Strassburg, 1901. 4074.340

Gronau, Georg.
Leibl. Bielefeld, 1901. 88 pp. Illus. Portraits. [Künstler-Monographien.] 4082.171

Haack, Friedrich. 1868–.
Friedrich Herlin: sein Leben und seine Werke. Strassburg, 1900. Plates. Plans. 4074.336

Menpes, Mortimer.
Whistler as I knew him. New York, 1904. Portraits. Plates. *4080a.108
Most of the portraits and plates are colored.

Rapke, Carl.
Die Perspektive und Architektur auf den Dürer'schen Handzeichnungen, Holzschnitten, Kupferstichen und Gemälden. Strassburg, 1902. 92 pp. Plates. 4074.349

Roettinger, Heinrich.
Hans Weiditz der Petrarkameister. Strassburg, 1904. Illus. Fac-similes. 4074.360

Sauerlandt, Max.
Über die Bildwerke des Giovanni Pisano. Düsseldorf, 1904. Illus. 8082.164

Steinmann, Ernst.
Pinturicchio. Bielefeld, 1898. Illus. Portraits. [Künstler-Monographien.] 4082.158
Bibliography, p. (1).

Suida, Wilhelm.
Die Genredarstellungen Albrecht Dürers. Strassburg, 1900. 4074.337

Costume. Fashion.

Teissier, Marius Charles Octave Antoine.
Meubles et costumes (XVe–XVIIIe siècle). Paris, 1904. 79 pp. 2638.69

Decoration. Design. Ornament. Mosaic. Furniture. Lace. Embroidery.

Hatton, Richard G.
Design. An exposition of the principles and practice of the making of patterns. London, 1902. Illus. 8064.31

Ornamental ironwork. [Scranton, 1903.] Illus. Plans. [International library of technology.] No. 2 in *8027.132.31

Scherer, Valentin.
Die Ornamentik bei Albrecht Dürer. Strassburg, 1902. Plates. 4074.348

Engraving. Etching.

Bourcard, Gustave. 1846–.
À travers cinq siècles de gravures. 1350–1903. Les estampes célèbres, rares ou curieuses. Paris, 1903. Plate. *8072.155
Essai d'un index bibliographique, pp. 619–638.

Music. Musicians.

Crockett, David. 1786–1836.
Crockett's Free-and-easy song book: a new collection of the most popular stage songs . . . Philadelphia, 1837. Illus. = *8059a.80

Dannreuter, Edward.
Wagner and the reform of the opera. 2d edition. London, 1904. Portrait. 4047.196

Ende, H. vom.
Handbuch für Musik- und Gesangvereine und Dirigenten. Köln a. Rh. [1904?] Music. 4040a.100

Huneker, James.
Overtones. A book of temperaments. New York, 1904. Portrait. 4049.266

Musikbuch aus Österreich. Ein Jahrbuch. Redigiert von R. Heuberger. Jahrgang 1. Wien, 1904. Illus. *4048.222

Walsh, Shelford.
Operatics, or how to produce an opera. Liverpool. [1903.] 77 pp. Portrait. 4047.130
Contains List of operas for amateurs.

SUPPLEMENTARY LIST OF THE WORKS ADDED TO THE ALLEN A. BROWN LIBRARY DURING SEPTEMBER, 1904.

Albert, Charles Francis Eugene d'. Der Mensch und das Leben. Gedicht . . . für sechstimmigen Chor und grosses Orchester. Op. 14. Partitur. Leipzig, 1894.

Arenski, Anton Stepanovitch. Сонъ на Волгѣ. Опера . . . Москва. [1890.]

Buongiorno, Crescenzo. „Das Mädchenherz." Lyrische Oper. Vollständiger Klavier-Auszug mit deutschem und italienischem Text. Leipzig, 1900.

Carr, Frank Osmond. Go bang, a musical farcical comedy. Vocal score [with pianoforte accomp.]. London. [1894.]

— Lord Tom Noddy. A musical comedy. Vocal score [with pianoforte accomp.]. London, 1896.

Castegnier, Amand. La bague magique. Opéra comique en trois actes. [Partition piano et chant.] London. [1880.]

Enna, August. Die Erbsenprinzessin. Komische Oper. Vollständiger Klavierauszug mit deutschem u. dänischem Texte. Leipzig, 1902.

Fitzgerald, James, Organist. Eldorado. Folie musicale. Music arranged by J. Fitzgerald. [Vocal score with piano accomp.] London. [188–?]

Franchetti, Alberto, Barone. Germania. Dramma lirico. Canto e pianoforte. [Milano.] 1902.

Lambelet, Napoléon. The transit of Venus. A musical comedy. Vocal score [with pianoforte accomp.]. London, 1898.

Mihalovich, Ödön. Gedichte, Gesänge und Lieder. Leipzig [etc.], 1891 [etc.].

Planquette, Robert. The old guard. Opera comique in 3 acts. Vocal score [with pianoforte accomp.]. London. [189–?]

Randegger, Alberto J. Werther's Schatten. Oper in einem Akt. Clavierauszug mit Text. London. [1900.]

Reinhardt, Heinrich. Das süsse Mädel. Operette. Clavierauszug mit Text. Wien. [1903?]

Rheinberger, Josef Gabriel. Vom Goldenen Horn. Türkisches Liederspiel für Solostimmen, gemischten Chor und Pianoforte. Op. 182. Leipzig. [1895.]

Slaughter, A. Walter. Dandy Dan (The lifeguardsman), musical comedy. Vocal score [with pianoforte accomp.]. London. [189–?]

Strauss, Richard. Drei Männerchöre. Op. 45. Berlin. [1900.]

— Liebe. Altdeutsches Schlachtlied. Für Männerchor. Op. 42, Nr. 1 u. 2. Leipzig. [1899.]

— Soldatenlied für Männerchor. München, 1900.

Tanieev, Aleksandr S. Festlicher Marsch. Op. 12. Partitur. Leipzig. [189–?]

— Rêverie pour violon avec accompagnement d'orchestre. Op. 23. Leipzig. [189–?]
— Symphonie, Zweite, B moll. Op. 21. Leipzig. [189–?]
Tchaikovski, Petr Il'itch. Variations sur un thème rococo pour violoncelle avec accompagnement d'orchestre. Op. 33. Partition. Hambourg. [188–?]
Wagner, Siegfried. Der Bärenhäuter. In 3 Akten. Vollständiger Klavier-Auszug mit Text. Leipzig, 1898.
Weinberger, Carl. Die Karlsschülerin. Operette. Clavierauszug mit Text. Wien. [190–?]
Ziehrer, Carl Michael. Die Landstreicher. Operette. Clavierauszug mit Text. Wien. [190–?]

Numismatics. Gems. Seals. Arms and Armor.

Florance, ——.
Numismatique grecque. Séries impériales grecques et coloniales. Paris, 1903. 6221.80
Netscher, E., and Jacob Anne van der **Chijs.**
De munten van Nederlandsch Indië, beschreven en afgebeeld. Batavia, 1863. 33 plates. 2220a.82

Painting. Portraits. Color.

Addison, Julia de Wolf.
The art of the Pitti Palace, with a short history of the building of the palace, and its owners, and an appreciation of its treasures. Boston, 1904. Portraits. Plates. [The art galleries of Europe.] 4078.298
Bibliography, pp. 377, 378.
Baxter, Sylvester.
The legend of the Holy Grail as set forth in the frieze painted by Edwin A. Abbey for the Boston Public Library. Boston, 1904. Vignette. = 4077.285
Clausen, George. 1852–.
Six lectures on painting, delivered to the students of the Royal Academy of Arts, January, 1904. London, 1904. Portrait. Plates. 4077.291
Dewhurst, Wynford. 1864–.
Impressionist painting: its genesis and development. London, 1904. Portraits. Plates. 8070a.169
Some of the plates are colored.
Bibliography, pp. 113–119.
Hanford, Mrs. Philander C.
Catalogue of valuable paintings belonging to Mrs. Hanford . . . to be sold . . . January 30th [1902] . . . New York, 1902. Portraits. Plates. *8073.206
Hareux, Ernest Victor.
Le mélange des couleurs enseigné par l'exemple. Paris. [1903.] 32 pp. 14 colored plates. [Premières études de peinture à l'huile.] 4073.288
Jackson, Frederick Hamilton.
Mural painting. London, 1904. Portrait. Plates. [Handbooks for the designer and craftsman.] 8077.133
Schubert-Soldern, Fortunat von.
Von Jan van Eyk bis Hieronymus Bosch. Ein Beitrag zur Geschichte der niederländischen Landschaftsmalerei. Strassburg, 1903. 4074.356
Bibliography, pp. 110, 111.

Photography.

Klary, C.
La pose et l'éclairage en photographie dans les ateliers et les appartements. Paris, 1903. 78 pp. Illus. 4071.180
Scheidemantel, Herman.
Nicola Perscheids Photographie in natürlichen Farben. Leipzig. [1904.] Illus. 8065.185

Sculpture. Carving. Gold and Silver Work.

Buchner, Otto, Ph.D., of Stuttgart.
Die mittelalterliche Grabplastik in Nord-Thüringen mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Erfurter Denkmäler. Strassburg, 1902. Illus. 4074.347
Literatur, pp. ix, x.
Magnus, Hugo.
Die Darstellung des Auges in der antiken Plastik. Leipzig, 1892. 5 plates. [Beiträge zur Kunstgeschichte.] 8085.36
Bibliography, pp. vii, viii.
Museum of Fine Arts, Boston.
Manual of Italian Renaissance sculpture as illustrated in the collection of casts. By Benjamin Ives Gilman. [Boston.] 1904. = 8079.191
Bibliography, pp. xv–xix.
Schaefer, Heinrich, Egyptologist.
Die altägyptischen Prunkgefässe mit aufgesetzten Randverzierungen. Ein Beitrag zur Geschichte der Goldschmiedekunst. Leipzig, 1903. 44 pp. Illus. 4021.41
Simonsen, David Jacob.
Sculptures et inscriptions de Palmyre à la Glyptothèque de Ny Carlsberg, décrites et expliquées. Copenhague, 1889. 70 pp. 18 plates. 59 fac-similes. = 8085.137
Bibliography, pp. 5, 6.
"Les sculptures comprises dans cette collection sont, surtout, des monuments funéraires."

Geography. Travels.

Geography. General Travels. Asia. Africa. Oceanica. Polar Regions.

Anning, E. G., and F. J. **Bentley.**
The log of H. M. S. Argonaut, 1900–1904. China Station. London, 1904. Plates. Map. 6269.150

Bartholomew, John George.
"The Strand" war map of the Far East: Japan, Korea, China and the Russian Empire. London, 1904. 2 maps on 1 sheet. *Map 1062.13

Belloc, Alexis.
La manière de voyager autrefois & de nos jours. Paris. [1903.] 6268.83

Cambridge, Ada.
Thirty years in Australia. London, 1903. 3047.339

Carpenter, Frank George.
Australia, our colonies, and other islands of the sea. New York. [1904.] Illus. Maps. [Carpenter's Geographical reader.] 3047.87

Chisholm, George Goudie, and Charles Henry **Leete.**
Questions based on Longmans' School geography and Longmans' New school atlas. New York, 1892. 78 pp. = 6289.46
An edition of Longman's School geography is on shelf-number 6289.42.

Courtois, Antoine Claude Edmond.
Études, observations, impressions et souvenirs. Le Tonkin français contemporain. Paris, 1891. Maps. 3012.185

Fischer, Josef, S.J., and **Franz,** Ritter von Wieser.
Die älteste Karte mit dem Namen Amerika, aus dem Jahre 1507, und die Carta marina, aus dem Jahre 1516, des M. Waldseemüller (Ilacomilus). Innsbruck, 1903. 62 pp. 26 maps. Fac-similes. *Map 49.10

Gordon, David J.
The central State. South Australia: its history, progress and resources. Adelaide, 1903. Illus. Portraits. Maps. = 9319.42a8

Gosselin, Charles Henri.
L'empire d'Annam. Préface de Pierre Baudin. Paris, 1904. Portraits. Map. 5019.31

Guerville, Amédée Baillot de.
Au Japon. Paris, 1904. 3019.183

Leist, Arthur.
Das georgische Volk. Dresden. [1903.] Illus. Portraits. 3044.176
A description of the country as well as of the people.

Ready, Oliver G.
Life and sport in China. London, 1903. Plates. 3018.257

Ribbe, Carl.
Zwei Jahre unter den Kannibalen der Salomo-Inseln. Unter Mitwirkung von Heinrich Kalbfus. Dresden-Blasewitz, 1903. Illus. Maps. 3044.164

Sladen, Douglas Brooke Wheelton.
Japan in pictures. London, 1904. Plates.
Some of the plates are colored. 3015.192

Viaud, Louis Marie Julien.
Vers Ispahan. [Par] Pierre Loti [pseud. 27e édition.] Paris. [1904.] 3049.224

Wilda, Johannes. 1852–.
Reise auf S. M. S. "Mowe": Streifzüge in Südseekolonien und Ostasien. 2. Auflage. Berlin, 1903. Plates. Map. 6263.44

Wohltmann, Ferdinand.
120 Kultur- und Vegetations-Bilder aus unseren deutschen Kolonien. Berlin, 1904. 8 pp. 120 plates. 3991.170

Europe.

Calderaio, R.
Portugal von der Guardiana zum Minho (Land und Leute). Stuttgart, 1903. Illus. Portraits. Map. 5099.39

Fitzgerald, Percy Hethrington. 1834–.
Bozland: Dickens' places and people. London, 1895. Portrait. Autograph facsimiles. 2498.155

Geikie, Sir Archibald. 1835–.
Scottish reminiscences. Glasgow, 1904. 2472.106

Hare, Augustus John Cuthbert.
Walks in Rome. 16th edition (revised), by St. Clair Baddeley. New York, 1903. 2 v. Maps. Plans. 2758.22

Le Blond, Elizabeth Alice Frances.
Adventures on the roof of the world [The Alps]. New York. [1904.] Plates. 4004.172

Recouly, Raymond.
Le pays magyar. Paris, 1903. [Bibliothèque d'histoire contemporaine.] 4868.80

Saussure, César de. 1705–1783.
Lettres et voyages en Allemagne, en Hollande et en Angleterre, en 1725–1729 . . . Avec une introduction de B. van Muyden. Lausanne, 1903. Portraits. Plates. Genealogical chart. *6274.72

Worsfold, Thomas Cato.
Staple Inn and its story . . . being an account of "The fayrest inne of Chancerie." London, 1903. Portraits. Plates. 2492.149

America.

As a Chinaman saw us. Passages from his letters to a friend at home. [Edited by Henry Pearson Gratton.] New York, 1904. Plate. 4365.171
Relates to the United States.

Beadle, J. H.
The undeveloped West; or, five years in the territories. Philadelphia. [1873.] Illus. Portraits. Plates. *4377.175
Western wilds, and the men who redeem them. An authentic narrative . . . Cincinnati, 1879. Illus. Portraits. Maps. 4372.151

Butler, William Mill.
Paraguay: a country of vast natural resources, delightful climate, law-abiding

people, and stable government. Philadelphia, 1901. 60 pp. Portraits. Plates. = 4468.179

Crèvecœur, Michel Guillaume Saint John de.
Letters from an American farmer. By J. Hector St. John Crèvecœur [pseud.]. Reprinted from the original edition. With a prefatory note by W. P. Trent, and an introduction by Ludwig Lewisohn. New York, 1904. 2363.33

Kimball, Gertrude Selwyn, editor.
Pictures of Rhode Island in the past. 1642–1833. By travellers and observers. Providence, 1900. 4438.218

Lerouge, Georges Louis, publisher.
Recueil des plans de l'Amérique Septentrionale. Paris, 1755. 25 maps. *Map 1013.20

McGary, Elizabeth Vizère.
An American girl in Mexico. New York, 1904. Plates. 4368.214

Massachusetts.
Board of Harbor and Land Commissioners:
Atlas (Boston, 1904) of the boundaries of (namely):
Acton, Bedford, Concord, Lincoln, Maynard, Sudbury, Wayland, Weston. = *Map 136.3

Muensterberg, Hugo.
Die Amerikaner. 1.–3. Auflage. Berlin, 1904. 2 v. 4362.257

Perl, Albert.
Durch die Urwälder Südamerikas. Berlin, 1904. Illus. Portrait. Map. 4462.189

Seabury, Joseph Bartlett.
Porto Rico: the land of the rich port. New York. [1903.] Illus. Portraits. Map. [The world and its people. Book 12.] 4369.193

Stevenson, Edward Luther, editor.
Maps illustrating early discovery and exploration in America, 1520–1530, reproduced by photography from the original manuscripts. No. 1, 5, 7. New Brunswick, N. J., 1903. 3 v. *Map 49.6
Contents. — 1. Cantino. 1502–1504. 5. Munich-Portuguese. 1516–20. 7. Silviati. 1525–27.
Each map is on several sheets, with a sheet of explanatory text.

Thomas, David, of Bury, Lancashire.
My American tour: being notes taken during a tour through the United States shortly after the close of the late American War. Bury, 1868. 2362.108

Winship, George Parker, editor and translator.
The journey of Coronado, 1540–1542, from the City of Mexico to the Grand Cañon of the Colorado and the buffalo plains of Texas, Kansas and Nebraska. As told by himself and his followers. New York, 1904. Maps. Fac-simile. 2319a.100

Language. Rhetoric.

Altamira y Crevea, Rafael.
Eco de Madrid. Ejemplos prácticos de conversación castellana. Echo of spoken Spanish. With an English translation by Rev. A. L. Becker. Leipzig. [1895.] = 5039a.62

Baralt, Rafael Maria.
Diccionario de galicismos, ó sea de las voces, locuciones y frases de la lengua francesca que se han introducido en el habla castellana moderna. 2a edición. Madrid, 1890. *5032.39

Carnoy, A.
Le latin d'Espagne d'après les inscriptions. Étude phonétique. Louvain, 1903.
Bibliography, pp. 4, 5. 4935.33

Cudworth, William, of Bradford.
Yorkshire dialect and character sketches. Bradford, 1884. Illus. 2469a.164

Dollmayr, Victor.
Die Sprache der Wiener Genesis. Eine grammatische Untersuchung. Strassburg, 1903. *2902.50.94
The Wiener Genesis is written in Old High German.

Luick, Carl.
Studien zur englischen Lautgeschichte. Wien, 1903. [Wiener Beiträge zur englischen Philologie.] 4552.55.17

Modern Philology. A quarterly journal. Vol. 1. Chicago, 1903–. *2950a.60

Rhetoric. Composition. Elocution. Oratory. Recitations. Dialogues. Speakers.

Allbutt, Thomas Clifford.
Notes on the composition of scientific papers. London, 1904. 2588.30

Literature.

Bibliography. Libraries. Books.

Beitraege zur Buecherkunde und Philologie August Wilmanns zum 25. Maerz 1903 gewidmet. Leipzig, 1903. Illus. 2164.67

Belgium. Ministère de l'intérieur. Commission centrale de statistique.
Catalogue de la bibliothèque. Tome 1. Bruxelles, 1902. *9016.3149a.5

Cattell, Sarah W., and Alice Bertha **Kroeger.**
Aids in book selection. [Harrisburg.] 1903. 20 pp. = *6196.96

Darlow, Thomas Herbert, and Horace F. **Moule,** compilers.
Historical catalogue of the printed editions of Holy Scripture in the library of the British and Foreign Bible Society. Vol. 1. London, 1903. *2182.40
Contents. — 1. English.

Duncker & Humblot, publishers.
Verlagsverzeichnis. 1866–1903. Leipzig. [1904.] = *6171.80

French, Jonas Harrod.
Catalogue of . . . [his] magnificent private library . . . together with a number of literary nuggets from the private library of L. H. Chubbuck . . . to be sold . . . February, 1904 . . . Boston. [1904.] Fac-simile title-pages. *2138.32

James, Montague Rhodes, editor.
The ancient libraries of Canterbury and Dover. Cambridge, 1903. Fac-similes. *2183.25
Contains principally titles of editions of the Bible, Latin classics, and works in mediaeval theology.

Madrid. Biblioteca municipal.
Catálogo. Madrid, 1902. = *6161.39

Sale records. A priced and annotated record of London book auctions. Quarterly. Compiled by Frederick Marchmont. Vol. 1. June, 1902–June, 1903. London, 1902, 03. Portraits. Plates. *2138.30

Schelter, J. G., & Giesecke.
Spécimen J. G. Schelter & Giesecke, Leipzig. Caractères. [Leipzig, 1903.] Illuminated title-pages. = 6116.84

United States. Library of Congress. Catalogue Division. Card Distribution Section.
Handbook of card distribution. 1st edition. Washington, 1902. 50 pp. 6201.77

Printing. Book-binding. Book-plates. Book-selling.

Loubier, Jean.
Der Bucheinband in alter und neuer Zeit. Berlin. [190–?] Illus. [Monographien des Kunstgewerbes.] 4021.24
Bibliography, p. 184.

Journalism. Authorship.

Gavit, John Palmer.
The reporter's manual. A handbook for newspaper men. Albany, 1904. 82 pp. 6199a.38

New England Woman's Press Association.
[Handbook,] 1902, 03. Melrose, Mass. [1902, 03.] = 4459a.217

Manuscripts. Handwriting. Autographs. Fac-similes. Incunabula. Broadsides. Scrapbooks.

[Clippings from American newspapers, of tales, anecdotes and verse, original, and reprinted from American and English periodicals. Boston, 1840–50.] = *6222.45

Crush treason! Defeat intrigue!! Save the Union!!! Mr. Strong, the "Patriotick proceedings," and John Henry! . . . N. p. [1809.] Broadside. **H.90.162
Advocating the election of Elbridge Gerry as governor, in opposition to the Federalists.

Fox, George, Quaker. 1624–1690.
The promise of God proclamed [sic]; which is Christ the everlasting Covenant of God . . . preached by the Apostles, and by his servants and messengers sent forth since for Barbadoes, New England, Virginia, the East and West Indies, and the south and north parts of the world, to go to them all. London, 1660. Broadside. **H.90.167

Liberty tree. [Boston? 1759?] Broadside. **H.90a.217
The death of the brave General Wolf [sic] is on the same sheet.
Imperfect.

Massachusetts. Colony and Province.
An act for preventing and suppressing of riots, routs and unlawful assemblies. [Published Feb. 14, 1750.] Boston, 1750. Broadside. **H.90.219

Missale Romanum.
[Manuscript in Flemish, on vellum, 15th century.] 158 ff. **G.408.85
Rubricated throughout, and with illuminated initial pen letters.

Arabic Literature.

Moallakāt, The.
The seven golden odes of pagan Arabia, known also as the Moállakát. Translated from the original Arabic by Lady Anne Blunt. Done into English verse by Wilfrid Scawen Blunt. London, 1903. 90 pp. 3023.189

English and American Literature.

Bateman, C. T.
"Montezuma" and other poems. Toledo, Ohio, 1897. = *A.604

Centre table, The. [A collection of stories and poems by various writers.] New York, 1860. 50 engravings. = *4572.166

Coloney, Myron.
Manomin: a rhythmical romance of Minnesota, the Great Rebellion and the Minnesota massacres. St. Louis, 1866. *"20th".100.81

Lang, Andrew, editor. 1844–.
The red true story book. Adapted for school use. With illustrations by Henry J. Ford. New York, 1897. Plates. [Longmans' Supplementary readers.] *2578.152

Maclean, Letitia Elizabeth.
The golden violet, with its tales of romance and chivalry: and other poems. By L. E. L. London, 1827. Plate. = *P.83.544.4

The troubadour; catalogue of pictures, and historical sketches. [Poems.] By L. E. L. London, 1825. Plate. = *P.83.544.5

The Venetian bracelet, The lost Pleiad, A history of the lyre, and other poems. By L. E. L. London, 1829. Plate. = *P.83.544.3

The Zenana and minor poems of L. E. L. With a memoir by Emma Roberts. London. [184–?] Portrait. = *P.83.544.6

Moody, William Vaughn.
The fire bringer. Boston, 1904. *A.6125.1
"The fire-bringer is intended as the first member of a trilogy on the Promethean theme, of which The masque of judgment [*A.6125] . . . is the second." — *Preface.*

Myers, Ernest James.
Gathered poems. London, 1904. 2569.181

Prescott, William Hickling.
Complete works. Edited, with the author's latest corrections, by John Foster Kirk. London, 1896. 12 v. Maps. Genealogical tables. *4401.140
See the Card Catalogue for a list of contents.

Russell, George William.
The divine vision and other poems. By A. E. [pseud.]. London, 1904. 4564.142

Sir Gawayne.
Sir Gawain at the Grail Castle. Translated by Jessie L. Weston. [London.] 1903. Plate. [Arthurian romances. No. 6.] 4569a.270

Struthers, William.
Transcriptions from art and nature. [Poems.] London, 1902. 98 pp. *Whitman 15.18

Tannahill, Robert. 1774–1810.
Poems and songs. With life and notes by David Semple. Paisley, 1900. Portrait. 2569.188

Wilson, Rufus Rockwell.
New England in letters. New York, 1904. Colored plates. 4347.344
"The story of each author's life and work is told as far as possible in connection with its environment."

Fiction in English for Reference Use.

Dunn, Byron Archibald. 1842–.
Raiding with Morgan. Chicago, 1903. Plates. [The Young Kentuckians series.] *"20th".100.82

Little, George, of Baltimore.
The American Cruiser: a tale of the last war. Boston, 1847. Plates. = *4507.225

Mallock, William Hurrell.
The veil of the Temple, or from dark to twilight. New York, 1904. *2577.184

Miller, Elizabeth.
The yoke. A romance of the days when the Lord redeemed the Children of Israel from the bondage of Egypt. Indianapolis. [1904.] *4407.242

Myers, Peter Hamilton. 1812–1878.
The first of the Knickerbockers: a tale of 1673. [Anon.] New-York, 1848. 4478.415

Sherwood, Margaret.
The story of King Sylvain and Queen Aimée. New York, 1904. Plates. *4409a.403

Turgenev, Ivan Sergievitch.
Novels and stories. Translated from the Russian by Isabel F. Hapgood. With an introduction by Henry James. New York, 1903, 04. 11 v. Portrait. Plates. *5066.20
Contents. — 1, 2. Memoirs of a sportsman. 3. Rúdin. — A King Lear of the Steppes. 4. A nobleman's nest. 5. On the eve. 6. Fathers and children. 7. Smoke. 8, 9. Virgin soil. 10. The Jew and other stories. 11. The diary of a superfluous man and other stories.

French Literature.

Brunetière, Marie Ferdinand. 1849–.
Histoire de la littérature française classique (1515–1830). Tome 1, partie 1. Paris. [1904.] 4674.45

Maeterlinck, Maurice.
The double garden. Translated by Alexander Teixeira de Mattos. New York, 1904. 2676.265

Verlaine, Marie Paul.
Poésies religieuses. Préface de J. K. Huysmans. Paris, 1904. 6709a.33

Wilmotte, Maurice.
L'évolution du roman français aux environs de 1150. Paris, 1903. 72 pp. 2686.144
Relates principally to Crestien de Troyes and Gautier d'Arras.

German Literature.

Busse, Carl, compiler.
Neuere deutsche Lyrik. Halle a. d. S. [1895.] 6909a.32

Hebbel, Christian Friedrich.
Sämmtliche Werke. Mit Einleitungen und Anmerkungen von Emil Kuh. Neu herausgegeben von Hermann Krumm. Leipzig. [1900.] 12 v. in 4. Portrait. Fac-simile. 6898.219

Richter, Jean Paul Friedrich.
Jean Paul's Sämmtliche Werke. Berlin, 1840–1842. 33 v. in 14. = *4909a.35
See the Card Catalogue for a list of contents.

Spenlé, E.
Novalis [pseud. de F. L. von Hardenberg]. Essai sur l'idéalisme romantique en Allemagne. Paris, 1904. [Bibliothèque de la fondation Thiers.] 3605.208
Bibliography, pp. 371–373.

Greek and Latin Literature.

Divers traités de Lucien, Xénophon, Platon et Plutarque, accompagnés de sommaires français et de notes sur le texte; publiés par M. l'Abbé Gail. Paris, 1788. = 4969.30

Herodas.
The mimes of Herodas. Edited . . . by J. Arbuthnot Nairn. Oxford, 1904. Plates. Fac-similes. 2974.44
Bibliography, pp. lxxxiv–lxxxvii.

Lawton, William Cranston.
Introduction to classical Latin literature. New York, 1904. Portraits. Plates. Fac-similes. 2929a.42

Tacitus, Caius Cornelius.
De vita et moribus Ivlii Agricolae liber; De origine sitv moribvs ac popvlis Germanorvm liber; De oratoribvs dialogvs. [Recognovit Morris Hicky Morgan. Colophon: Huius libri . . . exempla centum diligenter typis descripsit Magister Daniel Berkeley Vpdike . . . Bostoniae . . . anno Salutis M.D.cccciiii.] 49 pp. *Cab.49.19.10

Irish Literature.

Irish Texts Society.
Annual report, 1903. [London.] 1903. *2478.31

Italian Literature.

Wyld, M. Alice.
The dread Inferno. Notes for beginners in the study of Dante. London, 1904. Plate. 2799.32

Pennsylvania-Dutch Literature.

Hark, Joseph Maximilian.
En Hondfull Färsh: Experiments in Pennsylvania-German verse. [Lancaster, Pa.] 1900. 31 pp. Portrait. [The Pennsylvania-German Society.] *4372.17.10

Russian Literature.

Skabitchevski, Aleksandr Mikhailovitch.
Исторія новѣйшей русской литературы. 1848-1903 гг. 5. изд. Спб. 1903. Portraits. 3067.146

Spanish and Portuguese Literature.

Echeverría, Aquíleo J.
Romances. [Poesias.] San José, Costa Rica, 1903. 94 pp. = 4396.34

Drama. The Stage. Actors. Shakespeare.

Beer, Mme. Guillaume.
Le théâtre italien contemporain. [Par] Jean Dornis [pseud.]. Paris. [1904.] 4777.79

Benedix, Julius Roderich.
Die Dienstboten. Lustspiel. Leipzig. [1904.] 4896.50.461

Chevalley, Heinrich.
Der schwarze Domino. Komische Oper. Text von Eugène Scribe. Musik von D. F. E. Auber [**M.223.3]. Textlich und musikalisch erläutert von H. Chevalley. Leipzig. [1902.] 38 pp. No. 7 in *4048.184.9

Cibber, Colley. 1671–1757.
Love's last shift; or, the fool in fashion. A comedy. London, 1696. *A.1706

Collins, John Churton.
Studies in Shakespeare. Westminster, 1904. 4597.180

Eichhoff, Theodor.
Die Grundfrage des Shakespeare-Studiums. Interpolationen in The comedy of errors. Halle a. S., 1903. 88 pp. 4595.161

French, Charles Elwell.
Six years of the drama at the Castle Square Theatre. With portraits of the members of the company and complete programs of all plays produced. May 3, 1897–May 3, 1903. [Anon.] Boston, 1903. Portraits. 4395.188

Gavault, Paul, and Robert **Charvay.**
L'enfant du miracle. Comédie-bouffe. Paris, 1903. = *6699a.260

Plattner, Anton.
Geleitsbrief zum Brixlegger Passionsspiel im Jahre 1883. Innsbruck. [1883.] Plate. Plan. = 4879a.101

Shakespeare, William.
The Merchant of Venice. Med Indledning og Anmerkninger ved Chr. Collin. Kristiania, 1902. 4597.163

Wagh, pseud.
Nimbus. Drei lose Akte. Leipzig. [1904.] 4896.50.461

Medicine. Hygiene.

Medicine. Anatomy. Physiology.

Andrewes, Frederick William.
Lessons in disinfection and sterilisation. London, 1903. Illus. 3797.104

Leffingwell, Albert, M.D.
The vivisection question. New Haven, 1901. = 5746.51

New York, State. State Hospital for Crippled and Deformed Children.
Annual report. 1st–3d. Albany, 1902–04. 3 v. Plates. = *5768.163

Pirkis, Caroline Louisa.
Jack, a mendicant. London, 1901. 24 pp. Illus. = 5749a.81
An attack on vivisection in the form of a story of a dog.

Royal Society, London.
Reports of the Sleeping Sickness Commission. No. 1–4. London, 1903. Illus. Maps. Charts. *5791.76

Stephens, John William Watson, and Samuel Rickard **Christophers.**
The practical study of malaria, and other blood parasites. London, 1903. Illus. Colored plates. Charts. [Liverpool School of Tropical Medicine.] 3793.30

Hygiene.

Cremation.

Cremation Cemetery Company, Baltimore.
Ashes to ashes; or, what shall we do with our dead? Baltimore. [1894.] 47 pp. Illus. = 6239a.9

Liverpool Crematorium Company.
Annual report of the council. 11th. [Liverpool, 1902.] 3 pp. = *6230a.43

Peirce, Cyrus Newlin.
Sanitary disposal of the dead. A lecture. [Philadelphia, 1891.] 64 pp. = 6239a.5

Taylor, Joseph, of Newington Butts.
The danger of premature interment, proved from many remarkable instances . . . London, 1816. Plate. = 6239a.7

Weigt, Carl. 1862–.
Katechismus der Feuerbestattung. 2. Auflage. Hannover-Linden, 1901. = 6239a.8

Science.

Brooklyn Institute of Arts and Sciences. Museum.
Memoirs of natural sciences. Vol. 1, no. 1. Brooklyn, 1904. Plates. = *5821.74

Canada. Geological Survey.
Altitudes in the Dominion of Canada. By James White. Ottawa, 1901. Map. Profiles. = *4466.208

Carne, Joseph Edmund.
The kerosene shale deposits of New South Wales. Sydney, 1903. Illus. Maps. [New South Wales. Geological Survey.] = *3860.42

Claypole, Edith Jane.
The blood of Necturus and Cryptobranchus. [Washington, 1893.] 38 pp. Plates. = 3872.113
Bibliography, pp. 67–71.
This paper received the first prize in animal histology, awarded by the American Microscopical Society.

Comstock, John Henry, and Anna Botsford **Comstock.**
How to know the butterflies: a manual of the butterflies of the eastern United States. New York, 1904. Illus. Colored plates. 3897.78
Two copies, one of which is in the Children's Room.

Florida Audubon Society.
A summary of Florida laws for the protection of birds, their nests and eggs. N. p. [1903.] 3 pp. = 3907.30

Fraas, Eberhard.
Neue Zeuglodonten aus dem unteren Mitteleocän vom Mokattam bei Cairo. Jena, 1904. 24 pp. Plates. *3871.56.10

Francisci, Erasmus. 1627–1694.
Guineischer und americanischer Blumen-Pusch: welcher einen ergetzlichen Geruch mancherley mercklicher Eigenschafften/wunderlicher Thiere/Vögel/Fische/fremder Weisen/Sitten/Gebräuche selbiger Länder; u. a. m. . . . Nebenst beygedrucktem Anhang . . . Michael Hemmersams sel. guineisch- und west-indianischen Reisebeschreibung. Nürnberg, 1669. 2 v. in 1. Plates. *5829a.44

Gilbert, Charles Henry, and Edwin Chapin **Starks.**
The fishes of Panama Bay. San Francisco, 1904. Plates. [California Academy of Sciences.] = *3900a.67.4
Bibliography, pp. 218–226.

Hall, Christopher Webber.
Geography and geology of Minnesota. Vol. 1. Minneapolis, 1903. Illus. Maps.
The geography is purely physical. 3869.179

Henshaw, Samuel.
Fauna of New England. 2. List of the Batrachia. Boston, 1904. 10 pp. [Boston Society of Natural History.] = *3894.51.7, no. 2

Holland, William Jacob.
The moth book: a popular guide to a knowledge of the moths of North America. New York, 1903. Illus. Colored plates. 3892.78

Jaeger, Fritz.
Über Oberflächengestaltung im Odenwald. Stuttgart, 1904. 53 pp. Map. [Forschungen zur deutschen Landes- und Volkskunde.] *6284.8.15

Kongliga svenska vetenskaps-akademi, Stockholm.
Arkiv för zoologi. Band 1, häfte 1. 2, Stockholm, 1903. Illus. = *3883.47

Mayer, Alfred Goldsborough.
Medusæ of the Bahamas. Brooklyn, 1904. 33 pp. Plates. [Brooklyn Institute of Arts and Sciences. Museum.] = *5821.74.1

Nichols, Henry Windsor, and Oliver Cummings **Farrington.**
The ores of Colombia, from mines in operation in 1892. Chicago, 1899. 77 pp. Map. [Field Columbian Museum.]
Literature, pp. 174–176. No. 3 in *7813.18.1

Nuttall, George Henry Falkiner.
Blood immunity and blood relationship: a demonstration of certain blood-relationships amongst animals by means of the precipitin test for blood. Cambridge, 1904. Plates. 5822.79
Bibliography, pp. 414–429.

Roberts, Charles George Douglas.
The watchers of the trails: a book of animal life. Boston, 1904. Plates. 3886.31

Scollard, Clinton. 1861–.
Footfarings. [Clinton, N. Y.] 1904. 4399.192

United States.
Coast and Geodetic Survey.
United States Coast Pilot. Pacific coast. California, Oregon, and Washington. [By Harry L. Ford.] Washington, 1903. Maps. *3952.80
Weather Bureau.
The floods of the spring of 1903, in the Mississippi watershed. By H. C. Frankenfield. Washington, 1904. 66 pp. Plates. Maps. = 5960a.30

Anthropology. Ethnology. Prehistoric Archæology.

Johnson, Walter, Archæologist, and William **Wright**, Archæologist.
Neolithic man in north-east Surrey. With a chapter on flint, by B. C. Polkinghorne. London, 1903. Illus. Maps.
List of references, pp. 185–192. 2223.78

Chemistry. Physics.

Bottone, Selimo Romeo.
Radium and all about it. London, 1904. 96 pp. Illus. 7972.72

Kongliga svenska vetenskaps-akademi, Stockholm.
Arkiv för kemi, mineralogi och geologi. Band 1, häfte 1. Stockholm, 1903. Diagrams. = 3862.171

Rutherford, Ernest. 1871–.
Radio-activity. Cambridge, 1904. Diagrams. [Cambridge physical series.] 3963.183

Mathematics. Astronomy. Surveying. Navigation. Astrology. Time. Weights and Measures.

Klein, Hermann Joseph. 1844–.
Handbuch der allgemeinen Himmelsbeschreibung nach dem Standpunkte der astronomischen Wissenschaft am Schlusse des 19. Jahrhunderts. Braunschweig, 1901. Illus. Maps. **E.5143.23

Leibnitz, Gottfried Wilhelm, Freiherr von.
Opuscules et fragments inédits. Extraits des manuscrits de la Bibliothèque royale de Hanovre, par Louis Couturat. Paris, 1903. Diagrams. 3912.66
Bibliography, p. xv.
Relates principally to logic and mathematics.

Walmisley, Arthur Thomas.
Land surveying and levelling. London, 1900. Illus. Maps. ["The Builder" students' series.] 3939.184

Willmon, Jeremy Carlisle.
The secret of the circle and trisection of angles. Los Angelos. [1903.] 31 pp. Diagrams. = 3939.180

Philosophy. Education. Ethics.

Crowe, Catherine. 1800?–1876.
The night-side of nature; or, ghosts and ghost seers. New edition, with an introduction by T. J. Hudson. Philadelphia, 1901. *P.39.206

Féré, Charles. 1852–.
Travail et plaisir. Nouvelles études expérimentales de psycho-mécanique. Paris, 1904. Illus. Tables. 5601.85

Lodge, Sir Oliver Joseph.
Modern views on matter. 2d edition. Oxford, 1903. 29 pp. [Romanes Lecture. 1903.] 5603.100

Psychological Bulletin, The. [Monthly.]
Literary section of the Psychological Review. Edited by J. Mark Baldwin and Howard C. Warren. Vol. 1. New York, 1904. *3602.124

Education. Children.

Cramer, Frank.
Talks to students on the art of study. New York. [1903.] 3608.212

Dietz, E.
Neue Beiträge zur Geschichte des Heidelberger Studentenlebens. Heidelberg, 1903. 7598.43

Great Britain. Inspector Appointed to Visit the Certified Reformatory and Industrial Schools of Great Britain.
Report, 46th. 1902. London, 1902. *5575.149

Guenther, Robert William Theodore.
A history of the Daubeny Laboratory, Magdalen College, Oxford: appended a list of the writings of Dr. Daubeny, and a register of the names of persons who have attended the chemical lectures of Dr. Daubeny from 1822 to 1867 as well as of those who have received instruction in the Laboratory up to the present time. London, 1904. Portrait. Plates.
Bibliography, pp. 53–64. 2495.161

Heidelberger Professoren aus dem 19. Jahrhundert. Festschrift der Universität zur Zentenarfeier ihrer Erneuerung durch Karl Friedrich. Heidelberg, 1903. 2 v. Plate. 2831.58
Preface by Fritz Schöll.

Hentsch, Alice Adèle.
De la littérature didactique du moyen âge, s'adressant spécialement aux femmes. Publié avec le concours du "Girton College Publication Fund," Cambridge. Cahors, 1903. *P.30.399
This is a bibliography with analyses.

Humphrey, Mabel.
The book of the child. With drawings in colour by Jessie Willcox Smith and

Elizabeth Shippen Green. New York, 1903. 22 ff. *Cab.23.14.8

Johnson, Clifton.
Old-time schools and school books. New York, 1904. Illus. Portraits. Fac-similes. 3598.310

Massachusetts. Lyman and Industrial Schools, Westborough and Lancaster.
Reports by the instructors . . . in the . . . Lyman School for Boys, for the year ending September 30, 1903. Westboro, 1903. = 3593.235

Not in the curriculum. A book of friendly counsel to students. By two recent college graduates. With an introduction by Henry Van Dyke. New York. [1903.] 3587.196

Oxford & Cambridge yearbook, The. Edited by A. W. Holland. Part 1. London, 1904. *2499a.160

Phillips Exeter Academy.
Exercises incident to the general reunion of the Alumni on the occasion of the opening of the new Alumni Hall, 1903. [Exeter, N. H.] 1904. 68 pp. = *2383.63

Rémusat, Claire Élisabeth Jeanne Gravier de Vergennes.
Essai sur l'éducation des femmes. Paris, 1903. *P.30.739

Vanderpoel, Emily Noyes, compiler.
Chronicles of a pioneer school from 1792 to 1833: being the history of Miss Sarah Pierce and her Litchfield school. Edited by Elizabeth C. Barney Buel. Cambridge, 1903. Portraits. Plates. Chart. *3593.237

Viereck, Ludwig.
Zwei Jahrhunderte deutschen Unterrichts in den Vereinigten Staaten. Braunschweig, 1903. Portraits. Plates. 3593.243

Walker, Obadiah.
Of education. Especially of young gentlemen. The 2d impression with additions. [Anon.] Oxon, 1673. Coat of arms. *7599.175

Washington, Booker Taliaferro.
Working with the hands. Being a sequel to "Up from slavery." Covering the author's experiences in industrial training at Tuskegee. New York, 1904. Portrait. 4346.190

Woodward, William Harrison.
Desiderius Erasmus concerning the aim and method of education. Cambridge, 1904. 3598.314
Bibliographical lists, pp. 231–239.

Ethics. Life. Manners. Occupation.

Curbipet, at Jeur.
Fragments of the elements and principles of the nature of the life of man, or the condensed laws of the religion of the civilized. Bombay, 1904. 83 pp. = 3489.186

Millar, G. G.
Business success. London, 1904. 3589a.72

Religion. Theology.

Anselm, Saint, Archbishop of Canterbury. 1033–1109.
St. Anselm. Proslogium; Monologium; an appendix In behalf of the fool, by Gaunilon; and Cur Deus homo. Translated from the Latin by Sidney Norton Deane. Chicago, 1903. 3605.213

Atkinson, John. 1835–1897.
Centennial history of American methodism . . . New York, 1884. Portraits. Plate. Autograph fac-similes. = 5546.33

Barry, William Francis, Roman Catholic Priest.
Newman. New York, 1904. Portraits. Plates. [Literary lives.] 5558.125

Boulenger, Jacques.
Les protestants à Nîmes au temps de l'Édit de Nantes. Paris, 1903. 3528.166

Calvinistic Magazine, The. Conducted by James Gallaher, Frederick A. Ross & David Nelson. Vol. 5 (no. 4); April, 1831. Rogersville, Tennessee, 1831. = *5224.31

Collectanea Anglo-Premonstratensia. Documents drawn from the original register of the Order, now in the Bodleian Library, Oxford, and the transcript of another register in the British Museum. Arranged and edited . . . by Francis A. Gasquet. Vol. 1. London, 1904. [Royal Historical Society of Great Britain.] *2426.104
The compilation of the registers is ascribed to Bishop Redman.

Daniels, William Haven, editor.
Memorials of Gilbert Haven, Bishop of the Methodist Episcopal Church. Boston, 1880. Portrait. = 5554.74

Danziger, Adolph.
Jewish forerunners of Christianity. London, 1904. 3488.155

Davidson, Andrew Bruce.
The theology of the Old Testament. Edited by S. D. F. Salmond. New York, 1904. [International theological library.] 3486.45
Bibliography, pp. 533–540.

Doepler, Emil, and Wilhelm **Ranisch.**
Walhall: die Götterwelt der Germanen. Berlin. [1903?] 64 pp. Illus. *Cab.28.12.4
The illustrations are by Doepler, and are colored.

Dutripon, F. P.
Concordantiæ Bibliorum sacrorum Vulgatæ editionis ad recognitionem jussu Sixti V. Pontif. Max. Bibliis adhibitam recensitæ . . . Parisiis, M.DCCC.XXXVIII. *3420.107

Essays on ceremonial, by various authors. London, 1904. Illus. [The library of

liturgiology & ecclesiology for English readers.] 3435.123

Evans, Charles Worthington. 1812–1889.
History of St. Paul's Church, Buffalo, N. Y. Edited by Alice M. Evans Bartlett and G. Hunter Bartlett. Buffalo, 1903. Portraits. Plates. Plans. Fac-similes. 3548.152

Falkenstein, George N.
The German Baptist Brethren or Dunkers. Lancaster, Pa., 1900. Illus. Portraits. Map. Fac-similes. [The Pennsylvania-German Society.] *4372.17.10

Fausbøll, Michael Viggo. 1821–.
Indian mythology according to the Mahābhārata, in outline. London, 1903. 3024.125

Ford, Thomas Burgess.
The presiding eldership structural in the Methodist Episcopal Church. Cincinnati. [1904.] 5549b.42

Hackett, John.
A history of the orthodox Church of Cyprus . . . With some account of the Latin and other churches existing in the island. London, 1901. 3524.27
Bibliography, pp. xv–xviii.

Juelicher, Gustav Adolf.
Die Gleichnisreden Jesu. Freiburg i. B., 1899. 2 v. 3424.149

Luther, Martin.
Deudsch Catechismus. [Colophon: Gedrückt zu Wittemberg durch Georgen Rhaw M. D. xxix.] (1), 92 ff. **G.389b.48

Manford, Erasmus.
Twenty-five years in the West. Revised edition. Chicago, 1873. Portrait. 4347.346
This is the autobiography of a Universalist minister.

Mather, Cotton. 1663–1728.
Elizabeth in her holy retirement. An essay to prepare a pious woman for her lying in. [Anon.] Boston, 1710. 37 pp. **G.389b.51

Meredith, William Henry.
Pilgrimages to Methodist shrines. Cincinnati. [1903.] 5549.132

Morris, Samuel Leslie.
At our own door. A study of home missions with special reference to the South and West. New York. [1904.] 3539.141

Mueller, Johann Tobias, editor.
Die symbolischen Bücher der evangelisch-lutherischen Kirche, deutsch und lateinisch. Neue . . . Ausgabe, mit den sächsischen Visitations-Artikeln . . . Stuttgart, 1848. 3528.170
Bibliography, pp. xiii–xix.
Revised from various editions of Concordia . . . Christliche wiederholete einmütige Bekenntnis nachbenannter Churfürsten . . . augsburgischer Confession . . .

Nitobé, Inazo Ota.
Bushido, the soul of Japan. An exposition of Japanese thought. Philadelphia, 1900. 3499.174

Presbyterian handbook, The, for 1904. Philadelphia. [1903.] = *5549a.142

Pullan, Leighton.
The Christian tradition. London, 1902. [The Oxford library of practical theology.] 3489.126

Redford, Albion H., D.D.
The history of Methodism in Kentucky. Vol. 1. 1754–1808. Nashville, 1868. Portrait. Plate. = 5548.28

Satolli, Francesco, Cardinal. 1831–.
In summam theologicam Divi Thomae Aquinatis. De Trinitate p. i. qq. xxvii–xliii. Praelectiones habitae in Pontificio seminario romano et Collegio urbano. Romae, 1887. 3454.104
In summam theologicam Divi Thomae Aquinatis. Praelectiones habitae in Pontificio seminario romano et Collegio urbano. Romae, 1884. 3454.103
The binder's title is De Deo.

Steele, Francesca Maria.
Monasteries and religious houses of Great Britain and Ireland. With an appendix on the religious houses in America. London, 1903. Portraits. Plates. 3529.150

Talmage, Thomas De Witt. 1832–1902.
The night side of New York life. Or, the masque torn off. Twelve Sabbath morning discourses. London. [188–?] = 5579.154

Law. Legislation. Patents.

Day, Davies & Hunt.
Handbook on British patents for inventions. London, 1903. 24 pp. = *Patent Room 26.36

M., R. L.
Histoire sommaire de l'affaire Dreyfus. Paris, 1904. 2619a.189
Bibliography, pp. 195, 196.

Principles of law. Scranton. [1903.] 5 v. [International library of technology.] *8027.132.40–44
Contents. — 40. Law in general. — Personal rights. — Property. — Wills. — Contracts. 41. Commercial paper. — Banks and banking. — Partnership. — Corporations. — Building associations. — Beneficial associations. 42. Agency. — Master and servant. — Bailments. — Landlord and tenant. — Mechanics' liens. — Guaranty and suretyship. — Executors and administrators. — Debtor and creditor. — Business and commerce. — Trusts. 43. Husband and wife. — Divorce. — Parent and child. — Guardian and ward. — Notaries public. — Justices of the peace. — Patents, copyright, and trade-marks. —Insurance.—Mines and mining. 44. Appendix.

Taylor, Hannis.
The origin and growth of the English Constitution. Boston, 1889, 98. 2 v. 4514.113

Useful and Industrial Arts.

Beton & Eisen: Internationales Organ für armierten Beton. Jahrgang 2, Heft 1–4. Wien, 1903. Illus. Portraits. Plans. *4010.268
In German, French and English.

Blair, Matthew.
The Paisley shawl and the men who produced it. Paisley, 1904. 84 pp. Portraits. Plates. 8021.129
Most of the plates are colored.

Booth, William Henry.
Liquid fuel and its combustion. Westminster, 1903. Illus. Plans. 8012.196

Boston and Lowell Railroad.
Articles of agreement . . . [Boston, 183–?] 3 pp. **H.90.203
Printed form to be filled out for a contract for the construction of a section of the roadbed of the railroad.

Cambria Steel Company.
Steel axles and forgings. [Philadelphia.] 1903. 70 pp. Illus. = 8019.237

Carpentry. [Scranton, 1903.] Illus. Plans. [International library of technology.] No. 3 in *8027.132.30

Colvin, Fred Herbert.
American compound locomotives. New York, 1903. Plates. Plans. 8016.262

Cunningham, Brysson.
A treatise on the principles and practice of dock engineering. London, 1904. Plans. 3942.87

Davis, William Edward.
Quantities and quantity taking. 3d edition. London, 1904. Plans. ["The Builder" student's series.] 8108.9

Dolezalek, Friedrich.
The theory of the lead accumulator (storage battery). Translated by Carl L. von Ende. New York, 1904. Diagrams. 3969a.186

Dukesmith, Frank Hutchinson. 1866–.
Modern air-brake practice, its use and abuse. Chicago, 1904. Plans. 8018.230

Electric hoisting and haulage. Power transmission in mines. [Scranton, 1903.] 35 pp. Illus. Plans. [International library of technology.] No. 9 in *8027.132.37

Estimating and calculating quantities. [Scranton, 1903.] 96 pp. [International library of technology.] No. 4 in *8027.132.32

Farrow, Edward Samuel.
American small arms. New York, 1904. Illus. 3952.181
Stresses and strains; their calculation and that of their resistances, by formulæ and graphic methods. London, 1900. Diagrams. ["The Builder" student's series.] 8108.8

Gotshall, William Charles.
Notes on electric railway economics and preliminary engineering. New York, 1903. Illus. Plans. Charts. 8016.268

Gould, Lucius D.
Carpenter's and builder's assistant, and woodworker's guide. 9th edition. New York, 1897. 78 pp. Diagrams. 4016.150

Horstmann, Henry Charles, and Victor Hugo **Tousley.**
Electricity for engineers. [Chicago, 1904.] Illus. No. 2 in 8019.235
The same as their Dynamo tending for engineers [8019.236].
Modern wiring diagrams and descriptions. Chicago, 1904. 8019a.222

Joinery. [Scranton, 1903.] Illus. Plans. [International library of technology.] No. 4 in *8027.132.30

Kreller, Emil H.
Die Entwicklung der deutschen elektrotechnischen Industrie und ihre Aussichten auf dem Weltmarkt. Leipzig, 1903. 71 pp. Chart. [Staats- und socialwissenschaftliche Forschungen.] No. 3 in *5644.21.22

Masonry. [Scranton, 1903.] 2 parts. Illus. Plans. [International library of technology.] No. 1, 2 in *8027.132.30

Mitchell, Charles Frederick, and George A. **Mitchell.**
Brickwork & masonry. A practical textbook. London, 1904. Illus. 4016.130

Priestman, Howard.
Principles of wool combing. London, 1904. Illus. 8018.275

Rickard, Thomas Arthur.
Across the San Juan Mountains. New York, 1903. Illus. Map. 7867.27
A description of the mining district of southwestern Colorado.

Roofing. [Scranton, 1903.] Illus. Plans. [International library of technology.] No. 3 in *8027.132.31

Sheet-metal work. [Scranton, 1903.] 61 pp. Illus. Plans. [International library of technology.] No. 4 in *8027.132.31

Stair building. [Scranton, 1903.] 56 pp. Illus. Plans. [International library of technology.] No. 1 in *8027.132.31

Streets and highways. Paving. [Scranton, 1903.] Illus. [International library of technology.] No. 2 in *8027.132.35

Swingle, Charles Frank.
Twentieth Century hand-book for engineers and electricians, with questions and answers . . . Electrical division, by Henry C. Horstmann and Victor H. Tousley. Chicago, 1904. 2 parts in 1 v. Illus. 8019.235

Traction and transmission: a monthly supplement to "Engineering." Vol. 1–8. London, 1901–03. Illus. Maps. Plans. = *4011.257
Deals largely with electric traction.

Volk, Carl.
Haulage and winding appliances used in mines. (Based on the works of J. von Hauer.) Translated by Charles Salter. London, 1903. Plans. 8013.217

Agriculture. Domestic Animals. Fisheries. Forestry. Irrigation.

Cockburn, Sir John, Baron. 1676?–1758.
Letters of John Cockburn of Ormistoun to his gardener [Charles Bell]. 1727–1744. Edited . . . by James Colville. Edinburgh, 1904. Portrait. [Scottish History Society.] *4525.147

Graves, Henry Solon.
The woodsman's handbook. Part 1. Revised edition. Washington, 1903. Illus. Maps. [United States. Department of Agriculture. Bureau of Forestry.] = *5843.25.36

Hartig, Georg Ludwig.
Lehrbuch für Förster und die es werden wollen. 7. vermehrte Auflage. Stuttgart, 1827. 3 v. in 1. Colored plate. Tables. = 5849.49

Soderini, Giovanni Vettorio.
Opere. A cura di Alberto Bacchi della Lega. Bologna, 1902, 03. 2 v. Illus. Diagrams. 4763.73
Contents. — 1. I due trattati dell' agricoltura e della coltivazione delle viti, con il Compendium de agrorum corporumque dimensione, di Pietro Maria Calandri. 2. Il trattato della cultura degli orti e giardini.

Swingle, Walter Tennyson.
The date palm and its utilization in the South-western States. Washington, 1904. Illus. Maps. [United States. Department of Agriculture. Bureau of Plant Industry.] = *3853.128.53

Watson, H. S.
The song bird: an authentic manual relating exclusively to the proper care and breeding of the canary-bird. Cincinnati, 1902. 79 pp. Plate. 3909.163

Military and Naval Art, Science, and History.

Daublebsky von Sterneck, Moritz Georg, Freiherr.
Behelf für das Studium des Krieges 1866. Wien, 1902. 7954.56
This is a chronological tabulation of the positions and strength of the Austrian, German and Italian armies in the Seven Weeks' War.

Percy, Pierre François, Baron de.
Journal des campagnes du baron Percy, chirurgien en chef de la Grande armée (1754–1825). Publié par M. Émile Longin. 2e édition. Paris, 1904. Portrait. Fac-simile. 2628.178
Relates to the years 1799–1809.

United States Army War College, Washington.
Ceremonies at the laying of the corner stone. Washington, 1903. 34 pp. Portraits. Plates. Plans. = 5051.36

Amusements. Games. Sports.

Amherst College.
Schedule of the Leland Prize Exhibition in Class Gymnastics and Marching . . . March 19th, 1904. [Amherst, Mass.] 1904. 4 pp. = 4007.223

Barbour, Ralph Henry.
The book of school and college sports. . . . New York, 1904. Plates. 4007.224
Two copies, one of which is kept in the Children's Room.

Beldam, George William.
Great golfers; their methods at a glance. London, 1904. Portraits. Plates. 4008.267

Demidov, Elim Pavlovitch, Principe di San Donato.
A shooting trip to Kamchatka. London, 1904. Illus. Maps. 4002.190

Elwell, Joseph Bowne.
The analysis and complete play of the bridge tournament hands (Evening Telegram). New York, 1904. 76 pp. Diagrams. 4009a.215

Hodgson, William Earl.
Trout fishing. London, 1904. Colored plates. 4005.182

Stephens, William Picard.
American yachting. New York, 1904. Illus. Plans. [American sportsman's library.] 3958.151

Fiction.

In English.

Finn, Francis James.
My strange friend. New York. [1897.] 78.249

Gissing, George Robert.
Thyrza. London, 1892. 59.3

Parkes, Elizabeth Robins. (C. E. Raimond.)
The magnetic North. New York. [1904.] Map. 59.20
A story of the search for gold on the Yukon.

Parsons, Gertrude.
Wrecked and saved; a book for boys. And Fernando. By Lady Herbert. Boston. [190–?] 78.216

Vandenbussche, Mme.
Ivan; or, the leper's son. From the French of Marie Emery [pseud.]. New York, 1901. 46.173

Woman errant, The. [By the author of The garden of a commuter's wife.] New York, 1904. Plates. 59.9

In German.

Hopfen, Hans, Ritter von.
Mein Onkel Don Juan. Eine Geschichte aus dem achtzehnten Jahrhundert. Neue Ausgabe. Leipzig. [1904.] 4896.50.461

Children's Room.

Books for the Month.

Bicknell, Leona Mildred.
How a little girl went to Africa. Told by herself. Boston, 1904. Illus. 3058.272

Bonesteel, Mary G.
The two stowaways. A tale of adventure in the Philippines. New York. [1900.] Illus. 59.17

Brunowe, Marion J.
Seven of us; or, stories for girls and boys. New York, 1904. [Drops of honey library.] 78.243

Donnelly, Eleanor Cecilia.
The lost Christmas tree, and other little stories and verses for children. Philadelphia. [1896.] 78.220
Lot Leslie's folks, and their queer adventures among the French and Indians. A. D. 1755–1763. Philadelphia. [1899.] Illus. 78.218

Finn, Francis James.
The best foot forward and other stories. New York. [1900.] Illus. 78.221
New faces and old. Short stories. St. Louis, 1897. 78.225

Fox, John William.
The little shepherd of Kingdom Come. New York, 1904. Illus. 58.234
A story of Civil War times.

Hardy, Mary Earle.
Sea stories for wonder eyes. Boston, 1904. Illus. 5829.44
Marine zoology for children.

Kerr, Lady Amabel.
Before Our Lord came. An Old Testament history for young children. London, 1902. Illus. 7449a.272
Lives of the Saints, for children. London, 1903. Illus. 5559a.148

Lemercier, Adrien.
The two brothers; or, true and false happiness. New York, 1904. 46.169

Mulholland, Clara.
Dimpling's success. New York, 1901. Illus. 78.239

Schmid, Johann Christoph von.
The Black Lady and Robin Redbreast. New York, 1898. [Our boys' and girls' library.] 46.182
The cake and The Easter eggs. New York, 1898. [Our boys' and girls' library.] 46.180
Godfrey, the little hermit. New York, 1898. 46.179
The hop blossoms, and other tales. New York, 1898. [Our boys' and girls' library.] 46.183
The overseer of Mahlbourg; or, the cherries. New York, 1898. [Our boys, and girls' library.] 46.181

Shafer, Sara Andrew.
The day before yesterday. New York, 1904. 58.278

Taggart, Marion Ames.
Her father's right hand and Nannie's heroism. [Anon.] New York. [1892.] Illus. 59.4

Wilde, Oscar.
The happy prince and other tales. London, 1902. Illus. 2574.165

Associations. Clubs. Societies.

Commercial Club of Boston.
Constitution, organization and members. [Boston.] 1904. 20 pp. = 4359a.157

Union Club, Boston.
The past members, and a brief sketch of the history of the Club, July, 1893. [Prepared by Samuel Lothrop Thorndike. Boston, 1893.] 58 pp. = *2359a.93

Periodicals. Annuals. Almanacs. Indexes.

Street Railway Journal.
General index by subjects and authors. Including Vols. 1 to 22. New York, 1904. *4011.237A.
The Journal is on shelf-number 4011.237.

Vida alegre, La. Revista humorística ilustrada. Año 1, núm. 1–26. 1884, 1885. Madrid, 1884, 1885. Illus. *7230.11

Books for the Blind.

Jeanjacquot, Pierre.
Simple explanations concerning the co-operation of the Most Holy Virgin in the work of redemption, and concerning her quality of Mother of Christians. New York City, 1903. 7126.63
Printed in the New York system.

Books added to the Branch Libraries.

Conscience, Hendrik.
Le conscrit. Lo 1883

Craven, Pauline.
Eliane. 2 v. Lo 2023.2

Feuillet, Octave.
Le roman d'un jeune homme pauvre. Lo 2935

Laboulaye, Édouard René Lefebvre.
Contes bleus. Lo 4903

Mérimée, Prosper.
Colomba. Lo 5848

Parkes, Elizabeth Robins. (C. E. Raimond.)
The magnetic North. Map. 135p 1
A story of the search for gold on the Yukon.

Woman errant, The: being some chapters from the wonder book of Barbara, the commuter's wife. [By the author of The garden of a commuter's wife.] Illus. 134p 2

STATISTICAL DEPARTMENT.

Books and Documents Recently Added.

Social Science.

Barthou, Louis.
L'action syndicale. (Loi du 21 mars, 1884 — Résultats et réformes.) Paris, 1904. 5568.104

Bartlett-Amati, L.
L. Bartlett-Amati's Banking and commercial tables. 9th edition. Rome. [1904.] *9332.45a7

Chamberlain, Joseph. 1836–.
Imperial union and tariff reform: speeches delivered from May 15 to Nov. 4, 1903. London, 1903. 9337.242a14

Cleinow, George.
Beiträge zur Lage der Hausindustrie in Tula. Leipzig, 1904. [Staats- und social-wissenschaftliche Forschungen.]
No. 4 in *5644.21.22

Debate, A, on the tactics of the S. T. & L. A. toward trade unions, between Daniel De Leon and Job Harriman, held at New Haven, November 25, 1900. [New York.] 1900. 32 pp. = 5577.163
Relates to the Socialist Trade and Labor Alliance.

Handelskammer zu Leipzig.
Bericht über die Frage der Errichtung neuer Lagerhausgebäude in Leipzig. Leipzig, 1903. 80 pp. = *9382.432ia3

Heath, Laban.
Heath's Infallible counterfeit detector at sight. Boston, 1864. 26 pp. Plates. = 5649a.17
Some of the plates are colored.

Hobson, John Atkinson.
International trade. An application of economic theory. London, 1904. 9380.04a5

Journeymen Cordwainers of the City of New York.
Trial of the Journeymen Cordwainers of the City of New York; for a conspiracy to raise their wages. Reported by William Sampson. New-York, 1810. *7696.59

McNeill, George Edwin. 1837–.
A study of accidents and accident insurance. Boston, 1900. Charts. = 9368.4a3

Massachusetts. Colony and Province.
An act in further addition to and explanation of the Act for the more speedy finishing of the land bank or manufactory scheme. [Boston, 1744.] 3 pp. **H.90.216

Mundy, Floyd Woodruff.
The earning power of railroads. New York. [1904.] 9385.a7

Pommier, Louis.
La Banque de France et l'état. Paris, 1904. 9332.144a2
Bibliographie, pp. v–xi.

Retailers' catalogue for 1863. Numbers from April 1, 1858 to Jan. 1, 1863, inclusive. [Boston.] 1863. = *4389a.43
A list of delinquent debtors in Boston and vicinity, prepared by Isaac Hall.

Rhodesia Railways, Limited.
Report of directors . . . , 1903. [London, 1903.] = *9385.968

Schulte, Aloys.
Die Fugger in Rom, 1495–1523. Mit Studien zur Geschichte des kirchlichen Finanzwesens jener Zeit. Leipzig, 1904. 2 v. in 1. Illus. Portrait. 9380.945

Seligman, Edwin Robert Anderson. 1861–.
The economic interpretation of history. New York, 1903. 9330.4a41

United Fruit Company, Boston.
[Facts concerning the organization and properties. Boston, 1901.] 17 pp. Plates. Maps. = 9338.7a7

Young, Thomas M.
Manchester and the Atlantic traffic. London, 1902. 97 pp. Plates. Map. 9382.42a25

Political Science.

Wilcox, Delos Franklin.
The American city: a problem in democracy. New York, 1904. 9352a.10

Sociology.

Bertillon, Jacques. 1851–.
L'alcoolisme et les moyens de le combattre, jugés par l'expérience. Paris, 1904. [Bibliothèque d'économie sociale.] 7589.147

Betts, Lillian Williams.
The leaven in a great city. New York, 1902. Plates. 3575.162
A description of life among the poor of New York City.

Ensor, Robert Charles Kirkwood, editor.
Modern socialism, as set forth by socialists. London, 1904. 3568.249

Gilman, Charlotte Perkins.
Human work. New York, 1904. 9304.a35

Histoire socialiste (1789–1900). Sous la direction de Jean Jaurès. Tome 1–4. Paris. [1904.] Illus. Portraits. Facsimiles. *9335.009

Lagneau, Gustave Simon.
Remarques à propos du dénombrement de la population sur quelques différences démographiques présentées par les Catholiques, les Protestants, les Israélites. [Paris.] 1882. 64 pp. 9312.9a5

Loch, Charles Stewart, editor.
Methods of social advance. London, 1904. 9304a.36

Reynaud, Pierre.
La théorie de la population en Italie du XVIe au XVIIIe siècle. (Les précurseurs de Malthus.) Lyon, 1904. 9312.545
Bibliographie, pp. 1, 2.

Women.

Bastien, Paul.
Les carrières de la jeune fille. Paris. [1903.] 5587.168
On the opportunities for education and employment afforded to women in France.

Public Documents.

United States.

Census Bureau.
Census of the Philippine Islands. Bulletin 1. [Washington.] 1904. = *9319.14
Special reports. Occupations at the Twelfth Census. Prepared under the supervision of William C. Hunt. Washington, 1904. = *9317.3612a5

Department of Agriculture.
Year book. 1903. Washington, 1904. *5992.8

Department of Commerce and Labor.
Bureau of Labor.
Wages and cost of living. Washington, 1904. [Bulletin, July, 1904.] *9331.073a24
Bureau of Statistics.
Emigration to the United States. Washington, 1904. [Special consular reports.] *7643.22

Philippine Commission.
Report. Vol. 2. Washington, 1903. Plates. *9325.914a5

Senate.
Restoration of the White House. Washington, 1903. 46 pp. Plates. Plans. *C.4439

Treasury Department.
Digest of decisions (Customs) and of the Board of U. S. General Appraisers, 1898–1902. Washington, 1903. = *9336.2673a15

States. Territories. Accessions.

Connecticut.
General Assembly.
List of bills, etc., for public and private acts reported upon by committees, 1903. Hartford, 1903. = *6330.25

Illinois.
Peoria.
City Comptroller.
Report . . . for 1903. Peoria, Ill., 1904. Portraits. Tables. = *9352.1773a11

New York.
New York City.
Municipal Civil Service Commission.
Rules and classification. [New York, 1899.] = 5562.169

North Carolina.
Corporation Commission.
Report, as a board of state tax commissioners. 1902. Raleigh, 1902. = *9385.9756a3

Ohio.
Youngstown.
Municipal Government.
Annual reports of the Chief of Police, City Fire Engineer, City Civil Engineer, and City Clerk . . . with roster of officials . . . 1901–02. Youngstown, 1902. 9352.0771

Oregon.
Portland.
Mayor's Message and municipal reports for the fiscal year ending December 31, 1903. Portland, Ore. [1904.] Table. = *6408.54

Philippine Islands.
Civil Service Board.
Annual report, 2d, to the Civil Governor. Manila, 1903. = *3040a.19

Foreign.

Austria.
Statistisches Amt im K. K. Handelsministerium.
Statistik des auswärtigen Handels des österreichisch-ungarischen Zollgebiets im Jahre 1903. Band 4 (1, 2 Abth.) Wien, 1904. *9382.436a3

Brazil.
Secretaria dos negocios da agricultura, commercio e obras publicas.
Relatorio apresentado ao Dr. Domingos Corrêa de Moraes, Vice-presidente do estado pelo Dr. Antonio Candido Rodrigues. Anno de 1901. São Paulo, 1902. Colored maps. Colored charts. = *4316.28

Canada.
Journals of the Senate of Canada. Vol. 38. 3d session, 1903. [Ottawa.] 1903. = *7037.10

Germany.
Wuertemberg.
Koenigliches statistisches Landesamt.
Statistisches Handbuch für das Königreich Württemberg. Jahrgang 1901. Stuttgart, 1902. Map. = *9314.347a4

Honduras.
Dirección general de estadística.
División político territorial formada por la Dirección general de estadística á cargo de Eduardo Guillén A. Tegucigalpo, 1896. = *9317.283a3

Italy.
Ministero delle finanze. Commissione censuaria centrale.
Relazione della sotto-commissione incaricata di riferire sui criteri seguiti e da seguirsi dalla Commisione censuaria centrale nell' esame delle tariffe d'estimo. Roma, 1904. 43 pp. = *9336.2045

United Kingdom.
[An act for continuing an act . . . intituled, An act for encouraging the importation of naval stores from Her Majesties Plantations in America; and . . . from . . . Scotland . . . London, 1712.] 4 pp. **H.90.229
[An act for continuing an act, intituled, An act for encouraging the making of indigo in the British plantations in America.] London, 1755. 4 pp. **H.90.270
[An act for continuing several laws relating to the punishment of persons going armed . . . in defiance of the laws of customs . . . ; to the drawback of the duties upon copper bars exported . . .] London, 1753. 12 pp. **930.269
[An act for the encouragement of the trade to America.] London, 1711. 5 pp. **H.90.226
Census Office.
The census of Ireland for the year 1861. Dublin, 1863–64. 5 parts in 7 v. = *9314.1507a4
Parliament. Sessional papers, etc.
The documents cited below, and without shelf-number, may be seen on application at the Statistical Department.
Africa. No. 7 (1904). Further correspondence respecting the administration of the Independent State of Congo. London. [1904.]
Africa. No. 8 (1904). Correspondence relating to the resignation of Sir Charles Eliot, and to the concession to the East Africa syndicate. London. [1904.]
Bahamas. General descriptive report on the Bahama Islands; included the annual report for 1902. London, 1904.
Board of Trade. British and foreign trade and industry. Memoranda, statistical tables, and charts. London, 1903.
Board of Trade. British cotton cultivation. Report on cotton cultivation in the British Empire and in Egypt, by Wyndham Dunstan. London, 1904.
Board of Trade. Report on changes in rates of wages and hours of labour in the United Kingdom in 1903, with comparative statistics for 1894–1902. London, 1904.
Board of Trade. Trade with Persia. Report on the condition and prospects of British trade in Persia, by H. W. Maclean. London, 1904.
China. No. 3, 4 (1904). Despatch from His Majesty's minister at Peking, inclosing a report by George J. Kidston on a journey in Mongolia. London. [1904.] Illus. Map.
Coolie immigration. Immigration ordinances of Trinidad and British Guiana. London, 1904.
East India. (Education.) Progress of education in India, 1897–98 to 1901–02. Vol. 1, 2. London, 1904.
Egypt. No. 1 (1904). Report of His Majesty's agent and consul-general on the finances, administration and condition of Egypt and the Soudan in 1903. London. [1903.]
Egypt. No. 2 (1904). Despatch from . . . the Consul-general at Cairo, inclosing a report by Sir William Garstin, upon the basin of the Upper Nile. London. [1904.]
France. No. 1 (1904). Despatch to His Majesty's ambassador at Paris, forwarding agreements between Great Britain and France, April 8, 1904. London. [1904.]
Foreign trade and commerce. Accounts relating to the trade and commerce of certain foreign countries and British possessions, including figures received up to 31st March, 1904. London, 1904.
Miscellanies. No. 1 (1904). Papers respecting the local transfer of personal property in certain foreign countries and British possessions. London. [1904.]
Royal commission on the militia and volunteers. Minutes of evidence taken. Vol. 1, 2; Appendices. London, 1904. 3 v.
Royal Commission on the militia and volunteers. Report. London, 1904.
Southern Rhodesia. Correspondence relating to the proposed introduction of indentured Asiatic (Chinese) labour into Southern Rhodesia. London, 1904.
Transvaal. Correspondence relating to conditions of native labour employed in Transvaal mines. [Also, Further correspondence.] London, 1904.
Transvaal and Orange River Colony. Correspondence relating to affairs in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony. London, 1904.

FREE PUBLIC LECTURES IN THE CITY OF BOSTON

TO BE GIVEN IN THE

LOWELL INSTITUTE.

(Founded in 1836 by John Lowell, Jr., and Established in 1839.)

Programme for 1904–1905.

The Trustee of the Lowell Institute under the will of John Lowell, Jr., maintains annually in the City of Boston various Courses of Free Public Lectures. For the present — the sixty-sixth — season, four distinct Series are provided to all of which Admission is Free (but only under certain conditions), as follows: —

I. Public Lectures, — in Huntington Hall, 491 Boylston Street.

II. School for Industrial Foremen, — under the Auspices of the Massachusetts Institute of Technology.

III. Teachers' School of Science,—under the Auspices of the Boston Society of Natural History.

IV. Courses for Workingmen, — under the Auspices of the Wells Memorial Institute.

Further information in regard to the several Courses is given below.

A. Lawrence Lowell, *Trustee.*

W. T. Sedgwick, *Curator.*

I. PUBLIC LECTURES IN HUNTINGTON HALL.

Lowell Institute Lectures, open to the public, will be given this year, as in recent years, in Huntington Hall, Rogers Building, 491 Boylston Street, Boston. The several Courses will be announced in advance, with full particulars, in the Monthly Bulletin of the Boston Public Library and in the advertising columns of the Boston Evening Transcript.

Admission to all Lectures of the Lowell Institute is Free, but only by ticket and under certain conditions. The number of tickets is limited by the capacity of the Hall.

Method of Ticket Distribution.

Tickets will be distributed to the public, free of charge, as follows: —

Admission tickets to the first Lecture of each Course will be mailed, one to each applicant, in the order of application, and until the supply is exhausted, to all persons applying by letter more than two days before the beginning of any Course, to the Curator of the Lowell Institute, 491 Boylston Street, Boston, and enclosing a stamped, addressed envelope.

Persons desiring to secure tickets for more than one Course must send a separate letter (and stamped, addressed envelope) for each Course. All letters will be placed on file, but, in general, no tickets for any Course will be mailed to applicants until a a few days before that Course begins.

On and after the day on which a Course begins, any tickets left over for that Course may be obtained from the Janitor of the Lowell Institute, at 491 Boylston Street, between the hours of 10 and 12 A. M. and 2 and 4 P. M.; or by sending to the Curator, with a specific request for such left over tickets, a stamped, addressed envelope.

No tickets will be distributed, as hitherto, at the Cadets' Armory; and no tickets will

be given out by the Janitor of the Lowell Institute for any Course before the day on which that Course begins.

All persons attending the first Lecture of any Course may, just before entering the Hall, exchange their Admission tickets to the first Lecture for tickets good for the entire Course, which as far as possible, under the following arrangement, will entitle them to reserved seats: —

In order to make the distribution fair, and to avoid a rush for the best seats, all Course tickets are placed beforehand in envelopes, some containing one ticket good for one reserved seat; some containing two or more tickets good for adjoining reserved seats; and (if the demand for tickets to the first lecture exceeds the number of reserved seats) some containing Course tickets good for admission only. The envelopes are then thoroughly shuffled, and at the first Lecture of any Course all who desire to do so may exchange their first-lecture Admission tickets at tables in the vestibule for envelopes (shuffled as above described) containing Course tickets, generally good for reserved seats.

Persons wishing to sit together may, by surrendering at the same time their first-lecture Admission tickets, obtain envelopes containing Course tickets for adjoining seats.

The exchange above described will begin at 7.15 P. M., and at 7.55 P. M. all exchange of Admission tickets for Course tickets will cease. Persons arriving after this time, but before the doors are closed, may still obtain admission to the Hall.

A limited number of persons having no tickets of any kind may, as heretofore, obtain admission to the Hall (and often good seats) by waiting in line in the vestibule at the foot of the stairs.

Persons obtaining tickets which they afterwards find they cannot use are requested to return them promptly to the Curator or the Janitor, for the benefit of other applicants.

A History of the Lowell Institute, by Harriette Knight Smith, giving a complete list of the Lectures in previous years, the subjects of their lectures, etc., was published in 1898.

The First Course will be seven lectures (in French) by Dr. Pierre Janet, of Paris, France, Professor of Experimental and Comparative Psychology at the Collège de France, Director of the Laboratory of Psychology of la Salpêtrière, on **Les Problèmes Psychologiques de l'Hypnotisme.** I. Les étapes de l'hypnotisme, les problèmes qu'il soulève. III. La mémoire des somnambules et les personalités alternantes. III. Le problème de la suggestion. IV. Les opérations subconscientes. V. Les limites de l'hypnotisme et les phénomènes occultes. VI. La thérapeutique psychologique. VII. Le rétrécissement du champ de la conscience et les oscillations du niveau mental.

Tuesdays and Fridays at 8 P. M., beginning Tuesday, October 4.

The Second Course will be eight lectures by C. Lloyd Morgan, LL.D., F.R.S., Principal of University College, Bristol, England, on **The Interpretation of Nature. I.** Modes of Interpretation. II. The Basis of Experience. III. Conditions of Explanation. IV. The Riddle of Life. V. From Life to Mind. VI. Doctrines of an Ego. VII. Human Purpose. VIII. Purpose in Nature.

Mondays and Thursdays at 8 P. M., beginning Monday, October 10.

The Third Course will be three lectures by Rt. Hon. James Bryce, M.P., D.C.L., Author of "The Holy Roman Empire," "The American Commonwealth," etc., on **Changes in the Last Half Century.**

Saturday, October 29; Wednesday, November 2, and Saturday, November 5, at 8 P. M.

The same lectures will also be given in Huntington Hall on the afternoons of Monday, October 31, Thursday, November 3, and Saturday, November 5, at 3 P. M.

The Fourth Course will be eight lectures by Albrecht Penck, Professor of Geography in the University of Vienna, Austria, on **Selected Chapters in Physiography.**

Tuesdays and Fridays at 8 P. M., beginning Tuesday, November 1.

The Fifth Course will be eight lectures by Ettore Pais, Professor of Ancient History and Classical Antiquities in the University of Naples, and Member of the Academy of Sciences of Rome, on **Legends of Early Roman History.**

Mondays and Thursdays at 8 P. M., beginning Monday, November 7.

The Sixth Course will be four lectures by James Ford Rhodes, LL.D., Author of A History of the United States from the Compromise of 1850, on **Reconstruction and Negro Suffrage.**

Wednesdays and Saturdays at 8 P. M., beginning Wednesday, November 9.

The Seventh Course will be eight lectures by Paul Milyoukov, Magister of Russian History, late Privat-Docent at the University of Moscow and Professor at the University of Sofia, etc., on **The Russian Crisis.**

Tuesdays and Fridays at 8 P. M., beginning Tuesday, November 29.

The Eighth Course will be eight lectures by Thomas R. Lounsbury, LL.D., L.H.D., Professor of English in Yale University, on **English Literature in the First Half of the Nineteenth Century.**

Friday evenings (only) at 8 o'clock, beginning Friday, January 6.

The Ninth Course will be eight lectures by William T. Sedgwick, Ph.D., Professor of Biology and Director of the Sanitary Research Laboratory and Sewage Experiment Station at the Massachusetts Institute of

Technology, on **The Sanitation of Cities and Towns.**

Mondays and Thursdays at 8 P. M., beginning Monday, January 9.

The Tenth Course will be eight lectures by George F. Moore, D.D., LL.D., Professor in Harvard University, on **Judaism at the Beginning of the Christian Era.**

Mondays and Thursdays at 8 P. M., beginning Monday, February 20.

The Eleventh Course will be six lectures by Thomas Wentworth Higginson, LL.D., on **English Literature in the Last Half of the Nineteenth Century.**

Tuesdays and Fridays at 8 P. M., beginning Tuesday, February 28.

II. EVENING SCHOOL FOR INDUSTRIAL FOREMEN.

Under the Auspices of the Massachusetts Institute of Technology.

In the place of the Advanced Courses formerly given under the auspices of the Massachusetts Institute of Technology, the Trustee of the Lowell Institute has established a Free Evening School for Industrial Foremen, comprising at present two Courses, one Mechanical, the other Electrical, each extending over two years.

These are intended to bring the systematic study of applied science within the reach of young men who are following industrial pursuits and desire to fit themselves for higher positions, but are unable to attend day courses of instruction.

The work of the school includes recitations, lectures, drawing-room practice, and laboratory exercises, and is given by members of the instructing staff of the Institute of Technology. Text-books are used in many of the subjects, but in some cases printed notes are supplied at cost. Students are expected to purchase such text-books, note-books, instruments, and other material as may be recommended or required.

No reports of standing will be given to students, but those who fail to keep well up with the work, or to profit sufficiently by the instruction, will be informed that they are not qualified to pursue the Course with advantage. To those who satisfactorily complete the required Courses of the two years and pass the examinations certificates will be given.

The present school year will begin October 3, 1904, and close May 12, 1905. Attendance from 7.30 to 9.30 for three or four evennings a week will be required, in addition to outside study. The entrance examinations are, in a measure, of a competitive nature, and considerable weight will be attached to the applicant's occupation and practical experience.

The school is open to those only who are ambitious and willing to study. The character and amount of the instruction is such that, if the student is not well fitted to take up the work of the school, it will not be possible for him to derive full benefit from it, or perhaps to maintain his standing.

A circular giving detailed information regarding the entrance examinations and other requirements may be obtained by sending a stamped, addressed envelope to Prof. Charles F. Park, Director, Lowell Institute Free Evening School for Industrial Foremen, Massachusetts Institute of Technology, Boston.

III. TEACHERS' SCHOOL OF SCIENCE.

Under the Auspices of the Boston Society of Natural History.

Free Lectures maintained by the Lowell Institute in the Teachers' School of Science of the Boston Society of Natural History will be given during the season as follows:—

1. Field Lessons in Botany, by Mr. Hollis Webster.
2. Field Lessons in Zoölogy, by Mr. Albert P. Morse.
3. Field Lessons in Geology, by Prof. George H. Barton.
4. Laboratory Lessons in Botany, by Mr. Hollis Webster.
5. Laboratory Lessons in Zoölogy, by Mr. Albert P. Morse.
6. Laboratory Lessons in Geology, by Prof. George H. Barton.
7. Courses in Chemistry and Physics (under certain conditions).
8. A Course of Lectures by Specialists in Physics, Geology, Geography, etc.

The Field Lessons will be given in the spring and autumn. The Laboratory Lessons will be given in the winter, beginning on November 19.

Further particulars, with instructions how to obtain admission, may be obtained by sending a stamped, addressed envelope to the Curator, Teachers' School of Science, Boston Society of Natural History, 234 Berkeley St., Boston.

IV. EVENING COURSES FOR WORKINGMEN.

Under the Auspices of the Wells Memorial Institute.

Free Instruction, especially arranged for workingmen, will be maintained by the Lowell Institute during the winter under the auspices of the Wells Memorial Institute, as follows:—

1. On Practical Electricity. Twenty lectures for Beginners. By Prof. William L. Puffer.
2. On Mechanical Drawing. Twenty lectures for Beginners. By Mr. Harrison W. Hayward.

3. On Machine Drawing. Twenty lectures for Advanced Students. By Mr. Harrison W. Hayward.

4. On Practical Mechanics. Twenty lectures. By Mr. Harrison W. Hayward.

5. On Steam and Steam Engines. Twenty lectures for Beginners and Advanced Students. By Mr. Thomas Hawley.

6. On Household Science, Cookery, etc. Fifteen lectures by Miss Anna Barrows.

Further particulars, with instructions how to obtain admission, may be obtained by sending a stamped, addressed envelope to the Secretary, Lowell Free Courses, Wells Memorial Institute, 981 Washington Street, Boston.

THE PUBLIC LIBRARY OF THE CITY OF BOSTON.

HOURS OF OPENING AND CLOSING.

	Week days. A.M.	Week days. P.M.	Sundays. P.M.	Sundays. P.M.
CENTRAL LIBRARY.	9	10[1]	2	10[1]
BRANCHES.				
Brighton.	9	9[9]	2	9[2]
Charlestown.	9	9[9]	2	9[2]
Dorchester.	9	9[9]	2	9[2]
East Boston.	9	9[9]	2	9[2]
Jamaica Plain.	9	9[9]	2	9[2]
Roxbury.	9	9[9]	2	9[2]
South Boston.	9	9[9]	2	9[2]
South End.	9	9[9]	Closed.	
West End.	9	10[1]	2	10[1]
West Roxbury.	9 to 11	3 to 6[3]	Closed.	
DELIVERY STATIONS.				
A. Lower Mills.	8 to 9	4 to 8[4]	Closed.	
B. Roslindale.	2	9[10]	Closed.	
C. South End.	2	9[5]	2 to 6	7 to 9[7]
D. Mattapan.	8 to 10	3 to 9[11]	Closed.	
E. Neponset.	All day.		Closed.	
F. Mt. Bowdoin.	2	9[10]	Closed.	
G. Allston.	All day.		Open.	
H. Ashmont.	All day.		Closed.	
J. Dorchester Station.	All day.		Closed.	
L. North Brighton.	4	8[6]	Closed.	
M. Crescent Avenue.	All day.		Open.	
N. Mt. Pleasant.	2	9[5]	Closed.	
P. Broadway Extension.	2	9[5]	2 to 6	7 to 9[7]
Q. Upham's Corner.	2	9	Closed.	
R. Warren Street.	All day.		Open.	
S. Roxbury Crossing.	2	9[5]	2 to 6	7 to 9[7]
T. Boylston.	All day.		Open.	
U. Ward Nine.	2	9[5]	Closed.	
W. Industrial School.	4	9[5]	Closed.	
Y. Andrew Square.	2	9[5]	Closed.	
Z. Orient Heights.	2	9[5]	Closed.	
22. North Street.	1	6[8]	Closed.	

[1] Closed at 9 P.M. daily during June, July, August, and September.
[2] Open Sundays from November to April only.
[3] Saturdays until 8 P.M.
[4] On Thursdays the afternoon hours at this station are from 4 to 7 P.M.; on other afternoons the station is closed between 6 and 7 P.M. During July and August the station is closed at 6 P.M., except on Saturdays.
[5] Closed from 6 to 7 P.M.
[6] Saturdays until 9 P.M. During July and August closed at 6 P.M.; on Saturdays, at 8 P.M.
[7] Open Sundays in winter only.
[8] Also 7 to 9 P.M. Tuesdays, Thursdays, and Saturdays.
[9] Closed at 6 P.M. during July and August, except on Saturdays.
[10] Closed between 6 and 7 P.M. during June, July, August, and September.
[11] Closed at 6 P.M. during July and August; on Saturdays, at 8 P.M.

PUBLICATIONS FOR SALE BY THIS LIBRARY.

The Central Library.

Annual Lists of new books. .05; by mail, .15
Annual Reports. Free; by mail, .07
Monthly Bulletin. Free; by mail, .03
Quarterly Bulletins. 5 cts. a number; by mail, .10; Nos. 1–3, 10, 12–30, 35–39, 46, 47, 51–56, 62–64, 67. 69, 71, 72, 74, 101–102, out of print.
English Prose Fiction. 1903. .10; by mail, .17
Periodicals, Newspapers, Transactions, and other Serial Publications currently received in the Principal Libraries of Boston and Vicinity. Publ. 1897. .25; by mail, .33
List of Periodicals, currently taken at the Central Library. .10; by mail, .13
Chronological Index to Historical Fiction. 3d ed. In Bulletins from Jan., 1892 to Jan., 1896. (To be issued as a separate work.)
Bates Hall Index. Supplement of 1866 (including Parker Collection). Unbound. 1.00
Latin Version of 1492 of the First Letter of Columbus on the discovery of America. With a new Translation. .50; by mail, .52
Books in raised type for the Blind. List. .50
French Fiction. .05; by mail, .08
German Fiction. Out of print.
Italian Fiction. .10; by mail, .15
Russian Works in the Library. .05
A list on Social Reform. .05; by mail, .09
Architecture, Construction, Decoration. .25; by mail, .33
Bibliography of the Anthropology and Ethnology of Europe. .50; by mail, .56
Genealogies and Local Histories. .25; by mail, .29
Index of Pictures and Plans of Library Buildings. .10; by mail, .13
Postal Titles.

The Fine and Decorative Arts: books in English suitable for small public libraries. In Monthly Bulletin, vol. 8, no. 12.
Electric Telegraph and Telephone. In Bulletin no. 92.
Electricity and Magnetism. In Bulletin no. 88.
Economics: selected works in the English language. In Monthly Bulletin, vol. 9, no. 3.
Memoranda of Lieut. Col. Eld, 1779 and 1780. Original Letters of Earl Percy, 1774–1778. In Bulletin no. 87.
Memorandums made in a tour to the Eastern States, 1797, by Robert Gilmor. In Bulletin no. 88.
Notes on some writing which may be by Shakespeare in the Library. In Bulletin no. 79.
Spanish and Portuguese Books not restricted to "Hall use." In Bulletin no. 84.

Catalogues of Special Collections.

Barton Library. Catalogue (complete). 5.00
Part 1. Shakespeare Collection. 3.00
Part 2. Miscellaneous. 3.00
Ticknor Library of Spanish and Portuguese Books. Catalogue. 5.00
Chamberlain Collection of Autographs. Brief description with portrait. Also Supplement: Text of four Great American Documents. Make application; by mail, each .03
Franklin Library. List of portraits. In Bulletin no. 89.
John A. Lewis Library of Early New England Books. Catalogue. In Bulletin no. 89.
Prince Library. Catalogue. 1.00
Thayer Library. Catalogue. In Bulletin no. 100.
Galatea Collection. Catalogue. .15; by mail, .18
Codman Collection of Landscape Gardening, & Works on Forestry. .10; by mail, .13

Subject Catalogues.

Reprinted from the Public Card Catalogue.
No. 1. Annuals. In Bulletin no. 94.
No. 2. Egypt. In Bulletin no. 94.
No. 3. Alps. In Bulletin no. 95.
No. 4. Steam Engines. In Bulletin no. 95.
No. 5. Works relating to the Blind. In Bulletin no. 95.
No. 6. Africa. In Bulletin no. 95.
No. 7. Arctic Regions. In Bulletin no. 96.
No. 8. Health and Hygiene In Bulletin no. 97.
No. 9. Tracts of the Time of Charles I., & English Commonwealth. In Bulletin no. 98.
No. 10. See Architecture in first column.
No. 11. Roads. In Bulletin no. 99.
No. 12. Corea, Japan, China. In Bulletin no. 99.
No. 13. Goethe. In Bulletin no. 100.

Special Bibliographies.

No. 1. Franklin Bibliography. .50; by mail, .53
No. 2. List of Spanish Grammars. .25; by mail, .26
No. 5. Bibliography of Special Subjects. In Bulletin no. 80. .05; by mail, .10
No. 6. Bibliography of the Official Publications of the Continental Congress, 1774–1789. .50; by mail, .53
No. 7. Catalogue of Family Histories. .10; by mail, .12
No. 8. Higher Education of Women. .15; by mail, .12

Other Publications.

Genealogies and Estates of Charlestown, 1629–1818. By T. B. Wyman. 2 v. 8.00
Journal of the Quebec Expedition, 1775; Journals, 1776 to 1783. By Henry Dearborn. each, .75; by mail, .77
Works of Anne Bradstreet in prose and verse. Edited by John Harvard Ellis. 10.00
Map of Old Boston, compiled from the Book of Possessions. By George Lamb.

Branches.

Finding Lists.

.7 N'04

MONTHLY BULLETIN

LIBRARY OF THE UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS

OF

BOOKS ADDED

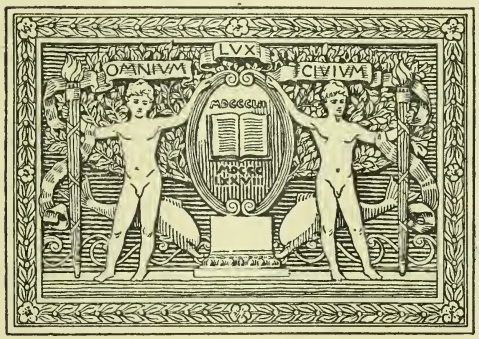
TO THE

PUBLIC LIBRARY

OF THE

CITY OF BOSTON.

Vol. IX. No. 11.
November, 1904.



BOSTON.
PUBLISHED BY THE TRUSTEES.
1904.

Lists of Exhibitions and Lectures, Pages 431 and 438.

TRUSTEES OF THE PUBLIC LIBRARY

SOLOMON LINCOLN, President.

JAMES DeNORMANDIE, Vice-President.

JOSIAH H. BENTON, JR. THOMAS DWIGHT.

THOMAS F. BOYLE.

Librarian.

HORACE G. WADLIN.

Central Library, Copley Square.

Branch Libraries.

Brighton Branch, Holton Library Building, Academy Hill Road.
Charlestown Branch, City Square.
Dorchester Branch, Arcadia, cor. Adams St.
East Boston Branch, 37 Meridian St.
Jamaica Plain Branch, Curtis Hall, Centre St.
Roxbury Branch, 46 Millmont St.
South Boston Branch, 372 Broadway.
South End Branch, 397 Shawmut Avenue.
West End Branch, Cambridge, cor. Lynde St.
West Roxbury Branch, Centre, near Mt. Vernon St.

Delivery Stations.

Station A. Lower Mills Reading Room, Washington, cor. Richmond St.
Station B. Roslindale Reading Room, Washington, cor. Ashland St.
Station C. South End Reading Room, Parker Memorial Building, 55 Berkeley St.
Station D. Mattapan Reading Room, River, cor. Oakland St.
Station E. Neponset Delivery Station, 49 Walnut St.
Station F. Mount Bowdoin Reading Room, Washington, cor. Eldon St.
Station G. Allston Delivery Station, 14 Franklin St.
Station H. Ashmont Delivery Station, 571 Talbot Ave.
Station J. Dorchester Station Delivery Station, 157 Norfolk St.
Station L. North Brighton Reading Room, 56 Market St.
Station M. Crescent Avenue Delivery Station, 1011 Dorchester Ave.
Station N. Mt. Pleasant Reading Room, Dudley, cor. Magazine St.
Station P. Broadway Extension Reading Room, 13 Broadway Extension.
Station Q. Upham's Corner Reading Room, Columbia Rd. cor. Bird St.
Station R. Warren Street Delivery Station, 329 Warren St.
Station S. Roxbury Crossing Reading Room, 1154 Tremont St.
Station T. Boylston Delivery Station, Lamartine, cor. Paul Gorè St.
Station U. Ward Nine Delivery Station, 62 Union Park St.
Station W. Industrial School Reading Room, 39 North Bennet St.
Station Y. Andrew Square Reading Room, John A. Andrew School House, Dorchester St.
Station Z. Orient Heights Reading Room, 1030 Bennington St.
Station 22. North Street Reading Room, 207 North St.

Published monthly by the Trustees of the Public Library of the City of Boston, Boston, Massachusetts, at a subscription price of twenty-five cents per annum.

CLASSIFIED LIST

OF THE

BOOKS PLACED IN THE LIBRARY

FROM

September 15 to October 15, 1904.

The symbol = following the title of a work indicates that the work is a gift to the Library.

Reference Books.

Lloyd's Register of American yachts, for 1904–5. New York. [1904.] Colored plates. *5954.44

Ogilvie, John.
The student's English dictionary. New edition, edited by Charles Annandale. London, 1903. Illus. B.H.Ref.242.6 (*6582.11)

Poor's Ready reference [railroad] bond list. (Edition of January, 1904.) New York, 1904. 94 pp. = *9385.973a30

Sanborn, Katherine Abbott, compiler.
Indian summer calendar. [Hartford.] 1904. Fac-similes. = *A.7817
Contains selections from various authors on old age.

Smythe, Roland Mulville.
Obsolete American securities and corporations. New York, 1904. Plates. 9332.673a13

Universal anthology, The. A collection of the best literature, ancient, mediæval and modern, with notes. Edited by Richard Garnett, Léon Vallée, Alois Brandl. Westminster edition. London. [1899.] 33 v. Portraits. Plates. Fac-similes. *6251.35

Genealogy. Heraldry.

Baker, Virginia.
Massasoit's town, Sowams in Pokanoket. Warren, R. I., 1904. 43 pp. 4363.274
Contains genealogical notes.

Blake, Martin Joseph.
Blake family records. Series 1. 1300–1600. London, 1902. Plates. *6536.62

Carney, Sydney Howard, Jr.
Genealogy of the Carney family, descendants of Mark Carney and Susanne Goux, his wife, of Pownalboro, Maine. New York, 1904. Portraits. Plates. Fac-similes. Genealogical table. *4432.280

Dewing, Benjamin Franklin.
Descendants of Andrew Dewing of Dedham, Mass. Boston, 1904. Portraits. *4433.357

Foster, Charles Wilmer, editor.
Calendars of Lincoln wills. Vol. 1. 1320–1600. London, 1902. [The index library.] *2502.158

Fothergill, Gerald.
A list of emigrant ministers to America, 1690–1811. London, 1904. 68 pp. *3433.109

Hardon, Henry Winthrop.
Some of the ancestors and the children of Anna Hall Field, wife of Comfort Hardon. [Boston?] 1904. Broadside. = *4433.347

Lange, Carl, Genealogist.
Stamm-Tafel des Hauses Sachsen genealogisch, historisch und heraldisch dargestellt. Leipzig, 1823. 7 genealogical tables. Coats of arms. *Cab.28.12.3

Lothrop, Thomas Jackson.
The Nicholas White family. Taunton, Mass., 1902. Genealogical table. *2332.19

McCall, Hardy Bertram.
Story of the family of Wandesforde of Kirklington & Castlecomer. With a calendar of historical manuscripts. London, 1904. Illus. Portraits. Genealogical tables. Fac-similes. *6531.22

Playfair, William. 1759–1823.
O'Brien. [London, 1811.] *6530a.14
Inserted is an engraving of the Abbey of Corcumroe, where many of the O'Briens are buried.

Ranney Memorial and Historical Association, Cromwell, Conn.
Founders, fathers and patriots of Middletown Upper Houses, since 1851, Cromwell, Conn. Middletown, Conn, 1903. 24 pp. Illus. Portraits. Map. = 4439.281

Reade, Compton.
The Smith family. Being a popular account of most branches of the name — however spelt — from the fourteenth century downwards, with numerous pedigrees. London, 1902. *6536.60

Towle, Alvin Freeman. 1842– , and others.
Descendants of Jonathan Towle, 1747–1822, of Hampton and Pittsfield, N. H. Boston, Mass., 1903. Illus. Portraits. Maps. *4439a.235

Wells, Harriette Hyde.
Several ancestral lines of Moses Hyde and his wife Sarah Dana . . . Albany, 1904. Portraits. Plates. 4334.162

Biography.

Collective Biographies.

Harkins, Edward Francis, and Charles Haven Ladd **Johnston.**
Little pilgrimages among the women who have written famous books. Boston, 1902. Portraits. 2349.132

Jones, A. Dumont.
The illustrated American biography . . . Vol. 1–3. New York, 1853–55. Illus. Portraits. = 2342.48
The half-title of all three volumes reads: Part I. Embracing the period from the discovery by Columbus, to the Declaration of Independence. No more was published, and these three volumes were afterwards combined in one and published under the title The American portrait gallery [2342.51].

Larroumet, Louis Barthélemy Gustave Paul. 1852–.
Derniers portraits. Paris, 1904. 2649.162
Contents. — Le Duc d'Aumale. — Charles Garnier. — Le Comte Henri Delaborde. — Gustave Moreau. — Alexandre Falguière.

Lossing, Benson John.
The two spies, Nathan Hale and John André. [Also,] Anna Seward's Monody on Major André. New York, 1904. Illus. Portraits. Fac-similes. 2346.80

Magrath, John Richard, editor.
The Flemings in Oxford. Being documents selected from the Rydal papers, in illustration of the lives and ways of Oxford men. 1650–1700. Vol. 1. Oxford, 1904. Portrait. [Oxford Historical Society.] *2497.190
Relates principally to Sir Daniel Fleming, Baronet.

Maugras, Gaston.
Les demoiselles de Verrières. Nouvelle édition. Paris, 1904. Portraits. 4650a.72
This was published formerly under the title Une courtisane au XVIIIe siècle.

Wesleyan University, Middeltown, Conn.
Wesley bicentennial. Middletown, 1904. Portraits. Plates. = 4496.402

Single Biographies.

Alderman, Edward Anderson.
Address on the life of William Hooper, "The Prophet of American Independence." Guilford Battle Ground, July 4, 1894. Chapel Hill. [1894.] 73 pp. Portrait. Coat of arms. = 4447.330
Contains a genealogical table and notes.

Alderson, Bernard.
Arthur James Balfour, the man and his work. London, 1903. Portraits. Plates. 2543.186

Berzelius, Jöns Jacob.
Jakob Berzelius. Selbstbiographische Aufzeichnungen. Herausgegeben von H. G. Söderbaum. Nach der wörtlichen Übersetzung von Emilie Wöhler bearbeitet von Georg W. A. Kahlbaum. Portrait. (In Monographien aus der Geschichte der Chemie. Heft 7. Leipzig, 1903.) *3973.26
The original Swedish is on shelf-number 2844.34.

Biré, Edmond. 1829–.
Armand de Pontmartin, sa vie et ses œuvres. 1811–1890. Paris, 1904. Portrait. 2672.19

Boger, Alnod John.
The story of General Bacon: being a short biography of a Peninsula and Waterloo veteran. London, 1903. Portrait. 6520a.53

Bradshaw, George S.
Mrs. Kerenhappuch Turner; a heroine of 1776. An address on occasion of the unveiling of a monument to her memory at the Guilford Battle Ground, July 4th, 1902. Greensboro. [1902.] 8 pp. = 4414.265

Bruce, Mary L., compiler.
Anna Swanwick: a memoir and recollections. London, 1903. Plates. 2544.156
Bibliography on the last page.

Carus, Carl Gustav. 1789–1869.
Göthe. In dessen näherem Verständniss. Beigegeben ist eine Reihe bisher ungedruckter Briefe Göthe's an den Herausgeber. Leipzig, 1843. = 4846.87

Clarke, Albert.
In memory of William Millet Huntington, M.D. Boston, 1904. 22 pp. Portrait. = 4446.338

Clément, Louis.
Étude d'histoire littéraire et de philologie. Henri Estienne et son œuvre française. Paris, 1899. Fac-similes. 2672.15

Cornish, Charles John.
Sir William Henry Flower, K.C.B., late Director of the Natural History Museum, and President of the Royal Zoological Society: a personal memoir. London, 1904. Portraits. 2543.188
List of published writings, pp. 251–263.

Costa de Beauregard, Marie Charles Albert, Marquis.
Prologue d'un règne. La jeunesse du roi Charles-Albert. 2e édition. Paris, 1892. Portrait. Plate. Fac-simile. 2716.15

Épilogue d'un règne. Milan, Novare et Oporto. Les dernières années du roi Charles-Albert. 2e édition. Paris, 1895. Portrait. 2716.16

Doniol, Jean Henri Antoine.
Politiques d'autrefois. La Fayette dans la Révolution. Années d'Amérique. Années de pouvoir et années de geôle. La veille du Consulat. 1775–1799. Paris, 1904. 2628.180

Douglas, James. 1837–.
Robert Browning. New York. [1904.] 40 pp. Illus. Portraits. [The Bookman biographies.] = *R.9.237

Dowden, Edward. 1843–.
Robert Browning. London, 1904. Portraits. Plates. Fac-similes. [The Temple biographies.] = 4553.44=*R.9.239.1

Franklin, Benjamin.
Life. Written by himself. Montpelier, 1809. Portrait. **K.18.26
With a continuation by Dr. Stuber.

Hannah, Henry King.
Emerson as a religious teacher. A centenary sermon, Concord, Mass., May 24, 1903. Concord, 1903. 28 pp. = 4449.305

Harrington, Thomas Francis.
Dr. Samuel Fuller, of the Mayflower (1620), the pioneer physician. [Baltimore? 1903.] 21 pp. = 4445.393
References, pp. 20, 21.

Lebey, André.
Le Connétable de Bourbon, 1490–1527. Paris, 1904. Portraits. 2643.170

Lichnowsky, Felix Maria Vincenz Andreas, Fürst von.
Erinnerungen aus den Jahren 1837, 1838 und 1839. Frankfurt am Main, 1841. 2 v. in 1. 3097.35
Experiences during the Carlist wars in Spain.

Ormerod, Eleanor Anne.
Eleanor Ormerod, LL.D., economic entomologist. Autobiography and correspondence. Edited by Robert Wallace. London, 1904. Illus. Portraits. Maps. 2544.158

Roe, Daniel. 1740–1820.
The diary of Captain Daniel Roe, an officer of the French and Indian War and of the Revolution, Brookhaven, Long Island, during portions of 1806–7–8. With introduction and notes by Alfred Seelye Roe, a great-grandson. Worcester, 1904. 62 pp. Illus. Portraits. Facsimiles. *4415.148
The introduction contains some genealogical matter.

Sachse, Julius Friedrich.
Benjamin Furly, "an English merchant at Rotterdam," who promoted the first German emigration to America. Philadelphia, 1895. 32 pp. Plate. Fac-similes. 4475.201
Bibliography, pp. 5, 6, 17.
Contains a copy of Furly's manuscript criticisms of the Frame of government signed by Penn, April 25, 1682, &c.

Salza, Abd-el-Kader.
Luca Contile, uomo di lettere e di negozi del secolo XVI. Firenze, 1903. 2771.27
Bibliography, pp. 273–282.

Sanborn, Franklin Benjamin.
President Langdon of Harvard College. 1723–1797. [Boston, 1904.] 41 pp. = 4445.388

Ségur, Pierre Marie Maurice Henri, Comte de.
Le tapissier de Notre-Dame, les dernières années du maréchal de Luxembourg, 1678–1695. 2e édition. Paris. [1904?] Portrait. Map. 4644.89

Sohier, William Davies.
Elihu Burritt Hayes. A biographical sketch. [Lynn? 1903.] 18 pp. Portrait. = 4447.328

Spinoza, Benedict de. 1632–1677.
Spinozas Briefwechsel. Verdeutscht und versehen von J. Stern. Leipzig. [1904.] 4896.50.462

Stryienski, Casimir.
Le gendre de Louis XV., Don Philippe, Infant d'Espagne et Duc de Parme. Paris. [1904.] Portrait. 3095.30

Townshend, Dorothea.
The life and letters of the great Earl of Cork. London, 1904. Portraits. Plates. 2440.78

Travali, Giuseppe, editor.
Documenti su lo sbarco, la cattura e la morte di re Gioacchino Murat, al Pizzo. Palermo, 1895. 29 pp. = 2715.73
Most of the documents are signed Vito Nunziante.

Walker, Joseph Burbeen.
A paper on the toryism of Count Rumford. Concord, 1898. 16 pp. = 4345.313

History.

General. Ancient. Modern. Asia. Africa. Eastern Question. Oceanica. The Jews.

Gardthausen, Victor Emil.
Augustus und seine Zeit. Leipzig, 1891, 96. 2 v. Illus. Portraits. Plans. 2752.45

Schierbrand, Wolf von.
America, Asia and the Pacific, with special reference to the Russo-Japanese War and its results. New York, 1904. Maps. 3019b.1

Sigonio, Carlo.
Fasti consvlares, ac trivmphi acti à Romulo rege usque ad Ti. Cæsarem. Eivsdem In fastos, et trivmphos, id est, in uniuersam Romanam historiam commentarius. Basileae, M.D.LIX.
No. 1 in *2790.14

Smith, William, LL.D. 1813–1893.
A smaller history of Greece, to the Roman conquest. Enlarged and in part rewrit-

ten by Carleton L. Brownson. With an introduction on ancient Oriental nations. New York. [1902.] Illus. Maps. 3079.132

Stuart, Donald.
The struggle for Persia. London, 1902. Portrait. Plate. Map. 3048.250

Europe.

Account, An, of a vindication of the English Catholicks from the pretended conspiracy against the life and government of His Sacred Majesty, undertaking to discover the chief falsities and contradictions contained in the narrative of Titus Oates, &c. London, 1681. 36 pp. **H.88.96

Addy, Sidney Oldall, editor.
Cartæ xvi. ad Abbatiam Rupensem spectantes. Hactenus ineditæ. XVI. charters of Roche Abbey, now first published, with an introduction and English summary. Sheffield, 1878. 34 pp. 2439a.60

Ballard, Adolphus.
The Domesday boroughs. Oxford, 1904. Maps. 6520a.51

Boulger, Demetrius Charles.
The History of Belgium. Part 1. London, 1902. Illus. Portraits. 4826.77

Cabié, Edmond, editor.
Ambassade en Espagne de Jean Ébrard, seigneur de Saint-Sulpice, de 1562 à 1565, et mission de ce diplomate dans le même pays en 1566. Albi, 1903. 4612.67

Combet, Joseph.
Louis XI et le Saint-Siège (1461–1583). Paris, 1903. 2614.11
Bibliographie, pp. 9–18.

Doughty, John. 1598–1672.
The Kings cavse, rationally, briefly, and plainly debated, as it stands *de facto*. [Anon. London.] 1644. 46 pp. **H.88.100
Relates to Charles I., of England.

F., E., Philopatris, pseud.
News from Hell: or a speech of a ghost of one of the old kings of Ormus . . . London, 1680. 8 pp. **H.88.93
This is an allegorical poem on the reign of Charles II., of England.

Farrer, W., publisher.
The history of Ripon . . . Added, a description of Fountains Abbey, Studley, and Hackfall. Ripon, 1801. *2468.96

Ferguson, Robert, ejected Non-conformist divine. –1714.
The knot unty'd: or, the association disbanded. London, 1682. 30 pp. **H.88.98
Contains the paper which was seized in the Earl of Shaftsbury's closet, by Fran. Gwin.
Relates to the succession of James II., of England.

[Few words, A, among many, about the touchy point of succession, humbly proposed to timely consideration against the Session of Parliament. London? 1681?] 7 pp. **H.88.101
Relates to James II. and the Popish Plot.

Field, The, of bloud: or, rebellion blazoned in all its colours. London, 1681. 36 pp. **H.88.94
This is an account of political events in the reign of Henry III., of England.

Ford, Guy Stanton.
Hanover and Prussia 1795–1803. A study in neutrality. New York, 1903. [Columbia University. Faculty of Political Science. Studies in history, economics and public law.] *3563.110.18.3

Great Britain. Royal Commission on Historical Manuscripts.
Calendar of the manuscripts of the Marquis of Bath preserved at Longleat, Wiltshire. Vol. 1. London, 1904. *7101.86

Handbuch des Deutschtums im Auslande.
Einleitung von Fr. Paulsen. Statistische, geschichtliche und wirtschaftliche Uebersicht von F. H. Henoch. Adressbuch der deutschen Auslandschulen von W. Dibelius und G. Lenz. . . . Berlin, 1904. Maps. 2821.85

Huebner, Joseph Alexander, Graf von
Neuf ans de souvenirs d'un ambassadeur d'Autriche à Paris, sous le Second Empire, 1851–1859. Publiés par son fils le comte Alexandre de Hübner. Paris, 1904. Portrait. 2615.74

Hénard, Robert.
Le Mont-Valérien: l'ermitage; Le Calvaire; La forteresse. Paris, 1904. Portraits. Plates. Plan. 2637.18

Jaray, Gabriel Louis.
La politique franco-anglaise et l'arbitrage international. Paris, 1904. 2679.264

Jones, Griffith Hartwell.
The dawn of European civilization. London, 1903. 2305.16
List of authorities, pp. 535–538.

Koeniglich-bayerische Akademie der Wissenschaften, Munich. Historische Commission.
Die Chroniken der deutschen Städte vom 14. bis in's 16. Jahrhundert. [Herausgegeben von C. von Hegel.] Leipzig, 1862–1896. 25 v. Maps. Tables. Facsimiles. *4824.72

Late keepers, The, of the English liberties, drawn to the life. London, 1680. 10 pp. **H.88.95
This is a satire on Members of Parliament in the reign of Charles II.

Mathiez, Albert.
Les origines des cultes révolutionnaires (1789–1792). Paris, 1904. 2612.101

Ripley, Henry, of Hampton, England.
The history and topography of Hampton-on-Thames. London, 1885. Plate. *2468.189

Roscoe, Thomas. 1791–1871.
Legends of Venice. Illustrated by J. R. Herbert. London. [1840.] 6 pp. Plates. = 4761.25

Routier, Gaston.
Le couronnement d'Alphonse XIII., roi d'Espagne. Paris. [1902?] Illus. Portraits. 3090.129

[**Scotch-mist,** The, cleared up, to prevent Englishmen from being wet to the skin. Being a true account of the proceedings against Archibald, Earl of Argyle, for high-treason. London? 1681.] 46 pp. **H.88.97

Relates to a religious test imposed on public servants in Scotland.

Shea, John Gilmary, continuator and editor.
A general history of modern Europe, from the beginning of the sixteenth century to the Council of the Vatican. 3d edition. New York, 1898. Table. 2307.38

Smith, Robert John. 1856–.
Ireland's renaissance. Dublin, 1903. 4517.181

A study of present-day conditions in Ireland.

Vanel, Gabriel, editor.
Recueil de journaux caennais, 1661–1777. Paris, 1904. [Société de l'histoire de Normandie.] 2623.117

Vivian, Herbert Leigh.
The Servian tragedy. With some impressions of Macedonia. London, 1904. Portraits. Plates. Plan. 3085.157

Walpole, Sir Spencer. 1839–.
The history of twenty-five years. Vol. 1, 2. 1856–1870. London, 1904. 2424.26

Relates to the history and foreign relations of Great Britain.

Wheatley, Henry Benjamin.
The story of London. Illustrated by W. H. Godfrey, K. Kimball, H. Railton, etc. London, 1904. Illus. Map. Plans. [Mediæval towns.] 2499.98

Whitman, Sidney.
Imperial Germany. A critical study of fact and character. Meadville, Pa., 1897. Illus. Portraits. Maps. Autograph fac-similes. [Chautauqua Reading Circle literature.] = 2829a.78

America.

Adams, Samuel. 1722–1803.
Writings. Collected and edited by Harry Alonzo Cushing. Vol. 1. New York, 1904. 2392.74

Aldana, Abelardo.
The Panama Canal question. A plea for Colombia. 2d edition (enlarged). Cardiff, 1903. 44 pp. = 4461.164

A'Lord, George.
A short narrative and military experience of Corp. G. A'Lord . . . Containing a four year's history of the War, . . . N. p. [186–?] 80 pp. Portrait. Plate. 2329.113=*"20th".52.15

American Philosophical Society, Philadelphia.
Documents relating to the purchase & exploration of Louisiana. Printed from the original manuscripts in the library of the society. Boston, 1904. Portraits. Map. *4325.86

Contents. — The limits and bounds of Louisiana. By Thomas Jefferson. — The exploration of the Red, the Black, and the Washita Rivers. By William Dunbar.

André, John, Major. 1751–1781.
André's Journal. An authentic record of the movements and engagements of the British Army in America, from June, 1777 to November, 1778. Edited by Henry Cabot Lodge. Boston, 1903. 2 v. Portraits. Maps. Plans. Fac-similes. [Bibliophile Society.] *6543.97

Contains fac-simile reproductions of manuscript maps and plans drawn by André.

Barker, Wharton.
Our Canadian relations. A letter to Hon. James A. Garfield. [Philadelphia, 1880?] 8 pp. = 4425.34

Advocates a customs union, in preference to reciprocity, between the United States and Canada.

Brown, George Washington, M.D.
False claims of Kansas historians truthfully corrected. Rockford, Ill., 1902. Portrait. *"20th".23.44

Principally a refutation of the claim that the rescue of Kansas from slavery was due to John Brown.

Burrage, Henry Sweetser.
The Plymouth colonists in Maine. [Portland? 1899.] 31 pp. = 4435.232

Crossley, William J.
Extracts from my diary, and from my experiences while boarding with Jefferson Davis, in three of his notorious hotels. Providence, 1903. 49 pp. [Personal narratives of events in the War of the Rebellion.] *4324.77.ser.6, no.4

Ewing, E. E.
The story of the Ninety-first. [In verse.] Read at a re-union of the Ninety-first Regiment Ohio Volunteer Infantry, Portsmouth, Ohio, April 8, 1868. Portsmouth, 1868. 25 pp. *"20th".100.83

First book, The, of the dying state of Federalism. Added, the Federal obituary. [Boston? 1804.] 12 pp. **H.88.92

This celebrates the election of Thomas Jefferson to the presidency in 1804.

Forsyth, Frederic Gregory, Viscount de Fronsac.
Political history of Canada. By the Viscount de Fronsac. St. Johns. [1904?] 68 pp. = 4314.227

Goebel, Julius.
Das Deutschtum in den Vereinigten Staaten von Nord-Amerika. München, 1904. 93 pp. [Der Kampf um das Deutschtum.] 2814.25

Henderson, W. A., Colonel.
Kings Mountain and its campaign. An address on occasion of the unveiling of a monument to its heroes at Guilford Battleground, July 4th, 1903. Greensboro. [1903.] 26 pp. = 4414.264

Ingalls, Eleazer S.
Centennial history of Menominee County. [Michigan.] Menominee, 1876. 72 pp. Illus. = 4374.90

James, Charles Canniff.
Early history of Amherstburg. Amherstburg, 1902. 23 pp. Plans. [Ontario Historical Society.] = 4314.217

Johnson, Hannibal A.
The sword of honor. From captivity to freedom. Providence, 1903. 72 pp. [Personal narratives of events in the War of the Rebellion.] *4324.77.ser.6,no.6

Kellogg, Sanford Cobb.
The Shenandoah Valley and Virginia. 1861 to 1865. A war study. New York. [1903.] *"20th".30.76

Lancaster, N. H.
The centennial celebration of the settlement, July 14, 1864. Lancaster. [1864.] 72 pp. *4436.241

Leonard, Daniel. 1740–1829.
The origin of the American contest with Great-Britain, or the present political state of the Massachusetts-Bay, in general, and the Town of Boston in particular . . . New-York, 1775. 87 pp. **G.388.39
A reprint, by James Rivington, with added title-page, of the original edition, which has the same imprint. The title-page of the original edition reads: The present political state of the Province of Massachusetts Bay in general, and the Town of Boston in particular . . . By a Native of New-England.

[Lettres patentes du Roi, concernant la vente & la discussion des biens, meubles & immeubles de la Compagnie & Société des Jésuites, en la Colonie de la Louisiane. Paris, 1764.] 4 pp. *4310a.235
Signed Dufranc.

Lucking, Alfred. 1856–.
The union of Democracy. Address delivered before the Lewis Cass Club, Detroit, Dec. 31, 1903. Boston, Mass., 1904. 8 pp. = 4229.165

Mace, William Harrison.
A school history of the United States. Chicago. [1904.] Illus. Portraits. Maps. = 4329.191

Maryland and the Glorious Old Third in the War for the Union. Reminiscences in the life of her "militant" Chaplain and Major Samuel Kramer. By his esteemed friend and co-laborer. Washington, 1882. 40 pp. *"20th".41c.3

Massachusetts. General Court.
State of Massachusetts-Bay. In the House of Representatives, June 5, 1780. Whereas a requisition has been made to this Court for a reinforcement for the Continental Army . . . Resolved, That there be three thousand nine hundred and thirty-four men raised within the several tows [sic] and plantations in this State. [Boston, 1780.] 4 pp. **G.383.39

Meynier, A., Jr.
Life and military services of Col. Charles D. Dreux. New Orleans, 1883. 36 pp. Portrait. *"20th".51.239
Contains a roster of the Dreux Battalion (1st Louisiana Special).

Molinas, Florencio T., editor.
Apuntes y documentos históricos de la Confederación Argentina del Dr. Nicanor Molinas. Buenos Aires, 1897. 87 pp. Portrait. 4317.181
Relates to the political history of the Argentine Republic, 1851 to 1857.

Mower-man, The, pseud.
The Hayfield Mower and Scythe of Progress. Volume 1. Numbers 1 to 26. Boston. [1904.] = 4502.163
This is a satire on civilization in the United States.

Musgrove, Richard Watson.
History of Bristol, Grafton County, New Hampshire. Bristol, 1904. 2 v. Illus. Portraits. Maps. Plan. 4436.251
Contents. — 1. Annals. 2. Genealogies.

Nachtigall, Herrman.
Geschichte des 75sten Regiments, Pa. Vols. . . . Philadelphia, 1886. 11 pp. *"20th".41b.75

New Jersey. Militia. 13th Regiment.
Report of the Monument Committee of the Veteran Association. New Brunswick, 1887. 63 pp. *"20th".60.11

Ohio. Militia. 11th Regiment. Infantry.
Roster and proceedings of the 17th–20th reunions. Reported by T. L. Steward, Secy. Dayton. [1890?–1893?] 2 v. in 1. *"20th".73.11

Orr, George.
The possession of Louisiana by the French, considered, as it affects the interests of those nations more immediately concerned, viz. Great Britain, America, Spain, and Portugal. London, 1803. 45 pp. 4377.166

Putney, Mark H.
Real estate values and historical notes of Chicago. Chicago, 1901. = *4376.181

Rood, Henry H.
History of Company "A," Thirteenth Iowa Veteran Infantry, from September 12th, 1861, to July 21st, 1865. Cedar Rapids, 1889. 34 pp. *"20th".43g.13.Co.A

Rosengarten, Joseph George.
American history from German archives, with reference to the German soldiers in the Revolution, and Franklin's visit to Germany. Lancaster, 1904. Illus. Portraits. Coats of arms. Maps. Facsimiles. = 4414.270
Relates to the Hessians in the American Revolution.

Shirley, William, Governor of Massachusetts. 1693–1771.
Memoirs of the principal transactions of the last war between the English and French in North-America. Containing in particular an account of the importance of Nova Scotia or Acadie, and the island of Cape Breton to both nations. [Anon.] 3d edition. Boston, 1758. 76 pp. **G.388.41

Slafter, Edmund Farwell.
Landing of the Hessians, 1776. A paper. Boston, 1904. 10 pp. = 4414.263

Smith, Rufus Biggs.
The principles for which the American Revolution was fought. An address before the Ohio Society Sons of the Revo-

lution . . . February 22, 1904. [Cincinnati?] 1904. 20 pp. = 4228.243
Relates to imperialism.

Soto Hall, Máximo.
De México á Honduras. (El viaje de Hernán Cortés.) San José, 1900. = 4319.142

South Carolina. Commissioner of Confederate Rolls.
Report . . . to the General Assembly. 1903. Columbia, S. C., 1904. = 4322.153

Sparks, Edwin Erle.
The beginnings of Chicago. [Chicago, 1903.] 15 pp. Illus. Maps. = 4376.180

Speed, Thomas.
Who fought the battle. Strength of the Union and Confederate forces compared. [Louisville, Ky., 1904.] 31 pp. = 2322.120

Spooner, Henry Joshua.
The Maryland campaign with the Fourth Rhode Island. Providence, 1903. 27 pp. [Personal narratives of events in the War of the Rebellion.] *4324.77.ser.6. no.5

Sprague, Homer Baxter.
[The right and the wrong in our Civil War. By an old soldier. Boston, 1903.] 12 pp. = 2329.130

Stearns, Frank Preston.
True republicanism; or, the real and ideal in politics. Philadelphia, 1904. Portrait. 4229.171

Surby, Richard W.
Grierson raids, and Hatch's sixty-four days march, with biographical sketches and the life and adventures of Chickasaw, the Scout [L. H. Naron]. Chicago, 1865. Portraits. Plates. *"20th".30.77

United States. Adjutant General.
[General orders. Nos. 1–107. Department of the Gulf. Maj. Gen. B. F. Butler commanding. Ship Island, etc., 1862.] *"20th".10.52

Vermont. Adjutant General.
Muster rolls of the Vermont regiments mustered into the service of the United States since the commencement of the Rebellion. Rutland, 1862. *"20th".13b.1

Walker, Joseph Burbeen.
The New Hampshire Covenant of 1774. Concord, 1903. 12 pp. Fac-similes. = 4414.266

Wilbur, Lafayette.
Early history of Vermont. Jericho, 1899–1903. 4 v. Portrait. Plate. 4437.180

Wood, Major William, of Quebec.
The fight for Canada. Westminster, 1904. Map. = 4317.30

Wyoming Commemorative Association.
Report of the proceedings . . . on the occasion of the [104th–110th,] 121st, 122d, 125th Anniversary of the Battle and Massacre of Wyoming. [Wilkes-Barré? 1899–] 1903. Portrait. = *2377.49

York, Maine.
1652–1902. Program of the celebration of the 250th anniversary of the town. [York? 1902.] 12 pp. = 4435.233

Fine Arts. Archaeology.

Antiquities.

Davies, Norman de Garis.
The rock tombs of El Amarna. Part I. The tomb of Meryra. London, 1903. Plates. [Archaeological Survey of Egypt.] 3050.185

Mélanges Perrot. Recueil de mémoires concernant l'archéologie classique, la littérature et l'histoire anciennes. Dédié à Georges Perrot . . . à l'occasion du 50e anniversaire de son entrée à l'École normale supérieure. Paris, 1903. Illus. Portrait. Map. *2960a.77

Vaglieri, Dante.
Gli scavi recenti nel Foro Romano [e] Supplemento I. Roma, 1903. 2 v. in 1. Illus. Plans. 2731.6

Fine Arts. Illustrated Books.

Albee, Helen Rickey.
Abnákee rugs. A manual describing the Abnákee industry, the methods used, with instructions for dyeing. 2d edition. Cambridge, 1903. 60 pp. Plate. 8029.36

Art Institute of Chicago.
Catalogue of an exhibition of works by Chicago artists . . . January 28 to February 28, 1904. Chicago, 1904. 39 pp. Plate. Plans. = 4079.259

Biermann, Georg.
Verona. Leipzig, 1904. Illus. [Berühmte Kunststätten.] 4074.267

Boston Art Club.
Catalogue of the American Exhibition of the International Society of Sculptors, Painters and Gravers of London. [Boston, 1904.] 29 pp. = 8079.238

Bridgman, Frederick Arthur.
L'anarchie dans l'art, traduit de l'anglais. Paris. [1898.] 4079.263

Capart, Jean.
Les débuts de l'art en Égypte. Bruxelles, 1904. Illus. 4073.305

Copenhagen. Det gamle Glyptothek paa Ny Carlsberg.
Den ægyptiske Samling ved Valdemar Schmidt. [Kjøbenhavn.] 1899. Illus. = 4079.276

Detzel, Heinrich. 1842–.
Christliche Ikonographie. Freiburg im Breisgau, 1894, 96. 2 v. Illus. 4074.364

Fouquet, Jean. 1415?–1485.
Fac-similes of two "Histoires" by Jean Foucquet, from vols. I. and II. of the Anciennetés des Juifs [by Josephus] . . . Added a notice with two photogravures and four three-colour photographs of four detached pages from a manuscript of the fifteenth century of the "Faits des Romains," as it occurs at the end of some manuscripts of the "Histoire ancienne jusqu'à Cæsar." London, 1903. 2 v. in 1. 9 plates. = *Cab.80.97.5

Lange, Julius Henrik.
Die menschliche Gestalt in der Geschichte der Kunst. Herausgegeben von P. Köbke. Aus dem dänischen übertragen von Mathilde Mann. Strassburg, 1903. 98 plates. 4073.303

McLean Hospital, Waverly, Mass. Art Room.
A report and an appeal. March, 1897–1904. Waverly, 1904. 16 pp. Plates. = 4077.287

Musées royaux des arts décoratifs et industriels, Brussels.
Exposition d'œuvres de Lucien Magne . . . et de Marcel Magne. Catalogue et notes explicatives. Bruxelles, 1901. 59 pp. Illus. = 4097.150

Society of Western Artists.
Catalogue of the annual exhibition. 8th. [Chicago, 1904.] 23 pp. = 8078.196

Supino, Igino Benvenuto.
Arte pisana. Firenze, 1904. Illus. *4072.108
Bibliografia, pp. 319–323.

Walters, Henry Beauchamp.
Greek art. London, 1904. Plates. [Little books on art.] 4079a.294

Architecture. Architectural Ornament.

Bartolo, Salvatore di.
Monografia sulla cattedrale di Palermo. Palermo, 1903. Illus. Plan. 4100a.27

Borrmann, Richard.
Die Baukunst des Altertums und des Islam im Mittelalter. Leipzig, 1904. Illus. Maps. Plans. 4092.127

Haudebourt, Louis Pierre.
Le Laurentin, maison de campagne de Pline le Jeune, restituée d'après la description de Pline. Paris, 1838. Illus. Plan. 2732.31

Home, Percy.
The cathedral churches of England and Wales. With notes by Percy Home. 2d edition. London. [1902.] 35 plates. 4105.81

Latham, Charles.
In English homes. The internal character, fvrnitvre & adornments of some of the most notable houses of England, historically depicted from photographs. London. [1904.] Illus. *Cab.60.69.6

Loring, George F.
The Old State House: As it is. 1876. As it was. 1748. [2 views. Boston, 1876.] *Cab.23.52.4

Piper, Otto.
Österreichische Burgen. Wien, 1902, 03. 2 v. Illus. Plans. 4090a.111

Sauer, Bruno Wilhelm.
Der Weber-Laborde'sche Kopf und die Giebelgruppen des Parthenon. Berlin, 1903. Illus. 2960a.81

Schultz, Alwin. 1838–.
Das häusliche Leben der europäischen Kulturvölker vom Mittelalter bis zur zweiten Hälfte des XVIII. Jahrhunderts. München, 1903. Illus. Portraits. Facsimiles. 2215.11
Relates principally to Germany and France.

Tanner, Henry, Jr.
Old English doorways. Illustrated on . . . plates reproduced . . . from photographs specially taken by W. Galsworthy Davie. London, 1903. 56 pp. Illus. 79 plates. Plans. 4094.137

Artists.

Bell, Nancy R. E.
James McNeill Whistler. London, 1904. 72 pp. Portraits. Plates. [Bell's Miniature series of painters.] 4089a.180

Binyon, Robert Lawrence.
William Strang. New York, 1904. 11 pp. = 4089a.142

Chesterton, Gilbert Keith.
G. F. Watts. London, 1904. Portraits. Plates. [The popular library of art.] 4089a.153

Richter Mappe. Herausgegeben vom Kunstwart. München. [1903.] 2 pp. Portrait. 6 plates. = *Cab.80.133.4

Rocco, Serafino.
Girgenti. Enrico Mauceri: Da Segesta a Selinunte. Bergamo, 1903. Illus. 4073.313

Wiegand, Otto.
Adolf Dauer. Ein Augsburger Künstler am Ende des XV und zu Beginn des XVI Jahrhunderts. Strassburg, 1903. 15 plates. 4074.353

Drawing.

Copley Society, Boston.
Loan collection. Etchings, dry points & lithographs. [Bv J. A. McN. Whistler. Boston.] 1904. 33 pp. = No. 2 in *4079.265

Museum of Fine Arts, Boston. School of Drawing and Painting.
[Announcement.] Boston. [1900.] 9 pp. = 8078.195

Engraving.

Kautzsch, Rudolf Friedrich. 1868–.
Die Holzschnitte zum Ritter vom Turn (Basel 1493). Strassburg, 1903. 24 pp. 48 plates. *4074.354
Contains fac-similes of the original woodcuts.

Martorana, Pietro, editor.
Ricordi di alcuni considerevoli oggetti di belle arti esisenti nel regno di Napoli [nel Real museo Borbonico]. Napoli, 1855. 4 pp. 50 plates. = 8065.183

Vervielfaeltigende Kunst, Die, der Gegenwart. Wien, 1887–1903. 4 v. Illus. Portraits. *Cab.80.128.2
Contents. — 1. Der Holzschnitt. 2. Die Kupferstich. 3. Die Radirung. 4. Lithographie.
Vols. 1 and 2 were edited by Carl von Lützow, vol. 3 by R. Graul and vol. 4 by R. Graul and F. Dörnhöffer.

Landscape Gardening. Parks.

Programme of the meetings of the American Park and Outdoor Art Association and of the American League for Civic Improvement, to be held in . . . St. Louis, Mo. . . . June 9–11, 1904. [Rochester, N. Y.] 1904. 4 pp. = 3990a.16
Accompanied by a circular setting forth a plan for merging the two societies.

Music. Musicians.

Albert, Heinrich. 1604–1668.
Arien. Herausgegeben von Eduard Bernoulli. Leipzig, 1903, 04. 2 v. [Denkmäler deutscher Tonkunst.] *8040.85, ser. 1.12, 13

Allix, G.
Sur les éléments dont s'est formée la personnalité artistique de Berlioz. Grenoble, 1903. 72 pp. 4045.106

Althaus, Basil.
Advice to pupils & teachers of the violin. London, 1903. Illus. Portrait. 4048.220

Beethoven, Ludwig van.
Neue Beethovenbriefe. Herausgegeben von Alfred Christlieb Kalischer. Berlin, 1902. 4045.122

Boutet de Monvel, Étienne.
Un artiste d'autrefois. Adolphe Nourrit. Sa vie et sa correspondance. Paris, 1903. Portraits. 4049a.241

Brown, Mary Elizabeth, and William Adams **Brown.**
Musical instruments and their homes. A complete catalogue of the collection of musical instruments now in the possession of Mrs. J. Crosby Brown. New York, 1888. Plates. *4040.128

Buhle, Edward.
Die musikalischen Instrumente in den Miniaturen des frühen Mittelalters. Leipzig, 1903. Illus. 4044.173

Buxtehude, Dietrich. 1668–1707.
Abendmusiken und Kirchenkantaten. Herausgegeben von Max Seiffert. Leipzig, 1903. *8040.85.ser.1.14

Chevalley, Heinrich.
Fra Diavolo oder das Gasthaus in Terracina. Komische Oper. Textlich und musikalisch erläutert. Leipzig. [1902.] 37 pp. *4048.184.8

Chop, Max.
„Odysseus' Tod." Musik-Tragödie von August Bungert [**M.382.5]. Textlich und musikalisch erläutert. Leipzig. [1903.] No. 6 in *4048.184.7

Crowest, Frederick James.
Catechism of musical history and biography. With especial reference to the English school. London. [1903.] 4049a.245

Elson, Louis Charles.
The history of American music. New York, 1904. Illus. Portraits. Fac-similes. [History of American art.] 4043.128
Bibliography, pp. 367, 368.

Fleming, George T.
A treatise on the training of boys' voices, with examples and exercises, and chapters on choir-organization. London. [1903.] 94 pp. 4048.226

Foucault, Alphonse G., Évêque de Saint Dié.
Le rhyme du chant grégorien d'après Gui d' Arezzo. Paris, 1903. 47 pp. 4042.146

Freisauff, Rudolf von.
Mozart's Don Juan, 1787–1887. Ein Beitrag zur Geschichte dieser Oper. Salzburg, 1887. Portraits. Plate. Fac-simile. 4044.174
Bibliography, pp. vii, viii, 181–186.

Gastoué, Amédée.
Histoire du chant liturgique à Paris. Tome 1. Paris, 1904. 4044.179

Geisberg, Max.
Der Meister der Berliner Passion und Israhel van Meckenem. Studien zur Geschichte der westfälischen Kupferstecher im fünfzehnten Jahrhundert. [Theil 1.] Strassburg, 1903. Illus. *4074.352

Gilbert, William Schwenck.
The grand duke; or the statutory duel. A comic opera. Written by W. S. Gilbert. Composed by Arthur Sullivan. London, 1896. 54 pp. = 8058.212
Libretto only.

Graun, Carl Heinrich.
Montezuma. Oper. [Text von Friedrich den Grossen. Übersetzt von J. P. Tagliazucchi]. Herausgegeben von Albert Mayer-Reinach. Leipzig, 1904. *8040.85, ser.1, 15

Halvorsen, Johan.
Norwegische Bauerntänze [Slåtter) für die Geige Solo wie dieselben auf der norwegischen Bauernfiedel gespielt werden . . . Leipzig. [189–?] 20 pp. 8053.273

Hartmann, Ludwig.
Die Basoche. Komische Oper von Alb. Carré. Einführung in Handlung und Musik von Ludwig Hartmann. Leipzig. [1902.] 28 pp. No. 5 in *4048.184.9

Kufferath, Maurice.
The Parsifal of Richard Wagner. With accounts of the Perceval of Chrétien de Troies and the Parzival of Wolfram von Eschenbach. Translated from the French . . . by Louise M. Henermann . . . Introduction by H. E. Krehbiel. New York, 1904. Plates. 8047.131

Lyon & Healy.
The Hawley collection of violins, with a history of their makers. Chicago, 1904. Illus. Portrait. *4040.126
Many of the plates are colored.

Marx, Adolph Bernhard.
Die Lehre von des musikalischen Komposition, praktisch theoretisch. Neu bearbeitet von Hugo Riemann. Teil 1. 10. Auflage. Leipzig, 1903. 4053.57
An English translation of the 3d edition [4043.68] is on shelf-number 4047.66.

Matthews, John, Musician. 1856–.
The violin music of Beethoven. London, 1902. Portrait. 4048.219

Mayson, Walter H.
Violin making. London, 1902. Portrait. Plates. 4048.218

Morillot, Paul.
Berlioz écrivain. Grenoble, 1903. 50 pp. 4043.124

Morris, William Meredith.
British violin-makers, classical and modern. London, 1904. Portraits. Plates. Fac-similes. 4044.177

Nejedlý, Zdeněk.
Dějiny české hudby. V Praze. [1903.] Illus. Portraits. 4048.208

Paine, Robert Treat, formerly Thomas. 1773–1811.
Adams and liberty. The Boston patriotic song. Written by Thomas Paine, A. M. 3d edition corrected. Boston. [18—?] 2 pp. No. 2 in **H.90.210
This edition contains two pages of engraved music and the words. The music is taken from the tune "To Anacreon in Heaven," which has been attributed to Samuel Arnold and to John Stafford Smith.

Philadelphia Orchestra, Philadelphia.
Programmes. 1902–1904. [Philadelphia, 1902–04.] 2 v. = *4043.246

Pommer, W. H.
The student's Mother Goose, 50 songs for male chorus. St. Louis. [1895.] 86 pp. 8056.226

Ripley, Frederic H., and Thomas **Tapper,** Jr.
Harmonic first reader. New York. [1903.] Illus. = 8059.211
Harmonic second reader. New York. [1903.] Illus. = 8059.212
Harmonic third reader. New York. [1903.] 8057.144
Contains songs, with music.
Harmonic fifth reader. (With bass.) New York. [1904.] = 8059.216
Harmonic fifth reader. (Without bass.) New York. [1904.] = 8059.215
Harmonic primer. New York. [1903.] Illus. = 8059.210

Segnitz, Eugen.
Oberon. Romantische Oper. Nach dem Englischen des J. Planché von Theodor Hell. Historisch-ästhetische Einführung von E. Segnitz. Leipzig. [1902.] 59 pp. No. 10 in *4048.184.8

Somanātha.
The musical compositions of Somanātha, critically edited, with a table of notations, by Richard Simon. Leipzig, 1904. 38 pp. 4046.194
"Form the verses 37–166 in the 5th chapter of his Rāgavibodha."

Teibler, Hermann.
Manon. Oper. Text von Henri Meilhac und Philipp Gille . . . Textlich und musikalisch erläutert von Hermann Teibler. Leipzig. [1903?] 34 pp. No. 9 in *4048.184.9

Tolhurst, Henry. 1854–.
Gounod. London, 1904. 63 pp. Portraits. Fac-similes. [Bell's Miniature series of musicians.] 4049a.229
Bibliography, pp. 54, 55, (1).

SUPPLEMENTARY LIST OF THE WORKS ADDED TO THE ALLEN A. BROWN LIBRARY DURING OCTOBER, 1904.

Arne, Thomas Augustine. Lyric harmony, consisting of eighteen entire new ballads, with Colin and Phaebe, in score. Op. quarta. London. [1799.]
— Same. Second volume, with Damon and Cloe in score. Opera quinta.
— Thomas and Sally. A dramatic pastoral . . . for the voice, harpsichord and violin. London. [1743.]

Barbier, Frédéric Étienne. La noce à Suzon. Opérette en un acte. Partition piano et chant. Paris. [186–?]

Bernicat, Firmin. Une aventure de Clairon. Opérette en 1 acte. Partition piano et chant. Paris. [187–?]

Billington, Thomas. Celadon and Amelia. [Vocal score with accomp. for piano.] London. [1791.]

Birch, Edward Henry. Via Crucis. Cantata for Lent and Passion-tide. [For voices and organ.] London. [189–?]

Boyce, William. The shepherds lottery. A musical entertainment. [For voices & instruments.] London. [1750.]

Chaumet, William. La petite maison. Opéra comique en 3 actes. Partition piano et chant. Paris, 1903.

Chausson, Ernest. Quatuor en la majeur pour piano, violon, alto et violoncelle. Op. 30. Paris. [189–?]

Debussy, Claude Achille. La demoiselle élue. Poème lyrique . . . pour voix de femmes, solo, choeur et orchestre. Partition. Paris. [1900.]

Godard, Benjamin Louis Paul. Les Guelfes. Opéra. [Partition chant et piano.] Paris, 1898.

Handel, Georg Friedrich. Orgel-Konzerte . . . revidiert und für den praktischen Gebrauch bearbeitet von Max Seiffert, Op. 4, No. 1. Partitur. Leipzig, 1903.

Hausegger, Siegmund von. Dionysische Phantasie. Symphonische Dichtung für grosses Orchester. Partitur. Berlin. [1902.]

Henderson, Mme. Berger-, editor.
Album of 16 Hungarian songs [for voice and piano]. London. [188–?]

Hérold, Louis Joseph Ferdinand. La médecine sans médecin. Opéra-comique en un acte. Partition. Paris, 1832.

Indy, Paul Marie Vincent d'. Quatuor pour piano, violon, alto et violoncelle. Op. 7. Paris. [187–?]

Indy, W. Trio pour piano, violon et violoncelle ou alto. Op. 15. Paris. [188–?]

Järnefelt, Armas. Korsholm. Sinfonische Dichtung für grosses Orchester. Partitur. Leipzig, 1902.

Keating, Fred Lionel Chester, and Edward W. **Corliss.** Priscilla, or a maid of Brown. [Opera. Vocal score.] Boston, 1894.

Lawes, Henry. [Four photographs of his music to airs in Milton's Comus taken from copies in the British Museum. 1902.]

Lekeu, Guillaume. Sonate pour piano & violin. Paris. [189–?]

Reinhardt, Heinrich. Die Minnekönigin. Oper. Vollständiger Klavier-Auszug mit Text. Wien. [190–?]

Roentgen, Julius. Altniederlaendische Kriegs- und Siegeslieder nach Adrianus Valerius. Eine vaterländische Folge für Tenor- und Basssolo, Männerchor, Orchester und Orgel. Op. 43. Partitur. Leipzig, 1902.

Stojowski, Sigismond. Le printemps, d'après une ode d'Horace pour choeur et orchestre. Op. 7. Partition. London, 1895.

Strauss, Richard. Das Thal. Gedicht für eine tiefe Bassstimme mit Orchesterbegleitung. Op. 51. Partitur. Berlin. [1903.]

Wolf-Ferrari, Ermanno. Sonate (A moll) für Pianoforte und Violine. Op. 10. Hamburg, 1902.

Numismatics.

Alexander & Co., Boston.
Hub coin book. New [11th] edition. Boston. [1904.] 6226.45

Baudelot de Dairval, Charles César. 1648–1722.
Réflexions sur les deux plus anciennes médailles d'or romaines, qui se trouvent dans le cabinet de S. A. R. Madame. [Anon.] Paris, 1720. 76 pp. Illus. = *6223.75

British Numismatic Society.
Prospectus. 3d edition. [London, 1904.] 13 pp. Illus. = 6226.72
Contains a list of members.

Painting. Portraits. Color.

Carson, Hampton Lawrence.
The unique collection of engraved portraits of Gen. George Washington [belonging to H. L. Carson] nearly all that are mentioned in Baker's "Engraved portraits of Washington," . . . and the great St. Mémin personal collection . . . Sold January 21, 22, 1904. Philadelphia. [1904.] 25 plates. *Cab.23.13.4

Copley Society, Boston.
Loan collection. Oil paintings, water colors, pastels & drawings. [By J. A. McN. Whistler. Boston.] 1904. 24 pp. = No. 1 in *4079.265

Frankfort on the Main. Städel'sches Kunst-Institut.
Catalog der Gemälde-Gallerie von Heinrich Weizsäcker. Abtheilung 1. Frankfurt, 1900. Fac-similes. *8078.190

Neill, Edward D.
Notice of a rare Washington portrait; also, Description of some copper relics, of the T. H. Lewis collection, in Macalester Museum of History and Archæology. St. Paul, Minn., 1890. 13 pp. 2 portraits. Plate. No. 6 in *4427.188.1

Papa, Pasquale.
I ritratti di Dante in S. Maria Novella. Firenze, 1903. 15 pp. Portraits. 2791.20

Philadelphia Water Color Club.
Catalogue of the exhibition, [at the Pennsylvania Academy of the Fine Arts] March 28 to April 16, 1904. Philadelphia, 1904. 62 pp. = 4079a.248

Tajima, Shiichi.
Masterpieces selected from the Kôrin school: with biographical sketches of the artists of the school and some critical descriptions. Vol. 1. Tokyo, 1903. Plates. *Cab.80.125.4
The translation into English, was made under the supervision of Joseph King Goodrich.

Photography.

Ward, Henry Snowden.
The figures, facts and formulæ of photography, and guide to their practical use. [2d edition.] London, 1903. Illus. Diagrams. 7977.81

Pottery. Glass.

Day, Lewis Foreman.
Stained glass. London, 1903. Illus. [South Kensington Museum art handbooks.] 4024.146

Gaspar, Camille.
La céramique grecque au Musée du Cinquantenaire. Bruxelles, 1901. 14 pp. Illus. 4020.128

Granger, Albert.
Progrès récents dans l'industrie du verre. [Paris, 1903.] 39 pp. Illus. Plans. 8023.78

Stolberg, A.
Tobias Stimmer. Sein Leben und seine Werke, mit Beitragen zur Geschichte der deutschen Glasmalerei im sechzehnten Jahrhundert. Strassburg, 1901. Illus. 20 plates. Fac-similes. 4074.341
Alphabetische Litteraturangabe, pp. 147–149.

Sculpture. Carving. Gold and Silver Work.

Amelung, Walther. 1865–.
Die Sculpturen des vaticanischen Museums. Band 1. Berlin, 1903. *8082.78

Pueckler-Limpurg, Siegfried Ludwig Johann, Graf von.
Die Nürnberger Bildnerkunst um die Wende des 14. und 15. Jahrhunderts. Strassburg, 1904. Illus. 4074.298

Schubring, Paul.
Urbano da Cortona. Ein Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Schule Donatellos und der Sieneser Plastik im Quattrocento. Nebst einem Anhang: Andrea Guardi. Strassburg, 1903. 92 pp. Illus. 8081.128
Bibliography, pp. 72–78.

Geography. Travels.

Geography. General Travels. Asia. Africa. Oceanica. Polar Regions.

Beitraege zur Kenntnis des Orients.
Jahrbuch der Münchner orientalischen Gesellschaft 1902/03. Herausgegeben von Hugo Grothe. Berlin. [1904?] 5017.38

Bénard, Charles Marie Eugène Pierre.
La conquête du pôle: histoire des missions arctiques. Paris, 1904. Illus. Portraits. Plates. Maps. *6260.80
Bibliographie arctique, pp. 351–357.

Bicknell, Leona Milred.
How a little girl went to Africa, told by herself. Boston, 1904. Portraits. Plates. 3058.272

Chevalier, Rev. S., S.J.
Le haut Yang-Tse de I-Tchang-Fou à P'ing-Chan Hien en 1897–1898: voyage et description. Shanghai, 1899. Text: Illus. Atlas: Maps. *Cab.50.31.2
A publication of the Zi-Ka-Wei Observatory.
The explanations of the maps are in French and English.

Dawson, Alec John.
Things seen in Morocco. London, 1904. Portraits. Plates. 3055.228

Ferrandi, Ugo.
Seconda spedizione Bòttego. Lugh, emporio commerciale sul Giuba. Roma, 1903. Illus. Portraits. Maps. Plans. Fac-similes. [Società geografica italiana.] 3053.281

Fitzner, Rudolf. 1864–.
Aus Kleinasien und Syrien. [Band 1.] Rostock, 1903. Illus. Map. 3043.222

Kelman, John.
The Holy Land. Painted by John Fulleylove. Described by John Kelman. London, 1902. Plates. 3044.190
Many of the plates are colored.

Morel, Edmund D.
Affairs of West Africa. London, 1902. Plates. Maps. 3057.181

Noble, Margaret E.
The web of Indian life. By the Sister Nivedita (Margaret E. Noble) of Ramakrishna-Vivekananda. New York, 1904. = 3042.219

Norman, Francis Martin.
"Martello Tower" in China and the Pacific in H. M. S. "Tribune," 1856–60. London, 1902. Illus. Portrait. Maps. 6267.79
Martello Tower was the author's pseudonym.

Rouffart, Armand.
The Yellow River. Report presented to the throne on the part of the Yellow River situated below Chinanfu. [Pekin, 189–?] 12 pp. 5014.34

Russia. Министерство финансовъ.
Описаніе Кореи (съ картой). Спб., 1900. 3 v. Map. 3010a.127

Sverdrup, Otto Neumann.
Nyt Land: fire Aar i arktiske Egne. Kristiania, 1903. Illus. Portraits. Maps. Fac-similes. 2262.78
The second expedition of the Fram. An English translation is on shelf-number 2262.79.

Weale, B. L. Putnam.
Manchu and Muscovite: being letters from Manchuria written during the autumn of 1903. London, 1904. Plates. Map. 3014.111

Europe.

B., E.
A run round Rothenburg o. Tauber. [London.] 1893. 47 pp. Illus. Map. = 4869a.122

Baring-Gould, Sabine. 1834–.
A book of North Wales. London, 1903. Illus. Portraits. 2477.42

Boulger, Demetrius Charles.
Belgian life in town and country. London. [1904.] Plates. 4866.44

Cenac-Moncaut, Justin Édouard Mathieu.
L'Espagne inconnue: voyage dans les Pyrénées de Barcelone à Tolosa. Paris, 1861. Map. 3099.81

Conway, Sir William Martin.
The Alps: described by W. Martin Conway, painted by A. D. McCormick. London, 1904. Colored plates. 4864.38

Coward, T. A.
Picturesque Cheshire. Illustrated by Roger Oldham. London, 1903. Illus. 2469.186

Escott, Thomas Hay Sweet.
Society in the new reign. By a foreign resident [pseud.]. London, 1904. Portraits. 2498.160
An account of London society.

Fitzgerald, Sybil.
Naples. Painted by Augustine Fitzgerald, described by Sybil Fitzgerald. London. [1904.] Colored plates. 2762.87

Hanotaux, Gabriel Albert Auguste. 1853–.
La paix latine. Paris, 1903. 2679.262
Contents. — La Renaissance latine. — A travers l'Espagne. — La France africaine. — L'Islam. — En Sicile. — Le Vésuve et Pompéi. — Ports français. — L'Adriatique.

Hare, Augustus John Cuthbert, and Welbore St. Clair **Baddeley.**
Venice. 6th edition. London, 1904. Illus. Map. 2769.25

Harper, Charles G.
The Newmarket, Bury, Thetford, and Cromer Road. Sport and history on an East Anglian turnpike. London, 1904. Illus. Portrait. = 2464.163

Kirke, Thomas. 1650–1706.
A modern account of Scotland. Written from thence by an English gentleman. [Anon. London?] 1679. 18 pp. **H.88.99

Lindsay, Patricia.
Recollections of a royal parish. London, 1902. Portraits. Plates. 2477.112
This work refers to the Parish of Crathie, Scotland, where Balmoral Castle, formerly the Highland residence of Queen Victoria, is located.

Philippson, Alfred. 1864–.
Das Mittelmeergebiet, seine geographische und kulturelle Eigenart. Leipzig, 1904. Plates. Maps. 6266.60

Roserot, Alphonse.
Dictionnaire topographique du Département de la Haute-Marne. Paris, 1903. = 4636.101

Survey, A, of the British Empire, historical, geographical and commercial. London, 1904. Illus. Maps. 2469a.189

America.

Altolaguirre y Duvale, Angel de.
Cristóbal Colón y Pablo del Pozzo Toscanelli. Estudio crítico del proyecto, formulado por Toscanelli y seguido por Colón, para arribar al extremo oriente de Asia navegando la vía del oeste. Madrid, 1903. 6262.33
Indice de las obras citadas, pp. 417–427.

Arrowsmith, Aaron.
Atlas to Thompson's Alcedo; or dictionary of America & West Indies. London, 1816. 19 maps. *Map 78.2
Thompson's Alcedo is on shelf-number *2330.4 =*4301.58=*B.4309.1.

Bailey, Vernon Howe, illustrator.
American cities in pencil. 2. Boston. [New York, 1904.] 8 pp. Plates. 4455.290
Eight plates with brief descriptions.

Bureau of the American Republics, Washington.
United States of Brazil. A geographical sketch, with special reference to economic conditions and prospects of future development. Washington, 1901. 4467.156

Canadian Pacific Railway Company.
Timagaming: a glimpse of the Algonquin Paradise. 5th edition. Montreal, 1904. 27 pp. Illus. Maps. = 4466.212

City, The, of Pueblo, the great railway and manufacturing center of Colorado. Pueblo, Colo., 1888. 64 pp. = 4479a.198

Coudreau, O.
Voyage à la Mapuerá, 21 avril 1901–24 décembre 1901. Paris, 1903. Illus. Maps. 4461.174
Voyage au Maycurú, 5 juin 1902–12 janvier 1903. Paris, 1903. Illus. Portraits. Maps. = 4461.173
Voyage au Rio Curua, 20 novembre 1900–7 mars 1901. Paris, 1903. Illus. = 4461.175

Delaware, Lackawanna & Western Railroad.
Mountain and lake resorts on the Lackawanna Railroad. [New York.] 1902, 03. 2 v. Illus. Maps. = *2389.43

Grinnell, Joseph, Ornithologist.
Gold hunting in Alaska. Edited by Elizabeth Grinnell. Elgin, Ill. [1901.] 96 pp. Illus. Portrait. = 4367.210

Honduras. Dirección general de estadística.
Breve reseña para la exposición de San Luis. Tegucigalpa, 1903. 64 pp. = 8021.137

Lynch, Jeremiah.
Three years in the Klondike. London, 1904. Plates. Map. 4367.208

Marroqui, José María.
La ciudad de México. Continene: el origen de los nombres de muchos de sus calles y plazas, del de varios establecimientos públicos y privados. México, 1900–03. 3 v. 4461.171

Olmsted, Frederick Law.
A journey in the seaboard slave states . . . with remarks on their economy. With a biographical sketch by Frederick Law Olmsted, Jr., and an introduction by William P. Trent. New York, 1904. 2 v. Portrait. 4466.37

Pernety, Antoine Joseph. 1716–1801.
Examen des Recherches philosophiques sur l'Amérique et les Américains, et de la Défense de cet ouvrage. [Anon.] Berlin, 1771. 2 v. 4469.98
Various editions of the Recherches philosophiques, by Cornelis Pauw, are on shelf-numbers 4469a.62, *4369.82, 4369.11, 4169a.3. The Défense is on shelf-number 4469.66.

Plan de la ville de Boston et ses environs. [Paris? 1758?] Scale, 3616 feet to 1 inch. No. 27 in *Map 35.2
No. 10 of tome 14 of some unidentified French work.

Schmidel, Hulderich.
Viaje al Río de la Plata (1534–1554). Notas bibliográficas y biográficas por Bartolomé Mitre. Prólogo, traducción y anotaciones por Samuel A. Lafone Quevedo. Buenos Aires, 1903. Portrait. Plates. Fac-similes. Genealogical chart. 4366.212

Stonaker, C. L.
Pueblo: its advantages and resources. [Pueblo, 1889.] 63 pp. Plates. Map. = 4377.42

United States. Department of the Interior.
Annual report of the Superintendent of the Crater Lake National Park, Oregon. 1903. Washington, 1903. Maps. = *3990a.177

Language. Rhetoric.

Abel, Carl. 1837–.
Aegyptisch-indoeuropaeische Sprachverwandtschaft. 2. vermehrte Auflage. Berlin, 1903. 73 pp. 2957.48

Alunno, Francesco, of Ferrara.
Della fabrica del mondo . . . libri X. Ne' qvali si contengono le voci di Dante, del Petrarca, del Boccaccio, del Bembo, & d'altri buoni autori, mediante lequali scriuendo si possono esprimere con facilità & eloquenza tutti i concetti dell'

huomo di qualunque cosa creata. Di nvovo ristampati, corretti, et ampliati . . . Venetia, 1568. = **G.402.21
This is an encyclopaedic dictionary.

Autenrieth, Georg Gottlieb Philipp.
A Homeric dictionary for use in schools and colleges. From the German . . . Translated, by Robert P. Keep. New York, 1886. Illus. Map. Plan. = 2999.84

Carnoy, A.
Le latin d'Espagne d'après les inscriptions. Ètude phonétique. Louvain, 1903. 4935.33
Bibliography, pp. 4, 5.

Caron, N., Abbé.
Petit vocabulaire à l'usage des Canadiens-Français. Trois-Rivières, 1880. 63 pp. 2686.88

Daell, Alphonse N. van.
An introduction to the French language. Being a practical grammar with exercises. Boston, 1893. = 2686.146

Dalgado, Sebastião Rodolpho.
Dialecto indo-português de Ceylão. Lisboa, 1900. [Sociedade de geographia de Lisboa.] 3032.184

Fernald, James Champlin.
Connectives of English speech. The correct usage of prepositions, conjunctions, relative pronouns and adverbs explained and illustrated. New York, 1904. 2587.77

Gillies, Hugh Cameron.
The elements of Gaelic grammar, based on the work of Alexander Stewart. 2d edition. London, 1902. 6583.16

Haswell, James M., D.D.
Grammatical notes and vocabulary of the Peguan language. 2d edition, edited by E. O. Stevens. Rangoon, 1901. 3036.111

Hemme, Adolf.
Das lateinische Sprach-Material im Wortschatze der deutschen, französischen und englischen Sprache. Leipzig, 1904. *2931.5

Lange, Rudolf, Professor of Japanese at Berlin.
A text-book of colloquial Japanese. English edition by Christopher Noss. Tokyo, 1903. *5031.18

Larive, pseud., and Jean **Fleury**. 1816–.
La deuxième année de grammaire. 82e édition. Paris, 1895. = 2687.87

Mitchell, Hinckley Gilbert.
Hebrew lessons: a book for beginners. [3d edition.] Boston, 1897. = 3038.49

Neues Taschen-Wörterbuch der schwedischen und deutschen Sprache. Stereotyp-Ausgabe. Leipzig. [18—?] 4889a.63

New England Primer.
1776? The New-England primer, or, an easy and pleasant guide to the art of reading. . . . Added, the catechism. New-England. [177–?] Illus. **H.99c.124
1808. The New-England primer, or an easy and pleasant guide to the art of reading. . . . Added, the catechism. Massachusetts, 1808. Illus. **H.99c.123
1816. The New England primer, much enlarged and better adapted to the use of children. Added, the Assembly's catechism. Carlisle, 1816. Illus. **H.99c.126
1818. The New-England primmer, improved . . . Added, the Assembly of Divines' catechism. Albany, 1818. 71 pp. Illus. **H.99c.132
1820. The New-England primer, improved. Added, the Assembly's catechism. Hartford, 1820. 62 pp. Illus. **H.99c.125
1820. The New-England primer, improved. . . . Added, the Episcopal and the Assembly of Divines' catechism. New-York, 1820. 71 pp. Illus. **H.99c.127
1823. The New-England primer, improved. Added, the Assembly's Shorter catechism. Wheeling, (Va.), 1823. 36 pp. Illus. **H.99c.131

Vinton, Calista Holman.
The child's book . . . 1st revised edition. Tavoy, 1842. Illus. 3039.39
This is a primer in Karen.

Rhetoric. Composition. Elocution. Oratory. Recitations. Dialogues. Speakers.

Blaize, Jean. 1860–.
L'art de dire dans la lecture et la récitation, dans la causerie et le discours. Paris, 1903. 5597.205

Chittenden, L. A.
The elements of English composition. Chicago, 1893. = *P.84.176

Foster, William Trufant.
Debating at Harvard University. Cambridge, 1904. 20 pp. Illus. = 4480.102

Macleod, Donald, A.M.
The orator's text book. Washington City, 1830. = 5597.203

School of Expression, Boston.
Courses for clergymen and speakers. [Boston, 190–?] 3 pp. = 4499a.328
Courses in dramatic action. [Boston, 190–?] 3 pp. = 4499a.329
Twenty years of ideals and experiences. Boston. [1900.] 15 pp. = 4499a.330

Literature.

Bibliography. Libraries. Books.

Alenda y Mira, Jenaro. 1816–1893.
Relaciones de solemnidades y fiestas públicas de España. Obra premiada por la Biblioteca nacional en el concurso público de 1865 . . . [Tomo 1.] Madrid, 1903. *6163.77
This is a chronological bibliography.

Bartlett, George Hartnell.
Public libraries of Massachusetts. Map. Boston.] 1904. *Cab.21.24.7
A map of the State with pictures of the public library buildings in each town. Prepared for the St. Louis Exposition, 1904.

Biblioteca Nacional, Montevideo, Uruguay.
Reglamento. [Montevideo.] 1902. 16 pp. = 6208.80

Bristol, Conn. Public Library.
Dictionary catalogue. Bristol, 1903. = *6156.288

Cincinnati. Public Library.
Library leaflet. New books added to the Library. No. 1, 2, 4–42. Cincinnati, 1899–1904. = *6209.26

Denver, Col. Public Library.
Finding list of books except fiction. Denver, 1903. = *6150a.27

Dover, N. H. Public Library.
Some books for children. Dover, 1904. 8 pp. = 6157.223

Edmunds, Albert Joseph.
Selected list of naval matter in the library of the Historical Society of Pennsylvania. Philadelphia, 1903. 13 pp. = 2154.187
Inserted is a list of Mr. Edmunds's writings.

Erman, Wilhelm, 1850– , and Ewald **Horn.**
Bibliographie der deutschen Universitäten. Systematisch geordnetes Verzeichnis der bis Ende 1899 gedruckten Bücher und Aufsätze über das deutsche Universitätswesen. 1. allgemeiner Teil. Leipzig, 1904. *6163.64

Fairhaven, Mass. Millicent Library.
Annual report. 1902. [Fairhaven?] 1903. 17 pp. Plate. = *6157.125

Geographischer Literatur-Bericht für 1903. Herausgegeben von Alexander Supan. Gotha, 1903. *6170a.80
Issued monthly as a supplement to Petermanns Mitteilungen.

Great Britain.
Anno regni Georgii II. Regis . . . vicesimo sexto. At the Parliament begun . . . the tenth day of November . . . 1747 . . . [An act for the purchase of the . . . Collection of Sir Hans Sloane, and of the Harleian Collection of Manuscripts.] London, 1754. = **G.386.31

Haebler, Conrad. 1857–.
Bibliografía ibérica del siglo XV. Enumeración de todos los libros impresos en España y Portugal hasta el año de 1500 con notas críticas. La Haya, 1903. *6168.60

Iowa. Library Commission.
Report, 1st. 1900–03. Des Moines, 1904. Plates. Maps. Plans. = *6202.87

John Crerar Library, Chicago.
A list of books on industrial arts, October, 1903. Chicago, 1904. = *4033.32

Laconia, N. H. Public Library.
Bulletin. Quarterly. Vol. 1. No. 1. Laconia, 1903. = *6156.292

Leval, André.
Voyages en Levant pendant les XVIe, XVIIe et XVIIIe siècles. Essai de bibliographie. Budapest, 1897. 30 pp. 2176.139

Library Bureau.
How shall I catalog my library? Being an outline of a simple method of classification and cataloging small or private libraries. Boston. [1903.] 30 pp. Illus. = 6198.72

Masslow, Oscar.
Bibliographie zur Deutschen Geschichte. 1902/1903. Leipzig, 1903. 2158.12
Supplement to Historische Vierteljahrsschrift, 1903.

Osterhout Free Library, Wilkes-Barré, Pennsylvania.
Annual report, 13th–15th. Wilkes-Barré, 1902–04. = *6157.241
The 4th–12th annual reports, 1892–1900, are contained in vols. 3–11 of the Library News-Letter [*6140a.100].

Palermo, Sicily.
Direzione dell' archivio di stato.
I documenti con firme autografe esposti nell' Archivio di stato, descritti dal Sotto Archivista Giuseppe Travali. Palermo, 1892. 23 pp. = 2188.52
Elenco delle scritture e dei sigilli esposti nella bacheca della seconda stanza della biblioteca. Compilato dal Sotto Archivista Giuseppe Cosentino. Palermo, 1892. 17 pp. = 2188.51
Elenco delle scritture esposte nella bacheca della prima stanza della biblioteca compilato dal Sotto Archivista Giuseppe Travali. Palermo, 1892. 15 pp. = 2188.50

St. Bride Foundation Institute, London.
Supplement to the catalogue of the general library. Compiled by F. W. T. Lange. London, 1904. = *6117.86

Shaw, William Arthur.
A bibliography of the historical works of Dr. Creighton, Dr. Stubbs, Dr. S. R. Gardiner and the late Lord Acton. Edited for the Royal Historical Society. London, 1903. 63 pp. *2172.162

Spencer, Mrs. M. C.
Women's clubs and public libraries. Paper . . . [Lansing, 1902?] 8 pp. = 6204.44

Trumbull, James Hammond.
List of books printed in Connecticut. 1709–1800. [Edited by Albert Carlos Bates. Hartford.] 1904. [Acorn Club.] *2154.149
No. 90 of an edition of 102 copies.

University of Cambridge. Trinity College.
Catalogue of the books presented by Edward Capell to the Library, compiled by W. W. Greg. Cambridge, 1903. *6171.76
Covers the books collected by Capell in the preparation of his edition of Shakespeare.

University of St. Andrews. Library.
Library bulletin. Quarterly. Vol. 1. St. Andrews, 1901–1903. = *6159.166

Vienna. Zentralbibliothek und die Bibliotheken sämtlicher Volksbildungs- und Bibliotheksvereine.
Bericht über das Jahr 1903. [Wien, 1904.] 12 pp. Map. = *2168.28

Wilson, Louis N.
Bibliography of the published writings of G. Stanley Hall. Worcester, Mass., 1903. 16 pp. [Clark University. Library. Publications.] 2176.141

Wisconsin. Free Library Commission.
Free traveling libraries for Wisconsin villages. How to give them. How to get them . . . Madison, 1898. 8 pp. = 6209.43

Printing. Book-binding. Book-plates. Book-selling.

Franklin's Press.

Arndt, Johann.
Des hocherleuchteten Theologi, Herrn Johann Arndts . . . Sämtliche sechs geistreiche Bücher vom wahren Christenthum, . . . Philadelphia/ Benjamin Fräncklin und Johann Böhm. 1751. 54 plates. **K.26.43
A complete copy should contain 65 plates.

Currie, William, Missionary. 1710?–1803.
A treatise on the lawfulness of defensive war. Philadelphia: B. Franklin and D. Hall . . . 1748. **K.18.22

Johnson, Samuel, LL.D. 1709–1784.
Ethica: or the first principles of moral philosophy. [Anon.] 2d edition. Philadelphia: B. Franklin, and D. Hall . . . 1752. vii, (1), 80 pp. **K.18.19
Pages 81–104 are missing.

Tennent, Gilbert. 1703–1764.
Remarks upon a protestation presented to the Synod of Philadelphia, June 1. 1741. Philadelphia: Benj. Franklin, 1741. 60 pp. **K.18.28
Pages 47, 48, 61–68 are missing. Pages 1–4 are mutilated.
Appended is The apology of the Presbytery of New-Brunswick, for their dissenting from two acts, or new religious laws, which were made at the last session of our Synod.

Journalism. Authorship.

Barbèra, Piero.
Editori e autori. Studi e passatempi di un libraio. Firenze, 1904. 6198.67

Healy, Chris.
Confessions of a journalist. London, 1904. Portrait. 6199a.45

Providence Journal Company, The, compiler.
Half a century with the Providence Journal. Being a record of the events and associates connected with the past fifty years of the life of Henry R. Davis, Secretary of the Company. Providence, 1904. Portraits. Plates. Fac-simile. = 6192.92

Watson, Edmund Henry Lacon.
Hints to young authors. London, 1902. 6199.55

Manuscripts. Handwriting. Autographs. Fac-similes. Incunabula. Broadsides. Scrapbooks.

Broadsides.

Account, An, of a late military massacre at Boston, or the consequences of quartering troops in a populous town. [New York, 1770.] 2 pp. Illus. **H.90.161

American Anti-Slavery Society.
Slave market of America. New-York, 1836. Broadside. **H.90.147

Battle, The, of the Potomac with the Malays. Written by one of the crew. [Verse.] Boston. [183–?] Broadside. **H.90b.85

Bills of lading.
[Four printed forms filled out in manuscript.] Various places. 1808–1819. 4 broadsides. **H.90.199

Boston, Mass. Post Office.
Times of arrival and closing the mails, at the Post-Office, in Boston, until October 1, 1808. [Signed] Aaron Hill, P. M. [Boston, 1808.] Broadside. **H.90.153

Bride's burial, The. [Verse.] Boston. [17—?] Broadside. **H.90a.218

Butler, Benjamin Franklin, of Lowell.
Proclamation [to the people of New Orleans as Major General commanding the Department of the Gulf, immediately after the occupation by United States forces]. May 1, 1862. [New Orleans, 1862.] Broadside. **H.90.151

Continental Congress. Commissioners Empowered to Conclude a Treaty of Peace with Great Britain.
[Articles of peace between the United States and Great Britain, signed at Paris, Nov. 30, 1782, ratified by the United States, April 15, 1783. Philadelphia?] 1783. Broadside. **H.90.165
This document bears the signature of Chas. Thomson, Secretary of the Confederation, and the seal of the United States, and is evidently one of the original copies.

Cuckold's cap, The. Together with The lass of St. Osythe. [Verses.] N. p. [17—?] Broadside. **H.90.179

Cushing, Matthew. –1734.
The declaration & confession of Matthew Cushing . . . who . . . had sentence of death pass'd upon him . . . [Added, a note concerning John Ormesby . . . who received sentence of death at the same time. Also] A few lines upon the awful execution . . . October 17th. 1734. . . . [Boston, 1734.] Broadside.
No. 3 in **H.90.108

Death, The, of the brave General Wolf. [N. p.] Broadside. Portrait. **H.90.171

Declaration of Independence.
Fac-simile of the original draught by Jefferson of the Declaration of Independence in Congress 4th July, 1776. Boston. Broadside. = **H.90a.242
One fourth size.
Another fac-simile is Photograph of the fading manuscript [Special Libraries]. Other fac-similes are on shelf-numbers *4410.113; *2320.53; **G.300.16; *C.240a.1.

Following most important and interesting, as well as pleasing and glorious intelligence, The, the Honourable the Council of this State, received by express last evening from the Honourable Major-General Bates. Sir, I have the pleasure to send . . . copy of a convention, by which Lieutenant-General Burgoyne, surrendered himself, and his whole army . . . into my hands . . . Boston, 1777. Broadside. **H.90.160

Funeral elegy, A, occasioned by the tragedy, at Salem, near Boston, on [June 17, 1773] at which time the 10 following persons . . . were drowned . . . [Salem? 1773.] Broadside. **H.90.193

Granny Wales, and The mulberry tree. [Verses.] N. p. [17—?] Illus. Broadside. **H.90b.90

Greenwood, Isaac, Dentist.
Isaac Greenwood, dentist . . . acquaints the publick that he continues to perform the necessary branches of that art . . . [Boston. 1759?] Broadside. **H.90b.121

Handsome Harry; or the deceitful young man. [Verses.] N. p. [18—?] Broadside. **H.90.181

Invitation, addressed to the marshalls of the "Africum Shocietee" at the commemoration of the "Abolition of the slave trade," July 14th, 1816. Salem. [1816.] Broadside. **H.90.150

Julian, Murderer.
Poor Julleyoun's warnings to children and servants to shun the ways of sin . . . Boston. [1733.] Broadside.
No. 1 in **H.90.104

McNary, William S.
[Circular letter announcing his candidacy for Congress in the Tenth Congressional District.] November 1, 1902. [Boston? 1902.] Broadside. = **H.90a.235

Massachusetts.
At a General Court held at Boston the 3d of May 1676. For defraying the charges already expended upon the Warre, and other charges arising in the further prosecution thereof, it is ordered by this Court . . . that there shall be . . . rates forthwith assessed, and collected according to law . . . By the Court, Edward Rawson Secr. [Boston, 1676. Salem? 1903.] Broadside. = **H.90.109
Reprinted by the Essex Institute, from the original broadside preserved at the Court House, Salem, Mass. This copy is no. 49 of an edition of 50.

Governor.
By His Excellency Jonathan Belcher Esq; Captain General and Governour in Chief . . . A proclamation for apprehending Gyles du Lake Tidmarsh. Boston, 1733. Broadside. **H.90.156
By His Excellency Jonathan Belcher Esq; Captain General and Governour in Chief . . . Massachusetts-Bay in New-England. A proclamation. Whereas at a Council holden at the Court at Kensington, on the 10th day of August 1732 . . . Given . . . the 16th day of February 1732. . . . [Boston. 1732.] Broadside. **H.90.155
This proclamation is in regard to ownership of lands in Maine. This copy is imperfect.
William Shirley, Esq; Captain-General and Governor in Chief . . . To Henry Hodges, Jur. Gentn — Greeting. By virtue of the power and authority . . . to me granted . . . I do . . . constitute and appoint you . . . to be Ensign of the Second Foot Company in the Town of Taunton . . . Given . . . at Boston, the 19th day of April . . . 1754. [Signed] W Shirley. [Boston, 1754.] Broadside. **H.90.157
Printed form filled out in manuscript.

Lieutenant-Governor.
William Dummer, Esqr; Lieutenant Governour . . . to Job Lane, Gent. Greeting. By virtue of the power . . . to me granted . . . I do . . . appoint you . . . to be Lieutenant of the troop of horse whereof Ephraim Hildreck is Captain in the 2d Regiment of militia in the County of Middlesex . . . Given . . . at Boston, the 16th day of April . . . 1724. [Signed] Wm. Dummer, [and] J. Willard Secry. Broadside. **H.90.154
Printed form filled out in manuscript.

General Court
State of Massachusetts-Bay. In the House of Representatives, June 23, 1780. Whereas the troops of the Southern States will now be needed for the defence of that quarter, and . . . we are compelled to call for a further supply of men . . . Resolved, That the several towns and plantations in the counties of Suffolk, Essex, Middlesex, Hampshire, Plymouth, Bristol, Barnstable, Worcester, York, and Berkshire, be . . . required . . . to supply a number of men . . . [Signed] John Hancock, Speaker; John Avery, Dep. Sec'ry. [Boston, 1780.] Broadside. **H.90.152

Treasurer.
To Samuel Jones Constable or Collector of Boston . . . These are . . . to . . . require you to collect . . . the tax . . . [Boston, 1761, 62.] 2 broadsides. **H.90.143

Massachusetts Fire and Marine Insurance Company.
[Three insurance policies. 1798, 1803, 1804. [Boston, 1798–1804.] 3 broadsides. **H.90.173
Engraved heading, with view of the Old State House.

Miller, The, and the maid. And The invitation. [Verses.] N. p. [17—?] Broadside. **H.90.180

New Granada. President.
Alocucion del Presidente de la República a los granadinos. Bogotá, 1853. Broadside. = **H.90.166

Noble lads, The, of Canada. [Verse.] Boston. [1812?] Broadside. **H.90b.84

Noyes, Nicholas. 1647–1717.
To my worthy friend, Mr. James Bayley, living (if living) in Roxbury. A poem. [Boston? 1706.] Broadside. **H.90.110

Pierce, Nathaniel, Sea-Captain, of Charleston.
Articles and rôle d'équipage [and clearance papers of the ship Agawan, Nathaniel Pierce, Master]. Charleston, 1820. 3 broadsides. **H.90.170
Printed forms filled in in manuscript.

Strapum, Sambo, pseud.
Reply [to] Bobalition of slavery. Letter from Sambo Strapum to Cesar Scrapeall, residing in the country. [Dated:] Boston, Uly 14, 18020. [Boston? 1820.] Broadside. No. 4 in **H.90.149

T., M.
Some consolatory reflections and lamentations, occasioned by the premature deaths of three of the children of Capt. Joseph and Mrs. Mary Hinckley, of Barnstable: . . . [Boston? 1733?] Broadside. **H.90.103

Taylor, John, of Henniker, N. H.
The voluntary examination of Sarah Goold . . . who saith she is with child . . . and that John Taylor . . . is the father . . . Tim° Gibson, Just. Pacis. Henniker, 1783. Broadside. **H.90.202
Printed form filled out in manuscript.
Followed by a writ against John Taylor.

To the voters of the 10th Congressional District: We respectfully call your attention to the candidacy of Hon. Wm. S. McNary . . . [Boston, 1902.] Broadside. = **H.90a.234
Signed by Reuben Rush and W. J. Hennessy.

United States.
President.
Speech of the President to both Houses of Congress, May 16, 1797. [Philadelphia? 1797.] Broadside. **H.90.164
Congress.
Sunday mails. Boston, 1830. Broadside. **H.90.130
This is the report of R. M. Johnson for the Committee on post offices and post roads, March 4, 1830.
Constitution.
The Constitution of the United States, as recommended to Congress the 17th of Sept. 1787, by the Grand Federal Convention. Portsmouth. [1787.] Broadside. **H.90.168
With the letter submitting the Constitution to Congress.

Warning piece, A. A poetical thought, or paraphrase, occasioned by that stupendous and unnatural darkness . . . which obscured the light of the sun on the 19th day of May . . . 1780 . . . [Boston? 1780.] Broadside. **H.90.163

White, John, Sea-Captain.
[Certificate of John White, master of Ship Albion, giving bond not to carry non-enumerated goods to any part of Europe northward of Cape Finisterre, except Great Britain or Ireland. Salem, 1762.] Broadside. **H.90a.254
Printed form filled in in manuscript.

Handwriting.

Affaire Dreyfus, L'. Le bordereau. Étude des dépositions de M. Bertillon et du capitaine Valério, au Conseil de guerre de Rennes, par un ancien élève de l'École polytechnique. Paris, 1904. 2 v. Tables. Fac-similes. *Cab.26.20.6

Taylor, Lillie E.
Miniature penmanship. Photographed and printed from the original copies . . . Des Moines, 1897. 11 pp. Portrait. Lithograph script. = 6119.86

Scrapbooks.

Baldwin, James Fowle. 1782–1862.
[Bills, checks, business cards, prices current, etc. Various places.] 1795–1821. Scrap-book. **H.90.197

General Literature. Criticism. Authors.

Borgeld, Andries.
Aristoteles en Phyllis. Een bijdrage tot de vergelijkende litteratuurgeschiedenis. Groningen, 1902. 2956.49
On slavery. "Founded upon facts in the history of the Latin poet Terrence" [sic]. = *Preface.*

Ceconi, Ricarda Octavia.
Blüthezeit der Romantik. Von Ricarda Huch. 2. Ausgabe. Leipzig, 1901. 2878.170

Sánchez, José Rogerio.
Los grandes literatos. Estudio crítico de sus obras principales. Madrid, 1900. 6255.19
Includes European authors, especially Spanish.

English and American Literature.

Arvine, Kazlitt.
The minstrel's release; a poem, delivered at the Commencement of the Wesleyan

University, August 4th, 1841. By Silas W. Palmer. Middletown. [1841.] 22 pp. = 2398.165

"Founded upon facts in the history of the Latin poet Terrence" [sic]. — *Preface.* On slavery.

Batten, John Mullin.
Rhythmic flashes. [Verses. Downington, Pa.?] 1904. Portrait. Plate. = 2397.163

Browning, Elizabeth Barrett.
A drama of exile: and other poems. New-York, 1845. 2 v. = *A.1190=*R.5.4

Byron, George Gordon Noel, 6th Baron Byron.
Sämmtliche Werke. Von Adolf Böttger. Diamantausgabe. Leipzig, 1850. 12 v. in 3. Portrait. Plates. = 2569a.168

English garner, An. Elizabethan sonnets, newly arranged and indexed. With an introduction by Sidney Lee. [Edited by Thomas Seccombe.] New York. [1904.] *4557.66

"Reprinted with very slight alterations from the English garner issued . . . by Professor Arber [*4557.62] . . .the old spelling being in most cases carefully modernised."

Each work is catalogued separately.

Everett, William. 1839–.
Man and monarch. A poem delivered before the Thursday Evening Club. Boston, 1903. 11 pp. = 2399.167

Forsyth, James F.
Norwich: a poem. Norwich, 1850. 69 pp. Illus. = *A.3060

Franklin, Benjamin.
Bihang till vägen till rikedom af Benjamin Franklin, innehållande en kort teckning af den store mannens lefnad jemte hans moraliska hustafla. Stockholm, 1843. 32 pp. **K.19.37

Y ffordd i gaffael cyfoeth; neu, Rhisiat Druan: yn ddiwygiedig gan Doctor Franklin, yr enwog athronydd; gydag ychwanegiad, Y modd i wneuthur llawer o ychydig, gan B. Short. Ac a gyfieithiwyd idd y gymraeg gan Thomas Roberts, Llwynrhudol. Llundain, 1839. 36 pp. Portrait. **K.19.35

Manuel de philosophie pratique, pour servir de suite à la science du Bon-homme Richard, par Francklin, suivi de l'art de voir. À Lausanne, 1795. **K.18.18

La science du Bonhomme Richard. Édition Claudius. Paris, 1841. **K.19.36

Vägen till rikedom, jemte Professor Zachariæ 25 välbeprófvade goda råd för bogare och landtmän, som skyndsamt och säkert vilja komma till välstånd. Stockholm, 1843. 44 pp. **K.19.34

Hoccleve, Thomas. 1370?–1450?
A new Ploughman's tale: Thomas Hoccleve's Legend of the Virgin and her sleeveless garment, with a spurious link. Edited from MS. CLII, Christ Church, Oxford . . . by Arthur Beatty. Paralleled with another copy from Mr. Israel Gollancz's edition of Hoccleve's Minor poems, part II. . . . London, 1902. 23 pp. [Chaucer Society.] *4513.46

Lindsay, Caroline Blanche Elizabeth, Lady.
A Christmas posy of carols, songs and other pieces. London, 1902. = *P.83.527.2

Linton, William James.
Bob Thin, or the poorhouse fugitive. [Poem.] Illustrated by T. Sibson, W. B. Scott, E. Duncan, W. J. Linton. [London.] 1845. 39 pp. *A.5270.6

Privately printed.

Machen, Minnie Gresham, compiler.
The Bible in Browning, with particular reference to The ring and the book. New York, 1903. = *R.9.5447

Morte Arthur, Le.
Le morte Arthur, a romance in stanzas of eight lines. Re-edited from MS. Harley 2252, in the British Museum . . . by J. Douglas Bruce. London, 1903. [Early English Text Society.] *4607.88

Poe, Edgar Allan.
Werke. Herausgegeben von Hedda und Arthur Moeller-Bruck. Minden i. W. [1901–04.] 10 v. in 5. Portrait. Facsimile. 2407.157

Rain, Thomas.
Browning for beginners. London, 1904. = *R.9.727

Rodd, Sir James Rennell.
Myrtle and oak. [Poems.] Boston, 1902. Portrait. 4564.144

Smith, Watson Wilberforce.
God wills it! A poem of the first age of American Methodism. N. p. [189–?] 18 pp. = 2399.169

Stowell, Roy Sherman.
Literary studies. The significance of The ring and the book. Boston, 1903. 30 pp. = *R.9.859

Taylor, Jefferys. 1792–1853.
Fables in rhyme. New-Haven, 1824. 31 pp. Woodcuts. Plate. **H.99c.135

Van Allen, William Harman.
A Christmas posy; being ten poems. [Elmira, N. Y.] 1900. 14 pp. = *2399.166

Fiction in English for Reference Use.

Blot, John E.
Justo Ucundono, Prince of Japan. By Philalethes [pseud.]. Baltimore, 1854. = *2405.114

This is a novel based on the doctrine of the Roman Catholic Church.

Buddington, Zadel Barnes.
Can the old love? A novel. Boston, 1871. Illus. = *P.51.124

Charlesworth, Maria Louisa.
England's yeomen: from life in the nineteenth century. New York, 1861. 390 pp. Plate. = *2579a.192

This is a story of life on an English farm.

Hewlett, Maurice.
The Queen's quair. New York, 1904. *4576.176

A romance of Mary, Queen of Scots.

Hollister, Gideon Hiram.
Mount Hope; or Philip, King of the Wampanoags: an historical romance. New York, 1851. *4508.278

McSherry, James. 1819–1869.
Father Laval; or the Jesuit missionary: a tale of the North American Indians. Baltimore. [1899.] *4409a.407

Norris, Emilia Marryat.
Henry Lyle, or life and existence. New-York. [1856?] = *2579a.190

Richardson, Major John. 1797–1852.
Wacousta; or, the prophecy. An Indian tale. Revised edition. New York. [1851.] *4405.59

Simms, William Gilmore. 1806–1870.
The Yemassee: a romance of Carolina. New edition. Chicago, 1888. *4508.280

Whitney, Louisa Maretta.
Goldie's inheritance; a story of the siege of Atlanta. Burlington, Vt., 1903. = *4403.183

Wilde, Oscar.
The happy prince and other tales. Illustrated by Walter Crane and Jacomb Hood. 3d edition. London, 1902. Illus. 2574.165

French Literature.

Fabre, Antonin, Abbé.
Chapelain et nos deux premières académies. Paris, 1890. [Études littéraires sur le XVIIe siècle.] 2694.55

Montgomery, Lucy de.
Immortalité. [Poëmes.] Paris, 1902. = *P.86.609

Stengel, Edmund Max, editor.
Hervis von Metz, Vorgedicht der lothringer Geste, nach allen Handschriften zum Erstenmal vollständig herausgegeben. Band 1. Dresden, 1903. [Gesellschaft für romanische Literatur.] *4685.61

German Literature.

Anzengruber, Ludwig. 1839–1889.
Gesammelte Werke. 3. durchgesehene Auflage. [Herausgegeben von Anton Bettelheim und Anderen.] Stuttgart, 1897, 98. 10 v. Portrait. 2897.22

Baldensperger, Fernand. 1871–.
Goethe en France. Étude de littérature comparée. Paris, 1904. 2874.134

Germanistische Abhandlungen Hermann Paul zum 17. März 1902 dargebracht von Andreas Heusler, Johannes Hoops . . . Strassburg, 1902. 6875.58
A collection of articles by various writers.

Liliencron, Detlev, Freiherr von. 1844–.
Sämtliche Werke. Berlin, 1900–1904. 9 v. 6898.217
Contents. — 1. Kriegsnovellen. 2. Aus Marsch und Geest. 3. Könige und Bauern. 4. Roggen und Weizen. 5. Der Mäcen. Roman. 6. Breide Hummelsbüttel. Roman. 7. Kampf und Spiele. Der gesammelten Gedichte erster Band. 8. Kämpfe und Ziele. Der gesammelten Gedichte zweiter Band. 9. Nebel und Sonne. Der gesammelten Gedichte dritter Band.

Moerike, Eduard. 1804–1875.
Gesammelte Schriften. Leipzig, 1900–1901. 4 v. 6898.213
Contents. — 1. Gedichte. 2. Gesammelte Erzählungen. 3, 4. Maler Nolten,

Sandbach, Francis Edward.
The Nibelungenlied and Gudrun in England and America. London, 1903. 2903.61

Valentin, Veit. 1842–1900.
Die klassische Walpurgisnacht. Eine litterarhistorisch-ästhetische Untersuchung. Mit einer Einleitung über des Verfassers Leben von J. Ziehen. Leipzig, 1901. 2877.225
Bibliography of Valentin, pp. xxiv–xxix.
Relates to the influence of the legends of Helen and of the Walpurgis Night in the works of Goethe.

Greek and Latin Literature.

Baumstark, Carl Anton Joseph Maria Dominik, editor and translator.
Blüthen der griechischen Dichtkunst in deutscher Nachbildung. Karlsruhe, 1840, 41. 6 v. = 2969a.170

Fest, Otto.
Über Surrey's Virgil-Übersetzung, nebst Neuausgabe des vierten Buches. Berlin, 1903. 2944.26

Hennings, P. D. Ch.
Homers Odyssee. Ein kritischer Kommentar. Berlin, 1903. 2993.75

Herodotus.
Ἡροδότου Ἁλικαρνήσσηος Ἱστοριῶν λόγοι Θ'. Ἐπιγραφόμενοι μοῦσαι. Textus Johannis Schweighæuseri, cui adjectæ sunt, editionum Schweighæuseri, Reizii & Schæferi, et Wesselingii, lectiones variantes omnes. Glasguæ, 1818. 4 v. = 4995.20

Horatius Flaccus, Quintus.
Horace, his life, friendships and philosophy, as told by himself. In unrhymed metrical translation, with the Latin text, and appropriate illustrations from his works. By Clarence Cary. New York, 1904. = *2925.12

Ovidius Naso, Publius.
Shakespeare's Ovid, being Arthur Golding's translation of the Metamorphoses [1567], edited by W. H. D. Rouse. London, 1904. Plate. [The King's library. The De La More Press Folios. 3.] **G.3830.17

Terentius Afer, Publius.
Comédies. Traduction nouvelle par Victor Bétolaud. Paris. [1863.] = 2949a.1

Italian Literature.

Bingham, Joel Foote, compiler.
Gemme della letteratura italiana. Firenze, 1904. Portrait. 4801.12

Chesani, Giuseppe.
L'ordine nell' Inferno di Dante. Parte 1. Verona, 1903. 2796.85

Del Bufalo della Valle, Emilia, Marchesa.
Forum Romanum und Vestalinnen. Roma, 1900. 12 pp. Plates. Plan. = 4770a.46
This is a German poem on the life of the Vestals, with a translation in Italian prose.
[Gedichte, etc. Roma, 1891–1903.] 10 sheets bound in 1 v. = 4770a.47
Leben verlängerndes Witzbuch, auch ernste Gedichte enthaltend nebst Recept und Rath. Rom, 1903. = 4770a.97
Bound with this is her La bandiera italiana.

Ilg, Albert.
Ueber den kunsthistorischen Werth der Hypnerotomachia Poliphili. Ein Beitrag zur Geschichte der Kunstliteratur in der Renaissance. Wien, 1872. Plate. 4775.68

Rossi, Giorgio.
Studi e ricerche tassoniane. Bologna, 1904. 4799.29

Sanskrit Literature.

Henry, Victor. 1850–.
Les littératures de l'Inde: Sanscrit — Pâli — Prâcrit. Paris, 1904. 3029.128

Scandinavian. Icelandic.

Mogk, Eugen.
Geschichte der norwegisch-isländischen Literatur. 2. verbesserte Auflage. Strassburg, 1904. 2870a.102

Spanish and Portuguese Literature.

Cervantes Saavedra, Miguel de. 1547–1616.
Complete works. Edited by Jas. Fitzmaurice-Kelly. Translated [into English]. Vol. 2–8. Glasgow, 1901–02. *5099.88
Contents. — 2. Galatea. 3–6. Don Quixote. 7, 8. Exemplary novels.

Leyenda, La, del Abad Don Juan de Montemayor. Publicada por Ramón Menéndez Pidal. Dresden, 1903. [Gesellschaft für romanische Literatur.] *4685.62

Poema de Fernan Gonçalez. Texto crítico, con introducción, notas y glossario, por C. Carroll Marden. Baltimore, 1904. Fac-similes. **D.151.27
Bibliography, pp. xiii–xxvii.
The authorship is ascribed to a monk of San Pedro de Arlanza.

Drama. The Stage. Actors. Shakespeare.

Anders, Heinrich R. D.
Shakespeare's books. A dissertation on Shakespeare's reading and the immediate sources of his works. Berlin, 1904. Fac-simile. [Deutsche Shakespeare-Gesellschaft, Weimar.] 4593.200

B., E.
The festival-play in Rothenburg o. Tauber. Rothenburg. [189–?] 16 pp. Plate. = 4879a.111

Benedix, Julius Roderich.
Das Gefängnis. Lustspiel. Bühneneinrichtung von Ernst Albert. Leipzig. [1904.] 4896.50.462

Brodmeier, Cecil.
Die Shakespeare-Bühne nach den alten Bühnenanweisungen. Weimar, 1904. Plans. 4594.155

Cicconi, Teobaldo.
La figlia unica. Commedia. 7a edizione. Milano. [1884.] = 4779a.46

Donnay, Maurice, and Lucien **Descaves.**
Oiseaux de passage. Pièce. Paris, 1904. 35 pp. Illus. Portraits. 6671.144
Supplement to L'Illustration, 26 mars, 1904.

Drey, Sylvan, pseud.?
The new Pygmalion and Galatea. An original comedy in one act. New York. [1903.] 15 pp. = 6569a.413

Guarini, Giovanni Battista.
Il pastor fido. Londra, 1816. 2 v. in 1. = 4799a.12

Hampe, Theodor.
Die fahrenden Leute in der deutschen Vergangenheit. Mit 122 Abbildungen und Beilagen nach Originalen. Leipzig, 1902. Illus. Portrait. 2831.26

Mueller von Koenigswinter, Wolfgang.
Sie hat ihr Herz entdeckt. Lustspiel. Leipzig. [1904.] 4896.50.462

Noyes, Isaac Pitman.
Temperance drama. [Washington, 1903.] 20 pp. = 4409b.86

Perry, Marsden Jasael.
A preliminary list of books, pamphlets, and newspapers relating to the Bacon-Shakespeare controversy, in the Shakespearian collection of Marsden J. Perry, of Providence, R. I. Providence, 1891. 12 pp. = **G.72.14
Edition limited to ten copies.

Schmid, D.
George Farquhar, sein Leben und seine Original-Dramen. Wien, 1904. [Wiener Beiträge zur Englischen Philologie.] *4552.55.18

Schmidt, Expeditus, Pater.
Die Bühnenverhältnisse des deutschen Schuldramas und seiner volkstümlichen Ableger im sechzehnten Jahrhundert. [Gekrönte Preisschrift.) Berlin, 1903. Plates. 4873.111

Shakespeare, William.
The tragedy of Hamlet, edited by A. W. Verity. Cambridge, 1904. [The students' Shakespeare.] 4599.71

Weisse, Christian Felix.
Die Jagd. Komische Oper von Johann Adam Hiller. Dichtung von C. F. Weisse. Text und Musik neu bearbeitet von Albert Lortzing. Vollständiges Buch. Herausgegeben von G. Richard Kruse. Leipzig. [1904.] 4896.50.462
Words only.

Worp, Jacob Adolf.
Geschiedenis van het drama en van het tooneel in Nederland. Deel 1. Groningen, 1904. 4874.133

Folk-lore. Ballads. Proverbs. Fairy Tales.

Blöte, J. F. D.
Das Aufkommen der Sage von Brabon Silvius, dem brabantischen Schwanritter. Amsterdam, 1904. Chart. [Koninklijke akademie van wetenschappen, Amsterdam. Verhandelingen.] 7561.47

Dasent, Sir George Webbe.
Popular tales from the Norse. New edition, with a memoir by Arthur Irwin Dasent. New York, 1904. 2906.74

Pitrè, Giuseppe. 1843–.
Studi di leggende popolari in Sicilia e nuova raccolta di leggende siciliane. Torino, 1904. 4776.68
Contains a chapter on the legend of Cola Pesce.

Stumme, Hans, editor and translator. 1864–.
Neue tunisische Sammlungen. (Kinderlieder, Strassenlieder, Auszählreime, Rätsel, 'Arôbis, Geschichtchen, u. s. w.) [Leipzig.] 1896. 51 pp. 3022.34
Contains the originals, phonetic transliterations, and translations.

Medicine. Hygiene.

Medicine. Anatomy. Physiology.

American Electro-Therapeutic Association.
Report of special committee as to priority in production and use of the static induced current. N. p. [1901.] 32 pp. Diagrams. = 5782.11
List of publications examined, pp. 12, 13.
Investigates the claim of Dr. William J. Morton.

Benedict, Arthur Lincoln.
The formative periods of medical nomenclature. [Philadelphia, 1894.] 7 pp. = 3724.81

Davis, Lucy W.
The out-door relief of the Children's Hospital, Boston. [Boston, 1903.] 4 pp. = 5761.78

Dearborn, George Van Ness.
How can the standard of the medical profession best be raised? [Philadelphia, 1903.] 12 pp. = 3728.85

Dwight, Edwin Welles.
General purulent peritonitis, with a report of thirty-five cases, fifteen of which recovered. Boston, 1902. 23 pp. = 3797.48

France. Office du travail.
Maladies professionnelles. Étude technique sur leur assimilation aux accidents du travail. Paris, 1903. = 3766.46

Grimké, Sarah Stanley.
First lessons in reality, or the psychical basis of physical health. By the writer of Personified unthinkables. Detroit, 1886. 92 pp. Diagrams. = 7768.92

Kehr, Hans.
A review of 720 laparotomies for gallstones with special consideration of 90 cases of drainage of the hepatic duct. Translated by Max J. Stern. [Philadelphia, 1903.] 40 pp. = 3744.83

Massachusetts Medical Society.
One hundred twenty-second anniversary. [Announcement for the annual meeting, June 10, 1903.] Roxbury, 1903. 8 pp. = 3739.88

Michigan. State Board of Health.
[Documents, leaflets, pamphlets, etc., on contagious diseases. Lansing, Mich.] 1901–1904. Illus. Chart. *5763.157

Pusey, Brown, M.D.
An old-time quack eye doctor, the Chevalier John Taylor. Chicago, 1903. 7 pp. = 3807.38

Retzius, Anders Adolf.
Skrifter i skilda ämnen jämte några bref. Utgifna af Gustaf Retzius. Stockholm, 1902. Portrait. = 3731.69
Contains biographies and bibliographies of Swedish physicians, and chapters on medical subjects.

United States.
A bill for the regulation of scientific experiments upon human beings in the District of Columbia. Washington, 1900. 5 pp. = 5745.94
Contains also notes by the American Humane Association.

Wilcox, Reynold Webb.
The present status of iron therapy. N. p. [1904.] 8 pp. = 3789.86

Wollenberg, Robert.
Die Hypochondrie. Wien, 1904. 69 pp. [Specielle Pathologie und Therapie.] *3782.141.Theil 1, Abtheilung 3

Hygiene.

Mason, William Ernest.
Pure food legislation. Speech . . . in the Senate, May 2, 1900. Washington, 1900. 32 pp. = 7977.71
Contains also A bill for the protection of the public health (S.4047).

Miles, Eustace Hamilton.
Muscle, brain, and diet. A plea for simpler foods. [4th edition.] London, 1903. 5769a.154

Revue d'hygiène et de police sanitaire. Tables générales (Années 1879 à 1901). Dressées par M. le Vallin. Paris, 1902. *3760b.51
The Revue is on shelf-number *3760b.50.

Steeves, Alice M.
Oral hygiene in the public schools. [Boston, 1904.] 12 pp. = 5809a.87

Cremation.

Adler, Leopold, of Vienna.
Die Leichenverbrennung. Mit besonderer Rücksicht auf die österreichische Gesetzgebung. Wien, 1874. 31 pp. = 6234.20

Baginsky, Adolf. 1843–.
Die Leichenverbrennung vom Standpunkt der Hygieine, von Dr. A. Baginsky, und Ueber Pietät gegen die Todten, von Dr. S. Bernstein. Berlin, 1874. 66 pp. = 6238.83

Besi, Alessio.
Die Beerdigung und Verbrennung der Leichen betrachtet vom Standpunkte der Religion, der Geschichte, der Hygieine, der Gesetzgebung, der Ökonomie und des Gefühls. Übersetzt von Emerike Holzinger von Weidich. Regensburg, 1889. = 6238.66

Canterbury, Province, England. House of Laymen.
Report of the committee on religious services in cases of cremation. With the resolution of the House of Laymen thereon. April 1899. London. [1899.] 8 pp. = 6238.77

Carey, Francis King.
[The disposition of the body after death. St. Louis, 1885.] 20 pp. = 6238.57

Cincinnati Cremation Society.
Addresses incidental to the dedication of the crematory of Cincinnati, November 4, 1888. Cincinnati, 1889. 34 pp. = 6238.88
Cremation: a rational and sanitary mode of disposing of the remains of the dead. Cincinnati, 1901. 23 pp. Illus. = 6234.19

Cleveland Cremation Company.
[The Cleveland Crematory.] Cleveland, 1901. 24 pp. Illus. Map. = 6233.30

Creus, Juan.
Leichenbeerdigung und Leichenverbrennung. Eine historische, wirtschaftliche und medizinische Abhandlung. Aus dem Spanischen übersetzt von Dr. Ludwig Schütz. Paderborn, 1879. 66 pp. = 6238.69

Elischer, Julius.
Über Leichenverbrennung. Budapest, 1874. 16 pp. Plate. = 6238.68

Foresti, Lodovico.
Statistica delle cremazioni eseguite in Europa nel secolo XIX (1876–1900). Bologna, 1901. 14 pp. = 6233.32

Fuchs, Georg Friedrich.
Grab oder Urne. Eine Beleuchtung der Zeitfrage: Wie wollen und sollen wir unsere Todten bestatten? Heilbronn, 1886. 44 pp. = 6238.80

Geiser, A.
The crematorium in the Central Cemetery at Zürich. Translated by Mrs. H. Simon. Manchester, 1890. 11 pp. Plates. Plan. = 6233.29

Gorini, Paolo.
Ueber die Erhaltung und die Zerstörung der menschlichen Leichen. Aus dem Italienischen. Nordhausen, 1874. 13 pp. = 6238.63

Gotha, Germany. Stadtrath.
Der Leichenverbrennungs-Apparat in der Stadt Gotha und dessen Benutzung. [Gotha, 1893.] 4 pp. = 6234.16

Hohlfeld, Paul.
Die Feuerbestattungsvereine im Gliedbau der menschlichen Gesellschaft. Dresden. [1892?] 20 pp. = 6238.56

International Congress of Hygiene and Demography.
Catalog der crematistischen Ausstellung des VIII Internationalen Congresses für Hygiene und Demographie in Budapest, 1–9. September 1894. Wien. [1894.] Portraits. Plates. Plans. = 6234.22

Kuechenmeister, Gottlob Friedrich Heinrich.
Die Todtenbestattungen der Bibel und die Feuerbestattung. Stuttgart, 1893. = 6234.24
Ueber Leichenverbrennung . . . Erlangen, 1874. 58 pp. = 6234.26

Lancaster Cremation and Funeral Reform Society.
Cremation. History of the movement in Lancaster, Pa., with an account of the building, furnace, other apparatus and the processes. Rules and regulations. Lancaster, 1886. 19 pp. Plates. = 6238.75

Lemb, Franz Joseph.
Die Bestattung der Todten. Eine historische Skizze. Darmstadt, 1887. 83 pp. = 6238.65

Le Moyne, F. Julius.
Cremation. An argument to prove that cremation is preferable to inhumation of dead bodies. Pittsburgh, 1878. 20 pp. = 6234.18

New England Cremation Society.
Information regarding cremation as a method of disposing of the bodies of the dead. Boston, 1899. 43 pp. = 6238.85

New Orleans Cremation Society.
[Charter, etc.]. New Orleans, 1884. 15 pp. = 6238.74

New York Cremation Society.
Urn burial. [New York.] 1882. 19 pp. Plate. Plan. = 6233.34
Relates to the United States Cremation Company.

Philadelphia Cremation Society.
Constitution and by-laws of the National Cremation Association. Philadelphia. [1884.] 7 pp. = 6233.28
The National Cremation Association was merged in the Philadelphia Cremation Society.

Rautenberg, E.
Verbrennen und Begraben bei unsern Vorfahren. Hamburg, 1885. 59 pp. = 6234.17

San Antonio Cremation Company.
Charter and by-laws. With list of officers and trustees. [San Antonio, 1885?] 9 pp. = 6238.73

Sartorius, Carl, of St. Elizabeth.
Die Leichenverbrennung innerhalb der christlichen Kirche. Basel, 1886. 58 pp. = 6238.71

Schmid, Gregor.
Referat über Friedhofs-Anlagen erstattet in der Sitzung der Section für öffent-

liche Gesundheitspflege des Wiener medicin. Doctoren-Collegiums am 18 mai, 1881. Wien, 1881. 33 pp. = 6234.23
On the disposal of the dead, favoring cremation.

Schmidt, Rudolf, of Zürich.
Die Leichenverbrennung von den Gesichtspunkten der Pietät, der Aesthetik, der Religion, der Hygieine, der Geschichte, des Rechts und der Nationalökonomie. Winterthur, 1877. 44 pp. = 6238.70

Schneider, Richard, Civil Engineer.
Feuerbestattungs-Apparat. System Rich. Schneider. Dresden, 1890. 10 pp. Plans. = 6238.59

Scottish Burial Reform and Cremation Society.
The Glasgow Crematorium. Forms, regulations, and scale of charges. Glasgow. [1898.] 16 pp. Illus. = 6233.27
Report of proceedings of public meeting, 10th August, 1888. Glasgow, 1889. 23 pp. = 6233.24

Seine, Department, France. Préfecture.
Note sur la crémation à Paris au 1er novembre 1893. [Paris, 1893.] 39 pp. Plate. Plans. = 6232.75

Siedek, Oskar.
Die Verbandstage der Feuerbestattungsvereine deutscher Sprache in der Zeit von 1886 bis 1900. Wien, 1900. 63 pp. = 6238.72

Smith, J. Heber.
The desirability of disposing of infected bodies by cremation. [Boston, 1896.] 8 pp. = 6234.15

Spiess, Edmund.
Ueber Feuerbestattung oder Leichenverbrennung. Jena, 1878. 34 pp. = 6238.79

Svenska Likbrännings-Föreningen, Stockholm.
Meddelanden. N:r 16, 18–21, 23, 24, 29, 30. Stockholm, 1892–1902. Vignettes. = *6238.58

Thompson, Sir Henry, Baronet, F.R.C.S.
On recent proposals relating to burial and cremation, and the importance of disinfecting all bodies dying from infectious disease. London, 1891. 12 pp. [Cremation Society of England.] = 6239.61
Speech in moving the adoption of the report and accounts at the general meeting of members of the Cremation Society [of England]. London. [1899.] 14 pp. [Cremation Society of England.] = 6238.55

Ullersperger, Johann Baptist.
"Urne oder Grab." Welches die der Menschheit zuträglichste Bestattung? Erlangen, 1874. = 6233.33
Literatur, pp. 108–113.

Ussher, Richard.
Lecture on cremation at Ventnor, I. W. [London, 1891?] 8 pp. [Cremation Society of England.] = 6238.81

Verein fuer Feuerbestattung, Berlin, Germany.
Die Feuerbestattung. Berlin, 1896. 24 pp. Plates. Vignette. = 6238.60
Same. [2. Auflage.] 1898. 36 pp. 6238.61
This edition lacks the plates and the vignette.

Voysey, Charles. 1828–.
Cremation. A lecture. London, 1900. 15 pp. 6238.82

Weber, Eduard.
Wie bestatten wir unsere Todten? Leipzig, 1876. 58 pp. = 6233.31

Windmueller, Louis. 1835–.
Graveyards as a menace to the commonweal. [New York, 1898.] 12 pp. =
Favors cremation. 6238.78

Science.

Albert, Federico.
La sección de ensayos zoolójicos i botánicos del Ministerio de industria. Santiago de Chile, 1903. Plates. Maps. = 5822.137

Braun, Johann.
Die Humussubstanzen. [Passaic, N. J., 1904.] 15 pp. = 3994.154

Canada. Department of the Interior.
Dictionary of altitudes in Canada. By James White, F.R.G.S. Ottawa, 1903. = 4466.214

Carrière, Élie Abel.
Traité général des conifères. Paris, 1855. = 3847.42

Coville, Frederick Vernon, and Daniel Trembley **Macdougal.**
Desert botanical laboratory of the Carnegie Institution. Washington, 1903. 64 pp. Plates. Maps. = 3855.78

Clarke, William E.
Cusack's Glossary of biological terms. London, 1903. Illus. 5829a.150

Du Molin, Jean Baptiste.
Flore poétique ancienne, ou études sur les plantes les plus difficiles à reconnaitre des poëtes anciens grecs et latins. Paris, 1856. Illus. = 3857.33

Eastman, Helen.
New England ferns and their common allies: an easy method of determining the species. Boston, 1904. Plates. 3847.85

Farrington, Oliver Cummings.
Observations on Indiana caves. Chicago, 1901. 24 pp. Illus. [Field Columbian Museum.] No. 8 in *7813.18.1

Hutton, Frederick Wollaston, editor. 1836–.
Index faunæ Novæ Zealandiæ. London, 1904. 3887.62

International Geographic Congress. 8th, Washington, 1904.
Preliminary announcement. [Washington, 1904.] 3 pp. = 6281.28

Kongliga svenska vetenskaps-akademi, Stockholm.
Arkiv för Botanik. Band 1, häfte 1–3. Stockholm, 1903. Illus. = *3850a.64

Logan, William Newton.
Contributions to the paleontology of the upper cretaceous series. Chicago, 1899. 16 pp. Plates. [Field Columbian Museum.] No. 6 in *7813.18.1

McGill, Caroline.
The spermatogenesis of Anax junius. [Columbia.] 1904. 22 pp. Plates. [Univeristy of Missouri Studies.] =
Bibliography, p. 13. No. 5 in *4490a.220.2

Manila Observatory.
The cyclones of the Far East, by Rev José Algué. 2d edition. Manila, 1904. Plates. Maps. = 5961.32

Mark anniversary volume. To Edward Laurens Mark, Hersey Professor of Anatomy and Director of the Zoological Laboratory at Harvard University, in celebration of twenty-five years of successful work for the advancement of zoology, from his former students, 1877–1902. [Edited by George Howard Parker.] New York, 1903. Illus. Portrait. Plates. 3880a.77

Miers, Henry Alexander. 1858–.
Mineralogy. An introduction to the scientific study of minerals. London, 1902. Illus. Colored plates. 5864.54

Montagne, Jean François Camille.
Sylloge generum specierumque Cryptogamarum. Parisiis, 1856. = 3853.121

Philippine Islands. Bureau of Government Laboratories.
1. New or noteworthy Philippine plants. 2. The American element in the Philippine flora. By Elmer D. Merrill. Manila, 1904. 36 pp. = 3855.58

Rhoads, Samuel Nicholson.
The mammals of Pennsylvania and New Jersey. Philadelphia, 1903. Plates. Map. 3887.60

Society for the Protection of Birds, London.
Annual reports. 10th, 11th. [London, 1900–01.] = *3907.28

Spurr, Josiah Edward.
Descriptive geology of Nevada south of the fortieth parallel and adjacent portions of California. Washington, 1903. Illus. Map. [United States. Geological Survey.] = *7872.55.208

Tregarthen, J. C.
Wild life at the Land's End: the habits and haunts of the fox, badger, otter, seal, hare, and of their pursuers in Cornwall. London, 1904. Portraits. Plates. 3818.42

United States. Weather Bureau. Bulletin K.
Storms of the Great Lakes. By E. B. Garriott. Washington, 1903. 9 pp. Maps. = 5960a.48

Washington Biologists' Field Club.
Members' book. Washington, 1904. 14 pp. Plate. Map. = 4479a.200

Anthropology. Ethnology. Prehistoric Archæology.

Bushnell, David I., Jr.
The Cahokia and surrounding mound groups. Cambridge, 1904. 20 pp. Illus. Map. [Archaeological and ethnological papers of the Peabody Museum.]
No. 1 in *4363.127.3

Colajanni, Napoleone.
Razze inferiori e razze superiori, o Latini e Anglo-Sassoni. Roma, 1903. 2302.76

Hastings, William W.
A manual for physical measurements for use in normal schools, public and preparatory schools, boys' clubs, and Young Men's Christian Associations. Springfield, Mass., 1902. Illus. Tables. 3761.45

Negelein, Julius von.
Das Pferd im arischen Altertum. Königsberg i. Pr., 1903. 2836.79

Racedo, Eduardo.
Memoria militar y descriptiva sobre la campaña de la 3a division expedicionaria al territorio de los Ranqueles a las ordenes del General Eduardo Racedo. Buenos Aires, 1881. Plans. = 4360a.122

Chemistry. Physics.

Clarke, Frank Wigglesworth.
Mineral analyses from the laboratories of the United States Geological Survey, 1880 to 1903. Washington, 1903. [United States. Geological Survey.] =
*7872.55.220

Curie, Madame Pierre.
Recherches sur les substances radioactives. 2e édition. Paris, 1904. Diagrams. 7972.73

Hofmann, Carl, Chemist.
Die radioactiven Stoffe nach dem gegenwärtigen Stande der wissenschaftlichen Erkenntnis. Leipzig, 1903. 54 pp. 7972.71

Muir, Matthew Moncrieff Pattison.
The elements of chemistry. London, 1904. Illus. 3977.150

Richards, Theodore William, and Wilfred Newsome **Stull.**
New method for determining compressibility. Washington, 1903. 45 pp. Charts. [Carnegie Institution of Washington.] = 5966.32

Mathematics. Astronomy. Surveying. Navigation. Astrology. Time. Weights and Measures.

Broughton, Luke D.
Planetary influence. New York, 1893. 61 pp. Diagrams. = 3929.158
Contains horoscopes.

Bureau international des poids et mesures.
Circulaire et règlement concernant la vérification des étalons . . . 1891. Paris, 1892. 15 pp. = 3938.15

Carnegie Institution of Washington.
Report of Committee on southern and solar observatories. Washington, 1903. = 3924.41

Davidov, Avgust Yulevitch.
Начала тригонометріи. Изданіе 2. Москва, 1880. = 3935.88

Farrington, Oliver Cummings.
Catalogue of the collection of meteorites. May 1, 1903. Chicago, 1903. 47 pp. Plates. [Field Columbian Museum.] = *7813.18.2

Gratrex, Jonathan James.
A practical daily calendar for all years — past, present and future — from Saturday, January 1, A.D. 1. Boston, 1904. Broadside. = 2220.34

Hinton, Charles Howard.
The fourth dimension. London, 1904. Colored plate. Diagrams. 3939.186

Koenigliche Universitaet, Breslau. Sternwarte.
Mittheilungen über die hier bisher gewonnenen Resultate für die geographischen und klimatologischen Ortsverhältnisse. Herausgegeben von Dr. J. G. Galle. Breslau, 1879. = *5920.109

Langley, Samuel Pierpont, and Charles Greeley **Abbot.**
The 1900 solar eclipse expedition of the Astrophysical Observatory of the Smithsonian Institution. Washington, 1904. 26 pp. Plates. Map. = 3920.83

Marsh, Mabel A.
Arithmetic made easy. London, 1902. [Mr. Murray's Text-books of secondary education.] **E.5124.84

Pickering, Edward Charles.
A plan for the endowment of astronomical research. Cambridge, 1903. 13 pp. = 5924.38

Reichel, Otto. 1836–.
Vorstufen der höheren Analysis und Analytischen Geometrie. Leipzig, 1904. Diagrams. **E.5124.80

Selivanov, Dmitri Fedorovitch.
Lehrbuch der Differenzenrechnung. Leipzig, 1904. 7 pp. **E.5124.75

Philosophy. Education. Ethics.

Blavatsky, Helena Petrovna.
Instructions No. 1–3. [New York, 1889, 90.] 3 v. in 1. Diagrams. Tables. = *3482.178
Bibliography, vol. 3, pp. 120–122.

Boer, Tjitze J. de.
The history of philosophy in Islam. Translated by Edward R. Jones. London, 1903. [Luzac's Oriental religious series.] 3024.126

Faguet, Auguste Émile.
En lisant Nietzsche. Paris, 1904. 3609.218

Fossey, Adolphe Ernest Charles.
La magie assyrienne, étude suivie de textes magiques transcrits, traduits et commentés. Paris, 1902. [Bibliothèque de l'École des hautes études.] 3494.55.15

Leonhardi, Hermann Carl, Freiherr von.
Der Philosophencongress als Versöhnungsrath. Prag, 1869. = 3605.211
Bibliography, p. 92.

Lévy-Bruhl, Lucien.
The philosophy of Auguste Comte. Authorised translation [by Kathleen de Beaumont-Klein]. London, 1903. 3607.185

M., G., F.T.S.
The elixir of life. (From a chela's diary.) Boston, 1887. 42 pp. = 3489.144

Theosophical Society, London.
The neutrality of the Theosophical Society. An enquiry into certain charges against the Vice-President [William Q. Judge], held in London, July, 1894. London, 1904. 16 pp. = 3482.174

Theosophical Society in America.
Annual convention, 6th, 8th, 9th. Report of proceedings. New York, 1892–95. = *3482.173
The titles are on the covers.

The Eastern School of Theosophy. Book of rules. [New York, 1891.] 24 pp. = 3482.176

Eastern School of Theosophy. Degree II. First supplementary paper to Instruction No. IV. [New York, 1890?] = 3482.177
Signed, William Q. Judge.

[Esoteric and Eastern School of Theosophy. First degree. Lodge of Light. New York, 1890?] 12 pp. = 3482.175
Signed, William Q. Judge.

Thompson, Helen Bradford.
The mental traits of sex. An experimental investigation of the normal mind in men and women. Chicago, 1903. Charts. = *P.50.887
Bibliography, pp. 183–188.

Education. Children.

Brosnahan, Timothy.
Dr. Harris, U. S. Commissioner of Education, and the agnostic school house. New York. [1904?] 31 pp. = 3593.234

Buchtel College and Academy, Akron, Ohio.
Annual catalogue, 33d. Akron, O., 1904. Plates. = *4499a.332

Colorado College, Colorado Springs.
In and about Colorado College. Colorado Springs, 1899. 37 pp. Illus. = 4479.291

De Pauw University, Greencastle, Indiana.
Addresses at the exercises attending the inauguration of Edwin Holt Hughes as President. [Indianapolis, 1904.] 32 pp. = *4499.142

Drury, John Frederick William.
Drury's Manual of education, with special reference to the Education Act, 1902. Manchester. [1903.] Tables. 3597.228

Fernández Peña, Cárlos, editor.
La república escolar [publicada] por . . . Cárlos Fernández Peña. Santiago de Chile, 1903. [Chile. Ministerio de instrucción pública. Anuario.] = *7595.49
Relates to the George Junior Republic and La república escolar, Liceo Santiago.

Francke, Kuno.
The Germanic Museum. [An account of the collection. Cambridge? 1904?] 4 pp. = 4483.243

Hackley School, The, Tarrytown-on-Hudson.
[Two descriptive circulars, in behalf of a proposed memorial building to bear the name of Edward Everett Hale. Boston, 1904.] 9 pp. Illus. = 4493.299

Howe, Samuel Gridley.
Dr. Howe's Report on the case of Laura Bridgman. May 1, 1843. [Boston, 1843.] 15 pp. = 5595.115

Instrucción primaria, La. Revista quincenal. Redactor en jefe: Lincoln de Zayas. Año 2, no. 2–7. 1903. Habana, 1903. *3592.206

Lathrop, Henry Burrows.
The University of Wisconsin. A study of higher education by the State. [Madison, Wis.] 1904. 45 pp. Plates. = 4485.228
A monograph for distribution at the Louisiana Purchase Exposition.

Lawrence Academy, Groton, Mass.
[View of the Academy.] Photogravure. = No. 2 in *4490.14

Luquet, G. H.
Aristote et l'Université de Paris pendant le XIIIe siècle. Paris, 1904. 42 pp. [Bibliothèque de l'École des hautes études.] 3494.55.16.2

Maintenon, Françoise d'Aubigné, Marquise de.
Extraits de ses lettres, avis, entretiens, conversations et proverbes sur l'éducation. Précédés d'une introduction par Oct. Gréard. 5e édition. Paris, 1899. [Collection des principaux ouvrages pédagogiques français et étrangers.] *P.30.550

Massachusetts Institute of Technology. Class of 1893.
Fourth catalogue, June 1903. Decennial. Marlborough, Mass. [1903.] = *4491.132

Modern Language Association of America.
Informe de la Comisión de doce miembros de la Sociedad americana de lenguas modernas sobre la enseñanza del francés i del alemán. (Traducido del inglés por Cárlos A. Miranda.) Santiago de Chile, 1903. 57 pp. [Chile. Ministerio de instrucción pública. Anuario.] *7595.49
The original is on shelf-number *7595.1 (1897/98) vol. 2.

Mosely Educational Commission to the United States of America. Oct.–Dec., 1903.
Reports. London, 1904. Plates. *3595.299

Muench, Wilhelm. 1843–.
Zukunftspädagogik. Utopien, Ideale, Möglichkeiten. Berlin, 1904. 3599.221

Nute High School and Library, Milton, N. H.
Annual catalogue . . . 1903–1904. Concord, N. H., 1903. Portrait. Plates. = *4499a.361

Purnell, Edward Kelly.
Magdalene College. London, 1904. Illus. Genealogical table. [College histories. University of Cambridge.] 2499a.36

Stubbs, Charles William.
Cambridge and its story. With . . . lithographs and other illustrations by Herbert Railton. London, 1903. Illus. 2491.24

Wesleyan Olla Podrida, The. No. 4–11, 13–15, 17–25. Springfield [etc.], 1862–84. Illus. Portraits. = *7290.74

Ethics. Life. Manners. Occupation.

Alphandéry, Paul.
Les idées morales chez les hétérodoxes latins au début du XIIIe siècle. Paris, 1903. [Bibliothèque de l'École des hautes études.] 3494.55.16.1
Principaux ouvrages cités, pp. iii–ix.

Etiquette; or, the perfect gentleman. London. [18—?] Plate. = No. 1 in 5589.250

International Temperance Congress. 8th Congress, Vienna, 1901.
Bericht. Redigirt von Dr. Rudolf Wlassak. Leipzig, 1902. *7583.214

Loewenthal, Eduard. 1836–.
Geschichte der Friedensbewegung. Nebst Anhang: Ein Welt-Friedens-Plebiszit und Weltfriedenspreise. Berlin, 1903. 7578.153

Maeterlinck, Maurice.
Le trésor des humbles. 32e édition. Paris, 1902. 3587.194
The date on the cover is 1903.

Religion. Theology.

American Board of Commissioners for Foreign Missions.
Annual report of the Mission co-operating with the Kumi-ai churches of Japan. [N. p.] 1898. Maps. = *3535.73

Berceo, Gonzalo de.
La vida de Santo Domingo de Silos. Édition critique publiée par John D. FitzGerald. Paris, 1904. [Bibliothèque de l'École des hautes études.] 5551.72

Bible.
The Book of Job. Illustrated with fifty engravings by Sir John Gilbert, and with notes & poetical parallels. London, 1880. Illus. 3415.113
The Book of Kings. Critical edition of the Hebrew text printed in colors exhibiting the composite structure of the books. With notes by Bernhard Stade assisted by Friedrich Schwally. English translation of the notes by R. E. Brünnow and Paul Haupt. Leipzig, 1904. [Sacred books of the Old Testament.] *3412.115

A fourteenth century English Biblical version. Edited by Anna C. Paues. Cambridge, 1904. 3418.148
This version lacks the books of Mark, Luke, John, Philemon and Revelation, and does not have all the others complete. Prefixed is a prologue covering parts of the Pentateuch.

The Gospel of St. Matthew, in Hindee . . . Serampore, 1837. 108 pp. 5416.37

Blatchford, Robert.
God and my neighbour. [3d edition.] London, 1904. 3488.157
This is an adverse criticism of the Bible and Christianity.

Brown, Nathan, Baptist Missionary in Assam. 1807–.
The crufixion in A'sa'mese. Jaipur, 1841. 19 pp. = 5479a.75

Central Conference of American Rabbis.
Year book. Vol. XIII. 1903. [Baltimore, 1904.] = *2298.14

Charlevoix, Pierre François Xavier de. 1682–1761.
Histoire du Christianisme au Japon. Nouvelle edition. Paris, 1828. 2 v. 3536.46

Chelsea, Mass. St. Rose Church.
Collection for the improvement of the church. 1902, 03. [Chelsea, 1903, 04.] = 7551.235

Clark, Frank Gray.
Historical address given at the seventy-fifth anniversary of the organization of the Grafton County Conference of Congregational Churches, Bath, N. H., May 26, 1903. Plymouth, N. H. [1903.] 20 pp. = 7547.106

Cust, Robert Needham.
Clouds on the horizon. An essay on the various forms of error, which stand in the way of the acceptance of real Christian faith by the educated natives of Asia, Africa, America, and Oceania. 3d and enlarged edition. Hertford, 1904. 3486.38

Davidson, Andrew Bruce.
Old Testament prophecy. Edited by J. A. Paterson. [2d impression.] Edinburgh, 1904. 3425.149

Drummond, James, of Hampstead, England. 1835–.
An inquiry into the character and authorship of the Fourth Gospel. London, 1903. 3424.26

Ferrette, Bernard de.
B. de Ferrette, prieur de Murbach, et son diarium. Colmar, 1902, 1903. 3 v. Portrait. Plate. [Moines et religieuses d'Alsace.] 3519a.23
The preface is signed A. M. P. I. [Augustine Marie Pierre Ingold].

Frothingham, Paul Revere.
A faithful minister in the Lord. A sermon in memory of Brooke Herford. Boston, 1904. 26 pp. = 4449.304

Gamble, Rev. John.
St. Paul, the Apostle of the Gentiles. London. [1903.] Plate. Map. [The Temple series of Bible handbooks.] 3429a.112
Bibliography, p. 116.

Gaskoin, Charles Jacinth Bellairs.
Alcuin: his life and his work. London, 1904. 3506.76
List of works cited, pp. xiii–xxii.

Grubb, W. Barbrooke, and others.
Among the Indians of the Paraguayan Chaco: a story of missionary work in South America. Edited by Gertrude Wilson. London, 1904. Illus. Portraits. Colored map. 4366.214

Herkless, John. 1855–.
The early Christian martyrs and their persecutions. London. [1904.] Plate. Map. [The Temple series of Bible handbooks.] 3429a.102

Herrmann, Paul. 1866–.
Nordische Mythologie in gemeinverständlicher Darstellung. Leipzig, 1903. Illus. 2902.44

Hjelt, Arthur.
Die altsyrische Evangelienübersetzung und Tatians Diatesseron, besonders in ihrem gegenseitigen Verhältnis. Leipzig, 1903. 3424.154

Howard, Rev. John, A.M.
Scripture history for the young. [The illustrated edition.] New York. [1876?] Plates. = 5428.52

Kerr, Lady Amabel.
Before Our Lord came. An Old Testament history for young children. London, 1902. Plates. 7449a.272

Latimer, E.
The three brothers. Sketches of the lives of Rev. Aurora Seager, Rev. Micah Seager, Rev. Schuyler Seager. New York, 1880. 58 pp. = 5559.139

Leipoldt, Johannes, editor and translator.
Saïdische Auszüge aus dem 8. Buche der apostolischen Konstitutionen. Leipzig, 1904. 64 pp. [Gebhardt and Harnack.] *3504.50.N.F.11, part 1b
Ethiopic and Latin texts are on shelf-number *B.4260.16. Coptic texts are on shelf-number 3411.107.
The authorship is ascribed to Clement Romanus. Relates to the liturgy and ritual of the Coptic Churches of Egypt.

Lyon, William Henry.
Frederick Newman Knapp, sixth minister of the First Parish in Brookline, 1847–1855. A sermon. Brooklin, 1904. 20 pp. Portraits. = 4449.309

Marnas, Francisque.
La "Religion de Jésus" (Iaso ja-kyō) ressuscitée au Japon dans la seconde moitié du XIXe siècle. Paris. [1896.] 2 v. Portraits. Plates. Map. 3538.154

Mathiez, Albert.
La théophilanthropie et la culte décadaire, 1796–1801: essai sur l'histoire religieuse de la Révolution. Paris, 1904. 3523.125

Nelson, Nels L.
Scientific aspects of Mormonism; or, religion in terms of life. New York, 1904. 5544.132

Newman, Samuel. 1600–1663.
A concordance to the Holy Scriptures; to-

gether with the books of the Apocrypha . . . By S. N. 4th edition very much enlarged, . . . London, 1698. = *5420.16

Palladius, Saint, Bishop of Helenopolis.
The book of Paradise, being the histories and sayings of the monks and ascetics of the Egyptian Desert, by Palladius, Hieronymus, and others. The Syriac texts, according to the recension of 'Anân-Îshô' of Bêth 'Âbhê, edited with an English translation by E. A. Wallis Budge. London, 1904. 2 v. [Lady Meux manuscripts.] = *3501.67
The Paradise, or the book of the triumphs of the Holy Fathers, was written at the request of Lausus, Chamberlain to Theodosius II.
Greek and Latin versions of The Paradise are on shelf-number *5471.4.34.

Payne, Charles Henry.
The American Sabbath. Shall it be a holyday or a holiday? New York. [189–?] 31 pp. = 5458.133

Premánand Bhárati, Bábá.
Sree Krishna, the Lord of Love. New York. [1904.] 2 v. in 1. Portrait. Colored plate. = 3488.159

Rand, William.
Ministers should have a sincere and ardent love to the souls of their people. Inculcated in a sermon preach'd at Road-Town, October 27, 1742, when the Reverend Mr. Abraham Hill was ordained pastor. Boston: Printed for T. Fleet . . . 1742. 24 pp. **G.389b.64

Saint-Poli, Henri, Abbé de.
L'affaire Dreyfus et la mentalité catholique en France. Paris, 1904. 2619a.190

Salvation Army, Binghamton, N. Y.
Report, 1899–1000. [Binghamton, 190–?] 16 pp. Plates. = *3535.136

Transmigrations, The, of Indur. New-Haven, 1824. 31 pp. Woodcuts. Plate. = **H.99c.136

Union of American Hebrew Congregations.
Twenty-fifth annual report, January, 1899. Cincinnati, 1899. = *2293.36

Williams, Anna Bolles, editor.
The Rogerenes. Some hitherto unpublished annals belonging to the colonial history of Connecticut. Boston. [1904.]
Bibliography, pp. 388–392. 4431.119

Wilson, George, M.D. 1818–1859.
Counsels of an invalid. Letters on religious subjects. London, 1862. Portrait. = 5449.121

Winchester Conference, The.
Papers by the missionaries to non-Catholics on the work of making converts. New York. [1901.] = 3468.103

Law. Legislation. Patents.

Benjamin, Judah Philip. 1811–1884.
Benjamin's Treatise on the law of sale of personal property; with references to the American decisions and to the French code and civil law. 7th American edition, from the latest English edition. With American notes by E. H. Bennett, and S. C. Bennett. Indianapolis, 1899. *3662.43

Best, John C.
The official report of the trial of John C. Best for murder [of George E. Bailey]. Boston, 1903. *7685.47

Franceschini, Antonio.
Giulio Pace da Beriga e la giurisprudenza dei suoi tempi. Venezia, 1903. 5620.27

Hamilton, James Cleland.
Osgoode Hall. Reminiscences of the bench and bar. Toronto, 1904. Portraits. Plates. Plan. Fac-simile. 7631.9

Matthews, Nathan, Jr.
Commonwealth of Massachusetts. In the Court of Land Registration. Title No. 416. The East Boston Company, petitioner for registration. Brief for the petitioner. Boston, 1904. Map. = 4454.286

Michigan.
Laws of Michigan concerning the requiring of a civil license to marry, the solemnization of marriages, and the record, return, and compilation of births, marriages, and deaths. Lansing, 1887. 12 pp. = 3665.101

Thorpe, Francis. 1595–1665.
Sergeant Thorpe, judge of assize for the Northern Circuit, his charge, as it was delivered to the grand-jury at York Assizes the twentieth of March, 1648. Clearly epitomizing the statutes belonging to this nation, which concerns (and as a golden rule, ought to regulate) the severall estates and conditions of men. London, 1649. 30 pp. *5699a.7

West End Street Railway Company.
West End Street Railway Co. Boston Elevated Railway Co. Lease. [Boston, 1897?] 17 pp. = *7650.41

White, Thomas Raeburn.
Business law. A text-book for schools and colleges. New York. [1900.] 3668.32

Williamson and Burleigh.
A leaflet on the corporation laws of Maine. Augusta. [1901.] 4 pp. = 9347.1741

Useful and Industrial Arts.

Buchwald, Max.
Der Oberbau der Strassen- und Kleinbahnen. Wiesbaden, 1903. Illus. Plans. 8014.201

Electric Storage Battery Company.
The application of storage batteries to railway plants. The installation of . . . "Chloride accumulators" . . . for the Ottawa Electric Railway Co. Philadelphia. [1903.] 7 pp. Illus. Charts. = 8015.235
The application of storage batteries to railway plants. The installation of . . . "Chloride accumulators" . . . for the San Francisco Oakland & San José Ry. Co. Philadelphia. [1904.] 4 pp. Illus. Charts. = 8015.236

General Electric Company.
Trolley contact-spring case. (Anderson patent no. 412,155.) General Electric Company, complainant-appellant, vs. International Specialty Company, defendant-appellee. Opinion filed in the U. S. Circuit Court of Appeals, Sixth Circuit, November 17, 1903. New York, [1903.] 7 pp. Illus. = 7692.169

Harriman, John Emery, Jr.
Description and illustration of a flying machine, invented by John Emery Harriman, Jr. Boston, 1904. 14 pp. Illus. = 5968.145

Heubner, Paul Leonhard.
Der Musterlagerverkehr der Leipziger Messen. Tübingen, 1904. Colored maps. 5644.108

Horner, Joseph Gregory.
An elementary treatise of hoisting machinery. London, 1903. Illus. Plans. 8017.292

Horstmann, Henry Charles, and Victor Hugo **Tousley.**
Dynamo tending for engineers. Chicago, 1904. Illus. Diagrams. 8019.236
The same as their Electricity for engineers [No. 2 in 8019.235].

Howard, Jerome B.
The phonographic amanuensis. . . . Cincinnati, 1904. 6149.174

International Congress of Navigation. 9th Congress. Düsseldorf, 1902.
Katalog für die Wasserbau- und Schiffahrtsausstellung. [Düsseldorf, 1902.] 54 pp. Plan. 3950a.9

Jenkins, Phys.
Motor cars and the application of mechanical power to road vehicles. London, 1902. Illus. Portrait. Plans. 8017.297

Julian, H. Forbes, and Edgar **Smart.**
Cyaniding gold and silver ores. London, 1904. Plans. Charts. 3866.144

Martyn, Charles. 1874–.
The financial side of hotel keeping. By J. Elliott Lane (Charles Martyn). New York, 1903. = 8006.82
How to make money in a country hotel. By J. Elliott Lane [pseud.]. New York, 1893. Illus. 8006.83
The wine steward's manual. New York. [1903.] Plates. 8008.123

Mass Consolidated Mining Co.
Report of the directors for 1901–03. Boston, 1902–04. Plates. = *7659.148

Massachusetts Electric Companies.
Annual report, 2d. [Boston.] 1901. = *7658.285

New York, City. Department of Water Supply, Gas and Electricity.
Minutes of the Croton Aqueduct Board. July 18, 1849, to April 9, 1870. New York, 1903. = 6494.112

New York, State. State Water Storage Commission.
Report. Transmitted, January 26, 1903. Albany, 1903. Plates. Maps. Appendix, xxxiv folded maps and profiles. = *5941.31
Bibliography of flood literature, pp. 565–656.

P., P. O.
Cookery book for fasting and abstinence days. 5th edition. London. [189–?] 60 pp. 8009a.99

Pullman's Palace Car Company.
Annual statement. 1892, 94, 95. [Chicago, 1892–95.] *7656.39

Reiser, Fridolin.
The hardening and tempering of steel, in theory and practice. Translated from the German of the third and enlarged edition by Arthur Morris and Herbert Robson. London, 1903. 8017.280

Revue de métallurgie. Mémoires. [Janvier, février, mars, 1904.] Paris, 1904. Illus. *5860a.72
Appears as a supplement to the Bulletin de la Société d'encouragement pour l'industrie nationale [*3380.2].

Rion, Adolphe.
Méthode facile. Tenue de livres en partie double. Nouvelle édition. Paris, 1868. = 3939.182

Strange, William Lumisden.
Indian storage reservoirs with earthen dams: their design and construction. London, 1904. Maps. Plans. 3946.118

Thompson, Albert Clifton.
Opinion — Circuit Court. Thomson induction motor. (Patents Nos. 363,186 — 399,801 — 428,650). Thomson-Houston Electric Company, Complainant, vs. Dayton Fan and Motor Company and E. O. Waymire, Defendants. Judge Thompson's Opinion, filed in the United States Circuit Court, Southern District of Ohio, Nov. 2, 1903. New York, 1903. 10 pp. = 7692.142

Wait, John Cassan.
A calendar of invention and discovery. New York, 1903. Plates. Illuminated title-pages. = ***Patent Room** 27.39

Waring, J. M. S.
The storage battery in small central stations. [Philadelphia, 1904.] 4 pp. Chart. = 4013.109
On the use of "Chloride accumulators."

Westinghouse Electric and Manufacturing Company.
Tesla split-phase motor. (Patents nos. 511,559 and 511,560). Westinghouse Electric and Manufacturing Company, complainant, vs. Mutual Life Insurance Co. of New York and H. C. Mandeville, defendants. Judge Hazel's opinion filed in the U. S. Circuit Court, Western District of New York, February 9, 1904. New York. [1904.] 15 pp. = 7693.161

Wood, Matthew Patterson.
Rustless coatings; corrosion and electrolysis of iron and steel. New York, 1904. Illus. Charts. 8013.219

Yaqui Copper Company.
Letters — reports, extracts, etc., relating to the Yaqui Copper Company, Campo Santo Nino, Sonora, Mexico. New York. [1903.] 34 ff. = 7650.74

Agriculture. Domestic Animals. Fisheries. Forestry. Irrigation.

Adirondack problem, The. [New York, 1903.] 2 pp. = 3844.44
On the forestry question.

Bald, Claud.
Indian tea; its culture and manufacture. Calcutta, 1903. Illus. Plan. 3993.100

Barois, Julien Hippolyte Eugène.
Les irrigations en Égypte. Paris, 1904. Illus. Maps. Plans. 3990.56

Christ, Johann Ludwig.
Die Krankheiten, Uebel und Feinde der Obstbäume und ihre Abhülfe. Frankfurt am Mayn, 1808. = 3997.95

Du Breuil, Alphonse.
Cours élémentaire théorique et pratique d'arboriculture. 3e édition. Paris, 1853, 54. 2 v. Illus. = 3847.34

Duvel, Joseph William Tell.
The vitality and germination of seeds. Washington, 1904. 96 pp. [United States. Department of Agriculture. Bureau of Plant Industry.] = *3853.128.58
Literature cited, pp. 90–92.

Fischer, Theobald. 1846–.
Der Ölbaum. Seine geographische Verbreitung, seine wirtschaftliche und kulturhistorische Bedeutung. Gotha, 1904. 96 pp. Map. [Mitteilungen aus Justus Perthes' geographischer Anstalt.]
No. 3 in *6271.51.31

Girardin, Jean Pierre Louis, and Alphonse **Du Breuil.**
Cours élémentaire d'agriculture. Paris, 1850, 52. 2 v. Illus. = 3997.98

Luebbers, Lübbeft Eiken.
Ostfrieslands Schiffahrt und Seefischeri. Tübingen, 1903. 5644.104

Mitscherlich, Alfred.
Die Schwankungen der landwirtschaftlichen Reinerträge berechnet für einige Fruchtfolgen mit Hilfe der Fehlerwahrscheinlichkeitsrechnung. Tübingen, 1903. Charts. Tables. 5644.105

Moitrier, A.
Traité pratique de la culture de l'osier, et de son usage dans l'industrie de la vannerie fine et commune. Paris, 1855. 55 pp. Plates. = No. 2 in 3848.12

Mons, Jean Baptiste von.
Arbres fruitiers. Leur culture en Belgique et leur propagation par la graine, ou pomonomie belge. Louvain, 1835, 36. 2 v. = 3847.38

Odolant-Desnos, Joseph.
Traité de la culture des pommiers et poiriers, et de la fabrication du cidre et du poiré. Paris. [1829.] Plans. = 5995.92

Parkinson, John. 1567–1650.
Paradisi in sole, Paradisus terrestris. Faithfully reprinted from the edition of 1629. London, 1904. Plates. *L.20.25

Phillips, Henry. 1780–1830.
The companion for the orchard. An historical and botanical account of fruits known in Great Britain. New edition. London, 1831. Plates. 7993.85

Poederlé, Eugène Joseph Charles Gilain Hubert d'Olmen, Baron de.
Manuel de l'arboriste et du forestier belgiques. 2e édition. Bruxelles, 1758. 2 v. = 3847.36

Raymond, Rossiter Worthington.
The Governor's forest policy. [Brooklyn, 1903.] 2 pp. = 3849.19

Redding, R. J.
Corn culture. Atlanta, Ga., 1897–1900. 4 v. [Georgia. State College of Agriculture and Mechanic Arts. Georgia Experiment Station.]
*7995.11.34, 37, 46, 51

Shepard, Edward Morse.
The public interest involved in the Cornell forestry experiment. New York, 1904. 27 pp. = 3849.17

Townsend, Charles Orrin.
A soft rot of the calla lily. Washington, 1904. 47 pp. Illus. [United States. Department of Agriculture. Bureau of Plant Industry.] *3853.128.60

United States.
Department of Agriculture.
Indian corn in Argentina: production and export. By Frank W. Bicknell. Washington, 1903. 48 pp. Plates. Map. = 7995.7
Progress of the beet-sugar industry in the United States in 1901. Washington, 1902. Plates. Maps. = 7997.85
Office of Experiment Stations.
List of station publications received during November and December, 1903. [Washington, 1904.] 7 pp. = 6178.37

Varenne de Fenille, Philibert Charles Marie.
Mémoires sur l'administration forestière, et sur les qualités individuelles des bois indigènes ou qui sont acclimatés en France. 2e édition. Paris, 1807. 2 v. in 1. Plates. = 3847.40

Weiss, C. F. H.
Specielle Physiologie der Haussäugethiere für Thierärzte und Landwirthe. 2. vermehrte Auflage. Stuttgart, 1869. Illus. = 5764.147

Military and Naval Art, Science, and History.

Fitchett, William Henry.
Nelson and his captains: sketches of famous seamen. London, 1902. Portraits. Fac-simile. 2542.180

Koehler, G.
Die Entwickelung des Kriegswesens und der Kriegführung in der Ritterzeit von Mitte des 11. Jahrhunderts bis zu den Hussitenkriegen. Breslau, 1886–90. 4 v. in 6. Plates. Maps. 3952.47

Kuhl, Hermann.
Bonapartes erster Feldzug 1796, der Ausgangspunkt moderner Kriegführung. Berlin, 1902. Maps. 2651.64
Bibliography, pp. 350–354.
Relates to the invasion of Piedmont.

Morvan, Jean.
Le soldat impérial. (1800–1814.) Tome 1. Paris, 1904. 4637.78

Pflugk-Harttung, Julius Alb. G. von. 1848–.
Vorgeschichte der Schlacht bei Belle-Alliance. Wellington. Berlin, 1903. Portrait. 6520a.49

Poenitz, Carl Eduard.
Versuch eines Leitfadens zur taktischen Belehrung für Subaltern-Offiziere der Infanterie und Cavalerie, bearbeitet von Pz [Pseud.]. Adorf, 1838. = 5956.137

Review, A., of the general staff organizations of the European and American armies. N. p., 1855. 54 pp. = 5957.60

Shand, Alexander Innes.
Wellington's lieutenants. London, 1902 Portraits. Map. 6520a.45
Contents. — Lord Hill. — General Craufurd. — Sir Thomas Picton. — Marshal Beresford. — Lord Lynedoch. — The Earl of Hopetoun. — The Marquis of Anglesey. — Lord Combermere.

Steinmueller, Joseph, of Mannheim.
Tagebuch über seine Teilnahme am russischen Feldzuge, 1812. Herausgegeben von Karl Wild. Heidelberg, 1904. 80 pp. Map. 2309a.11

Amusements. Games. Sports.

Clapp, Anna C.
Whist rules for leads in rhyme. By A. C. C. New York, 1888. 11 pp. = 4009a.258

Edward of Norwich, 2d Duke of York.
The master of game . . . the oldest English book on hunting. Edited by Wm. A. and F. Baillie-Grohman, with a foreword, by Theodore Roosevelt. London, 1904. Plates. Fac-similes. *Cab.79.19.2
Bibliography, pp. 213–272.

G., A. I. R.
Leaves from an Indian jungle. Gathered during thirteen years of a jungle life in the central provinces, the Deccan, and Berar. Bombay, 1903. Plates. 4005.178

Game, The, at Pinehurst, North Carolina, upon the finest golf courses in the South. [New York, 1904.] 16 pp. Illus. = 2389a.186
Circular describing recreations and sports at Pinehurst.

Gwynn, Stephen.
Fishing holidays [in Ireland]. London, 1904. 4008.265

New Brunswick. Crown Land Department.
Gun and rod in New Brunswick. [St. John? 1904?] = 2389a.36

Trevor, Philip.
Rugby Union football. London, 1903. Portraits. Plates. 4009.280

Postage Stamps.

Bartels, John Murray, and others.
The postage stamps of the Philippines, including a list of telegraph and revenue stamps issued under Spanish dominion. Boston, 1904. Illus. Map. *2230a.4

Fiction.

In English.

Jacob, Violet.
The interloper. New York, 1904. 59.22

Page, Thomas Nelson.
Bred in the bone. New York, 1904. Plates. 59.21

Pyrnelle, Louise Clarke.
Diddie, Dumps, and Tot; or, plantation child-life. New York, 1903. Plates. 78.250

In French.

Bazin, René. 1853–.
Les Oberlé. Aquarelles et dessins de Charles Spindler. Paris. [1902.] Illus. Colored plates. 6692.40
A romance of Alsace.

Hugo, Victor Marie, Comte.
Les misérables. Paris, 1875. 5 v. 4679.107

Ohnet, Georges.
Marchand de poison. 37e édition. Paris, 1903. [Les batailles de la vie.] 2679.215

Sienkiewicz, Henryk.
Suivons-Le! Illustrations de Jan Styka. Traduction par E. Halpérine-Kaminsky. Paris. [1901.] Portraits. Plates. = 3069.257

In German.

Achleitner, Arthur. 1858–.
Eisenbahnstreik. Roman. Leipzig. [1904.] 4896.50.462

Auersperg, Anton Alexander, Graf von.
Der letzte Ritter. Romanzenkranz von Anastasius Grün [Pseud.]. 3. Auflage. Leipzig, 1844. = 2879a.93

Bluethgen, Clara.
Brillanten und andere heitere Geschichten von Clara Eysell-Kilburger. (Frau Victor Blüthgen.) Leipzig. [1904.] 4896.50.462

Ceconi, Ricarda Octavia.
Fra Celeste und andere Erzählungen von Ricarda Huch. Leipzig, 1899. 6899.181

Gobineau, Joseph Arthur, Comte de.
Die Tänzerin von Schemacha. Novelle. Deutsch von Rudolf Schlösser. Leipzig. [1904.] 4896.50.462

Herlosssohn, Georg Carl Reginald.
Die Tochter des Piccolomini. Historisch-romantisches Gemälde. 2. Auflage Prag, 1865. 2 v. in 1. 6898.223

Kroeger, Timm.
Die Wohnung des Glücks. Ein Novellenkranz. Leipzig. [1904.] 4896.50.463

La Motte Fouqué, Friedrich Heinrich Carl, Freiherr de.
Der Zauberring, ein Ritterroman. 2. . . . verbesserte Auflage. Nürnberg, 1816. 3 v. in 1. Plates. = 6896.84

Norris, William Edward.
Die Erbin. (Mrs. Fenton.) Roman. Autorisierte Uebersetzung aus dem Englischen. Stuttgart, 1891. 4407.231

Tolstoi, L'ev Nikolaevitch, Count.
Zwei Husaren. Tagebuchblätter eines Marqueurs. Novellen . . . aus dem Russischen übersetzt von H. Röhl. Leipzig. [1904.] 4896.50.463

In Italian.

Patiri, Giuseppe.
Pieruccio Gioeni: racconto storico siciliano del secolo XVI. Palermo, 1873. 4774.39

In Polish.

Alryss, J.
Nasza Odyssea. W 1885 roku. Szkic z letnich wycieczek. Chicago, Ill., 1901. 64 pp. No. 9 in *7400.20.15

Bailleul, Louis. 1830–.
Jeden dzień prawdy. Powieść. Przekład z francuzkiego. Chicago, 1901. 64 pp. No. 5 in *7400.20.15

Bethusy-Huc, Valeska Wilhelmine Bertha Eva, Gräfin. 1849–.
Na granicy. Nowella przez M. Reichenbacha [pseud.]. Przekład D. G. Chicago, 1901. 89 pp. No. 7 in *7400.20.15

Braddon, Mary Elizabeth. 1837–.
Pod sztandarem podejzeń. Powieść. Przekład z angielskiego przez E. z. K. P. Chicago, 1901. No. 6 in *7400.20.15

Czarny świat. Powieść z życia paryskiego. Przekład z francuzkiego. Chicago, 1901. No. 4 in *7400.20.15

Guéznec, Alfred. 1823–1866.
Testament. Powieść przez Alfreda Bréhat [pseud.]. Przekład z francuzkiego. Chicago, 1901. No. 2 in *7400.20.15

Hoffmann, Alexander Friedrich Franz. 1814–1882.
Czas to pieniądz! Opowiadanie dla młodzieży. Wolny przekład Wł. L. Anczyca. Chicago, 1901. No. 14 in *7400.20.15

Jókai, Mór. 1825–1904.
Dziesięć milionów dolarów. Nowela. (Przekład z węgierskiego.) Chicago, 61 pp. No. 8 in 7400.20.15
Tajemnice starego zamczyska. Nowella. Przełożył z oryginału Dr. Zygmunt Łamański. Chicago, 1901. 64 pp. No. 12 in *7400.20.15
Z góry na dół. Powieść przez Maurycego Jokay'a. (Przekład z węgierskiego.) Chicago, 1901. No. 13 in *7400.20.15

Krzyż lotaryngski. Powieść z wojny francuzko-pruskiej. Przekład z francuzkiego. Chicago, 1901. 64 pp. No. 3 in *7400.20.15

Porkins, M. T.
Czarne widmo. Powieść. Przekład z angielskiego Waleryi [pseud.]. Chicago, 1901. No. 1 in *7400.20.15

Ring, Max. 1817–.
Nad przepaścią. Novella. Chicago, 1901. 64 pp. = No. 10 in *7400.20.15

Strindberg, Johan August.
Ensam. Stockholm. [1903.] Illus. = 4909b.206

Teresa. Wspomnienia z niemiec. Chicago, 1901. 64 pp. No. 11 in *7400.20.15

Children's Room.

Books for the Month.

Gayley, Charles Mills, and Martin C. **Flaherty,** compilers.
Poetry of the people, comprising poems illustrative of the history and national spirit of England, Scotland, Ireland, and America. Boston, 1904. 2390b.103

Kingsland, Florence.
The book of indoor and outdoor games. With suggestions for entertainments. New York, 1904. Illus. 4009.283

Pyrnelle, Louise Clarke.
Diddie, Dumps, and Tot; or, plantation child-life. New York, 1903. Illus. 78.250

Weed, Clarence Moores.
Bird life stories. Compiled from the writings of Audubon, Bendire, Nuttall, and Wilson. Book 1. Chicago. [1904.] Illus. 3908.144

Williams, Sherman.
Some successful Americans. Boston, 1904. Illus. 2349.144

Associations. Clubs. Societies.

Boston Club. Boston.
Brief history, officers and members for 1903, and prospectus and plans for the new club house. [Boston, 1903.] 11 pp. Plate. Plans. = 2359a.91

Daughters of the American Revolution. Ohio. Fifth State Conference, 1903.
Proceedings. [Toledo? 1903.] = *4411.179

Macoy Publishing and Masonic Supply Co.
Masonic directory [for New York] and condensed list of standard masonic goods and specialties. New York, 1897. 64 pp. Illus. = 7569a.130

Mímir. Icelandic institutions and addresses. [Annual.] MCMIII. Copenhagen, 1903. = 4839a.72

Rangers, The, Boston.
Constitution. Boston, 1825. 16 pp. *2359a.92

Twentieth Century Club, Boston.
[An account of the Club and synopses of its lectures from 1897–1904. Boston, 1904.] 31 pp. = 4357.122
Club directory. 1903. Boston, 1903. 16 pp. = 2359a.126

Women's Educational and Industrial Union, Boston.
[Announcements of] lectures, classes, [etc.], 1903/04. Boston. [1903.] = 5579a.235

Periodicals. Annuals. Almanacs. Indexes.

Aurora Borealis, The, a literary annual. Edited by members of the Society of Friends. Newcastle upon Tyne, 1833. Plates. *7307.22

Bachelor's Journal, The. [Weekly.] Vol. 1 (no. 1). Boston, 1828. *7290.32

Copernicus, Philo, pseud.
Folsom's New pocket almanac, for 1789. 2d edition. Boston. [1788.] 36 pp. **H.99a.81

Friend, The. A literary, moral, and political weekly paper. Conducted by S. T. Coleridge. No. 1–27. [Penrith,] 1809, 10. 1 v. *A.3150
This periodical was written principally by Coleridge. Re-arranged, and with additions, it was published in book form under the same title [4554.6; 4579.15].

George, Daniel.
George's Cambridge Almanack; or, the Essex Calendar, for 1776 . . . Annexed, . . . A narrative of the Concord Fight. Salem. . . . [1776.] **H.99a.80
Continued as his Almanack for 1777–80, 84, 86 [**H.99a.25].

Green, Samuel Abbott.
Remarks on The Boston Magazine, The Geographical Gazetteer of Massachusetts, and John Norman, engraver. Cambridge, 1904. 7 pp. = 6198.70

International Institute of Bibliography.
Index of the technical press (engineering). Vol. 3, no. 1–3. London, 1904. *4033.30
In English, French and German.
This publication forms the Bibliographia Technica (section 41 of the Bibliographia Universalis).
A monthly publication.

Miller's Planters' & Merchants' Almanac, for 1837, 1838. . . . Calculated by Joshua Sharp for the States of Carolina & Georgia. [2d, 3d edition.] Charleston, S. C., 1837, 1838. Illus. = *4487.188

Nondescript. Rara avis in terra nigroque simillima cygno. No. 1–5. Charlestown, 1815. 6 nos. *7224.60
Published irregularly. No more was published.

Partridge, Copernicus, A.M., pseud.
The New-England Calendar: or, the Boston Almanack, for . . . 1786 . . . Boston. [1785.] **H.99a.79

Poor Richard.
Almanach du Bonhomme-Richard pour l'an 3 de la République, une et indivisible; publié par Chemin. À Paris. [1795.] 90 pp. Plate. **K.19.38

Reale accademia dei Lincei, Rome. Notizie degli scavi di antichità. Indici generali, 1876–1900. Milano, 1904. *3301.62

Revue des questions scientifiques. Publiée par la Société scientifique de Bruxelles. Table analytique des cinquante premiers volumes. 1877–1901. Louvain, 1904. *3912.101

Straight Edge, The. A weekly news-letter. Published by the School of Methods for the Application of the Teachings of Jesus to Business and Society. No. 1–86. New York, 1899–1901. 86 parts in 1 v. = *5583.80

Books for the Blind.

Capella, F. De P.
Tales and legends of the Middle Ages. From the Spanish. New York City, 1903. = 7134.50
Printed in the New York system.

Perkins Institution and Massachusetts School for the Blind.
Catalogue of embossed books. Boston, 1902. 36 pp. = 7117.21

Books added to the Branch Libraries.

Craig, Asa H., and Binney **Gunnison,** editors.
Pieces for prize speaking contests. Lk 2012

Dawson, Thomas C.
The South American republics. Part 2. Illus. Ea 2170
Contents. — Peru. — Chile. — Bolivia. — Ecuador. — Venezuela. — Colombia. — Panama.

Doubleday, Russell.
Stories of inventors. Illus. U 2375

Elliott, Walter.
The life of Jesus Christ. Illus. Rm 2608

Foster, Edwin W.
Elementary woodworking. Illus. Uf 3068

Gardiner, Samuel Rawson.
A school atlas of English history. A com-

panion atlas to "The student's history of England." Maps. **Dd 3240.6**

Gayley, Charles Mills, and Martin C. **Flaherty,** editors.
Poetry of the people, comprising poems illustrative of the history and national spirit of England, Scotland, Ireland, and America. **Lf 3287**

Goodspeed, George Stephen.
A history of the ancient world for high schools and academies. Illus. **Cd 3488**
Contains bibliographies.

Huntington, Dwight Williams.
Our big game: a book for sportsmen and nature lovers. Illus. **Wo 4368**

Jacob, Violet.
The interloper. **52j 1**

Kingsland, Florence.
The book of indoor and outdoor games, with suggestions for entertainments. Illus. **W 4792**

Lamartine, Alphonse de.
Jeanne d'Arc. Edited with maps, notes and an index by A. C. Clapin. Revised by Arthur R. Ropes. Maps. **Bj 4572.12**

Lillie, Lucy Cecil.
Elinor Belden. Illus. **55l 10**
A girl's ordeal. Illus. **55l 1**
Ruth Endicott's way. Illus. **55l 11**

Page, Thomas Nelson.
Bred in the bone. Illus. **26p 9**
Contents. — Bred in the bone. — The spectre in the cart. — The Sheriff's bluff. — The long hillside. — Old Jabe's marital experiments. — The Christmas peace. — Mam' Lyddy's recognition.

Pyrnelle, Louise Clarke.
Diddie, Dumps, and Tot; or, plantation child-life. Illus. **Y 7218**

Spillmann, Joseph.
The wonderful flower of Woxindon. An historical romance of the time of Queen Elizabeth. **226s 1**

Weed, Clarence Moores, editor.
Bird life stories. Compiled from the writings of Audubon, Bendire, Nuttall, and Wilson. Book 1. Colored plates. **Y 9546.3**

Williams, Sherman.
Some successful Americans. Illus. **B 9718**

STATISTICAL DEPARTMENT.

Books and Documents Recently Added.

Social Science.

Alabama Child Labor Committee.
Child labor in Alabama. An appeal to the people and press of New England with a resulting correspondence. [Montgomery, 1902?] 40 pp. = 9331.373

Alglave, Paul.
Les assurances contre l'incendie par l'état ou les cantons en Suisse & dans les pays scandinaves. Paris, 1902. 9368.1494

American Federation of Labor.
[Circulars.] Washington. [1903?] 5 circulars. = 5571.34

Andreades, A.
Histoire de la Banque d'Angleterre. Paris, 1904. 2 v. 9332.142a3

Becker, Max.
Der argeninischen Weizen im Weltmarke. Jena, 1903. 9338.111a2
Literatur, pp. xiii–xv.

Bemis, Edward Webster, and Carl H. **Nau.**
Report on the true value of Ohio railroads for the purpose of taxation. Prepared at the request of Hon. Tom L. Johnson, Mayor of Cleveland. [Cleveland, 1903.] 20 pp. Diagrams. = *9336.29a7

Boston Trade and Labor Alliance.
The Boston magazine of new trade unionism. Boston. [1898.] 36 pp. Portraits. = 9331.8873a11

Chevilliard, G.
Le stock exchange: les usages de la place de Londres et les fonds anglais. 2e édition. London, 1904. 9332.642a6

Conant, Charles Arthur.
Wall Street and the country. A study of recent financial tendencies. New York, 1904. 9332.673a.12

Conférence internationale sur le régime des sucres.
Rapport. N. p. [1888?] = *9338.124a4

Dionnet, Georges.
Le néomercantilisme au XVIIIe siècle et au début du XIXe siècle. Paris, 1901. [Université de Paris. Faculté de droit.] 9380.9a2

Domínguez, Manuel.
Cotton: its production in Paraguay. Translated by J. Wavrunek. Asunción, 1903. 15 pp. = 9338.115a7

Easton, H. T.
History and principles of banks and banking. London, 1904. 9332.1a13
A new edition of Banks and banking [9332.1a12].

Franklin Savings Bank.
By-laws. Boston, 1899. 16 pp. = *9332.2744a3

Hailer, Hermann.
Studien über den deutschen Brot-Getreidehandel, 1880–1899 . . . Jena, 1902. 9382.1143a6

Heron, Alexander.
The rise and progress of the Company of Merchants of the City of Edinburgh, 1681–1902. Edinburgh, 1903. 2472.88

Hewitt, Edward G.
Economic thoughts. With table of wages and chart of business. [Brooklyn, 1904.] 16 pp. Chart. = 9331.073a8

Kuske, Bruno.
Das Schuldwesen der deutschen Städte im Mittelalter. Tübingen, 1904. 5644.109
Quellen und Literatur, pp. 91, 92.

Ludwig, Franz.
Die Gesindevermittlung in Deutschland. Tübingen, 1903. Chart. 5644.107

Margraff, Anthony W.
International exchange: its terms, parts, operations and scope. A practical work on the foreign banking department and its administration by American bankers. Chicago, 1903. Portrait. *9332.45a8

Méndez, Joaquin.
Guatemala de fiesta. Unión de los ferrocarriles del centro y occidente. 21 de noviembre de 1903. [Guatemala, 1904.] 77 pp. Portrait. = 9385.9728

Mosely Industrial Commission to the United States of America. Oct.–Dec., 1902.
Reports of the delegates. London, 1903. *9331.073a9

National Consumers' League.
Child labor legislation. Handbook, 1904. New York, 1904. = *5575.187

New England Free Trade League.
Annual reports of the Secretary and Treasurer, 1901. [Boston, 1901.] = *9337.273a2

Nicklisch, Heinrich.
Handelsbilanz und Wirtschaftsbilanz, nationalökonomische Studien. [Magdeburg, 1903.] Charts. 9330.4a37
Quellen, pp. i, ii.

Post, Louis Freeland.
Trusts, a single tax view. Cedar Rapids. [1903?] 8 pp. = 9338.77a45

Potthoff, Heinz.
Handelspolitik und Wehrkraft. Berlin, 1902. 56 pp. 9382.43a28

Richie, Henry Clay. 1844–.
Trusts *versus* the public welfare. New York City, 1904. 9338.77a42
Rodrigues, José Carlos.
Resgate das estradas de ferro do Recife a S. Francisco e de outras que gozavam da garantia de juros. Rio de Janeiro, 1902. = *9385.981
Schulze, Arthur.
Die Bankkatastrophen in Sachsen im Jahre 1901. Tübingen, 1903. Table. 5644.106
Schwarz, Otto, and G. **Strutz.**
Der Staatshaushalt und die Finanzen Preussens. Band 1–3. Berlin, 1900–1904. 3 v. in 6. *9336.431a5
Skarżyński, Witold von.
Die Agrarkrisis und die Mittel zu ihrer Abhilfe. Berlin, 1894. 9338.143a2
Snelling, Thomas.
The doctrine of gold and silver computations; . . . the par of money: the proportion in value between gold and silver. London, 1766. 10 plates. *9332.45a9
Société d'encouragement pour l'industrie nationale, Paris.
Mémoires. Année 1904, no. 1. Paris, 1904. Illus. Maps. Plans. *3380.3
Society for the Mutual Benefit of Female Domestics and Their Employers, Boston.
Constitution [and Circular]. Boston, 1827. 8 pp. 5579a.242
Tendency, The, of trade unionism. The Sixteenth Annual Yale-Harvard debate. New Haven. [1904?] 43 pp. 9331.8873a10
Vesme, Carlo Baudi di, Conte. 1809–1877.
Des impositions de la Gaule dans les derniers temps de l'Empire romain. Paris, 1861. 45 pp. 9336.2037a2
Vierth, Frank, publisher.
Single tax catechism. Cedar Rapids, Ia. [1903.] 23 pp. = 9333.014a12
Vosberg-Rekow, Max.
Nach dem Tarifkampfe. Handelspolitische Aufgaben der nächsten Zukunft. Berlin, 1903. 44 pp. 9336.2643a6
Wetherell, Ellen F.
After the battle, or a lesson from the Lynn strike. A word to trades-unions, wage workers . . . By a fellow worker [pseud.]. Lynn, 1903. 36 pp. = 5566.72

Political Science.

Burch, Henry Reed.
Conditions affecting the suffrage in colonies. Philadelphia, 1903. 47 pp. = 3567.41
Civil service guide. Rules of the United States, State of New York and municipal [New York City] civil service, 1904. Brooklyn, 1904. 43 pp. 5560.23
Connecticut Economic League.
Preamble and platform. Hartford, 1902. 4 pp. = 9352.5746
Advocating municipal ownership for the City of Hartford.
James, Francis Bacon.
A conservative view of a new municipal code. An address before the Taxpayers' Association at Cincinnati, July 25th, 1902. Cincinnati, 1902. 25 pp. = 9352.a9
Michigan Political Science Association.
Publications. Vol. 4. No. 1, 5, 6. [Ann Arbor, 1900, 02.] Map. = *5651.30
Tapp, Sidney C.
The story of Anglo-Saxon institutions; or, the development of constitutional government. New York, 1904. 3568.228

Sociology.

Associated Charities of Malden, Mass.
Annual report. 5th. [1903. Malden, 1903.] = *5575.195
Atkinson, Edward.
The cost of war and warfare, from 1898 to 1902. [Brookline, Mass., 1902.] 19 pp. = 7570.69
The cost of war and warfare, from 1898 to 1904. Brookline, Mass., 1904. 10 pp. = 7570.70
Baker, Herbert Leslie, compiler.
An appeal to reason. [Boston, 1899.] 23 pp. 7578.121
Authorities, pp. 11–13.
Arguments against capital punishment presented to the Massachusetts Legislature of 1899, signed: Herbert L. Baker, Att'y, for the petitioners.
Boarman, Marshall Ignatius.
Indictment of socialism. Chicago. [1904.] 32 pp. = 9335.a38
Boston Union of Associationists.
Constitution. [Boston, 1848.] 4 pp. = 5567.78
Claassen, Walter. 1872–.
Die sociale Berufsgliederung des deutschen Volkes nach Nahrungsquellen und Familien. Leipzig, 1904. 5644.21.23.**Heft 1**
Fairchild, Mary Salome Cutler.
Scientific study of philanthropy. With outline of study, and bibliography by Isabel Ely Lord. Chicago, 1898. 16 pp. 5572.150
Fidao, J. E.
Les droit des humbles. Études de politique sociale. Paris, 1904. 3569.256
Contents. — La politique sociale. — Ancêtres et précurseurs: Les prophètes et la loi; Saint-Simon; Saint-Simoniens; La pensée politique de Lamartine; Auguste Comte et la synthèse sociologique. — L'organisateur de la politique sociale au XIX siècle: J.-B. Buchez (1796–1865).
Heiter, Anton.
Sieben Vorträge wider die Social-Demokratie. Gehalten in Chicago, vom 10. bis 17. Februar 1903. Chicago. [1903.] 78 pp. = 3569a.248
Hilgard, Theodor, the Elder.
Zwölf Paragraphen über Pauperismus, und die Mittel, ihm zu steuern. Heidelberg, 1847. 56 pp. = 5575.189
Advocates emigration and the conversion of intestate estates to a fund for incompetents.

Howard Association, London.
The essential element of time, for reformatory or restorative success, especially in reference to habitual offenders, drunkards, and tramps. London. [189–?] 4 pp. = 5575.184

Kurn Hattin Homes Association, Westminster, Vt.
The story of the New England Kurn Hattin Homes for homeless and neglected boys and girls. Boston. [1896?] 32 pp. Illus. Portrait. = 5579.183

Lagneau, Gustave Simon.
Mortalité des enfants nés dans le Département de la Seine, à propos de la loi pour la protection de l'enfance. Paris, 1873. 8 pp. 9614.1443
Remarques sur la natalité et la mortalité des enfants naturels ainsi que sur la matrimonialité, à propos de la loi relative à la recherche de la paternité récemment proposée par plusieurs sénateurs. [Paris, 1878.] 15 pp. 9614.144
Extrait de la Gazette hebdomadaire de médecine et de chirurgie.

Marsy, Alexandre Charles Arthur, Comte de.
Du vol et sa répression d'après les lois germaines. Paris, 1869. 42 pp. = 5577.166

Mayr, Georg von. 1841.
Die Geburtenhäufigkeit in Bayern. [München, 1877.] 8 pp. Colored map. = 9614.1433

Molinari, Gustave de. 1819–.
The society of to-morrow: a forecast of its political and economic organisation, Translated by P. H. Lee Warner. With an appendix containing tables on the cost of war and of preparation for war, from 1898–1904, compiled by Edward Atkinson. New York, 1904. 7578.152

Œuvre des libérées de Saint-Lazare.
Bulletin. No. 25. Mars 1897. Alençon, 1897. = *5575.188

Pierson, Delavan L.
The boys and girls republic at Freeville, N. Y. [New York, 1900.] 24 pp. Illus. Portrait. = 5589a.264
Relates to the George Junior Republic.
The little republic at Freeville, N. Y. [New York? 1899.] Illus. Portraits. = 5575.190

Pillsbury, Albert Enoch.
The disfranchisement of the Negro. A speech. Boston, 1903. 13 pp. = 7584.124

Sundbärg, Axel Gustav, editor.
Sweden, its people and its industry. Historical and statistical handbook. Stockholm, 1904. Illus. Portraits. Maps. = 9314.85a45

Wells Memorial Institute, Boston, Mass.
Outline of plans for the season of 1901–1902. Boston, 1901. 30 pp. = 5579a.236
Prospectus for 1897/98. Boston. [1897.] 28 pp. = 5579a.238
Report of the secretary of the Co-operative Medical Association. [Boston, 1897.] 3 pp. = 5575.180
A summary of its history and present activities. 1880–1900. [Boston, 1900.] 31 pp. Plates. = 5579a.237

Women.

Allen, Lucy Ann.
Appeal to the Legislature of the State of Connecticut, for the protection of women. [Hartford? 1878.] = 5587.17c

Billon, François de.
Le fort inexpvgnable de l'honnevr dv sexe femenin. À Paris, 1555. Portraits. Plates. *P.18.88

Binet, Pierre.
La femme dans le ménage. Essai critique sur la nature de ses pouvoirs d'après la pratique et la législation contemporaines. Paris, 1904. *P.61.89
Relates to France, Germany and Switzerland.

Blanc, Thérèse. 1840–.
Les Américaines chez elles. Nouvelle édition, revue et augmentée. [Par] Th. Bentzon [pseud.]. Paris, 1904. 2369.132

Gréard, Vallery Clément Octave.
L'éducation des femmes par les femmes. Études et portraits. 6e édition. Paris, 1903. *P.30.357
Contents. — Fénelon. — Mme. de Maintenon. — Mme. de Lambert. — J. J. Rousseau. — Mme. d'Épinay. — Mme. Necker. — Mme. Roland.

Hoffmann, Ludwig Friedrich Wilhelm.
Die Erziehung des weiblichen Geschlechts in Indien und anderen Heidenländern . . . 3. Auflage. Heft 1. Heidelberg, 1853. *P.30.419
No more was published.

La Croix, Jean François de.
Dictionnaire historique portatif des femmes célèbres. [Anon.] Paris, 1769. 2 v. = *P.10.493.1

Liberté, La, des dames. Paris, 1785. = *P.18.524

Martin, Angélique Le Petit.
Essays on woman's true destiny, responsibilities and rights, as the mother of the human race . . . Warren, O., 1851. 43 pp. = 5586.72

Pilkington, Mary.
Biography for girls; or, moral and instructive examples for the female sex. 4th edition. Philadelphia, 1809. = *P.39.697.1

Pinoff, Minna.
Reform der weiblichen Erziehung als Grundbedingung zur Lösung der socialen Frage der Frauen. Breslau, 1867. = *P.30.697

Rousselot, Paul. 1833–.
Histoire de l'éducation des femmes en France. Paris, 1883. 2 v. *P.30.759

Shaw, George Bernard.
Man and superman. A comedy and a philosophy. [Also The Revolutionists' handbook and pocket companion, by John Tanner, M.I.R.C. [pseud. of G. B. Shaw]; and Maxims for Revolutionists.] Westminster, 1903. = 4579a.216
A study of courtship and marriage.

Public Documents.

United States.

Census Bureau.
American census taking, from the First Census of the United States. [Washington, 1904.] 35 pp. Illus. Charts. = 9311.973a10
Largely a reprint of an article by William R. Merriam in the Century Magazine, April, 1903 [*7392.2.65].

Commission on International Exchange.
Stability of international exchange. Report on the introduction of the gold-exchange standard into China and other silver-using countries. Washington, 1903. = *9332.48a6

Industrial Commission.
Pure Oil Trust *vs.* Standard Oil Company, being the report of an investigation by the United States Industrial Commission. Oil City, 1901. = 9338.77a43

War Department.
Department of the Philippines.
Annual report of Major General George W. Davis. From October 1, 1902 to July 26, 1903. Manila, 1903. = *3049b.14

States. Territories. Accessions.

Colorado.
Denver.
Board of Health.
Monthly report. Vol. 12 (nos. 3–11); 13; 14; 15 (nos. 1–6, 8, 9). [Denver, 1898–1900.] 3 v. = *9614.0788a4
Chiefly statistical.

Kansas.
Board of Railroad Commissioners.
Decisions. The City of Wichita, by the Mayor, complainant, versus the A. T. & S. F. R.R. Co., the Mo. Pac. Ry. Co., the S. L. & S. F. Ry. Co., C. K. & N. Ry. Co., and the W. & W. R.R. Co. Topeka, 1889. 18 pp. = 7656.43
The contest was in regard to discrimination in freight rates.

Massachusetts.
Fitchburg.
Board of Health.
Monthly Report. 1899, 1900. [Fitchburg, 1899, 1900.] = *9614.0744a8
Chiefly statistical. Current numbers are kept in the Periodical Room.
Lancaster.
Reports of the officers and committees for the year ending March, 1898, 1904. Clinton, 1898, 1904. = *6345.44

Tennessee.
Penitentiary.
[Biennial] Report . . . 1845, 57, 59. Nashville, 1845–49. 3 v. Tables. = *5570.48

Wisconsin.
Milwaukee.
Comptroller.
Annual report. 1900. Milwaukee. 1901. = *9552.1775

Foreign.

Austria.
Kaiserlich-koenigliches Arbeitsstatistisches Amt.
Stenographisches Protokoll der im K. k. arbeitsstatistischen Amte durchgeführten Vernehmung von Auskunftspersonen über die Verhältnisse im Schuhmachergewerbe. Wien, 1904. = *9338.4436a.5

Belgium.
Office du travail.
Section de la statistique.
Atlas statistique du recensement général des industries et des métiers (31 octobre 1896). Bruxelles, 1903. 56 pp. 22 maps. = *9331.8493a3

Buenos Ayres, Province.
Dirección general de estadística.
Boletín mensual. Año 1 (noviembre, diciembre, 1900); 2 (enero, junio–septiembre, 1901); 3 (enero, marzo–mayo, julio–diciembre, 1902); 4 (enero–agosto, 1903). No. 4–6, 11–14, 18, 20–22, 24–37. La Plata, 1901–03. = *9318.2a14

Canada.
Royal Commission on Chinese and Japanese Immigration.
Report. Session 1902. Ottawa, 1902. = *9325.1571
Northwest Territories.
An ordinance respecting the registration of births, marriages and deaths. [Regina, 1898.] 9 pp. = *9614.1712
Toronto.
Fire Department.
Annual report . . . for 1902. [Toronto, 1903.] = *7027.23

Cape of Good Hope.
Registrar of Births and Deaths.
Causes of deaths in Cape Colony, 1895. [Cape Town, 1896.] 13 pp. = *9614.1687a3

Cuba.
Secretaria de hacienda.
Sección de estadística general.
Consumo é importación de ganado. Años 1900 y 1901. Habana, 1902. 19 pp. = *9336.7291a3
Movimiento de población, año de 1902. Habana, 1903. = 4311.211
Havana.
Ayuntamiento. Tesorero municipal.
Presupuesto de gastos é ingresos ordinarios y extraordinarios del Ayuntamiento de la Habana para el año económico de 1903 á 1904. Habana. [1903.] = *9336.7291a7

Germany.
Ruhrort.
Wasser-Bauinspector.
Der Ruhrorter Hafen, seine Entwickelung und Bedeutung. Ruhrort, 1902. 35 pp. Illus. Maps. Plans. = 4863.83

Gibraltar.
The census of Gibraltar, taken on the 31st March, 1901. [Gibraltar.] 1901. 28 pp. = *9314.68

Italy.
Direzione generale della cassa dei depositi e prestiti e delle gestioni annesse.
Relazione e rendiconto consuntivo presentati alla Commissione di vigilanza per le gestioni degli Istituti di previdenza amministrati dalla Cassa dei depositi e prestiti Monte-pensioni degli insegnanti nelle scuole pubbliche elementari, negli asili infantili e nei regi educatori femminili e Cassa-pensioni per i medici condotti. Anno 1902. Roma, 1903. = *9332.245a4

Mexico.
Ministerio de hacienda.
Estadística fiscal. Movimiento de transportes marítimos y terrestres. Año fiscal 1893/94–95/96. Mexico, 1895–99. 3 v. in 1. = *9382.72a10

Switzerland.
Statistisches Bureau.
Résultats principaux de la statistique suisse des accidents, avril 1888–mars 1889. Berne, 1890. 12 pp. = *9313.3494

United Kingdom.
Census Office.
Census of England and Wales for 1861. Vol. 1, 3. London, 1862, 63. = *9314.2007a4
Census of England and Wales, 1871. Preliminary report, and tables of the population and houses enumerated. London, 1871. = *9314.2008a3
Census of England and Wales, 1871. London, 1872, 73. 4 v. = *9314.2008a4
Census of England and Wales, 1901. Preliminary report and tables of the population and houses enumerated in England and Wales, and in the islands in the British seas, on 1st April 1901. London, 1901. = *9314.2011a3
Census of Great Britain, 1851. Population tables. London, 1852, 54. 2 parts in 3 v. = *9314.2006a4
Census of Ireland, 1871. Dublin, 1872–75. 2 parts in 5 v. = *9314.1508a4
Census of Scotland, 1861. Population tables and report . . . Edinburgh, 1862, 64. 2 v. in 1. = *9314.1007a4
Eighth decennial census of the population of Scotland. Edinburgh, 1872, 74. 2 v. = *9314.1008a4
Ninth decennial census of the population of Scotland. Edinburgh, 1882, 83. 2 v. = *9314.1009a4

Commissioners Appointed to Take the Census of Ireland, 1841.
Report. Dublin, 1843. Maps. Charts. = *9314.1805a4

Parliament.
Catalogue of Parliamentary papers, 1801–1900, with a few of earlier date. [Compiled by Hilda Vernon Jones.] London. [1904.] *9016.3542
List of official indexes to Parliamentary papers published since 1801, p. iv. An amalgamation of a number of separate catalogues, dealing with special subjects, issued by King & Son, during the last fifty years.

FINE ARTS DEPARTMENT.

PROGRAMME OF EXHIBITIONS

At the Central Library, Branches and Reading Rooms,

1904–1905.

CENTRAL LIBRARY. The Exhibitions are arranged to illustrate the Lectures given on Thursday evenings.

BRANCHES AND STATIONS. Exhibitions open on the first Wednesday of each month and continue for two weeks.

CENTRAL LIBRARY.

Nov. 1. Recent American Art. (The photographs in this collection were for the most part contributed by the artists.)
Nov. 14. Ancient Rome.
Nov. 28. Illuminated Manuscripts.
Dec. 5. Early Renaissance of Italy.
Dec. 12. Specimens of Early Printing.
Jan. 2. Brick Architecture of Northern Italy.
Jan. 9. Spanish Renaissance Architecture.
Jan. 16. The Illustration of Books.
Jan. 30. Monastic Architecture of the Middle Ages.
Feb. 6. Greek Art.
Feb. 13. Roman and Renaissance Villas.
Feb. 20. The Walters Collection of Oriental Art.
Feb. 27. Gothic Architecture of France.
Mar. 6. Egyptian Art.
Mar. 13. Early Church Architecture of England.
Mar. 20. Assyrian and Chaldean Art.
Mar. 27. Elizabethan Architecture of England.
Apr. 3. German Art.
Apr. 10. English Country Houses.
Apr. 24. Village Architecture.

BRIGHTON BRANCH.

Oct. Colored Photographs. Europe. III.
Nov. Colonial Architecture. I.
Dec. Egypt. (Large.)
Jan. Pompeii.
Feb. American Painting.
Mar. French Châteaux.
Apr. Mexican Architecture.
May American Parks. I.

CHARLESTOWN BRANCH.

Oct. Egypt.
Nov. Colored Photographs. Europe. I.
Dec. Colonial Architecture. I.
Jan. Cathedrals. I.
Feb. French Châteaux.
Mar. Colored Photographs. Miscellaneous.
Apr. American Parks. I.
May Mexican Architecture. I.

DORCHESTER BRANCH.

Oct. Pompeii.
Nov. Egypt. (Large.)
Dec. Colored Photographs. Europe. III.
Jan. Colonial Architecture. I.
Feb. Cathedrals. I.
Mar. Mexican Architecture. I.
Apr. French Châteaux.
May American Parks. II.

EAST BOSTON BRANCH.

Oct. Colored Photographs. American History.
Nov. American Painting.
Dec. American Sculpture.
Jan. Egypt. (Large.)
Feb. Colonial Architecture. I.
Mar. Pompeii.
Apr. Colored Photographs. Europe. III.
May Floral Decoration.

JAMAICA PLAIN BRANCH.

Oct. Colored Photographs. United States. II.
Nov. American Sculpture.
Dec. American Painting.
Jan. Cathedrals. II.
Feb. Egypt. (Large.)
Mar. School Decoration. American Architecture.
Apr. Pompei.
May Colored Photographs. Europe. III.

ROXBURY BRANCH.

Oct. Colored Photographs. Europe. II.
Nov. Colonial Architecture. II.
Dec. Pompeii.
Jan. American Painting.
Feb. American Sculpture.
Mar. Cathedrals. I.
Apr. Mexican Architecture. II.
May School Decoration. Italian Art.

SOUTH BOSTON BRANCH.

Oct. Cathedrals of the World. II.
Nov. Colored Photographs. Miscellaneous.
Dec. Colonial Architecture. II.
Jan. American Sculpture.
Feb. School Decoration. American Architecture.
Mar. Life of Christ.
Apr. Egypt. (Large.)
May French Chateaux.

SOUTH END BRANCH.

Oct.
Nov.
Dec.
Jan. Mexican Architecture. I.
Feb. Pompeii.
Mar. American Painting.
Apr. American Sculpture.
May Cathedrals. I.

WEST END BRANCH.

Oct. Canterbury.
Nov. School Decoration. Ancient Architecture.
Dec. School Decoration. Classic Sculpture.
Jan. School Decoration. Italian Art.
Feb. School Decoration. Mediaeval and Modern Architecture.
Mar. American Sculpture.
Apr. American Painting.
May Colored Photographs. Miscellaneous.

WEST ROXBURY BRANCH.

Oct. Colored Photographs. Europe. I.
Nov. French Châteaux.
Dec. Mexican Architecture. I.
Jan. Rome.
Feb. Colored Photographs. Miscellaneous.
Mar. Colonial Architecture. I.
Apr. American Parks. II.
May Rome.

STATION A.

Oct. Colored Photographs. Miscellaneous.
Nov. Egypt. (Small.)
Dec. English Country Churches.
Jan. French Châteaux.
Feb. Landscape Painting.
Mar. Industrial Arts.
Apr. American Indians.
May Colored Photographs. Europe. II.

STATION B.

Oct. School Decoration. Italian Art.
Nov. German Cathedrals.
Dec. American Indians.
Jan. German Painting.
Feb. Colored Photographs. Europe. I.
Mar. Egypt. (Small.)
Apr. American Parks. II.
May American Painting.

STATION C.

Oct. English Cathedrals.
Nov. French Châteaux.
Dec. Industrial Arts.
Jan. Italian Painting.
Feb. Mexican Architecture. I.
Mar. School Decoration. Ancient Architecture.
Apr. Colored Photographs. United States. I.
May French Cathedrals.

STATION D.

Oct. Landscape Painting.
Nov. Industrial Arts.
Dec. Colored Photographs. Europe. I.
Jan. American Indians.
Feb. Egypt. (Small.)
Mar. Colored Photographs. Europe. III.
Apr. French Cathedrals.
May Colored Photographs. United States. I.

STATION F.

Oct. Germany and Netherlands.
Nov. American Indians.
Dec. Colored Photographs. United States. I.
Jan. Industrial Arts.
Feb. Colored Photographs. Europe. I.
Mar. French Cathedrals.
Apr. Egypt. (Small.)
May German Cathedrals.

STATION L.

Oct. American Parks. I.
Nov. Colored Photographs. United States. I.
Dec. Colored Photographs. American History.
Jan. Egypt. (Small.)
Feb. Industrial Arts.
Mar. Colored Photographs. Europe. I.
Apr. German Cathedrals.
May Egypt. (Small.)

STATION N.

Oct. School Decoration. Architecture.
Nov. Rome.
Dec. Madonnas.
Jan. Colored Photographs. United States. I.
Feb. American Indians.
Mar. German Cathedrals.
Apr. Colored Photographs. Europe. I.
May Cathedrals of the World. II.

STATION P.

Oct. American Parks. II.
Nov. Colored Photographs. Europe. III.
Dec. Egypt. (Small.)
Jan. Colored Photographs. American History.
Feb. French Cathedrals.
Mar. American Indians.
Apr. Industrial Arts.
May Colored Photographs. Europe. I.

STATION Q.

Oct. Colored Photographs. United States. I.
Nov. Colored Photographs. American History.
Dec. Madonnas.
Jan. Colonial Architecture. II.
Feb. Colored Photographs. Europe. III.
Mar. Colored Photographs. United States. I.
Apr. Floral Design.
May Industrial Arts.

STATION S.

Oct. Cathedrals. I.
Nov. Colored Photographs. Europe. II.
Dec. French Cathedrals.
Jan. Germany.
Feb. Colored Photographs. United States. I.
Mar. Cathedrals of the World. II.
Apr. Colonial Architecture. I.
May American Indians.

STATION U.

Oct. Italian Painting.
Nov. Colored Photographs. Europe. II.
Dec. Colored Photographs. United States. II.
Jan. Madonnas.
Feb. Rome.
Mar. Colonial Architecture. II.
Apr. Italian Sculpture.
May Mexican Architecture. II.

STATION W.

Oct. Italian Sculpture.
Nov. Italian Painting. Rome.
Dec. Colored Photographs. Europe. II. Colored Photographs. Europe. III.
Jan. Colored Photographs. United States. II. French Cathedrals.
Feb. German Cathedrals. Colored Photographs. American History.
Mar. Florence. Venice.
Apr. Germany and The Netherlands.
May Colonial Architecture. I. Colonial Architecture. II.

STATION Y.

Oct. Egypt. (Small.)
Nov. Pompeii.
Dec. Mexican Architecture. II.
Jan. German Cathedrals.
Feb. Colored Photographs. Europe. II.
Mar. Colored Photographs. United States. II.
Apr. Cathedrals of the World. I.
May Egypt. (Large.)

STATION Z.

Oct. Marine Painting.
Nov. Florence.
Dec. German Cathedrals.
Jan. Colored Photographs. Europe. III.
Feb. Colored Photographs. United States. II.
Mar. Colored Photographs. Europe. II.
Apr. Colonial Architecture. II.
May Italian Painting.

STATION 22.

Oct. English Country Churches.
Nov. Cathedrals of the World. I.
Dec. Madonnas.
Jan. School Decoration. American Architecture.
Feb. Italian Painting.
Mar. School Decoration. Italian Art.
Apr. Colored Photographs. Europe. II.
May Colored Photographs. United States. II.

FREE PUBLIC LECTURES IN THE CITY OF BOSTON

TO BE GIVEN IN THE

LOWELL INSTITUTE.

(Founded in 1836 by John Lowell, Jr., and Established in 1839.)

Programme for 1904–1905.

The Trustee of the Lowell Institute under the will of John Lowell, Jr., maintains annually in the City of Boston various Courses of Free Public Lectures. For the present — the sixty-sixth — season, four distinct Series are provided to all of which Admission is Free (but only under certain conditions), as follows: —

I. **Public Lectures,** — in Huntington Hall, 491 Boylston Street.

II. **School for Industrial Foremen,** — under the Auspices of the Massachusetts Institute of Technology.

III. **Teachers' School of Science,**—under the Auspices of the Boston Society of Natural History.

IV. **Courses for Workingmen,** — under the Auspices of the Wells Memorial Institute.

Further information in regard to the several Courses is given below.

A. Lawrence Lowell, *Trustee.*

W. T. Sedgwick, *Curator.*

I. PUBLIC LECTURES IN HUNTINGTON HALL.

Lowell Institute Lectures, open to the public, will be given this year, as in recent years, in Huntington Hall, Rogers Building, 491 Boylston Street, Boston. The several Courses will be announced in advance, with full particulars, in the Monthly Bulletin of the Boston Public Library and in the advertising columns of the Boston Evening Transcript.

Admission to all Lectures of the Lowell Institute is Free, but only by ticket and under certain conditions. The number of tickets is limited by the capacity of the Hall.

Method of Ticket Distribution.

Tickets will be distributed to the public, free of charge, as follows: —

Admission tickets to the first Lecture of each Course will be mailed, one to each applicant, in the order of application, and until the supply is exhausted, to all persons applying by letter more than two days before the beginning of any Course, to the Curator of the Lowell Institute, 491 Boylston Street, Boston, and enclosing a stamped, addressed envelope.

Persons desiring to secure tickets for more than one Course must send a separate stamped, addressed envelope for each ticket and each Course. All such envelopes will be filled or placed on file, but, in general, no tickets for any Course will be mailed to applicants until a few days before that Course begins. Not more than one ticket will ordinarily be sent to any applicant.

On and after the day on which a Course begins, any tickets left over for that Course may be obtained from the Janitor of the Lowell Institute, at 491 Boylston Street, between the hours of 10 and 12 A. M. and 2 and 4 P. M.; or by sending to the Curator, with a specific request for such left over tickets, a stamped, addressed envelope.

No tickets will be distributed, as hitherto, at the Cadets' Armory; and no tickets will be given out by the Janitor of the Lowell Institute for any Course before the day on which that Course begins.

All persons attending the first Lecture of any Course may, just before entering the Hall, exchange their Admission tickets to the first Lecture for tickets good for the entire Course, which as far as possible, under the following arrangement, will entitle them to reserved seats: —

In order to make the distribution fair, and to avoid a rush for the best seats, all Course tickets are placed beforehand in envelopes, some containing one ticket good for one reserved seat; some containing two or more tickets good for adjoining reserved seats; and (if the demand for tickets to the first lecture exceeds the number of reserved seats) some containing Course tickets good for admission only. The envelopes are then thoroughly shuffled, and at the first Lecture of any Course all who desire to do so may exchange their first-lecture Admission tickets at tables in the vestibule for envelopes (shuffled as above described) containing Course tickets, generally good for reserved seats.

Persons wishing to sit together may, by surrendering at the same time their first-lecture Admission tickets, obtain envelopes containing Course tickets for adjoining seats.

The exchange above described will begin at 7.15 P. M., and at 7.55 P. M. all exchange of Admission tickets for Course tickets will cease. Persons arriving after this time, but before the doors are closed, may still obtain admission to the Hall.

A limited number of persons having no tickets of any kind may, as heretofore, obtain admission to the Hall (and often good seats) by waiting in line in the vestibule at the foot of the stairs.

Persons obtaining tickets which they afterwards find they cannot use are requested to return them promptly to the Curator or the Janitor, for the benefit of other applicants.

A History of the Lowell Institute, by Harriette Knight Smith, giving a complete list of the Lectures in previous years, the subjects of their lectures, etc., was published in 1898.

The First Course was seven lectures (in French) by Dr. Pierre Janet, of Paris, France, Professor of Experimental and Comparative Psychology at the Collège de France, Director of the Laboratory of Psychology of la Salpêtrière, on **Les Problèmes Psychologiques de l'Hypnotisme.** I. Les étapes de l'hypnotisme, les problèmes qu'il soulève. III. La mémoire des somnambules et les personalités alternantes. III. Le problème de la suggestion. IV. Les opérations subconscientes. V. Les limites de l'hypnotisme et les phénomènes occultes. VI. La thérapeutique psychologique. VII. Le rétrécissement du champ de la conscience et les oscillations du niveau mental.

Tuesdays and Fridays at 8 P. M., beginning Tuesday, October 4.

The Second Course was eight lectures by C. Lloyd Morgan, LL.D., F.R.S., Principal of University College, Bristol, England, on **The Interpretation of Nature.** I. Modes of Interpretation. II. The Basis of Experience. III. Conditions of Explanation. IV. The Riddle of Life. V. From Life to Mind. VI. Doctrines of an Ego. VII. Human Purpose. VIII. Purpose in Nature.

Mondays and Thursdays at 8 P. M., beginning Monday, October 10.

The Third Course will be three lectures by Rt. Hon. James Bryce, M.P., D.C.L., Author of "The Holy Roman Empire," "The American Commonwealth," etc., on **Changes in the Last Half Century.**

Saturday, October 29; Wednesday, November 2, and Saturday, November 5, at 8 P. M.

The same lectures will also be given in Huntington Hall on the afternoons of Monday, October 31, Thursday, November 3, and Saturday, November 5, at 3 P. M.

The Fourth Course will be eight lectures by Albrecht Penck, Professor of Geography in the University of Vienna, Austria, on **Selected Chapters in Physiography.**

Tuesdays and Fridays at 8 P. M., beginning Tuesday, November 1.

The Fifth Course will be eight lectures by Ettore Pais, Professor of Ancient History and Classical Antiquities in the University of Naples, and Member of the Academy of Sciences of Rome, on **Legends of Early Roman History.**

Mondays and Thursdays at 8 P. M., beginning Monday, November 7.

The Sixth Course will be four lectures by James Ford Rhodes, LL.D., Author of A History of the United States from the Compromise of 1850, on **Reconstruction and Negro Suffrage.**

Wednesdays and Saturdays at 8 P. M., beginning Wednesday, November 9.

The Seventh Course will be eight lectures by Paul Milyoukov, Magister of Russian History, late Privat-Docent at the University of Moscow and Professor at the University of Sofia, etc., on **The Russian Crisis.**

Tuesdays and Fridays at 8 P. M., beginning Tuesday, November 29.

The Eighth Course will be eight lectures by Thomas R. Lounsbury, LL.D., L.H.D., Professor of English in Yale University, on **English Literature in the First Half of the**

Nineteenth Century.

Friday evenings (only) at 8 o'clock, beginning Friday, January 6.

The Ninth Course will be eight lectures by William T. Sedgwick, Ph.D., Professor of Biology and Director of the Sanitary Research Laboratory and Sewage Experiment Station at the Massachusetts Institute of Technology, on **The Sanitation of Cities and Towns.**

Mondays and Thursdays at 8 P. M., beginning Monday, January 9.

The Tenth Course will be eight lectures by George F. Moore, D.D., LL.D., Professor in Harvard University, on **Judaism at the Beginning of the Christian Era.**

Mondays and Thursdays at 8 P. M., beginning Monday, February 20.

The Eleventh Course will be six lectures by Thomas Wentworth Higginson, LL.D., on **English Literature in the Last Half of the Nineteenth Century.**

Tuesdays and Fridays at 8 P. M., beginning Tuesday, February 28.

II. EVENING SCHOOL FOR INDUSTRIAL FOREMEN.

Under the Auspices of the Massachusetts Institute of Technology.

In the place of the Advanced Courses formerly given under the auspices of the Massachusetts Institute of Technology, the Trustee of the Lowell Institute has established a Free Evening School for Industrial Foremen, comprising at present two Courses, one Mechanical, the other Electrical, each extending over two years.

These are intended to bring the systematic study of applied science within the reach of young men who are following industrial pursuits and desire to fit themselves for higher positions, but are unable to attend day courses of instruction.

The work of the school includes recitations, lectures, drawing-room practice, and laboratory exercises, and is given by members of the instructing staff of the Institute of Technology. Text-books are used in many of the subjects, but in some cases printed notes are supplied at cost. Students are expected to purchase such text-books, note-books, instruments, and other material as may be recommended or required.

No reports of standing will be given to students, but those who fail to keep well up with the work, or to profit sufficiently by the instruction, will be informed that they are not qualified to pursue the Course with advantage. To those who satisfactorily complete the required Courses of the two years and pass the examinations certificates will be given.

The present school year will begin October 3, 1904, and close May 12, 1905. Attendance from 7.30 to 9.30 for three or four evenings a week will be required, in addition to outside study. The entrance examinations are, in a measure, of a competitive nature, and considerable weight will be attached to the applicant's occupation and practical experience.

The school is open to those only who are ambitious and willing to study. The character and amount of the instruction is such that, if the student is not well fitted to take up the work of the school, it will not be possible for him to derive full benefit from it, or perhaps to maintain his standing.

A circular giving detailed information regarding the entrance examinations and other requirements may be obtained by sending a stamped, addressed envelope to Prof. Charles F. Park, Director, Lowell Institute Free Evening School for Industrial Foremen, Massachusetts Institute of Technology, Boston.

III. TEACHERS' SCHOOL OF SCIENCE.

Under the Auspices of the Boston Society of Natural History.

Free Lectures maintained by the Lowell Institute in the Teachers' School of Science of the Boston Society of Natural History will be given during the season as follows:—

1. Field Lessons in Botany, by Mr. Hollis Webster.
2. Field Lessons in Zoölogy, by Mr. Albert P. Morse.
3. Field Lessons in Geology, by Prof. George H. Barton.
4. Laboratory Lessons in Botany, by Mr. Hollis Webster.
5. Laboratory Lessons in Zoölogy, by Mr. Albert P. Morse.
6. Laboratory Lessons in Geology, by Prof. George H. Barton.
7. Courses in Chemistry and Physics (under certain conditions).
8. A Course of Lectures by Specialists in Physics, Geology, Geography, etc.

The Field Lessons will be given in the spring and autumn. The Laboratory Lessons will be given in the winter, beginning on November 19.

Further particulars, with instructions how to obtain admission, may be obtained by sending a stamped, addressed envelope to the Curator, Teachers' School of Science, Boston Society of Natural History, 234 Berkeley St., Boston.

IV. EVENING COURSES FOR WORKINGMEN.

Under the Auspices of the Wells Memorial Institute.

Free Instruction, especially arranged for workingmen, will be maintained by the Lowell Institute during the winter under

the auspices of the Wells Memorial Institute, as follows:—

1. On Practical Electricity. Twenty lectures for Beginners. By Prof. William L. Puffer.

2. On Mechanical Drawing. Twenty lectures for Beginners. By Mr. Harrison W. Hayward.

3. On Machine Drawing. Twenty lectures for Advanced Students. By Mr. Harrison W. Hayward.

4. On Practical Mechanics. Twenty lectures. By Mr. Harrison W. Hayward.

5. On Steam and Steam Engines. Twenty lectures for Beginners and Advanced Students. By Mr. Thomas Hawley.

6. On Household Science, Cookery, etc. Fifteen lectures by Miss Anna Barrows.

Further particulars, with instructions how to obtain admission, may be obtained by sending a stamped, addressed envelope to the Secretary, Lowell Free Courses, Wells Memorial Institute, 985 Washington Street, Boston.

FREE PUBLIC ILLUSTRATED
LECTURES
TO BE GIVEN IN THE LECTURE HALL
OF THE
PUBLIC LIBRARY.

On Thursday Evenings at 8 o'clock.

---

* Boston Architectural Club Course.
§ Public Library Course on the History and Art of Printing.
† Public Library Course. The Museums of Art of Boston and Cambridge.
‡ Public Library Course. A Tour through Greece.

1904.

Oct. 27. ‡ **Athens.** Arthur Stoddard Cooley, Ph.D.
Nov. 3. ‡ **Central and Northern Greece.** Arthur Stoddard Cooley, Ph.D.
Nov. 10. ‡ **The Peloponnesos.** Arthur Stoddard Cooley, Ph.D.
Nov. 17. * **Palaces of Ancient Rome.** E. B Homer. Rhode Island School of Design.
Dec. 1. § **Type Display in Modern Printing.** Will Bradley.
Dec. 8. * **Early Renaissance of Italy.** C. Howard Walker.
Dec. 15. § **Typographical Evolution.** William Dana Orcutt, University Press, Cambridge.

1905.

Jan. 5. * **Brick Architecture of Northern Italy.** Walter H. Kilham.
Jan. 12. * **Spanish Renaissance.** Louis C. Newhall.
Jan. 19. § **The Making of Books.** J. Horace McFarland, Harrisburg, Pa.
Jan. 26. § **Symbolism of Form and Color.** Henry Turner Bailey.
Feb. 2. * **Monastic Architecture of the Middle Ages.** Richard A. Rice, Williams College.
Feb. 9. † **Museum of Fine Arts, Boston.** The Classical Antiquities. Edward Robinson, Director.
Feb. 16. * **Roman and Renaissance Villas.** Thomas A. Fox.
Feb. 23. † **Museum of Fine Arts, Boston.** The Oriental Collections. Edward S. Morse, Keeper of Japanese Pottery.
Mar. 2. * **Early Gothic of Northern France.** H. Langford Warren, Harvard University.
Mar. 9. † **Museum of Fine Arts, Boston.** The Egyptian Antiquities. Albert M. Lythgoe, Curator, Department of Egyptian Art.
Mar. 16. * **Development of Church Architecture in England.** Ralph Adams Cram.
Mar. 23. † **The Semitic Museum, Harvard University.** David G. Lyon, Harvard University.
Mar. 30. * **Elizabethan Architecture in England.** Robert S. Peabody.
Apr. 6. † **The Germanic Museum, Harvard University.** Kuno Francke, Harvard University.
Apr. 13. * **Modern English Domestic Architecture.** R. Clipston Sturgis.
Apr. 20. † **The Fogg Art Museum, Harvard University.** Charles H. Moore, Harvard University.
Apr. 27. * **Village Architecture of Massachusetts.** J. Randolph Coolidge, Jr.

THE PUBLIC LIBRARY OF THE CITY OF BOSTON.

HOURS OF OPENING AND CLOSING.

	Week days. A.M. P.M.	Sundays. P.M. P.M.
CENTRAL LIBRARY.	9 to 10[1]	2 to 10[1]
BRANCHES.		
Brighton.	9 to 9	2 to 9[2]
Charlestown.	9 to 9	2 to 9[2]
Dorchester.	9 to 9	2 to 9[2]
East Boston.	9 to 9	2 to 9[2]
Jamaica Plain.	9 to 9	2 to 9[2]
Roxbury.	9 to 9	2 to 9[2]
South Boston.	9 to 9	2 to 9[2]
South End.	9 to 9	2 to 9[2]
West End.	9 to 10[1]	2 to 10[1]
West Roxbury.	9 to 11 3 to 6[3]	Closed.
DELIVERY STATIONS.		
A. Lower Mills.	8 to 9 4 to 8[4]	Closed.
B. Roslindale.	2 to 9	Closed.
C. South End.	2 to 9[5]	2 to 6 7 to 9[6]
D. Mattapan.	8 to 10 3 to 9	Closed.
E. Neponset.	All day.	Closed.
F. Mt. Bowdoin.	2 to 9	Closed.
G. Allston.	All day.	Open.
H. Ashmont.	All day.	Closed.
J. Dorchester Station.	All day.	Closed.
L. North Brighton.	4 to 9	Closed.
M. Crescent Avenue.	All day.	Open.
N. Mt. Pleasant.	2 to 9[5]	Closed.
P. Broadway Extension.	2 to 9[5]	2 to 6 7 to 9[6]
Q. Upham's Corner.	2 to 9	2 to 9[6]
R. Warren Street.	All day.	Open.
S. Roxbury Crossing.	2 to 9[5]	2 to 6 7 to 9[6]
T. Boylston.	All day.	Open.
U. Ward Nine.	2 to 9[5]	Closed.
W. Industrial School.	4 to 9[5]	Closed.
Y. Andrew Square.	2 to 9[5]	Closed.
Z. Orient Heights.	2 to 9[5]	Closed.
22. North Street.	1 to 6[7]	Closed.

[1] Closed at 9 P.M. daily during June, July, August, and September.
[2] Open Sundays from November to April only.
[3] Saturdays until 8 P.M.
[4] On Thursdays the afternoon hours at this station are from 4 to 7 P.M.; on other afternoons the station is closed between 6 and 7 P.M.
[5] Closed from 6 to 7 P.M.
[6] Open Sundays in winter only.
[7] Also 7 to 9 P.M. Tuesdays, Thursdays, and Saturdays.

PUBLICATIONS FOR SALE BY THIS LIBRARY.

The Central Library.

Annual Lists of new books. .05; by mail, .15
Annual Reports. Free; by mail, .07
Monthly Bulletin. Free; by mail, .03
Quarterly Bulletins. 5 cts. a number; by mail, .10; Nos. 1–3, 10, 12–30, 35–39, 46, 47, 51–56, 62–64, 67. 69, 71, 72, 74, 101–102, out of print.
English Prose Fiction. 1903. .10; by mail, .17
List of Books for Boys and Girls. .05; by mail, .11
Periodicals, Newspapers, Transactions, and other Serial Publications currently received in the Principal Libraries of Boston and Vicinity. Publ. 1897. .25; by mail, .33
List of Periodicals, currently taken at the Central Library. .10; by mail, .13
Chronological Index to Historical Fiction. 3d ed. In Bulletins from Jan., 1892 to Jan., 1896. (To be issued as a separate work.)
Bates Hall Index. Supplement of 1866 (including Parker Collection). Unbound. 1.00
Latin Version of 1492 of the First Letter of Columbus on the discovery of America. With a new Translation. .50; by mail, .52
Books in raised type for the Blind. List. .50
French Fiction. .05; by mail, .08
German Fiction. Out of print.
Italian Fiction. .10; by mail, .15
Russian Works in the Library. .05
A list on Social Reform. .05; by mail, .09
Architecture, Construction, Decoration. .25; by mail, .33
Bibliography of the Anthropology and Ethnology of Europe. .50; by mail, .56
Genealogies and Local Histories. .25; by mail, .29
Index of Pictures and Plans of Library Buildings. .10; by mail, .13
Postal Titles.

The Fine and Decorative Arts: books in English suitable for small public libraries. In Monthly Bulletin, vol. 8, no. 12.
Electric Telegraph and Telephone. In Bulletin no. 92.
Electricity and Magnetism. In Bulletin no. 88.
Economics: selected works in the English language. In Monthly Bulletin, vol. 9, no. 3.
Memoranda of Lieut. Col. Eld, 1779 and 1780. Original Letters of Earl Percy, 1774–1778. In Bulletin no. 87.
Memorandums made in a tour to the Eastern States, 1797, by Robert Gilmor. In Bulletin no. 88.
Notes on some writing which may be by Shakespeare in the Library. In Bulletin no. 79.
Spanish and Portuguese Books not restricted to "Hall use." In Bulletin no. 84.

Catalogues of Special Collections.

Barton Library. Catalogue (complete). 5.00
Part 1. Shakespeare Collection. 3.00
Part 2. Miscellaneous. 3.00
Ticknor Library of Spanish and Portuguese Books. Catalogue. 5.00
Chamberlain Collection of Autographs. Brief description with portrait. Also Supplement: Text of four Great American Documents. Make application; by mail, each .03
Franklin Library. List of portraits. In Bulletin no. 89.
John A. Lewis Library of Early New England Books. Catalogue. In Bulletin no. 89.
Prince Library. Catalogue. 1.00
Thayer Library. Catalogue. In Bulletin no. 100.
Galatea Collection. Catalogue. .15; by mail, .18
Codman Collection of Landscape Gardening, & Works on Forestry. .10; by mail, .13

Subject Catalogues.

Reprinted from the Public Card Catalogue.
No. 1. Annuals. In Bulletin no. 94.
No. 2. Egypt. In Bulletin no. 94.
No. 3. Alps. In Bulletin no. 95.
No. 4. Steam Engines. In Bulletin no. 95.
No. 5. Works relating to the Blind. In Bulletin no. 95.
No. 6. Africa. In Bulletin no. 95.
No. 7. Arctic Regions. In Bulletin no. 96.
No. 8. Health and Hygiene. In Bulletin no. 97.
No. 9. Tracts of the Time of Charles I., & English Commonwealth. In Bulletin no. 98.
No. 10. See Architecture in first column.
No. 11. Roads. In Bulletin no. 99.
No. 12. Corea, Japan, China. In Bulletin no. 99.
No. 13. Goethe. In Bulletin no. 100.

Special Bibliographies.

No. 1. Franklin Bibliography. .50; by mail, .53
No. 2. List of Spanish Grammars. .25; by mail, .26
No. 5. Bibliography of Special Subjects. In Bulletin no. 80. .05; by mail, .10
No. 6. Bibliography of the Official Publications of the Continental Congress, 1774–1789. .50; by mail, .53
No. 7. Catalogue of Family Histories. .10; by mail, .12
No. 8. Higher Education of Women. .15; by mail, .12

Other Publications.

Genealogies and Estates of Charlestown, 1629–1818. By T. B. Wyman. 2 v. 8.00
Journal of the Quebec Expedition, 1775; Journals, 1776 to 1783. By Henry Dearborn. each, .75; by mail, .77
Works of Anne Bradstreet in prose and verse. Edited by John Harvard Ellis. 10.00
Map of Old Boston, compiled from the Book of Possessions. By George Lamb.

Branches.

Finding List of Books Common to the Branches. .02; by mail, 06

25.1
b.sem.

American Engraving, Etching, and Lithography, Page 481.

MONTHLY BULLETIN

OF

BOOKS ADDED

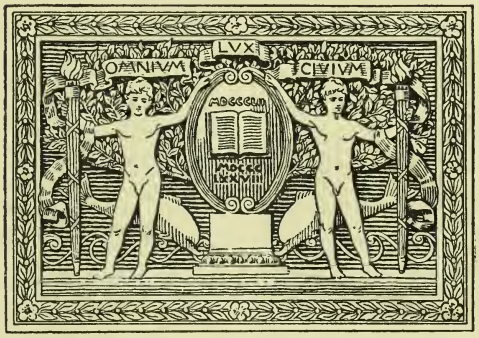
TO THE

PUBLIC LIBRARY

OF THE

CITY OF BOSTON.

Vol. IX. No. 12.
December, 1904.



BOSTON.
PUBLISHED BY THE TRUSTEES.
1904.

TRUSTEES OF THE PUBLIC LIBRARY

SOLOMON LINCOLN, President.

JAMES DeNORMANDIE, Vice-President.

JOSIAH H. BENTON, JR. THOMAS DWIGHT.

THOMAS F. BOYLE.

Librarian.

HORACE G. WADLIN.

Central Library, Copley Square.

Branch Libraries.

Brighton Branch, Holton Library Building, Academy Hill Road.
Charlestown Branch, City Square.
Dorchester Branch, Arcadia, cor. Adams St.
East Boston Branch, 37 Meridian St.
Jamaica Plain Branch, Curtis Hall, Centre St.
Roxbury Branch, 46 Millmont St.
South Boston Branch, 372 Broadway.
South End Branch, 397 Shawmut Avenue.
West End Branch, Cambridge, cor. Lynde St.
West Roxbury Branch, Centre, near Mt. Vernon St.

Delivery Stations.

Station A. Lower Mills Reading Room, Washington, cor. Richmond St.
Station B. Roslindale Reading Room, Washington, cor. Ashland St.
Station C. South End Reading Room, Parker Memorial Building, 55 Berkeley St.
Station D. Mattapan Reading Room, River, cor. Oakland St.
Station E. Neponset Delivery Station, 49 Walnut St.
Station F. Mount Bowdoin Reading Room, Washington, cor. Eldon St.
Station G. Allston Delivery Station, 14 Franklin St.
Station H. Ashmont Delivery Station, 571 Talbot Ave.
Station J. Dorchester Station Delivery Station, 157 Norfolk St.
Station L. North Brighton Reading Room, 56 Market St.
Station M. Crescent Avenue Delivery Station, 1011 Dorchester Ave.
Station N. Mt. Pleasant Reading Room, Dudley, cor. Magazine St.
Station P. Broadway Extension Reading Room, 13 Broadway Extension.
Station Q. Upham's Corner Reading Room, Columbia Rd. cor. Bird St.
Station R. Warren Street Delivery Station, 329 Warren St.
Station S. Roxbury Crossing Reading Room, 1154 Tremont St.
Station T. Boylston Delivery Station, Lamartine, cor. Paul Gore St.
Station U. Ward Nine Delivery Station, 62 Union Park St.
Station W. Industrial School Reading Room, 39 North Bennet St.
Station Y. Andrew Square Reading Room, John A. Andrew School House, Dorchester St.
Station Z. Orient Heights Reading Room, 1030 Bennington St.
Station 22. North Street Reading Room, 207 North St.

Published monthly by the Trustees of the Public Library of the City of Boston, Boston, Massachusetts, at a subscription price of twenty-five cents per annum.

CLASSIFIED LIST

OF THE

BOOKS PLACED IN THE LIBRARY

FROM

October 15 to November 15, 1904.

The symbol = following the title of a work indicates that the work is a gift to the Library.

Reference Books.

Chase, Edithe Lea, and William Edward Pattison **French,** compilers.
Waes hael; the book of toasts. New York, 1904. Plate. 6259a.50

Craig, Asa H., and Binney **Gunnison,** compilers.
Pieces for prize speaking contests. A collection of over one hundred pieces which have taken prizes. New York, 1899. 2397.164

De Vere, Aubrey Thomas, editor.
The household poetry book: an anthology of English-speaking poets from Chaucer to Faber. London. [190–?] Portrait. 4569a.274

Gayley, Charles Mills, and Martin Charles **Flaherty,** editors.
Poetry of the people. Comprising poems illustrative of the history and national spirit of England, Scotland, Ireland, and America. Boston, 1904. 2390b.103

Twentieth century biographical dictionary of notable Americans, The, . . . Editor-in-chief, Rossiter Johnson, managing editor, John Howard Brown. Boston, 1904. 10 v. Illus. Portraits. Autograph facsimiles. = B.H.Ref.611.7

Genealogy. Heraldry.

Bulloch, John Malcolm. 1867–.
The House of Gordon. Vol. 1. Aberdeen, 1903. Plate. Genealogical table. [The New Spalding Club.] *4521.129

Hall, Gilbert Edgerton, compiler.
Records of Captain John Hall, born May 27, 1723, died Aug. 6, 1777, in the defense of his country. With some account of his ancestors and descendants. Fremont, Ohio, 1904. 30 pp. = 4439a.234

Kingsbury, Frank Burnside.
A genealogical record comprising the early English ancestor to America, and the line of descent to Nathaniel Kingsbury of Keene, N. H., and the descendants of three daughters. Keene, 1904. 59 pp. Portraits. Plate. *4439a.239

Kriebel, Howard Wiegner.
The Schwenkfelders in Pennsylvania, a historical sketch. Lancaster, Pa., 1904. Portraits. Plates. Fac-similes. [The Pennsylvania-German Society.] 4372.17.13

Methley, England. Parish Church.
Registers, 1560–1812. Transcribed by George Denison Lumb. Leeds, 1903. [Thoresby Society.] *2505.121

Some account of the family of Robinson of the White House, Appleby, Westmoreland. Westminster, 1874. Plate. Facsimiles. *6538.71

Stocking, Charles Henry Wright.
The Tefft ancestry: descendants of John Tefft of Portsmouth, Rhode Island. [Vincennes, Ind.] 1904. *4432.290

Wrottesley, George.
An account of the family of Okeover of Okeover, Co. Stafford, with transcripts of the ancient deeds at Okeover. Plates. (In William Salt Archaeological Society. Collections. New series, vol. 7. 1904.) *2492.52.N.s.7

Young, Edward Herbert.
Genealogy of the Stuard family in America. [Washington?] 1903. 15 pp. 4433.359

Biography.

Collective Biographies.

Burgoyne, Frank James, editor.
History of Queen Elizabeth, Amy Robsart and the Earl of Leicester. Being a reprint of "Leycester's Commonwealth," 1641. London, 1904. *6543.95
Bibliography, pp. xii–xv.
The authorship has been ascribed to Robert Parsons.

Maugras, Gaston. 1851–.
La cour de Lunéville au XVIIIe siècle. Les marquises de Boufflers et Du Châtelet, Voltaire, Devau, Saint-Lambert, etc. 6e édition. Paris, 1904. Portraits. 4650a.71
Bibliography, pp. (8, 9).
Relates to Stanislas I., King of Poland, afterwards Duke of Lorraine.

Williams, Sherman.
Some successful Americans. Boston, 1904. Illus. Portraits. 2349.144
Contents. — Lincoln. — Peter Cooper. — Mary Lyon. — Greeley. — C. H. McCormick. — Frances Willard. — L. M. Alcott. — Alexander H. Stephens. — Leland Stanford. — Charles Pratt. — Cornelius Vanderbilt. — Eli Whitney. — Clay. — Franklin.

Single Biographies.

Aus den Briefen der Herzogin Elizabeth Charlotte von Orléans an Étienne Polier de Bottens. Herausgegeben von S. Hellmann. Tübingen, 1903. [Litterarischer Verein. Stuttgart. Bibliothek.] *4225.50.231

Bain, Alexander, LL.D., 1818–1903.
Autobiography. (With supplementary chapter.) London, 1904. Portraits. 2543.190
The supplementary chapter is by the editor, William L. Davidson. Bibliography, pp. 425–435.

Bellows, John, of Gloucester, England. 1831–1902.
Letters and memoir. Edited by his wife. New York, 1904. Illus. Portraits. Map. Fac-similes. 2543.175

Benjamin, Marcus.
Francis Asbury Roe. [Washington, 1903.] 35 pp. Portrait. Plates. [Society of Colonial Wars in the District of Columbia.] = 4445.396

Berger, François Eugène.
Le vicomte de Mirabeau (Mirabeau-Tonneau). Paris, 1904. 4649a.33
Note bibliographique, pp. 387–389.

Berkshire Conferences.
Jonathan Edwards. Union meeting of the Berkshire North and South Conferences. Stockbridge, Massachusetts, October fifth, 1903. Stockbridge, 1903. 68 pp. Illus. Portraits. = 5554.71

Booth, Robert Russell.
A memorial of Lieut. Franklin Butler Crosby. New York, 1864. 69 pp. *"20th".50.205

Bullard, Jabez. 1773–1852.
[Biographical sketch of Jabez Bullard. Boston, 1903.] 1 p. Portrait. = 4449.307

Chuquet, Arthur Maxime.
Dugommier (1738–1794). Paris, 1904. Portrait. Maps. [Collection Minerva.] 2643.172

Collinson, Thomas Bernard, compiler.
General Sir Henry Drury Harness, K.C.B., Colonel Commandant Royal Engineers . . . Edited by General Webber. London, 1903. Tables. = 2544.160

Cowell, Edward Byles. 1826–1903.
Life & letters. By George Cowell. London, 1904. Portraits. Plates. 2543.177

Dumont, Pierre Étienne Louis.
The great Frenchman and the little Genevese. Translated from Dumont's Souvenir sur Mirabeau. By Lady Seymour. New York, 1904. Portraits. 2654.16

Eightieth anniversary of the birth of Edward Everett Hale, April 3d, 1902, Boston. [Programme. Boston, 1902.] 6 ff. Portrait. = 4445.395

Gleig, George Robert.
Personal reminiscences of the first Duke of Wellington, with sketches of some of his guests and contemporaries. Edited by . . . Mary E. Gleig. Edinburgh, 1904. Portraits. Plates. 2523.11

Hoepffner, Ernst.
Eustache Deschamps. Leben und Werke. Strassburg, 1904. 4676.150
Verzeichnis der wichtigsten benützten Schriften und Werke, pp. vii, viii.

Imperator et Rex. William II. of Germany. By the Author of The martyrdom of an Empress. New York, 1904. Portraits. Plates. 2849.86

Kennedy, George Golding.
Edwin Faxon. [Boston, 1900.] 5 pp. Portrait. 4447.340

Kriege, Hermann.
Die Väter unserer Republik in ihrem Leben und Wirken. Heft 1. Benjamin Franklin. New York, 1847. = **K.13.27

Lincoln, Rufus, Captain.
The papers of Captain Rufus Lincoln of Wareham, Mass. Compiled by James Minor Lincoln. [Cambridge, Mass.] 1904. Fac-similes. *4431.155
Consists of diaries, etc., written during the American Revolution.

Lummus, Aaron.
Life . . . Written by himself. Portland, 1816. 64 pp. = 5559a.167
Chapter 1 is purposely omitted.

Macbean, Leila.
The story of Pet Marjorie (Marjory Fleming). London, 1904. Illus. Portraits. Map. Fac-similes. 2442.48

Mignet, François Auguste Marie.
Benjamin Franklin. Eine Biographie. Aus dem französischen von Dr. Ed. Burckhardt. Leipzig, 1855. **K.18.25

Newton, Mass.
Commemoration of the 250th anniversary of the work of John Eliot, in civilizing and Christianizing the Indians of New England. [Newton Upper Falls, 1896.] 4 pp. Illus. = 4355.137

Pepys, Sir William Weller, Baronet. 1740–1825.
A later Pepys. The correspondence of Sir William Weller Pepys, Bart. . . . with Mrs. Chapone, Mrs. Hartley, Mrs. Montagu . . . and others. Edited by Alice C. C. Gaussen. London, 1904. 2 v. Portraits. Plates. Genealogical tables. 2556.100

Record of the military service of Robert Goldthwaite Carter, U. S. Army. 1862 to 1876. Washington, 1904. 48 pp. 4346.192

Salmon, David.
Joseph Lancaster. London, 1904. 84 pp. Portrait. Plates. 2544.163
Authorities, pp. 67–73.

Schroeder, John Frederick.
Life and times of Washington. Schroeder-Lossing. Revised and enlarged: with introduction. By E. C. Towne. Albany, 1903. 4 v. Portraits. Plates. 2341.31

United States. Circuit Court. District of Massachusetts.
Proceedings upon the decease of Hon. John Lowell. Boston, 1897. 50 pp. = 7632.63

Vizetelly, Ernest Alfred.
Émile Zola, novelist and reformer. An account of his life & work. London, 1904. Portraits. Plates. Fac-simile. 2646.185

History.

General. Ancient. Modern. Asia. Africa. Eastern Question. Oceanica. The Jews.

Aflalo, M.
The truth about Morocco. An indictment of the policy of the British Foreign Office with regard to the Anglo-French agreement. London, 1904. Fac-similes. 3054.197
Reference to works quoted, pp. xxi, xxii.

Album, The, containing the photographs and pictures regarding the Russo-Japanese War. Tokyo. [1904.] 9 pp. 121 plates. 3010a.130
Most of the plates have descriptions in Japanese, Chinese, and English, on the back.

Asakawa, Kan-Ichi.
The early institutional life of Japan: a study in the reform of 645 A.D. [Tokyo.] 1903. 3015.198

Brandt, Max August Scipio von. 1835–.
Die Zukunft Ostasiens. Stuttgart, 1903. 3015.181

Buckley, Charles Burton.
An anecdotal history of old times in Singapore . . . 1819 to 1867. Singapore, 1902. 2 v. Illus. Portraits. Maps. Fac-similes. 3042.271

[Collection of Japanese prints illustrating scenes in the war with Russia, 1904. Tookyo? 1904.] 15 sheets. Colored woodcuts. *Cab.50.37.4

Davis, Alexander.
The native problem in South Africa. With a review of the problem in West and West-Central Africa, by W. R. Stewart. London, 1903. 3059.279

Goodspeed, George Stephen.
A history of the ancient world, for high schools and academies. New York, 1904. Illus. Maps. Plans. 2219.98
Most of the plates are colored.

Ḥand Allāh, Mustaufī Al Kazvīnī.
Târîkhè Gozîdè. Les dynasties persanes pendant la période musulmane, depuis les Saffârides jusques et y compris les Mogols de la Perse en 1330 de notre ère. Texte persan complet, imprimé pour la première fois, et traduction française en regard, par Jules Gantin. Tome I. Paris, 1903. 3020a.121

Krieger, Bogdan.
Die ersten hundert Jahre russisch-chinesischer Politik. Berlin, 1904. 75 pp. 3064.204

Europe.

Cattermole, Richard.
Heath's Historical Annual; or, the Great Civil War of Charles I. and the Parliament. With fifteen engravings from drawings by George Cattermole. London, 1842. Plates. = *6512.70

Cramond, William, compiler.
The records of Elgin, 1234–1800. Vol. I. Aberdeen, 1903. Plates. Maps. Fac-similes. [The New Spalding Club.] *4521.130

Great Britain. Public Record Office.
Calendar of the Charter Rolls. Vol. I. Henry III., 1226–1257. London, 1903. *7045.68
The text was prepared by R. D. Trimmer and C. G. Crump, who also compiled the index.

Irish Literary Society of London.
Studies in Irish history, 1649–1775. Lectures. With an introduction by R. Barry O'Brien. Dublin, 1903. 4518.164
Contents. — Oliver Cromwell in Ireland. By William Butler. — Ireland under Charles II. By Philip Wilson. — Ireland under James II. By Philip Wilson. — Sieges of Derry and Limerick. By H. Mangan. — Sarsfield. By Stephen Gwynn. — After Limerick. By Alice Effie Murray.

Lorenz, Ottokar.
Gegen Bismarcks Verkleinerer. Nachträge

zu "Kaiser Wilhelm und die Begründung des Reichs." Jena, 1903. 2818.85
Kaiser Wilhelm und die Begründung des Reichs, &c., is on shelf-number 2818.84.

Neele, Henry. 1798–1828.
The romance of history. England. London. [1872.] Illus. = 2577.214

Peignot, Étienne Gabriel.
Mœurs et usages au moyen-âge. La selle chevalière. Paris, 1836. 18 pp. = *6298.43

Schiess, Traugott, editor.
Bullingers Korrespondenz mit den Graubündnern. Teil 1. Basel, 1904. [Quellen zur Schweizer Geschichte.] *2817.55.23
Contents. — 1. Januar 1533–April 1557.

Smeaton, Oliphant.
Edinburgh and its story. Illustrated by Herbert Railton & J. Ayton Symington. London, 1904. Illus. Portraits. 2472.108
Some of the plates are colored.

Steck, Johann Rudolph Julius, editor.
Die Akten des Jetzerprozesses nebst dem Defensorium. Basel, 1904. [Quellen zur Schweizer Geschichte.] *2817.55.22

Stubbs, William, D.D., Bishop of Oxford.
Lectures on European history. Edited by Arthur Hassall. London, 1904. 2307.46
Contents. — The Emperor Charles V. — The political history of Europe from the resignation of Charles V. — The political history of Europe during the Thirty Years' War. — Survey of the reigns of Louis XIII. and Philip IV. — The Peace of Westphalia.

Trueba y Cosío, Telesfero de.
The romance of history. Spain. London. [1872.] Illus. 3098.200

Whitcomb, Silas Merrick.
A history of modern Europe. New York, 1903. Illus. Portraits. Maps. Fac-similes. [Twentieth Century text-books.] 2309a.7

America.

Augustin, James M., editor.
Official souvenir programme of the transfer of Louisiana from France to the United States. Commemoration by the Louisiana Historical Society at New Orleans, December, 1903. [2d edition. New Orleans, 1903.] 42 pp. Portraits. = 4462.47

Batchellor, Albert Stillman.
The government and laws of New Hampshire before the establishment of the Province. 1623–1679. Manchester, 1904. 54 pp. = *6312.10

Bishop, Joseph Bucklin.
Our political drama. Conventions, campaigns, candidates. With . . . reproductions from caricatures. New York, 1904. Illus. 4224.115

Burrage, Henry Sweetser.
The occasion of the expulsion of the Acadians in 1755. [Portland? 1902?] 38 pp. = 4316.34

Butterfield, Consul Willshire.
History of George Rogers Clark's conquest of the Illinois and the Wabash towns 1778 and 1779. Columbus, Ohio, 1904. Portraits. 4375.109

Calef, John.
The Siege of Penobscot by the Rebels; containing a journal of the proceedings of His Majesty's forces detached from the 74th and 82d Regiments, consisting of about 700 rank and file, under the command of Brigadier-General Francis M'Lean, . . . By J. C. Esq., a volunteer. London, 1781. 44 pp. Chart. Table. **H.85.101

Carpenter, E. A.
History of the 17th Illinois Cavalry Volunteers. [N. p 18—?] 38 pp. *"20th".Cab.5.3

Chancellor, William Estabrook, and Fletcher Willis **Hewes.**
The United States: a history of three centuries, 1607–1904 . . . New York, 1904. Portrait. Maps. 2322.122
Contents. — 1. Colonization, 1607–1697.
Contains bibliographies.

David, Étienne Joseph.
America rules the world. 2d edition, revised and corrected from "Greater United States." San Francisco, 1904. 41 pp. = 4229.172

Evans, Nelson W., and Emmons B. **Stivers.**
A history of Adams County, Ohio. West Union, Ohio, 1903. Portraits. Plates. Map. *4372.117

Fiske, John. 1842–1901.
How the United States became a nation. Boston, 1904. Illus. Portraits. Map. 2328.151

France. Ministère des affaires étrangères.
Mémoire contenant l'exposé des droits de la France dans la question des frontières de la Guyane française et du Brésil soumise à l'arbitrage du gouvernement de la Confédération suisse. [Avec documents et pièces justificatives.] Paris, 1899. 2 v. in 1. 2614.67
Réponse du gouvernement de la République française au mémoire des États-Unis du Brésil sur la question de frontière soumise à l'arbitrage du gouvernement de la Confédération suisse. Paris, 1899. Maps. 2614.68

Georgius, pseud.
A plea for self-defence against national dangers. [N. p. 189–?] 16 pp. = 4224.112

Hamilton, J. C. L.
Poverty and patriotism of the Neutral Grounds. A paper read before the Westchester County Historical Society upon the one hundred and twenty-third anniversary of the battle of White Plains. Elmsford, N. Y., 1900. 39 pp. Portrait. Plate. = 4472.197

Hulbert, Archer Butler.
The great American canals. Vol. 1. Cleveland, 1904. Plates. Maps. [His-

toric highways of America.] 4369a.273.13
Contents. — 1. The Chesapeake and Ohio Canal. — The Pennsylvania Canal.

Joseph Warren Monument Association.
Dedication of the statue of Joseph Warren. [Badge, invitation and ticket, programmes of forenoon and evening exercises.] Boston, 1904. = 4454.294

Journal of the votes and proceedings as well of the Committee of Safety, at a sitting in January, 1776, as the Provincial Congress of New-Jersey, at a sitting at New Brunswick. Woodbury, 1835. = *6370a.26
Reprinted from the edition printed by John Anderson, at New York, in 1776.

Knights of the White Camelia.
Constitution and ritual. Morgantown, 1904. 32 pp. [West Virginia University. Documents relating to reconstruction.] 4429.87
The order was related to the Ku Klux Klan.

Landis, Charles Kline.
The founder's own story of the founding of Vineland, New Jersey. [Vineland.] 1903. 22 pp. Portrait. = 4477.254

Mabie, Hamilton Wright.
The genius of the cosmopolitan city. An address before the New York Historical Society on its ninety-ninth anniversary, . . . November 17, 1903. New York, 1904. 42 pp. = 4478.413

McCollom Institute, Mount Vernon, New Hampshire. Alumni.
Proceedings and addresses at the Triennial Reunion . . . Old Home Week exercises, and the One Hundredth Anniversary of the incorporation of the Town of Mount Vernon, N. H., September, 1903. Milford, 1903. 60 pp. Portraits. Plates. = 4436.253

Massachusetts. Colony and Province.
An act for dividing the Town of Dorchester, and erecting a new town there by the name of Stoughton. Boston, 1727. 1 p. **H.90.212
One page cut from a volume, with manuscript additions on separate pieces of paper attached.

Morice, Adrian Gabriel.
The history of the northern interior of British Columbia, formerly New Caledonia. 1660 to 1880. Toronto, 1904. Illus. Portraits. Map. 4314.219
Relates to the fur trade, the Hudson's Bay Company, and the Caribou gold mines. Authorities, pp. 341, 342.

Murphy, Edgar Gardner. 1869–.
Problems of the present South. New York, 1904. 4327.144

New Jersey, Province. Provincial Congress.
Extracts from the Journal of proceedings, May, June and August, 1775. Woodbury, N. J., 1835. = *6370a.25
Reprinted from the edition printed at Trenton, in 1775.

Paxson, Frederic Logan.
The independence of the South-American republics. A study in recognition and foreign policy. Philadelphia, 1903. = 4329.193
Bibliography, pp. 253–264.

Ranney Memorial and Historical Association, Cromwell, Conn.
In honor of the founders, fathers and patriots of Middletown Upper Houses, since 1851. [Cromwell.] 1904. 7 pp. Portrait. = 4439.279

Robinson, Chalfant.
A history of two reciprocity treaties: the treaty with Canada in 1854; the treaty with the Hawaiian Islands in 1876. With a chapter on the treaty-making power of the House of Representatives. New Haven, 1904. Map. Chart. 4424.84

Robinson, Wardwell G.
History of the 184th Regiment, New York State Volunteers. An address . . . at the regimental reunion, June 5, 1895. [Oswego, 1895.] 57 pp. *"20th".41.184

Rosengarten, Joseph George.
American history from German archives with reference to the German soldiers in the Revolution and Franklin's visit to Germany. Lancaster, Pa., 1904. Illus. Portraits. Fac-similes. [The Pennsylvania-German Society.] *4372.17.13
Another edition is on shelf-number 4414.152.

Roxbury, Mass.
Roxbury centennial. An account of the celebration in Roxbury, November 22, 1876. With the oration of Horace Binney Sargent, speeches at the dinner and other matters. Boston, 1877. = 4356.62

Smith, Carroll Earll.
Pioneer times in the Onondaga country. Compiled by . . . Charles Carroll Smith. Syracuse, N. Y., 1904. Illus. Portraits. Maps. Plans. 4472.199

Sons of the Revolution. Missouri.
Prize medal essay contest by the high school scholars and schools of equal grade of the State of Missouri. Subject: "The Tories of the Revolution." St. Louis, 1904. 19 pp. Portraits. = 4414.268
Contains the prize essays.

South Carolina. Convention. 1860, 1861.
Journal of the public proceedings . . . With the ordinances adopted. Charleston, 1860. = *4360b.9

Sprague, Henry Harrison.
A story of a New England town. Address at Athol, Old Home Week, July 26, 1903. Boston, 1904. 54 pp. Fac-simile. = 4357.139
Bibliography, p. 49.

Stoddard, William Osborn.
The fight for the valley. A story of the Siege of Fort Schuyler and the Battle of Oriskany in the Burgoyne Campaign of 1777. New York, 1904. Plates. *4407.279

Sullivan, John Andrew.
Oration delivered in Faneuil Hall before the City Council and citizens of Boston, July 4, 1904. [Boston's past and present. What will its future be?] Boston, 1904. 38 pp. Portrait. = *4456.11.1904

Sullivan and Cromwell, compilers.
Compilation of executive documents and diplomatic correspondence relative to a trans-isthmian canal in Central America. [New York, 1904?] 3 v. = *4461.177

Urann, C. A.
Centennial history of Cleveland. Cleveland, 1896. Portraits. Plates. = 4379.180

Wheeler, Alexander Strong.
Address on Boston, fifty years since. Boston, 1896. 25 pp. = 4354.186

Fine Arts. Archaeology.

Antiquities.

Brown, E. Burton-.
Recent excavations in the Roman Forum, 1898–1904: a handbook. London, 1904. Plates. Maps. 4735.13
"A few of the most useful modern writings for consultation with reference to the Forum," pp. 211, 212.

Delbrueck, Richard. 1875–.
Die drei Tempel am Forum holitorium in Rom. Rom, 1903. 84 pp. Plates. Plans. 2731.8
Verzeichnis der antiken Schriftquellen und der modernen Litteratur, pp. 68–73.

Dodsworth, Roger.
Yorkshire Church notes 1619–1631. Edited by J. W. Clay. [London.] 1904. Illus. [Yorkshire Archæological Society.] *2493.102.34
Contains copies of inscriptions on monuments; also notices of the ancient painted glass in the windows of the churches.

Grenfell, Bernard Pyne, and Arthur Surridge **Hunt.**
Greek papyri. Oxford, 1903. [Musée du Caire.] *5050a.87

Lampakis, Georges.
Mémoire sur les antiquités chrétiennes de la Grèce présenté au Congrès international d'histoire comparée, Paris, 1900. Athènes, 1902. 96 pp. Illus. Portrait. Plans. 2960a.79

Palestine Exploration Fund.
Annual report and accounts, with list of subscriptions, for 1903. London, 1903. *5077.46

Petrie, William Matthew Flinders.
Methods & aims in archaeology. London, 1904. Illus. 2238.57

Quilling, Fritz.
Die Nauheimer Funde der Hallstatt- und Latène-Periode in den Museen zu Frankfurt a. M. und Darmstadt. Ausgrabungs-Bericht auf Grund der G. Dieffenbach'schen Protokolle . . . Frankfurt a. M., 1903. Illus. 16 plates. 2830.70

Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland.
Archaeological cruise around the Irish coast. Preliminary programme. [Dublin, 1904.] 10 pp. Plate. Map. = *3305.60

Smidt, Hermann.
Ein Jahrhundert römischen Lebens. Von Winckelmann's Romfahrt bis zum Sturze der weltlichen Papstherrschaft. Bericht deutscher Augenzeugen. Leipzig, 1904. 4074.366
Relates to antiquities and fine arts.

Strzygowski, Josef.
Koptische Kunst. Vienne, 1904. Illus. [Musée du Caire.] *5050a.87

Fine Arts. Illustrated Books.

Browne, Hablôt Knight.
[A complete set of the plates illustrating Dickens's Nicholas Nickleby. London? 18—?] 2 pp. 39 plates. = *8072.73

Holme, Charles, editor. 1848–.
The Royal Academy from Reynolds to Millais. London, 1904. Portraits. Plates. Fac-similes. *8072.96
The special summer number of The Studio, 1904.

Luebke, Wilhelm. 1826–1893.
Outlines of the history of art. Edited, minutely revised and largely rewritten by Russell Sturgis. New York, 1904. 2 v. Illus. Portraits. Plans. *8073.212

Plastic Club, Philadelphia.
The Plastic Club exhibition and sale of thumb-box sketches by members, December 7th–19th, 1903. Philadelphia, 1903. 17 pp. Illus. = 4073.299

Architecture. Building.

Adams, Maurice B., editor.
Modern cottage architecture. London, 1904. 37 pp. Illus. 50 plates. *8100a.31

Architekten- und Ingenieurverein, Augsburg.
Augsburg. Eine Sammlung seiner hervorragendsten Baudenkmäler aus alter und neuer Zeit. Augsburg, 1902. 51 plates. *4091.146

Miltoun, Francis.
The cathedrals of Southern France. Illustrations . . . by Blanche McManus. Boston, 1905. Illus. Plans. Maps. [The cathedral series.] 4108.41

Mylne, Robert Scott.
The Cathedral Church of Bayeux, and other historical relics in its neighborhood. London, 1904. 96 pp. Illus. Plans. [Bell's Handbooks to Continental churches.] 4108.57

Taber, Mary J.
The cathedrals of England. With brief sketches of their most noted bishops. Boston, 1905. Plates. [The cathedra. series.] 4108.42
Bibliography, p. 277.

Verband deutscher Architekten- und Ingenieur-Vereine.
Das Bauernhaus im deutschen Reiche und in seinen Grenzgebieten. Lief. 1–9. Dresden, 1901–04. Plates. *Cab.60.152.4

Weber, Ludwig. 1869–.
San Petronio in Bologna. Beiträge zur Baugeschichte. Leipzig, 1904. 4 plates. Plan. 4106.38
Literaturverzeichnis, pp. 92–96.

Artists.

Fechheimer, Samuel Sigismund.
Donatello und die Reliefkunst. Strassburg, 1904. Plates. 8081.131

Gronau, Georg.
Titian. [Translated from the German by Alice M. Todd.] London, 1904. Portraits. Plates. 4089.140
The German edition is on shelf-number 4089.135.

Kleinmann & Co., Haarlem, Publishers.
Gerard David, dit Maître Gerard de Bruges (1450?–1523). Lief. 1–7. [Haarlem, 1903.] 36 plates. *Cab.80.106.5

Decoration. Design. Ornament. Mosaic. Furniture. Lace. Embroidery.

Benn, R. Davis.
Style in furniture. With illustrations by W. C. Baldock. London, 1904. 4093.41

Griggs & Son, London.
An account of the unique North Indian carpet presented to the Worshipful Company of Girdlers by the Master, Robert Bell . . . [London. 1904?] Text, 1 p. Colored fac-simile, 59 × 21½ inches. *Cab.40.19.7

Mulier, E.
Lettres et enseignes, art nouveau. Dourdan. [190–?] 10 pp. 28 colored plates. *Cab.60.90.5

White, Mary.
How to do beadwork. New York, 1904. Plates. 6006.126

Landscape Gardening. Parks.

Massachusetts Institute of Technology. Department of Architecture.
The course in landscape architecture. [Boston, 1903.] 30 pp. Illus. Plan. = 3990a.41=*L.32.28

Portland, Oregon. Park Board.
Report, 1903. With the report of Messrs. Olmsted Bros., . . . outlining a system of parkways, boulevards and parks. [Portland, 1903.] 75 pp. Folded plate. = *3990a.178

Somerville, Mass. Prospect Hill Park.
Dedication, October 29, 1903. [Somerville, 1903.] 4 pp. Illus. = 3990a.106

Music. Musicians.

Alcahalí y de Mosquera, José María Ruiz de Lihory y Pardines, Barón de.
La música en Valencia. Diccionario biográfico y crítico. Valencia, 1903.
Notas bibliográficas, pp. 443–445. *4041.110

Armstrong, Robert Bruce.
Musical instruments. Part 1. The Irish and the Highland harps. Edinburgh, 1904. Illus. Portraits. *4040.130
Contains music.

Calzabigi, Ranieri di.
Orpheus und Eurydike. Oper von Chr. W. Gluck. Italienischer Originaltext von Ranieri di Calzabigi. Deutsch von J. D. Sander. Vollständiges Buch . . . herausgegeben von G. R. Kruse. Leipzig. [1904.] 55 pp. 4896.50.463

Dannreuther, Edward.
Wagner and the reform of the opera. 2d edition. London, 1904. Portrait. 4047.196
Biographical data and list of works.

Graves, Charles Larcom.
The diversions of a music-lover. London, 1904. 4047.200

Greene, Marian E.
The book of opera stories. Chicago. [1904.] 30 pp. = 4045.118

Halvorsen, Johan.
Norwegische Bauerntänze (Slåtter) für die Geige Solo wie dieselben auf der norwegischen Bauernfiedel gespielt werden . . . Leipzig. [189—?] 20 pp. 8053.273

Kilburn, Nicholas.
The story of chamber music. London, 1904. Portraits. Plate. Fac-similes.
Contains music. 4049.242

Tapper, Thomas, Jr.
One hundred rhythmic studies for the piano. Boston, 1903. 52 pp. = 8050a.227

Tolbecque, Auguste.
L'art du luthier. Niort, 1903. Illus. Portraits. 4042.46

Villarosa, Carlo Antonio de Rosa Marchese de.
Memorie dei compositori di musica del regno di Napoli. Napoli, 1840. 4044.171

Wagner, Ernst David.
Children's first piano book. Translated from the German and edited by Thomas Tapper. Part 1. Boston, 1902. 75 pp. = 8050a.226
Contains a list of pieces suitable for the pupil.

Werra, Ernst von, editor.
Ausgewählte Werke von Christian Erbach (um 1570–1635). Erster Teil, Werke für Orgel und Klavier. Werke Hans Leo Hasslers (1564–1612). Erster Teil, Werke für Orgel und Klavier, mit beigefügten Stücken von Jacob Hassler (geb. 1565), eingeleitet und herausgegeben. Leipzig, 1903. Fac-simile. [Sandberger. Denkmäler der Tonkunst in Bayern.] *8040.98.Jahrg.4.2

Wotquenne, Alfred.
Catalogue thématique des œuvres de Chr. W. v. Gluck (1714–1787). Leipzig, 1904. Portrait. 4041.112

SUPPLEMENTARY LIST OF THE WORKS ADDED TO THE ALLEN A. BROWN LIBRARY DURING NOVEMBER, 1904.

Collin, Lucien. Les noces d'or. Opérette en 1 acte. Partition piano et chant. Paris. [188–?]

Cottier, R. Simone. Opéra comique. [Partition piano et chant.] Paris. [189–?]

Franck, César Auguste. La procession. Mélodie pour voix de ténor ou de soprano avec accompagnement d'orchestre. Partition. Paris. [188–?]

Ghilain, E. Fenêtres et jalousies. Opérette en un acte. [Partition piano et chant.] Paris. [188–?]

Handel, Georg Friedrich. Konzert in F dur für zwei Bläserchöre und Streichorchester für den Konzertvortrag bearbeitet und genau bezeichnet von Gustav F. Kogel. Partitur. Leipzig, 1903.

Harcourt, Anne Marie Eugène d'. Le tasse. Opéra en 4 actes et 8 tableaux. Partition chant et piano. Paris, 1903.

Hess, Charles. Le petit Lulli. Opéra-comique en un acte. [Partition piano et chant.] Paris, 1895.

Holmès, Augusta Mary Anne. Ludus pro patria. Ode-symphonie pour choeurs et orchestre avec récits en vers. Partition piano et chant. Paris, 1888.

Javelot, Jules. Un amour de la rue Copeau. Saynette bouffe. [Partition piano et chant.] Paris. [187–?]

Lefèvre, Ernest. Le follet. Poème lyrique en un acte. Partition, chant et piano. Paris. [1900.]

Meugé, Georges. Le retour de Margotte. Opérette en un acte. [Partition piano et chant.] Paris. [189–?]

Pariot, Charles, and others. Le moulin d'amour. Opéra-comique en un acte. Partition chant et piano. Paris. [1901.]

Parker, Horatio William. Hora novissima . . . for soli, chorus and orchestra. Full score. London, 1900.

Rheinberger, Josef Gabriel. Mass for treble voices (in three parts). Op. 155. Vocal score, without accompaniment. London. [189–?]

Rieffler, Tony Henri. Une diva par amour. Opéra-comique en 1 acte. Partition, chant et piano. Paris. [187–?]

Robillard, Victor. L'oncle Pomard. Opérette en un acte. [Partition piano et chant.] Paris. [187–?]

— Un voyageur en chambre. Opérette en un acte. [Partition piano et chant.] Paris. [187–?]

Saint-Saëns, Charles Camille. Antigone. Tragedie de Sophocle. Musique [de scène]. Partition chant et piano. Paris. [1893.]

— Parysatis. Drame. Partition pour piano et chant. Paris, 1902.

Schillings, Max von. Das Hexenlied . . . mit begleitender Musik. Op. 15. Partitur. Leipzig, 1903.

Schmitt, Florent. Sémiramis. Scène lyrique. Op. 14. [Partition chant et piano.] Paris. [1900.]

Terrasse, Claude. Le sire de Vergy. Opéra bouffe. Partition, chant et piano. Paris, 1903.

Wolf, Hugo. Der Corregidor. Oper in vier Acten. Vollständiger Klavierauszug. Mannheim. [1896.]

— Manuel Venegas. Opernfragment. Clavierauszug. Mannheim. [1902.]

Zeleński, Władisław. Konrad Wallenrod. Opera w 4ech Aktach. Uktad Fortepianowy z tekstem. Kraków. [1885.]

Numismatics. Gems.

Farrington, Oliver Cummings.
Gems and gem minerals. Chicago, 1903. Illus. Maps. **8021.40**
Most of the plates are colored.

Painting. Portraits. Color.

Armytage, Sydney, editor.
Beautiful pictures by British artists: a gathering of favourites from our picture galleries. Series [1,] 2. . . . London. [1871,] 1875. 2 v. Illus. 34 plates. = ***4070.66**

Carson, Hampton Lawrence.
The unique collection of engraved portraits . . . [belonging to H. L. Carson] . . . Part 1, 2. Philadelphia. [1904.] Text 2 v. 49 plates. ***Cab.23.13.4**
The catalogue was compiled by Stan. V. Henkels.

Contents.—1. Engraved portraits of Gen. George Washington. 2. Engraved portraits of Jefferson, Franklin and Lafayette.

Palmer, George S.
Exhibition of paintings, lent by George S. Palmer in Slater Memorial Museum. Norwich, 1904. 19 pp. = ***8079.240**

Sheldon, George William.
Recent ideals of American art. One hundred and seventy-five oil paintings and water colors in the galleries of private collectors. New York, 1888. Text; Illus, Portraits. Atlas, 175 plates. ***Cab.80.70.2**

Temple, Alfred George.
The Wallace collection (paintings) at Hertford House. London, 1902. 94 pp. Illus. Portraits. ***Cab.80.249.4**
Some of the plates are reproduced in fac-simile.

Ward, James, of the Macclesfield School of Art.
Colour harmony and contrast, for the use of art students, designers, and decorators. London, 1903. Illus. Colored plates. **8062.139**

Williamson, George Charles.
The history of portrait miniatures. London, 1904. 2 v. 104 plates. Fac-similes. ***Cab.80.230.4**
Bibliography, Vol. 2, pp. 157–160.

Pottery.

Burton, William.
A history and description of English earthenware and stoneware (to the beginning of the 19th century). London. [1904.] Plates. ***4023.38**
Some of the plates are colored.
Bibliography, pp. 188, 189.

Sculpture. Carving. Gold and Silver Work.

Capart, Jean.
Monuments égyptiens du Musée de Bruxelles. Fascicule 1. Bruxelles, 1901. 18 pp. Illus. = 8081.62

Lechat, Henri.
Au Musée de l'Acropole d'Athènes. Études sur la sculpture en Attique avant la ruine de l'Acropole lors de l'invasion de Xerxès. Lyon, 1903. Illus. 4094.135

Niehaus, Regina Armstrong.
The sculpture of Charles Henry Niehaus. [Anon.] New York, 1901. 60 pp. Illus. Portraits. = 8082.166

Geography. Travels.

Geography. General Travels. Asia. Africa. Oceanica. Polar Regions.

Army and Navy Gazette.
Map of Port Arthur. [London.] 1904. Scale, 2 miles to 1 inch.
No. 26 in *Map 107.2

Autour du monde, par les boursiers de voyage de l'Université de Paris. Paris, 1904. [Fondation Albert Kahn.] 6263.87

Barthélemy, Pierre, Marquis de.
Au pays Moï. Paris, 1904. Portrait. Plates. Maps. 3018.259
Travels in Indo-China.

Browne, George Waldo.
Japan: the place and the people. Boston. [1904.] Illus. Map. 3010a.125

Buttrick, Tilly, Jr.
Voyages, travels and discoveries of Tilly Buttrick, Jr. Boston, 1831. 58 pp. = 6269.135

Edmands, John S.
Standard Russo-Japanese War map. Boston, 1904. Scale, 32¼ miles to 1 inch.
No. 43 in *Map 107.5

Gerstaecker, Friedrich.
Unter dem Äquator. Javanisches Sittenbild. Leipzig. [1904.] 4896.50.463

Hearn, Lafcadio.
Kwaidan: stories and studies of strange things [Japanese]. Boston, 1904. Plates. 3019.152

Japan. Imperial Japanese Commission to the Louisiana Purchase Exposition.
Japan in the beginning of the 20th century. [Tokyo.] 1904. = 3015.196

Lincoln, David Francis.
Remarks on the use of lantern slides in teaching geography. Boston, 1898. 29 pp. = 6284.19

Philip, George, & Son, publishers.
Philips' Mercantile marine atlas . . . London, 1904. 45 pp. Maps. *Map 69.14

Salaun, Louis.
L'Indochine. Paris, 1903. Plates. 3011.132

Scherer, James, A.B.
Japan to-day. Philadelphia, 1904. Plates. 3019.187

Sykes, Mark.
Dar-ul-Islam: a record of a journey through ten of the Asiatic provinces of Turkey. London, 1904. Portraits. Plates. Maps. 3082.25

Tayler, Constance J. D.
Koreans at home. The impressions of a Scotswoman. 2d edition. London, 1904. 80 pp. Portraits. Plates. 3014.109

Europe.

Baedeker, Carl.
Italy, from the Alps to Naples. Handbook for travellers. Leipsic, 1904. Maps. Plans. 2739.45

Bartholomew, John, F.R.G.S.
Sussex. [Map. Edinburgh. 190–?] Scale, 2 miles to 1 inch. = *Map 1035.20

Bonney, Thomas George.
Lake and mountain scenery of the Swiss Alps. By G. Closs and O. Froelicher, with text by T. G. Bonney. New York. [187–?] Illus. = *4860.15
Contains woodcuts from sketches by G. Roux. This is largely rewritten from the German edition entitled "Rhododendron" on shelf-number 4860.11.

Deschamps, Philippe. 1848–.
La Russie au 20me siècle. Paris. [1902.] 3064.210
Relates to the Franco-Russian Alliance.

International Congress of Navigation. 9th Congress. Düsseldorf, 1902.
Guide-programme. Congressführer. [Düsseldorf, etc., 1902.] 4 v. Illus. Portrait. Maps. 3950a.8

Jungman, Beatrix.
Holland. By Nico Jungman, text by Beatrix Jungman. London, 1904. Colored plates. 2860a.62

America.

Atlanta Chamber of Commerce.
Atlanta: a twentieth-century city. [Atlanta.] 1903. 40 pp. Illus. = 4376.182

Bacon, Edgar Mayhew.
Narragansett Bay: its historic and romantic associations. New York, 1904. Illus. Portraits. Map. 4438.224

Bradbury, John.
Bradbury's Travels in the interior of America in 1809–1811. Map. Fac-simile. (In Thwaites. Early western travels. Vol. 5. Cleveland, 1904.) *4473.206.5
A reprint of the second edition published in London in 1819.

Burgis, William.
[View of Boston Light. 172–?] Heliotype reproduction. Boston, 190–?]
No. 75 in *Map 34.1

Cuming, Fortescue.
Sketches of a tour to the western country (1807–1809). Fac-simile. (In Thwaites. Early western travels. Vol. 4. Cleveland, 1904.) *4473.206.4
A reprint of the original edition published in Pittsburgh in 1810 [*4379.21].

Elson, Louis Charles.
A Gloucester sketch-book and souvenir. Gloucester. [1904.] 28 pp. Plates. 4359.152

Franchère, Gabriel. 1786–1863.
Narrative of a voyage to the northwest coast, 1811–1814. Plates. Fac-simile. (In Thwaites. Early western travels. Vol. 6. Cleveland, 1904.) 4473.206.6
A reprint of J. V. Huntington's English translation published in New York in 1854 [4368.69].

Hamy, Ernest Théodore Jules.
Les voyages du naturaliste Ch. Alex. Lesueur dans l'Amérique du Nord (1815–1837). Paris, 1904. Illus. Portrait. Maps. Plan. [Société des américanistes de Paris.] = 2631.70
These travels covered the West Indies and the eastern half of the United States.
Bibliographie, pp. 105–108.

Harvard College. Lawrence Scientific School.
Map of Cambridge in the vicinity of Harvard College. 1903–4. [Cambridge, 1903.] Scale, 700 feet to 1 inch. = No. 24 in *Map 20.3
On the back is a plan of Harvard University, on a scale of 209 feet to 1 inch.

Haultain, Theodore Arnold.
Two country walks in Canada. Toronto, 1903. Plates. = 4466.216

Le Cointe, Paul.
Vallée de l'Amazone de Faro à Alemquer. Rio Trombetas — Rio Ariramba. Paris. [1903.] Scale, 7.9 miles to 1 inch. No. 43 in *Map 128.3

Long, John.
Journal, 1768–1782. Map. Fac-simile. (In Thwaites. Early western travels. Vol. 2. Cleveland, 1904.) *4473.206.2
A reprint of John Long's Voyages and travels of an Indian interpreter and trader, originally published in London in 1791 [*2360.23].
Contains vocabulary of the Chippeway, Esquimeaux, Iroquois, Alkonkin and Mohegan languages.

Massachusetts.
Board of Harbor and Land Commissioners.
Atlas of the boundaries of (namely):
Fall River, New Bedford, Acushnet, Berkley, Dartmouth, Dighton, Fairhaven, Freetown, Somerset, Swansea, Westport. Boston, 1904. = *Map 136.4
Metropolitan Park Commission.
Topographical map of Middlesex Fells Reservation. [Boston.] 1895. Scale, 500 feet to 1 inch. = No. 29 in *Map 36.1

Michaux, André.
Travels into Kentucky, 1793–96. (In Thwaites. Early western travels. Vol. 3. Cleveland, 1904.) 4473.206.3
Englished from the original French, appearing in the American Philosophical Society Proceedings, 1889 [*5393.1].
Travels to the west of the Alleghany Mountains, 1802. Map. Fac-simile. (In Thwaites. Early western travels. Vol. 3. Cleveland, 1904.) 4473.206.3
A reprint from the edition published in London, 1805 [2361.6].

Society of Iconophiles, New York.
A view of New York from Fulton Street, Brooklyn, engraved in aquatint by C. F. W. Mielatz. [New York.] 1904. In case. *Cab.23.15.3
One of a series of old views of New York, reproduced from old blue Staffordshire china.

Language. Rhetoric.

Abbott, Evelyn. 1843–.
Easy Greek reader. Oxford, 1886. [Clarendon Press series.] = 2989.110

Arteaga y Pereira, Fernando.
Practical Spanish. A grammar of the Spanish language, with exercises, materials for conversation, and vocabularies. London, 1902. 2 v. 5039.151

Bennett, T., of Christiania.
A selection of phrases for tourists travelling in Norway. 4th edition, enlarged . . . by Johan Storm. Christiania, 1881. = 4885.55

Bétis, Victor, and Howard **Swan.**
Class-room conversations in French. London. [1896.] 4687.73
Same. New York. 4687.72

Dahlstedt, August.
Rhythm and word-order in Anglo-Saxon and Semi-Saxon. With special reference to their development in modern English. Lund, 1901. Tables. 2487.40

Finck, Franz Nicolaus.
Lehrbuch des Dialekts der deutschen Zigeuner. Marburg, 1903. Tables. 2886.31

Goodwin, Thomas A.
The duty of literary men. An address. New York, 1878. 16 pp. = 6149.138
A plea for phonetic spelling.

Harper, William Rainey.
Elements of Hebrew by an inductive method. 20th edition. New York, 1902. B.H.Ref.652.2

Holmes, M. A. F.
International Academy of the Universal Language. Dictionary of the Neutral language (Idiom neutral). Neutral-English and English-Neutral. With a complete grammar. Rochester, 1903. 2959a.90

Molee, Elias.
Tutonish. A Teutonic international language. Tacoma. [1904.] 96 pp. Illus. = 2959a.28

Ortiz, ——, and —— **Pardal.**
Grammatica analytica e explicativa da lingua portugueza. 4a edição. Rio de Janeiro, 1879. = *5038.55

Richardson, Charles, LL.D.
A new dictionary of the English language. London, 1839. = *2584.37
This work was published at about the same time as the work of the same title in two volumes. This more abridged work was intended especially for the use of schools.

Richardson, William H.
The picturesque quality of the Pennsylvania German. An address. Lancaster, Pa., 1904. 31 pp. Plates. [The Pennsylvania-German Society.] *4372.17.13

Sauer, Carl Marquard.
Key to the Spanish conversation-grammar. 3d edition. New York, 1899. 59 pp. [Method Gaspey-Otto-Sauer.] = 5039.82
Spanish conversation-grammar is on shelf-number *5039.83.

Sievers, Eduard Wilhelm.
Altgermanische Metrik. Halle, 1893. *4885.38

Literature.

Bibliography. Libraries. Books.

Anna Ticknor Library Association.
Fiction list. Boston, 1901. 12 ff. = *6206.32

Brooklyn, N. Y. Public Library.
Scheme of library service. Adopted 1904. Brooklyn, N. Y., 1904. 10 pp. = *6196.98
Carnegie Branch Libraries in Brooklyn.
Cornerstone laying of the first Carnegie Branch (Williamsburgh). Brooklyn, 1903. 14 pp. Plates. Plan. = *6190a.180

California. State Library.
Descriptive list of the libraries of California, containing the names of all persons who are engaged in library work in the State. Sacramento, 1904. Plates. Map. = *6190a.182

Canton, Mass. Public Library.
Annual report . . . 1903. Canton, 1904. Plate. = *6157.230

Cercle de la librairie, Paris.
Exposition de la Librairie française. Groupes 17 et 18. Libraire. Livres et publications — presse périodique — reliure — cartes et appareils de géographie, de cosmographie et de topographie. Saint-Louis, 1904. [Paris, 1904.] Illus. Portraits. Maps. Plans. = *2121.22
An account of the French booksellers' exhibit at the Louisiana Purchase Exposition, St. Louis, 1904.

Chevalier, Cyr Ulysse Joseph.
Répertoire des sources historiques du moyen âge. Topo-bibliographie. Montbéliard, 1894–1903. 2 v. *2173.65

Connecticut. Public Library Committee.
Monthly book list. January–May, 1904. [Hartford.] 1904. = *6205.32

Drexel Institute of Art, Science, and Industry, Philadelphia. Library School.
[Announcement.] 1904/05. Philadelphia, 1904. Plates. = *6208.86
Inserted is List of positions held by graduates.
Register of graduates. 1893–1904. [Philadelphia.] 1904. 7 pp. *6205.29

Greenfield, Mass. Public Library.
Annual report. 1903/1904. [Greenfield, 1904.] = *6157.227

India. Imperial Library, Calcutta.
Catalogue. Part 1. Calcutta, 1904. 2 v. = *6150.60
Contents. — 1. Author-catalogue of printed books in European languages. With a supplementary list of newspapers: 1. A–L. 2. M–Z. — Supplementary list of newspapers.

Laconia, N. H. Public Library.
Reports for the year ending February 15 [1904. Laconia, 1904.] = *6156.293

Lincoln, Nebraska. City Library.
Annual report. Lincoln, 1903, 04. = *6157.265

McGill College and University. Medical Faculty.
Report of the Library Committee. 1902–1903. Montreal. [1903.] 17 pp. = *6157.245

Medford, Mass. Public Library.
Finding list of biography, history, geography and travels. October, 1903. [Medford.] 1903. 79 pp. = *6156.42

Milton, Mass. Public Library.
Annual report of the Trustees, 31st–33d. Boston, etc. 1901–1904. Illus. = *6156.287

Niagara Falls, N. Y. Public Library.
Annual report. 6th–8th. [Niagara Falls.] 1901–03. Plan. = *6157.259

Ohashi Library, Tokio.
Annual report. 1902/03. Tokyo, 1903. Plate. Plan. = *5029a.39
The report is in Japanese.

Passaic, New Jersey. Public Library.
Annual report, 16th. [Passaic.] 1903. Plates. = *6157.183

Pearson, J. & Co.
First editions of one hundred books famous in the world's literature. London. [1904.] 73 pp. Fac-similes. = *2185.53

Peoria, Illinois. Public Library.
List of selected standard music, vocal and instrumental. Peoria, 1904. 3 pp. = *6157.250

Rutland, Vermont. Rutland Free Library.
Annual report . . . 18th. 1903/1904. Rutland, 1904. = *6157.262

Sarmiento, Domingo Faustino.
Lectura sobre bibliotecas populaires. Buenos Aires, 1883. 50 pp. = *2171.105

Society for the Promotion of Hellenic Studies.
A catalogue of books in the library. London, 1903. *2171.103

Springfield, Massachusetts. Public Library. City Library Association.
Christmas reading list. [Springfield, 1903?] 6 pp. = 6207.25

Teikoku Daigaku, Kioto. Faculty of Law. Library.
Katalog der fremdsprachigen Bücher in der Bibliothek . . . Kyoto, 1903. = *2173.63

Trenton, N. J. Free Public Library.
Catalogue. July, 1904. Trenton, 1904. = *6151.43

United States.
Library of Congress. Division of Bibliography.
Select list of references on the British tariff movement (Chamberlain's plan). Compiled under the direction of A. P. C. Griffin, Chief Bibliographer. Washington, 1904. 37 pp. = *6201.82
Select list of references on the budget of foreign countries. Compiled under the direction of Appleton Prentiss Clark Griffin, Chief Bibliographer. Washington, 1904. 19 pp. = *6201.81
War Department. Library.
Three finding lists. Washington, 1903. = *6172.61
Contents. — Serial publications. — Principal reference works.—Important accessions, 1898–1903.

University of Cambridge. Library.
List of current foreign periodicals. Cambridge, 1904. 50 pp. = *6159.171

University of Illinois. College of Physicians and Surgeons. Quine Library.
Quine Library . . . [A description.] Batavia, Ill., 1904. 5 pp. Plate. = 2179.22

Veen, L. J., publisher.
Het jaar 1904. Amsterdam, 1904. 85 pp. Illus. Portraits. = *6171.78
This is a booksellers' catalogue. Contains extracts from new books.

Wisconsin. Free Library Commission.
Some Wisconsin library buildings. Madison, 1904. 32 plates. = 6190a.136

Printing. Book-binding. Book-plates. Book-selling.

Garrett, Edmund Henry.
Book plates selected from the works of Edmund H. Garrett, & a notice of them, by William Howe Downes. Boston, 1904. 17 pp. Portrait. Plates. *6114.95

London book auctions. Vol. 1, no. 1. June, July, 1903. London, 1904. *6139.50
Published quarterly.

Madan, Falconer. 1851–.
A chart of Oxford printing, '1468'–1900. 50 pp. Illus. Chart. Fac-similes. [Bibliographical Society, London.] *6112.93

Waldow, Alexander.
Die Herstellung der Kompositionswalzen und ihre Behandlung. Leipzig, 1894. 27 pp. Illus. 6117.114

Franklin's Press.

Confession of faith, A, put forth by the elders and brethren of many congregations of Christians (baptized upon profession of their faith) in London and the country. Adopted by the Baptist Association met at Philadelphia, Sept. 25. 1742. 6th edition . . . Philadelphia: printed by B. Franklin. 1743. **K.18.27

Currie, William, Missionary. 1790?–1803.
A sermon, preached in Radnor Church, on . . . the 7th of January, 1747. Being the day appointed . . . to be observed as a general fast. By A Presbyter of the Church of England [pseud.]. Philadelphia: Benjamin Franklin and David Hall. 1748. 23 pp. **K.18.23

Short, Thomas, M.D. 1690?–1772.
Medicina Britannica: or a treatise on such physical plants, as are generally to be found in the fields or gardens in Great-Britain . . . 3d edition. Philadelphia: B. Franklin and D. Hall. 1751. **K.18.30

Westminster Assembly of Divines.
The Confession of faith. Philadelphia: B. Franklin. 1745. **K.18.24

Manuscripts. Handwriting. Autographs. Fac-similes. Incunabula. Broadsides. Scrapbooks.

Codex Magliabecchiano XIII. 3. Manuscrit mexicain post-colombien de la Bibliothèque nationale de Florence, reproduit en photo-chromographie aux frais du Duc de Loubat. Rome, 1904. Illus. = **D.250.58

Declaration of Independence, The.
Fac-simile of the copy [of the 1st edition, July 5, 1776] in the library of the American Philosophical Society. [New York, 1904.] Broadside. *Cab.23.10.13

Rapp, Adam William.
A complete system of scientific penmanship, (without ruling,) and pen-making. Philadelphia, 1832. 32 pp. Plates. Fac-similes. = 6113.137

Thomson, William, Professor of Writing.
The writing master's assistant. Containing four sets of alphabetical copies, viz. large text, round text, round hand & running hand. Engraved by H. Ashby. London, 1794. 24 ff. = 6113.136

General Literature. Criticism. Authors.

Myers, Irene Tanner.
A study in epic development. New York, 1901. [Yale studies in English.] 4583.139
Bibliography, pp. 149–156.

English and American Literature.

Allyn, Eunice Gibbs.
One thousand smiles. [2d edition revised. Dubuque, 1898.] 90 pp. = 4409a.411

Burgess, Frank Gelett.
Goop tales alphabetically told. New York. [1904.] Illus. *2390.25

Currier, Ellen Bartlett.
An Easter carol and other verses. Oberlin. [1904.] 60 pp. = *A.2062

De Menil, Alexander Nicolas.
The literature of the Louisiana Territory. St. Louis, Mo., 1904. 4408.219

Gosse, Edmund William.
L'influence de la France sur la poésie anglaise. Traduite par Henry-D. Davray. Paris, 1904. 32 pp. = 2552.155

Koeppel, Emil. 1852–.
Matthew Gregory Lewis's Gedicht "The tailor's wife" und Bulwer's "Wife of Miletus." (In Germanistiche Abhandlungen. Pp. 135–142. Strassburg, 1902.) 6875.58

Lohff, Alfred.
George Chapmans Ilias-Übersetzung. Berlin, 1903. 2552.154

Lucas, Edward Verrall, compiler.
The open road. A little book for wayfarers. New York, 1901. 2569a.170

Mackay, Charles. 1814–1889.
Legends of the Isles and other poems. Edinburgh, 1845. 4609a.21
The Isles are the Hebrides.

Martyn, Charles.
"Fables" of the hotel profession, and Poems of "good cheer." "Fables" by Charles Martyn and Poems by Frank W. Doolittle. New York, 1904. 86 pp. 4409a.409

Menefee, Maud.
Child stories from the masters. Being a few modest interpretations of some phases of the master works done in a child way. Chicago. [1901.] Plates. 7594.156

Moore, Edward Martin, compiler.
Spoil of the north wind. Chicago. [1901.] 92 pp. Illus. 3029a.39
A collection of poems concerning Omar Khayyám.

More, Paul Elmer.
Shelburne essays. First series. New York, 1904. 2409.231
Contents. — A hermit's notes on Thoreau. — The solitude of Nathaniel Hawthorne. — The origins of Hawthorne and Poe. — The influence of Emerson. — The spirit of Carlyle. — The science of English verse. — Arthur Symons: the two illusions. — The epic of Ireland. — Two poets of the Irish movement. — Tolstoy; or, the ancient feud between philosophy and art. — The religious ground of humanitarianism.

Muir, Henry D.
Frog Hollow post bag as sorted and arranged by the hermit Henry D. Muir. [Verses.] Boston, 1904. 47 pp. Plate. = 4399.201

Payne, William Morton.
Various views. Chicago, 1902. 4409.207
Contains, principally, essays in literary criticism.

Philips, Katherine. 1631–1664.
Katherine Philips "The matchless Orinda." Selected poems. [Edited by Louise I. Guiney.] Cottingham near Hull, 1904. 48 pp. = 4569a.258

Ruehl, Ernst.
Grobianus in England. Nebst Neudruck der ersten Übersetzung 'The schoole of slovenrie' (1605) und erster Herausgabe des Schwankes 'Grobiana's nuptials' (c. 1640) aus Ms. 30. Bodl. Oxf. Berlin, 1904. *2552.157

Saintsbury, George Edward Bateman, editor.
Political pamphlets. New York, 1892. [The pocket library of English literature.] = *2519.100

Van Allen, William Harman.
Inasmuch. A legend of the Christ-Child and of corporal works of mercy. [Verse. Boston.] 1903. 11 pp. = *A.9223.1

Warren, Samuel. 1807–1877.
Works. Edinburgh, 1871–1874. 4 v. Plates. = *4576.172
Contents. — 1. Passages from the diary of a late physician. 2, 3. Ten thousand a-year. 4. Now and then. — The lily and the bee. — The intellectual and moral development of the present age.

Fiction in English for Reference Use.

Dillon, Mary.
The rose of old St. Louis. New York, 1904. Plates. *2405.122
The scene is laid in Louisiana at the time of its purchase from France.

Gissing, George Robert.
Thyrza. A tale. A new edition. London, 1892. = 4578.302

Robinson, Jane.
Whitehall; or, the times of Cromwell. An historical romance, by the Author of Whitefriars. New York. [184–?] Plates. *6572.33
"Also ascribed to Joseph Robinson." Halket and Laing.

Spillman, Joseph, S.J.
The wonderful flower of Woxindon. An historical romance of the time of Queen Elizabeth. 2d edition. St. Louis, 1898. *4508.290

Turgenev, Ivan Sergievitch.
First love and other stories. Translated from the Russian by Isabel F. Hapgood. New York, 1904. Plate. [Novels and stories. Vol. 12.] *5066.20.12
Contents. — First love. — A correspondence. — The region of dead calm. — It is enough. — The dog.
Phantoms and other stories. Translated from the Russian by Isabel F. Hapgood. New York, 1904. Plate. [Novels and stories. Vol. 13.] *5066.20.13
Contents. — Phantoms: a fantasy. — Yákoff Pásynkoff. — "Faust": a story in nine letters. — An excursion to the forest belt. — Asya.

Viljoen, Ben J.
Under the vierkleur. Boston, 1904. Portrait. Plates. *3059a.300
A story of the Boer-British War.

Whistler, Charles Watts.
A prince of Cornwall: a story of Glastonbury and the West in the days of Ina of Wessex. London, 1904. Plates. *2577.212

French Literature.

Béroul.
Le roman de Tristan, par Béroul, et un anonyme. Poème du XIIe siècle. Publié par Ernest Muret. Paris, 1903. [Société des anciens textes français.] *2694.111

Bourget, Paul Charles Joseph.
Extraits choisies. Edited by Alphonse N. Van Daell. Boston, 1894. = 4679.132
Bibliography, pp. xv, xvi.

Pascal, Blaise. 1623–1662.
Pensées. Nouvelle édition collationnée sur le manuscrit autographe, et publiée par Léon Brunschvicg. Paris, 1904. 3 v. [Les grands écrivains de la France.] *4650b.128

German Literature.

Dresch, Émile Félix Joseph.
Gutzkow et la Jeune Allemagne. Paris, 1904. 2878.179

Ederheimer, Edgar.
Jakob Boehme und die Romantiker. Teil 1, 2. Heidelberg, 1904. 2878.181

Greek and Latin Literature.

Aetna.
Aetna. A critical recension of the text, based on a new examination of MSS. With prolegomena, translation, commentary, excursus, and complete index. By Robinson Ellis. Oxford, 1901. 2948.77
Bibliography, pp. xii–xvi.
The authorship has been ascribed to Virgil, Cornelius Severus, and Lucilius Junior. This is an endeavor to explain the phenomena of Mount Etna.

Anthologia Graeca.
Anthologia Graeca ad Palatini codicis fidem edita. Editio stereotypa. Lipsiae, 1819. 3 v. = 2969.7

Hartung, Johann Adam, editor and translator.
Die griechischen Lyriker. Griechisch mit metrischer Uebersetzung. Leipzig, 1855–57. 6 v. in 3. 2969a.128

Lysias.
Orationes XVI, with analysis, notes, appendices, & indices. By Evelyn S. Shuckburgh. [4th edition.] London, 1890. = 4999.36

Olivet, Pierre Joseph Thoulier, Abbé d'.
Delectus commentariorum in M. T. Ciceronis Opera omnia. Oxonii, MDCCCXXI. = *2920.19

Plato.
The four Socratic dialogues [Euthyphro, Apology, Crito, Phaedo]. Translated by Benjamin Jowett. With a preface by Edward Caird. Oxford, 1903. 3007.84

Sappho.
Odes and fragments. Translated into English verse. Cottingham, 1903. 27 pp. [The Orinda booklets.] 2979.43
Contains translations by Phillips, Fawkes, Elton, Merivale and others.

Seneca, Lucius Annaeus.
Tragoediae. Recensvervnt Rvdolfvs Peiper et Gvstavvs Richter. Lipsiae, 1902. 2948.73

Thucydides.
Θουκυδίδης. The history of the Peloponnesian War; . . . with notes, by Thomas Arnold, D.D. 2d edition. Oxford, 1840. 3 v. Plates. Maps. = 3003.17

Italian Literature.

Guazzo, Stefano. 1530–1593.
Ciuile conuersation, the first three [books] translated out of French by G. pettie, . . . the fourth . . . now translated out of Italian into English by Barth. Young. London, 1586. **H.85.102

Vossler, Carl.
Die philosophischen Grundlagen zum "süssen neuen Stil" des Guido Guinicelli, Guido Cavalcanti und Dante Alighieri. Heidelberg, 1904. 4776.35

Scandinavian. Icelandic.

Íslenzka Bókmentafèlag.
The Icelandic Literary Society. [Brief account of the Society and a list of its publications.] Copenhagen, 1903. 12 pp. = 4876.104

Sylwan, Otto.
Svensk literatur vid adertonhundratalets midt (1830–1860). Göteborg, 1903.
Bibliography, pp. 385–388. 4909b.225

Spanish and Portuguese Literature.

Vega Carpio, Lope Félix de.
La gatomaquia de Lope de Vega Carpio, y La perromaquia de Francisco Nieto de Molina. Madrid, 1878. = 3099c.14

Drama. The Stage. Actors. Shakespeare.

Benedix, Julius Roderich.
Doktor Wespe. Lustspiel. Leipzig. [1904.] 94 pp. 4896.50.459
Ein Lustspiel. Lustspiel. Mit einem Dekorationsplan. Leipzig. [1904.] 4896.50.464

Der Störenfried. Lustspiel. Bühneneinrichtung von Ernst Albert. Leipzig. [1904.] 4896.50.463

Berger, Rudolf. 1866–.
Die Scholle. Schauspiel. Leipzig. [1904.] 4896.50.464
The scene is laid in Russia between 1882 and 1884.

Bulwer-Lytton, Sir Edward George Earle Lytton, 1st Baron Lytton.
Richelieu; or, the conspiracy. A play. Boston, 1896. 66 pp. [The William Warren edition of standard plays.] = 6569a.403

Burgoyne, Frank James, editor.
Collotype fac-simile & type transcript of an Elizabethan manuscript preserved at Alnwick Castle, Northumberland . . . London, 1904. *4590.119
The manuscript., sometimes called The Northumberland manuscript, has been used as an argument by the Baconians in the Shakespeare-Bacon controversy.

Eloesser, Arthur. 1870–.
Das bürgerliche Drama. Seine Geschichte im 18. und 19. Jahrhundert. Berlin, 1898. 6252.74
Relates to England, France and Germany.

Hermant, Abel. 1862–.
L'esbroufe. Comédie. Paris, 1904. 32 pp. Illus. Portraits. 6671.143
Supplement to L'Illustration, 9 avril, 1904.

Hoppin, James Mason.
The reading of Shakespeare. Part 1. [New Haven? 1904.] = 4592.159

Maxwell, John M.
"Poor Richard." A comedy and historical drama. A glimpse at the life of Benjamin Franklin in France. Indianapolis. [1901.] **K.21.40
Typewritten copy. Contains a letter by A. M. Palmer, manager for Richard Mansfield.

Rolfe, William James.
A life of William Shakespeare. Boston. [1904.] Portraits. Plates. 4595.164

Schmidt, Otto Ernst. (Otto Ernst.)
Jugend von Heute. Eine deutsche Komödie. Leipzig. [190–?] 6899a.250

Sheridan, Richard Brinsley Butler.
The rivals. A comedy. Printed from the prompt-copy of Annie Clarke. Boston. [1896.] 77 pp. [The William Warren edition of standard plays.] = 6569a.404

Smith, Harry Bache.
The Knickerbockers; a comic opera. Chicago, 1891. 47 pp. = 8058.175
Words only.

Stronach, George.
Mr. Sidney Lee and the Baconians: a critic criticised. London, 1904. 24 pp. = 4598.191

Wach, Robert.
Ein Sonnenstrahl. Schauspiel. Leipzig. [1904.] 31 pp. 4896.50.459

Worp, Jacob Adolf.
De invloed van Seneca's treurspelen op ons tooneel. Amsterdam, 1892. 2900b.44

Folk-lore. Ballads. Proverbs. Fairy Tales.

Bechstein, Ludwig.
Neues deutsches Märchenbuch. 69. Auflage. Wien. [1901.] Illus. 2870a.56

Doncieux, George, editor.
Le romancéro populaire de la France. Choix de chansons populaires françaises. Paris, 1904. Music. 4041.35
Bibliography, pp. 1–11, 517, and at the beginning of each chapter.
The Index musical contains the music of most of the songs.

Medicine. Hygiene.

Medicine. Anatomy. Physiology.

Archivio di fisiologia, diretto e pubblicato dal Professore Giulio Fano. Vol. 1, fascicolo 1–4. Firenze, 1903, 04. Illus. Charts. *3761.128
A monthly publication.

Brazil. Directoria geral de saude publica.
Contribuição para o estudo epidemiologico da febre amarella pelo Dr. Bulhões Carvalho. Rio de Janeiro, 1903. 27 pp. Charts. = 7793.44

Browne, William Alexander Francis.
Endemic degeneration. [London, 1862.] 15 pp. = 5806.42

Erbès, Philip H.
The cranial muscles as determinants of the cerebral areas. Chicago. [1904.] 16 pp. = 7809a.27

Ergebnisse der Physiologie. Herausgegeben von L. Asher und K. Spiro. Jahrgang 3, Abteilung 1. Wiesbaden, 1904. *3761.132
Two volumes each year.

Massachusetts General Hospital.
Training school for nurses. [Boston.] 1904. 79 pp. = 5767.175

Moenkemoeller, Otto.
Geistesstörung und Verbrechen im Kindesalter. Berlin, 1903. [Sammlung von Abhandlungen aus dem Gebiete der pädagogischen Psychologie und Physiologie. Band 6, Heft 6.] *3596.189.6
Literatur, pp. 105–108.

New York State Medical Society.
Report of the committee on the result of consanguineous marriages. By Dr. Robert Newman. Albany, 1869. 23 pp. = 5763.166

Otis, Edward Osgood.
Dispensaries for tuberculosis, with a description of the tuberculosis department of the Boston Dispensary. [Asheville, N. C., 1903.] 11 pp. = 3792.34
Bibliography, p. 11.

United States. Census Bureau.
Relation of physicians to mortality statistics. The international classification of

causes of death as adopted by the United States Census Office and approved by the American Public Health Association. Washington, 1903. 26 pp. = 7764.80

University of Vermont and State Agricultural College, Burlington, Vt. Medical Department. Catalogues.
Catalogue . . . 1823–36 and 1854–1903. Burlington, 1904. = *7738.24

Yeo, Isaac Burney.
The therapeutics of mineral springs and climates. London, 1904. 3790b.42

Hygiene.

Fischer, Louis. 1864–.
Infant-feeding in its relation to health and disease. 3d edition. Philadelphia, 1903. Illus. 3768.185

Iowa. Board of Health.
Regulations for local boards of health in the State of Iowa. [Des Moines, 1898.] 12 pp. = 7767.88

New York, State. Board of Commissioners of Quarantine.
Minutes. July 24, 1899–December 30, 1890. New York, 1889–91. 2 v. = *5763.167

Ostertag, Robert.
Handbook of meat inspection. Authorized translation by Earley Vernon Wilcox. New York, 1904. Illus. 3762.170

Russell, Francis Albert Rollo.
First conditions of human prosperity. London, 1904. 5764.39
Relates to the influence of health, and especially of a vegetable diet, in preventing degeneration.

Cremation.

Bisvas, Nakur Chandra.
The rites of cremation among the Hindus. [Madras, 1890.] 4 pp. = 6233.38

Cremation Society of England.
A description with illustrations. 4th edition. London, 1900. Plates. 6239a.29

Erichsen, Hugo, M.D.
Cremation versus burial. Louisville, 1886. 46 pp. = 6239a.31

Farquharson, Robert. 1836–.
On cremation. London. [1899.] 20 pp. = 6239a.14

Flamme, Die. Zeitschrift zur Förderung der Feuerbestattung im In- und Auslande. Offizielles Organ des Berliner Vereins und der internationalen Commission. 1884–1902. [Berlin.] 1884–1902. = *6230.60

Jones, Abraham Emrys-.
Disposal of the dead (illustrated and with discussion). Objections to and advantages of cremation. Manchester, 1888. 33 pp. Illus. [Manchester health lectures for the people.] = 6239a.16

Kinkel, Johann Gottfried. 1815–1882.
Für die Feuerbestattung. Berlin, 1877. 20 pp. = 6239a.18

Kuechenmeister, Gottlob Friedrich Heinrich.
Die Feuerbestattung. Stuttgart, 1875. Plans. = 6234.25

Michigan Cremation Association.
Cremation in Detroit. Detroit, 1888. 8 pp. Illus. 6239a.13

Portland Cremation Association, Portland, Oregon.
Cremation as a method of disposing of the bodies of the dead. Portland, 1900. 36 pp. = 6239a.34

San Francisco Cremation Company.
Constitution of the First Cremation Society of San Francisco, Cal. San Francisco, 1882. 8 pp. = 6239a.30

Scranton Cremation Company.
By-laws. [Scranton, Pa. 1899?] 4 pp. = 6239a.20

Simon, Henry.
Cremation. A lecture written for the Ancoats Brotherhood, Manchester. Edinburgh, 1892. 40 pp. Illus. = 6233.35

Trusen, Johann Gottlieb Peter.
Denkschrift zur Leichen-Verbrennung. Namslau, 1860. 56 pp. = 6239a.24

Verein fuer Feuerbestattung in Berlin.
Mitglieder-Verzeichniss. 1895, 98, 1900. Berlin, 1895–1900. = *6239a.19

Wettig, Heinrich Hermann Martin. 1846–.
Die Leichenverbrennung und der Feuerbestattungs-Apparat in Gotha. Gotha. [1889.] 34 pp. Plates. = 6239a.25

Science.

Algué, José.
The climate of the Philippines. [Washington.] 1904. Maps. Charts. [United States. Census Bureau.] = *9319.14.2

Allen, Glover Morrill.
Fauna of New England. 3. List of the Mammalia. Boston, 1904. 38 pp. [Boston Society of Natural History.] = *3894.51.7, part 3

Australia, Western. Geological Survey.
Geological map of the Boulder Belt, East Coolgardie G. F., by A. Gibb Maitland and W. D. Campbell. [Perth.] 1903. Scale, 4 chains to 1 inch. = No. 9 in *Map 105.3
Vertical sections to accompany the geological map of the Boulder Belt, East Coolgardie Gold Field, by A. Gibb Maitland and W. D. Campbell. [Perth.] 1903. Scale, 4 chains to 1 inch. = No. 10 in *Map 105.3

Branner, John Casper.
The stone reefs of Brazil, their geological and geographical relations, with a chapter on the coral reefs. Cambridge, 1904. Illus. Maps. [Harvard College. Museum of Comparative Zoology.] = *5885.4.44
Annotated bibliography, pp. 201–225.

Clapp, Henry Lincoln.
The nature and purpose of nature study. [Boston, 1895.] 7 pp. = 5822.129

Darton, Nelson Horatio.
Preliminary report on the geology and water resources of Nebraska west of the one hundred and third meridian. Wash-

ington, 1903. 69 pp. Illus. Maps. [United States. Geological Survey.] = 5860a.91

Day, David F.
Catalogue of the Niagara flora. [Troy.] 1888. 67 pp. = 3855.46

Dutton, Clarence Edward.
Earthquakes, in the light of the new seismology. New York, 1904. Illus. Maps. 5869a.42

Felt, Ephraim Porter.
Importance of injurious insects introduced from abroad. [Albany?] 1903. 10 pp. = 3893.78
Insects affecting forest trees. Albany, 1903. 56 pp. Illus. = 3894.46

Fern Bulletin, The: a quarterly devoted to ferns. Edited by Willard N. Clute. Vol. 1–10. Binghamton, N. Y., 1893–1902. Illus. Portraits. *3847.27
Vols. 1–4 are called Linnaean Fern Bulletin.

Franceschi, F.
Santa Barbara exotic flora: a handbook of plants from foreign countries grown at Santa Barbara, California. Santa Barbara, 1895. 91 pp. = 3859.127

Gerard, John, S.J., of Stonyhurst College.
The old riddle and the newest answer. New York, 1904. Plates. 5822.125
The doctrine of evolution treated from an ecclesiastical standpoint.

Girty, George Herbert.
The carboniferous formations and faunas of Colorado. Washington, 1903. Plates. [United States. Geological Survey.] = 5860a.90
Bibliography, pp. 10–26.

Hess, Hans.
Die Gletscher. Braunschweig, 1904. Illus. Maps. Charts. 3864.148
Literatur-Nachweis, pp. 408–417.

Iddings, Joseph Paxson.
Chemical composition of igneous rocks expressed by means of diagrams, with reference to rock classification on a quantitative chemico-mineralogical basis. Washington, 1903. 98 pp. Charts. [United States. Geological Survey.] = 5860a.92

India. Geological Survey.
General report on the work for 1902–1903. Calcutta, 1903. Map. 7860a.44

Kuntze, Otto. 1843–.
Nomenclaturae botanicae codex brevis maturus sensu codicis emendati aux lois de la nomenclature botanique de Paris de 1867. Stuttgart, 1903. 64 pp. 3856.139
In German, French and English, parallel columns. The Codex brevis, without editorial comment, etc., is also to be found in Post's Lexicon generum phanerogamarum, pp. ix–xli, 1904 [3856.138].

Lallemant, Germán Avé.
La mineria en la Provincia de Mendoza. El Paramillo de Uspallata. Buenos Aires, 1890. Map. = 7862.90

Lloyd, Francis Ernest, and Maurice Alpheus **Bigelow.**
The teaching of biology in the secondary school. London, 1904. [American teachers' series.] 5826.17

Lombard, Henri Clermond.
Des lois de la mortalité en Europe dans leurs rapports avec les influences atmosphériques. Paris, 1868. 22 pp. = 7764.77

McFarland, J. Horace.
Getting acquainted with the trees. New York, 1904. Illus. 3845.32

Morgan, Thomas Hunt.
Evolution and adaptation. New York, 1903. Illus. 3824.163
Opposes the Darwinian postulate, that animals and plants are changed in this or in that part, in order to become better adjusted to a given environment.

Pan-American Exposition, Buffalo, N. Y., 1901.
Economic minerals of Canada, by the Geological Survey Corps. [Ottawa.] 1901. 57 pp. Map. = 7869a.69

Pictet, Amé.
The vegetable alkaloids. With particular reference to their chemical constitution. Rendered into English, revised and enlarged, by H. C. Biddle. New York, 1904. Diagrams. 3977.152

Pietzmann, Gustav. 1874–.
Die Beobachtungen der Lufttemperatur während der totalen Sonnenfinsterniss vom 22. Januar 1898 in Indien. Halle, 1903. 76 pp. [Academia Caesarea naturae curiosorum.] *7405.50.81

Post, Tom von.
Lexicon generum phanerogamarum inde ab anno MDCCXXXVII, cum nomenclatura legitima internationali et systemate inter recentia medio. Opus revisum et auctum ab Otto Kuntze. Stuttgart, 1904. *3856.138

Riedlinger, Reinhold.
Untersuchungen über den Bau von Styelopsis grossularia der Ostsee. Halle, 1902. 62 pp. Plates. *7405.50.81
Litteratur, pp. 57, 58.

Ries, Heinrich.
The clays of the United States east of the Mississippi River. Washington, 1903. Illus. Maps. [United States. Geological Survey.] = 5860a.87

Rossmaessler, Emil Adolf.
Flora im Winterkleide. 2. Auflage. Leipzig. [1856.] Illus. = 3857.12

Saderra Masó, Miguel.
Volcanoes and seismic centres of the Philippine Archipelago. [Washington.] 1904. 80 pp. Illus. Maps. [United States. Census Bureau.] = *9319.14.3

Schilling, Johannes.
Das Vorkommen der "seltenen Erden" im Mineralreiche. München, 1904. 3861.143

Shaler, Nathaniel Southgate.
A comparison of the features of the earth and the moon. Washington, 1903. Plates. [Smithsonian Contributions to Knowledge.] = *3340.1.34

Sharp, Dallas Lore.
Roof and meadow. New York, 1904. Illus. 3818.140
Studies of outdoor life, largely about birds.

Simonin, Louis Laurent.
Histoire de la terre: origines et métamorphoses du globe. [2e édition.] Paris. [1867.] = 3869.177

Smith, James Perrin.
The comparative stratigraphy of the marine Trias of western America. San Francisco, 1904. 20 pp. Plates. [California Academy of Sciences.] =
Bibliography, pp. 409–411. *5302.18.1

Spurr, Josiah Edward.
The ore deposits of Tonopah, Nevada (Preliminary report). Washington, 1903. 31 pp. Maps. Geological sections. [United States. Geological Survey.] = *7872.55.219

Thomas, William Isaac.
On a difference in the metabolism of the sexes. Chicago, 1897. 34 pp. = 5822.131

Van Dine, Delos L.
Mosquitoes in Hawaii. Honolulu, 1904. 30 pp. Illus. [United States. Department of Agriculture. Hawaii Agricultural Experiment Station.] = *7991.73.6

Verhoeff, Carl Wilhelm.
Beiträge zur vergleichenden Morphologie des Thorax der Insekten mit Berücksichtigung der Chilopoden. Halle, 1902. 57 pp. Plates. *7405.50.81
Ueber Tracheaten-Beine. Vierter und fünfter Aufsatz: Chilopoda und Hexapoda. Halle, 1903. 48 pp. Plates. *7405.50.81

Wagner, Hermann. 1840–.
Orometrie des ostfälischen Hügellandes, links der Leine. Stuttgart, 1904. 55 pp. Map. *6284.8.15
Literatur, pp. 344, 345.

Weed, Clarence Moores, compiler.
Bird life stories. Compiled from the writings of Audubon, Bendire, Nuttall, and Wilson. Book 1. Chicago. [1904.] Colored plates. 3908.144

Zodiac, The. Devoted to science, literature and the arts. Vol. 1, no. 1–11. Albany, 1835, 1836. Illus. *7221.32

Anthropology. Ethnology. Prehistoric Archæology.

Dorsey, George Amos, and Henry R. **Voth.**
The Mishongnovi ceremonies of the Snake and Antelope fraternities. Chicago, 1902. Plates. [Field Columbian Museum.] = *7813.22.3

Fletcher, Alice Cunningham.
The import of the totem: a study from the Omaha Tribe. Salem, Mass., 1897. 12 pp. = 4365.84

Heiderich, Franz.
Hölzels Rassentypen des Menschen. Wien. [1903.] *Cab.81.20.6

Schwalbe, Gustav Adolf.
Die Vorgeschichte des Menschen. Braunschweig, 1904. 54 pp. Plate. 3827.21
Literatur, pp. 47–52.

Chemistry. Physics.

Arnold, Carl. 1853–.
A compendium of chemistry, including general, inorganic, and organic chemistry. Authorized translation by J. A. Mandel. New York, 1904. Diagrams. 3977.154

Getman, Frederick Hutton.
Laboratory exercises in physical chemistry. New York, 1904. Illus. 3978.189

Harvard College. Jefferson Physical Laboratory.
Contributions. Vol. 1. 1903. Cambridge. [1904.] Illus. Diagrams. = *5965.92

Watts, William Marshall.
An introduction to the study of spectrum analysis. London, 1904. Illus. Diagrams. 5825.104

Wright, Arthur Columbine. 1871–.
Simple methods for testing painters' materials. London, 1903. Illus. 3979.166

Mathematics. Astronomy. Surveying. Navigation. Astrology. Time. Weights and Measures.

Buchanan, Roberdeau. 1839–.
The mathematical theory of eclipses, according to Chauvenet's transformation of Bessel's method, explained and illustrated. Appended transits of Mercury and Venus, and occultations of fixed stars. Philadelphia, 1904. Maps. **E.5145.19

Buchholz, Hugo.
Die Gyldén'sche horistische Integrationsmethode des Problems der drei Körper und ihre Convergenz. Halle, 1903. 91 pp. Portrait. *7405.50.81

Dassen, Claro Cornelio.
Étude sur les quantités mathématiques. Grandeurs dirigées—Quaternions. Paris, 1903. Diagrams. **E.5124.82

Thiele, Thorwald Nicolai.
Theory of observations. London, 1903. Diagrams. **E.5123.61

Philosophy. Education. Ethics.

Apelt, Ernst Friedrich.
Die Theorie der Induction. Leipzig, 1854. Diagrams. = 5603.102

Doell, Heinrich.
Goethe und Schopenhauer. Ein Beitrag zur Entwicklungsgeschichte der Schopenhauerschen Philosophie. Berlin, 1904. 73 pp. 3609.212

Funk, Isaac Kaufman. 1839–.
The widow's mite and other psychic phenomena. New York, 1904. Illus. 3606.183

Huarte Navarro, Juan de Dios.
Examen de ingenios para las sciencias. En el qval el lector hallará la manera de su ingenio, para escoger la sciencia en que mas a de aprouechar. Compvesto por el D. Ivan Hvarte de Sant Iuan. Agora nueuamente enmendado. Barcelona, 1607. Plate. **D.235.27

Jerusalem, Carl Wilhelm. 1747–1772.
Philosophische Aufsätze. Mit G. E. Lessings Vorrede und Zusätzen neu herausgegeben von Paul Beer. Berlin, 1900. 76 pp. [Deutsche Litteraturdenkmale des 18. und 19. Jahrhunderts.] 2890b.50.89, 90

Leonhardi, Hermann Carl, Freiherr von.
Sätze aus der theoretischen und praktischen Philosophie. Prag, 1868. 48 pp. = 3605.210

Reitzenstein, Richard. 1861–.
Poimandres. Studien zur griechisch-ägyptischen und frühchristlichen Literatur. Leipzig, 1904. 4967.7
Bibliography, pp. 319–322. Relates to gnosticism and Hermetic philosophy.

Sully, James.
An essay on laughter. New York, 1902. 3606.86

Wier, Johann. 1515–1588.
De praestigiis dæmonvm, et incantationibus ac ueneficijs libri sex, aucti & recogniti. Basileæ, 1568. *7609.162

Education. Children.

Boone, Richard Gause.
Science of education. New York, 1904. 3599.223
Bibliography, pp. 397–399.

British and Foreign Blind Association for Promoting the Education and Employment of the Blind.
Report. [1869/1870.] 1897–1900. London, 1871[–1900]. *5593.31

Compulsory education. Prepared for the Public Education Association of Philadelphia . . . [Philadelphia.] 1898. 39 pp. = 3596.214

Della-Vos, Victor.
Notice sur l'École impériale technique de Moscou. Paris, 1878. 38 pp. = 7594.149

Harvard College. Faculty of Arts and Sciences. Division of History and Political Science, comprising the Departments of History and Government, and Economics.
[Announcement of courses.] 1902/03, 04/05. Cambridge, 1902, 04. = 4483.306

Haussleiter, Johannes. 1851–.
Die Universität Wittenberg vor dem Eintritt Luthers. Nach der Schilderung des Mag. Andreas Meinhardi vom Jahre 1507. 2. Abdruck mit Textbeilagen. Leipzig, 1903. 88 pp. ^836.74

Hubbell, George Allen.
Up through childhood. A study of some principles of education in relation to faith and conduct. New York, 1904. 7594.155

Illinois State Teachers' Association, and Northern Illinois Teachers' Association, publishers.
Gradually simplify our spelling. Speeches at a banquet of the Chicago school principals. [Abridged.] 2d edition. Oak Park. [1903.] 56 pp. = 7590a.73

Kamehameha Manual and Preparatory Schools for Boys.
Syllabus of the academic and shop courses. '95 and '96. Honolulu, 1895. 59 pp. = 3596.220

Koenigliche Fachschule zu Iserlohn.
Kunstgewerbliche Fachschule für Metall-Industrie mit praktischem Unterricht. 1882, 83. Iserlohn, 1882, [83]. Photographs. = 3593.241

Netchaiev, A.
Über Auffassung. Eine Skizze aus dem Gebiete der experimentellen pädagogischen Psychologie. Berlin, 1904. 26 pp. Tables. *3596.189.7
Relates to the adaptation of instruction to the understanding of the scholar.

Sallwuerk, Ernst von. 1839–.
Über die Ausfüllung des Gemüts durch den erziehenden Unterricht. Zur Kritik der Herbartischen und der Zillerschen Pädagogik. Berlin, 1904. 47 pp. *3596.189.7

Salomon, Otto.
Slöjdskolan och folkskolan. [Bind] 1, 3, 4. Göteborg, 1876[–1882]. = 8017.256

Sociedad de instrucción primaria de Santiago, editor and translator.
La educación moral en los Estados Unidos de Norte América. Santiago, 1903. 32 pp. = 3582.142

Teikoku Daigaku, Kioto. College of Science and Engineering.
Memoirs. Vol. 1, no. 1. Kyōto, 1903. Chart. = *7915.87

Washington, Booker Taliaferro.
Negro education not a failure. Address, February 12, 1904. [Tuskegee, 1904.] 13 pp. = 7581.65

Ethics. Life. Manners. Occupation.

Woman's Christian Temperance Union, Littleton, N. H.
Historical sketch, 1881–1896. Littleton, 1897. 27 pp. Portraits. = 7588.201

Religion. Theology.

Asterius, Bishop of Amasea.
Ancient sermons for modern times. Circa 375–405 A.D. Put into English from the Greek by Galusha Anderson and Edgar Johnson Goodspeed. New York. [1904.] 3509.59

Augustinus, Aurelius, St.
De consensv Evangelistarvm libri quattvor. Recensvit et commentario critico

instrvxit Franciscvs Weihrich. Vindobonae, 1904. [Corpvs scriptorvm ecclesiasticorvm Latinorvm.]
*7500a.1.43.section 3, part 4

Balfour, Walter. 1776–1852.
A reply to Mr. J. Sabine's lectures on the "Inquiry" into the Scriptural import of the words Sheol, Hades, Tartarus and Gehenna. Boston, 1825. 7452.25

Bardenhewer, Otto. 1851–.
Geschichte der altkirchlichen Litteratur. Freiburg i. Br., 1902, 03. 2 v. 7501.8
Bibliography, vol. 1, Einleitung, and pp. 583, 584; and in each chapter.

Barton, William Eleazar.
Can a man be converted after he is twenty-three? With newspaper criticisms and added remarks. Oak Park, 1904. 20 pp. = *3548.154
How old art thou? A message for the passing of the year. [Sermon.] Oak Park, 1904. 20 pp. = 7445.22
The Samaritan Pentateuch. The story of a survival among the sects. Oberlin, 1903. 42 pp. Portraits. Plates. Facsimiles. = 5425.69

Bible.
Biblia Sacra Vvlgatae editionis. Romæ, M.D.XCII. 1 v. in 2. *3410.114
Biblia Sacra Vvlgatæ Editionis, Sixti Qvinti Pont. Max. ivssv recognita atque edita. Romæ, M.D.XCIII. Vignette. *3411.139

Blenkow, John.
Michaels combat with the Divel: or, Moses his funerall. Delivered in a sermon preached in St Pauls Church, on Sunday morning, being the Feast of St Michael, 1639. London, 1640. 30 pp. No. 10 in **G.389b.68

Boughen, Edward. 1587–1660?
A sermon of confirmation, preached in Oxford, at the first visitation of the Right Reverend Father in God, John, Lord Bishop of Oxford. September, 27. 1619. London, 1620. 76 pp. No. 9 in **G.389b.68

Brown, John Thomas.
Churches of Christ . . . in the United States, Australasia, England and Canada. Louisville, Ky., 1904. Illus. Portraits. 3524.157
An encyclopedia of the Churches of Christ or Disciples of Christ.

Child, Frank Samuel.
1639–1889. The Prime Ancient Society, of Fairfield, Conn. Bridgeport, 1890. 86 pp. Plates. 3544.74

Church reformation. [Oxford? 1643?] 72 pp. No. 14 in **G.389b.68
Four sermons.

Cressey, Frank B.
Semi-Centennial. Baptist Church, Weymouth, Mass. [Weymouth, 1904.] 36 pp. Portraits. Plates. 7551.236
A history of the church.

Cumont, Frantz.
The mysteries of Mithra. Translated from the second revised French edition by Thomas J. McCormack. With . . . map. Chicago, 1903. Illus. Map. Plans. 3486.88
Relates to the influence of Mithraism in the Roman Empire.

Dall, Caroline Healey.
Fog bells. Boston, 1904. 37 ff. = *3474.88
On the miracles of Christ.

Eliot, Samuel Atkins. 1862–.
Liberal Christianity in the United States. An address, Amsterdam, Holland. Boston. [1903.] 20 pp. = 7459.123

Evans, William, M.A., of St. Mary Hall.
A translation of the booke of natvre, into the vse of grace. [Anon. Oxford? 1633?] No. 6 in **G.389b.68

Feuerbach, Ludwig Andreas.
Das Wesen des Christentums. Kritische Ausgabe. Herausgegeben von Karl Quenzel. Leipzig. [1904.] 4896.50.464

Gritton, John.
"Sinless Sabbath-breaking." [An answer to Mrs. Craik's article with the same title.] By J. Gritton, and a lady recently resident in Paris. [London, 188–?] 4 pp. = 5454.76

Hippolytus, St.
Drei georgisch erhaltene Schriften von Hippolytus. Herausgegeben von G. Nath. Bonwetsch. Der Segen Jacobs, Der Segen Moses, Die Erzählung von David und Goliath. Leipzig, 1904. [Gebhardt and Harnack.]
*3504.50.N.F.11, part 1 a
Translates a Russian version of a Georgian manuscript, itself a translation from an Armenian text.

Hosmer, Frederick Lucian, compiler.
Scriptures, old and new. Compiled by F. L. H. [Distributed from the pulpit of the Church of the Unity, F. L. Hosmer, Minister, Cleveland, O. Cleveland. 1880?] 5 broadsides. = 5484.85
Contents. — 1, 2. Death. 3. Sorrow and loss. 4. Trust. 5. The kingdom within.
Contains extracts from ancient and modern works.

Hurst, John Fletcher.
The Gospel a combative force. A sermon. New York. [189–?] 24 pp. = 7456.152

Jewel, John, Bishop of Salisbury. 1522–1571.
A sermon preached before Q. Elizabeth . . . With an answer of the same authour to some frivolous objections against the government of the Church. [N. p.] 1641. 64 pp. No. 11 in **G.389b.68

Kennard, Joseph Spencer, Jr. 1859–.
De deo lapso commentarius. Florentiæ, MCMIV. = 3488.163
A Latin and an Italian text on opposite pages.

Kerr, Lady Amabel.
Lives of the Saints, for children. London, 1903. 23 pp. Plate. 5559a.148

Ketteler, Wilhelm Emmanuel, Freiherr von. 1811–1877.
Das Recht und der Rechtschutz der katholischen Kirche in Deutschland. Mainz, 1854. 55 pp. = 3467.42

Kirsch, Johann Peter. 1861– , and Vincenz **Luksch.**
Geschichte der katholischen Kirche. Herausgegeben von der Oesterreichischen Leo-Gesellschaft. Lieferung 1–11. München. [1904.] Illus. Portraits. Maps. Plans. *Cab.34.18.2

Love, Richard. 1596–1661.
The watchmans watchword. A sermon preached at White-Hall upon the 30 of March last. Cambridge, 1642. 45 pp. No. 8 in **G.389b.68

McAuley Water Street Mission, New York City.
Annual report, 29th. New York, 1901. Portraits. Plates. = 5539.82

May, Joseph. 1836–.
Personal and social purity. A sermon. Philadelphia. [1896.] 12 pp. = 7467.262

Mayer, Johann Georg. 1845–.
Das Konzil von Trient und die Gegenreformation in der Schweiz. Stans, 1901–1903. 2 v. in 1. 5521.76

Methodist Episcopal Church in the United States.
Committee on the Centenary of Methodism.
Connectional centenary documents. No. 1–4. New York, 1865. = 7547.95
General Conference.
Judicial decisions. With notes by R. J. Cooke. Cincinnati. [1903.] 7545.48

Middleton, Conyers. 1683–1750.
A defence of the letter to Dr. Waterland; against the false and frivolous cavils of the Author of the Reply. [Anon.] London, 1732. 98 pp. = 5489.110
On Old Testament criticism.
A letter to Dr. Waterland; containing some remarks on his Vindication of Scripture: in answer to a book [by Matthew Tindal] intituled, Christianity as old as the Creation. [Anon.] London, 1731. 67 pp. = 5489.109
Old Testament criticism.
Some remarks on A reply to the Defence of the letter to Dr. Waterland . . . [Anon.] London, 1732. 80 pp. = 5489.112
The author of the reply to the Defence of the letter, etc., was Zachary Pearce. The subject is some points in Old Testament criticism.

New York Religious Tract Society.
Annual report. 3d, 4th, 7th, 9th. 1815, 1816, 1819, 1821. New York, 1815–21. = *7467.18

Newman, Albert Henry. 1852–.
A manual of church history. Philadelphia, 1901, 03. 2 v. 3527.26

Oak Park, Illinois. First Congregational Church.
The red book. Containing information concerning the work done by the Church in 1903 and a part of the work to be done in 1904. Oak Park, 1904. 38 pp. = 7546.135

Parsons, Bartholomew. 1574–1642.
[Boaz and Ruth blessed; or, a sacred contract honoured with a solemn benediction. A sermon. Oxford, 1633.] 40 pp. No. 3 in **G.389b.68
The historie of tithes: or, tithes vindicated to the Presbyters of the Gospel: . . . By B. P. Oxford, 1637. 38 pp. No. 2 in **G.389b.68
The magistrates charter examined, or his duty and dignity opened. In a sarmon preached at an assises, held at Sarum, Wiltes, on the Ninth Day of March . . . 1614. London, 1616. 39 pp. No. 15 in **G.389b.68

Pearce, Zachary, Bishop of Rochester. 1690–1774.
A reply to the Defence of the letter to Dr. Waterland. By the Author of the Reply to the letter [Z. Pearce]. London, 1732. 84 pp. = 5489.111
Contains a criticism of some points in the Old Testament.

Peirce, Cyrus Newlin.
Apollonia, the "patron saint of dentistry." [Philadelphia, 1900.] 3 pp. = 5555.80

Pillsbury, Parker. 1809–1898.
Things new and old. Concord, 1893. 22 pp. = 7467.260
Relates principally to free religion.

Reformed Mennonites.
Christianity defined. A manual of New Testament teaching on the unity of the Church, non-resistance of evil, non-conformity to the world in deportment and dress, the proper observance of the ordinances, separation from all unfaithful worship . . . Hagerstown, Md. [1903.] = 3449.230

Rodrigues, José Carlos.
Religiões acatholicas no Brazil. 1500–1900. Memoria do "Livro do Centenario" de 1900. 2ª edição. Rio de Janeiro, 1904. = 3529.152

Segesser, Anton Philipp von.
Der Culturkampf. 2. Auflage. Bern, 1875. = 3467.41
Discusses the relation of the Roman Catholic Church to the states of Europe.

Sullivan, Joseph M.
St. Patrick as a law giver. Boston. [1904?] 8 pp. = 5555.78

Westfield, Thomas. 1573–1644.
A sermon preached in the Cathedral Church of S. Paul. On the Fourteenth Day of November. 1641 . . . London, 1641. 30 pp. No. 7 in **G.389b.68

Zimmern, Heinrich.
Keilinschriften und Bibel nach ihrem religionsgeschichtlichen Zusammenhang. Berlin, 1903. 54 pp. Illus. 3425.23

Law. Legislation. Patents.

Beach, Charles Fisk, Jr. 1854–.
In the Supreme Court of the United States. October term, 1903. No. 277. The Northern Securities Company, The Great Northern Pacific Railway Company, and others, appellants, v. the United States, respondent . . . Argument amicus curiae. St. Paul, Minn. [1903.] 95 pp. = 5700a.15

Brown, Richard, of Glasgow.
History of the law of debtor and creditor with special reference to Cessio bonorum. Glasgow. [1898?] 15 pp. = 3665.103

Desjardins, Albert. 1838–.
Traité du vol dans les principales législations de l'antiquité et spécialement dans le droit romain. Paris, 1881. = 5577.168

Emmons, William.
An address delivered this morning on the Western avenue. July 4, 1823. [Boston, 1823.] 8 pp. = 5574.209
Against imprisonment for debt.

General Electric Company.
Air cooled transformer case. (Moody patent no. 591,869). General Electric Company, complainant-appellee, vs. Wagner Electric Manufacturing Company et al., defendants-appellants. Opinion filed in the U. S. Circuit Court of Appeals, Second Circuit, May 6, 1904. [New York, 1904.] 11 pp. = 7692.176

Germany. Kaiserliches Patentamt.
Blatt für Patent-, Muster- und Zeichenwesen. Sachregister für die Jahre 1894 bis 1903, nebst einem Anhange, enthaltend ein Register über die in den Jahrgängen 1877 bis 1894 des Patentblatts veröffentlichten ausländischen Gesetze und internationalen Verträge. Berlin, 1904. Patent Room

Iowa State Bar Association.
Proceedings of the 9th annual meeting . . . July 16, 17, 1903. Tipton, Iowa, 1903. Portraits. = *7632.26

Justinianus I., Emperor.
Corpus iuris civilis. Berolini, MCM–MCMIV. 3 v. *3610a.70

Kentucky.
The common school laws of Kentucky. Frankfort, 1893. = *6374.89

Massachusetts Fish and Game Protective Association.
Abstracts of the fish and game laws of Masaschusetts. 1900. Boston, 1900. 36 pp. = 3669.76

National Incorporating Company.
Corporation hand-book. A synopsis-digest of the corporation laws of the states and territories of the United States, District of Columbia and Canada . . . Also list of local attorneys. Revised edition. Pierre, S.D., 1903. 52 pp. = 3675.29

Pollock, Sir Frederick, 3d Baronet.
The expansion of the common law. Boston, 1904. 3624.34

Rules of the United States Circuit Court of Appeals and of the Circuit Courts of the United States for the First Circuit. Boston, 1898. 49 pp. = 5635.77

Stoeber, E.
Die römischen Grundsteuervermessungen; nach dem lateinischen Texte des Gromatischen Codex, insbesondere des Hyginus, Frontinus, und Nipsus. München, 1877. Illus. = 9336.2037

Thomson-Houston Electric Company.
Overhead crossing case. (Van Depoele patents nos. 393278, 396313.) Thomson-Houston Electric Company, complainant, *vs.* Ohio Brass Company et al., defendants. Judge Hale's opinion filed in the U. S. Circuit Court, District of Massachusetts, April 27, 1904. [New York, 1904.] 13 pp. = 7692.109
Turn buckle case. (Van Depoele patent no. 394,039.) Thomson-Houston Electric Company complainant, *vs.* Ohio Brass Company et al., defendants. Judge Hale's opinion filed in the U. S. Circuit Court, District of Massachusetts, April 27, 1904. [New York, 1904.] 8 pp. = 7692.143
The turn-buckle was used on electric railroads.

Tissot, Paul de.
Étude historique et juridique sur la condition des agrimensores dans l'ancienne Rome. [Paris.] 1879. Illus. = 3932.16
Bibliographie, pp. 1–5.

Travali, Giuseppe.
Un atto di assegnazione di dote del 1416. Palermo, 1894. 11 pp. 7610a.41

United States. Circuit Court of Appeals.
Rules for all circuits. With amendments. Annotated. St. Paul, 1892. 27 pp. = 5635.78

Wheeler, Alexander Strong.
Reminiscences of an old lawyer: an address. Boston, 1898. 20 pp. = 3635.49

Windsor, Captain John. 1780?–1851.
Trial of Capt. John Windsor, for the murder of his wife. Milford, Del., 1851. 52 pp. = 7685.60
The title is on the cover.

Useful and Industrial Arts.

Adventure Consolidated Copper Co.
Reports for 1899, 1900, 02, 03. New York, 1900–1904. Maps. = *7659.170

Aetna Consolidated Quicksilver Mining Company.
Annual report, 1903. [Boston, 1904.] = *7659.112

American Bicycle Company.
Annual report. 1st, 2d. [New York, 1900, 01.] = *7659.142
Reorganization . . . Plan and agreement New York, 1902. 25 pp. = *7659.140

American Cotton Oil Company.
Annual report to the stockholders, 1900–1903. [New York? 1900–1903.] = *7650.39

American Malting Company.
Annual report, 1903. [New York, 1903.] 5 pp. = *7650.42

American Woolen Company.
Annual report, 1903. [Boston, 1903.] = *7659.124

Atlantic Coast Line Railroad Company.
Annual report, 69th. [Richmond, Va., 1903.] = *7658.274

Bangor & Aroostook Railroad Company.
Annual report, 7th–9th. [Bangor, Me., 1901–1903.] = *7658.277

Bersch, Joseph.
Cellulose, cellulose products, and artificial rubber. Authorized translation by W. T. Brannt. Philadelphia, 1904. Illus. 8015.221

Boston and Montana Consolidated Copper and Silver Mining Company.
Agreement of shareholders . . . and Augustus P. Loring, Francis Peabody, Jr., and George U. Crocker as a committee. Boston. [1899.] 5 pp. = 7659.183

Boston Elevated Railway Company.
To the Honorable Board of Railroad Commissioners of the Commonwealth of Massachusetts . . . Supplementary to communication of July 30, 1903. Boston, 1903. 6 pp. = *7658.278
A plan for subway in Washington Street.

Boston Quicksilver Mining Company.
Annual report, 1903. [Boston, 1904.] = *7659.134

Bowker, William R.
Practical construction of electric tramways. London, 1903. Illus. Plans. 8014.200

Butte & Boston Mining Company.
Reorganization. Preliminary agreement, plan and supplemental agreement. [Boston, 1896.] 17 pp. = *7650.32

Cambria Steel Company.
Annual report of President and Board of Directors. 1903. [Philadelphia, 1904.] = *7650.38

Centennial Copper Mining Company.
Report, 1901. [Boston, 1902.] 7 pp. = *7659.159

Central Mining Company.
Report and treasurer's statement. 1904. New York, 1904. 4 pp. = *7659.153

Chicago & Alton Railway Company.
Annual report, 2d, 3d. Chicago, 1902, 1903. Maps. = *7650.48

Chicago Great Western Railway Company.
Annual report, 11th. [Chicago, Ill., 1903.] = *7658.273

Chicago, St. Paul, Minneapolis & Omaha Railway Company.
Annual report, 20th–23d. 1900–03. St. Paul, 1901–04. Tables. = *7658.282

Chicago Terminal Transfer Railroad Company.
Annual report, 6th. [Chicago, 1903.] Table. = *7650.44

Colorado Fuel & Iron Co.
Annual report, 10th, 11th. Denver, 1902, 03. = *7659.164

Consolidated Tobacco Company.
Annual report, 1903. [Jersey City, N. J., 1904.] = *7659.155

Cumberland Telephone & Telegraph Co.
Annual report, 20th, 21st. [Nashville.] 1903, 04. Plates. Maps. = *7659.177

Delaware, Lackawanna & Western Railroad Company.
Annual report, 1899–1902. New York, 1899–1902. = *7650.49

Denver & Rio Grande Railroad Company.
Annual report, 17th. Denver, Colo., 1903. Map. = *7658.275

Edison Electric Illuminating Company, Boston.
Report of the Board of Directors to the stockholders at their 17th, 18th annual meeting. Boston, 1902, 1903. = *7659.161

Erie Railroad Company.
Annual report, 5th–7th. 1900–1902. New York, 1900–1902. Maps. = *7650.45

Facilides, Curt.
Die Entstehung der verschiedenen Bindungen und Webarten auf dem englischen Gardinenstuhle. Plauen i. V., 1903. 47 pp. Plates. 8012.202

Fischer, Ferdinand. 1842–.
Die Brennstoffe Deutschlands und der übrigen Länder der Erde und die Kohlennoth. Braunschweig, 1901. Chart. 7868.27

Foster, Edwin W.
Elementary woodworking. Boston. [1903.] Illus. 4019.226
The second part contains a description of trees used for commercial purposes.

France. Office du travail.
L'industrie du chiffon à Paris. [Par Charles Barrat.] Paris, 1903. = 8013.221

Great Divide Mines Company.
Prospectus. [Salt Lake City, 190–?] 8 pp. Plates. Maps. = *7650.31

Harvard Mining Club.
Annual report. 1st. Cambridge, 1903. = *7863.103

Hasluck, Paul Nooncree, editor.
Harness making. Philadelphia, 1904. Illus. [Handicraft series.] 4019a.238
Leather working. Philadelphia, 1904. Illus. [Handicraft series.] 4019a.239

Hibbert, Walter. 1852–.
Magnetism and its elementary measurement. London, 1904. Illus. = 5968.147

Hime, Henry William Lovett.
Gunpowder and ammunition, their origin and progress. London, 1904. 3952.183

Hocking Valley Railway Co.
Annual report, 2d–4th. Columbus, O., 1901–03. Maps. = *7658.280

Holms, Archibald Campbell.
Practical shipbuilding: a treatise on the structural design and building of modern steel vessels. London, 1904. Text; Atlas, 115 plates. *Cab.59.23.2

Hudson River Telephone Company.
Annual report, 1902, 03. Albany, 1903, 04. = *7659.178

Institution of Engineers and Shipbuilders in Scotland.
Transactions. Vol. 39–43. Glasgow, 1895–1900. Illus. Maps. Plans. = *4012.31.3

International Steam Pump Company.
Annual report, 3d, 4th. [New York, 1902, 1903.] = *7650.40

Isle Royale Copper Company.
Report, 1900–03. Boston, 1901–04. = *7659.166

Italy. Istituto idrografico della Regia marina.
Annali idrografici. Vol. 3. Anno 1902. Genova, 1903. Maps. Charts. = *5950.42

Kanawha & Michigan Railway Co.
Annual report, 11th–13th. Toledo, 1901–03. = *7658.267

Kansas City Southern Railway Company.
Annual report, 1903. Kansas City, 1903. = *7650.46

Logan, Walter Seth. 1847–.
Address at a hearing before the River and Harbor Committee of the House of Representatives . . . Washington, D. C., January 23rd, 1902, on the question of the construction of a deepwater canal through or around Sabine Lake, Texas. [New York? 1902?] 7 pp. = 4461.181
Logan represented the Forward Reduction Company at the hearing.

Louisiana & Arkansas Railway Company.
Annual report, 1st. [Stamps, Ark., 1902.] Map. = *7658.266

Meyer, Adolphe.
The post-graduate cookery book. New York, 1903. Portrait. 8008.149

Michigan Copper Mining Company.
Report, 1900–03. New York, 1901–04. Maps. = *7659.172

Missouri and Kansas Telephone Company.
Report, 1902. [Kansas City, Mo., 1903.] 9 pp. Plates. Map. = *7659.157

Murken, Erich.
Die Grundlagen der Seeschiffahrt. Eine ökonomisch-politische Studie. Berlin, 1904. 3953.170

National Confectioners' Association of the United States. 15th annual convention. Chicago, 1898.
Proceedings . . . Philadelphia, 1898. = 8008.147

New Idria Quicksilver Mining Co.
Annual report, 1903. [Boston, 1904.] = *7863.113

New York & New Jersey Telephone Co.
Annual report, 16th–21st. Brooklyn, 1899–1904. = *7659.176

New York, Susquehanna & Western Railroad Company.
Annual report, 10th. New York, 1903. = *7650.47

Pacific Mail Steamship Company.
Annual report, 1901, 1903. [New York, 1901, 1903.] = *7650.36

Parker Vein Coal Company.
[Descriptive pamphlet. Boston, 1850.] 24 pp. = 7863.105
The vein is at Cumberland, Maryland.

Pope, Mary.
Vegetarian savouries. London, 1904. 95 pp. 8008.151

Pressed Steel Car Company.
Annual report. 1902. [New York, 1903.] 29 pp. = *7659.138

Reichel, Walter.
Betrachtungen und Versuche über die Verwendung des Drehstromes für den Betrieb elektrischer Bahnen, insbesondere des hochgespannten Drehstromes. München, 1903. 73 pp. Plans. = 4010a.172

Remarks on the comparative merits of cast metal and malleable iron rail-ways; and an account of the Stockton and Darlington Rail-Way, &c. &c. Newcastle, 1827. 2 parts in 1 v. Plates. = 8016.264

Reynolds, Dexter.
Report of an investigation into the manufacture of paper from wood at the mill of the Ligneous Paper Company, Little Falls, N. Y. Albany, 1858. 24 pp. = 8017.301
An investigation of the process invented by G. W. Beardslee for making paper from wood.

Rhode Island Copper Company.
Treasurer's account. Mine Superintendent's report. [1903. New York, 1904.] = *7650.37

Ross, Hugh Munro.
British railways: their organization and management. London, 1904. 7656.81

St. Louis. Louisiana Purchase Exposition. 1904. International Congress of Arts and Sciences.
Programme and list of speakers, September 19–25, 1904. [St. Louis, 1904.] 33 pp. = 7913.10

St. Mary's Canal Mineral Land Company.
Annual report, 1899, 1900. Boston, 1900, 1901. = *7659.116
This company is engaged in copper mining.

St. Mary's Mineral Land Company.
Annual report, 1st, 2d. Boston, 1902, 1903. = *7659.114
This company is engaged in copper mining.

Seaman, Harold.
The effect of frequency on the steadiness of light emitted from an incandescent lamp. Madison, 1903. 42 pp. Plates. Charts. [University of Wisconsin. Bulletin.] = *4010.242.2

Southern California Railway Company.
Report, 1897–1901. [Los Angeles, Cal., 1897–1901.] = *7658.265

Southern New England Telephone Company.
Annual report, 1903, 1904. New Haven, 1903, 1904. = *7659.110

Standard Rope & Twine Company.
Annual report, 4th–7th. [New York, 1900–1903.] = *7659.128

Tait, Clarence E.
Storage of water on Cache La Poudre and Big Thompson Rivers. Washington, 1903. Plates. Map. Plans. [United States. Department of Agriculture. Office of Experiment Stations.] = *5993.70.134

Tennessee Coal, Iron and Railroad Company.
Annual report . . . for 1902. [New York, 1903.] = *7656.42

Toledo, Peoria & Western Railway Company.
Annual report, 14th–16th. Peoria, Ill., 1901–03. = *7658.281

Trimountain Mining Company.
Report for 1901. [Boston, 1902.] 7 pp. = *7659.136

Utah Consolidated Gold Mines, Limited.
Report, 3d. [London, 1900.] = *7650.30

Victoria Copper Mining Co.
Report of the Directors for 1899–1903. Boston, 1900–04. Plans. = *7659.168

Wabash Railroad Company.
Annual report, 12th–14th. St. Louis, 1901–1903. Maps. = *7658.276

Westinghouse Electric & Manufacturing Company.
Annual report, 1897. New York, 1897. = *7659.151

Winona Copper Company.
Report, 1901–1903. New York, 1902–1904. = *7659.118

Wolverine Copper Mining Company.
Report of the Directors to the stockholders, 1894/5–1896/7, 1898/9–1902/3. New York, 1895–1903. = *7659.120

Agriculture. Domestic Animals. Fisheries. Forestry. Irrigation.

American Poultry Association.
The American standard of perfection, as adopted, 1898, with additions made [in] 1901 and 1902. Containing a complete description of all the recognized varieties of fowls. Edited by J. H. Drevenstedt. [Columbus, O.] 1903. Illus. 6008.149

Bicknell, Frank W.
Wheat production and farm life in Argentina. Washington, 1904. Plates. Maps. [United States. Department of Agriculture. Bureau of Statistics.] = *9630.973a5.27

Civic Improvement League of St. Louis. Junior School of Horticulture.
Announcement for 1904. [St. Louis, 1904.] Plates. = 7995.84

Forestry Quarterly. Vol. 1; vol. 2, no. 1, 2. Ithaca, N. Y., 1902–04. *3840a.79

Hitchcock, Albert S.
Methods used for controlling and reclaiming sand dunes. Washington, 1904. 36 pp. Illus. [United States. Department of Agriculture. Bureau of Plant Industry.] = *3853.128

Hume, Harold Hardrada.
Citrus fruits and their culture. Jacksonville, Florida, 1904. Illus. 3999.226

Jaffa, Meyer Edward.
Further investigations among fruitarians at the California Agricultural Experiment Station. 1901–1902. Washington, 1903. 81 pp. [United States. Department of Agriculture. Office of Experiment Stations.] = *5993.70.132
Nutrition experiments.

National Association of Wool Manufacturers.
Annual wool review, 1903. Domestic wool clip, imports of wool and woolens and other statistical tables. Boston, 1903. 47 pp. Diagram. = *7990a.19
Prepared by William J. Battison.

New York, State. Forest, Fish and Game Commission.
Report, 1st–7th, 1895–1901. [Albany, 1896–1902.] 7 v. in 8. Illus. *5900.24
With the 7th report is an additional set of colored plates in a separate cover.
Two copies, the latest one of which is kept in B.H.Ref.431.13.

Newcomb, Harry Turner.
Mechanical tabulation of the statistics of agriculture in the Twelfth census of the United States. Philadelphia. [1901.] 33 pp. Plates. = *9311.a2

Pfuetze, Arno.
Die landwirtschaftlichen Productiv- und Absatzgenossenschaften in Frankreich. Tübingen, 1903. 5644.103

United States.
Department of Agriculture.
Bureau of Plant Industry.
School gardens. By L. C. Corbett. [Washington, 1904.] 6 pp. = 7995.66
Division of Forestry.
Notes on forest trees suitable for planting in the United States. European larch (Larix europaea). [Washington, 1903.] 4 pp. = 3845.35
Notes on forest trees suitable for planting in the United States. Norway spruce (Picea excelsa). [Washington, 1903?] 4 pp. = 3845.34
Notes on forest trees suitable for planting in the United States. White ash (Fraxinus americana). [Washington, 1903?] 4 pp. = 3845.33

Van Dine, Delos L.
A sugar-cane leaf-hopper in Hawaii. Honolulu, 1904. 29 pp. Illus. [United States. Department of Agriculture. Hawaii Agricultural Experiment Station.] = *7991.73.5

Westgate, John M.
Reclamation of Cape Cod sand dunes. Washington, 1904. 38 pp. Plates. Map. [United States. Department of Agriculture. Bureau of Plant Industry.] = *3853.128.65

Military and Naval Art, Science, and History.

Atkinson, Edward. 1827–.
Cost of war and warfare. Washington, 1904. 8 pp. = 7572.246
A statement of the expenditures of the United States.

Browning, Oscar. 1837–.
Wars of the century, and the development of military science. Toronto, 1903. [The Nineteenth Century series.] 5957.90

Jane, Frederick T.
The Imperial Japanese Navy. London, 1904. Illus. Portraits. Maps. Plans. 3952.185

Schley, Winfield Scott.
Forty-five years under the flag. New York, 1904. Portrait. Plates. Chart. 2328.153

Amusements. Games. Sports.

Amherst College. Samuel Hubbard Williams Indoor Athletic Meeting. 6th meeting, 1904.
Program. [Amherst, Mass.] 1904. 2 pp. = 4007.222

Henshall, James Alexander.
Book of the black bass. New edition, extended. Cincinnati, 1904. Illus. Portraits. Plates. 4009.285
This new edition contains both the Book of the black bass [4009.78), and More about the black bass [4009.100].

Huntington, Dwight Williams.
Our big game: a book for sportsmen and nature lovers. New York, 1904. Plates. 4003.170

Kingsland, Florence.
The book of indoor and outdoor games. With suggestions for entertainments. New York, 1904. 4009.283

Mattison, Hiram. 1811–1868.
Popular amusements: an appeal to Methodists, in regard to the evils of card-playing, billiards, dancing, theatre-going, etc. New York. [1867.] 96 pp. = 3588.210

Fiction.

In English.

Bell, James Joy.
Jess & Co. New York, 1904. 59.23

Brown, Abbie Farwell.
The flower princess. Boston, 1904. Plates. 78.255

Browne, Frances.
Granny's wonderful chair. With an introduction by Frances Hodgson Burnett, entitled The story of the lost fairy book. New York, 1904. Illus. 78.254

Crawford, Francis Marion.
Whosoever shall offend. New York, 1904. Plates. 59.36

Deland, Ellen Douglas.
Josephine. New York, 1904. 78.252

Dorsey, Anna Hanson.
Conscience; or, the trials of May Brooke. An American Catholic tale. New York, 1900. 59.13

Eckstorm, Fannie Hardy.
The Penobscot man. Boston, 1904. Plate. 59.24

Finn, Francis James.
His first and last appearance. New York. [1900.] Illus. Portrait. 78.217

Fisher, Frances C. (Christian Reid.)
The chase of an heiress. New York, 1898. 59.8

Foster, Edith Francis.
Puss in the corner. Boston. [1904.] 78.253

Herbert, Mary Elizabeth, Lady.
True wayside tales. Boston. [1900.] 59.14

Higginbotham, John C. (Orme Agnus.)
Sarah Tuldon, a woman who had her way. Boston, 1903. Plates. 59.26

Howells, William Dean.
The son of Royal Langbrith. New York, 1904. 59.31

Kerr, Lady Amabel.
The whole difference. St. Louis, 1904. 59.27

Kipling, Rudyard.
Traffics and discoveries. New York, 1904. 59.32

Lane, Elinor Macartney.
Nancy Stair. New York, 1904. Plate. 59.29
The scene is laid in Scotland in the latter part of the eighteenth century.

Mason, Alfred Edward Woodley.
The truants. New York, 1904. Plates. 59.34

Mitchell, Silas Weir.
New Samaria and The summer of St. Martin. Philadelphia, 1904. Portrait. 59.35

Mysterious hermit, The: or, the grotto of Beatus. And other tales. Translated from the French [by Mrs. Sadlier]. New York, 1904. 46.174

Navery, Marie de. (Raoul de Navery.)
The queen's confession; or, the martyrdom of St. John Nepomucene. From the French. New York, 1901. [Catholic fireside library.] 46.164

Parker, Sir Horatio Gilbert.
A ladder of swords. New York, 1904. Plates. 59.30
The scene is laid in the Island of Jersey and in England in the time of Queen Elizabeth.

Philpotts, Eden.
The Farm of the Dagger. New York, 1904. Plates. 59.33

Richards, Rosalind.
The nursery fire. Boston, 1904. Illus. 78.257

Roy, Just Jean Étienne.
The recluse of Rambouillet. From the French of Stéphanie Ory [pseud.]. New York, 1896. 46.172
Relates to Madame de Lamballe, the Courts of Louis XV. and Louis XVI., and to the French Revolution.

Spillmann, Joseph, S.J.
Children of Mary. A tale of the Caucasus. Translated from the German by Helena Long. St. Louis, 1896. 46.188
Love your enemies. A tale of the Maori-insurrections in New Zealand. Translated from the German by Helena Long. 2d edition. St. Louis, 1897. 46.187
Time, 1860, 61.
The queen's nephew. An historical narration from the early Japanese mission. Translated from the German by Helena Long. 2d edition. St. Louis, 1903 46.189

Tracy, Louis.
The pillar of light. New York, 1904. Plate. 59.25

Webster, Jean.
When Patty went to college. New York, 1904. Plates. 78.256

Wiggin, Kate Douglas, and others.
The affair at the inn. Boston, 1904. Plates. 59.28

Woman errant, The: being some chapters from the wonder book of Barbara, the commuter's wife. [By the Author of The garden of a commuter's wife.] New York, 1904. Plates. 59.9

In French.

Wilson, Augusta Jane.
Infelice. Roman adapté de l'anglais [par] Tib [pseud. de Mme. Soyez]. 3e édition. Paris, 1903. = 2579a.196
The English edition is on shelf-number 54.4.

In German.

Adlersfeld, Eufemia.
Tiere und Menschen. Heitere Geschichten. Leipzig. [1904.] 4896.50.464
Contents. — „Glänzend gesiegt." — L'Aiglon. — Lump und Schuft. — Tiddlywinks. — „Donner und Doria."

Gluemer, Claire von.
Lutin und Lutine. Eine Erzählung aus dem Béarn. Leipzig. [1904.] 4896.50.464

Maurik, Justus van.
Mein Vortragsabend und andere Humoresken. Übersetzung aus dem Holländischen von E. Otten. Leipzig. [1904.] 4896.50.459

Schi Nai Ngan.
Wie Lo-Ta unter die Rebellen kam. Ein komischer Roman. Aus dem Chinesischen übersetzt von Maximilian Kern. Leipzig. [1904.] 4896.50.461
Taken from the Schuei Hu Tschuan.

Spindler, Carl. 1796–1855.
Der Jesuit. Charaktergemälde aus dem ersten Viertel des achtzehnten Jahrhunderts. Leipzig. [1904.] 4896.50.459

In Swedish.

Aho, Juani.
Patron Hellman. För exemplets skull. Tvenne noveller . . . öfversatta från finskan af Rafaël Hertzberg. Borgå. [1886.] = 4909b.205

Children's Room.

Books for the Month.

Beard, Lina, and Adelia B. **Beard.**
Handicraft and recreation for girls. Indoor and outdoor. New York, 1904. Illus. 4009.291

Benson, J. K.
The book of indoor games for young people of all ages. Philadelphia, 1904. Illus. 4006.174

Brown, Abbie Farwell.
The flower princess. Boston, 1904. Illus.
A fairy tale. 78.255

Browne, Frances.
Granny's wonderful chair. With an introduction by Frances Hodgson Burnett entitled The story of the lost fairy book. New York, 1904. Illus. 78.254

Chance, Lulu Maude.
Little folks of many lands. Boston. [1904.] Illus. 3829.132

Cox, Kenyon.
Mixed beasts. Rhymes and pictures. New York, 1904. Illus. 2407.188

Crowley, Mary Catherine.
Merry hearts and true. Stories from life. New York. [1889.] 78.226

Deland, Ellen Douglas.
Josephine. New York, 1904. Illus. 78.252

Dodge, Mary Mapes.
Rhymes and jingles. New York, 1904. Illus. 2408.189

Foster, Edith Francis.
Puss in the corner. Boston. [1904.] Illus.
For the youngest readers. 78.253

Foster, Edwin W.
Elementary woodworking. Boston. [1903.] Illus. 4019.226

Henning, Frederick.
The Maid of Orleans. Translated from the German by George P. Upton. Chicago, 1904. Illus. [Life stories for young people.] 2649a.18

Hoffman, Franz.
Ludwig van Beethoven. Translated from the German by George P. Upton. Chicago, 1904. Illus. [Life stories for young people.] 4049a.202
Mozart's youth. Translated from the German by George P. Upton. Chicago, 1904. Illus. [Life stories for young people.] 4049a.200

Richards, Rosalind.
The nursery fire. Boston, 1904. Illus.
Short stories for little children. 78.257

Schmidt, Ferdinand.
William Tell. Translated from the German by George P. Upton. Chicago, 1904. Illus. [Life stories for young people.] 2903.77

School Reference Library.

Goodspeed, George Stephen.
A history of the ancient world for high schools and academies.. New York, 1904. Illus. 2219.98

Associations. Clubs. Societies.

Asiatic Society of Japan.
List of transactions, constitution and by-laws, &c., &c. Tokyo, 1903. 50 pp. *5027.13
The list is a table of contents of the Transactions, vol. 1–30 [*5027.11.1–30]. The titles refer to Japan.

Engineers' Club, New York.
Constitution, rules, officers and members. [New York.] 1896. 71 pp. = *4039.19

Litchfield County University Club.
Constitution and by-laws . . . [Canaan.] 1904. 17 pp. = *4439.252

National Geographic Society, Washington, D.C. Hubbard Memorial Building.
Contents of the box deposited in the corner stone. [Washington, 1902.] 11 pp. = *6191.44

Royal Asiatic Society. Korea Branch.
Transactions. Vol. 1; 2 (part 1); 3 (part 1). Seoul, 1900–03. = *5027.20

Société des américanistes de Paris.
Journal. Tome 5, no. 1. Paris, 1904. Illus. Portrait. Maps. Plan. *2631.70

Periodicals. Annuals. Almanacs. Indexes.

Affleck, Thomas.
Affleck's Southern rural almanac, and plantation and garden calendar, for 1851. New Orleans. [1850.] Illus. = *4487.190

Farmers & merchants almanac for . . . 1830 . . . Calculated for the latitude and meridian of Baltimore . . . By Nathan Bassett. Baltimore. [1829?] 35 pp. Illus. *4489a.188

M'Carter's Country almanac for . . . 1830 . . . Vol. 1, no. 4. By David Young. Charleston, S. C. [1829?] 35 pp. Illus. = *4489a.194

Montreal almanack, The, for . . . 1829 . . . Montreal. [1829?] 36 pp. = *4489a.192

Review of Reviews, The, for Australasia. [Edited by Henry Stead.] Vol. 24, 25 (no. 1). Melbourne, 1904. Illus. Portraits. *7275.25

Zeitschrift für physikalische Chemie, Stöchiometrie und Verwandtschaftslehre. Namen- und Sachregister zu den Bänden 1–24, von Dr. F. W. Küster und Dr. Th. Paul. Leipzig, 1903. 2 v. in 1. *3975.135
The Zeitschrift is on shelf-number *3975.134.

Books added to the Branch Libraries.

B., A. v.
Maron, the Christian youth of the Lebanon. Translated from the German by Helena Long. Y 401

Baldwin, Charles Sears, editor.
American short stories, with an introductory essay on the short story. [The Wampum library of American literature.] Lc 467
Bibliography, pp. 325, 326.

Beard, Lina, and Adelia B. **Beard.**
Indoor and outdoor handicraft and recreation for girls. Illus. Y 660.3

Bell, James Joy.
Jess & Co. 228b 4

Bonesteel, Mary G.
Uncle Sam's babies. Stories. Y 988.3

Brown, Abbie Farwell.
The flower princess. Illus. Y 1191.4

Brunowe, Marion J.
A lucky family. Y 1214.5
Seven of us; or, stories for girls and boys. Y 1214.6

Bullen, Frank Thomas.
Denizens of the deep. Illus. Ns 1250

Burgess, Gelett.
Goop tales alphabetically told. Illus. Y 1263

Caddell, Cecilia Mary.
Lost Genoveffa; or, the spouse of the Madonna. A tale of Brittany. Y 1315.2
Tales of the festivals. 2 v. Y 1315

Chance, Lulu Maude.
Little folks of many lands. Illus. Y 1626

Clapp, Eleanor B.
The courtesies: a book of etiquette for every day. Pm 1750

Clapp, Henry Lincoln.
Thirty-six observation lessons on common minerals. [Boston Society of Natural History. Guides for science-teaching. No. 15.] Ne 1020 No. 15

Conscience, Hendrik.
The sorcerer. Translated from the original Flemish. No. 2 in 127c 7
The stolen child. Translated from the original Flemish. No. 1 in 127c 7

Cox, Kenyon.
Mixed beasts: rhymes and pictures. Y 2005

Crowley, Mary Catherine.
An every-day girl. Y 2055.2
Merry hearts and true. Stories from life. Y 2055.3

De Fromental; an episode of the wars in the East, under the Reign of Terror in France. [Translated from the French, by Mrs. J. Sadlier.] No. 2 in 202s 1

Deland, Ellen Douglas.
Josephine. Illus. Y 2250.4

Dodge, Mary Mapes.
Rhymes and jingles. Illus. Y 2320.4

Donnelly, Eleanor Cecilia.
Amy's music box, and other little stories and verses for children. Y 2351.3
A Klondike picnic. The story of a day. With genuine letters from two gold-seekers in Alaska. Y 2351

The lost Christmas tree and other little stories and verses for children. Y 2351.2

Dorsey, Anna Hanson.
Conscience; or, the trials of May Brooke. 37d 16
Tears on the diadem; or, the crown and the cloister. A tale of the White and Red Roses. 37d15
Zoe's daughter. 37d 6

Dorsey, Ella Loraine.
Jet, the war-mule, and other stories for boys and girls. Y 2369.2
Midshipman Bob. Y 2369
Pickle and Pepper. Y 2369.3
The taming of Polly. Y 2369.4

Finn, Francis James.
The best foot forward, and other stories. Plate. Y 2968.11
His first and last appearance. Illus. Y 2968.10
My strange friend. Y 2968.12
New faces and old. Short stories. Y 2968.9

Fisher, Frances C. (Christian Reid.)
The chase of an heiress. 20f 28
The man of the family. 20f 29

Foster, Edith Francis.
Puss in the corner. Illustrated by the author. Y 3068

Franklin, Benjamin.
"The sayings of Poor Richard." Collected and edited by Paul Leicester Ford. Portrait. Lj 3100.4

Gilbert, Ann Taylor.
The "Original poems" and others. By Ann and Jane Taylor and Adelaide O'Keeffe. Edited by E. V. Lucas. Illus. Y 3384

Gilbert, Rosa Mulholland, Lady.
Cynthia's bonnet shop. Illus. Y 3385.4
The late Miss Hollingford. 108g 2

Goodnow, Frank Johnson.
City government in the United States. [The American state series.] Sk 3487

Guns, ammunition, and tackle. By A. W. Money, Horace Kephart, W. E. Carlin, A. L. A. Himmelwright and J. H. Keene. Illus. Wo 3692

Harris, Joel Chandler.
The Tar-Baby, and other rhymes of Uncle Remus. Illus. Lz 3848

Howells, William Dean.
The son of Royal Langbrith. 31h 32

Kelley, Jay George.
The boy mineral collectors. Colored plate. Nm 4730

Kerr, Lady Amabel.
Lives of the saints for children. Y 4756

Kipling, Rudyard.
Traffics and discoveries. 10k 8
Short stories.

Lane, Elinor Macartney.
Nancy Stair. Plate. 26l 1
The scene is laid in Scotland in the latter part of the eighteenth century.

Lee, Robert Edward. 1843?–
Recollections and letters of General Robert E. Lee. Portraits. Bl 5124.6

Lemercier, Adrien.
The two brothers; or, true and false happiness. From the French. Y 5171.2

Lillie, Lucy Cecil.
A family dilemma. A story for girls. Illus. 55l 12

Lincoln, Mary Johnson.
What to have for luncheon. Illus. Uv 5240.4

Mannix, Mary E.
The fortunes of a little emigrant. Y 5558.2
Pancho and Panchita. A tale of the Southwest. Y 5558.4
The tales Tim told us. Y 5558.3

Mason, Alfred Edward Woodley.
The truants. Plates. 32m 5

Morris, Charles, of Philadelphia.
Historical tales. The romance of reality. American. Series 2. Illus. Eh 6190.2
History of the world. Illus. Cc 6185

Mulholland, Clara.
Dimpling's success. Plate. Y 6250.4

Navery, Marie de. (Raoul de Navery.)
Captain Roscoff: a story of the French Revolution. Translated from the French by P. P. S. 43n 1
Idols; or, the secret of the Rue Chaussée d'Antin. Translated from the French by Anna T. Sadlier. 43n 2
A story dealing with the Franco-German War and the Commune.

Old chest, The; or, the journal of a family of the French people, from the Merovingian times to our own days. Translated from the French, by Anna T. Sadlier. 37o 1

Parker, Sir Gilbert.
A ladder of swords. A tale of love, laughter and tears. Illus. 23p 14
The scene is laid in the Island of Jersey and in England in the time of Queen Elizabeth.

Parsons, Gertrude.
The story of John Julian's prosperity; or, Dyrbington Court. 33p 2
Wrecked and saved; a book for boys. And Fernando, by Lady Herbert. Y 6732

Pope's niece, The, and other tales. Translated from the French by Mrs. J. Sadlier. Y 7070

Prince Arumugam, the steadfast Indian convert. Translated from the German by Helena Long. Y 7155

Repplier, Agnes.
Compromises. Lj 7400.5

Roy, Just Jean Étienne. (Stéphanie Ory.)
The recluse of Rambouillet. From the French. Y 6608.2
Relates to Madame de Lamballe, the courts of Louis XV. and Louis XVI., and to the French Revolution.

Royce, Josiah.
Herbert Spencer. An estimate and review. Together with a chapter of personal reminiscences by James Collier. Bs 8426.2

Sadlier, Anna Theresa.
The mysterious doorway. Y 7716.3

Sargent, Dudley Allen.
Health, strength & power. Illus. Mp 7850

Schmid, Johann Christoph von.
The Black Lady and Robin Redbreast. Y 7978.6

The canary bird, and other tales. Illus. Y 7978
The cake and The Easter eggs. Y 7978.3
The flower basket. A Catholic tale. Translated from the German. 40s 1
The hop blossoms. Y 7978.2
The overseer of Mahlbourg. Y 7978.5
The rose bush. Y 7978.4

Selim; or, the Pacha of Salonica. Translated from the French, by Mrs. J. Sadlier. No. 1 in 202s 1

Spillmann, Joseph, S.J.
Children of Mary. A tale of the Caucasus. Translated from the German by Helena Long. Y 8436.2
Time, 1860–.
Love your enemies. A tale of the Maori insurrections in New Zealand. Translated from the German by Helena Long. Y 8436
The queen's nephew. An historical narration from the early Japanese mission. Translated from the German by Helena Long. Y 8436.3

Story, Alfred Thomas.
The story of wireless telegraphy. Illus. Nq 8590

Sturgis, Russell, Jr.
The appreciation of sculpture. A handbook. Illus. Fn 8650

Taylor, Fanny.
The little lace-maker; or, Eva O'Beirne, and other tales. Y 8756.2
The wise nun of Eastonmere, and other tales. 120t 2

Three Indian tales. Translated from the German by Helena Long. Y 8885

Tracy, Louis.
The pillar of light. Plate. 15t 3

Waggaman, Mary T.
Little comrades. A first communion story. Y 9416.4

Walker, Emma Elizabeth.
Beauty through hygiene. Illus. Mp 9453

Wells, Carolyn.
A parody anthology. Li 9588.2

Wiggin, Kate Douglas, and others.
The affair at the inn. By Kate Douglas Wiggin, Mary Findlater, Jane Findlater, Allan McAulay [pseud. of Charlotte Stewart]. Illus. 24w 7

Williams, Archibald.
The romance of modern locomotion. Illus. Uh 9715.2

STATISTICAL DEPARTMENT.

Books and Documents Recently Added.

Social Science.

American Federation of Labor.
List of organizations affiliated with the Federation. January 21, 1904. Washington, 1904. 66 pp. = *9331.8873a9

American Tin Plate Company.
Charter. Capital $50,000,000. [East Orange, N. J. 1899?] 10 pp. = 9338.77a39

Ancient Order of United Workmen of Massachusetts.
Facts, figures, questions and answers regarding the condition of the jurisdiction of Massachusetts. [Boston.] 1901. 34 pp. = 9334.3744

Asociación salitrera de propaganda, Iquique.
Escrituras publicas de la combinación salitrera de 1901 á 1906. Iquique, 1900. 29 pp. = 9381.83

Asquith, Herbert Henry.
Trade and the Empire. Mr. Chamberlain's proposals examined. London. [1903.] 96 pp. 9337.242a11

Association of Traders, Boston.
Constitution for mutual protection against shop lifting and store breaking. Boston, 1828. 6 pp. *9381.7446

Atkinson, Edward. 1827–.
Social bacteria and economic microbes, wholesome and noxious. A study in smalls. [New York, 1902.] 9 pp. = 9330.4a39

Avis, Eberhard D'.
Die natürliche Volkswirthschafts-Ordnung und die staatliche Wirthschafts-Politik. Berlin, 1901. 9330.443a2

Bates, William W.
The merchant marine; our false policy of "maritime reciprocity" . . . Boston, 1901. 20 pp. = 9387.973a7

Berg, N. P. van den.
Indisch muntwezen. [s'Gravenhage, 1897.] 34 pp. 9332.4054a8

Bernhard, Ludwig.
Die Akkordarbeit in Deutschland. Leipzig, 1903. 9331.043a8

Bradstreet Company, The.
A record — not a prospectus. Failure statistics — their meaning & utility. 1899, 1901–03. New York, 1899–1903. = *9332.7273

Châle, Jules.
Transformation du problème douanier relativement au blé. Paris, 1901. [Université de Paris. Faculté de droit.] 9337.511a8

Charles XIV., of Sweden.
Reveljen för swenska folket, eller sanna upplysningar omwår inre hushållning, dess inflytelse på wårt penning-werk, och wåra stora resurser, . . . På fransyska meddelte Hans. Kongl. Höghet Kron-Prinsen, och med Dess nådiga tillstånd till trycket befordrade af Pet. Hinr. Schön. Stockholm, 1815. = 9330.4485

Charles-Roux, Jules.
La question des sucres. Paris, 1894. 31 pp. Charts. 9382.2444

Clarke, Albert.
Reciprocity with Canada. Status of negotiations and trade relations. Speech . . . Jan. 21, 1902. Boston, 1902. 13 pp. = 9337.973a7

Conant, Charles Arthur.
A special report on coinage and banking in the Philippine Islands. Washington, 1901. = *9932.4091

Continental Congress.
Lettre circulaire du Congrès des États-Unis de l'Amérique, adressée à leurs commettans, dans le tems où le discrédit de leur papier-monnoie leur faisoit craindre la chûte de leur révolution. [13 sept. 1779]. Traduit de l'anglais. Paris. An III [1795]. 23 pp. *9332.5732a2

Dodge, William C.
Our country; what it is and what has made it what it is. Washington, 1900. Map. = 9330.073a9
The writer expresses approval of the Spanish-American War and of the protective tariff policy. His intention is to make " . . . our own people . . . more contented with their condition . . ."

Evening Post, New York.
Reports of the national banks of the principal banking centres of the United States . . . November 17, 1903. [New York, 1903.] = 9332.1173a4

Figueras y Bushell, Francisco de.
Lecciones de economía política. Alicante, 1897. 9330.446

Guignard, Ludovic.
Un marché de bois au XVIIe siècle. La taxe officielle au XVIIe siècle. [Paris? 188–?] 7 pp. 9338.544

Hedley, Thomas Fenwick.
Local taxation. Rating railways, mines, machinery, mansion-houses, woodlands, government property, and hospitals. Observations on the Right Hon. G. J. Goschen's bill on parochial assessments. London, 1878. = 9336.2042a2

Hoffman, Friedrich Ludwig.
The taxation of life insurance interests. [Newark, 1901.] 15 pp. = 9368.3a20

Home Market Club.
Prices, tariffs, trusts, wages. Boston, 1902. 32 pp. = 9337.373a10

Humphrey's orchard; the story of an English eviction. London, 1895. 15 pp. [Land restoration tracts.] = 9333.042a2

Italy. Ministero delle finanze. Commissione censuaria centrale.
Relazione della sotto-commissione incaricata di esaminare le tariffe d'estimo della provincia di Bergamo. Roma, 1902. Map. = *9336.2045a3
Appended is the Allegato n. 1 alla Relazione.

Keasbey, Edward Quinton.
New Jersey and the great corporations. East Orange, N. J. [1899.] 40 pp. = 9338.77a40

Kennedy, Edwin Wexler.
Quit-rents and currency in North Carolina, 1663–1776. Baltimore, 1902. 36 pp. = 9336.756a6

Kitchin, Frederick Harcourt.
The principles and finance of fire insurance. London, 1904. 9368.1

Kurella, Hans.
Der neue Zolltarif und die Lebenshaltung des Arbeiters. Berlin, 1902. 45 pp. 9331.843a5

Lenschau, Thomas.
Die amerikanische Gefahr. Berlin, 1902. 62 pp. 9382.73a22
On the commercial competition of the United States in international trade.

Levasseur, Pierre Émile.
La machine et l'ouvrier; conférence. Nancy, 1901. 16 pp. = 9331.744

Massachusetts Single Tax League.
Banquet, December 8th, 1902. Discussion, by professional economists, of the topic ground rent . . . [Boston, 1902.] 31 pp. = 9333.52a5

Merchants' Association of New York.
Analysis of school expenses of the City of New York. [New York, 1900.] 20 pp. = 9352.9747
Defects of the financial statements of the City of New York with suggestions for improved forms. A report to the Commissioners of Accounts by Worthington C. Ford and Frederick B. De Berard. [New York.] 1903. 40 pp. = *9352.1747a2

Munroe & Munroe.
Marconi securities as an investment. New York. [1903.] 16 pp. = 7967.36

National Association of Manufacturers.
Annual report of the President, April, 1900. [Boston, 1900.] = 9338.473a10

New England Free Trade League.
Reciprocity with Canada a mutual benefit. [Boston, 1901.] 37 pp. = 9337.973a6

Read, Charles Coolidge.
The insurance of children. Argument before the Committee on Insurance of the Massachusetts Legislature, April 4, 1895, in behalf of the bill to prohibit the insurance of children under ten years of age. Boston, 1895. 55 pp. = 9368.3744

Robinson, Herman Foster.
Ship subsidies and sugar bounty statutes: their constitutionality. [New York, 1902.] 12 pp. = 9337.4a2

Senkel, Willy.
Wollproduktion und Wollhandel im XIX. Jahrhundert mit besonderer Berücksichtigung Deutschlands. Tübingen, 1901. Charts. *9382.2743

Shuman, Abraham, & Company.
A treatise on the adulteration of woolen fabrics. [Boston, 190–?] 9 pp. = 9338.127a4

Sikes, George C.
The street railway situation in Chicago. [Harrisburg, 1902.] 20 pp. = 9388.773a2

Smyth, Julian K.
The right to labor. A sermon. [New York, 1900.] 16 pp. = 9331.8a23
The right of ownership. A sermon. [New York, 1900.] 13 pp. = 9335.01a6

Société d'économique politique, Paris.
Les grands travaux publics. Paris, 1902. 48 pp. = 9351.8144a5

Solvay, Ernest.
Social comptabilism. By Ernest Solvay. The cheque and clearing service in the Austrian Postal Savings Bank. Proposed law laid before the Chamber of Representatives of Belgium. By Prof. Hector Denis. Brussels, 1897. 98 pp. Plates. = 9383.7436a3

Steffen, Gustaf F.
Studien zur Geschichte der englischen Lohnarbeiter mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Veränderungen ihrer Lebenshaltungen. Band 1, 2. Stuttgart, 1901, 02. Charts. 9331.042a4

Stevens, Munroe.
Profitable employment should keep Gloucester's children at home: can it be provided? Gloucester, 1901. 10 pp. = 9381.7445a3

United Mine Workers of America.
Constitution of National Union. Revision 1902. [Indianapolis, 1902.] 28 pp. Plate. = 9331.8873a13

Vosberg-Rekow, Max.
Die Zolltarifvorlage und ihre Begründung. Berlin, 1902. 70 pp. 9337.343a2

Warren, Henry, Banker.
Banks and their customers. A practical guide for all who keep banking accounts from the customers' point of view. 7th edition. Entirely new and enlarged. London, 1904. 9332.142a4

West Roxbury Co-Operative Bank.
Annual report, 22d. [Boston, 1903.] 8 pp. = *9334.2744a3

Whitney, Edward Baldwin.
The Northern Securities Company. [New Haven, 1902.] 12 pp. 9347.173

Wolfe, A. G.
The nationalisation of the railway system. London. [189–?] 31 pp. = 9351.8142

Political Science.

Berry, John Masury.
Defects of the Swiss free list system of voting. [Millbury, Mass., 1895.] Broadside. = 9324.22a9
How to elect Boston Aldermen. Salem, Mass., 1904. 7 pp. = 6351.64

Evans, Annie Jackson.
The civil service of Buffalo, New York, and its effect on the municipal government. New York, 1902. 19 pp. [Civil Service Reform Association, N. Y. Women's Auxiliary.] = 5569.107

Institut colonial international.
Compte rendu de la session tenue à Londres, 1903. Bruxelles, 1903. 9325.06

Ireland, Walter Alleyne.
Is tropical colonization justifiable? Philadelphia. [1902.] = 9325.3a15

Kohan, Joseph H.
The rise and fall of the spoils system in the State of New York, 1st prize essay, 1902. New York, 1903. 6 pp. [Civil Service Reform Association. Women's Auxiliary.] = 5562.147

Massachusetts Civil Service Reform Association. Women's Auxiliary.
Annual report, 2d, 3d. [Boston, 1903, 1904.] = *5569.105

Peace Conference, The Hague, 1899.
The Peace Convention, as submitted by the International Conference at The Hague to the signatory powers for their acceptance. Boston. [1900?] 20 pp. = 7578.150

Rogers, Edward H.
"Civil service" and the working people; or "sea power" in the naval stations: their injurious effect upon the liberty of citizens and the desecration of the Sabbath. Chelsea, 1901. 4 pp. = 9351.173a2

Stone and Webster.
Operations of municipal electric lighting plants. [Boston, 1897.] 22 pp. = 9352.5744a2
An examination of the municipal plants in operation in Massachusetts.

Taylor, Charles Fayette.
The saving of millions. [Philadelphia, 1895.] 29 pp. = 9352.5a7
Advocating municipal ownership.

Tyson, Robert.
Proportional representation, its principles, practice and progress, with descriptions of the Swiss free list, the Hare-Spence plan, and the Gove system. Maywood, Illinois. [1900?] 12 pp. Portrait. = 9324.22a10

Woodruff, Clinton Rogers.
A year's disclosure and development. [Philadelphia.] 1904. 36 pp. [The National Municipal League.] = 3564.275
The title is on the cover.

Sociology.

Berg, Fredrik Theodor.
Statistik der Epidemien. Stockholm, 1876. 12 pp. = 9614.4

Bertillon, Jacques.
De la fréquence des principales maladies à Paris pendant la période 1865–87. Paris, 1889. 46 pp. = *9614.4443
De l'organisation des bureaux de statistique en France et à l'étranger, et notamment de l'organisation du registre de population dans les principales villes de l'Europe et du service d'identification anthropométrique à Paris. Paris, 1890. 36 pp. 9311a.10
Démographie; introduction. Paris, 1881. 31 pp. 9312.9443a2
Essai de statistique comparée du surpeuplement des habitations à Paris et dans les grandes capitales européennes. 2e édition. Paris, 1895. 38 pp. Maps. Charts. 9331.8344a3

Bowley, Arthur Lyon.
Statistical studies, relating to national progress in wealth and trade since 1882: a plea for further enquiry. London, 1904. 9314.2
Relates to Great Britain.

Bradley, A. A.
To what extent does unrestricted immigration counteract the influence of our educational and charitable work? New York. [1902.] 7 pp. [Charity Organization Society.] = 9325.173

Charity Organization Society of the City of New York. School of Philanthropy.
Partial list of lecturers and courses. 1904–05. New York. [1904.] 8 pp. = 5579a.264

Chevallier, Jean Baptiste Alphonse, and Gustave Simon **Lagneau.**
Quelques remarques sur le mouvement de la population de Paris à un et deux siècles d'intervalle. Paris, 1873. 12 pp. 9312.9443

Cheysson, Jean Jacques Émile.
Histoire d'un tableau statistique. Paris, 1888. 31 pp. 9311.a11

Christian Social Union.
Private and confidential executive statement [Jan. 10, 1895. London, 1895.] 3 pp. = 9335.7a6
Urging upon branches discretion as to making public statements of policy and principles.

Darel, Th.
Le peuple roi. Essai de sociologie universaliste. Paris, 1904. 9304.a34

Deubel, Robert .
Du rachat des chemins de fer et de ses conséquences. Paris, 1903. 9385.944a6

Deville, Gabriel.
Thermidor et Directoire (1794–1799).

Paris. [1904.] Illus. Portraits. [Histoire socialiste (1789–1900).] *9335.009.5

Elizabeth Peabody House, Boston.
Annual report. 7th, 8th. Boston, 1903 [, 04]. = *5577.173

Ellwood, Charles Abram.
A bulletin on the condition of the county almshouses of Missouri. [Columbia.] 1904. 31 pp. [University of Missouri. Department of Sociology.] = 5573.143

Ely, Charles.
Paris, étude démographique et médicale. Paris, 1872. 35 pp. = 9614.0443

For pending bill to exclude illiterate immigrants. Liquor selling in immigrant stations [etc. Extracts from Congressional documents. Washington, 1902]. 4 pp. = 9325.73a20

Girault de Saint-Fargeau, Eusèbe.
Aperçu statistique de la France. 2e édition. Paris, 1836. = 6662.12

Henderson, Charles Richmond.
Modern prison systems. International Prison Commission reports. Washington, 1903. = 5578.176

Holiday House for Working Girls, Shirley, Mass.
[Report. 1903. Boston, 1903.] 12 pp. Illus. = 5579a.249

Hull, Amos Gerald.
Remarks on capital punishments . . . added, letters of Morris N. B. Hull, &c. 2d edition. Utica, 1821. 40 pp. = 7575.113

Koebner, Otto Max.
Die Methode einer wissenschaftlichen Rückfallsstatistik als Grundlage einer Reform der Kriminalstatistik. Berlin, 1893. = 9364.a13

Lagneau, Gustave Simon.
De l'influence de l'illégitimité sur la mortalité. [Paris, 1876.] 57 pp. 9614.144a2
Du dépeuplement, de la décroissance de population de certains départements de France. [Paris.] 1883. 38 pp. Maps. 9312.944a7
Du mouvement de la population en 1872. [Paris, 1876.] 13 pp. 9312.944a10
Étude de statistique anthropologique sur la population parisienne. Paris, 1869. 34 pp. = 9312.9443
Mortalité des enfants assistés en général et de ceux du Département de la Seine en particulier. [Paris.] 1882. 30 pp. 9614.144a6
Rapport sur la coopération des médecins traitants à la détermination des causes de décès. [Paris, 1879.] 33 pp. 9614.144a3
Situation de la population de la France, dénombrement de 1872. Paris, 1873. 14 pp. 9312.944a9

Lincoln, Alice N.
State control for prisons. [New York, 1898.] 4 pp. = 9365.744a2

Malarce, Augustin Chaurand de.
Les origines de la Société de statistique de Paris. Paris, 1894. 13 pp. 9310.6443a5

Meyer, Adolf Bernhard.
Ueber die Einwohnerzahl der philippinischen Inseln. [Batavia? 1872.] 7 pp. 9312.9914

National Boys' Club Association.
Annual report, 4th. [Springfield, Mass., 1902.] Plates. = *5577.171

School for Social Workers, maintained by Simmons College and Harvard University.
[Announcement. Boston, 1904.] 6 pp. = 5571.42
Inserted is a broadside announcement, dated May 20th, 1904.

Smith, Zilpha D.
Deserted wives and deserting husbands; a study of 234 families based on the experience of the district committees and agents of the Associated Charities of Boston. Boston, 1901. 24 pp. Tables. = 9173.1

Society for Employing the Female Poor.
Report of the Committee of Advice. [Boston, 1824.] 8 pp. = 5573.138

Universal Cyclopædia.
United States census of 1900. A series of tables compiled from the official returns giving the distribution of population. New York, 1902. Illus. = *9317.3121

Widows' Society, Boston, Mass.
Founded in 1816. Incorporated in 1828. Boston. [1903.] 21 pp. = 5571.37
Contains the officers for 1818 and 1903, the annual report, the constitution, lists of members, etc.

Women.

Alden, Cynthia May Westover.
Women's ways of earning money. New York, 1904. 5589.240

Archambault, —— Mlle.
Dissertation sur la question, lequel de l'homme ou de la femme est plus capable de constance? Ou, la cause des dames, soutenue par Mlle. Archambault, de Laval, Bas-Maine, Contre M.*** & M. L. L. R. Paris, 1750. = *P.18.26

Boston Female Monitorial School.
Report of the instructer. 1st, 3d, 5th. Boston, 1826–38. = *4499a.351

Carré, Narcisse Èpaminondas.
Nouveau code des femmes. Manuel complet et raisonné de toutes les dispositions législatives qui règlent les droits et devoirs de la femme. [Anon.] 3e édition. Paris, 1829. = *P.61.149

Courthope, William John.
Ludibria lunæ; or, the wars of the women and the gods. An allegorical burlesque. London, 1869. = *P.19.199

Echenique, José.
Educacion de la mujer. Disertacion literaria. Córdoba. [1871.] 20 pp. = 5584.87

Hart, Lavinia.
When a maid marries. Being discussion of certain vital problems in the home. New York, 1904. 5589.175

Nièce, La, à mon oncle [pseud.].
L'ingénue, ou l'encensoir des dames. Genève, 1770. = *P.18.643

Pilkington, Mary.
Mentorial tales, for the instruction of young ladies just leaving school and entering upon the theatre of life. Philadelphia, 1811. = *P.39.697

Public Documents.

United States.

Amendments to the navigation laws of 1903 — first supplement. Washington, 1904. 15 ff. = *9387.973a10
The navigation laws of 1903 referred to are on shelf-number *9387.973.1893, part 2.

Bill, A, to provide homes and employment for the homeless poor and make them self-sustaining home owners. [Washington, 1900.] 5 pp. = *9331.9173a2

Bill, A, to provide homes and employment for the homeless poor and make them self-sustaining house owners. May 23, 1900. [Washington? 1900.] 5 pp. = *9331.9173a3
The original bill was introduced by Mr. Ridgely.

United States bankruptcy law of 1898. [Boston, 1898.] 24 pp. = 9347.773

Census Bureau.
Report of the Director to the Secretary of Commerce and Labor concerning the administration of the permanent bureau. Washington, 1903. 27 pp. = *9311.973a11

Congress.
National Arbitration Tribunal. [Hearing before the] Committee on Education and Labor, United States Senate, April 7, 1904. [Washington, 1904.] 40 pp. = 7572.256

Department of Agriculture.
Alfalfa and beef production in Argentina. By Frank W. Bicknell. Washington, 1904. 32 pp. Illus. Map. Plans. = *9338.182a10

Department of Commerce and Labor.
Organization and law. Prepared under the direction of the Secretary. Washington, 1904. Plates. = 3654.22

Industrial Commission.
Government ownership of telegraphs. Statement of Thos. F. Clark, March 14, 1901. Washington, 1901. 37 pp. Map. Chart. = *9384.73a2

States. Territories. Accessions.

Georgia.
Corrected constitution & ordinances of the Convention. Compiled and published by C. J. Wellborn. Milledgeville, 1866. *9342.7582a7

Maine.
State Board of Health.
The Sanitary Inspector. A journal devoted to personal and public hygiene. Vol. 11 (no. 4); 12 (no. 2–5, supplement); 13; 14 (no. 1–3); 15 (no. 1–3). [Augusta, 1898–1902.] = *9614.0741a2
Issued irregularly. None published since vol. 15, no. 3, August, 1902.

Massachusetts.
Colony and Province.
An act for apportioning and assessing the sum of seventy-five thousand pounds . . . also for assessing the Town of Rutland . . . [Boston, 1761.] 11 pp. **H.90.218
An act for the more speedy finishing of the Land Bank & manufactory scheme. [Boston, 1743.] 4 pp. **H.90.217
An act in addition to and in explanation of sundry clauses of an act intitled An act to ascertain the value of money . . . [Boston, 1743.] 2 pp. **H.90.214
Bureau of Statistics of Labor.
[Account of the Bureau. Boston, 1904.] 50 pp. Plates. = *9331.0744a5
Published by the Board of Managers for Massachusetts of the Louisiana Purchase Exposition.

Michigan.
State of Michigan. General banking laws. 1903. With amendments. Compiled under the supervision of Fred M. Warner, Secretary of State. Lansing, 1903. 38 pp. = *9332.0774a3

Nevada.
Board of Taxation Commissioners.
Initial report of the Governor, Attorney-General and State Controller acting as a board of taxation commissioners. 1899–1900. Carson City, 1901. 18 pp. = *9336.793a5

New Hampshire.
Manchester.
Board of Health.
Statement of mortality for the month, Dec., 1898; Jan., 1899; Jan.–Dec., 1900. [Manchester, 1898–1900.] 2 v. = *9614.0742a6

New York.
New York.
Tenement House Department.
Report, 1st. January 1, 1902–July 1, 1903. [New York, 1903.] Illus. Maps. = *5571.88

Wisconsin.
State Board of Control of Wisconsin Reformatory, Charitable and Penal Institutions.
The laws of Wisconsin relating to the powers and duties of the State Board of Control and the several state institutions under their supervision. Madison, 1894. = *9360.775

Foreign.

Algeria.
Travaux de la statistique démographique et médicale.
La population européenne en Algérie pendant l'année 1884, 85. Étude statistique . . . par le Dr. René Ricoux. Philippeville, 1885, 86. Tables. *9316.5a3

Canada.
Parliament.
Report of the Public Accounts Committee in re certain expenditure for the Intercolonial Railway. Ottawa, 1902. = *9385.97ia4

Great Britain.
[An act for continuing an act for encouraging the growth of coffee in . . . America; and also for continuing . . . so much of an act as relates to the premiums upon the importation of masts . . .] London, 1752. 4 pp. **H.90.266

[An act for continuing, explaining, and amending, the several acts . . . for the . . . encouragement of the whale fishery . . .] London, 1755. 8 pp. **H.90.271

[An act for continuing several impositions, and duties, to raise money by way of loan . . .] London, 1709. 18 pp. **H.90.225

An act for continuing the liberty of exporting Irish linen cloth to the British plantations in America duty-free; and for . . . prosecuting such as shall unlawfully export wooll and woollen manufactures from Ireland . . .] London, 1717. 6 pp. **H.90.230

[An act for continuing the several laws . . . relating to the premiums upon the importation of masts . . . ; to British made sail cloth . . . ; to the . . . whale fishery . . .] London, 1740. 6 pp. **H.90.254

[An act for encouragement of the silk manufactures of this Kingdom; and for taking off several duties on merchandizes exported, and for reducing the duties upon beaver skins . . .] London, 1722. 16 pp. **H.90.232

[An act for encouraging the Greenland fishery.] London, 1732. 4 pp. **H.90.242

[An act for encouraging the growth of coffee in His Majesty's Plantations in America.] London, 1732. 7 pp. **H.90.243

[An act for encouraging the making of indico in the British plantations in America.] London, 1748. 4 pp. **H.90.262

[An act for encouraging the making of pott ashes and pearl ashes in . . . America. London, 1751. 7 pp. **H.90.265

[An act for extending the act . . . for amending . . . the laws relating to the government of His Majesty's ships . . . in North America.] London, 1756. 4 pp. **H.90.272

[An act for further continuing an act . . . for securing . . . the trade of His Majesty's Sugar Colonies in America, to indemnify Commissioners of the Land Tax . . .] London, 1756. 6 pp. **H.90.273

[An act for granting a liberty to carry sugars of . . . His Majesty's Sugar Colonies in America, from the said colonies . . . to foreign parts . . .] London, 1739. 18 pp. **H.90.249

[An act for granting certain duties in the British Colonies and Plantations in America, for continuing . . . An act for the better securing and encouraging the trade of His Majesty's sugar colonies in America . . .] London, 1764. 26 pp. **H.90.223

[An act for granting liberty to carry rice from . . . Carolina . . . to any part of Europe southward of Cape Finisterre . . .] London, 1730. 8 pp. **H.90.238

[An act for importing from His Majesty's Plantations in America, directly into Ireland, goods not enumerated in any act of Parliament.] London, 1731. 4 pp. **H.90.240

[An act for laying additional duties on hides . . . , and new duties on starch . . . ; and for the better securing the duties on candles . . .] London, 1712. 75 pp. **H.90.227

[An act for naturalizing such foreign Protestants, and others therein mentioned, as are settled, or shall settle in any of His Majesty's Colonies in America.] London, 1739. 7 pp. **H.90.250

[An act for permitting tea to be exported to Ireland, and . . . America, without paying the inland duties charged thereupon . . .] London, 1749. 11 pp. **H.90.263

[An act for reducing the number of directors of the . . . Company . . . trading to the South Seas . . .] London, 1753. 4 pp. **H.90.268

[An act for repealing the duty laid upon snuff . . . and for ascertaining the rates according to which the remaining duties are to be paid, and for giving further encouragement to the Greenland fishery.] London, 1726. 6 pp. **H.90.234

[An act for restraining and preventing several unwarrantable schemes and undertakings in . . . America.] London, 1741. 8 pp. **H.90.256
This act deals with stock companies, note issues, etc.

[An act for surveying the chief ports and head lands on the coasts of Great Britain and Ireland, and the islands and plantations thereto belonging, in order to the more exact determination of the longitude and latitude thereof.] London, 1741. 4 pp. **H.90.255

An act for the debarring of unlawful games. London, 1729. pp. **H.90.235

[An act for the encouraging and increasing of shipping and navigation.] London, 1739. 14 pp. **H.90.224

[An act for the further encouragement . . . of the whale fishery . . . ; and for the naturalization of such foreign Protestants as shall serve . . . on board . . . ships . . . fitted out for the said fishery.] London, 1749. 10 pp. **H.90.264

[An act for the further increase and encouragement of shipping and navigation.] London, 1787. 35 pp. **H.90.275

[An act for the further preventing robbery, burglary, and other felonies, and for the more effectual transportation of felons and unlawful exporters of wooll; and for declaring the law upon some points relating to pirates.] London, 1718. 8 pp. **H.90.231

[An act for the more easy and effectual conviction of offenders found at large . . . after they have been ordered for transportation.] London, 1742. 4 pp. **H.90.258

[An act for the more easy recovery of debts in His Majesty's Plantations and Colonies in America.] London, 1732. 5 pp. **H.90.244

[An act for the more effectual collecting in Great Britain and Ireland, and other parts of His Majesty's dominions, the duties granted for the support of the Royal Hospital at Greenwich.] London, 1729. 14 pp. **H.90.236

[An act for the more effectual securing and encouraging the trade of His Majesty's British subjects to America, and for the encouragement of seamen to enter into His Majesty's service.] London, 1740. 15 pp. **H.90.252

[An act for the speedy and effectual recruiting of His Majesty's regiments of foot serving in Flanders . . .] London, 1744. 22 pp. **H.90.259

[An act to continue an act . . . intituled, An act for granting liberty to carry rice from . . . Carolina . . . to . . . Europe . . . and to extend that liberty to . . . Georgia.] London, 1735. 5 pp. **H.90.246

An act to continue several acts . . . for preventing frauds committed by bankrupts; for encouraging the silk manufactures . . . ; for preventing the clandestine running of goods . . . [London. 1724?] 3 pp. **H.90.247

[An act to continue several laws for prohibiting the importation of books reprinted abroad . . . ; for preventing exactions of the occupiers of locks . . . ; and for better securing the lawful trade of His Majesty's subjects to and from the East Indies . . .] London, 1747. 8 pp. **H.90.261

[An act to continue two . . . acts . . . ; one for encouraging the growth of coffee . . . in America, and the other for . . . encouraging the trade of His Majesty's Sugar Colonies in America.] London, 1738. 4 pp. **H.90.248

[An act to enable His Majesty to grant commissions to a certain number of foreign Protestants who have served abroad as officers, or engineers, to act and rank as officers, or engineers, in America only. London, 1756. 4 pp. **H.90.267

[An act to explain an act . . . entituled An act for importing from . . . America directly into Ireland . . . so far as the said act relates to the importation of foreign hops into Ireland.] London, 1732. 4 pp. **H.90.241

[An act to extend the liberty . . . of importing bar iron from . . . America . . .] London, 1757. 4 pp. **H.90.274

[An act to impower the importers . . . of rum or spirits of the British sugar plantations to land the same . . .] London, 1742. 10 pp. **H.90.257

[An act to prevent paper bills of credit hereafter to be issued in any of His Majesty's Colonies or Plantations in America . . .] London, 1764. 5 pp. **H.90.222

[An act to prevent the clandestine running of goods, and the danger of infection thereby; and to prevent ships breaking their quarantine; and to subject copper ore . . . to such regulations as other enumerated articles . . .] London, 1722. 19 pp. **H.90.233

[An act to prevent the return of . . . rebels and traitors concerned in the late rebellion.] London, 1747. 6 pp. **H.90.260

[An act to prevent the stealing of linen, fustian, and cotton goods and wares, from fields, grounds, and other places, used for whitening, bleaching, or drying the same.] London, 1731. 521–524 pp. **H.90.239

[An act to prohibit . . . the exportation of corn, grain . . .] London, 1740. 11 pp. **H.90.251

[An act to revive several acts for the punishment of persons destroying turnpikes or locks . . . and to continue several acts relating to rice, to frauds in the customs . . . and to copper ore of the British plantations; and for extending the liberty . . . for carrying sugar of the . . . British Sugar Colonies . . . and for the more effectual preventing the cutting of star or bent.] London, 1742. 9 pp. **H.90.253

[An act to revive the laws therein mentioned, relating to the importation of foreign brandy, and other waters and spirits; for importation of cochineal; to continue several acts for preventing frauds in the customs; for incouragement of the silk manufactures . . .] London, 1729. 20 pp. **H.90.237

The Parliament doth declare, that the recognition of the government by the members of this Parliament . . . doth not comprehend . . . the whole government . . . Septemb. 14. 1654 . . . London, 1654. **H.90.221

Italy.

Ministero delle finanze.

Commissione censuaria centrale.

Relazione della sotto-commissione incaricata di esaminare le tariffe d'estimo della provincie di Cremona. Roma, 1900. Map. = *9336.2045a.6

Relazione della sotto-commissione incaricata di esaminare le tariffe d'estimo delle provincie di Modena e Reggio Emilia. Roma, 1902. Maps. = *9336.2045a9

Mexico.
Comisión monetaria.
Datos complementarios para el estudio de la cuestión monetaria en México. México, 1903. Tables. = *9336.72a13
Datos par el estudio de la cuestión monetaria en México is on shelf-number *9336.72a12.
Datos sobre rentas de fincas urbanas en la ciudad de México. México, 1903. = *9336.72a20
Estadística bancaria. México, 1903. Diagrams. = *9332.072
Ministerio de fomento.
Dirección general de estadística.
Cuadro sinóptico y estadístico de la Republica Mexicana. Año de 1900. Mexico, 1901. = *9317.2a6

New Zealand.
Parliament.
Parliamentary debates. Session 1901. Legislative Council and House of Representatives. Nos. 1–9, 11–17, 19–38. Wellington, 1901. 4 v. = *7040.87

List of Books and Magazine Articles on American Engraving, Etching, and Lithography.

Published on the occasion of an Exhibition of Early American Engravings at the Museum of Fine Arts.

Allen, Charles Dexter.
American book-plates. New York, 1894. Illus. Plates. *6114.59
A classified list of early American book-plates. New York, 1894. Plates. *6119.59

American Art. A monthly magazine, devoted to the fine arts, graphic and applied. Vol. 1. Boston, 1887. Illus. Plates. *4070.207

American pioneer wood-engraver [Dr. Alexander Anderson]. (American Historical Record. 2:201–205. May, 1873. Illus.) Per. Room

American wood-engraving. (Engraver and Printer. 5:67–72. May, 1894; 6:1–7. July, 1894.) *4071.250.5, 6

American wood-engravings. Favorable English criticisms. (New York Times. Nov. 17, 1879. P. 5, col. 1.) N.R.2250.1

Anderson, Alexander.
A brief catalogue of books illustrated by Dr. Alexander Anderson. With a biographical sketch of the artist. New York, 1885. *8064.124
[Sketch.] (Harper's Weekly. 14:84–86. Feb. 5, 1870. Illus. Portrait.) Per. Room

Andrews, William Loring.
Early American copperplate engraving. [The work of J. Norman and Amos Doolittle.] (Book Buyer. 15:652–658. Jan., 1898. Illus.) Per. Room
An essay on the portraiture of the American Revolutionary War. New York, 1896. Portraits. Plates. *8063.126
Paul Revere and his engraving. New York, 1901. Plates. *8063.73
Same. (Scribner's. 30:333–343. Sept., 1901. Illus. Portrait.) Per. Room
A prospect of the colledges in Cambridge in New England. Engraved by Wm. Burgis in 1726. New York, 1897. *4483.217

Angier, Minna.
Three quarters of the nineteenth century. Review of John Sartain's Reminiscences of a very old man. (Dial. 27:359–362. Nov. 16, 1899.) Per. Room

Anthony, Andrew Varick Stout.
Views on engraving in "Symposium." (Harper's Monthly. 60:443–445. Feb., 1880.) Per. Room

Armstrong, Regina.
Charles Burt. (Critic. 38:333–335. Apr., 1901. Illus.) Per. Room

Art of wood-engraving. (Harper's Monthly. 60:939–940. May, 1880.) Per. Room

Art Review, The; a record of art-progress in America. [Vol. 1.] New York, 1870. Illus. *5290.5

Austin, George Lowell.
With acid and needle. (Galaxy. 18:639, 768. Nov., Dec., 1874.) Per. Room

Baker, William Spohn.
American engravers and their works. Philadelphia, 1875. 4078.75
The engraved portraits of Washington. Philadelphia, 1880. *4074.81

Bale, Edwin I.
Timothy Cole and American wood-engraving. (Magazine of Art. 16:138–139. 1893.) *4072.220.16

Barnet, Harry V.
Linton on wood engraving. Review of history of wood-engraving in America. (Magazine of Art. 8:127–132. 1885. Illus.) *4072.220.18

Benjamin, Samuel Green W.
Our American artists. [A. V. S. Anthony, engraver. Pp. 58–63.] Boston, 1879. *4074.85.1

Benson, Frances M.
The Moran family. (Quarterly Illustrator. 1:67–84. April, 1893. Illus.) Per. Room

Boston Art Club.
Report of the proceedings at the memorial meeting in honor of the late Joseph Andrews [engraver] held at the rooms of the Club, May 17, 1873. *2346.57

Bowdoin, William Goodrich.
James McNeill Whistler: the man and his work. New York, 1901. Portraits. Plates. 4083.82=4083.83

Burr, Frederic Martin.
Life and work of Alexander Anderson,

the first American wood engraver. New York, 1893. *8061.120

Burt, Charles.
The Burt engravings [at New York Public Library]. (Bookman. 13:108–110. April, 1901. Illus.) Per. Room

Caffin, Charles H.
American wood-engraving. [Exhibition at Lenox Library, N. Y.] (International Studio. 18:xcix–cii. Supplement, Nov., 1902.) *4071.226.18

Carr, J. Comyns.
Book illustration, old and new. (Journal of the Society of Arts. 30:1035, 1045, 1055. Oct. 13, 20, 27, 1882.) *4012.375.30
Gravure sur bois en Amérique. (L'Art. 24:3–11. 1881. Illus.) *4061.201.24

Century Gallery. A collection of sixty-four of the best engravings that have appeared in the Century and St. Nicholas for the last ten years. 1893. *8070.189

Century Gallery. Selected proofs from the "Century" and "St. Nicholas." Review. (Nation. 57:434–435. Dec. 7, 1893.) Per. Room

Chapin, Willis O.
Masters and masterpieces of engraving. New York, 1894. Illus. 8061.125
Masters and masterpieces of engraving. Review. (Nation. 57:492–493. Dec. 28, 1893.) Per. Room

Cheney, Ednah Dow.
Memoir of John Cheney, engraver. Boston, 1889. 4344.137
Memoir of Seth W. Cheney, artist. Boston, 1881. *2343.60

Chew, Beverley.
William Marshall. (Book Buyer. 19: 265, 572. Nov., 1899, Jan., 1900. Illus. Portrait.) Per. Room

Club of Odd Volumes, Boston.
Catalogue of an exhibition of mezzotinto portraits, April 6–20. Boston, 1892. *8078.131

Cole, Timothy.
Mr. Linton's work. (Harper's Monthly. 60:445–446. Feb., 1880.) Per. Room
Old English masters. Review. (Nation. 75:424. Nov. 27, 1902.) Per. Room
Old Italian masters. Review. (Literary World. 23:434–435. [Boston.] Dec. 3, 1892.) Per. Room
Views on engraving. (Harper's Monthly. 60:445–446. Feb., 1880.) Per. Room

Conant, Samuel Stillman.
Progress of the fine arts. (First Century of the Republic. Pp. 399–415. New York, 1876.) 2320a.58

Conway, W. Martin.
A review of George E. Woodberry's History of wood-engraving. (Academy. 23:226–227. Mar. 31, 1883.) Per. Room

Cortissoz, Royal.
New aspects of art. Review of Timothy Cole's Old English masters. (Atlantic. 91:833–834. June, 1903.) Per. Room

Cox, Kenyon.
Timothy Cole's Old Italian masters. Review. (Nation. 55:379–380. Nov. 17, 1892.) Per. Room

Curtis, Atherton.
Some masters of lithography. New York, 1897. Plates. *8060.122

Darley, Felix Octavius Carr.
[Sketch.] (American Architect. 23:177–178. April 14, 1888.) *4097.205.23

Davis, Andrew McFarland.
Illustrations, prepared for a forthcoming treatise on currency and banking in the Province of Massachusetts Bay. [Cambridge, 1901.] Plates. *9332.5a14

Davis, John P.
The new school of engraving. (Century. New series. 16:587–589. Aug., 1889. Illus.) Per. Room
Views on wood-engraving in "Symposium." (Harper's Monthly. 60: 446–447. Feb., 1880.) Per. Room

Deane, Charles.
Remarks on Hubbard's map of New England. Cambridge, 1888. 2321.23

Designers on wood. Note on engraver's art. (Scribner's. 20:125–127. July, 1896.) Per. Room

Desultory thoughts on wood-engraving and wood-cut printing. (Knickerbocker Magazine. 41:51–57. Jan., 1853.) Per. Room

Development of wood-engraving as shown in Harper's Magazine. (Harper's Monthly. 63:789–790. Oct., 1881; 64: 788–789. April, 1882.) Per. Room

De Vinne, Theodore.
Growth of wood-cut printing. (Scribner's Monthly. 20:34–35. May, 1880. Illus.) Per. Room

Dickinson, C. W.
Copper, steel, and bank-note engraving. (Popular Science Monthly. 46:597–613. Mar., 1895. Illus.) Per. Room

Downes, William Howe.
Book-plates selected from the works of Edmund H. Garrett and a notice of them by William Howe Downes. Boston, 1904. Plates. Portraits. *6114.95

Dunlap, William.
History of the rise and progress of the arts of design in the United States. New York, 1834. 2 v. *4063.47

Durand, John.
The life and times of A. B. Durand. New York, 1894. Portraits. Plates. *4082.88

Engraving on wood. Reply to Mr. Linton's article in the Atlantic for June, 1879. (Scribner's Monthly. 18:456–457. July, 1879.) Per. Room

Everett, Morris T.
Etchings of Mrs. Moran. (Brush and Pencil. 8:3–16. April, 1901. Illus. Portrait.) *4072.258.8
Revival of interest in etching. (Brush and Pencil. 8:233–246. Aug., 1901. Illus.) *4072.258.8

Exhibition of American wood-engraving [at Museum of Fine Arts, Boston, 1881]. (Century. New series. 1:621. Feb., 1882.) Per. Room

Fairbanks, C. M.
Illustration and our illustrators. (Chautauquan. 13:597–601. Aug., 1891.) Per. Room

Fielding, Mantle.
The engraved works of David Edwin [not mentioned in Mr. Hildeburn's list]. (Pennsylvania Magazine. Vol. 28, pp. 420–427. October, 1904.) **Per. Room**

Fincham, Henry Walter.
Artists and engravers of British and American book plates. New York, 1897. Illus. Plates. *4081.65

Fitz Gerald, Charles.
Senefelder's art. Review of Joseph and Elizabeth Robins Pennell's "Lithography and lithographers." (Book Buyer. 18:208–210. April, 1899. Illus.) **Per. Room**

Fraser, W. Lewis.
A word about the Century's pictures. New developments in wood-engraving and other methods. (Century. New series. 27:478–479. Jan., 1895.) **Per. Room**

French, Frank.
[Sketch.] (Scribner's. 17:689–691. June, 1895. Illus.) **Per. Room**
Wood-engravers in camp. (Century. New series. 16:569–575. Aug., 1889. Illus.) **Per. Room**

Gardner, W. Biscombe.
Wood-engraving as compared with other reproductive arts and its future as a fine art. (Journal of the Society of Arts. 44:611–618. June 5, 1896.) *4012.375.44
Same. (Scientific American Supplement. 42:17200–17201. Aug. 15, 1896.) *4012.361.42

Goss, Elbridge Henry.
The life of Colonel Paul Revere. With portraits, illustrations, fac-similes, etc. Boston, 1891. 2 v. *4345.148=*4341.123

Green, Samuel Abbott.
Blodget's plan of the battle on the shores of Lake George, 8 Sept., 1755. With a fac-simile of the plan. Cambridge, 1890. *4417.122
The earliest print of Harvard College [1726]. Fac-simile. (In Ten fac-simile reproductions. Boston, 1901.) *Cab.21.24.3
Hubbard's map of New England. Engraved probably by John Foster, the first printer of Boston. Cambridge, 1888. Fac-similes. *G.365.94
Same. (In Ten fac-simile reproductions. Boston, 1901.) *Cab.21.24.3
[Notice of Bernard Romans.] (In Ten fac-simile reproductions. Boston, 1903.) *2350.48
Remarks on an original portrait of Rev. Increase Mather, D.D., and on some of the engravings taken from it. Cambridge, 1893. 4443.161
Remarks on the Boston Magazine, The Geographical Gazetteer of Massachusetts, and John Norman, engraver. Cambridge, 1904. 6198.70
Some engraved portraits of the Mather family. Portraits. (In Ten fac-simile reproductions. Boston, 1903.) *2350.48

Grolier Club, New York.
Catalogue of an exhibition illustrative of a centenary of artistic lithography. New York, 1896. 8077.38
Catalogue of plans and views of New York City from 1651 to 1860, exhibited . . . 1897. [New York, 1897.] 8079a.214
Catalogue of the engraved work of Asher B. Durand, exhibited April, 1895. [New York, 1895.] *4089.45
Exhibition of engraved portraits of Washington, commemorative of the centenary of his death. [New York, 1900.] 8079a.230

Hamerton, Philip Gilbert.
The art of the American wood-engraver. New York, 1894. 2 v. Plates. *8070.81

Hart, Charles Henry.
Catalogue of the engraved portraits of Washington. New York, 1904. Portraits. [Grolier Club.] *8071.74
Some notes concerning John Norman, engraver. Cambridge, 1904. 4086.122

Haseltine, John W.
Description of the paper money issued by the Continental Congress of the United States and the several colonies. Philadelphia, 1872. Illus. *2223.50

Hendrick, Burton J.
William James Linton. (New England Magazine. New series. 18:139–157. April, 1898. Illus.) **Per. Room**

Hickcox, John H.
A history of the bills of credit or paper money issued by New York, from 1709 to 1789. Albany, 1866. 4501.3

Hildeburn, Charles R.
A contribution to a catalogue of the engraved works of David Edwin. (Pennsylvania Magazine. 18:97,223. 1894.) **Per. Room**

Hitchcock, Ripley.
Stephen Parrish. (Art Review. 1:4–5. Dec., 1886.) *4061.242.1

Hobbs, William Herbert.
Art as the handmaid of literature. (Forum. 31:370–382. May, 1901.) **Per. Room**

Hoeber, Arthur.
A century of American illustration. (Bookman. 8:213, 317, 429, 540. Nov. to Feb., 1898. Illus.) **Per. Room**

Hurd, Charles Edwin.
Art in book illustration. (New England Magazine. 4:37–47. Jan., 1886; 5:95–105. Dec., 1886. Illus.) **Per. Room**

Hurd, Nathaniel.
[Sketch.] (New England Magazine. [Buckingham's.] 3:1–7. July, 1832. Portrait.) **Per. Room**

Juengling, Frederick.
Views on wood-engraving in "Symposium." (Harper's Monthly. 60:447–450. Feb., 1880.) **Per. Room**

Keppel, Frederick.
Golden age of engraving. (Harper's Monthly. 57:321–336. Aug., 1878. Illus.) **Per. Room**

King, Francis Scott.
[Sketch.] (Scribner's. 17:291–292. Mar., 1895. Illus.) **Per. Room**

Kingsley, Elbridge.
Originality in wood-engraving. (Century. New series. 16:576–583. Aug., 1889. **Per. Room**

[Sketch.] (Scribner's. 18:32–34. July, 1895. Illus.) **Per. Room**
Wood-engraving direct from nature. (Century. New series. 3:49. Nov., 1882. Plate.) **Per. Room**

Kitton, Frederick G.
William James Linton, engraver, poet, and political writer. (English Illustrated Magazine. 8:491–500. April, 1891. Illus. Portrait.) **Per. Room**

Knight, Edward H.
Engraving during the first century of the Republic. (Harper's Monthly. 50:535–538. Mar., 1875.) **Per. Room**

Koehler, Sylvester Rosa.
American art. Illustrated by twenty-five plates, executed by the best American etchers and wood engravers, from paintings selected from public and private collections. New York. [1886.] ***4070.32**
American wood-engraving. [Notes on exhibition at Boston Museum of Fine Arts, 1881.] (Boston Advertiser. Oct. 10, 1881, p. 4, col. 3; Oct. 29, 1881, p. 4, col. 5.) ***N.R.10.1**
Bacher, Otto H. (American Art Review. 2, part 1:51–52. 1881. Plate.) ***4060.204.2**
Bellows, Albert F. (American Art Review. 1:293. 1884. Plate.) ***4060.204.1**
Bibliographical memoir of the late Joseph Andrews, engraver. [Boston, 1873.] ***4444.351**
Brennan, Alfred. (American Art Review. 1:330. 1880. Plate.) ***4060.204.1**
Brown, George Lowing. (American Art Review. 2, part 2:192. 1881.) ***4060.204.2**
Catalogue of the engraved and lithographed work of John Cheney and Seth Wells Cheney. Boston, 1891. ***8073.120**
Chase, William M. (American Art Review. 2, part 1:143. 1881.) ***4060.204.2**
Church, Frederick S. (American Art Review. 2, part 1:143–144. 1881. Plate.) ***4060.204.2**
Cole, J. Foxcroft. (American Art Review. 1:191. 1880. Plate.) ***4060.204.1**
Colman, Samuel. (American Art Review. 1:387–388. 1880. Plate.) ***4060.204.1**
Falconer, J. M. (American Art Review. 1:190–191. 1880. Plate.) ***4060.204.1**
Farrer, Henry. (American Art Review. 1:55–56. 1879. Plate.) ***4060.204.1**
Ferris, Stephen J. (American Art Review. 1:104. 1880. Plate.) ***4060.204.1**
Garrett, Edmund H. (American Art Review. 2, part 2:103. 1881. Plate.) ***4060.204.2**
Gifford, Robert Swain. (American Art Review. 1:5, 417. 1879–1880. Plate.) ***4060.204.1**
Greatorex, Mrs. Eliza. (American Art Review. 2, part 2:12. 1881. Plate.) ***4060.204.2**
Hill, J. Henry. (American Art Review. 1:429–430. 1880. Plate.) ***4060.204.1**
Juengling, Frederick, und der moderne Holzstich. (Zeitschrift für bildende Kunst. Neue Folge. 2:81, 112. 1891. Illus.) ***8065.221**
Kimball, C. F. (American Art Review. 2, part 1:244. 1881. Plate.) ***4060.204.2**
Merritt, Anna Lea. (American Art Review. 1:229–230. 1880. Plate.) ***4060.204.1**
Miller, Charles H. (American Art Review. 2, part 1:102. 1880. Plate.) ***4060.204.2**
Mitchell, John Ames. (American Art Review. 2, part 2:57–58. 1881. Plate.) ***4060.204.2**
Moran, Mrs. Mary Nimms. (American Art Review. 2, part 1:183. 1881. Plate.) ***4060.204.2**
Moran, Peter. (American Art Review. 1:149–151. 1880. Plate.) ***4060.204.1**
Moran, Thomas. (American Art Review. 1:151. 1880. Plate.) ***4060.204.1**
New school of wood-engraving. (Art Review. 2:76–81. Dec., 1887.) ***4061.242.2**
Parrish, Stephen. (American Art Review. 2, part 1:5–6. 1880. Plate.) ***4060.204.2**
Platt, Charles Adams. (American Art Review. 2, part 2:150. 1881. Plate.) ***4060.204.2**
Reviews of Portfolio of proof impressions selected from Scribner's and St. Nicholas. 1st and 2d series. (American Art Review. 1:124. 1880; 2, part 1:159–160. 1881.) ***4060.204.1**
Smillie, James D. (American Art Review. 1:524–525. 1880. Plate.) ***4060.204.1**
Twenty American etchings original and reproductive . . . Troy, 1887. ***Cab.80.96.4**
Van Elten, Kruseman. (American Art Review. 1:475–476. 1880. Plate.) ***4060.204.1**

Kruell's portraits. (Nation. 50:80. Jan. 23, 1890.) **Per. Room**

Laffan, William M.
Engravings on wood, by members of the Society of American wood-engravers. With an introduction and descriptive text by W. M. Laffan. New York, 1887. ***Cab.80.76.3**
Engravings on wood. Reviews. (Christian Union. 36:676. Dec. 15, 1887; Critic. New series. 8:297. Dec. 10, 1887; Nation. 45:462. Dec. 8, 1887.) **Per. Room**

Lichtenstein, Richard C.
Brief notices of the early American engravers. (New England Historical and Genealogical Register. 40:204–205. April, 1886.) **Bates Hall Ref.**
Early New England and New York heraldic book plates. (New England Historical and Genealogical Register. 40: 295–299. July, 1886. Plates.) **Bates Hall Ref.**
Same. Boston, 1886. **6111.37**
Early Southern heraldic bookplates. (New England Historical and Genealogical Register. 41:296–297. July, 1887.) **Bates Hall Ref.**

Linton, William James.
Adams, Joseph Alexander. (American Art Review. 1:238–242. 1880. Illus.) ***4060.204.1**
Anderson, Alexander. (American Art Review. 1:182–189. 1880. Illus. Portrait.) ***4060.204.1**

Art in engraving on wood. (Atlantic. 43: 705–715. June, 1879.) **Per. Room**
Barber, John W. (American Art Review. 1:237–238. 1880. Illus.) *4060.204.1
Bowen, Abel. (American Art Review. 1:236–237. 1880. Illus.) *4060.204.1
Childs, Benjamin F. (American Art Review. 1:290–291. 1880. Illus.) *4060.204.1
Cole, Timothy. (American Art Review. 1:469–471. 1880. Plates.) *4060.204.1
Dearborn, Nathaniel. (American Art Review. 1:236. 1880.) *4060.204.1
The engraver: his function and status. Scribner's. 16:237–242. June, 1878.) **Per. Room**
Engraving in wood; old and new. (Journal of the Society of Arts. 37:676–682. July 5, 1889; 38:487–492. April 4, 1890.) *4012.375.37, 38
Same. (American Architect. 28:135–138. May 31, 1890.) *4097.205.28
Hall, John H. (American Art Review. 1:283–284. 1880. Illus.) *4060.204.1
History of wood-engraving in America. Boston, 1882. Plates. *4080.35
Same. (American Art Review. 1:181, 236, 283, 331, 374, 431, 469, 515. 1880. Illus.) *4060.204.1
Reviews. (Academy. 24:50–51. July 21, 1883; Atlantic. 51:260–262. Feb., 1883; Critic. 3:10–11. Jan. 13, 1883; Century. New series. 3:626–627. Feb., 1883; Graphic. 27:344–346. Mar. 31, 1883; Saturday Review. 54;829–830. Dec. 23, 1882; Athenæum. 1883–1:159–160. Feb. 3, 1883.) **Per. Room**
Review. (American Architect. 13:92. Feb. 24, 1883.) *4097.205.13
Juengling, Frederick. (American Art Review. 1:471–472. 1880. Illus.) *4060.204.1
Kruell, Gustav. (American Art Review. 1:473–474. 1880. Illus.) *4060.204.1
Lansing, Garrett. (American Art Review. 1:236. 1880.) *4060.204.1
The masters of wood-engraving. New Haven, 1889. Portraits. Plates. *Cab.80.87.5
Masters of wood-engraving. Reviews. (Nation. 54:491–492. June 30, 1892.) **Per. Room**
Same. (Art Journal. 45:293–297. Oct., 1893. Illus. Portrait.) *4072.205.45
Same. (Library. 1:52–55. Feb., 1889.) *2147.65.1
Some practical hints on wood-engraving. Reviews. (American Art Review. 1: 123–124. 1880.) *4060.204.1
Same. (Scribner's. 19–792–794. Mar., 1880.) **Per. Room**
Whitney, Elias J. (American Art Review. 1:291. 1880. Illus.) *4060.204.1

Lithography. (Analectic Magazine. 14:67–73. July, 1819. Plate.) **Per. Room**
Same. (Boston Monthly. 1:378–384. Dec., 1825. Plate.) *5146.2.1
Same. (United States Literary Gazette. 4:224–227. June 15, 1826.) *3183.2.4

Lossing, Benson John.
Alexander Anderson. (Art Journal. 10: 271–272. Sept, 1858. Illus. Portrait.) *4072.205.10
Graphic art. (Scribner's. 4:398–414. Aug., 1872. Illus.) **Per. Room**
Memorial of Alexander Anderson, the first engraver on wood in America. New York, 1872. Plates. *4062.20

Low, Will H.
Lithography as an artistic medium. Review of Atherton Curtis's "Some masters of lithography." (Book Buyer. 14: 376–380. May, 1897. Plate.) **Per. Room**

Miller, William.
[Sketch.] (Scribner's. 18:525. Oct., 1895.) **Per. Room**

Modern wood-engraving. (Nation. 50:189. Feb. 27, 1890.) **Per. Room**

Morton, Frederick W.
Thomas Moran, painter-etcher. (Brush and Pencil. 7:1–16. Oct., 1900. Illus. Portrait.) *4072.258.7
Whistler, the etcher. (Brush and Pencil. 12. August, 1903. Illus.) *4072.258.12
Same. 8071.78

Mueller, Richard A.
Views on engraving in "Symposium." (Harper's Monthly. 60:450–451. Feb., 1880.) **Per. Room**

Museum of Fine Arts, Boston.
Catalogue of a loan exhibition of bookplates . . . held by the Club of Odd Volumes. Boston, 1898. Plates. 8079a.202
Exhibition of American engravings on wood. Boston, 1881. No. 11 in *8079a.68
Exhibition of American etchings. 2d edition. Boston, 1881. No. 10 in *8079a.68
Exhibition of the Society of American wood-engravers. Boston, 1890. *8079.105
Exhibition of the work of women etchers of America. Boston, 1887. 8079.147
Exhibition of the works of John Cheney and Seth Wells Cheney. Boston, 1893. 8079.177
Summer exhibition 1897: wood-engravings, dry-points, aquatints, mezzotints, stipples, and line-engravings, by American artists. [Boston, 1897.] *8079a.201

Norton, Charles Eliot.
Mr. Cole's woodcuts in the Century. (Nation. 48:267. Mar. 28, 1889.) **Per. Room**

Outlook for wood-engraving. (Century. New series. 18:312–313. June, 1890.) **Per. Room**

Our best illustrators. The great progress made in pictorial work. (New York Times. Nov. 7, 1880. P. 5, col. 3.) **N.R.2250.1**

Pennell, Elizabeth Robins.
An English estimate of American illustration. A criticism of Mr. Linton's lecture before the Society of Arts at London, 1889. (Nation. 48:300–302. April 11, 1889.) **Per. Room**
See reply in Nation, 48: 325–326. Apr., 18, 1889.

Pennell, Joseph.
[Sketch.] (Brush and Pencil. 8:72–76. May, 1901. Illus.) *4072.258.8
True condition of wood-engraving in England and America. A reply to Mr. Spielmann's article in National Review of March. (National Review. 25:343–350. May, 1895.) **Per. Room**

Pennell, Joseph, and Elizabeth Robins **Pennell.**
Lithography and lithographers. New York, 1898. Illus. *8060.133

Perkins, Jacob.
The permanent stereotype steel plate. [Newburyport.] 1806. *9332.973

Phillips, Henry, Jr.
Historical sketches of the paper currency of the American colonies, prior to the adoption of the federal constitution. Roxbury, 1865, 66. 2 v. *4501.4

Potter, Elisha Reynolds, and Sidney Smith **Rider.**
Some account of the bills of credit or paper money of Rhode Island from the first issue in 1710 to the final issue, 1786. Providence, 1880. Illus. *4438.158

Purdy, Theodore.
Wildness of the waves. [The work of Reginald Cleveland Coxe.] (Monthly Illustrator. 5:183–186. Aug., 1895. Illus.) **Per. Room**

Pyle, Howard.
American wood-engraving of the present. (Book Buyer. 4:394–396. Dec., 1887. Plate.) **Per. Room**

Revere, Paul.
[Sketch.] (New England Magazine. [Buckingham's.] 3:305–314. Oct., 1832. Portrait.) **Per. Room**

Sartain, John.
Engraving. (Journal of Franklin Institute. 109:245–265. April, 1880.) **Pat. Room**
Reminiscences of a very old man. 1808–1897. New York, 1899. Illus. *4084.55
John Sartain and his portrait. (Eclectic Magazine. 53:138–139. May, 1861. Plate. Portrait.) **Per. Room**

Scanlan, Michael.
Wood-engraving and early printing. (Catholic World. 34:803–818. Mar., 1882.) **Per. Room**

Sheldon, G. W.
A symposium of wood-engravers. [Testimony to American superiority in the art from A. V. S. Anthony, Thomas Cole, John P. Davis, Frederick Juengling, Richard A. Müller, John Tinkey, Henry Wolf.] (Harper's Monthly. 60: 442–453. Feb., 1880.) **Per. Room**

Smillie, James D.
Etching and painter-etching. (Quarterly Illustrator. 2:260–263. July, 1894. Illus.) **Per. Room**

Smith, F. Hopkinson.
American illustrators. Plates. *Cab.80.30.3

Soissons, S. C. de.
Exhibition of wood-engraving at Boston Museum of Fine Arts. (Boston Evening Transcript. Nov. 15, 1890. P. 12, col. 2.) *N.R.260.1

Spielmann, M. H.
The present condition of wood-engraving in England and America. (National Review. 25:48–58. Mar., 1895.) **Per. Room**
Timothy Cole's engravings in the Century. (National Review. 25:53–58. Mar., 1895.) **Per. Room**

Steel engraving — America's invention. (North American Review. 49:130–132. July, 1839.) **Per. Room**
Part of an article on Engraving in general.

Stillman, William James.
Cole and his work [for the Century]. (Century. New series. 15:57–59. Nov., 1888.) **Per. Room**
M. Hébert's opinion of Cole's engravings for the Century. (Nation. 48:425. May 23, 1889.) **Per. Room**
Timothy Cole's engravings [for the Century]. (Nation. 54:168. Mar. 3, 1892.) **Per. Room**
Wood engraving vs. "process." Note on Cole's work in the Century for April, 1899. (Nation. 68:375–376. May 18, 1899.) **Per. Room**

Stoddard, Richard Henry.
Felix O. C. Darley. (National Magazine. 9:193–197. Sept., 1856. Portrait. 7222.1.9
John Sartain. (Book Buyer. 19:373–377. Dec., 1899. Illus. Portrait.) **Per. Room**

Sturgis, Russell.
Avery collection of modern prints recently given to the New York Public Library. (Scribner's. 31:253–256. Feb., 1902.) **Per. Room**
New York Public Library exhibition of American wood-engravings. (Scribner's. 33:125–128. Jan., 1903.) **Per. Room**

Symonds, John Addington.
Review of Timothy Cole's "Old Italian masters." (New Review. 8:497–503. May, 1895.) **Per. Room**

Tappan, Robert Noxon.
1795–1895. A hundred years of bank note engraving in the United States. New York, 1896. 3644.156

Tinkey, John.
Views on engraving in "Symposium." (Harper's Monthly. 60:451–453. Feb., 1880.) **Per. Room**

Towle Manufacturing Company.
An outline of the life and works of Col. Paul Revere. Newburyport. [1901.] Illus. 4024.41

Tracy, Marguerite.
In the paths of the poets. [Sketch of A. C. Howland.] (Monthly Illustrator. 3: 230–233. Feb., 1895. Illus.) **Per. Room**

Trumble, Alfred.
Etching in America, the false gospel and the true. (Art Review. 2:26–31. Sept., 1887.) *4061.242.2
A painter of the beautiful [Frederick Dielman]. (Monthly Illustrator. 5:131–137. Aug., 1895. Illus.) **Per. Room**

Van Rensselaer, M. G.
American etchers. (Century. New series. 3:483–499. Feb., 1883. Illus.) **Per. Room**

Etching. Review of S. R. Koehler's "Etching." (American Architect. 19: 44–45. Jan. 23, 1886.) *4097.205.19
Wood-engraving and the Century prizes. (Century. New series. 2:230–239. June, 1882. Illus.) Per. Room

Warner, Charles Dudley.
Reaction in wood engraving. (Art Interchange. 5: 133. Dec. 22, 1880.) *4061.230.5

Wedmore, Frederick.
Whistler's etchings. A study and a catalogue. London, 1886. *8086.65

Weitenkampf, Frank.
Evolution of steel engraving in America. [Work of James D. Smillie.] (Book Buyer. 23:93–95. Sept., 1901. Illus.) Per. Room
Painter-lithography in the United States. (Scribner's. 33:537–550. May, 1903. Illus.) Per. Room

Wellstood, James.
[Obituary notice.] (American Art Review. 1:271. 1880.) *4060.204.1

Whistler, James Abbott McNeill.
Mr. Whistler's lithographs. The catalogue compiled by Thomas R. Way. London, 1896. Plate. *8086.88

White, Frank Linston.
Fifty years of book illustration in the United States. (Independent. 44:80, 119. Jan. 21, 28, 1892.) N.R.713.1

Whitmore, William Henry.
Abel Bowen, engraver. Boston, 1884. 4445.230=*4454.48
Notes concerning Peter Pelham, the earliest artist resident in New England, and his successors prior to the Revolution. Cambridge, 1867. 4074.59

Whitney, J. H. E.
My experience as a wood-engraver. (Lippincott. 40:592–598. Oct., 1887.) Per. Room

Wolf, Henry.
[Sketch.] (Scribner's. 17:20–22. Jan., 1895. Illus. Portrait.) Per. Room
Views on engraving in "Symposium." (Harper's Monthly. 60:453. Feb., 1880.) Per. Room

Wood-engraving. Reply to a letter concerning the Century woodcuts. (Century. New series. 35:474–475. Jan., 1899.) Per. Room

Wood-engraving. A review of Mr. Linton's article in the Atlantic for June, 1879, and of the Scribner's Monthly's editorial of July, 1879. (Nation. 29:14–15. July 3, 1879.) Per. Room
See Mr. Linton's reply in Nation. 29:39. July 17, 1879.

Wood-engraving and the Scribner prizes. (Scribner's. 21:937–945. April, 1881. Illus.) Per. Room

Wood-engraving in America. [Article on early American work with a fac-simile of a portrait of Washington engraved in relief on type-metal, from Noah Webster's spelling book, 14th edition, 1791.] (American Historical Record. 1:152–153. April, 1872.) Per. Room

Wood engravings as works of art. (Nation. 26:218. Mar. 28, 1878.) Per. Room

Woodberry, George E.
History of wood-engraving. [Wood-engraving in America. Pp. 171–209.] New York, 1883. Illus. 4066.45
Same. (Harper's Monthly. 64:705–716. April, 1882. Illus.; 65:257–266. July, 1882. Illus.) Per. Room
Reviews. (Atlantic. 51:697–699. May, 1883; Christian Union. 27:118–119. Feb. 8, 1883; Nation. 35:511–512. Dec. 14, 1882.) Per. Room

FREE PUBLIC LECTURES IN THE CITY OF BOSTON

TO BE GIVEN IN THE

LOWELL INSTITUTE.

(Founded in 1836 by John Lowell, Jr., and Established in 1839.)

Programme for 1904–1905.

The Trustee of the Lowell Institute under the will of John Lowell, Jr., maintains annually in the City of Boston various Courses of Free Public Lectures. For the present — the sixty-sixth — season, four distinct Series are provided to all of which Admission is Free (but only under certain conditions), as follows: —

I. **Public Lectures,** — in Huntington Hall, 491 Boylston Street.

II. **School for Industrial Foremen,** — under the Auspices of the Massachusetts Institute of Technology.

III. **Teachers' School of Science,**—under the Auspices of the Boston Society of Natural History.

IV. **Courses for Workingmen,** — under the Auspices of the Wells Memorial Institute.

Further information in regard to the several Courses is given below.

A. Lawrence Lowell, *Trustee.*

W. T. Sedgwick, *Curator.*

I. PUBLIC LECTURES IN HUNTINGTON HALL.

Lowell Institute Lectures, open to the public, will be given this year, as in recent years, in Huntington Hall, Rogers Building, 491 Boylston Street, Boston. The several Courses will be announced in advance, with full particulars, in the Monthly Bulletin of the Boston Public Library and in the advertising columns of the Boston Evening Transcript.

Admission to all Lectures of the Lowell Institute is Free, but only by ticket and under certain conditions. The number of tickets is limited by the capacity of the Hall.

Method of Ticket Distribution.

For instructions for securing tickets see October or November Bulletin.

Lectures in the **Fifth Course,** by Ettore Pais, Professor of Ancient History and Classical Antiquities in the University of Naples, and Member of the Academy of Sciences of Rome, on **Legends of Early Roman History,** will be given on Mondays and Thursdays, Dec. 1, 5, and 8, at 8 P. M.

The Seventh Course will be eight lectures by Paul Milyoukov, Magister of Russian History, late Privat-Docent at the University of Moscow and Professor at the University of Sofia, etc., on **The Russian Crisis.**

Tuesdays and Fridays at 8 P. M., beginning Tuesday, November 29.

The Eighth Course will be eight lectures by Thomas R. Lounsbury, LL.D., L.H.D., Professor of English in Yale University, **on English Literature in the First Half of the Nineteenth Century.**

Friday evenings (only) at 8 o'clock, beginning Friday, January 6.

The Ninth Course will be eight lectures by William T. Sedgwick, Ph.D., Professor

of Biology and Director of the Sanitary Research Laboratory and Sewage Experiment Station at the Massachusetts Institute of Technology, on **The Sanitation of Cities and Towns.**

Mondays and Thursdays at 8 P. M., beginning Monday, January 9.

The Tenth Course will be eight lectures by George F. Moore, D.D., LL.D., Professor in Harvard University, on **Judaism at the Beginning of the Christian Era.**

Mondays and Thursdays at 8 P. M., beginning Monday, February 20.

The Eleventh Course will be six lectures by Thomas Wentworth Higginson, LL.D., on **English Literature in the Last Half of the Nineteenth Century.**

Tuesdays and Fridays at 8 P. M., beginning Tuesday, February 28.

II. EVENING SCHOOL FOR INDUSTRIAL FOREMEN.

Under the Auspices of the Massachusetts Institute of Technology.

In the place of the Advanced Courses formerly given under the auspices of the Massachusetts Institute of Technology, the Trustee of the Lowell Institute has established a Free Evening School for Industrial Foremen, comprising at present two Courses, one Mechanical, the other Electrical, each extending over two years.

These are intended to bring the systematic study of applied science within the reach of young men who are following industrial pursuits and desire to fit themselves for higher positions, but are unable to attend day courses of instruction.

The work of the school includes recitations, lectures, drawing-room practice, and laboratory exercises, and is given by members of the instructing staff of the Institute of Technology. Text-books are used in many of the subjects, but in some cases printed notes are supplied at cost. Students are expected to purchase such text-books, note-books, instruments, and other material as may be recommended or required.

No reports of standing will be given to students, but those who fail to keep well up with the work, or to profit sufficiently by the instruction, will be informed that they are not qualified to pursue the Course with advantage. To those who satisfactorily complete the required Courses of the two years and pass the examinations certificates will be given.

The present school year began October 3, 1904, and will close May 12, 1905. Attendance from 7.30 to 9.30 for three or four evennings a week will be required, in addition to outside study. The entrance examinations are, in a measure, of a competitive nature, and considerable weight will be attached to the applicant's occupation and practical experience.

The school is open to those only who are ambitious and willing to study. The character and amount of the instruction is such that, if the student is not well fitted to take up the work of the school, it will not be possible for him to derive full benefit from it, or perhaps to maintain his standing.

A circular giving detailed information regarding the entrance examinations and other requirements may be obtained by sending a stamped, addressed envelope to Prof. Charles F. Park, Director, Lowell Institute Free Evening School for Industrial Foremen, Massachusetts Institute of Technology, Boston.

III. TEACHERS' SCHOOL OF SCIENCE.

Under the Auspices of the Boston Society of Natural History.

Free Lectures maintained by the Lowell Institute in the Teachers' School of Science of the Boston Society of Natural History will be given during the season as follows:—

1. Field Lessons in Botany, by Mr. Hollis Webster.
2. Field Lessons in Zoölogy, by Mr. Albert P. Morse.
3. Field Lessons in Geology, by Prof. George H. Barton.
4. Laboratory Lessons in Botany, by Mr. Hollis Webster.
5. Laboratory Lessons in Zoölogy, by Mr. Albert P. Morse.
6. Laboratory Lessons in Geology, by Prof. George H. Barton.
7. Courses in Chemistry and Physics (under certain conditions).
8. A Course of Lectures by Specialists in Physics, Geology, Geography, etc.

The Field Lessons will be given in the spring and autumn. The Laboratory Lessons will be given in the winter, beginning on November 19.

Further particulars, with instructions how to obtain admission, may be obtained by sending a stamped, addressed envelope to the Curator, Teachers' School of Science, Boston Society of Natural History, 234 Berkeley St., Boston.

IV. EVENING COURSES FOR WORKINGMEN.

Under the Auspices of the Wells Memorial Institute.

Free Instruction, especially arranged for workingmen, will be maintained by the Lowell Institute during the winter under the auspices of the Wells Memorial Institute, as follows:—

1. On Practical Electricity. Twenty lectures for Beginners. By Prof. William L. Puffer.
2. On Mechanical Drawing. Twenty lectures for Beginners. By Mr. Harrison W. Hayward.

3. On Machine Drawing. Twenty lectures for Advanced Students. By Mr. Harrison W. Hayward.

4. On Practical Mechanics. Twenty lectures. By Mr. Harrison W. Hayward.

5. On Steam and Steam Engines. Twenty lectures for Beginners and Advanced Students. By Mr. Thomas Hawley.

6. On Household Science, Cookery, etc. Fifteen lectures by Miss Anna Barrows.

Further particulars, with instructions how to obtain admission, may be obtained by sending a stamped, addressed envelope to the Secretary, Lowell Free Courses, Wells Memorial Institute, 985 Washington Street, Boston.

THE PUBLIC LIBRARY OF THE CITY OF BOSTON.

HOURS OF OPENING AND CLOSING.

	Week days. A.M.	Week days. P.M.	Sundays. P.M.	Sundays. P.M.
CENTRAL LIBRARY.	9 to	10[1]	2 to	10[1]
BRANCHES.				
Brighton.	9 to	9	2 to	9[2]
Charlestown.	9 to	9	2 to	9[2]
Dorchester.	9 to	9	2 to	9[2]
East Boston.	9 to	9	2 to	9[2]
Jamaica Plain.	9 to	9	2 to	9[2]
Roxbury.	9 to	9	2 to	9[2]
South Boston.	9 to	9	2 to	9[2]
South End.	9 to	9	2 to	9[2]
West End.	9 to	10[1]	2 to	10[1]
West Roxbury.	9 to 11	3 to 6[3]	Closed.	
DELIVERY STATIONS.				
A. Lower Mills.	8 to 9	4 to 8[4]	Closed.	
B. Roslindale.	2 to	9	Closed.	
C. South End.	2 to	9[5]	2 to 6	7 to 9[6]
D. Mattapan.	8 to 10	3 to 9	Closed.	
E. Neponset.	All day.		Closed.	
F. Mt. Bowdoin.	2 to	9	Closed.	
G. Allston.	All day.		Open.	
H. Ashmont.	All day.		Closed.	
J. Dorchester Station.	All day.		Closed.	
L. North Brighton.	4 to	9	Closed.	
M. Crescent Avenue.	All day.		Open.	
N. Mt. Pleasant.	2 to	9[5]	Closed.	
P. Broadway Extension.	2 to	9[5]	2 to 6	7 to 9[6]
Q. Upham's Corner.	2 to	9	2 to	9[6]
R. Warren Street.	All day.		Open.	
S. Roxbury Crossing.	2 to	9[5]	2 to 6	7 to 9[6]
T. Boylston.	All day.		Open.	
U. Ward Nine.	2 to	9[5]	Closed.	
W. Industrial School.	4 to	9[5]	Closed.	
Y. Andrew Square.	2 to	9[5]	Closed.	
Z. Orient Heights.	2 to	9[5]	Closed.	
22. North Street.	1 to	6[7]	Closed.	

[1] Closed at 9 P.M. daily during June, July, August, and September.
[2] Open Sundays from November to April only.
[3] Saturdays until 8 P.M.
[4] On Thursdays the afternoon hours at this station are from 4 to 7 P.M.; on other afternoons the station is closed between 6 and 7 P.M.
[5] Closed from 6 to 7 P.M.
[6] Open Sundays in winter only.
[7] Also 7 to 9 P.M. Tuesdays, Thursdays, and Saturdays.

PUBLICATIONS FOR SALE BY THIS LIBRARY.

The Central Library.

Annual Lists of new books. .05; by mail, .15
Annual Reports. Free; by mail, .07
Monthly Bulletin. Free; by mail, .03
Quarterly Bulletins. 5 cts. a number; by mail, .10; Nos. 1–3, 10, 12–30, 35–39, 46, 47, 51–56, 62–64, 67, 69, 71, 72, 74, 101–102, out of print.
English Prose Fiction. 1903. .10; by mail, .17
List of Books for Boys and Girls. .05; by mail, .11
Periodicals, Newspapers, Transactions, and other Serial Publications currently received in the Principal Libraries of Boston and Vicinity. Publ. 1897. .25; by mail, .33
List of Periodicals, currently taken at the Central Library. .10; by mail, .13
Selected List for Younger Readers. 3d ed. 1898. Out of print.
Chronological Index to Historical Fiction. 3d ed. In Bulletins from Jan., 1892 to Jan., 1896. (To be issued as a separate work.)
Bates Hall Index. Supplement of 1866 (including Parker Collection). Unbound. 1.00
Latin Version of 1493 of the First Letter of Columbus on the discovery of America. With a new Translation. .50; by mail, .52
Books in raised type for the Blind. List. .50
French Fiction. .05; by mail, .08
German Fiction. Out of print.
Italian Fiction. .10; by mail, .15
Russion Works in the Library. .05
A list on Social Reform. .05; by mail, .09
Architecture, Construction, Decoration. .25; by mail, .33
Bibliography of the Anthropology and Ethnology of Europe. .50; by mail, .56
Genealogies and Local Histories. .25; by mail, .29
Index of Pictures and Plans of Library Buildings. .10; by mail, .13
Postal Titles.

The Fine and Decorative Arts: books in English suitable for small public libraries. In Monthly Bulletin, vol. 8, no. 12.
Electric Telegraph and Telephone. In Bulletin no. 92.
Electricity & Magnetism. In Bulletin no. 88.
Economics: selected works in the English language. In Monthly Bulletin, vol. 9, no. 3.
Memoranda of Lieut. Col. Eld, 1779 and 1780. Original Letters of Earl Percy, 1774–1778. In Bulletin no. 87.
Memorandums made in a tour to the Eastern States, 1797, by Robert Gilmor. In Bulletin no. 88.
Notes on some writing which may be by Shakespeare in the Library. In Bulletin no. 79.
Spanish and Portuguese Books not restricted to "Hall use." In Bulletin no. 84.

Catalogues of Special Collections.

Barton Library. Catalogue (complete). 5.00
Part 1. Shakespeare Collection. 3.00
Part 2. Miscellaneous. 3.00
Ticknor Library of Spanish and Portuguese Books. Catalogue. 5.00
Chamberlain Collection of Autographs. Brief description with portrait. Also Supplement: Text of four Great American Documents. Make application; by mail, each .03
Franklin Library. List of portraits. In Bulletin no. 89.
John A. Lewis Library of Early New England Books. Catalogue. In Bulletin no. 89.
Prince Library. Catalogue. 1.00
Thayer Library. Catalogue. In Bulletin no. 100.
Galatea Collection. Catalogue. .15; by mail, .18
Codman Collection of Landscape Gardening, & Works on Forestry. .10; by mail, .13

Subject Catalogues.

Reprinted from the Public Card Catalogue.
No. 1. Annuals. In Bulletin no. 94.
No. 2. Egypt. In Bulletin no. 94.
No. 3. Alps. In Bulletin no. 95.
No. 4. Steam Engines. In Bulletin no. 95.
No. 5. Works relating to the Blind. In Bulletin no. 95.
No. 6. Africa. In Bulletin no. 95.
No. 7. Arctic Regions. In Bulletin no. 96.
No. 8. Health and Hygiene. In Bulletin no. 97.
No. 9. Tracts of the Time of Charles I., and English Commonwealth. In Bulletin no. 98.
No. 10. See Architecture in first column.
No. 11. Roads. In Bulletin no. 99.
No. 12. Corea. Japan, China. In Bulletin no. 99.
No. 13. Goethe. In Bulletin no. 100.

Special Bibliographies.

No. 1. Franklin Bibliography. .50; by mail, .53
No. 2. List of Spanish Grammars. .25; by mail, .26
No. 5. Bibliography of Special Subjects. In Bulletin no. 80. .05; by mail, .10
No. 6. Bibliography of the Official Publications of the Continental Congress, 1774–1789. .50; by mail, .53
No. 7. Catalogue of Family Histories. .10; by mail, .12
No. 8. Higher Education of Women. .15; by mail, .12

Other Publications.

Genealogies and Estates of Charlestown, 1629–1818. By T. B. Wyman. 2 v. 8.00
Journal of the Quebec Expedition, 1775; Journals, 1776 to 1783. By Henry Dearborn. each, .75; by mail, .77
Works of Anne Bradstreet in prose and verse. Edited by John Harvard Ellis. 10.00
Map of Old Boston, compiled from the Book of Possessions. By George Lamb.

Branches.

Finding List of Books common to the Branches. (Continued yearly in the Annual Lists.) .02; by mail, .06

UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS-URBANA
3 0112 042505328